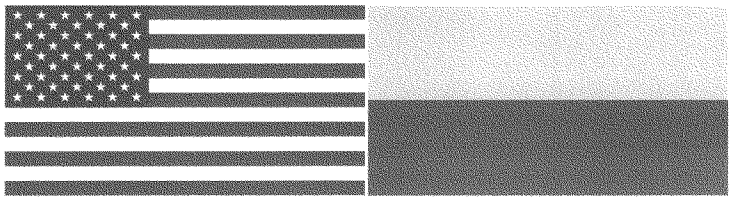
AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO



United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement

THE UNITED STATES – COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

IMPLEMENTING LEGISLATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

Consistent with the provisions of section 2105(a)(1)(A) and (B) of the Trade Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. § 3805(a)(1)(A) and (B)) ("the Act"):

- On August 24, 2006, the President notified the House of Representatives and the Senate of the President's intention to enter into a free trade agreement with Colombia (42 Wkly. Comp. of Pres. Docs. 1505 (2006)).

- On August 28, 2006, the President published in the *Federal Register* a notice of the President's intention to enter into a free trade agreement with Colombia (71 Fed. Reg. 51093 (2006)).

- On November 22, 2006, the Deputy United States Trade Representative entered into a free trade agreement with Colombia ("Agreement").

- On January 17, 2007, the United States Trade Representative transmitted to the Congress a description of changes to existing U.S. laws required to comply with the Agreement.

- On June 28, 2007, the United States Trade Representative and Colombia's Minister of Trade, Industry and Tourism entered into a Protocol amending the Agreement.

The following documents are submitted to the Congress under section 2105 of the Act. Submitted herewith or within these documents are:

- a copy of the final legal text of the Agreement incorporating the June 2007 amendments and two Understandings related to the Agreement (Tab 1);

- a draft of an implementing bill described in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 2);

- a statement of administrative action proposed to implement the Agreement, which includes an explanation as to how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law and administrative practice, whether and how the Agreement changes provisions of an agreement previously negotiated, and how the implementing bill meets the standards set forth in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 3);

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how and to what extent the Agreement makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities of the Act (Tab 4); and

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how the Agreement serves the interest of U.S. commerce (Tab 5).

Additionally, a summary of the Agreement (Tab 6), as required by section 162 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. § 2212), and seven letters related to the Agreement (Tab 7) are submitted herewith to the Congress.

TAB 1

Full Text of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement

(Separately Bound)

(7)

UNITED STATES – COLOMBIA
TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

Table of Contents

Preamble	
Chapter One	Initial Provisions and General Definitions
Chapter Two	National Treatment and Market Access for Goods
Chapter Three	Textiles and Apparel
Chapter Four	Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures
Chapter Five	Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation
Chapter Six	Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures
Chapter Seven	Technical Barriers to Trade
Chapter Eight	Trade Remedies
Chapter Nine	Government Procurement
Chapter Ten	Investment
Chapter Eleven	Cross-Border Trade In Services
Chapter Twelve	Financial Services
Chapter Thirteen	Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises
Chapter Fourteen	Telecommunications
Chapter Fifteen	Electronic Commerce
Chapter Sixteen	Intellectual Property Rights
Chapter Seventeen	Labor
Chapter Eighteen	Environment
Chapter Nineteen	Transparency
Chapter Twenty	Administration of the Agreement and Trade Capacity Building
Chapter Twenty-One	Dispute Settlement
Chapter Twenty-Two	Exceptions
Chapter Twenty-Three	Final Provisions
Annex I	
Annex II	
Annex III	
Schedule of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3	

PREAMBLE

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Colombia, resolved to:

STRENGTHEN the special bonds of friendship and cooperation between them and promote regional economic integration;

PROMOTE broad-based economic development in order to reduce poverty and generate opportunities for sustainable economic alternatives to drug-crop production;

CREATE new employment opportunities and improve labor conditions and living standards in their respective territories;

ESTABLISH clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade;

ENSURE a predictable legal and commercial framework for business and investment;

AGREE that foreign investors are not hereby accorded greater substantive rights with respect to investment protections than domestic investors under domestic law where, as in the United States, protections of investor rights under domestic law equal or exceed those set forth in this Agreement;

RECOGNIZE that Article 226 of the Colombian Constitution provides that Colombia shall promote its international relations based on the principle of reciprocity;

RECOGNIZE that Articles 13 and 100 of the Colombian Constitution provide that foreigners and nationals are protected under the general principle of equality of treatment;

AVOID distortions to their reciprocal trade;

FOSTER creativity and innovation and promote trade in the innovative sectors of our economies;

PROMOTE transparency and prevent and combat corruption, including bribery, in international trade and investment;

PROTECT, enhance, and enforce basic workers' rights, strengthen their cooperation on labor matters, and build on their respective international commitments on labor matters;

IMPLEMENT this Agreement in a manner consistent with environmental protection and conservation, promote sustainable development, and strengthen their cooperation on environmental matters;

PRESERVE their ability to safeguard the public welfare;

CONTRIBUTE to hemispheric integration and provide an impetus toward establishing the Free Trade Area of the Americas;

BUILD on their respective rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization and agreements to which they are both parties; and

RECOGNIZE that Colombia is a member of the Andean Community and that Decision 598 of the Andean Community requires Andean countries negotiating trade agreements to preserve the Andean Legal System in relations between the Andean Community Member Countries under the Cartagena Agreement;

HAVE AGREED as follows:

Chapter One

Initial Provisions and General Definitions

Section A: Initial Provisions

Article 1.1: Establishment of a Free Trade Area

The Parties to this Agreement, consistent with Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 and Article V of the GATS, hereby establish a free trade area.

Article 1.2: Relation to Other Agreements

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the WTO Agreement and other agreements to which such Parties are party.

Section B: General Definitions

Article 1.3: Definitions of General Application

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

central level of government means:

(a) for Colombia, the national level of government[1]; and

(b) for the United States, the federal level of government;

Commission means the Free Trade Commission established under Article 20.1 (The Free Trade Commission);

covered investment means, with respect to a Party, an investment, as defined in Article 10.28 (Definitions), in its territory of an investor of another Party in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

customs authority means the competent authority that is responsible under the law of a Party for the administration of customs laws and regulations;

customs duty includes any customs or import duty and a charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge in connection with such importation, but does not include any:

(a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of the GATT 1994, in respect of like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods of the Party, or in respect of goods from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;

(b) antidumping or countervailing duty that is applied pursuant to a Party's domestic law; or

[1] For greater certainty, "departamentos" are at the local level of government.

(c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered;

Customs Valuation Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*;

days means calendar days;

enterprise means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, or other association;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party;

existing means in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

GATS means the WTO *General Agreement on Trade in Services*;

GATT 1994 means the WTO *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*;

goods of a Party means domestic products as these are understood in the GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree, and includes originating goods of that Party;

Harmonized System (HS) means the *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes, as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective tariff laws;

heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

measure includes any law, regulation, procedure, requirement, or practice;

national means a natural person who has the nationality of a Party according to Annex 1.3 or a permanent resident of a Party;

originating means qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel) and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);

person means a natural person or an enterprise;

person of a Party means a national or an enterprise of a Party;

preferential tariff treatment means the duty rate applicable under this Agreement to an originating good;

procurement means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale or with a view to use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

regional level of government means for the United States, a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico. For Colombia, as a unitary Republic, the term "regional level of government" is not applicable;

Safeguards Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Safeguards*;

sanitary or phytosanitary measure means any measure referred to in Annex A, paragraph 1 of the SPS Agreement;

SPS Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures*;

state enterprise means an enterprise that is owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by a Party;

subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

territory means for a Party the territory of that Party as set out in Annex 1.3;

TRIPS Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights*;[2]

WTO means the World Trade Organization; and

WTO Agreement means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done on April 15, 1994.

[2] For greater certainty, "TRIPS Agreement" includes any waiver in force between the Parties of any provision of the TRIPS Agreement granted by WTO Members in accordance with the WTO Agreement.

Annex 1.3

Country-Specific Definitions

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

natural person who has the nationality of a Party means:

(a) with respect to Colombia, Colombians by birth or naturalization, in accordance with Article 96 of the *Constitución Política de Colombia*; and

(b) with respect to the United States, "national of the United States" as defined in the existing provisions of the *Immigration and Nationality Act*; and

territory means:

(a) with respect to Colombia, in addition to its continental territory, the archipelago of San Andrés, Providencia and Santa Catalina, the island of Malpelo, and all the other islands, islets, keys, headlands and shoals that belong to it, as well as air space and the maritime areas over which it has sovereignty or sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with its domestic law and international law, including applicable international treaties; and

(b) with respect to the United States,

(i) the customs territory of the United States, which includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico,

(ii) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and Puerto Rico, and

(iii) any areas beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources.

Chapter Two

National Treatment and Market Access for Goods

Article 2.1: Scope and Coverage

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Chapter applies to trade in goods of a Party.

Section A: National Treatment

Article 2.2: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of another Party in accordance with Article III of the GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and to this end Article III of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment that regional level of government accords to any like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods, as the case may be, of the Party of which it forms a part.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2.2.

Section B: Tariff Elimination

Article 2.3: Tariff Elimination

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on originating goods, in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2.3.

3. For greater certainty, paragraph 2 shall not prevent Colombia from granting identical or more favorable tariff treatment to a good as provided for under the legal instruments of the Andean integration, provided that the goods meet the rules of origin under those instruments.

4. On the request of any Party, the requesting Party and one or more other Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties set out in their Schedules to Annex 2.3. The consulting Parties shall notify the other Parties of the goods that will be subject to the consultations, and shall afford the other Parties an opportunity to participate in the consultations. Notwithstanding Article 20.1.3(b) (Free Trade Commission), an agreement between two or more Parties to accelerate the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supercede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules to Annex 2.3 for that good when approved by each involved Party in accordance with its applicable legal procedures. Within 30 days after two or more Parties conclude an agreement under this paragraph, they shall notify the other Parties of the terms of the agreement.

5. For greater certainty, a Party may:

(a) raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule to Annex 2.3 following a unilateral reduction; or

(b) maintain or increase a customs duty as authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

Section C: Special Regimes

Article 2.4: Waiver of Customs Duties

1. No Party may adopt any new waiver of customs duties, or expand with respect to existing recipients or extend to any new recipient the application of an existing waiver of customs duties, where the waiver is conditioned, explicitly or implicitly, on the fulfillment of a performance requirement.

2. No Party may, explicitly or implicitly, condition on the fulfillment of a performance requirement the continuation of any existing waiver of customs duties.

Article 2.5: Temporary Admission of Goods

1. Each Party shall grant duty-free temporary admission for the following goods, regardless of their origin:

(a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to the laws of the importing Party;

(b) goods intended for display or demonstration;

(c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings; and

(d) goods admitted for sports purposes.

2. Each Party shall, at the request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs authority considers valid, extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

3. No Party may condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that the good:

(a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of another Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, profession, or sport of that person;

(b) not be sold or leased while in its territory;

(c) be accompanied by a security in an amount no greater than the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;

(d) be capable of identification when exported;

(e) be exported on the departure of the person referenced in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish, or within one year, unless extended;

(f) be admitted in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and

(g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its law.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good plus any other charges or penalties provided for under its law.

5. Each Party shall adopt and maintain procedures providing for the expeditious release of goods admitted under this Article. To the extent possible, such procedures shall provide that when such a good accompanies a national or resident of the other Party who is seeking temporary entry, the good shall be released simultaneously with the entry of that national or resident.

6. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be exported through a customs port other than that through which it was admitted.

7. Each Party shall provide that the importer or other person responsible for a good admitted under this Article shall not be liable for failure to export the good on presentation of satisfactory proof to the importing Party that the good has been destroyed within the original period fixed for temporary admission or any lawful extension.

8. Subject to Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services):

(a) each Party shall allow a vehicle or container used in international traffic that enters its territory from the territory of another Party to exit its territory on any route that is reasonably related to the economic and prompt departure of such vehicle or container;

(b) no Party may require any security or impose any penalty or charge solely by reason of any difference between the port of entry and the port of departure of a vehicle or container;

(c) no Party may condition the release of any obligation, including any security, that it imposes in respect of the entry of a vehicle or container into its territory on its exit through any particular port of departure; and

(d) no Party may require that the vehicle or carrier bringing a container from the territory of another Party into its territory be the same vehicle or carrier that takes the container to the territory of another Party.

9. For purposes of paragraph 8, **vehicle** means a truck, a truck tractor, a tractor, a trailer unit or trailer, a locomotive, or a railway car or other railroad equipment.

Article 2.6: Goods Re-entered After Repair or Alteration

1. No Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been temporarily exported from its territory to the territory of another Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether such repair or alteration could be performed in the territory of the Party from which the good was exported for repair or alteration.

2. No Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, admitted temporarily from the territory of another Party for repair or alteration.

3. For purposes of this Article, **repair or alteration** does not include an operation or process that:

(a) destroys a good's essential characteristics or creates a new or commercially different good; or

(b) transforms an unfinished good into a finished good.

Article 2.7: Duty-Free Entry of Commercial Samples of Negligible Value and Printed Advertising Materials

Each Party shall grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials, imported from the territory of another Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:

(a) such samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or services provided from the territory, of another Party or a non-Party; or

(b) such advertising materials be imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither such materials nor packets form part of a larger consignment.

Section D: Non-Tariff Measures

Article 2.8: Import and Export Restrictions

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Party may adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of another Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of another Party, except in accordance with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, and to this end Article XI of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis.*[1]

2. The Parties understand that the GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, a Party from adopting or maintaining:

(a) export and import price requirements, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and antidumping duty orders and undertakings;

(b) import licensing conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement, except as provided in a Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3; or

(c) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of the GATT 1994, as implemented under Article 18 of the SCM Agreement and Article 8.1 of the AD Agreement.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2.2.

4. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation from or exportation to a non-Party of a good, no provision of this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Party from:

(a) limiting or prohibiting the importation from the territory of another Party of such good of that non-Party; or

[1] For greater certainty, this paragraph applies, *inter alia,* to prohibitions or restrictions on the importation of remanufactured goods.

(b) requiring as a condition of export of such good of the Party to the territory of another Party, that the good not be re-exported to the non-Party, directly or indirectly, without being consumed in the territory of the other Party.

5. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation of a good from a non-Party, the Parties, on the request of any Party, shall consult with a view to avoiding undue interference with or distortion of pricing, marketing, or distribution arrangements in another Party.

6. No Party may, as a condition for engaging in importation or for the import of a good, require a person of another Party to establish or maintain a contractual or other relationship with a distributor in its territory.

7. Nothing in paragraph 6 prevents a Party from requiring the designation of an agent for the purpose of facilitating communications between regulatory authorities of the Party and a person of another Party.

8. For purposes of paragraph 6:

distributor means a person of a Party who is responsible for the commercial distribution, agency, concession, or representation in the territory of that Party of goods of another Party;

Article 2.9: Import Licensing

1. No Party may adopt or maintain a measure that is inconsistent with the Import Licensing Agreement.

2. Promptly after entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall notify the other Parties of any existing import licensing procedures, and thereafter shall notify the other Parties of any new import licensing procedure and any modification to its existing import licensing procedures, within 60 days before it takes effect. A notification provided under this Article shall:

(a) include the information specified in Article 5 of the Import Licensing Agreement; and

(b) be without prejudice as to whether the import licensing procedure is consistent with this Agreement.

3. No Party may apply an import licensing procedure to a good of another Party unless it has provided notification in accordance with paragraph 2.

Article 2.10: Administrative Fees and Formalities

1. Each Party shall ensure, in accordance with Article VIII:1 of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than customs duties, charges equivalent to an internal tax or other internal charge applied consistently with Article III:2 of the GATT 1994, and antidumping and countervailing duties) imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

2. No Party may require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of another Party.

3. Each Party shall make available and maintain through the Internet a current list of the fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation.

4. The United States shall eliminate its Merchandise Processing Fee on originating goods of Colombia upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 2.11: Export Taxes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Party may adopt or maintain any duty, tax, or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of another Party, unless the duty, tax, or charge is also adopted or maintained on the good when destined for domestic consumption.

Section E: Other Measures

Article 2.12: Distinctive Products

1. Colombia shall recognize Bourbon Whiskey and Tennessee Whiskey, which is a straight Bourbon Whiskey authorized to be produced only in the State of Tennessee, as distinctive products of the United States. Accordingly, Colombia shall not permit the sale of any product as Bourbon Whiskey or Tennessee Whiskey, unless it has been manufactured in the United States in accordance with the laws and regulations of the United States governing the manufacture of Bourbon Whiskey and Tennessee Whiskey.

2. At the request of a Party, the Committee on Trade in Goods shall consider whether to recommend that the Parties amend the Agreement to designate a good as a distinctive product for the purposes of this Article.

Section F: Institutional Provisions

Article 2.13: Committee on Trade in Goods

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade in Goods, comprising representatives of each Party.

2. The Committee shall meet on the request of a Party or the Commission to consider any matter arising under this Chapter, Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), or Chapter Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation).

3. The Committee's functions shall include, *inter alia*:

(a) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultations on accelerating tariff elimination under this Agreement and other issues as appropriate;

(b) addressing barriers to trade in goods between the Parties, especially those related to the application of non-tariff measures, and, if appropriate, referring such matters to the Commission for its consideration;

(c) providing to the Committee on Trade Capacity Building advice and recommendations on technical assistance needs regarding matters relating to this Chapter, Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), or Chapter Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation);

(d) reviewing conversion to the Harmonized System 2007 nomenclature and its subsequent revisions to ensure that each Party's obligations under this Agreement are not altered, and consulting to resolve any conflicts between:

(i) the Harmonized System 2007 or subsequent nomenclature and Annex 2.3; and

(ii) Annex 2.3 and national nomenclatures; and

(e) consulting on and endeavoring to resolve any difference that may arise among the Parties on matters related to the classification of goods under the Harmonized System.

Section G: Agriculture

Article 2.14: Scope and Coverage

This Section applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to trade in agricultural goods.

Article 2.15: Administration and Implementation of Tariff-Rate Quotas

1. Each Party shall implement and administer the tariff-rate quotas for agricultural goods set out in Appendix I to its Schedule to Annex 2.3 (hereafter "TRQs") in accordance with Article XIII of the GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and the Import Licensing Agreement.

2. Each Party shall ensure that:

(a) its procedures for administering its TRQs are transparent, made available to the public, timely, nondiscriminatory, responsive to market conditions, and minimally burdensome to trade;

(b) subject to subparagraph (c), any person of a Party that fulfills the Party's legal and administrative requirements shall be eligible to apply and to be considered for an in-quota quantity allocation under the Party's TRQs;

(c) it does not, under its TRQs:

(i) allocate any portion of an in-quota quantity to a producer group;

(ii) condition access to an in-quota quantity on purchase of domestic production; or

(iii) limit access to an in-quota quantity only to processors;

(d) solely government authorities administer its TRQs and government authorities do not delegate administration of its TRQs to producer groups or other non-governmental organizations, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement; and

(e) it allocates in-quota quantities under its TRQs in commercially viable shipping quantities and, to the maximum extent possible, in the amounts that importers request.

3. Each Party shall make every effort to administer its TRQs in a manner that allows importers to fully utilize them.

4. No Party may condition application for, or use of, an in-quota quantity allocation under a TRQ on the re-export of an agricultural good.

5. No Party may count food aid or other non-commercial shipments in determining whether an in-quota quantity under a TRQ has been filled.

6. On request of the exporting Party, the importing Party shall consult with the exporting Party regarding the administration of the importing Party's TRQs.

Article 2.16: Agricultural Export Subsidies

1. The Parties share the objective of the multilateral elimination of export subsidies for agricultural goods and shall work together toward an agreement in the WTO to eliminate those subsidies and prevent their reintroduction in any form.

2. Except as provided in paragraph 3, no Party may adopt or maintain any export subsidy on any agricultural good destined for the territory of another Party.

3. Where the exporting Party considers that a non-Party is exporting an agricultural good to the territory of another Party with the benefit of export subsidies, the importing Party shall, on written request of the exporting Party, consult with the exporting Party with a view to agreeing on specific measures that the importing Party may adopt to counter the effect of such subsidized imports. If the importing Party adopts the agreed-on measures, the exporting Party shall refrain from applying any subsidy to its exports of the good to the territory of the importing Party.

Article 2.17: Export State Trading Enterprises

The Parties shall work together toward an agreement on export state trading enterprises in the WTO that:

(a) eliminates restrictions on the right to export;

(b) eliminates any special financing granted directly or indirectly to state trading enterprises that export for sale a significant share of their country's total exports of an agricultural good; and

(c) ensures greater transparency regarding the operation and maintenance of export state trading enterprises.

Article 2.18: Agricultural Safeguard Measures

1. Notwithstanding Article 2.3, a Party may apply a measure in the form of an additional import duty on an originating agricultural good listed in that Party's Schedule to Annex 2.18, provided that the conditions in paragraphs 2 through 8 are met. The sum of any such additional import duty and any other customs duty on such good shall not exceed the least of:

(a) the base tariff rate provided in the Schedule to Annex 2.3;

(b) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(c) the prevailing MFN applied rate of duty; or

(d) the level of duty described in subparagraph 2(c) of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3, if applicable.

2. A Party may apply an agricultural safeguard measure during any calendar year on an originating agricultural good if the quantity of imports of the good during such year exceeds the trigger level for that good set out in its Schedule to Annex 2.18.

3. The additional duty under paragraph 1 shall be set according to each Party's Schedule to Annex 2.18.

4. No Party may apply an agricultural safeguard measure and at the same time apply or maintain:

(a) a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies); or

(b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement;

with respect to the same good.

5. No Party may apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure on a good:

(a) on or after the date that the good is subject to duty-free treatment under the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3; or

(b) that increases the in-quota duty on a good subject to a TRQ.

6. A Party shall implement an agricultural safeguard measure in a transparent manner. Within 60 days after applying such a measure, the Party applying the measure shall notify the Party whose good is subject to the measure, in writing, and shall provide it relevant data concerning the measure. On request, the Party applying the measure shall consult with the Party whose good is subject to the measure regarding application of the measure.

7. A Party may maintain an agricultural safeguard measure only until the end of the calendar year in which the Party imposes the measure.

8. Originating goods from any Party shall not be subject to any duties applied pursuant to any agricultural safeguard measure taken under the WTO Agreement on Agriculture or any successor provisions thereof.

9. For purposes of this Article and Annex 2.18, **agricultural safeguard measure** means a measure described in paragraph 1.

Article 2.19: Sugar Compensation Mechanism

1. In any year, the United States may, at its option, apply a mechanism that results in compensation to a Party's exporters of sugar goods in lieu of according duty-free treatment to some or all of the duty-free quantity of sugar goods established for that Party in Appendix I to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3. Such compensation shall be equivalent to the estimated economic rents the Party's exporters would have obtained on exports to the United States of any such amounts of sugar goods and shall be provided within 30 days after the United States exercises this option. The United States shall notify the Party at least 90 days before it exercises this option and, on request, shall enter into consultations with the Party regarding application of the mechanism.

2. For purposes of this Article, **sugar good** means a good provided for in the subheadings listed in subparagraph 9(c) of Appendix I to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3.

Article 2.20: Consultations on Trade in Chicken

The Parties shall consult on, and review the implementation and operation of the Agreement as it relates to, trade in chicken in the ninth year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 2.21: Committee on Agricultural Trade

1. No later than 180 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall establish a Committee on Agricultural Trade, comprising representatives of each Party.

2. The Committee shall provide a forum for:

(a) monitoring and promoting cooperation on the implementation and administration of this Section;

(b) consultation between the Parties on matters related to this Section in coordination with other committees, subcommittees, working groups, or other bodies established under this Agreement; and

(c) undertaking any additional work that the Commission may assign.

3. The Committee shall meet at least once a year unless it decides otherwise. Meetings of the Committee shall be chaired by the representatives of the Party hosting the meeting.

4. All decisions of the Committee shall be taken by consensus, unless the Committee otherwise decides.

Section H: Definitions

Article 2.22: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

AD Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*;

advertising films and recordings means recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images and/or sound, showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party, provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public;

agricultural goods means those goods referred to in Article 2 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture;

commercial samples of negligible value means commercial samples having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than one U.S. dollar, or the equivalent amount in the currency of another Party, or so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples;

consular transactions means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of another Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for the purpose of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on or in connection with importation;

consumed means

(a) actually consumed; or

(b) further processed or manufactured so as to result in a substantial change in the value, form, or use of the good or in the production of another good;

duty-free means free of customs duty;

export subsidies shall have the meaning assigned to that term in Article 1(e) of the WTO *Agreement on Agriculture*, including any amendment of that article;

goods intended for display or demonstration includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories;

goods temporarily admitted for sports purposes means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations, or training in the territory of the Party into whose territory such goods are admitted;

import licensing means an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the importing Party;

Import Licensing Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures*;

performance requirement means a requirement that:

(a) a given level or percentage of goods or services be exported;

(b) domestic goods or services of the Party granting a waiver of customs duties or an import license be substituted for imported goods;

(c) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license purchase other goods or services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, or accord a preference to domestically produced goods;

(d) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license produce goods or supply services, in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, with a given level or percentage of domestic content; or

(e) relates in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows;

but does not include a requirement that an imported good be:

(f) subsequently exported;

(g) used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported;

(h) substituted by an identical or similar good used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported; or

(i) substituted by an identical or similar good that is subsequently exported;

printed advertising materials means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the Harmonized System, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by

trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicize, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge; and

SCM Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures*.

Annex 2.2

National Treatment and Import and Export Restrictions

Section A: Measures of Colombia

Articles 2.2 and 2.8 shall not apply to:

(a) controls on the export of coffee pursuant to Law No. 9 of 17 January 1991;

(b) measures relating to the taxation of alcoholic beverages pursuant to the *Impuesto al Consumo* provided for in Law No. 788 of 27 December 2002 and Law No. 223 of 22 December 1995, until four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(c) controls on the importation of used and imperfect goods, remainings, scraps, wastes, and residues pursuant to Resolution No. 001 of 2 January 1995;[2]

(d) controls on the importation of automotive vehicles, including used vehicles and new vehicles whose importation occurs more than two years following their date of production, in accordance with Resolution No. 001 of 2 January 1995; and

(e) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

Section B: Measures of the United States

Articles 2.2 and 2.8 shall not apply to:

(a) controls on the export of logs of all species;

(b) (i) measures under existing provisions of the *Merchant Marine Act of 1920*, 46 App. U.S.C. § 883; the *Passenger Vessel Act*, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 289, 292, and 316; and 46 U.S.C. § 12108, to the extent that such measures were mandatory legislation at the time of the accession of the United States to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1947 (GATT 1947) and have not been amended so as to decrease their conformity with Part II of the GATT 1947;

(ii) the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i); and

(iii) the amendment to a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the provision with Articles 2.2 and 2.8; and

(c) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

[2] The controls identified in this subparagraph do not apply to remanufactured goods.

Annex 2.3

Tariff Elimination

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule to this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.3.2:

(a) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category A in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(b) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category B in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year five;

(c) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category C in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in ten equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten;

(d) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category D in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 15 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 15;

(e) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category E in a Party's Schedule shall remain at base rates during years one through ten. Beginning on January 1 of year 11, duties shall be reduced in seven equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 17;

(f) originating goods provided for in the items in staging category F in a Party's Schedule shall continue to receive duty-free treatment; and

(g) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category T in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 11 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 11.

2. The base rate of customs duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party's Schedule.

3. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point, or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0.001 of the official monetary unit of the Party.

4. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, **year one** means the year this Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 23.4 (Entry into Force).

5. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year.

Annex 2.11

Export Taxes

With respect to Colombia, Article 2.11 shall not apply to:

(a) a contribution required on the export of coffee pursuant to Law No. 101 of 1993; and

(b) a contribution required on the export of emeralds pursuant to Law No. 488 of 1998.

Annex 2.18

Agricultural Safeguard Measures

General Notes

1. For each good listed in a Party's Schedule to this Annex for which the agricultural safeguard trigger level is set out in that Schedule as a percentage of the applicable tariff-rate quota (TRQ), the trigger level in any year shall be determined by multiplying the in-quota quantity for that good for that year, as set out in Appendix I to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3, by the applicable percentage.

2. For purposes of this Annex, **prime and choice beef** shall mean prime and choice grades of beef as defined in the United States Standards for Grades of Carcass Beef, promulgated pursuant to the *Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946* (7 U.S.C. §§ 1621-1627), as amended.

Schedule of Colombia

Subject Goods and Trigger Levels

1. For purposes of paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.18, U.S. goods that may be subject to an agricultural safeguard measure and the trigger level for each such good are set out below:

Good	Tariff Classification	Trigger Level
Standard Quality Beef	02012000.B, 02013000.B, 02022000.B, 02023000.B	140% of TRQ
Spent Fowl (Chickens)	02071100.A, 02071200.A	130% of TRQ
Chicken Leg Quarters	02071300.A, 02071400.A, 16023200.A	130% of TRQ
Dried Beans	07133190, 07133290, 07133391, 07133392, 07133399, 07133991, 07133992, 07133999	130% of TRQ
Rice	10061090, 10062000, 10063000, 10064000	120% of TRQ

Additional Import Duty

2. For purposes of paragraph 3 of Article 2.18, the additional import duty shall be:

(a) For beef other than prime and choice beef ("standard quality beef") as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through four, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3;

(ii) in years five through seven, less than or equal to 75 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(iii) in years eight through nine, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

(b) For spent fowl (chickens) as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through six, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3;

(ii) in years seven through 12, less than or equal to 75 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(iii) in years 13 through 17, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

(c) For chicken leg quarters as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through six, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3;

(ii) in years seven through 12, less than or equal to 75 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(iii) in years 13 through 17, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

(d) For dried beans as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through three, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3;

(ii) in years four through six, less than or equal to 75 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(iii) in years seven through nine, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

(e) For rice as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through six, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3;

(ii) in years seven through 12, less than or equal to 75 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(iii) in years 13 through 18, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

Schedule of the United States

Subject Goods and Trigger Levels

1. For purposes of paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.18, Colombia goods that may be subject to an agricultural safeguard measure and the trigger level for each such good are set out below:

Good	Tariff Classification	Trigger Level
Beef	02011050, 02012080, 02013080, 02021050, 02022080, 02023080	140% of TRQ

Additional Import Duty

2. For purposes of paragraph 3 of Article 2.18, for beef as listed in this Schedule, the additional import duty shall be:

(a) in years one through four, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3;

(b) in years five through seven, less than or equal to 75 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3; and

(c) in years eight through nine, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3.

Chapter Three

Textiles and Apparel[1]

Article 3.1: Textile Safeguard Measures

1. Subject to the following paragraphs, and during the transition period only, if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for in this Agreement, a textile or apparel good benefiting from preferential tariff treatment is being imported into the territory of another Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that good, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the importing Party may, to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy such damage and to facilitate adjustment, apply a textile safeguard measure to that good, consisting of an increase in the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:

(a) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect at the time the measure is applied; and

(b) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. In determining serious damage, or actual threat thereof, the importing Party:

(a) shall examine the effect of increased imports of the good of the exporting Party or Parties on the particular industry, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic variables as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits and losses, and investment, none of which, either alone or combined with other factors, shall necessarily be decisive; and

(b) shall not consider changes in consumer preference or changes in technology in the importing Party as factors supporting a determination of serious damage or actual threat thereof.

3. The importing Party may apply a textile safeguard measure only following an investigation by its competent authority.

4. The investigations referred to in this Article shall be carried out according to procedures established by each Party, which shall be notified to the Parties upon entry into force of this Agreement or before a Party initiates an investigation.

5. The importing Party shall deliver to the exporting Party or Parties, without delay, written notice of the initiation of the investigation, as well as of its intent to apply or extend a textile safeguard measure and, on request of the exporting Party or Parties, shall enter into consultations with that Party or Parties.

6. The following conditions and limitations apply to any textile safeguard measure:

(a) no Party may maintain a textile safeguard measure for a period exceeding two years, except that the period may be extended for up to one year;

---

[1] For greater certainty, the obligations in Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) with respect to trade in goods between the Parties apply to trade in textile and apparel goods between the Parties.

(b) no Party may apply a textile safeguard measure to the same good of another Party more than once;

(c) on termination of the textile safeguard measure, the Party applying the measure shall apply the rate of duty set out in its Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination) as if the measure had never been applied; and

(d) no Party may maintain a textile safeguard measure beyond the transition period.

7. The Party applying a textile safeguard measure shall provide to the Party or Parties against whose good the measure is taken mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the textile safeguard measure. Such concessions shall be limited to textile or apparel goods, unless the consulting Parties otherwise agree.

8. If the consulting Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days of application of a textile safeguard measure, the Party or Parties against whose good the measure is taken may take tariff action having trade effects substantially equivalent to those of the textile safeguard measure. Such tariff action may be taken against any good of the Party applying the textile safeguard measure. The Party taking the tariff action shall apply it only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent trade effects. The importing Party's obligation to provide trade compensation and the exporting Party's or Parties' right to take tariff action shall terminate when the textile safeguard measure terminates.

9. (a) Each Party maintains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

(b) No Party may apply, with respect to the same good at the same time, a textile safeguard measure and:

(i) a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies); or

(ii) a measure under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

Article 3.2: Customs Cooperation and Verification of Origin

1. The competent authorities of the Parties shall cooperate for purposes of:

(a) enforcing or assisting in the enforcement, and deterring circumvention, of the laws, regulations, and procedures of each Party, and international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods, and;

(b) ensuring the accuracy of claims of origin for textile or apparel goods.

The Parties recognize that, in accordance with paragraph 10, providing technical or other assistance to advance these purposes is an essential part of this Article.

2. A Party's request for cooperation under this Article shall identify the relevant laws, regulations, or procedures pertaining to that request.

3. (a) On the written request of the importing Party, an exporting Party shall conduct a verification for purposes of enabling the importing Party to determine:

(i) that a claim of origin for a textile or apparel good is accurate; or

(ii) that the exporter or producer is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods, including:

(A) laws, regulations, and procedures that the exporting Party adopts and maintains pursuant to this Agreement; and

(B) laws, regulations, and procedures of the importing Party and the exporting Party implementing other international agreements regarding trade in textile or apparel goods.

(b) A request under subparagraph (a) shall include specific information regarding the reason the importing Party is requesting the verification and the determination the importing Party is seeking to make.

(c) The exporting Party shall conduct a verification under subparagraph (a)(i), regardless of whether an importer claims preferential tariff treatment for the textile or apparel good for which a claim of origin has been made.

(d) The exporting Party may conduct a verification of enterprises within its territory on its own initiative.

4. The importing Party, through its competent authority, may assist in a verification conducted under paragraph 3(a), including by conducting, along with the competent authority of the exporting Party, visits in the territory of the exporting Party to the premises of an exporter, producer, or any other enterprise involved in the movement of textile or apparel goods from the territory of the exporting Party to the territory of the importing Party. At the request of the exporting Party, the importing Party may undertake such verification.

5. (a) The competent authority of the importing Party shall provide a written request to the competent authority of the exporting Party 20 days before the proposed date of a visit under paragraph 4. The request shall identify the competent authority making the request, the names and titles of the authorized personnel that will conduct the visit; the reason for the visit, including a description of the type of goods that are the subject of the verification; and the proposed dates of the visit.

(b) The competent authority of the exporting Party shall respond within ten days of receipt of the request, and shall indicate the date on which authorized personnel of the importing Party may perform the visit. The exporting party shall seek, in accordance with its laws, regulations, and procedures, permission from the enterprise to conduct the visit. If consent is not provided, the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the type of goods of the enterprise that would have been the subject of the verification, except that the importing Party may not deny preferential tariff treatment to such goods based solely on a postponement of the visit, if there is adequate reason for such postponement.

(c) Authorized personnel of the importing and exporting Parties shall conduct the visit in accordance with the laws, regulations, and procedures of the exporting Party.

(d) On completion of the visit, the importing Party shall provide the exporting Party with an oral summary of the results of the visit and provide it with a written report of the results of the visit within approximately 45 days of the visit. The written report shall include:

(i) the name of the enterprise visited;

(ii) particulars of the shipments that were checked;

(iii) observations made at the enterprise relating to circumvention, if any; and

(iv) an assessment of whether the enterprise's production records and other documents support its claims of origin, for:

(A) a textile or apparel good subject to a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a)(i); or

(B) in the case of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a)(ii), any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise.

6. In accordance with its laws, each Party shall provide to the other Party production, trade, and transit documents and other information necessary to conduct verifications under paragraph 3(a). Each Party shall treat any documents or information exchanged in the course of such verification in accordance with Article 5.6 (Confidentiality). Nothwithstanding the foregoing, a Party may publish the name[2] of an enterprise if the Party has determined, consistent with its laws, that such enterprise:

(a) has engaged in circumvention of the laws, regulations, or procedures of that Party or of international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods; or

(b) has failed to demonstrate that it produces, or is capable of producing, textile or apparel goods.

7. (a) (i) If, during a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the information to support a claim for preferential tariff treatment is insufficient, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include suspending the application of such treatment to:

(A) in the case of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a)(i), the textile or apparel good for which a claim for preferential tariff treatment has been made; and

(B) in the case of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a)(ii), any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise subject to that verification for which a claim of preferential tariff treatment has been made.

(ii) If, on completion of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the information to support a claim for preferential tariff treatment is insufficient, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include denying the application of such treatment to any textile or apparel good described in clauses (i)(A) and (B).

(iii) If, during or on completion of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the importing Party discovers that an enterprise has provided incorrect information to support a claim for preferential tariff

[2] The Party shall provide advance notice to the other Parties of the procedures by which such publication is to be made.

treatment, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include denying the application of such treatment to any textile or apparel good described in clauses (i)(A) and (B).

(b) (i) If, during a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the information to determine the country of origin is insufficient, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include detention of any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise subject to the verification.

(ii) If, on completion of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the information to determine the country of origin is insufficient, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include denying entry to any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise subject to the verification.

(iii) If, during or on completion of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the importing Party discovers that an enterprise has provided incorrect information as to the country of origin, the importing Party may take appropriate action, which may include denying entry to any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise subject to the verification.

(c) The importing Party may continue to take the actions it considers appropriate under this paragraph only until it receives information sufficient to enable it to make the determination in subparagraphs 3(a)(i) or (ii), as the case may be.

8. No later than 45 days after it completes a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the exporting Party shall provide the importing Party a written report on the results of the verification. The report shall include all documents and facts supporting any conclusion that the exporting Party reaches. After receiving the report, the importing Party shall notify the exporting Party of any action it will take under subparagraph 7(a)(ii) or (iii) or 7(b)(ii) or (iii), based on the information provided in the report.

9. On the written request of a Party, two or more Parties shall enter into consultations to resolve any technical or interpretive difficulties that may arise or to discuss ways to improve customs cooperation regarding the application of this Article. Unless the consulting Parties otherwise agree, consultations shall begin within 30 days after delivery of the request and conclude within 90 days after delivery.

10. A Party may request technical or other assistance from any other Party in implementing this Article. The Party receiving such a request shall make every effort to respond promptly and favorably to it.

Article 3.3: Rules of Origin, Origin Procedures, and Related Matters

1. Except as provided in this Article and the Annexes to this Chapter, Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) applies with respect to textile and apparel goods.

Consultations on Rules of Origin

2. On request of a Party, the Parties shall, within 30 days after the request is delivered, consult on whether the rules of origin applicable to a particular textile or apparel good should be revised.

3. Where the consultations referred to in paragraph 2 concern an input not available in commercial quantities, each Party shall consider all data that a Party presents demonstrating that there is substantial production in its territory of such input. The Parties shall consider that there is substantial production if a Party demonstrates that its domestic producers are capable of supplying commercial quantities of the input to the Parties in a timely manner.

4. The Parties shall endeavor to conclude the consultations within 90 days after delivery of the request. If the Parties reach an agreement to revise a rule of origin for a particular good, the agreement shall supersede that rule of origin when modified by the Commission in accordance with Article 20.1.3(b).

Fabrics, Yarns, and Fibers Not Available in Commercial Quantities

5. (a) At the request of an interested entity, the United States shall, within 30 business days of receiving the request, add a fabric, fiber, or yarn in an unrestricted or restricted quantity to the list in Annex 3-B, if the United States determines, based on information supplied by interested entities, that the fabric, fiber, or yarn is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the territory of any Party, or if no interested entity objects to the request.

(b) If there is insufficient information to make the determination in subparagraph (a), the United States may extend the period within which it must make that determination by no more than 14 business days, in order to meet with interested entities to substantiate the information.

(c) If the United States does not make the determination in subparagraph (a) within 15 business days of the expiration of the period within which it must make that determination, as specified in subparagraph (a) or (b), the United States shall grant the request.

(d) The United States may, within six months after adding a restricted quantity of a fabric, fiber, or yarn to the list in Annex 3-B pursuant to subparagraph (a), modify or eliminate the restriction.

(e) If the United States determines before the date of entry into force of this Agreement that any fabrics or yarns not listed in Annex 3-B are not available in commercial quantities in the United States pursuant to section 112(b)(5)(B) of the *African Growth and Opportunity Act* (19 U.S.C. § 3721(b)), section 204(b)(3)(B)(ii) of the *Andean Trade Preference Act* (19 U.S.C. § 3203(b)(3)(B)(ii)), or section 213(b)(2)(A)(v)(II) of the *Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act* (19 U.S.C. § 2703(b)(2)(A)(v)(II)), the United States may, after consultation with the Parties, add such fabrics or yarns in an unrestricted quantity to the list in Annex 3-B.

6. At the request of an interested entity made no earlier than six months after the United States has added a fabric, yarn, or fiber in an unrestricted quantity to Annex 3-B pursuant to paragraph 5, the United States may, within 30 business days after it receives the request:

(a) delete the fabric, yarn, or fiber from the list in Annex 3-B; or

(b) introduce a restriction on the quantity of the fabric, yarn, or fiber added to Annex 3-B;

if the United States determines, based on the information supplied by interested entities, that the fabric, yarn, or fiber is available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the territory of any Party. Such deletion or restriction shall not take effect until six months after the United

States publishes its determination.

7. Promptly after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the United States shall publish the procedures it will follow in considering requests under paragraphs 5 and 6. After publication of such procedures, a Party or Parties may request consultations with respect to those procedures.

De Minimis

8. A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than ten percent of the total weight of that component.[3]

9. Notwithstanding paragraph 8, a good containing elastomeric yarns[4] in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be originating only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of a Party.[5]

Treatment of Sets

10. Notwithstanding the specific rules of origin in Annex 3-A textile or apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in General Rule of Interpretation 3 of the Harmonized System, shall not be regarded as originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the non-originating goods in the set does not exceed ten percent of the adjusted value of the set.

Treatment of Nylon Filament Yarn

11. A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good because certain yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the yarns are those described in Section 204(b)(3)(B)(vi)(IV) of the *Andean Trade Preference Act* (19 U.S.C. § 3203(b)(3)(B)(vi)(IV)).

Duty-free Treatment for Certain Goods

12. An importing and an exporting Party may identify at any time particular textile or apparel goods of the exporting Party that they mutually agree are:

(a) hand-loomed fabrics;

(b) hand-made goods made of such hand-loomed fabrics;

(c) traditional folklore handicraft goods; or

(d) handmade goods that substantially incorporate a historical or traditional regional design or motif.

---

[3] For greater certainty, when the good is a fiber, yarn, or fabric, the "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" is all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric, or group of fibers.

[4] For greater certainty, the term "elastomeric yarns" does not include latex.

[5] For purposes of this paragraph, "wholly formed" means that all the production process and finishing operations, starting with the extrusion of all filaments, strips, films, or sheets, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn, took place in the territory of the Party.

A historical or traditional regional design or motif includes, but is not limited to, depictions of traditional geometric patterns or native objects, landscapes, animals, or people.

13. The importing Party shall grant duty-free treatment to goods identified pursuant to paragraph 12, if the competent authority of the exporting Party certifies such identification.

Regional Cumulation

14. In the light of their desire to promote regional integration, the Parties shall enter into discussions, within six months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, or at a time to be determined by the Parties, with a view to deciding, subject to their applicable domestic legal requirements (such as a requirement to consult with the legislature and domestic industry), whether materials that are goods of countries in the region may be counted for purposes of satisfying the origin requirement under this Chapter as a step toward achieving regional integration.

Article 3.4: Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters

The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters. The Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters shall meet upon the request of any Party or the Free Trade Commission to consider any matter arising under this Chapter.

Article 3.5: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

claim of origin means a claim that a textile or apparel good is an originating good or satisfies the non-preferential rules of origin of a Party;

exporting Party means the Party from whose territory a textile or apparel good is exported;

importing Party means the Party into whose territory a textile or apparel good is imported;

input means a fiber, yarn, or fabric used in the production of a textile or apparel good;

interested entity means a Party, an actual or potential purchaser of a textile or apparel good, or an actual or potential supplier of a textile or apparel good;

textile or apparel good means a good listed in the Annex to the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing, except for those goods listed in Annex 3-C;

textile safeguard measure means a measure applied under Article 3.1; and

transition period means the five-year period beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Annex 3-A

Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin for Chapters 42, 50 through 63, 66, 70, and 94

General Interpretative Notes

1. For goods covered in this Annex, a good is an originating good if:

   (a) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in this Annex as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this Chapter where a change in tariff classification for each non-originating material is not required; and

   (b) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures).

2. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in this Annex:

   (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

   (b) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading that is parent to that subheading;

   (c) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials; and

   (d) the following definitions apply:

   chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

   heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

   subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

3. For purposes of these rules, the term **wholly** means that the good is entirely of the named material.

4. For goods of Chapters 42, 50 through 63, and 94, a good shall be originating if the good satisfies:

   (a) Rule 1, 2, 3, or 4 of this Annex, if applicable to such good; or

   (b) any applicable requirement of this Chapter, as discussed in Note 1.

Rule 1: A textile good of Chapters 50 through 60 of the Harmonized System shall be considered originating if it is wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties from:

   (a) one or more fibers and yarns listed in Annex 3-B; or

(b) a combination of the fibers and yarns referred to in subparagraph (a) and one or more fibers and yarns originating under this Annex.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subparagraph (b) may contain up to ten percent by weight of fibers and yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in this Annex. Any elastomeric yarn contained in the originating yarns referred to in subparagraph (b) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 2: An apparel good of Chapter 61 or 62 of the Harmonized System shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars and cuffs, where applicable, is wholly of:

(a) one or more fabrics listed in Annex 3-B;

(b) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties from one or more of the yarns listed in Annex 3-B;

(c) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subparagraph (a), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subparagraph (b), or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this Annex.

The originating fabrics referred to in subparagraph (c) may contain up to ten percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in this Annex. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subparagraph (c) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 3: A textile good of Chapter 42, 63, or 94 of the Harmonized System shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of:

(a) one or more fabrics listed in Annex 3-B;

(b) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties from one or more of the yarns listed in Annex 3-B; or

(c) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subparagraph (a), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subparagraph (b), or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this Annex.

The originating fabrics referred to in subparagraph (c) may contain up to ten percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in this Annex. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subparagraph (c) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 4: An apparel good of Chapter 61 or 62 shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in Chapter Rule 1, narrow fabrics described in Chapter Rule 3, sewing thread described in Chapter Rule 4, or pocketing fabric described in Chapter Rule 5 if any such material is identified in Annex 3-B and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement.

Chapter 42 – Luggage

4202.12	A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb, or 5907.00.cc.
4202.22	A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb, or 5907.00.cc.
4202.32	A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb, or 5907.00.cc.
4202.92	A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb, or 5907.00.cc.

Chapter 50 – Silk

50.01-50.03	A change to heading 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.
50.04-50.06	A change to heading 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading outside that group.
50.07	A change to heading 50.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 51 – Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

51.01-51.05	A change to heading 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.
51.06-51.10	A change to heading 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading outside that group.
51.11-51.13	A change to heading 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.04, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 52 – Cotton

52.01-52.07	A change to heading 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.05, or heading 55.01 through 55.07.

52.08-52.12	A change to heading 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.04, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 53 – Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

53.01-53.05	A change to heading 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.
53.06-53.08	A change to heading 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading outside that group.
53.09	A change to heading 53.09 from any other heading, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.
53.10-53.11	A change to heading 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

Chapter 54 – Man-Made Filaments

54.01-54.06	A change to heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.
54.07	A change to tariff item 5407.61.aa, 5407.61.bb, or 5407.61.cc from tariff item 5402.43.aa or 5402.52.aa or from any other heading except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or heading 55.09 through 55.10. A change to any other tariff item of heading 54.07 from any other heading except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.
54.08	A change to heading 54.08 from any other heading except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.07, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 55 – Man-Made Staple Fibers

55.01-55.11	A change to heading 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, or 5403.42 through heading 54.05.
55.12-55.16	A change to heading 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5404, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 56 – Wadding, Felt and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

56.01-56.09	A change to heading 56.01 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.

Chapter 57 – Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

57.01-57.05	A change to heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or heading 55.08 through 55.16.

Chapter 58 – Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

5801.10-5806.10	A change to subheading 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.
5806.20	A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.
5806.31-5811.00	A change to subheading 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.

Chapter 59 – Impregnated, Coated, Covered, or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use

59.01	A change to heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.
59.02	A change to heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.06 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.
59.03-59.08	A change to heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.
59.09	A change to heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20,

	5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or heading 55.12 through 55.16.
59.10	A change to heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.
59.11	A change to heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.

Chapter 60 – Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

60.01	A change to heading 60.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.
60.02	A change to heading 60.02 from any other chapter.
60.03-60.06	A change to heading 60.03 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.

Chapter 61 – Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified under tariff item 5408.22.aa, 5408.23.aa, 5408.23.bb, or 5408.24.aa, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties:*

51.11 through 51.12, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44, or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in Chapter Rule 1,*

such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter Rule 3: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 60.02 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

Chapter Rule 4: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04 or 54.01 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

Chapter Rule 5: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties from yarn wholly formed in one or more of the Parties.*

6101.10-6101.30 A change to subheading 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6101.90 A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6102.10-6102.30 A change to subheading 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6102.90 A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6103.11-6103.12 A change to subheading 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.19 A change to tariff item 6103.19.aa or 6103.19.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.21-6103.29 A change to subheading 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.31-6103.33 A change to subheading 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.39 A change to tariff item 6103.39.aa or 6103.39.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for chapter 61.

6103.41-6103.49 A change to subheading 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06,

provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6104.11-6104.13 A change to subheading 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.19 A change to tariff item 6104.19.aa or 6104.19.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.21-6104.29 A change to subheading 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.04, or a skirt described in heading 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an

ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.31-6104.33 A change to subheading 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.39 A change to tariff item 6104.39.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.41-6104.49 A change to subheading 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6104.51-6104.53 A change to subheading 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.59 A change to tariff item 6104.59.aa or 6104.59.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.61-6104.69 A change to subheading 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

61.05-61.11 A change to heading 61.05 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6112.11-6112.19 A change to subheading 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6112.20 A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6112.31-6112.49 A change to subheading 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

61.13-61.17 A change to heading 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 62 – Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified under tariff item 5408.22.aa, 5408.23.aa, 5408.23.bb, or 5408.24.aa, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties:*

51.11 through 51.12, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44, or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the*

good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in Chapter Rule 1, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter Rule 3: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6212.10, containing fabrics of heading 60.02 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

Chapter Rule 4: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04 or 54.01 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

Chapter Rule 5: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties from yarn wholly formed in one or more of the Parties.*

6201.11-6201.13 A change to subheading 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6201.19 A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6201.91-6201.93 A change to subheading 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6201.99 A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6202.11-6202.13 A change to subheading 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6202.19 A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6202.91-6202.93 A change to subheading 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6202.99 A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through

	53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6203.11-6203.12	A change to subheading 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.19	A change to tariff item 6203.19.aa or 6203.19.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.21-6203.29	A change to subheading 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.31-6203.33 A change to subheading 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.39 A change to tariff item 6203.39.aa or 6203.39.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.41-6203.49 A change to subheading 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6204.11-6204.13 A change to subheading 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.19 A change to tariff item 6204.19.aa or 6204.19.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.21-6204.29 A change to subheading 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.04, or a skirt described in heading 62.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining

material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.31-6204.33 A change to subheading 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.39 A change to tariff item 6204.39.aa or 6204.39.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.41-6204.49 A change to subheading 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6204.51-6204.53 A change to subheading 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through

heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.59 A change to tariff item 6204.59.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.61-6204.69 A change to subheading 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6205.10 – 6205.90 A change to subheading 6205.10 through 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

62.06-62.10 A change to headings 62.06 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or

	headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6211.11-6211.12	A change to subheading 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6211.20	A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6211.31-6211.49	A change to subheading 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6212.10	A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6212.20-6212.90	A change to subheading 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
62.13-62.17	A change to heading 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading

5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 63 – Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Chapter Rule 1:	*For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.*
Chapter Rule 2:	*Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 1, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04 or 54.01 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*
63.01-63.02	A change to heading 63.01 through 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
63.03	A change to tariff item 6303.92.aa from tariff item 5402.43.aa, 5402.52.aa, or any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 5204 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. A change to any other tariff item of heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
63.04-63.05	A change to heading 63.04 through 63.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
63.06	A change to heading 63.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20,

	5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
63.07-63.08	A change to heading 63.07 through 63.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
63.09	A change to 63.09 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
63.10	A change to heading 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 66 – Umbrellas; Sun Umbrellas

66.01	A change to heading 66.01 from any other heading.

Chapter 70 – Glass Fiber Rovings and Yarns

70.19	A change to heading 70.19 from any other heading.

Chapter 94 – Comforters

9404.90	A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 50.07, 51.06 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16, or subheading 6307.90.

Annex 3-B

Short Supply List

1. 100 percent polyester crushed panne velour fabric of circular knit construction classified under tariff item 6001.92.aa

2. Cuprammonium rayon filament yarn classified under subheading 5403.39

3. Yarn of combed cashmere, combed cashmere blends, or combed camel hair, classified under tariff item 5108.20.aa

4. Fabrics classified under subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric

5. Fabrics classified under subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric

6. Fabrics classified under subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82, or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric

7. Fabrics classified under subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric

8. Fabrics classified under subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric

9. Ring spun single yarn of English yarn numbers 30 and 50, containing 50 percent or more, but less than 85 percent, by weight of 0.9 denier or finer micro modal fiber, mixed solely with U.S. origin extra long pima cotton, classified under subheading 5510.30.0000

10. Micro-denier 30 and 36 singles solution dyed, open-end spun, staple spun viscose yarn, classified under subheading 5510.11.0000

11. Certain combed compact yarns, of wool or fine animal hair, classified under subheadings 5107.10, 5107.20, or 5108.20[6]

12. Fancy polyester filament fabric
HTS tariff item: 5407.53.aa and 5407.53.bb
Fiber Content: 100 percent Polyester
Width: 58/60 inches
Construction: Plain, twill and satin weaves, in combinations of 75 denier, 100 denier, 150 denier, and 300 denier yarn sizes, with mixes of 25 percent cationic/75 percent disperse, 50 percent cationic/50 percent disperse, and 100 percent cationic.
Dyeing: Containing at least three different yarns, each of which is dyed a different color

13. Certain ring spun single yarns of English yarn number 30 and higher of 0.9 denier or

[6] Except South American camelidae fine hair.

finer micro modal fibers, classified under subheading 5510.11.0000

14. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent Cotton
Weight: 136 - 140 g/m2
Width: 148 - 150 centimeters
Thread Count: 38 - 40 warp ends per centimeter; 28 - 30 filling picks per centimeter; total: 66 - 70 threads per square centimeter
Yarn Number: 48 - 52 metric warp and filling, ring spun, combed; average yarn number 48 - 50 metric
Weave: 4-thread twill
Finish: Of two or more and up to eight yarns of different colors; napped on both sides

15. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent Cotton
Weight: 301 - 303 g/m2
Width: 142 - 145 centimeters
Thread Count: 25 - 26 warp ends per centimeter; 23 - 24 filling picks per centimeter; total: 48 - 50 threads per square centimeter
Yarn Number: 35/2 - 36/2 metric warp and filling, ring spun; overall average yarn number 32 - 34 metric
Weave: 4-thread twill; Herringbone twill
Finish: Of two or more yarns of different colors in the warp and filling; napped on both sides

16. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent Cotton
Weight: 325 - 327 g/m2
Width: 148 - 152 centimeters
Thread Count: 33 - 35 warp ends per centimeter; 57 - 59 filling picks per centimeter; total: 90 - 94 threads per square centimeter
Yarn Number: 50 -52 metric warp; 23 - 25 metric filling; overall average yarn number 28-30 metric
Weave: Double faced irregular 1 x 3 sateen
Finish: Printed on one side on yarns of different colors; napped on both sides; sanforized

17. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent cotton
Yarn Number: 39/1 - 41/1 metric combed ring spun warp; 39/1 - 41/1 carded ring spun filling; overall average yarn number: 38 - 40 metric
Thread Count: 43 - 45 warp ends per centimeter; 24 - 26 filling picks per centimeter; total 61 - 71 threads per square centimeter
Weave: three or four-thread twill
Weight: 176 - 182 grams per square meter
Width: 168 - 172 centimeters
Finish: (Piece) dyed, carbon emerized on both sides

18. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent cotton
Weight: 150 - 160 g/m2
Width: 148 - 152 centimeters
Thread Count: 50 - 52 warp ends per cm (25-26 x two plies)
45 - 46 filling picks per cm (21-23 x two plies)
92 - 98 thread per square cm (46-49 x two plies)
Yarn Number: 34 metric warp and filling, ring spun and combed, two ply, average yarn number 60-62 metric
Weave: 2 x 2 twill
Finish: Yarns of different colors; napped

Annex 3-C

Textile or Apparel Goods Not Covered by Chapter Three

HS No.	Product Description
3005.90	Wadding, gauze, bandages, and the like
ex 3921.12 ex 3921.13 ex 3921.90	Woven, knitted, or non-woven fabrics coated, covered, or laminated with plastics
ex 6405.20	Footwear with soles and uppers of wool felt
ex 6406.10	Footwear uppers of which 50 percent or more of the external surface is made of textile material
ex 6406.99	Leg warmers and gaiters of textile material
6501.00	Forms not blocked, hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt for hats
6502.00	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
6503.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear
6504.00	Hats and other headgear plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
6505.90	Hats and other headgear knitted or made with lace or other textile material
8708.21	Safety belts for automobiles
8804.00	Parachutes; their spares and accessories
9113.90	Watch straps, bands, and bracelets made of textile materials
9502.91	Doll garments
ex 9612.10	Ribbons of synthetic fabric more than 30 millimeters wide and permanently placed in cartridges

Note: Whether or not a good is covered by this Chapter shall be determined in accordance with the Harmonized System. The descriptions provided in this Annex are for reference purposes only.

Appendix

Correlation Table for Textile and Apparel Goods

Tariff Item	United States	Colombia	Description
5108.20.aa	5108.20.60	ex 5108.20.00	Other than of Angora rabbit hair
5402.43.aa	5402.43.10	ex 5402.43.00	Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn
5402.52.aa	5402.52.10	ex 5402.52.00	Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn
5407.53.aa	5407.53.20.20	ex 5407.53.00	Other than - the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling; weighing not more than 170 g/m2; flat fabrics
5407.53.bb	5407.53.20.60	ex 5407.53.00	Other than - the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling; weighing more than 170 g/m2
5407.61.aa	5407.61.11	ex 5407.61.00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter
5407.61.bb	5407.61.21	ex 5407.61.00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter
5407.61.cc	5407.61.91	ex 5407.61.00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter
5408.22.aa	5408.22.10	ex 5408.22.00	Of cuprammonium rayon
5408.23.aa	5408.23.11	ex 5408.23.00	Of cuprammonium rayon
5408.23.bb	5408.23.21	ex 5408.23.00	Of cuprammonium rayon
5408.24.aa	5408.24.10	ex 5408.24.00	Of cuprammonium rayon
5903.10.aa	5903.10.15	ex 5903.10.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 60 percent by weight of plastics
5903.10.bb	5903.10.18	ex 5903.10.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 60 percent or less by weight of plastics

Tariff Item	United States	Colombia	Description
5903.10.cc	5903.10.20	ex 5903.10.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 70 percent by weight of rubber or Plastics
5903.10.dd	5903.10.25	ex 5903.10.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 70 percent or less by weight of rubber or Plastics
5903.20.aa	5903.20.15	ex 5903.20.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 60 percent by weight of plastics
5903.20.bb	5903.20.18	ex 5903.20.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 60 percent or less by weight of plastics
5903.20.cc	5903.20.20	ex 5903.20.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics
5903.20.dd	5903.20.25	ex 5903.20.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 70 percent or less by weight of rubber or plastics
5903.90.aa	5903.90.15	ex 5903.90.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 60 percent by weight of plastics
5903.90.bb	5903.90.18	ex 5903.90.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 60 percent or less by weight of plastics
5903.90.cc	5903.90.20	ex 5903.90.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics
5903.90.dd	5903.90.25	ex 5903.90.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 70 percent or less by weight of rubber or plastics
5906.99.aa	5906.99.20	ex 5906.99.00	Of man-made fibers, over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics
5906.99.bb	5906.99.25	ex 5906.99.00	Of man-made fibers, 70 percent or less by weight of rubber or plastics
5907.00.aa	5907.00.05	ex 5907.00.00	Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI: of man-made fibers: theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets
5907.00.bb	5907.00.15	ex 5907.00.00	Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI: of man-made fibers: other than theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets
5907.00.cc	5907.00.60	ex 5907.00.00	Of man-made fibers, other than laminated fabrics or fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI
6001.92.aa	6001.92.00.30	ex 6001.92.00	Velour, not over 271 grams per square meter

Tariff Item	United States	Colombia	Description
6103.19.aa	6103.19.60	ex 6103.19.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6103.19.bb	6103.19.90	ex 6103.19.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6103.39.aa	6103.39.40	ex 6103.39.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6103.39.bb	6103.39.80	ex 6103.39.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6104.19.aa	6104.19.40	ex 6104.19.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6104.19.bb	6104.19.80	ex 6104.19.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6104.39.aa	6104.39.20	ex 6104.39.00	Other than of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers
6104.59.aa	6104.59.40	ex 6104.39.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6104.59.bb	6104.59.80	ex 6104.59.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6203.19.aa	6203.19.50	ex 6203.19.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6203.19.bb	6203.19.90	ex 6203.19.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6203.39.aa	6203.39.50	ex 6203.39.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6203.39.bb	6203.39.90	ex 6203.39.00	Other (Not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fiber; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6204.19.aa	6204.19.40	ex 6204.19.40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6204.19.bb	6204.19.80	ex 6204.19.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6204.39.aa	6204.39.20	ex 6204.39.00	Of artificial fibers; Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair
6204.39.bb	6204.39.60	ex 6204.39.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6204.59.aa	6204.59.40	ex 6204.59.00	Other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers
6303.92.aa	6303.92.10	ex 6303.92.00	Made up from fabrics described in tariff items 5407.61.aa, 5407.61.bb, or 5407.61.cc

Note: The descriptions in this table are in summary form and are for reference purposes only. In case of any inconsistency between this Appendix and Annex 3-B (Short Supply List), the descriptions in Annex 3-B (Short Supply List) shall prevail.

Chapter Four

Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures

Section A: Rules of Origin

Article 4.1: Originating Goods

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each Party shall provide that a good is originating where:

(a) it is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(b) it is produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties and

(i) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in Annex 4.1 or Annex 3-A (Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin), or

(ii) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value content or other requirements specified in Annex 4.1 or Annex 3-A (Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin),

and the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Chapter; or

(c) it is produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties exclusively from originating materials.

Article 4.2: Regional Value Content

1. Where Annex 4.1 specifies a regional value content test to determine whether a good is originating, each Party shall provide that the importer, exporter, or producer may, for purposes of making a claim for preferential tariff treatment in accordance with Article 4.15, calculate regional value content based on one or the other of the following methods:

(a) Method Based on Value of Non-Originating Materials ("Build-down Method")

$$RVC = \frac{AV - VNM}{AV} \times 100$$

(b) Method Based on Value of Originating Materials ("Build-up Method")

$$RVC = \frac{VOM}{AV} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

AV is the adjusted value of the good;

VNM is the value of non-originating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; VNM does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; and

VOM is the value of originating materials acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

2. Each Party shall provide that all costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of the Party where the good is produced.

3. Where Annex 4.1 specifies a regional value content test to determine if an automotive good[1] is originating, each Party shall provide that the importer, exporter, or producer shall, for purposes of making a claim for preferential tariff treatment in accordance with Article 4.15, calculate the regional value content of that good based solely on the following method:

Method for Automotive Products ("Net Cost Method")

$$RVC = \frac{NC - VNM}{NC} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

NC is the net cost of the good; and

VNM is the value of non-originating materials acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; VNM does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

4. Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of the regional value content method in paragraph 3, the importer, exporter, or producer may use a calculation averaged over the producer's fiscal year, using any one of the following categories, on the basis of all motor vehicles in the category or only those motor vehicles in the category that are exported to the territory of one or more of the Parties:

(a) the same model line of motor vehicles in the same class of vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party;

(b) the same class of motor vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party; or

(c) the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a Party.

5. Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of calculating regional value content under paragraph 3 for automotive materials[2] produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter, or producer may use a calculation:

(a) averaged:

---

[1] Paragraph 3 applies solely to goods classified under the following Harmonized System headings and subheadings: 8407.31 through 8407.34 (engines), 8408.20 (diesel engines for vehicles), 84.09 (parts of engines) 87.01 through 87.05 (motor vehicles), 87.06 (chassis), 87.07 (bodies), and 87.08 (motor vehicle parts).

[2] Paragraph 5 applies solely to automotive materials classified in the following Harmonized System headings and subheadings: 8407.31 through 8407.34 (engines), 8408.20 (diesel engines for vehicles), 84.09 (parts of engines), 87.06 (chassis), 87.07 (bodies), and 87.08 (motor vehicle parts).

(i) over the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the good is sold;

(ii) over any quarter or month; or

(iii) over the automotive materials producer's fiscal year,

provided that the good was produced during the fiscal year, quarter, or month forming the basis for the calculation;

(b) in which the average in subparagraph (a) is calculated separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(c) in which the average in subparagraph (a) or (b) is calculated separately for those goods that are exported to the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Article 4.3: Value of Materials

Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of Articles 4.2 and 4.6, the value of a material shall be:

(a) for a material imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(b) for a material acquired by the producer in the territory where the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Customs Valuation Agreement, *i.e.*, in the same manner as for imported goods, with such reasonable modifications as may be required due to the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(c) for a material that is self-produced,

(i) all the expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(ii) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

Article 4.4: Further Adjustments to the Value of Materials

1. Each Party shall provide that, for originating materials, the following expenses, where not included under Article 4.3, may be added to the value of the material:

(a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of two or more of the Parties to the location of the producer;

(b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.

2. Each Party shall provide that, for non-originating materials, the following expenses, where included under Article 4.3, may be deducted from the value of the material:

(a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of two or more of the Parties to the location of the producer;

(b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of two or more of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and

(d) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the non-originating material in the territory of a Party.

Article 4.5: Accumulation

1. Each Party shall provide that originating goods or materials of one or more of the Parties, incorporated into a good in the territory of another Party, shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other Party.

2. Each Party shall provide that a good is originating where the good is produced in the territory of one or more of the Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements in Article 4.1 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

Article 4.6: De Minimis

Except as provided in Annex 4.6, each Party shall provide that a good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to Annex 4.1 is nonetheless originating if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good and that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification does not exceed ten percent of the adjusted value of the good, provided that the value of such non-originating materials shall be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement and that the good meets all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

Article 4.7: Fungible Goods and Materials

1. Each Party shall provide that an importer may claim that a fungible good or material is originating where the importer, exporter, or producer has:

(a) physically segregated each fungible good or material; or

(b) used any inventory management method, such as averaging, last-in-first-out (LIFO) or first-in-first-out (FIFO), recognized in the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles of the Party in which the production is performed or otherwise accepted by the Party in which the production is performed.

2. Each Party shall provide that the inventory management method selected under paragraph 1 for a particular fungible good or material shall continue to be used for that good or material throughout the fiscal year of the person that selected the inventory management method.

Article 4.8: Accessories, Spare Parts, and Tools

1. Each Party shall provide that a good's standard accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with the good shall be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, provided that:

(a) the accessories, spare parts, or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether they appear specified or separately identified in the invoice itself; and

(b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools are customary for the good.

2. If a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools described in paragraph 1 shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

Article 4.9: Sets of Goods

1. Each Party shall provide that if goods are classified as a set as a result of the application of rule 3 of the General Rules of Interpretation of the Harmonized System, the set is originating only if each good in the set is originating and both the set and the goods meet all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a set of goods is originating if the value of all the non-originating goods in the set does not exceed 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

Article 4.10: Packaging Materials and Containers for Retail Sale

1. Each Party shall provide that packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale shall, if classified with the good, be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 4.1 or Annex 3-A (Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin).

2. If a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of packaging materials and containers described in paragraph 1 shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

Article 4.11: Packing Materials and Containers for Shipment

Each Party shall provide that packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is originating.

Article 4.12: Indirect Materials Used in Production

Each Party shall provide that an indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material without regard to where it is produced.

Article 4.13: Transit and Transshipment

Each Party shall provide that a good shall not be considered to be an originating good if the good:

(a) undergoes subsequent production or any other operation outside the territories of the Parties, other than unloading, reloading, or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of a Party; or

(b) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a non-Party.

Article 4.14: Consultation and Modifications

1. The Parties shall consult regularly to ensure that this Chapter is administered effectively, uniformly, and consistently with the spirit and objectives of this Agreement, and shall cooperate in the administration of this Chapter.

2. A Party that considers that a specific rule of origin set forth in Annex 4.1 requires modification to take into account developments in production processes, lack of supply of originating materials, or other relevant factors may submit a proposed modification along with supporting rationale and any studies to the other Parties for consideration.

3. On submission by a Party of a proposed modification under paragraph 2, the Commission may refer the matter to an *ad hoc* working group within 60 days or on such other date as the Commission may decide. The working group shall meet to consider the proposed modification within 60 days of the date of referral or on such other date as the Commission may decide.

4. Within such period as the Commission may direct, the working group shall provide a report to the Commission, setting out its conclusions and recommendations, if any.

5. On receipt of the report, the Commission may take appropriate action under Article 20.1.3(b).

6. With respect to a textile or apparel good, paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 3.3 (Rules of Origin, Origin Procedures, and Related Matters) apply in place of paragraphs 2 through 5.

Section B: Origin Procedures

Article 4.15: Claims for Preferential Treatment

1. Each Party shall provide that an importer may make a claim for preferential tariff treatment based on either:

(a) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter, or producer; or

(b) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good.

2. Each Party shall provide that a certification need not be made in a prescribed format, provided that the certification is in written or electronic form, including but not limited to the following elements:

(a) the name of the certifying person, including as necessary contact or other identifying information;

(b) tariff classification under the Harmonized System and a description of the good;

(c) information demonstrating that the good is originating;

(d) date of the certification; and

(e) in the case of a blanket certification issued as set out in paragraph 4(b), the period that the certification covers.

3. Each Party shall provide that a certification by the producer or exporter of the good may be completed on the basis of:

(a) the producer's or exporter's knowledge that the good is originating; or

(b) in the case of an exporter, reasonable reliance on the producer's written or electronic certification that the good is originating.

No Party may require an exporter or producer to provide a written or electronic certification to another person.

4. Each Party shall provide that a certification may apply to:

(a) a single shipment of a good into the territory of a Party; or

(b) multiple shipments of identical goods within any period specified in the written or electronic certification, not exceeding 12 months from the date of the certification.

5. Each Party shall provide that a certification shall be valid for four years after the date it was issued.

6. Each Party shall allow an importer to submit a certification in the language of the importing Party or the exporting Party. In the latter case, the importing Party may require the importer to submit a translation of the certification in the language of the importing Party.

Article 4.16: Exceptions

No Party may require a certification or information demonstrating that a good is originating where:

(a) the customs value of the importation does not exceed US$1,500 or the equivalent amount in the currency of the importing Party, or such higher amount as may be established by the importing Party, unless the importing Party considers the importation to be part of a series of importations carried out or planned for the purpose of evading compliance with the Party's laws governing claims for preferential treatment under this Agreement; or

(b) it is a good for which the importing Party does not require the importer to present a certification or information demonstrating origin.

Article 4.17: Record Keeping Requirements

1. Each Party shall provide that an exporter or a producer in its territory that provides a certification in accordance with Article 4.15 shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date the certification was issued, all records necessary to demonstrate that a good for

which the producer or exporter provided a certification was an originating good, including records concerning:

(a) the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, the exported good;

(b) the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the exported good; and

(c) the production of the good in the form in which it was exported.

2. Each Party shall provide that an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the Party's territory shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records necessary to demonstrate the good qualified for the preferential tariff treatment.

Article 4.18: Verification

1. For purposes of determining whether a good imported into its territory from the territory of another Party is an originating good, the importing Party may conduct a verification by means of:

(a) written requests for information from the importer, exporter, or producer;

(b) written questionnaires to the importer, exporter, or producer;

(c) visits to the premises of an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party, to review the records referred to in Article 4.17 or observe the facilities used in the production of the good, in accordance with any guidelines that the Parties develop pursuant to Article 4.21.2; or

(d) such other procedures to which the importing and exporting Parties may agree.

2. A Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to an imported good where:

(a) the exporter, producer, or importer fails to respond to a written request for information or questionnaire within a reasonable period, as established in the importing Party's law;

(b) after receipt of a written notification for a verification visit to which the importing and exporting Parties have agreed, the exporter or producer does not provide its written consent within a reasonable period, as established by the importing Party's law; or

(c) the Party finds a pattern of conduct indicating that an importer, exporter, or producer has provided false or unsupported declarations or certifications that a good imported into its territory is an originating good.

3. A Party conducting a verification shall provide the importer a determination, in writing, of whether the good is originating. The Party's determination shall include factual findings and the legal basis for the determination.

4. If an importing Party makes a determination under paragraph 3 that a good is not originating, the Party shall not apply that determination to an importation made before the date of the determination where:

(a) the exporting Party issued an advance ruling regarding the tariff classification or valuation of one or more materials used in the good under Article 5.10 (Advance Rulings);

(b) the importing Party's determination is based on a tariff classification or valuation for such materials that is different than that provided for in the advance ruling referred to in subparagraph (a); and

(c) the exporting Party issued the advance ruling before the importing Party's determination.

5. Where an importing Party determines through verification that an importer, exporter, or producer has engaged in a pattern of conduct in providing false or unsupported statements, declarations, or certifications that a good imported into its territory is originating, the Party may suspend preferential tariff treatment to identical goods covered by subsequent statements, declarations, or certifications by that importer, exporter, or producer until the importing Party determines that the importer, exporter, or producer is in compliance with this Chapter.

Article 4.19: Obligations Relating to Importations

1. Each Party shall grant any claim for preferential tariff treatment made in accordance with this Chapter, unless the Party issues a written determination that the claim is invalid as a matter of law or fact.

2. A Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to a good if the importer fails to comply with any requirement in this Chapter.

3. No Party may subject an importer to any penalty for making an invalid claim for preferential tariff treatment, if the importer:

(a) did not engage in negligence, gross negligence, or fraud in making the claim and pays any customs duty owing; or

(b) on becoming aware that such a claim is not valid, promptly and voluntarily corrects the claim and pays any customs duty owing.

4. Each Party may require that an importer who claims preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into its territory:

(a) declare in the importation document that the good is originating;

(b) have in its possession at the time the declaration referred to in subparagraph (a) is made a written or electronic certification as described in Article 4.15, if the certification forms the basis for the claim;

(c) provide a copy of the certification, on request, to the importing Party, if the certification forms the basis for the claim;

(d) when the importer has reason to believe that the declaration in subparagraph (a) is based on inaccurate information, correct the importation document and pay any customs duty owing;

(e) when a certification by a producer or exporter forms the basis for the claim, either provide or have in place, at the importer's option, an arrangement to have the producer or exporter provide, on request of the importing Party, all

information relied on by such producer or exporter in making such certification; and

(f) demonstrate, on request of the importing Party, that the good is originating under Article 4.1, including that the good satisfies the requirements of Article 4.13.

5. Each Party shall provide that, where a good was originating when it was imported into its territory, but the importer of the good did not make a claim for preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, that importer may, no later than one year after the date of importation, make a claim for preferential tariff treatment and apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as a result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, on presentation to the Party of:

(a) a written declaration, stating that the good was originating at the time of importation;

(b) a copy of a written or electronic certification if a certification forms the basis for the claim, or other information demonstrating that the good was originating; and

(c) such other documentation relating to the importation of the good as the importing Party may require.

6. Each Party may provide that the importer is responsible for complying with the requirements of paragraph 4, notwithstanding that the importer may have based its claim for preferential tariff treatment on a certification or information that an exporter or producer provided.

7. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from taking action under Article 3.2.7.

Article 4.20: Obligations Relating to Exportations

1. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) an exporter or a producer in its territory that has provided a written or electronic certification in accordance with Article 4.15 shall, on request, provide a copy to the exporting Party;

(b) a false certification by an exporter or a producer in its territory that a good to be exported to the territory of another Party is originating shall be subject to penalties equivalent to those that would apply to an importer in its territory that makes a false statement or representation in connection with an importation, with appropriate modifications; and

(c) when an exporter or a producer in its territory has provided a certification and has reason to believe that the certification contains or is based on incorrect information, the exporter or producer shall promptly notify in writing every person to whom the exporter or producer provided the certification of any change that could affect the accuracy or validity of the certification.

2. No Party may impose penalties on an exporter or a producer for providing an incorrect certification if the exporter or producer voluntarily notifies in writing all persons to whom it has provided the certification that it was incorrect.

Article 4.21: Common Guidelines

1. The Parties shall agree on and publish common guidelines for the interpretation, application, and administration of this Chapter and the relevant provisions of Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) and shall endeavor to do so by the date of entry into force of this Agreement. The Parties may agree to modify the common guidelines.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to develop guidelines for conducting verifications pursuant to Article 4.18.1(c).

Article 4.22: Implementation

Colombia shall:

(a) implement Article 4.15.1(a), with respect to electronic certifications, no later than three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and

(b) implement Article 4.15.1(b) no later than three years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 4.23: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

adjusted value means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15, and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Customs Valuation Agreement, adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges, or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance, and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation;

class of motor vehicles means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(a) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8701.20, motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons classified under subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, and motor vehicles classified under subheading 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32, or 8704.90, or heading 87.05 or 87.06;

(b) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8701.10 or 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(c) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons classified under subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, and motor vehicles of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(d) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90;

fungible goods or materials means goods or materials that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and whose properties are essentially identical;

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles means recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of a Party with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information, and the preparation of financial statements. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may encompass broad guidelines for general application, as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures;

good means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties means:

(a) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(b) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(c) goods obtained in the territory of one or more of the Parties from live animals;

(d) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, or aquaculture conducted in the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(e) minerals and other natural resources not included in subparagraphs (a) through (d) extracted or taken from the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(f) fish, shellfish, and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed, or subsoil outside the territory of one or more of the Parties by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;

(g) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subparagraph (f), provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that Party and fly its flag;

(h) goods taken by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or subsoil outside territorial waters, provided that a Party has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(i) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by a Party or a person of a Party and not processed in the territory of a non-Party;

(j) waste and scrap derived from:

  (i) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of one or more of the Parties, or

  (ii) used goods collected in the territory of one or more of the Parties, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(k) recovered goods derived in the territory of one or more of the Parties from used goods and utilized in the territory of one or more of the Parties in the production of remanufactured goods; and

(l) goods produced in the territory of one or more of the Parties exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (j), or from their derivatives, at any stage of production;

identical goods means goods that are the same in all respects relevant to the particular rule of origin that qualifies the goods as originating;

indirect material means a good used in the production, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including:

(a) fuel and energy;

(b) tools, dies, and molds;

(c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;

(f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(g) catalysts and solvents; and

(h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production;

material means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

material that is self-produced means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good;

model line means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name;

net cost means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost;

net cost of the good means the net cost that can be reasonably allocated to the good under one of the following methods:

(a) by calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the good;

(b) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the good; or

(c) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs,

provided that the allocation of all such costs is consistent with the provisions regarding the reasonable allocation of costs set out in Generally Accepted Accounting Principles;

non-allowable interest costs means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the yield on debt obligations of comparable maturities issued by the central level of government of the Party in which the producer is located;

non-originating good or **non-originating material** means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter;

packing materials and containers for shipment means the goods used to protect a good during its transportation and does not include the packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale;

producer means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of a Party;

production means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling, or disassembling a good;

reasonably allocate means to apportion in a manner appropriate under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles;

recovered goods means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of: (a) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and (b) cleaning, inspecting, testing, or other processes as necessary for improvement to sound working condition;

remanufactured goods means industrial goods assembled in the territory of a Party classified under Harmonized System Chapter 84, 85, 87, or 90 or heading 94.02, except goods classified under Harmonized System heading 84.18 or 85.16, that:

(a) are entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; and

(b) have a similar life expectancy and enjoy a factory warranty similar to such new goods;

total cost means all product costs, period costs, and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of one or more of the Parties. Product costs are costs that are associated with the production of a good and include the value of materials, direct labor costs, and direct overhead. Period costs are costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses. Other costs are all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest. Total cost does not include profits that are earned by the producer, regardless of whether they are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends, or taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes;

used means utilized or consumed in the production of goods; and

value means the value of a good or material for purposes of calculating customs duties or for purposes of applying this Chapter.

Annex 4.6

Exceptions to Article 4.6

1. Article 4.6 shall not apply to:

   (a) a non-originating material classified under Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System, or a non-originating dairy preparation containing over ten percent by weight of milk solids classified under subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a good classified under Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System;

   (b) a non-originating material classified under Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System, or a non-originating dairy preparation containing over ten percent by weight of milk solids classified under subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of the following goods: infant preparations containing over ten percent in weight of milk solids classified under subheading 1901.10; mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, classified under subheading 1901.20; dairy preparations containing over ten percent by weight of milk solids, classified under subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90; heading 2105; beverages containing milk classified under subheading 2202.90; or animal feeds containing over ten percent by weight of milk solids classified under subheading 2309.90;

   (c) a non-originating material classified under heading 08.05 or subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 that is used in the production of a good classified under subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, classified under subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

   (d) a non-originating material classified under heading 09.01 or 21.01, that is used in the production of a good classified under heading 09.01 or 21.01;

   (e) a non-originating material classified under Chapter 15 of the Harmonized System that is used in the production of a good classified under heading 15.01 through 15.08, and heading 15.11 through 15.15;

   (f) a non-originating material classified under heading 17.01 that is used in the production of a good classified under heading 17.01 through 17.03;

   (g) a non-originating material classified under Chapter 17 of the Harmonized System that is used in the production of a good classified under subheading 1806.10;

   (h) except as provided under subparagraphs (a) through (g) and in the specific rules of origin under Annex 4.1, a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in Chapters 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined;

   (i) a non-originating textile or apparel good, as defined in the Annex to the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing, other than a textile or apparel good listed in Annex 3-C (Textile or Apparel Goods Not Covered by Chapter Three).

2. Each Party shall provide that, for years one through four:

(a) a good of subheading 2402.20 through 2402.90 and heading 24.03 that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to Annex 4.1 but otherwise meets all applicable requirements in this Chapter is nonetheless originating if the value of non-originating tobacco of heading 24.01 other than wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed does not exceed the percentage of the adjusted value of the good set out below:

Year one	15 percent of the adjusted value of the good
Year two	14 percent of the adjusted value of the good
Year three	13 percent of the adjusted value of the good
Year four	12 percent of the adjusted value of the good.

(b) for purposes of making a claim for preferential tariff treatment an importer, exporter, or producer may use the rule set forth in paragraph (a) or Article 4.6, but not both.

Annex 4.1

Specific Rules of Origin

Part I – General Interpretative Notes

1. Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:

(a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

(b) the requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;

(c) where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and it is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading, or subheading of the Harmonized System, it shall be construed to mean that the rule of origin requires that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as an originating good;

(d) when a heading or subheading is subject to alternative specific rules of origin, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives;

(e) when a single rule of origin is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, it shall be understood that the change in headings or subheadings may occur within a single heading or subheading or between headings or subheadings of the group. When, however, a rule refers to a change in heading or subheading "outside that group" this shall be understood to require that the change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule; and

(f) reference to weight in the rules for goods provided for in Chapter 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the Harmonized System.

2. Each Party shall provide that the following definitions apply:

chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

section means a section of the Harmonized System;

subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

Part II – Specific Rules of Origin

Section I
Live Animals; Animal Products (Chapter 1-5)

Chapter 1
Live Animals

01.01 – 01.06
A change to heading 01.01 through 01.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2
Meat and Edible Meat Offal

02.01 – 02.10
A change to heading 02.01 through 02.10 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3
Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Note to Chapter 3:
Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from non-originating fry[1] or larvae.

03.01 – 03.07
A change to heading 03.01 through 03.07 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4
Dairy Produce; Birds Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

04.01 – 04.04
A change to heading 04.01 through 04.04 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

04.05
A change to heading 04.05 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90.

04.06
A change to heading 04.06 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

04.07 – 04.10
A change to heading 04.07 through 04.10 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5
Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

05.01 – 05.11
A change to heading 05.01 through 05.11 from any other chapter.

[1] "Fry" means immature fish at a post-larval stage and includes fingerlings, parr, smolts, and elvers.

Section II

Vegetable Products (Chapter 6-14)

Note to Section II

Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as an originating good even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a non-Party.

Chapter 6
Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

06.01 – 06.04
A change to heading 06.01 through 06.04 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7
Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

07.01 – 07.14
A change to heading 07.01 through 07.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8
Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruit or Melons

08.01 – 08.14
A change to heading 08.01 through 08.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9
Coffee, Tea, Mate and Spices

09.01
A change to heading 09.01 from any other chapter.

Note: Subject to the quantitative limitations set out below, an importing Party shall treat as an originating good roasted Arabica coffee of subheading 0901.21 or 0901.22 produced by roasting, in the United States, non-originating Arabica coffee beans of subheading 0901.11 and 0901.12. The quantitative limitations provided for in year 5 shall apply to all subsequent years.

Importing Party: Colombia

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
1	130
2	135
3	140
4	145
5	150

0902.10 – 0902.40
A change to subheading 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

09.03
A change to heading 09.03 from any other chapter.

0904.11 – 0910.99
A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheading 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheading 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheading 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Chapter 10
Cereals

10.01 – 10.08
A change to heading 10.01 through 10.08 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11
Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten

11.01 – 11.04
A change to heading 11.01 through 11.04 from any other chapter.

1105.10 – 1105.20
A change to subheading 1105.10 through 1105.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01.

11.06 – 11.07
A change to heading 11.06 though 11.07 from any other chapter.

1108.11 – 1108.12
A change to subheading 1108.11 through 1108.12 from any other chapter.

1108.13
A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01.

1108.14 – 1108.20
A change to subheading 1108.14 through 1108.20 from any other chapter.

11.09
A change to heading 11.09 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12
Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

12.01 – 12.14
A change to heading 12.01 through 12.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13
Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

13.01 – 13.02
A change to heading 13.01 through 13.02 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14
Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

14.01 – 14.04

A change to heading 14.01 through 14.04 from any other chapter.

Section III

Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes (Chapter 15)

Chapter 15
Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

15.01 – 15.18
A change to heading 15.01 through 15.18 from any other chapter.

15.20
A change to heading 15.20 from any other heading.

15.21 – 15.22
A change to heading 15.21 through 15.22 from any other chapter.

Section IV

Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes (Chapter 16-24)

Chapter 16
Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

16.01 – 16.03
A change to heading 16.01 through 16.03 from any other chapter.

1604.11 – 1604.13
A change to subheading 1604.11 through 1604.13 from any other chapter.

1604.14
A change to tuna loins of subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 1604.14 from any other heading, except from heading 03.01 through 03.04.

1604.15 – 1604.30
A change to subheading 1604.15 through 1604.30 from any other chapter.

16.05
A change to heading 16.05 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17
Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

17.01 – 17.03
A change to heading 17.01 through 17.03 from any other chapter.

17.04
A change to heading 17.04 from any other heading.

Chapter 18
Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

18.01 – 18.02
A change to heading 18.01 through 18.02 from any other chapter.

18.03 – 18.05
A change to heading 18.03 through 18.05 from any other heading.

1806.10
A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain non-originating sugar of Chapter 17 and such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of non-originating sugar of Chapter 17.

1806.20
A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

1806.31 – 1806.90
A change to subheading 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19
Preparations of Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastry Cooks Products

1901.10
A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy goods of Chapter 4.

1901.20
A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain non originating dairy goods of Chapter 4.

1901.90
A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy goods of Chapter 4.

19.02 – 19.05
A change to headings 19.02 through 19.05 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20
Preparations of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

20.01
A change to heading 20.01 from any other chapter.

20.02 – 20.03
A change to heading 20.02 through 20.03 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

20.04
A change to heading 20.04 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01, and provided that goods that have been prepared by freezing (including processing incidental to freezing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

20.05
A change to heading 20.05 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

20.06 – 20.07
A change to heading 20.06 through 20.07 from any other chapter.

2008.11
A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 12.02.

2008.19
A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter, except that nuts and seeds that have been prepared by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to roasting), shall be originating only if the fresh nuts and seeds were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

2008.20 – 2008.99
A change to subheading 2008.20 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

2009.11 – 2009.39
A change to subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05.

2009.41 – 2009.80
A change to subheading 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

2009.90
A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21
Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

21.01 – 21.02
A change to heading 21.01 through 21.02 from any other chapter.

2103.10
A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

2103.20
A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain non-originating goods from subheading 2002.90.

2103.30
A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

2103.90
A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

21.04
A change to heading 21.04 from any other heading.

21.05
A change to heading 21.05 from any other heading, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

21.06
A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or subheading 2202.90.

A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2106.90:

(A) from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

(B) from any other subheading within Chapter 21, heading 20.09, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 22.03 through 22.09;

A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 17;

A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

A change to other goods of heading 21.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22
Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

22.01
A change to heading 22.01 from any other chapter.

2202.10
A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

2202.90
A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.90, from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or from juice concentrates of subheading 2106.90;

A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.90:

(A) from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

(B) from any other subheading within Chapter 22, heading 20.09, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

22.03 – 22.08
A change to heading 22.03 through 22.08 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

22.09
A change to heading 22.09 from any other heading.

Chapter 23
Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

23.01 – 23.08
A change to heading 23.01 through 23.08 from any other chapter.

2309.10
A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

2309.90
A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from Chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24
Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

24.01
A change to heading 24.01 from any other chapter.

2402.10
A change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading.

2402.20 – 2402.90
A change to subheading 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of heading 24.01 or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 24.03.

24.03
A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

A change to all other goods of heading 24.03 from any other chapter.

Section V
Mineral Products (Chapter 25-27)

Chapter 25
Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement

25.01 – 25.16
A change to heading 25.01 through 25.16 from any other heading.

2517.10 – 2517.20
A change to subheading 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

2517.30
A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

2517.41 – 2517.49
A change in subheading 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

25.18 – 25.22
A change to heading 25.18 through 25.22 from any other heading.

25.23
A change to heading 25.23 from any other chapter.

25.24 – 25.30
A change to heading 25.24 through 25.30 from any other heading.

Chapter 26
Ores, Slag and Ash

26.01 – 26.21
A change to heading 26.01 through 26.21 from any other heading.

Chapter 27
Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Note:
For purposes of this chapter, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

For purposes of heading 27.10, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

27.01 – 27.09
A change to heading 27.01 through 27.09 from any other heading.

A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

2710.11
A change to any good of subheading 2710.11 from any other good of subheading 2710.11 through 2710.99 provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

A change to subheading 2710.11 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07.

2710.19
A change to any good of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheading 2710.11 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

A change to Fuel Oil No. 6 of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheading 2710.19; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 2710.19 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07.

2710.91 – 2710.99
A change to any good of subheading 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other good of subheading 2710.11 though 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

A change to subheading 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07.

2711.11
A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

2711.12 – 2711.19
A change to subheading 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

2711.21
A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

2711.29
A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.12 through 2711.21.

27.12 – 27.14
A change to heading 27.12 through 27.14 from any other heading.

27.15
A change to heading 27.15 from any other heading, except from heading 27.14 or subheading 2713.20.

27.16
A change to heading 27.16 from any other heading.

Section VI
Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries (Chapter 28-38)

Notes to Section VI:

Note 1
Rules 1 through 7 of this Section confer origin to a good of any heading or subheading in this Section, except as otherwise specified in those rules.

Note 2
Notwithstanding Note 1, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in this Section.

Rule 1: Chemical Reaction

A good of Chapters 28 through 38, except ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 and goods of heading 38.23, that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the Parties shall be treated as an originating good.

Note: For purposes of this Section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a good is originating:

(a) dissolution in water or in another solvent;

(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

Rule 2: Purification

A good of Chapters 28 through 38, that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties and results in the following:

(a) the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(i) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substance;

(ii) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic, or laboratory uses;

(iii) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(iv) for specialized optical uses;

(v) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(vi) for biotechnical use;

(vii) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(viii) for nuclear grade uses.

Rule 3: Mixtures and Blends

A good of Chapters 30, 31, or 33 through 38, except for heading 38.08, shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 4: Change in Particle Size

A good of Chapter 30, 31, or 33, shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution, or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 5: Standards Materials

A good of Chapters 28 through 38, shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

For the purposes of this rule "standards materials" (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating, or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

Rule 6: Isomer Separation

A good of Chapters 28 through 38, shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 7: Separation Prohibition

A good that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of one or more of the Parties as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 28
Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare- Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

2801.10 – 2801.30
A change to subheading 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.

28.02 – 28.03
A change to heading 28.02 through 28.03 from any other heading.

2804.10 – 2806.20
A change to subheading 2804.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.

28.07 – 28.08
A change to heading 28.07 through 28.08 from any other heading.

2809.10 – 2809.20
A change to subheading 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.

28.10
A change to heading 28.10 from any other heading.

2811.11 – 2816.40
A change to subheading 2811.11 through 2816.40 from any other subheading.

28.17
A change to heading 28.17 from any other heading.

2818.10 – 2821.20
A change to subheading 2818.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading.

28.22 – 28.23
A change to heading 28.22 through 28.23 from any other heading.

2824.10 – 2837.20
A change to subheading 2824.10 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.

28.38
A change to heading 28.38 from any other heading.

2839.11 – 2846.90
A change to subheading 2839.11 through 2846.90 from any other subheading.

28.47 – 28.48
A change to heading 28.47 through 28.48 from any other heading.

2849.10 – 2849.90
A change to subheading 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.

28.50 – 28.51
A change to heading 28.50 through 28.51 from any other heading.

Chapter 29
Organic Chemicals

2901.10 – 2910.90
A change to subheading 2901.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.

29.11
A change to heading 29.11 from any other heading.

2912.11 – 2912.60
A change to subheading 2912.11 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.

29.13
A change to heading 29.13 from any other heading.

2914.11 – 2918.90
A change to subheading 2914.11 through 2918.90 from any other subheading.

29.19
A change to heading 29.19 from any other heading.

2920.10 – 2926.90
A change to subheading 2920.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.

29.27 – 29.28
A change to heading 29.27 through 29.28 from any other heading.

2929.10 – 2930.10
A change to subheading 2929.10 through 2930.10 from any other subheading.

2930.20
A change to ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 from any other heading; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 2930.20 from any other subheading.

2930.30 – 2930.90
A change to subheading 2930.30 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.

29.31
A change to heading 29.31 from any other heading.

2932.11 – 2934.99
A change to subheading 2932.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

29.35
A change to heading 29.35 from any other heading.

2936.10 – 2939.99
A change to subheading 2936.10 through 2939.99 from any other subheading.

29.40
A change to heading 29.40 from any other heading.

2941.10 – 2941.90
A change to subheading 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.

29.42
A change to heading 29.42 from any other heading.

Chapter 30
Pharmaceutical Products

3001.10 – 3003.90
A change to subheading 3001.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading.

30.04
A change to heading 30.04 from any other heading, provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.

3005.10 – 3006.40
A change to subheading 3005.10 through 3006.40 from any other subheading.

3006.50
A change to subheading 3006.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3006.60 – 3006.80
A change to subheading 3006.60 through 3006.80 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31
Fertilizers

31.01
A change to heading 31.01 from any other heading.

3102.10 – 3105.90
A change to subheading 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32
Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Coloring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks.

3201.10 – 3202.90
A change to subheading 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

32.03
A change to heading 32.03 from any other heading.

3204.11 – 3204.90
A change to subheading 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

32.05
A change to heading 32.05 from any other chapter.

3206.11 – 3206.50
A change to subheading 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading.

32.07 – 32.12
A change to heading 32.07 through 32.12 from any other chapter.

32.13 – 32.14
A change to heading 32.13 through 32.14 from any other heading.

32.15

A change to heading 32.15 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33
Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic or Toilet Preparations

3301.11 – 3301.90
A change to subheading 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.

33.02
A change to heading 33.02 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07.

33.03
A change to heading 33.03 from any other heading.

3304.10 – 3307.90
A change to subheading 3304.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34
Soap, Organic Surface-active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modeling Pastes, Dental Waxes and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

34.01
A change to heading 34.01 from any other heading.

3402.11 – 3402.19
A change to subheading 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.

3402.20
A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.

3402.90
A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other subheading.

3403.11 – 3403.19
A change to subheading 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 27.10 or 27.12.

3403.91 – 3403.99
A change to subheading 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.

3404.10 – 3405.90
A change to subheading 3404.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.

34.06 – 34.07
A change to heading 34.06 through 34.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 35
Albuminoidal Substances; Modified Starches; Glues, Enzymes

3501.10 – 3501.90
A change to subheading 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.

3502.11 – 3502.19
A change to subheading 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 04.07.

3502.20 – 3502.90
A change to subheading 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

35.03 – 35.04
A change to heading 35.03 through 35.04 from any other heading.

3505.10
A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.

3505.20
A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other heading.

35.06
A change to heading 35.06 from any other heading.

3507.10 – 3507.90
A change to subheading 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36
Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

36.01 – 36.06
A change to heading 36.01 through 36.06 from any other heading.

Chapter 37
Photographic or Cinematographic Goods

37.01 – 37.03
A change to heading 37.01 through 37.03 from any other heading outside that group.

37.04 – 37.06
A change to heading 37.04 through 37.06 from any other heading.

3707.10 – 3707.90
A change to subheading 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38
Miscellaneous Chemical Products

3801.10 – 3807.00
A change to subheading 3801.10 through 3807.00 from any other heading.

3808.10 – 3808.90
A change to subheading 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients are originating.

3809.10 – 3824.90
A change to subheading 3809.10 through 3824.90 from any other heading.

38.25
A change to heading 38.25 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37, 40, or 90.

Section VII
Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof (Chapter 39-40)

Notes to Section VII:

Note 1
Rules 1 through 5 of this Section confer origin to a good of any heading or subheading in this Section, except as otherwise specified in those rules.

Note 2
Notwithstanding Note 1, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable regional value content specified in the rules of origin in this Section.

Rule 1: Chemical Reaction

A good that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the Parties shall be treated as an originating good.

For purposes of this Section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good:

(a) dissolution in water or another solvent;

(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

Rule 2: Purification
A good that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties and result in the following:

(a) the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(i) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;

(ii) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(iii) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(iv) for specialized optical uses;

(v) for non toxic uses for health and safety;

(vi) for biotechnical use;

(vii) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(viii) for nuclear grade uses.

Rule 3: Mixtures and Blends

A good shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 4: Change in Particle Size

A good of Chapter 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 5: Isomer Separation

A good of Chapter 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one of more of the Parties.

Chapter 39
Plastics and Articles Thereof

39.01 – 39.15
A change to heading 39.01 through 39.15 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

3916.10 – 3917.31
A change to subheading 3916.10 through 3917.31 from any other subheading.

3917.32 – 3917.33
A change to subheading 3917.32 through 3917.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

3917.39 – 3918.90
A change to subheading 3917.39 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

3919.10 – 3919.90
A change to subheading 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group; or

A change to subheading 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3920.10-3920.99
A change to subheading 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3921.11 – 3921.90
A change to subheading 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

39.22 – 39.26
A change to heading 39.22 through 39.26 from any other heading.

Chapter 40
Rubber and Articles Thereof

4001.10 – 4001.30
A change to subheading 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

4002.11 – 4002.70
A change to subheading 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other heading, except from heading 40.01; or

A change to subheading 4002.11 through 4002.70 from heading 40.01 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

4002.80
A change to subheading 4002.80 from any other subheading.

4002.91 – 4002.99
A change to subheading 4002.91 through 4002.99 from any other heading.

40.03 – 40.04

A change to heading 40.03 through 40.04 from any other heading, except from heading 40.01; or

A change to heading 40.03 through 40.04 from heading 40.01 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

40.05 – 40.17
A change to heading 40.05 through 40.17 from any other heading.

Section VIII

Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-worm Gut) (Chapter 41-43)

Chapter 41
Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather

41.01
A change to hides or skins of heading 41.01 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 41.01 or from any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of heading 41.01 from any other chapter.

41.02
A change to hides or skins of heading 41.02 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 41.02 or from any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of heading 41.02 from any other chapter.

41.03
A change to hides or skins of heading 41.03 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 41.03 or from any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of heading 41.03 from any other chapter.

4104.11 – 4104.49
A change to subheading 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

41.05
A change to heading 41.05 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.02 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 41.12; or

A change to heading 41.05 from wet blues of 4105.10.

41.06
A change to heading 41.06 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.03 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 41.13; or

A change to heading 41.06 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31, or 4106.91.

41.07
A change to heading 41.07 from any other heading.

41.12
A change to heading 41.12 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.02 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 41.05; or

A change to heading 41.12 from wet blues of 4105.10.

41.13
A change to heading 41.13 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 41.03 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 41.06; or

A change to heading 41.13 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

4114.10 – 4115.20
A change to subheading 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42
Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-worm Gut)

42.01
A change to heading 42.01 from any other heading.

4202.11
A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

4202.12
See Annex 3-A for goods with an outer surface of textile materials.

A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of plastic from any other heading.

4202.19 – 4202.21
A change to subheading 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

4202.22
See Annex 3-A for goods with an outer surface of textile materials.

A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

4202.29 – 4202.31
A change to subheading 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

4202.32
See Annex 3-A for goods with an outer surface of textile materials.

A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

4202.39 – 4202.91
A change to subheading 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

4202.92
See Annex 3-A for goods with an outer surface of textile materials.

A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any heading.

4202.99
A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

4203.10 – 4203.29
A change to subheading 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

4203.30 – 4203.40
A change to subheading 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

42.04 – 42.06
A change to heading 42.04 through 42.06 from any other heading.

Chapter 43
Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

43.01
A change to heading 43.01 from any other chapter.

43.02 – 43.04
A change to heading 43.02 through 43.04 from any other heading.

Section IX
Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork (Chapter 44-46)

Chapter 44
Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

44.01 – 44.21
A change to heading 44.01 through 44.21 from any other heading.

Chapter 45
Cork and Articles of Cork

45.01 – 45.04
A change to heading 45.01 through 45.04 from any other heading.

Chapter 46
Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

46.01
A change to heading 46.01 from any other chapter.

46.02
A change to heading 46.02 from any other heading.

Section X
Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles Thereof (Chapter 47-49)

Chapter 47
Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard

47.01 – 47.07
A change to heading 47.01 through 47.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 48
Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

48.01 – 48.07
A change to heading 48.01 through 48.07 from any other chapter.

48.08 – 48.11
A change to heading 48.08 through 48.11 from any other heading.

48.12 – 48.17
A change to heading 48.12 through 48.17 from any other heading outside that group.

4818.10 – 4818.30
A change to subheading 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 48.03.

4818.40 – 4818.90
A change to subheading 4818.40 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

48.19 – 48.22
A change to heading 48.19 through 48.22 from any heading outside that group.

48.23
A change to heading 48.23 from any other heading.

Chapter 49
Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

49.01 – 49.11
A change to heading 49.01 through 49.11 from any other chapter.

Section XI
Textile and textile articles (Chapters 50 through 63)

Chapter 50
Silk

50.01 – 50.07
See Annex 3-A.

Chapter 51
Wool, Fine or Course Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

51.01 – 51.13
See Annex 3-A.

Chapter 52
Cotton

52.01 – 52.12
See Annex 3-A.

Chapter 53
Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

53.01 – 53.11
See Annex 3-A.

Chapters 54 – 63
See Annex 3-A.

Section XII

Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair (Chapter 64-67)

Chapter 64
Footwear, Gaiters and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

64.01 – 64.05
A change to subheading 6401.10 or 6401.91, or tariff item[2] 6401.92.aa, 6401.99.aa, 6401.99.bb, 6401.99.cc, 6402.30.aa 6402.30.bb, 6402.30.cc, 6402.91.aa, 6402.91.bb, 6402.91.cc, 6402.99.aa, 6402.99.bb, 6402.99.cc, 6404.11.aa, or 6404.19.aa from any other heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method; or

A change to all other goods of heading 64.01 through 64.05 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 20 percent under the build-up method.

6406.10 – 6406.99

A change to subheading 6406.10 through 6406.99 from any other subheading.

[2] See Appendix 4.1-A (Correlation Table for Footwear).

Chapter 65
Headgear and Parts Thereof

65.01
A change to heading 65.01 from any other chapter.

65.02
A change to heading 65.02 from any other chapter, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 46.01.

65.03
A change to heading 65.03 from any other heading, except from heading 65.03 through 65.07.

65.04
A change to heading 65.04 from any other heading, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 46.01, or heading 65.02 through 65.07.

65.05 – 65.06
A change to heading 65.05 through 65.06 from any other heading, except from heading 65.03 through 65.07

65.07
A change to heading 65.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 66
Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof

66.01
See Annex 3-A.

66.02
A change to heading 66.02 from any other heading.

66.03
A change to heading 66.03 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67
Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

67.01
A change to heading 67.01 from any other heading; or

A change to articles of feather or down of heading 67.01 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

67.02 – 67.04
A change to heading 67.02 through 67.04 from any other heading.

Section XIII
Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware (Chapter 68-70)

Chapter 68
Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

68.01 – 68.11
A change to heading 68.01 through 68.11 from any other heading.

6812.50
A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

6812.60 – 6812.70
A change to subheading 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.

6812.90
A change to subheading 6812.90 from any other heading.

68.13 – 68.14
A change to heading 68.13 through 68.14 from any other heading.

6815.10 – 6815.99
A change to subheading 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69
Ceramic Products

69.01 – 69.14
A change to heading 69.01 through 69.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70
Glass and Glassware

70.01
A change to heading 70.01 from any other heading.

7002.10
A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

7002.20
A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

7002.31
A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

7002.32 – 7002.39
A change to subheading 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

70.03 – 70.06
A change to heading 70.03 through 70.06 from any other heading outside that group.

7007.11
A change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading.

7007.19
A change to subheading 7007.19 from any other heading, except from heading 70.03 through 70.07.

7007.21
A change to subheading 7007.21 from any other heading.

7007.29
A change to subheading 7007.29 from any other heading, except from heading 70.03 through 70.07.

70.08
A change to heading 70.08 from any other heading.

7009.10
A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7009.91 – 7018.90
A change to subheading 7009.91 through 7018.90 from any other heading outside that group, except from heading 70.07 through 70.08.

70.19
See Annex 3-A.

70.20
A change to heading 70.20 from any other heading.

Section XIV

Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin (Chapter 71)

Chapter 71
Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal and Articles Thereof, Imitation Jewellery; Coin

71.01
A change to heading 71.01 from any other heading.

71.02 – 71.03
A change to heading 71.02 through 71.03 from any other chapter.

71.04 – 71.05
A change to heading 71.04 through 71.05 from any other heading.

71.06 – 71.08
A change to heading 71.06 through 71.08 from any other chapter.

71.09
A change to heading 71.09 from any other heading.

71.10 – 71.11
A change to heading 71.10 through 71.11 from any other chapter.

71.12
A change to heading 71.12 from any other heading.

71.13
A change to heading 71.13 from any other heading, except from heading 71.16; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 55 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 65 percent under the build-down method.

71.14 – 71.15
A change to heading 71.14 through 71.15 from any other heading.

71.16
A change to heading 71.16 from any other heading, except from heading 71.13.

71.17 – 71.18
A change to heading 71.17 through 71.18 from any other heading.

Section XV

Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal (Chapter 72-83)

Chapter 72
Iron and Steel

72.01 – 72.05
A change to heading 72.01 through 72.05 from any other chapter.

72.06 – 72.07
A change to heading 72.06 through 72.07 from any heading outside that group.

72.08 – 72.29
A change to heading 72.08 through 72.29 from any other heading.

Chapter 73
Articles of Iron or Steel

73.01 – 73.07
A change to heading 73.01 through 73.07 from any other chapter; or

A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

73.08
A change to heading 73.08 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 72.16:

(a) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

(b) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

(c) adding attachments for handling purposes;

(d) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

(e) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

(f) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

73.09 – 73.11
A change to heading 73.09 through 73.11 from any other heading outside that group.

73.12 – 73.14
A change to heading 73.12 through 73.14 from any other heading.

7315.11 – 7315.12
A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7315.19
A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7315.20 – 7315.89
A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7315.90
A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

73.16
A change to heading 73.16 from any other heading, except from heading 73.12 or 73.15.

73.17 – 73.18
A change to heading 73.17 through 73.18 from any heading outside that group.

73.19 – 73.20
A change to heading 73.19 through 73.20 from any other heading.

7321.11
A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panels, whether or not with controls or burners, or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window, or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7321.12 – 7321.83
A change to subheading 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7321.90
A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

73.22 – 73.23
A change to heading 73.22 through 73.23 from any heading outside that group.

7324.10 – 7324.29
A change to subheading 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7324.90
A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

7325.10 – 7326.20
A change to subheading 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

7326.90
A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 73.25.

Chapter 74
Copper and Articles Thereof

74.01 – 74.03
A change to heading 74.01 through 74.03 from any other heading.

74.04
No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

74.05 – 74.07
A change to heading 74.05 through 74.07 from any other heading.

74.08
A change to heading 74.08 from any other heading except from heading 74.07.

74.09
A change to heading 74.09 from any other heading.

74.10
A change to heading 74.10 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet, or strip of heading 74.09 of a thickness less than 5mm.

74.11 – 74.19
A change to heading 74.11 through 74.19 from any other heading.

Chapter 75
Nickel and Articles Thereof

75.01 – 75.05
A change to heading 75.01 through 75.05 from any other heading.

75.06
A change to heading 75.06 from any other heading; or

A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 75.06, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

7507.11 – 7508.90
A change to subheading 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76
Aluminum and Articles Thereof

76.01
A change to heading 76.01 from any other chapter.

76.02
A change to heading 76.02 from any other heading.

76.03
A change to heading 76.03 from any other chapter.

76.04
A change to heading 76.04 from any other heading, except from heading 76.05 through 76.06.

76.05
A change to heading 76.05 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04.

7606.11
A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7606.12
A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04 through 76.06.

7606.91
A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

7606.92
A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04 through 76.06.

7607.11
A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

7607.19 – 7607.20
A change to subheading 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

76.08 – 76.09
A change to heading 76.08 through 76.09 from any other heading outside that group.

76.10 – 76.15
A change to heading 76.10 through 76.15 from any other heading.

7616.10
A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

7616.91 – 7616.99
A change to subheading 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78
Lead and Articles Thereof

78.01 – 78.02
A change to heading 78.01 through 78.02 from any other chapter.

78.03 – 78.06
A change to heading 78.03 through 78.06 from any other heading.

Chapter 79
Zinc and Articles Thereof

79.01 – 79.02
A change to heading 79.01 through 79.02 from any other chapter.

7903.10
A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

7903.90
A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

79.04 – 79.07
A change to heading 79.04 through 79.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 80
Tin and Articles Thereof

80.01 – 80.02
A change to heading 80.01 through 80.02 from any other chapter.

80.03 – 80.04
A change to heading 80.03 through 80.04 from any other heading.

80.05
A change to heading 80.05 from any other heading, except from heading 80.04.

80.06 – 80.07
A change to heading 80.06 through 80.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 81
Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof

8101.10 – 8101.94
A change to subheading 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

8101.95
A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.

8101.96
A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.

8101.97
A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

8101.99
A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.

8102.10 – 8102.94
A change to subheading 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

8102.95
A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8102.96
A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

8102.97
A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

8102.99
A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

8103.20 – 8103.30
A change to subheading 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

8103.90
A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

8104.11 – 8104.20
A change to subheading 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

8104.30 – 8104.90
A change to subheading 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.

8105.20 – 8105.30
A change to subheading 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

8105.90
A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

81.06
A change to heading 81.06 from any other chapter, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8107.20 – 8107.30
A change to subheading 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.

8107.90
A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

8108.20 – 8108.30
A change to subheading 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

8108.90
A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

8109.20 – 8109.30
A change to subheading 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

8109.90
A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

81.10 – 81.11
A change to heading 81.10 through 81.11 from any other chapter, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8112.12 – 8112.13
A change to subheading 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

8112.19
A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8112.21 – 8112.59
A change to subheading 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8112.92
A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

8112.99
A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

81.13
A change to heading 81.13 from any other chapter, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82
Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal

82.01 – 82.06
A change to heading 82.01 through 82.06 from any other chapter.

8207.13
A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 82.09 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8207.19 – 8207.90
A change to subheading 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

82.08 – 82.15
A change to heading 82.08 through 82.15 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 83
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

8301.10 – 8301.40
A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8301.50
A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8301.60 – 8301.70
A change to subheading 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

83.02 – 83.04
A change to heading 83.02 through 83.04 from any other heading.

8305.10 – 8305.20
A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8305.90
A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

8306.10
A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8306.21 – 8306.30
A change to subheading 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

83.07
A change to heading 83.07 from any other heading.

8308.10 – 8308.20
A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8308.90
A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

83.09 – 83.10
A change to heading 83.09 through 83.10 from any other heading.

8311.10 – 8311.30
A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8311.90
A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Section XVI

Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles (Chapter 84-85)

Chapter 84
Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

8401.10 – 8401.30
A change to subheading 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

8401.40
A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

8402.11
A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8402.12
A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8402.19
A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8402.20
A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8402.90
A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8403.10
A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

8403.90
A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

8404.10
A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

8404.20
A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8404.90
A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

8405.10
A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

8405.90
A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

8406.10
A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

8406.81 – 8406.82
A change to subheading 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

8406.90
A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or,

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8407.10 – 8407.29
A change to subheading 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

8407.31 – 8407.34
A change to subheading 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8407.90
A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

8408.10
A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading,

8408.20
A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8408.90
A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

84.09
No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8410.11 – 8410.13
A change to subheading 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

8410.90
A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

8411.11 – 8411.82
A change to subheading 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

8411.91
A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading.

8411.99
A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8412.10 – 8412.80
A change to subheading 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

8412.90
A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

8413.11 – 8413.82
A change to subheading 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

8413.91 – 8413.92
A change to subheading 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, for subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8414.10 – 8414.80
A change to subheading 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8414.90
A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8415.10 – 8415.83
A change to subheading 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

8415.90
A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

8416.10 – 8416.90
A change to subheading 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading

8417.10 – 8417.80
A change to subheading 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

8417.90
A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

8418.10 – 8418.69
A change to subheading 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

8418.91 – 8418.99
A change to subheading 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

8419.11
A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading.

8419.19
A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8419.20 – 8419.89
A change to subheading 8419.20 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

8419.90
A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8420.10
A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

8420.91 – 8420.99
A change to subheading 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

8421.11 – 8421.39
A change to subheading 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

8421.91
A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8421.99
A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8422.11 – 8422.40
A change to subheading 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

8422.90
A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8423.10 – 8423.89
A change to subheading 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

8423.90
A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

8424.10 – 8430.69
A change to subheading 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

84.31
A change to heading 84.31 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43, or 8431.49 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8432.10 – 8432.80
A change to subheading 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading.

8432.90
A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

8433.11 – 8433.60
A change to subheading 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading.

8433.90
A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

8434.10 – 8435.90
A change to subheading 8434.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading.

8436.10 – 8436.80
A change to subheading 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading.

8436.91 – 8436.99
A change to subheading 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

8437.10 – 8437.80
A change to subheading 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other subheading.

8437.90
A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

8438.10 – 8438.80
A change to subheading 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

8438.90
A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

8439.10 – 8440.90
A change to subheading 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

8441.10 – 8441.80
A change to subheading 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

8441.90
A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8442.10 – 8442.30
A change to subheading 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

8442.40 – 8442.50
A change to subheading 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

8443.11 – 8443.59
A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8443.60, or

A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8443.60
A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59.

8443.90
A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

84.44
A change to heading 84.44 from any other heading.

84.45 – 84.47
A change to heading 84.45 through 84.47 from any other heading outside that group.

8448.11 – 8448.19
A change to subheading 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

8448.20 – 8448.59
A change to subheading 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

84.49
A change to heading 84.49 from any other heading.

8450.11 – 8450.20
A change to subheading 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

8450.90
A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

8451.10 – 8451.80
A change to subheading 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

8451.90
A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

8452.10 – 8452.29
A change to subheading 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

8452.30 – 8452.40
A change to subheading 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

8452.90
A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

8453.10 – 8453.80
A change to subheading 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

8453.90
A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

8454.10 – 8454.30
A change to subheading 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

8454.90
A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

8455.10 – 8455.90
A change to subheading 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

84.56 – 84.63
A change to heading 84.56 through 84.63 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent under the build-down method.

84.64 – 84.65
A change to heading 84.64 through 84.65 from any other heading.

84.66
A change to heading 84.66 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8467.11 – 8467.89
A change to subheading 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

8467.91
A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

8467.92 – 8467.99
A change to subheading 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 84.07.

8468.10 – 8468.80
A change to subheading 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

8468.90
A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

8469.11 – 8469.12
A change to subheading 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

8469.20 – 8469.30
A change to subheading 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

8470.10 – 8471.90
A change to subheading 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading.

8472.10 – 8472.90
A change to subheading 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

8473.10 – 8473.50
A change to subheading 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

8474.10 – 8474.80
A change to subheading 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

8474.90
A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8475.10
A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

8475.21 – 8475.29
A change to subheading 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

8475.90
A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

8476.21 – 8476.89
A change to subheading 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

8476.90
A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

84.77
A change to heading 84.77 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

a change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8478.10
A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

8478.90
A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

8479.10 – 8479.89
A change to subheading 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

8479.90
A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

84.80
A change to heading 84.80 from any other heading.

8481.10 – 8481.80
A change to subheading 8481.10 though 8481.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8481.90
A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

8482.10 – 8482.80
A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

8482.91 – 8482.99
A change to subheading 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

8483.10
A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

8483.20
A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80.

8483.30
A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

8483.40 – 8483.50
A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

8483.60
A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

8483.90
A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

8484.10 – 8484.20
A change to subheading 8484.10 through 8484.20 from any other subheading.

8484.90
A change to subheading 8484.90 from any other heading.

84.85
A change to heading 84.85 from any other heading.

Chapter 85
Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

8501.10
A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 85.03; or

A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 85.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8501.20 – 8501.64
A change to subheading 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

85.02 – 85.03
A change to heading 85.02 through 85.03 from any other heading.

8504.10 – 8504.23
A change to subheading 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading, except from subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

8504.31
A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8504.32 – 8504.50
A change to subheading 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading, except from subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

8504.90
A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8505.11 – 8505.30
A change to subheading 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other subheading.

8505.90
A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

8506.10 – 8506.40
A change to subheading 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

8506.50 – 8506.80
A change to subheading 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

8506.90
A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

8507.10
A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8507.20 – 8507.80
A change to subheading 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

8507.90
A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

8509.10 – 8509.80
A change to subheading 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8509.90
A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

8510.10 – 8510.30
A change to subheading 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

8510.90
A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

8511.10-8511.80
A change to subheading 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

8511.90
A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

8512.10 – 8512.30
A change to subheading 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

8512.40
A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8512.90
A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

8513.10
A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8513.90
A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

8514.10 – 8514.40
A change to subheading 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

8514.90
A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

8515.11 – 8515.80
A change to subheading 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

8515.90
A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

8516.10 – 8516.50
A change to subheading 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

8516.60
A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except from furnitures, whether or not assembled, cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, or the upper panels, whether or not with heating or control elements, of subheading 8516.90; or

A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8516.71
A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

8516.72
A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8516.79
A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

8516.80
A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8516.90
A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8517.11 – 8517.80
A change to subheading 8517.11 through 8517.80 from any other subheading.

8517.90
A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8518.10 – 8518.21
A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8518.22
A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheading 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8518.29 – 8518.50
A change to subheading 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8518.90
A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

8519.10 – 8519.40
A change to subheading 8519.10 through 8519.40 from any other subheading.

8519.92 – 8519.93
A change to subheading 8519.92 through 8519.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

8519.99
A change to subheading 8519.99 from any other subheading.

8520.10 – 8520.20
A change to subheading 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.

8520.32 – 8520.33
A change to subheading 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

8520.39 – 8520.90
A change to subheading 8520.39 through 8520.90 from any other subheading.

8521.10 – 8524.99
A change to subheading 8521.10 through 8524.99 from any other subheading.

8525.10 – 8525.20
A change to subheading 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

8525.30 – 8525.40
A change to subheading 8525.30 through 8525.40 from any other subheading.

8526.10 – 8527.90
A change to subheading 8526.10 through 8527.90 from any other subheading.

8528.12
A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11, or 8540.91.

8528.13
A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.

8528.21
A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11, or 8540.91.

8528.22 – 8528.30
A change to subheading 8528.22 through 8528.30 from any other subheading.

85.29
A change to heading 85.29 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification for subheading 8529.90 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8530.10 – 8530.80
A change to subheading 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

8530.90
A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

8531.10 – 8531.80
A change to subheading 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

8531.90
A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

8532.10 – 8532.30
A change to subheading 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

8532.90
A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

8533.10 – 8533.40
A change to subheading 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

8533.90
A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

85.34
A change to heading 85.34 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

8535.10 – 8536.90
A change to subheading 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

85.37 – 85.38
A change to heading 85.37 through 85.38 from any other heading.

8539.10 – 8539.49
A change to subheading 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

8539.90
A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

8540.11
A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20 or 8540.91.

8540.12
A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

8540.20
A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheading 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8540.40 – 8540.60
A change to subheading 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

8540.71 – 8540.89
A change to subheading 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

8540.91
A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other good including a good in that subheading.

8540.99
A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8541.10 – 8542.90
A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits, or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers, or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

8543.11 – 8543.19
A change to subheading 8543.11 through 8543.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

8543.20 – 8543.30
A change to subheading 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

8543.40 – 8543.89
A change to subheading 8543.40 through 8543.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

8543.90
A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

8544.11
A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8544.19
A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8544.20
A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading, except from subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60 or heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 or 76.14; or

A change to subheading 8544.20 from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 or 76.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8544.30 – 8544.49
A change to subheading 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8544.51 – 8544.59
A change to subheading 8544.51 through 8544.59 from any heading.

8544.60 – 8544.70
A change to subheading 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8545.11 – 8545.90
A change to subheading 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

85.46
A change to heading 85.46 from any other heading.

8547.10 – 8547.90
A change to subheading 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

85.48
A change to heading 85.48 from any other heading.

Section XVII

Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment (Chapter 86-89)

Chapter 86
Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-Mechanical) Traffic Signaling Equipment of all Kinds

86.01 – 86.02
A change to heading 86.01 through 86.02 from any other heading.

86.03 – 86.06
A change to heading 86.03 through 86.06 from any other heading, except from heading 86.07; or

A change to heading 86.03 through 86.06 from heading 86.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8607.11 – 8607.12
A change to subheading 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

8607.19
A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; or

A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19; or

A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8607.21 – 8607.99
A change to subheading 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

86.08-86.09
A change to heading 86.08 through 86.09 from any other heading.

Chapter 87
Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

87.01 – 87.06
No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

87.07
A change to heading 87.07 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8708.10 – 8708.99
A change to subheading 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8709.11 – 8709.19
A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8709.90
A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

87.10
A change to heading 87.10 from any other heading.

87.11
A change to heading 87.11 from any other heading, except from heading 87.14; or

A change to heading 87.11 from heading 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87.12
A change to heading 87.12 from any other heading, except from heading 87.14; or

A change to heading 87.12 from heading 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87.13
A change to heading 87.13 from heading 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87.14 – 87.15
A change to heading 87.14 through 87.15 from any other heading.

8716.10 – 8716.80
A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8716.90
A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88
Aircraft, Spacecraft, and Parts Thereof

8801.10 – 8803.90
A change to subheading 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

88.04 – 88.05
A change to heading 88.04 through 88.05 from any other heading.

Chapter 89
Ships, Boats and Floating Structures

89.01 – 89.02
A change to heading 89.01 through 89.02 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 89.01 through 89.02 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

89.03
A change to heading 89.03 from any other heading.

89.04 – 89.05
A change to heading 89.04 through 89.05 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 89.04 through 89.05 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

89.06 – 89.08
A change to heading 89.06 through 89.08 from any other heading.

Section XVIII

Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof (Chapter 90-92)

Chapter 90
Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof

9001.10
A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 70.02; or

A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 70.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9001.20 – 9001.90
A change to subheading 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

9002.11 – 9002.90
A change to subheading 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 90.01.

9003.11 – 9003.19
A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9003.90
A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

9004.10
A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9004.90
A change to heading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 9001.40 or 9001.50.

9005.10
A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9005.80
A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from heading 90.01 through 90.02 or subheading 9005.90; or

A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9005.90
A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

9006.10 – 9006.69
A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9006.91 – 9006.99
A change to subheading 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

9007.11 – 9007.20
A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9007.91
A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading.

9007.92
A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9008.10 – 9008.40
A change to subheading 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading, or

A change to subheading 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9008.90
A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

9009.11
A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

9009.12
A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9009.91; or

A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheading 9009.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9009.21 – 9009.30
A change to subheading 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.

9009.91 – 9009.93
A change to subheading 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group.

9009.99:
A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9010.10 – 9010.60
A change to subheading 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9010.90
A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

9011.10 – 9011.80
A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9011.90
A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

9012.10
A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9012.90
A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

9013.10 – 9013.80
A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9013.90
A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

9014.10 – 9014.80
A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9014.90
A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

9015.10 – 9015.80
A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9015.90
A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90.16
A change to heading 90.16 from any other heading.

9017.10 – 9022.90
A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

90.23
A change to heading 90.23 from any other heading.

9024.10 – 9024.80
A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9024.90
A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

9025.11 – 9025.80
A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading or

A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9025.90
A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

9026.10 – 9026.80
A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9026.90
A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

9027.10 – 9027.80
A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9027.90
A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

9028.10 – 9028.30
A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9028.90
A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

9029.10 – 9029.20
A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9029.90
A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

9030.10 – 9030.89
A change to subheading 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

9030.90
A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

9031.10 – 9031.80
A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or

A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9031.90
A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

9032.10 – 9032.89
A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9032.90
A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

90.33
A change to heading 90.33 from any other heading.

Chapter 91
Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof

9101.11
A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.12
A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.19
A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.21
A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.29
A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.91
A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.99
A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91.02 – 91.07
A change to heading 91.02 through 91.07 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 91.02 through 91.07 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91.08 – 91.10
A change to heading 91.08 through 91.10 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 91.08 through 91.10 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9111.10 – 9111.80
A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9111.90
A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9112.20
A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9112.90
A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91.13
A change to heading 91.13 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 91.13 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91.14
A change to heading 91.14 from any other heading.

Chapter 92
Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

92.01 – 92.08
A change to heading 92.01 through 92.08 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 92.01 through 92.08 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

92.09
A change to heading 92.09 from any other heading.

Section XIX
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof (Chapter 93)

Chapter 93
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

93.01 – 93.04
A change to heading 93.01 through 93.04 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 93.01 through 93.04 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

93.05
A change to heading 93.05 from any other heading.

93.06 – 93.07
A change to heading 93.06 through 93.07 from any other chapter.

Section XX

Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles (Chapter 94-96)

Chapter 94
Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

9401.10 – 9401.80
A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9401.90
A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

9402.10 – 9402.90
A change to subheading 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

94.03
A change to heading 94.03 from any other heading.

9404.10 – 9404.30
A change to subheading 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

9404.90
See Annex 3-A.

9405.10 – 9405.60
A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9405.91 – 9405.99
A change to subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

94.06
A change to heading 94.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95
Toys, Games and Sport Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

9501.00 – 9505.90
A change to subheading 9501.00 through 9505.90 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

95.06 – 95.08
A change to heading 95.06 through 95.08 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

96.01 – 96.05
A change to heading 96.01 through 96.05 from any other chapter.

9606.10
A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9606.21 – 9606.22
A change to subheading 9606.21 through 9606.22 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9606.21 through 9606.22 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9606.29
A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter, except from "tagua" of subheading 1404.90; or

A change to subheading 9606.29, except from button moulds and button blanks of "tagua" of subheading 9606.30 and "tagua" of subheading 1404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9606.30
A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading, except from "tagua" of subheading 1404.90.

9607.11 – 9607.19
A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9607.20
A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

9608.10 – 9608.20
A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

9608.31 – 9608.50
A change to subheading 9608.31 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9608.31 through 9608.50 from subheading 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9608.60
A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

9608.91
A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

9608.99
A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

9609.10
A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9609.10 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

9609.20 – 9609.90
A change to subheading 9609.20 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9609.20 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

96.10 – 96.11
A change to heading 96.10 through 96.11 from any other heading.

9612.10
A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

9612.20
A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

9613.10 – 9613.80
A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9613.90
A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

9614.20
A change to subheading 9614.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

9614.90
A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

9615.11 – 9615.19
A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9615.90
A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

96.16
A change to heading 96.16 from any other heading.

96.17
A change to heading 96.17 from any other chapter.

96.18
A change in heading 96.18 from any other heading.

Section XXI
Works of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques (Chapter 97)

Chapter 97
Works of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques

9701.10 – 9701.90
A change to subheading 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

97.02 – 97.06
A change to heading 97.02 through 97.06 from any other heading.

Appendix 4.1-A

Correlation Table for Footwear

TARIFF ITEM	UNITED STATES	COLOMBIA	DESCRIPTION
6401.92.aa	6401.92.90	ex6401.92.00.00	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi[3], covering ankle but not knee.
6401.99.aa	6401.99.30	ex6401.99.00.00	Waterproof protective footwear, not mechanically assembled with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not covering ankle, without closures.
6401.99.bb	6401.99.60	ex6401.99.00.00	Waterproof protective footwear, not mechanically assembled with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not covering ankle, with closures.
6401.99.cc	6401.99.90	ex6401.99.00.00	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not covering ankle.
6402.30.aa	6402.30.50	ex640230.00.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, with metal toecap, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals, weather.
6402.30.bb	6402.30.70	ex6402.30.00.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, with metal toecap, not protective, valued over US$3 but not over US$6.50/pair.
6402.30.cc	6402.30.80	ex6402.30.00.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, with metal toecap, not protective, valued over US$6.50 but not over US$12/pair.
6402.91.aa	6402.91.50	ex6402.91.00.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather.
6402.91.bb	6402.91.80	ex6402.91.00.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over US$6.50 but not over US$12/pair.
6402.91.cc	6402.91.90	ex6402.91.00.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi,

[3] The expression refers to not elsewhere specified or included ("nesoi") as indicated in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

TARIFF ITEM	UNITED STATES	COLOMBIA	DESCRIPTION
			covering ankle, nesoi, valued over US$12/pair.
6402.99.aa	6402.99.20	ex6402.99.00.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not covering ankle, nesoi, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather.
6402.99.bb	6402.99.80	ex6402.99.00.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not covering ankle, nesoi, valued over US$6.50 but not over US$12/pair.
6402.99.cc	6402.99.90	ex6402.99.00.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not covering ankle, nesoi, valued over US$12/pair
6404.11.aa	6404.11.90	ex6404.11.10.00 ex6404.11.20.00	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued over US$12/pair.
6404.19.aa	6404.19.20	ex6404.19.00.00	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers of textile for protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals, or cold or inclement weather.

Chapter Five

Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation

Article 5.1: Publication

1. Each Party shall publish, including on the Internet, its customs laws, regulations, and general administrative procedures.

2 Each Party shall designate or maintain one or more inquiry points to address inquiries by interested persons concerning customs matters and shall make available on the Internet information concerning the procedures for making such inquiries.

3. To the extent possible, each Party shall publish in advance any regulations of general application governing customs matters that it proposes to adopt and provide interested persons the opportunity to comment prior to their adoption.

Article 5.2: Release of Goods

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain simplified customs procedures for the efficient release of goods in order to facilitate trade between the Parties.

2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that:

(a) provide for the release of goods within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws, and to the extent posible release the goods within 48 hours of arrival;

(b) allow goods to be released at the point of arrival, without temporary transfer to warehouses or other facilities; and

(c) allow importers to withdraw goods from customs before and without prejudice to the final determination by its customs authority of the applicable customs duties, taxes, and fees.[1]

Article 5.3: Automation

Each Party shall endeavor to use information technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods. When deciding on the information technology to be used for this purpose, each Party shall:

(a) endeavor to use international standards;

(b) make electronic systems accessible to customs users;

(c) provide for electronic submission and processing of information and data before arrival of the shipment to allow for the release of goods on arrival;

(d) employ electronic or automated systems for risk analysis and targeting;

---

[1] A Party may require an importer to provide sufficient guarantee in the form of a surety, a deposit, or some other appropriate instrument, covering the ultimate payment of the customs duties, taxes, and fees in connection with the importation of the good.

(e) work towards developing compatible electronic systems among the Parties' customs authorities, to facilitate government to government exchange of international trade data; and

(f) work towards developing a set of common data elements and processes in accordance with World Customs Organization (WCO) Customs Data Model and related WCO recommendations and guidelines.

Article 5.4: Risk Management

Each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain risk management systems that enable its customs authority to focus its inspection activities on high-risk goods and that simplify the clearance and movement of low-risk goods, while respecting the confidential nature of the information it obtains through such activities.

Article 5.5: Cooperation

1. With a view to facilitating the effective operation of this Agreement, each Party shall endeavor to provide each other Party with advance notice of any significant modification of administrative policy or other similar development related to its laws or regulations governing importations that is likely to substantially affect the operation of this Agreement.

2. The Parties shall cooperate in achieving compliance with their respective laws and regulations pertaining to:

(a) the implementation and operation of the provisions of this Agreement governing importations or exportations, including claims of origin and origin procedures;

(b) the implementation and operation of the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(c) restrictions or prohibitions on imports or exports; and

(d) other customs matters as the Parties may agree.

3. Where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity related to its laws or regulations governing importations, the Party may request that another Party provide specific confidential information normally collected in connection with the importation of goods.

4. A Party's request under paragraph 3 shall be in writing, shall specify the purpose for which the information is sought, and shall identify the requested information with sufficient specificity for the other Party to locate and provide the information.

5. The Party from whom the information is requested shall, in accordance with its law and any relevant international agreements to which it is a party, provide a written response containing such information.

6. For purposes of paragraph 3, "a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity" means a suspicion based on relevant factual information obtained from public or private sources comprising one or more of the following:

(a) historical evidence of non-compliance with laws or regulations governing importations by an importer or exporter;

(b) historical evidence of non-compliance with laws or regulations governing importations by a manufacturer, producer, or other person involved in the

movement of goods from the territory of one Party to the territory of another Party;

(c) historical evidence that some or all of the persons involved in the movement from the territory of one Party to the territory of another Party of goods within a specific product sector have not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importations; or

(d) other information that the requesting Party and the Party from whom the information is requested agree is sufficient in the context of a particular request.

7. Each Party shall endeavor to provide another Party with any other information that would assist that Party in determining whether imports from or exports to that Party are in compliance with the other Party's laws or regulations governing importations, in particular those related to the prevention of unlawful activities such as smuggling and similar infractions.

8. For purposes of facilitating trade between the Parties, each Party shall endeavor to provide the other Parties with technical advice and assistance for the purpose of improving risk assessment and risk management techniques, facilitating the implementation of international supply chain standards, simplifying and expediting customs procedures for the timely and efficient clearance of goods, advancing the technical skill of personnel, and enhancing the use of technologies that can lead to improved compliance with regard to a Party's laws or regulations governing importations.

9. The Parties shall endeavor to cooperate to enhance each Party's ability to enforce its regulations governing importations. The Parties shall further endeavor to establish and maintain other channels of communication to facilitate the secure and rapid exchange of information and to improve coordination on importation issues.

Article 5.6: Confidentiality

1. Where a Party providing information to another Party in accordance with this Chapter designates the information as confidential, the other Party shall maintain the confidentiality of the information. The Party providing the information may require a written assurance from the other Party that the information will be held in confidence, will be used only for the purposes specified in the other Party's request for information, and will not be disclosed without the Party's specific permission.

2. A Party may decline to provide information requested by another Party where that Party has failed to act in conformity with the assurance provided under paragraph 1.

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures in which confidential information, including information the disclosure of which could prejudice the competitive position of the person providing the information, submitted in accordance with the administration of the Party's customs laws, shall be protected from unauthorized disclosure.

Article 5.7: Express Shipments

Each Party shall adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures for express shipments while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection. These procedures shall:

(a) provide a separate and expedited customs procedure for express shipments;

(b) provide for the submission and processing of information necessary for the release of an express shipment before the express shipment arrives;

(c) allow submission of a single manifest covering all goods contained in a shipment transported by an express shipment service, through, if possible, electronic means;

(d) to the extent possible, provide for clearance of certain goods with a minimum of documentation;

(e) under normal circumstances, provide for clearance of express shipments within six hours after submission of the necessary customs documents, provided the shipment has arrived;

(f) apply without regard to weight or customs value; and

(g) provide, under normal circumstances, that no customs duties or taxes will be assessed on, nor will formal entry documents be required for, express shipments valued at US$200 or less.[2]

Article 5.8: Review and Appeal

Each Party shall ensure that with respect to its determinations[3] on customs matters, importers in its territory have access to:

(a) a level of administrative review independent of the employee or office that issued the determinations; and

(b) judicial review of the determinations.

Article 5.9: Penalties

Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures that allow for the imposition of civil or administrative penalties and, where appropriate, criminal sanctions for violations of its customs laws and regulations, including those governing tariff classification, customs valuation, country of origin, and claims for preferential treatment under this Agreement.

Article 5.10: Advance Rulings

1. Each Party shall issue, before a good is imported into its territory, a written advance ruling at the written request of an importer in its territory, or an exporter or producer[4] in the territory of another Party with regard to:

(a) tariff classification;

---

[2] Notwithstanding Article 5.7(g), a Party may require that express shipments be accompanied by an airway bill or bill of lading. For greater certainty, a Party may assess customs duties or taxes and may require formal entry documents for restricted goods.

[3] For purposes of this Article, a determination, if made by a Party other than the United States means an administrative act.

[4] For greater certainty, an importer, exporter, or producer may submit a request for an advance ruling through a duly authorized representative.

(b) the application of customs valuation criteria for a particular case, in accordance with the application of the provisions set forth in the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(c) the application of duty drawback, deferral, or other relief from customs duties;

(d) whether a good is originating in accordance with Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);

(e) whether a good re-entered into the territory of a Party after being exported to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration is eligible for duty free treatment in accordance with Article 2.6 (Goods Re-entered after Repair or Alteration);

(f) country of origin marking;

(g) the application of quotas; and

(h) such other matters as the Parties may agree.

2. Each Party shall issue an advance ruling within 150 days after a request, provided that the requester has submitted all information that the Party requires, including, if the Party requests, a sample of the good for which the requester is seeking an advance ruling. In issuing an advance ruling, the Party shall take into account facts and circumstances the requester has provided.

3. Each Party shall provide that advance rulings shall be in force from their date of issuance, or another date specified in the ruling, provided that the facts or circumstances on which the ruling is based remain unchanged.

4. The issuing Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling after the Party notifies the requester. The issuing Party may modify or revoke a ruling retroactively only if the ruling was based on inaccurate or false information.

5. Subject to any confidentiality requirements in its laws, each Party shall make its advance rulings publicly available.

6. If a requester provides false information or omits relevant facts or circumstances relating to the advance ruling, or does not act in accordance with the ruling's terms and conditions, the importing Party may apply appropriate measures, including civil, criminal, and administrative actions, monetary penalties, or other sanctions.

Article 5.11: Implementation

For Colombia:

(a) Articles 5.1.1, 5.1.2, and 5.7 shall enter into force two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(b) Article 5.10 shall enter into force three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and

(c) Article 5.2 shall enter into force one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Chapter Six

Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to protect human, animal, or plant life or health in the Parties' territories, enhance the Parties' implementation of the SPS Agreement, provide a Standing Committee for addressing sanitary and phytosanitary matters, attempt to resolve trade issues, and thereby expand trade opportunities.

Article 6.1: Scope and Coverage

This Chapter applies to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

Article 6.2: General Provisions

1. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the SPS Agreement.

2. No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

Article 6.3: Standing Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters

1. Not later than 30 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall establish a Standing Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters (the "Standing Committee"). The objectives of the Standing Committee shall be to enhance the implementation by each Party of the SPS Agreement, protect human, animal, or plant life or health, enhance consultation and cooperation between the Parties on sanitary and phytosanitary matters, and address measures affecting trade between the Parties.

2. The Parties shall establish the Standing Committee through an exchange of letters identifying the primary representative of each Party to the Standing Committee and establishing the Standing Committee's terms of reference.

3. The Standing Committee shall seek to enhance any present or future relationships between the Parties' agencies and ministries with responsibility for sanitary and phytosanitary matters.

4. The Standing Committee shall provide a forum for:

   (a) improving the Parties' understanding of specific issues relating to the implementation of the SPS Agreement;

   (b) enhancing mutual understanding of each Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures and the regulatory processes that relate to those measures;

   (c) consulting on and attempting to resolve matters related to the development or application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures that affect, or may affect, trade between the Parties;

(d) coordinating and making recommendations on technical assistance programs on sanitary and phytosanitary matters to the Committee on Trade Capacity Building; and

(e) consulting on issues, positions, and agendas for meetings of the *WTO SPS Committee*, the various *Codex* Committees (including the *Codex Alimentarius Commission*), the *International Plant Protection Convention*, the *World Organization for Animal Health*, and other international and regional fora on food safety and human, animal, and plant health.

5. The Standing Committee shall meet at least once a year unless the Parties otherwise agree.

6. The Standing Committee shall perform its work in accordance with its terms of reference. The Standing Committee may revise its terms of reference and establish procedures to guide its operation.

7. The Standing Committee may establish *ad hoc* technical working groups, as needed, in accordance with its terms of reference.

8. Each Party shall ensure that appropriate representatives with responsibility for the development, implementation, and enforcement of sanitary and phytosanitary measures from its relevant trade and regulatory agencies or ministries participate in meetings of the Standing Committee.

9. All decisions of the Standing Committee shall be taken by consensus, unless the Committee otherwise decides.

Chapter Seven

Technical Barriers to Trade

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to increase and facilitate trade and obtain effective market access through the improved implementation of the TBT Agreement, the elimination of unnecessary technical barriers to trade, and the enhancement of bilateral cooperation.

Article 7.1: Affirmation of the TBT Agreement

Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement.

Article 7.2: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to the preparation, adoption, and application of all standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures of central government bodies that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade in goods between the Parties,[1] including any amendments[2] thereto and any addition to their rules or the product coverage thereof, except amendments and additions of an insignificant nature.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:

   (a) technical specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of such bodies; and

   (b) sanitary and phytosanitary measures.

Articles 7.3: Trade Facilitation

1. The Parties shall intensify their joint work in the field of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures with a view to facilitating trade between the Parties. In particular, the Parties shall seek to identify, develop, and promote trade facilitating initiatives regarding standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures that are appropriate for particular issues or sectors, taking into consideration the Parties' experience in other bilateral, regional, and multilateral agreements, as appropriate. Such initiatives may include cooperation on regulatory issues, such as convergence, alignment with international standards, reliance on a supplier's declaration of conformity, the recognition and acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures, and the use of accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies.

2. In determining whether an international standard, guide, or recommendation within the meaning of Articles 2 and 5 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement exists, each Party shall apply the principles set out in *Decisions and Recommendations adopted by the Committee since 1 January 1995*, G/TBT/1/Rev.8, 23 May 2002, Section IX (*Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement*) issued by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

---

[1] For greater certainty, the Parties understand that any reference in this Chapter to a standard, technical regulation, or conformity assessment procedure includes those related to metrology.

[2] "Any amendments" includes the elimination of technical regulations.

3. Where a Party detains at a port of entry a good originating in the territory of another Party due to a perceived failure to comply with a technical regulation, it shall immediately notify the importer of the reasons for the detention.

4. On request of another Party, a Party shall give favorable consideration to any sector-specific proposal that the requesting Party makes for further cooperation under this Chapter.

Article 7.4: Conformity Assessment

1. The Parties recognize that a broad range of mechanisms exists to facilitate the acceptance in a Party's territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in another Party's territory. For example:

(a) the importing Party may rely on a supplier's declaration of conformity;

(b) a conformity assessment body located in the territory of a Party may enter into a voluntary arrangement with a conformity assessment body located in the territory of another Party to accept the results of each other's assessment procedures;

(c) a Party may agree with another Party to accept the results of conformity assessment procedures that bodies located in the other Party's territory conduct with respect to specific technical regulations;

(d) a Party may adopt accreditation procedures for qualifying conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of another Party;

(e) a Party may designate conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of another Party; and

(f) a Party may recognize the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of another Party.

The Parties shall intensify their exchange of information on these and other similar mechanisms.

2. Where a Party does not accept the results of a conformity assessment procedure conducted in the territory of another Party, it shall, on request of that other Party, explain the reasons so that corrective action may be taken, if necessary.

3. Each Party shall accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize conformity assessment bodies in the territories of the other Parties on terms no less favorable than those it accords to conformity assessment bodies in its territory. Where a Party accredits, approves, licenses, or otherwise recognizes a body assessing conformity with a specific technical regulation or standard in its territory and refuses to accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize a body assessing conformity with that technical regulation or standard in the territory of another Party, it shall, on request of that other Party, explain the reasons for its decision so that corrective action may be taken, if necessary.

4. Where a Party declines a request from another Party to engage in negotiations or conclude an agreement on facilitating recognition in its territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted by bodies in the other Party's territory, it shall, on request of that other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

Article 7.5: Technical Regulations

1. Where a Party provides that foreign technical regulations may be accepted as equivalent to a specific technical regulation of its own, and the Party does not accept a technical regulation of another Party as equivalent to that technical regulation, it shall, at the request of that other Party, explain the reasons for its decision. A Party seeking the acceptance of its technical regulation as equivalent should provide, as appropriate, information regarding the relationship of its technical regulation to international standards referenced in the technical regulation of the other Party, the circumstances which gave rise to the adoption of its technical regulation, and the similarity of the respective conformity assessment procedures.

2. Where a Party does not provide that foreign technical regulations may be accepted as equivalent to its own, it shall, at the request of another Party, explain its reasons for not accepting that other Party's technical regulations as equivalent.

3. At the request of a Party which may have an interest in developing a similar technical regulation, and in order to minimize duplicate expenses, the other Party shall provide any available information, studies, or other relevant documents, except for confidential information on which it has relied in the development of a technical regulation.

Article 7.6: Transparency

1. Each Party shall allow persons of the other Parties to participate in the development of its standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures. Each Party shall permit persons of the other Parties to participate in the development of such measures on terms no less favorable than those accorded to its own persons and to persons of any other Party.

2. Each Party shall recommend that non-governmental standardizing bodies in its territory observe paragraph 1.

3. In order to enhance the opportunity for persons to be aware of, and to understand, proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, and to be able to provide meaningful comments on such regulations and procedures, a Party publishing a notice and filing a notification under Article 2.9, 3.2, 5.6 or 7.2 of the TBT Agreement, shall:

(a) include in the notice a statement describing the objective of the proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure and the rationale for the approach the Party is proposing; and

(b) transmit the proposal electronically to the other Parties through the inquiry points each Party has established under Article 10 of the TBT Agreement at the same time as it notifies other WTO Members of the proposal pursuant to the TBT Agreement.

Each Party shall publish and notify those technical regulations that are in accordance with the technical content of any relevant international standards.

Each Party should allow at least 60 days after it transmits a proposal under subparagraph (b) for persons and the other Parties to provide comments in writing on the proposal. A Party shall give favorable consideration to reasonable requests for extending the comment period.

4. Each Party shall publish or otherwise make available to the public, either in print or electronically, its responses to significant comments that it receives from persons or the other

Parties under paragraph 3 no later than the date it publishes the final technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure.

5. Where a Party makes a notification under Article 2.10, 3.2, 5.7, or 7.2 of the TBT Agreement because urgent problems have arisen or threaten to arise, the notifying Party shall at the same time transmit the notification electronically to the other Parties through the inquiry points referenced in subparagraph 3(b).

Each Party also shall notify those technical regulations that are in accordance with the technical content of any relevant international standards.

6. A Party shall, on request of another Party, provide information regarding the objectives of, and rationale for, a standard, technical regulation, or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.

7. Each Party shall implement this Article as soon as is practicable and under no circumstance later than three years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 7.7: Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade

1. The Parties hereby establish the Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade, comprising representatives of each Party, as set out in Annex 7.7.

2. The Committee's functions shall include:

(a) monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter;

(b) promptly addressing any issue that a Party raises related to the development, adoption, application, or enforcement of standards, technical regulations, or conformity assessment procedures;

(c) enhancing cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures and, as appropriate, designing and proposing mechanisms for technical assistance of the type described in Article 11 of the TBT Agreement, in coordination with the Committee on Trade Capacity Building, as appropriate;

(d) where appropriate, facilitating sectoral cooperation between governmental and non-governmental conformity assessment bodies in the territories of two or more Parties;

(e) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora engaged in activities related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;

(f) at a Party's request, consulting on any matter arising under this Chapter;

(g) reviewing this Chapter in light of any developments under the TBT Agreement and developing recommendations for amendments to this Chapter in light of those developments;

(h) taking any other steps the Parties consider will assist them in implementing this Chapter and the TBT Agreement and in facilitating trade;

(i) as it considers appropriate, reporting to the Commission on the implementation of this Chapter;

(j) establishing, if necessary, for particular issues or sectors, working groups for the treatment of specific matters related to this Chapter and the TBT Agreement; and

(k) exchanging information, at a Party's request, on the Parties' respective views regarding third party issues concerning standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures so as to foster a common approach to their resolution.

3. When a Party requests consultations under subparagraph 2(f), the Parties shall make every effort to obtain a mutually satisfactory solution within 60 days .

4. Where the Parties have had recourse to consultations under subparagraph 2(f), such consultations shall constitute consultations under Article 21.4 (Consultations).

5. The Committee shall meet at least once a year unless the Parties otherwise agree. The Committee shall carry out its work through the communication channels agreed to by the Parties, which may include electronic mail, videoconferencing, or other means.

6. All decisions of the Committee shall be made by consensus unless the Committee decides otherwise.

Article 7.8: Information Exchange

1. If a Party requests any information or explanation pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter, the other Party shall provide such information or explanation in print or electronically within a reasonable time. A Party shall endeavor to respond to each such request within 60 days.

2. With respect to information exchanges, in compliance with Article 10 of the TBT Agreement, each Party shall apply the recommendations set out in *Decisions and Recommendations adopted by the Committee since 1 January 1995*, G/TBT/1/Rev. 8, 23 May 2002, Section IV (Procedure for information exchanges) issued by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

Article 7.9: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

central government body, conformity assessment procedures, standard, and technical regulation shall have the meanings assigned to those terms in Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement; and

TBT Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.*

Annex 7.7

Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade

The Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade shall be coordinated by:

(a) in the case of Colombia, the *Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo*; and

(b) in the case of the United States, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative,

or their successors.

Chapter Eight

Trade Remedies

Section A: Safeguard Measures

Article 8.1: Imposition of a Safeguard Measure

1. A Party may apply a measure described in paragraph 2, during the transition period only, if as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty pursuant to this Agreement,[1] an originating good is being imported into the Party's territory in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good.

2. If the conditions in paragraph 1 are met, a Party may to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury, or threat thereof, and facilitate adjustment:

(a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of duty provided for under this Agreement on the good; or

(b) increase the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of

(i) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect at the time the measure is applied, and

(ii) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.[2]

3. A Party shall apply a safeguard measure to imports of an originating good[3] irrespective of their source.

4. No Party may apply a safeguard measure against an originating good of another Party as long as the exporting Party's share of imports of the originating good in the importing Party does not exceed three percent, provided that Parties with less than three percent import share collectively account for not more than nine percent of total imports of such originating good.

Article 8.2: Standards for a Safeguard Measure

1. No Party may maintain a safeguard measure:

(a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;

---

[1] The Parties note that prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the United States accorded duty-free treatment under the U.S. Generalized System of Preferences and the U.S. Andean Trade Preference Act, as amended, to many of the goods imported from the other Parties.

[2] The Parties understand that neither tariff rate quotas nor quantitative restrictions would be a permissible form of safeguard measure.

[3] For greater certainty, goods imported into one Party from another Party under an Andean Community certificate of origin shall not be subject to safeguard measures under this Chapter.

(b) for a period exceeding two years; except that the period may be extended by up to two years if the competent authority determines, in conformity with the procedures set out in Article 8.3, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the domestic industry is adjusting; or

(c) beyond the expiration of the transition period.

2. In order to facilitate adjustment in a situation where the expected duration of a safeguard measure is over one year, the Party applying the measure shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals during the period of application.

3. No Party may apply a safeguard measure more than once on the same good.

4. On the termination of a safeguard measure, the rate of duty shall be no higher than the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination), would have been in effect one year after the initiation of the measure. Beginning on January 1 of the year following the termination of the measure, the Party that has applied the measure shall:

(a) apply the rate of duty set out in the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination) as if the safeguard measure had never been applied; or

(b) eliminate the tariff in equal annual stages ending on the date set out in the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination) for the elimination of the tariff.

Article 8.3: Investigation Procedures and Transparency Requirements

1. A Party shall apply a safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party's competent authority in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement; and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. In the investigation described in paragraph 1, a Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) of the Safeguards Agreement; and to this end, Article 4.2(a) of the Safeguards Agreement is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

Article 8.4: Notification and Consultation

1. A Party shall promptly notify the other Parties, in writing on:

(a) initiating a safeguard proceeding under this Chapter;

(b) making a finding of serious injury, or threat thereof, caused by increased imports under Article 8.1; and

(c) taking a decision to apply or extend a safeguard measure.

2. A Party shall provide to the other Parties a copy of the public version of the report of its competent investigating authority required under Article 8.3.1.

3. On request of a Party whose good is subject to a safeguard proceeding under this Chapter, the Party conducting that proceeding shall enter into consultations with the requesting Party to review a notification under paragraph 1 or any public notice or report that

the competent investigating authority has issued in connection with the proceeding.

Article 8.5: Compensation

1. A Party applying a safeguard measure shall, after consultations with each Party against whose good the measure is applied, provide mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. The Party applying the safeguard measure shall provide an opportunity for such consultations no later than 30 days after the application of the safeguard measure.

2. If the consultations under paragraph 1 do not result in an agreement on trade liberalizing compensation within 30 days, any Party against whose good the measure is applied may suspend the application of substantially equivalent concessions to the trade of the Party applying the safeguard measure.

3. A Party against whose good the measure is applied shall notify the Party applying the safeguard measure in writing at least 30 days before suspending concessions under paragraph 2.

4. The obligation to provide compensation under paragraph 1 and the right to suspend concessions under paragraph 2 shall terminate on the later of:

(a) the termination of the safeguard measure, or

(b) the date on which the rate of duty returns to the rate of duty set out in the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination).

Article 8.6: Global Safeguard Measures

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

2. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to actions taken pursuant to Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement except that a Party taking a global safeguard measure may exclude imports of an originating good of another Party if such imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

3. No Party may apply, with respect to the same good, at the same time:

(a) a safeguard measure; and

(b) a measure under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

Article 8.7: Definitions

For purposes of this Section:

competent investigating authority means (a) for Colombia, the *Subdirección de Prácticas Comerciales del Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo*, and (b) for the United States, the U.S. International Trade Commission;

domestic industry means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating within the territory of a Party or those producers

whose collective production of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of such good;

safeguard measure means a measure described in Article 8.1.2;

serious injury means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

substantial cause means a cause which is important and not less than any other cause;

threat of serious injury means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

transition period means the 10-year period beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, except that for any good for which the Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination) of the Party applying the measure provides for the Party to eliminate its tariffs on the good over a period of more than 10 years, **transition period** means the tariff elimination period for the good set out in that Schedule.

Section B: Antidumping and Countervailing Measures

Article 8.8: Antidumping and Countervailing Measures

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement with regard to the application of antidumping and countervailing duties.

2. No provision of this Agreement, including the provisions of Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement), shall be construed as imposing any rights or obligations on the Parties with respect to antidumping or countervailing duty measures.

Chapter Nine

Government Procurement

Article 9.1: Scope and Coverage

Application of Chapter

1. This Chapter applies to any measure of a Party regarding covered procurement.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, covered procurement means a procurement of goods, services, or both:

(a) by any contractual means, including purchase, rental, or lease, with or without an option to buy, build-operate-transfer contracts, and public works concession contracts;

(b) for which the value, as estimated in accordance with paragraphs 9 and 10, as appropriate, equals or exceeds the relevant threshold in Annex 9.1;

(c) that is conducted by a procuring entity; and

(d) that is not excluded from coverage.

3. For greater certainty relating to the procurement of digital products as defined in Article 15.8 (Definitions):

(a) covered procurement includes the procurement of digital products; and

(b) no provision of Chapter Fifteen (Electronic Commerce) shall be construed as imposing obligations on a Party with respect to the procurement of digital products.

4. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance that a Party, including a government enterprise, provides, including grants, loans, equity infusions, fiscal incentives, subsidies, guarantees, and cooperative agreements;

(b) government provision of goods or services to persons or to regional or local level governments;

(c) purchases for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance;

(d) purchases funded by international grants, loans, or other assistance, where the provision of such assistance is subject to conditions inconsistent with this Chapter;

(e) acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, and sale and distribution services for government debt; or

(f) hiring of government employees and related employment measures.

5. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not apply to procurement of banking, financial, or specialized services related to the following activities:

(a) the incurring of public indebtedness; or

(b) public debt management.

6. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply only between the United States and each of the other Parties to this Agreement. Five years after this Agreement enters into force for at least the United States and two other Parties, the Parties shall consult to review the application of this Chapter and determine whether it should continue to be applied on a bilateral basis.

7. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from developing new procurement policies, procedures, or contractual means, provided that they are consistent with this Chapter.

Compliance

8. Each Party shall ensure that its procuring entities comply with this Chapter in conducting covered procurements.

Valuation

9. In estimating the value of a procurement for the purpose of ascertaining whether it is a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall:

(a) neither divide a procurement into separate procurements nor use a particular method for estimating the value of the procurement for the purpose of avoiding the application of this Chapter;

(b) take into account all forms of remuneration, including any premiums, fees, commissions, interest, other revenue streams that may be provided for under the contract, and, where the procurement provides for the possibility of option clauses, the total maximum value of the procurement, inclusive of optional purchases; and

(c) where the procurement is to be conducted in multiple parts, with contracts to be awarded at the same time or over a given period to one or more suppliers, base its calculation of the total maximum value of the procurement over its entire duration.

10. Where the total estimated maximum value of a procurement over its entire duration is not known, the procurement shall be covered by this Chapter.

Article 9.2: General Principles

National Treatment and Non-Discrimination

1. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, each Party shall accord unconditionally to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering such goods or services, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment the Party accords to domestic goods, services, and suppliers.

2. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, a Party may not:

(a) treat a locally established supplier less favorably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; or

(b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

Tendering Procedures

3. A procuring entity shall use an open tendering procedure for covered procurement, except where Articles 9.7.3 through 9.7.5 and 9.8 apply.

Rules of Origin

4. Each Party shall apply to covered procurement of goods the rules of origin that it applies in the normal course of trade to those goods.

Offsets

5. A procuring entity may not seek, take account of, impose, or enforce offsets in the qualification and selection of suppliers, goods, or services, in the evaluation of tenders, or in the award of contracts, before or in the course of a covered procurement.

Measures Not Specific to Procurement

6. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to measures respecting customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation, the method of levying such duties and charges, other import regulations or formalities, or measures affecting trade in services, other than measures specifically governing covered procurements.

Article 9.3: Publication of Procurement Information

1. Each Party shall promptly publish the following information relating to a covered procurement, and any modifications or additions to this information, in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and readily accessible to the public:

(a) laws, regulations, and procedures; and

(b) judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general application.

2. Each Party shall, on request, provide to the other Party an explanation relating to such information.

Article 9.4: Publication of Notices

Notice of Intended Procurement

1. For each covered procurement, except in the circumstances described in Article 9.8, a procuring entity shall publish a notice inviting interested suppliers to submit tenders ("notice of intended procurement") or, where appropriate, applications for participation in the procurement. Any such notice shall be published in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and readily accessible to the public for the entire period established for tendering. Each Party shall encourage procuring entities to publish notices of intended procurement in a single point of entry electronic publication that is accessible through the Internet or a comparable network.

2. A procuring entity shall include the following information in each notice of intended procurement:

(a) the name and address of the procuring entity and any other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement and, if applicable, the sum payable for the tender documentation;

(b) a description of the procurement, including the nature and, where known, quantity of the goods or services to be procured, and any conditions for participation;

(c) the time frame for delivery of goods or services or the duration of the contract;

(d) the procurement method that will be used and whether it will involve negotiations;

(e) the address and the time limit for the submission of tenders and, where appropriate, any time limit for the submission of an application for participation in a procurement; and

(f) an indication that the procurement is covered by this Chapter.

Notice of Planned Procurement

3. Each Party shall encourage its procuring entities to publish as early as possible in each fiscal year notices regarding their respective procurement plans. Such notices should include the subject matter of any planned procurement and the estimated date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement. Where the notice is published in accordance with Article 9.5.4(a), a procuring entity may apply Article 9.5.4(a) for the purpose of establishing shorter time limits for tendering.

Article 9.5: Time Limits

1. A procuring entity shall provide suppliers sufficient time to submit applications to participate in a procurement and prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement.

2. Except as provided for in paragraphs 3, 4, and 5, a procuring entity shall establish that the final date for the submission of tenders shall be not less than 40 days:

(a) from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published; or

(b) where the procuring entity has used selective tendering, from the date on which the entity invites suppliers to submit tenders.

3. A procuring entity may reduce the time limit for submission of tenders by up to 10 days where the entity publishes a notice of intended procurement in accordance with Article 9.4 in an electronic medium and concurrently provides the tender documentation in an electronic medium.

4. A procuring entity may establish a time limit for tendering that is less than 40 days, or 30 days where the entity has complied with paragraph 3, provided that the time given to suppliers is sufficient to enable them to prepare and submit responsive tenders and is in no case less than 10 days before the final date for the submission of tenders, where:

(a) the procuring entity published a separate notice, including a notice of planned procurement under Article 9.4.3 at least 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance, and such separate notice contains a description of the procurement, the relevant time limits for the submission of tenders or, where appropriate, applications for participation in a procurement, and the address from which documents relating to the procurement may be obtained;

(b) the procuring entity procures commercial goods or services; or

(c) a state of unforeseen urgency, duly substantiated by the procuring entity, renders impracticable the time limits specified in paragraph 2 or, where applicable, paragraph 3.

5. A procuring entity shall require all participating suppliers to submit tenders in accordance with a common deadline. For greater certainty, this requirement also applies where:

(a) as a result of the need to amend information provided to suppliers during the procurement process, the procuring entity extends the time limits for qualification or tendering procedures; or

(b) in the case of negotiations, the negotiations are concluded and suppliers may submit new tenders.

Article 9.6: Information on Intended Procurements

Tender Documentation

1. A procuring entity shall promptly provide, on request, to any supplier interested in participating in a procurement tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of:

(a) the procurement, including the nature, scope, and, where known, the quantity of the goods or services to be procured and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specifications, conformity certification, plans, drawings, or instructional materials;

(b) any conditions for participation, including any financial guarantees, information, and documents that suppliers are required to submit;

(c) all criteria to be considered in the awarding of the contract and, except where price is the determinative factor, the relative importance of such criteria;

(d) where there will be a public opening of tenders, the date, time, and place for the opening of tenders; and

(e) any other terms or conditions relevant to the evaluation of tenders.

2. A procuring entity shall promptly reply to any reasonable request for relevant information by a supplier participating in a covered procurement, except that the entity shall not make available information with regard to a specific procurement in a manner that would give the requesting supplier an advantage over its competitors in the procurement.

Technical Specifications

3. A procuring entity may not prepare, adopt, or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating an unnecessary obstacle to trade between the Parties.

4. In prescribing the technical specifications for the good or service being procured, a procuring entity shall:

(a) specify the technical specification, wherever appropriate, in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and

(b) base the technical specification on international standards, where such exist and are applicable to the procuring entity, except where the use of an international standard would fail to meet the entity's program requirements or would impose a greater burden than the use of a recognized national standard.

5. A procuring entity may not prescribe any technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design or type, specific origin, producer, or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, words such as "or equivalent" are also included in the tender documentation.

6. A procuring entity may not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any technical specification for a specific procurement from any person that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

7. For greater certainty, this Article is not intended to preclude a procuring entity from preparing, adopting, or applying technical specifications:

(a) to promote the conservation of natural resources and the environment; or

(b) to require a supplier to comply with generally applicable laws regarding

(i) fundamental principles and rights at work;

(ii) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health,

in the territory in which the good is produced or the service is performed.

Modifications

8. Where, in the course of a covered procurement, a procuring entity modifies the criteria or technical requirements set out in a notice or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, it shall transmit all such modifications in writing:

(a) to all the suppliers that are participating at the time the information is modified, if the identities of such suppliers are known, and, in all other cases, in the same manner that the original information was transmitted; and

(b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit their initial tenders, as appropriate.

Article 9.7: Conditions for Participation

General Requirements

1. Where a procuring entity requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation, the entity shall, subject to the other provisions of this Chapter:

(a) limit such conditions to those that are essential to ensure that a supplier has the legal, commercial, technical, and financial abilities to fulfill the requirements and technical specifications of the procurement;

(b) assess the commercial, technical, and financial abilities of a supplier on the basis of the supplier's global business activities, including its activity in the territory of the Party of the supplier as well as its activity, if any, in the territory of the Party of the procuring entity;

(c) not make it a condition for participation in a procurement that a supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of the Party of the procuring entity or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of the Party;

(d) base its determination of whether a supplier has satisfied the conditions for participation solely on the conditions that have been specified in advance in notices or tender documentation; and

(e) allow all domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party that satisfy the conditions for participation to participate in the procurement.

2. A procuring entity may exclude a supplier from a procurement on grounds such as:

(a) bankruptcy; or

(b) false declarations.

Multi-use Lists

3. A procuring entity may establish a multi-use list provided that the entity annually publishes or otherwise makes available continuously in electronic form a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion on the list. The notice shall include:

(a) a description of the goods or services that may be procured using the list;

(b) the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify a supplier's satisfaction of the conditions;

(c) the name and address of the procuring entity and any other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the list;

(d) any deadlines for submission of applications for inclusion on the list; and

(e) an indication that the list may be used for procurement covered by this Chapter.

4. A procuring entity that maintains a multi-use list shall:

(a) include on the list, within a reasonably short time following submission of an application, any supplier that satisfies the conditions for participation; and

(b) where an entity uses the multi-use list in any intended procurement, invite all suppliers on the multi-use list to submit tenders.

Selective Tendering

5. Where a Party's law allows the use of selective tendering procedures, a procuring entity shall, for each intended procurement:

(a) publish a notice inviting suppliers to apply for participation in the procurement sufficiently in advance to provide interested suppliers time to prepare and submit applications and for the entity to evaluate, and make its determinations based on, such applications; and

(b) allow all domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party that the entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation to submit a tender, unless the entity has stated in the notice of intended procurement or, where publicly available, the tender documentation a limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender and the criteria for such a limitation.

Information on Procuring Entity's Decisions

6. Where a supplier applies for participation in a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall promptly advise such supplier of the entity's decision with respect to the supplier's application.

7. Where a procuring entity:

(a) rejects an application for participation in a procurement conducted using the procedures described in paragraph 5;

(b) rejects a request for inclusion on a list referred to in paragraph 3; or

(c) ceases to recognize a supplier as having satisfied the conditions for participation,

the entity shall promptly inform the supplier and, on request, promptly provide the supplier with a written explanation of the reasons for the entity's decision.

Article 9.8: Limited Tendering

1. Provided that a procuring entity does not use this provision to avoid competition, to protect domestic suppliers, or in a manner that discriminates against suppliers of the other Party, the entity may contact a supplier or suppliers of its choice and may choose not to apply Articles 9.4 through 9.7, 9.9.1, and 9.9.3 through 9.9.7 in any of the following circumstances:

(a) where, in response to a prior notice or invitation to participate,

(i) no tenders were submitted,

(ii) no tenders were submitted that conform to the essential requirements in the tender documentation, or

(iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation,

and the entity does not substantially modify the essential requirements of the procurement;

(b) where a good or service can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute good or service exists for any of the following reasons:

(i) the requirement is for a work of art,

(ii) protection of patents, copyrights, or other exclusive rights, or proprietary information, or

(iii) due to an absence of competition for technical reasons;

(c) for additional deliveries of goods or services by the original supplier that are intended either as replacement parts, extensions, or continuing services for existing equipment, software, services, or installations, where a change of supplier would compel the procuring entity to procure goods or services that do not meet requirements of interchangeability with existing equipment, software, services, or installations;

(d) for goods purchased on a commodity market;

(e) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service that is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study, or original development. For greater certainty, when such a contract has been fulfilled, subsequent procurements of the goods or services shall be subject to Articles 9.4 through 9.7 and 9.9;

(f) in so far as is strictly necessary, where, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services cannot be obtained in time under procedures consistent with Articles 9.4 through 9.7 and the use of such procedures would result in serious injury to the procuring entity or the relevant Party; or

(g) where additional construction services that were not included in the initial contract but that were within the objectives of the original tender documentation have, due to unforeseeable circumstances, become necessary to complete the construction services described therein. In such cases, the total value of contracts awarded for additional construction services may not exceed 50 percent of the amount of the initial contract.

2. For each contract awarded under paragraph 1, a procuring entity shall prepare and, on request, submit to the other Party a written report that includes:

(a) the name of the procuring entity;

(b) the value and kind of goods or services procured; and

(c) a statement indicating the circumstances and conditions described in paragraph 1 that justified the use of a procedure other than open or selective tendering procedures.

Article 9.9: Treatment of Tenders and Awarding of Contracts

Receipt and Opening of Tenders

1. A procuring entity shall receive and open all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process.

2. A procuring entity shall treat tenders in confidence until at least the opening of the tenders. In particular, the procuring entity shall not provide information to particular suppliers that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

3. Where a procuring entity provides suppliers with an opportunity to correct unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract, the entity shall provide the same opportunity to all participating suppliers.

Awarding of Contracts

4. A procuring entity shall require that, in order to be considered for an award, a tender must be submitted:

(a) in writing and, at the time of opening, must conform to the essential requirements and evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation; and

(b) by a supplier that satisfies any conditions for participation.

5. Unless a procuring entity determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, the entity shall award the contract to the supplier that the entity has determined satisfies the conditions for participation and is fully capable of undertaking the contract and whose tender is determined to be the lowest price or the most advantageous solely on the basis of the requirements and evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation.

6. A procuring entity may not cancel a procurement or terminate or modify awarded contracts in a manner that circumvents this Chapter.

Information Provided to Suppliers

7. A procuring entity shall promptly inform suppliers that have submitted tenders of its contract award decision. Subject to Article 9.13, a procuring entity shall, on request, provide an unsuccessful supplier with the reasons that the entity did not select that supplier's tender and the relative advantages of the successful supplier's tender.

Publication of Award Information

8. Not later than 60 days after an award, a procuring entity shall publish in an officially designated publication, which may be in either an electronic or paper medium, a notice that includes at least the following information about the contract:

(a) the name and address of the procuring entity;

(b) a description of the goods or services procured;

(c) the date of award;

(d) the name and address of the successful supplier;

(e) the contract value; and

(f) the procurement method used and, in cases where a procedure has been used pursuant to Article 9.8.1, a description of the circumstances justifying the use of such procedure.

Maintenance of Records

9. A procuring entity shall maintain reports and records of tendering procedures relating to covered procurements, including the reports provided for in Article 9.8.2, and shall retain such reports and records for a period of at least three years after the award of a contract.

Article 9.10: Ensuring Integrity in Procurement Practices

Further to Article 19.9 (Anti-Corruption Measures), each Party shall establish or maintain procedures to declare ineligible for participation in the Party's procurements, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, suppliers that the Party has determined to have engaged in fraudulent or other illegal actions in relation to procurement. On the request of a Party, the Party receiving the request shall identify the suppliers determined to be ineligible under these procedures, and, where appropriate, exchange information regarding those suppliers or the fraudulent or illegal action.

Article 9.11: Domestic Review of Supplier Challenges

1. Each Party shall establish or designate at least one impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent from its procuring entities to receive and review challenges that suppliers submit relating to the application by a procuring entity of a Party's measures implementing this Chapter, and to make appropriate findings and recommendations. In the event that a body other than such an authority initially reviews a supplier's challenge, the Party shall ensure that the supplier may appeal the initial decision to an impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of the procuring entity that is the subject of the challenge.

2. Each Party shall ensure that a supplier may invoke the review procedure without jeopardizing its participation in ongoing or future procurement activities by the Party's procuring entities.

3. Each Party shall provide that an authority established or designated under paragraph 1 may take prompt interim measures, pending the resolution of a challenge, to preserve the supplier's opportunity to participate in the procurement and to ensure that the procuring entities of the Party comply with measures implementing this Chapter. Such interim measures may include the suspension of the award of a contract or the performance of a contract that has already been awarded.

4. Each Party shall ensure that its review procedures are publicly available in writing, and are timely, transparent, effective, and consistent with the principle of due process.

5. Each Party shall ensure that its review procedures are conducted in accordance with the following:

(a) a supplier shall be allowed sufficient time to prepare and submit a written challenge, which in no case shall be less than 10 days from the time when the basis of the complaint became known, or reasonably should have become known, to the supplier;

(b) a procuring entity shall respond in writing to a supplier's complaint and disclose all relevant documents to the review authority;

(c) a supplier that initiates a complaint shall be provided an opportunity to reply to the procuring entity's response before the review authority takes a decision on the complaint; and

(d) the review authority shall provide its decision on a supplier's challenge in a timely fashion, in writing, with an explanation of the basis for the decision.

Article 9.12: Modifications and Rectifications to Coverage

1. A Party may make rectifications of a purely formal nature to its coverage under this Chapter, or minor amendments to its Schedules in Annex 9.1, provided that it notifies the other Party in writing and the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days of the notification. A Party that makes such a rectification or minor amendment need not provide compensatory adjustments to the other Party.

2. A Party may otherwise modify its coverage under this Chapter provided that the Party:

(a) notifies the other Party in writing and the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days of the notification; and

(b) offers, within 30 days of the notification, acceptable compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification, where necessary.

3. A Party need not provide compensatory adjustments in those circumstances where the Parties agree that the proposed modification covers a procuring entity over which a Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence. Where a Party objects to the assertion that such government control or influence has been effectively eliminated, the objecting Party may request further information or consultations with a view to clarifying the nature of any government control or influence and reaching agreement on the procuring entity's continued coverage under this Chapter.

4. The Commission shall modify Annex 9.1 to reflect any agreed rectification, minor amendment, or modification.[1]

Article 9.13: Disclosure of Information

Provision of Information to a Party

1. On request, a Party shall provide to the requesting Party information on the tender and evaluation procedures used in the conduct of a procurement sufficient to determine whether a particular procurement was conducted fairly, impartially, and in accordance with this Chapter. The information shall include information on the characteristics and relative advantages of the successful tender and on the contract price.

Non-Disclosure of Information

2. No Party, procuring entity or review authority, referred to in Article 9.11, may disclose information that the person providing it has designated as confidential, in accordance with domestic law, except with the authorization of such person.

[1] For purposes of this Article, the Commission shall comprise the Parties that have agreed to the rectification, minor amendment, or modification.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party, including its procuring entities, to provide information disclosure of which would:

(a) impede law enforcement;

(b) prejudice fair competition between suppliers;

(c) prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular suppliers or procuring entities, including the protection of intellectual property; or

(d) otherwise be contrary to the public interest.

Article 9.14: Exceptions

1. Provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on trade, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures:

(a) necessary to protect public morals, order, or safety;

(b) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health;

(c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or

(d) relating to goods or services of handicapped persons, of philanthropic institutions, or of prison labor.

2. The Parties understand that paragraph 1(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

Article 9.15: Committee on Procurement

The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Procurement comprising representatives of each Party. On request of a Party, the Committee shall meet to address matters related to the implementation of this Chapter, such as:

(a) cooperation relating to the development and use of electronic communications in government procurement systems, including developments that may allow procuring entities to reduce the time limits for tendering set out in Article 9.5.2;

(b) exchange of statistics and other information to assist the Parties in monitoring the implementation and operation of this Chapter;

(c) consideration of further negotiations aimed at broadening the coverage of this Chapter; and

(d) efforts to increase understanding of their respective government procurement systems, with a view to maximizing access to government procurement opportunities, especially for small business suppliers. To that end, a Party may ask the other Party to provide trade-related technical assistance, including training of government personnel or interested suppliers on specific elements of that Party's government procurement system, in coordination with the Committee on Trade Capacity Building, as appropriate.

Article 9.16: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

build-operate-transfer contract and **public works concession contract** mean any contractual arrangement the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration for a supplier's execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period, temporary ownership, or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of, such works for the duration of the contract;

commercial goods and services means goods and services of a type of goods and services that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes; it includes goods and services with modifications customary in the commercial marketplace, as well as minor modifications not customarily available in the commercial marketplace;

conditions for participation means any registration, qualification, or other pre-requisites for participation in a procurement;

in writing and **written** mean any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, including electronically transmitted and stored information;

multi-use list means a list of suppliers that a procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation in that list, and that the procuring entity intends to use more than once;

offsets means any conditions or undertakings that require use of domestic content, domestic suppliers, the licensing of technology, investment, counter-trade, or similar actions to encourage local development or to improve a Party's balance-of-payments accounts;

open tendering means a procurement method where all interested suppliers may submit a tender;

procurement official means any person who performs procurement functions;

procuring entity means an entity listed in Annex 9.1;

selective tendering means a procurement method where only the suppliers satisfying the conditions for participation are invited by the procuring entity to submit tenders;

services includes construction services, unless otherwise specified;

supplier means a person that provides or could provide goods or services to a procuring entity; and

technical specification means a tendering requirement that:

(a) sets out the characteristics of:

(i) goods to be procured, including quality, performance, safety and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production; or

(ii) services to be procured, or the processes or methods for their provision, including any applicable administrative provisions; or

(b) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking, or labeling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.

Annex 9.1

Section A: Central Level of Government Entities

1. This Chapter applies to the entities of the central level of government listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 9 and 10 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:

(a) for procurement of goods and services: US$64,786; and

(b) for procurement of construction services:

(i) US$7,407,000; or

(ii) for Colombia, during the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the higher of US$7,407,000, as adjusted in accordance with Section I of this Annex, or US$8,000,000.

2. The monetary thresholds set out in subparagraphs (a) and (b)(i) shall be adjusted in accordance with Section I of this Annex.

Schedule of Colombia

Executive Branch

1. *Departamento Administrativo de la Presidencia de la República*
2. *Ministerio del Interior y de Justicia*
3. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
4. *Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público*
5. *Ministerio de Defensa Nacional* (Note 2)
6. *Ministerio de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural* (Note 3)
7. *Ministerio de Protección Social (Note 4)*
8. *Ministerio de Minas y Energía* (Note 5)
9. *Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo*
10. *Ministerio de Educación Nacional*
11. *Ministerio de Ambiente, Vivienda y Desarrollo Territorial*
12. *Ministerio de Comunicaciones*
13. *Ministerio del Transporte* (Note 6)
14. *Ministerio de Cultura*
15. *Departamento Nacional de Planeación*
16. *Departamento Administrativo de Seguridad*
17. *Departamento Administrativo de la Función Pública*
18. *Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadísticas*
19. *Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Economía Solidaria*

Legislative Branch

20. *Senado de la República*
21. *Cámara de Representantes*

Judicial Branch

22. *Consejo Superior de la Judicatura*
23. *Fiscalía General de la Nación*

Control Agencies

24. *Contraloría General de la República*
25. *Auditoría General de la República*
26. *Procuraduría General de la Nación*
27. *Defensoría del Pueblo*

Electoral Organization

28. *Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil* (Note 7)

Notes to Schedule of Colombia

1. Unless otherwise specified herein, this Chapter applies to the "superintendencias", "unidades administrativas especiales", and "establecimientos públicos" of the entities listed in Colombia's Schedule in this Section.

2. *Ministerio de Defensa Nacional*: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC version 1.0) for the *Comando General de las Fuerzas Armadas*, *Ejército Nacional*, *Armada Nacional*, *Fuerza Aérea Colombiana,* and the *Policía Nacional*.

3. *Ministerio de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural*: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of food, agricultural raw materials or inputs, and live animals related to agricultural support programs and food assistance.

4. *Ministerio de Protección Social*: This Chapter does not cover the procurement by the *Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar* (ICBF) of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC version 1.0 for social assistance programs.

5. *Ministerio de Minas y Energía*: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of nuclear materials and technology by the *Instituto Colombiano de Geología y Minería* (INGEOMINAS).

6. *Ministerio del Transporte*: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the *Unidad Administrativa Especial de Aeronáutica Civil* (AEROCIVIL).

7. *Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil*: This Chapter does not cover procurement for the preparation and conduct of elections.

Schedule of the United States

1. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
2. Africa Development Foundation
3. Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
4. American Battle Monuments Commission
5. Appalachian Regional Commission
6. Broadcasting Board of Governors
7. Commission of Fine Arts
8. Commission on Civil Rights
9. Commodity Futures Trading Commission
10. Consumer Product Safety Commission
11. Corporation for National and Community Service
12. Delaware River Basin Commission
13. Department of Agriculture (Note 2)
14. Department of Commerce (Note 3)
15. Department of Defense (Note 4)
16. Department of Education
17. Department of Energy (Note 5)
18. Department of Health and Human Services
19. Department of Homeland Security (Note 6)
20. Department of Housing and Urban Development
21. Department of the Interior, including the Bureau of Reclamation
22. Department of Justice
23. Department of Labor
24. Department of State
25. Department of Transportation (Note 7)
26. Department of the Treasury
27. Department of Veterans Affairs
28. Environmental Protection Agency

29. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
30. Executive Office of the President
31. Export-Import Bank of the United States
32. Farm Credit Administration
33. Federal Communications Commission
34. Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
35. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
36. Federal Election Commission
37. Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
38. Federal Housing Finance Board
39. Federal Maritime Commission
40. Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
41. Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
42. Federal Prison Industries, Inc.
43. Federal Reserve System
44. Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board
45. Federal Trade Commission
46. General Services Administration (Note 8)
47. Government National Mortgage Association
48. Holocaust Memorial Council
49. Inter-American Foundation
50. Merit Systems Protection Board
51. National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
52. National Archives and Records Administration
53. National Capital Planning Commission
54. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science
55. National Council on Disability
56. National Credit Union Administration
57. National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
58. National Labor Relations Board
59. National Mediation Board
60. National Science Foundation
61. National Transportation Safety Board
62. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
63. Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
64. Office of Government Ethics
65. Office of the Nuclear Waste Negotiator
66. Office of Personnel Management
67. Office of Special Counsel
68. Office of Thrift Supervision
69. Overseas Private Investment Corporation
70. Peace Corps
71. Railroad Retirement Board
72. Securities and Exchange Commission
73. Selective Service System
74. Small Business Administration
75. Smithsonian Institution
76. Susquehanna River Basin Commission
77. United States Agency for International Development
78. United States International Trade Commission

Notes to United States Schedule

1. Unless otherwise specified herein, this Chapter applies to all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in the United States' Schedule in this Section.

2. Department of Agriculture: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programs or human feeding programs.

3. Department of Commerce: This Chapter does not cover shipbuilding activities of the U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

4. Department of Defense:

(a) This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the goods listed below (for complete listing of U.S. Federal Supply Classification, see http://www.fedbizopps.gov/classCodes1html):

(i)

FSC 11	Nuclear Ordnance
FSC 18	Space Vehicles
FSC 19	Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks (the part of this classification defined as naval vessels or major components of the hull or superstructure thereof)
FSC 20	Ship and Marine Equipment (the part of this classification defined as naval vessels or major components of the hull or superstructure thereof)
FSC 2310	Passenger Motor Vehicles (only buses)
FSC 2350	Combat, Assault & Tactical Vehicles, Tracked
FSC 51	Hand Tools
FSC 52	Measuring Tools
FSC 60	Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
FSC 8140	Ammunition & Nuclear Ordnance Boxes, Packages & Special Containers
FSC 83	Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel, Shoes, Tents, and Flags (all elements other than pins, needles, sewing kits, flagstaffs, flagpoles and flagstaff trucks)
FSC 84	Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia (all elements other than sub-class 8460 - luggage)
FSC 89	Subsistence (all elements other than sub-class 8975- tobacco products)

(ii) "Specialty metals," defined as steels melted in steel manufacturing facilities located in the United States or its possessions, where the maximum alloy content exceeds one or more of the following limits, must be used in products purchased by the Department of Defense: (1) manganese, 1.65 percent; silicon, 0.60 percent; or copper, 0.60 percent; or which contains more than 0.25 percent of any of the following elements: aluminum, chromium, cobalt, columbium, molybdenum, nickel, titanium, tungsten or vanadium; (2) metal alloys consisting of nickel, iron-nickel and cobalt base alloys containing a total of other alloying metals (except iron) in excess of 10 per cent; (3) titanium and titanium alloys; or (4) zirconium base alloys; and

(b) The goods in the following FSC categories are not generally covered by this Chapter due to application of Article 22.2 (Essential Security):

FSC 10	Weapons
FSC 12	Fire Control Equipment
FSC 13	Ammunitions and Explosives
FSC 14	Guided Missiles
FSC 15	Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components
FSC 16	Aircraft Components and Accessories
FSC 17	Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
FSC 19	Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
FSC 20	Ship and Marine Equipment
FSC 28	Engines, Turbines, and Components
FSC 31	Bearings
FSC 58	Communications, Detection, and Coherent Radiation
FSC 59	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
FSC 95	Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes

5. Department of Energy: This Chapter does not cover national security procurements made in support of safeguarding nuclear materials or technology and entered into under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act or oil purchases related to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

6. Department of Homeland Security:

(a) This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Transportation Security Administration.

(b) The national security considerations applicable to the Department of Defense are equally applicable to the U.S. Coast Guard.

7. Department of Transportation: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Federal Aviation Administration.

8. General Services Administration: This Chapter does not cover procurement of the goods in the following FSC categories:

FSC 51	Hand Tools
FSC 52	Measuring Tools
FSC 7340	Cutlery and Flatware

Section B: Sub-Central Level of Government Entities

1. This Chapter applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 9 and 10 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:

(a) for procurement of goods and services, US$ 526,000; and

(b) for procurement of construction services:

(i) US$ 7,407,000; or

(ii) for Colombia, during the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the higher of US$7,407.000, as adjusted in accordance with Section I of this Annex, or US$8,000,000.

The monetary thresholds set out in subparagraphs (a) and (b)(i) shall be adjusted in accordance with Section I of this Annex.

2. Within two years after the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consider and, if appropriate, address any issues that have arisen with regard to the implementation of the denial of benefits provisions in each Party's Schedule to this Section (paragraph 2 and 3 of the Schedule of Colombia and paragraphs 7 and 8 of the Schedule of the United States).

3. For purposes of this Section:

(a) "participating state" means a state listed in the Schedule of the United States;

(b) "participating *Gobernación*" means a *Gobernación* listed in the Schedule of Colombia; and

(c) "principal place of business" means the headquarters or main office of an enterprise, or any other place where the enterprise's business is managed, conducted, or operated.

4. This Chapter covers procurement only by those entities listed in this Schedule.

Schedule of Colombia

1. *Gobernación del Departamento de Amazonas*
2. *Gobernación del Departamento de Antioquia*
3. *Gobernación del Departamento de Arauca*
4. *Gobernación del Departamento de Atlántico*
5. *Gobernación del Departamento de Bolívar*
6. *Gobernación del Departamento de Boyacá*
7. *Gobernación del Departamento de Caldas*
8. *Gobernación del Departamento de Caquetá*
9. *Gobernación del Departamento de Casanare*
10. *Gobernación del Departamento de Cauca*
11. *Gobernación del Departamento de César*
12. *Gobernación del Departamento de Choco*
13. *Gobernación del Departamento de Córdoba*
14. *Gobernación del Departamento de Cundinamarca*
15. *Gobernación del Departamento de Guainía*
16. *Gobernación del Departamento de Guaviare*
17. *Gobernación del Departamento de Huila*
18. *Gobernación del Departamento de La Guajira*
19. *Gobernación del Departamento de Magdalena*
20. *Gobernación del Departamento de Meta*
21. *Gobernación del Departamento de Nariño*
22. *Gobernación del Departamento de Norte de Santander*
23. *Gobernación del Departamento de Putumayo*
24. *Gobernación del Departamento de Quindío*
25. *Gobernación del Departamento de Risaralda*
26. *Gobernación del Departamento de San Andrés y Providencia*
27. *Gobernación del Departamento de Santander*
28. *Gobernación del Departamento de Sucre*
29. *Gobernación del Departamento de Tolima*
30. *Gobernación del Departamento de Valle*
31. *Gobernación del Departamento de Vaupés*
32. *Gobernación del Departamento de Vichada*

Notes to the Schedule of Colombia

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Procurements of food, agricultural raw materials/inputs, and live animals related to agricultural support programs and food assistance;

(b) Procurements of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC version 1.0 for social assistance programs; or

(c) Procurements made by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity at a different level of government.

2. A participating *Gobernación* may deny the benefits of this Section to a supplier of the United States unless the supplier meets one or more of the conditions set out in subparagraphs (a) through (c).

a. Procurement of Goods:

(i) The supplier is offering to supply a good of the United States, as determined under Article 9.2.4 of this Chapter, and has a principal place of business in a participating state or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating state; or

(ii) The supplier is offering to supply a good that is substantially produced or assembled in one or more participating states. A good shall be considered to

be substantially produced or assembled in a participating state(s) if the production or assembly in the participating state(s) accounts for 51 percent or more of the value of the good.

b. Procurement of Services Other Than Construction Services:

(i) The supplier is offering to supply a service, other than a construction service, and the supplier has a principal place of business in a participating state or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating state; or

(ii) The supplier is offering to supply a service, other than a construction service, that is substantially performed within a participating state(s). A service, other than a construction service, shall be considered to be substantially performed in a participating state(s) if the performance of the service in the participating state(s) accounts for 51 percent or more of the value of the service.

c. Procurement of Construction Services: The supplier is offering to supply construction services, and the supplier has a principal place of business in a participating state or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating state.

3. A participating *Gobernación* shall allow a supplier to self-certify that it meets one or more of the conditions set out in paragraph 2. If the participating *Gobernación* considers the certification to be erroneous or unsubstantiated, it shall, after consultations with the supplier, permit the supplier to challenge that determination in accordance with Article 9.11 of this Chapter.

Schedule of the United States

Arkansas
Executive branch agencies, including universities
For the entities listed for Arkansas, this Chapter does not cover procurement by the Office of Fish and Game or of construction services.

Colorado
Executive branch agencies

Florida*
Executive branch agencies

Illinois*
Department of Central Management Services

Mississippi
Department of Finance and Administration
For the entity listed for Mississippi, this Chapter does not cover the procurement of services.

New York*
State agencies
State university system
Public authorities and public benefit corporations
1. For the entities listed for New York, this Chapter does not cover procurement by public authorities and public benefit corporations with multi-state mandates.
2. For the entities listed for New York, this Chapter does not cover the procurement of transit cars, buses, or related equipment.

Puerto Rico
Department of State
Department of Justice
Department of the Treasury
Department of Economic Development and Commerce

Department of Labor and Human Resources
Department of Natural and Environmental Resources
Department of Consumer Affairs
Department of Sports and Recreation
For the entities listed for Puerto Rico, this Chapter does not cover the procurement of construction services.

Texas
Texas Building and Procurement Commission
For the entity listed for Texas, this Chapter does not apply to preferences for: (1) motor vehicles; (2) travel agents located in Texas; or (3) rubberized asphalt paving made from scrap tires by a Texas facility.

Utah
Executive branch agencies

Notes to the Schedule of the United States

1. For the states marked by an asterisk (*), indicating pre-existing restrictions, this Chapter does not cover the procurement of construction-grade steel (including requirements on subcontracts), motor vehicles, or coal.

2. This Chapter does not apply to preferences or restrictions associated with programs promoting the development of distressed areas, or businesses owned by minorities, disabled veterans, or women.

3. Nothing in this Annex shall be construed to prevent any state entity from applying restrictions that promote the general environmental quality in that state, as long as such restrictions are not disguised barriers to international trade.

4 This Chapter does not cover any procurement made by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity at a different level of government.

5. This Chapter does not apply to restrictions attached to Federal funds for mass transit and highway projects.

6. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of printing services.

7. A procuring entity of a participating state may deny the benefits of this Section to a supplier of Colombia unless it meets one or more of the conditions set out in subparagraphs (a) through (c).

a. Procurement of Goods:

(i) The supplier is offering to supply a good of Colombia, as determined under Article 9.2.4 of this Chapter, and has a principal place of business in a participating *Gobernación* or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating *Gobernación*; or

(ii) The supplier is offering to supply a good that is substantially produced or assembled in one or more participating *Gobernación*. A good shall be considered to be substantially produced or assembled in a participating *Gobernación(s)* if the production or assembly in the participating *Gobernación(s)* accounts for 51 percent or more of the value of the good.

b. Procurement of Services Other Than Construction Services:

(i) The supplier is offering to supply a service, other than a construction service, and the supplier has a principal place of business in a participating *Gobernación* or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating *Gobernación*; or

(ii) The supplier is offering to supply a service, other than a construction service, that is substantially performed within a participating *Gobernación(s)*. A service, other than a construction service, shall be considered to be substantially performed in a participating *Gobernación(s)* if the performance of the service in the participating *Gobernación(s)* accounts for 51 percent or more of the value of the service.

c. Procurement of Construction Services: The supplier is offering to supply construction services, and the supplier has a principal place of business in a participating *Gobernación* or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating *Gobernación*.

8. A procuring entity of a participating state shall allow a supplier to self-certify that it meets the conditions set out in paragraph 7. If the procuring entity of a participating state considers the certification to be erroneous or unsubstantiated, the state shall, after consultations with the supplier, permit the supplier to challenge that determination in accordance with Article 9.11 of this Chapter.

Section C: Other Covered Entities

1. This Chapter applies to the other covered entities listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 9 and 10 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:

(a) for procurement of goods and services:

(i) by List A entities, US$250,000 or

(ii) by List B entities, US$593,000; and

(b) for procurement of construction services by List A and List B entities:

(i) US$ 7,407,000; or

(ii) for Colombia, during the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the higher of US$7,407.000, as adjusted in accordance with Section I of this Annex, or US$8,000,000.

The monetary thresholds set out in subparagraphs (a)(ii) and (b)(i) shall be adjusted in accordance with Section I of this Annex.

2. Unless otherwise specified herein, this Chapter covers only the entities listed in this Section.

Schedule of Colombia

List A

1. *Agencia Logistica de las Fuerzas Militares* (Note 1)
2. *Fondo Rotatorio de la Policía Nacional* (Note 1)
3. *Fondo Rotatorio del Departamento Administrativo de Seguridad* (Note 1)
4. *Instituto de Casas Fiscales del Ejercito*
5. *Dirección de Impuestos y Aduanas Nacionales* (DIAN)
6. *Instituto Colombiano del Deporte* (COLDEPORTES)
7. *Instituto Colombiano Para el Desarrollo de la Ciencia y la Tecnología Francisco José de Caldas (COLCIENCIAS)*
8. *Instituto Colombiano para el Fomento de la Educación Superior (ICFES)*
9. *Instituto Nacional Penitenciario y Carcelario (INPEC)*
10. *Servicio Nacional de Aprendizaje (SENA)*
11. *Comisión de Regulación de Energía y Gas (CREG)*
12. *Unidad de Planeación Minero Energética (UPME)*
13. *Administración Postal Nacional (ADPOSTAL)*

14. *Caja de Previsión Social de Comunicaciones (CAPRECOM)*
15. *Caja Nacional de Previsión Social (CAJANAL)*
16. *Empresa Territorial para la Salud (ETESA)*
17. *Imprenta Nacional de Colombia*
18. *Industria Militar (INDUMIL)*
19. *Instituto de Seguros Sociales (ISS)*
20. *Radio Televisión Nacional de Colombia (RTVC)*
21. *Servicio Aéreo a Territorios Nacionales (SATENA)*
22. *Empresa Colombiana de Petroleos, S.A. (ECOPETROL)* (Notes 2 through 6)

Notes to Schedule of Colombia

1. *Agencia Logistica de las Fuerzas Militares, Fondo Rotatorio de la Policía Nacional, and Fondo Rotatorio del Departamento Administrativo de Seguridad*: This Chapter does not cover procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC version 1.0 by the entities listed for the *Comando General de las Fuerzas Armadas*, *Ejército Nacional*, *Armada Nacional*, *Fuerza Aérea Colombiana*, and the *Policía Nacional*..

2. *Empresa Colombiana de Petroleos, S.A. (ECOPETROL)*: ECOPETROL shall apply the procedures in this Chapter or equivalent procedures in the conduct of its procurement. This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following services:

(a)	CPC 632	Food serving services
(b)	CPC 642	Road transport services
(c)	CPC 852	Investigation and surveillance services
(d)	CPC 82211	Financial auditing services
(e)	CPC 712	Investment banking services
(f)	CPC 713	Insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services), except compulsory social security services
(g)	CPC 715	Services auxiliary to financial intermediation other than to insurance and pensions

3. The minimum 40-day time period set out in Article 9.5.2 shall not apply to ECOPETROL. ECOPETROL shall provide suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement. However, ECOPETROL shall in no case provide for less than ten business days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published to the final date for the submission of tenders.

4. For greater certainty, Article 9.7.1(c) does not preclude ECOPETROL's requirement of relevant prior experience as a condition for participation in a procurement where essential to meet the requirements of the procurement.

5. Notwithstanding Article 9.8.1(c), ECOPETROL may use limited tendering in accordance with Article 9.8 for additional deliveries of a good or service that is intended either as a replacement part, extension, or continuing service for existing equipment, software, services or installations, where a change in the good or service would compel ECOPETROL to procure a good or a service that does not meet requirements of interchangeability with existing equipment, software, services, or installations.

6. When, under Colombian Law, ECOPETROL:

(a) is no longer subject to the requirements of the government procurement law of Colombia (the *Estatuto de Contratación Pública* or any successor law), and

(b) is required to conduct its procurement under private law, in a transparent manner, and in accordance with commercial considerations,

Colombia shall notify the United States and provide relevant documentation verifying that ECOPETROL meets the conditions set out in subparagraphs (a) and (b). Colombia shall also certify that ECOPETROL will comply with the conditions for a Special Covered Entity. Unless the United States notifies Colombia of any concern regarding the documentation within 30 days of its receipt, the

Parties shall modify the relevant sections of the Annex to move ECOPETROL from Section C to Section D.

Schedule of the United States

List A:

1. Tennessee Valley Authority
2. Bonneville Power Administration
3. Western Area Power Administration
4. Southeastern Power Administration
5. Southwestern Power Administration
6. St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

List B:

Rural Utilities Service (Note 1)

Notes to Schedule of the United States

1. The Rural Utilities Service shall:

   (a) waive federal buy national requirements imposed as conditions of funding for all power generation projects; and

   (b) apply procurement procedures equivalent to the procedures in the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement and national treatment to funded projects exceeding the thresholds specified above.

For greater certainty, this Chapter does not apply to any other aspect of procurement by the Rural Utilities Service, including any restrictions the Rural Utilities Service places on financing for telecommunications projects.

2. With respect to procurement by entities listed in this Section, this Chapter does not apply to restrictions attached to Federal funds for airport projects.

Section D: Special Covered Entities

1. For purposes of this Chapter, a Special Covered Entity is an entity of the Government of Colombia that:

   (a) is not subject to the requirements of the government procurement law of Colombia (the *Estatuto de Contratación Pública* or any successor law); and

   (b) conducts its procurement under private law, in a transparent manner, in accordance with commercial considerations, and without any control or influence by the Government of Colombia.[1]

2. This Section applies to the following Special Covered Entities of the Government of Colombia:

   (a) *Interconexion Electrica S.A.* (ISA)
   (b) ISAGEN
   (c) *Colombia Telecomunicaciones*

[1] For greater certainty, appointment of any member of the Board of Directors of an entity by the President of Colombia or by another Colombian government official or entity, ownership of a majority or all of the shares of an entity by the Government of Colombia, or auditing requirements related to the entity, do not constitute "control or influence by the Government of Colombia" with respect to the entity's procurement.

Notes

1. The only provisions of this Chapter that apply to the Special Covered Entities listed in this Section are paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 9.2.

Section E: Goods

This Chapter applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A through D, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and the General Notes.

Section F: Services

This Chapter applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A through D, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, the General Notes, and the Notes to this Section, except for the services excluded in the Schedules of each Party.

Schedule of Colombia

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the Central Product Classification Version 1.0. (For complete listing of Central Product Classification Version 1.0, see http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/regcst.asp?Cl=3):

1. *Research and Development Services*
   Division 81 *Research and development services*
   Group 835 *Scientific and other technical services*
   Data processing (8596) and trade fair and exhibition organization (8597), required for carrying out scientific and technological activities

2. *Engineering and Architectural Services*
   Class 8321 *Architectural services.*
   Class 8334 *Engineering design services*
   Class 8335 *Engineering services during the contruction and installation phase*

3. *Utilities*
   Division 69 *Electricity distribution services; gas and water distribution services through mains*
   Division 94 *Sewer and refuse disposal, sanitation, and other environmental protection services*
   Basic telecommunication services (not including value-added telecommunication services)

4. *Social Services*
   Division 91 *Public admnistration and other services for the general public; compulsory social security services*
   Division 92 *Education services*
   Group 931 *Human health services*

5. *Printing Services*

6. *Production of television programs*
   Subclass 96121 *Motion picture, video and television program production services*

Schedule of the United States

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the Common Classification System (For complete listing of Common Classification System, see http://www.sice.oas.org/trade/nafta/chap-105.asp.):

A. **Research and Development**
   All classes

D. **Information Processing and Related Telecommunications Services**

D304 ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services, except for those services classified as "enhanced or value-added services." For the purposes of this provision, the procurement of "ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services" does not include the ownership or furnishing of facilities for the transmission of voice or data services.
D305 ADP Teleprocessing and Timesharing Services
D316 Telecommunications Network Management Services
D317 Automated News Services, Data Services or Other Information Services
D399 Other ADP and Telecommunications Services

J. **Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Goods/Equipment**

J019 Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Equipment Related to Ships
J998 Non-nuclear Ship Repair

M. **Operation of Government-Owned Facilities**:

All facilities operated by the Department of Defense, Department of Energy and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; and for all entities:

M180 Research and Development facilities

S. **Utilities**:
All Classes

V. **Transportation, Travel and Relocation Services**:
All Classes except V503 Travel Agent Services

Notes to the Schedule of the United States

1. This Chapter does not cover the procurement of any service purchased in support of military forces overseas.

Section G: Construction Services

This Chapter applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A through D, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, the General Notes, and the Notes to this Section.

Schedule of Colombia

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, a procuring entity of Colombia, in a procurement of construction services for the construction, maintenance, or rehabilitation of roads and highways, may apply a condition relating to the hiring of local personnel in rural areas in order to promote employment and improve living conditions in such areas.

Schedule of the United States

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of dredging services.

Section H: General Notes

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes in each Party's Schedule apply without exception to this Chapter, including to all sections of this Annex.

Schedule of Colombia

1. This Chapter does not apply to the procurements of goods or services by a Colombian entity from another Colombian entity.

2. This Chapter does not apply to the renting or acquisition of real estate.

3. This Chapter does not apply to set-asides of procurements below $125,000 on behalf of Micro, Small and Medium-sized Companies (MIPYMES). The set-asides include any form of preference, such as the exclusive right to provide a good or a service and measures conducive to facilitate the transfer of technology and sub-contracting.

4. This Chapter does not apply to procurements under programs of reintegration to civil life as a result of peace processes, to aid to persons displaced due to violence, to support those living in conflict zones, and general programs resulting from the resolution of the armed conflict.

5. This Chapter does not apply to procurements by the missions of the foreign service of the Republic of Colombia exclusively for their operation and management.

6. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of goods required to conduct research and development services.

Schedule of the United States

1. This Chapter does not apply to set asides on behalf of small or minority businesses. Set-asides include any form of preference, such as the exclusive right to provide a good or service and price preferences.

2. Where a contract is to be awarded by an entity that is not listed in Section A, B or C, this Chapter shall not be construed to cover any good or service component of that contract.

3. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

Section I: Threshold Adjustment Formula

1. The thresholds shall be adjusted at two-year intervals with each adjustment taking effect on January 1, beginning on January 1, 2008.

2. With regard to the threshold for procurement of goods and services in Section A, the United States shall calculate the U.S. dollar value for each threshold every two years, based on the U.S. inflation rate measured by the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, using the two-year period that ends on October 31 in the year prior to the adjustment taking effect, and using the following formula:

$$T_0 \times (1 + \Pi_i) = T_1$$

T_0 = threshold value at base period
Π_i = accumulated U.S. inflation rate for the i^{th} two-year period
T_1 = new threshold value

3. The thresholds for procurement of goods and services by entities in Section B and List B entities in Section C and for procurement of construction services in Sections A through C are conversions into U.S. dollars of the thresholds listed in the U.S. Appendix 1 to the World Trade Organization Agreement on Government Procurement, which are set out in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) and listed below. Every two years, the United States shall calculate adjustments of these thresholds for purposes of paragraph 1 based on an average of the daily conversion rates of the U.S. dollar in terms of SDRs, published by the IMF in its monthly "International Financial Statistics," for the two-year period preceding October 1 or November 1 of the year before the adjusted thresholds are to take effect:

(a) 355,000 SDRs for goods and services for Section B entities;

(b) 400,000 SDRs for goods and services for Section C, List B entities, paragraph 1(a)(ii); and

(c) 5 million SDRs for construction services for Section A, B, and C entities.

4. The United States shall notify Colombia of the adjusted threshold values in December of the year before the adjusted thresholds take effect.

5. Colombia shall:

(a) convert the adjusted threshold values notified by the United States under paragraph 3 into Colombian pesos based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar over the two-year period ending September 30 of the year in which the United States notifies the adjusted threshold; and

(b) promptly notify the United States of the value in its currency of the adjusted thresholds.

6. The Parties shall consult if any major change in a national currency vis-à-vis the other currency creates a significant problem with regard to the application of this Chapter.

Chapter Ten

Investment

Section A: Investment

Article 10.1: Scope and Coverage[1]

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) investors of another Party;

   (b) covered investments; and

   (c) with respect to Articles 10.9 and 10.11, all investments in the territory of the Party.

2. A Party's obligations under this Section shall apply to a state enterprise or other person when it exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority delegated to it by that Party, such as the authority to expropriate, grant licenses, approve commercial transactions, or impose quotas, fees, or other charges.

3. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not bind any Party in relation to any act or fact that took place or any situation that ceased to exist before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 10.2: Relation to Other Chapters

1. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

2. A requirement by a Party that a service supplier of another Party post a bond or other form of financial security as a condition of the cross-border supply of a service does not of itself make this Chapter applicable to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to such cross-border supply of the service. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to the posted bond or financial security, to the extent that such bond or financial security is a covered investment.

3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party to the extent that they are covered by Chapter Twelve (Financial Services).

Article 10.3: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of its own investors with respect

[1] For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to impose an obligation on a Party to privatize any investment that it owns or controls or to prevent a Party from designating a monopoly, provided that, if a Party adopts or maintains a measure to privatize such an investment or a measure to designate a monopoly, this Chapter shall apply to such measure.

to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

3. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraphs 1 and 2 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to investors, and to investments of investors, of the Party of which it forms a part.

Article 10.4: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investors of any other Party or of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of investors of any other Party or of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.[2]

Article 10.5: Minimum Standard of Treatment[3]

1. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment in accordance with customary international law, including fair and equitable treatment and full protection and security.

2. For greater certainty, paragraph 1 prescribes the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens as the minimum standard of treatment to be afforded to covered investments. The concepts of "fair and equitable treatment" and "full protection and security" do not require treatment in addition to or beyond that which is required by that standard, and do not create additional substantive rights. The obligation in paragraph 1 to provide:

(a) "fair and equitable treatment" includes the obligation not to deny justice in criminal, civil, or administrative adjudicatory proceedings in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world; and

(b) "full protection and security" requires each Party to provide the level of police protection required under customary international law.

3. A determination that there has been a breach of another provision of this Agreement, or of a separate international agreement, does not establish that there has been a breach of this Article.

Article 10.6: Treatment in Case of Strife

1. Notwithstanding Article 10.13.5(b), each Party shall accord to investors of another Party, and to covered investments, non-discriminatory treatment with respect to measures it

[2] For greater certainty, treatment "with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments" referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10.4 does not encompass dispute resolution mechanisms, such as those in Section B, that are provided for in international investment treaties or trade agreements.

[3] Article 10.5 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 10-A.

adopts or maintains relating to losses suffered by investments in its territory owing to armed conflict or civil strife.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, if an investor of a Party, in the situations referred to in paragraph 1, suffers a loss in the territory of another Party resulting from:

(a) requisitioning of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter's forces or authorities; or

(b) destruction of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter's forces or authorities, which was not required by the necessity of the situation,

the latter Party shall provide the investor restitution, compensation, or both, as appropriate, for such loss. Any compensation shall be prompt, adequate, and effective in accordance with Article 10.7.2 through 10.7.4, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. Paragraph 1 does not apply to existing measures relating to subsidies or grants that would be inconsistent with Article 10.3 but for Article 10.13.5(b).

Article 10.7: Expropriation and Compensation[4]

1. No Party may expropriate or nationalize a covered investment either directly or indirectly through measures equivalent to expropriation or nationalization ("expropriation"), except:

(a) for a public purpose[5];

(b) in a non-discriminatory manner;

(c) on payment of prompt, adequate, and effective compensation; and

(d) in accordance with due process of law and Article 10.5.

2. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall:

(a) be paid without delay;

(b) be equivalent to the fair market value of the expropriated investment immediately before the expropriation took place ("the date of expropriation");

(c) not reflect any change in value occurring because the intended expropriation had become known earlier; and

(d) be fully realizable and freely transferable.

3. If the fair market value is denominated in a freely usable currency, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall be no less than the fair market value on the date of expropriation, plus interest at a commercially reasonable rate for that currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

[4] Article 10.7 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 10-B.

[5] For greater certainty, for purposes of this article, the term "public purpose" refers to a concept in customary international law. Domestic law may express this or a similar concept using different terms, such as "public necessity," "public interest," or "public use."

4. If the fair market value is denominated in a currency that is not freely usable, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) – converted into the currency of payment at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment – shall be no less than:

(a) the fair market value on the date of expropriation, converted into a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on that date, plus

(b) interest, at a commercially reasonable rate for that freely usable currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

5. This Article does not apply to the issuance of compulsory licenses granted in relation to intellectual property rights in accordance with the TRIPS Agreement, or to the revocation, limitation, or creation of intellectual property rights, to the extent that such issuance, revocation, limitation, or creation is consistent with Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights).

Article 10.8: Transfers

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers relating to a covered investment to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory. Such transfers include:

(a) contributions to capital;

(b) profits, dividends, capital gains, and proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the covered investment or from the partial or complete liquidation of the covered investment;

(c) interest, royalty payments, management fees, and technical assistance and other fees;

(d) payments made under a contract, including a loan agreement;

(e) payments made pursuant to Article 10.6.1 and 10.6.2 and Article 10.7; and

(f) payments arising out of a dispute.

2. Each Party shall permit transfers relating to a covered investment to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.

3. Each Party shall permit returns in kind relating to a covered investment to be made as authorized or specified in a written agreement between the Party and a covered investment or an investor of another Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 through 3, a Party may prevent a transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;

(c) criminal or penal offenses;

(d) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

Article 10.9: Performance Requirements

1. No Party may, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party in its territory, impose or enforce any requirement or enforce any commitment or undertaking:[6]

(a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;

(b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(c) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;

(d) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment;

(e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings;

(f) to transfer a particular technology, a production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory;[7] or

(g) to supply exclusively from the territory of the Party the goods that such investment produces or the services that it supplies to a specific regional market or to the world market.

2. No Party may condition the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with any requirement:

(a) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(b) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;

(c) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment; or

(d) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings.

3. (a) Nothing in paragraph 2 shall be construed to prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with an

[6] For greater certainty, a condition for the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage referred to in paragraph 2 does not constitute a "commitment or undertaking" for the purposes of paragraph 1.

[7] For greater certainty, nothing in paragraph 1 shall be construed to prevent a Party, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party in its territory, from imposing or enforcing a requirement or enforcing a commitment or undertaking to train workers in its territory, provided that such training does not require the transfer of a particular technology, production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory.

investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with a requirement to locate production, supply a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory.

(b) Paragraph 1(f) does not apply:

(i) when a Party authorizes use of an intellectual property right in accordance with Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement, or to measures requiring the disclosure of proprietary information that fall within the scope of, and are consistent with, Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement; or

(ii) when the requirement is imposed or the commitment or undertaking is enforced by a court, administrative tribunal, or competition authority to remedy a practice determined after judicial or administrative process to be anticompetitive under the Party's competition laws.[8]

(c) Provided that such measures are not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner, and provided that such measures do not constitute a disguised restriction on international trade or investment, paragraphs 1(b), (c), and (f), and 2(a) and (b), shall not be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures, including environmental measures:

(i) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Agreement,

(ii) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, or

(iii) related to the conservation of living or non-living exhaustible natural resources.

(d) Paragraphs 1(a), (b), and (c), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to qualification requirements for goods or services with respect to export promotion and foreign aid programs.

(e) Paragraphs 1(b), (c), (f), and (g), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to procurement.

(f) Paragraphs 2(a) and (b) do not apply to requirements imposed by an importing Party relating to the content of goods necessary to qualify for preferential tariffs or preferential quotas.

4. For greater certainty, paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to any commitment, undertaking, or requirement other than those set out in those paragraphs.

5. This Article does not preclude enforcement of any commitment, undertaking, or requirement between private parties, where a Party did not impose or require the commitment, undertaking, or requirement.

Article 10.10: Senior Management and Boards of Directors

1. No Party may require that an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment appoint to senior management positions natural persons of any particular nationality.

[8] The Parties recognize that a patent does not necessarily confer market power.

2. A Party may require that a majority of the board of directors, or any committee thereof, of an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment, be of a particular nationality, or resident in the territory of the Party, provided that the requirement does not materially impair the ability of the investor to exercise control over its investment.

Article 10.11: Investment and Environment

Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting, maintaining, or enforcing any measure otherwise consistent with this Chapter that it considers appropriate to ensure that investment activity in its territory is undertaken in a manner sensitive to environmental concerns.

Article 10.12: Denial of Benefits

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of another Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if persons of a non-Party own or control the enterprise and the denying Party:

(a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise or to its investments.

2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of another Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of any Party, other than the denying Party, and persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise.

Article 10.13: Non-Conforming Measures

1. Articles 10.3, 10.4, 10.9, and 10.10 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I,

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I, or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 10.3, 10.4, 10.9, or 10.10.

2. Articles 10.3, 10.4, 10.9, and 10.10 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

3. No Party may, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by its Schedule to Annex II, require an investor of another Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.

4. Articles 10.3 and 10.4 do not apply to any measure that is an exception to, or derogation from, the obligations under paragraph 8 of Article 16.1 (General Provisions) as specifically provided in that Article.

5. Articles 10.3, 10.4, and 10.10 do not apply to:

(a) procurement; or

(b) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

Article 10.14: Special Formalities and Information Requirements

1. Nothing in Article 10.3 shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining a measure that prescribes special formalities in connection with covered investments, such as a requirement that investors be residents of the Party or that covered investments be legally constituted under the laws or regulations of the Party, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by a Party to investors of another Party and covered investments pursuant to this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding Articles 10.3 and 10.4, a Party may require an investor of another Party or its covered investment to provide information concerning that investment solely for informational or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect any confidential business information from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the covered investment. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

Section B: Investor-State Dispute Settlement

Article 10.15: Consultation and Negotiation

In the event of an investment dispute, the claimant and the respondent should initially seek to resolve the dispute through consultation and negotiation, which may include the use of non-binding, third-party procedures.

Article 10.16: Submission of a Claim to Arbitration

1. In the event that a disputing party considers that an investment dispute cannot be settled by consultation and negotiation:

(a) the claimant, on its own behalf, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim

(i) that the respondent has breached

(A) an obligation under Section A,

(B) an investment authorization, or

(C) an investment agreement;

and

(ii) that the claimant has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach; and

(b) the claimant, on behalf of an enterprise of the respondent that is a juridical person that the claimant owns or controls directly or indirectly, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim

(i) that the respondent has breached

(A) an obligation under Section A,

(B) an investment authorization, or

(C) an investment agreement;

and

(ii) that the enterprise has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach,

provided that a claimant may submit pursuant to subparagraph (a)(i)(C) or (b)(i)(C) a claim for breach of an investment agreement only if the subject matter of the claim and the claimed damages directly relate to the covered investment that was established or acquired, or sought to be established or acquired, in reliance on the relevant investment agreement.

2. At least 90 days before submitting any claim to arbitration under this Section, a claimant shall deliver to the respondent a written notice of its intention to submit the claim to arbitration ("notice of intent"). The notice shall specify:

(a) the name and address of the claimant and, where a claim is submitted on behalf of an enterprise, the name, address, and place of incorporation of the enterprise;

(b) for each claim, the provision of this Agreement, investment authorization, or investment agreement alleged to have been breached and any other relevant provisions;

(c) the legal and factual basis for each claim; and

(d) the relief sought and the approximate amount of damages claimed.

3. Provided that six months have elapsed since the events giving rise to the claim, a claimant may submit a claim referred to in paragraph 1:

(a) under the ICSID Convention and the ICSID Rules of Procedures for Arbitration Proceedings, provided that both the respondent and the Party of the claimant are parties to the ICSID Convention;

(b) under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, provided that either the respondent or the Party of the claimant is a party to the ICSID Convention;

(c) under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules; or

(d) if the claimant and respondent agree, to any other arbitration institution or under any other arbitration rules.

4. A claim shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section when the claimant's notice of or request for arbitration ("notice of arbitration"):

(a) referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 36 of the ICSID Convention is received by the Secretary-General;

(b) referred to in Article 2 of Schedule C of the ICSID Additional Facility Rules is received by the Secretary-General;

(c) referred to in Article 3 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, together with the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, are received by the respondent; or

(d) referred to under any arbitral institution or arbitral rules selected under paragraph 3(d) is received by the respondent.

A claim asserted by the claimant for the first time after such notice of arbitration is submitted shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section on the date of its receipt under the applicable arbitral rules.

5. The arbitration rules applicable under paragraph 3, and in effect on the date the claim or claims were submitted to arbitration under this Section, shall govern the arbitration except to the extent modified by this Agreement.

6. The claimant shall provide with the notice of arbitration:

(a) the name of the arbitrator that the claimant appoints; or

(b) the claimant's written consent for the Secretary-General to appoint that arbitrator.

Article 10.17: Consent of Each Party to Arbitration

1. Each Party consents to the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section in accordance with this Agreement.

2. The consent under paragraph 1 and the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section shall satisfy the requirements of:

(a) Chapter II of the ICSID Convention (Jurisdiction of the Centre) and the ICSID Additional Facility Rules for written consent of the parties to the dispute;

(b) Article II of the New York Convention for an "agreement in writing;" and

(c) Article I of the Inter-American Convention for an "agreement."

Article 10.18: Conditions and Limitations on Consent of Each Party

1. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section if more than three years have elapsed from the date on which the claimant first acquired, or should have first acquired, knowledge of the breach alleged under Article 10.16.1 and knowledge that the claimant (for claims brought under Article 10.16.1(a)) or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 10.16.1(b)) has incurred loss or damage.

2. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section unless:

(a) the claimant consents in writing to arbitration in accordance with the procedures set out in this Agreement; and

(b) the notice of arbitration is accompanied,

(i) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 10.16.1(a), by the claimant's written waiver, and

(ii) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 10.16.1(b), by the claimant's and the enterprise's written waivers

of any right to initiate or continue before any administrative tribunal or court under the law of any Party, or other dispute settlement procedures, any proceeding with respect to any measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.16.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2(b), the claimant (for claims brought under Article 10.16.1(a)) and the claimant or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 10.16.1(b)) may initiate or continue an action that seeks interim injunctive relief and does not involve the payment of monetary damages before a judicial or administrative tribunal of the respondent, provided that the action is brought for the sole purpose of preserving the claimant's or the enterprise's rights and interests during the pendency of the arbitration.[9]

4. (a) No claim may be submitted to arbitration:

(i) for breach of an investment authorization under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(B) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(B), or

(ii) for breach of an investment agreement under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(C) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(C),

if the claimant (for claims brought under 10.16.1(a)) or the claimant or the enterprise (for claims brought under 10.16.1(b)) has previously submitted the same alleged breach to an administrative tribunal or court of the respondent, or to any other binding dispute settlement procedure.

(b) For greater certainty, if a claimant elects to submit a claim of the type described in subparagraph (a) to an administrative tribunal or court of the respondent, or to any other binding dispute settlement procedure, that election shall be definitive, and the claimant may not thereafter submit the claim to arbitration under Section B.

Article 10.19: Selection of Arbitrators

1. Unless the disputing parties otherwise agree, the tribunal shall comprise three arbitrators, one arbitrator appointed by each of the disputing parties and the third, who shall be the presiding arbitrator, appointed by agreement of the disputing parties.

2. The Secretary-General shall serve as appointing authority for an arbitration under this Section.

[9] In an action for interim injunctive relief described in paragraph 3 (including an action seeking to preserve evidence or property during the pendency of a dispute submitted to arbitration), a judicial or administrative tribunal of the Party that is the respondent in a dispute submitted to arbitration under Section B may apply the law of that Party, including its rules on the conflict of laws, and such rules of international law as may be applicable.

3. If a tribunal has not been constituted within 75 days from the date that a claim is submitted to arbitration under this Section, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint, in his or her discretion, the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed.

4. For purposes of Article 39 of the ICSID Convention and Article 7 of Schedule C to the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, and without prejudice to an objection to an arbitrator on a ground other than nationality:

(a) the respondent agrees to the appointment of each individual member of a tribunal established under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules;

(b) a claimant referred to in Article 10.16.1(a) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant agrees in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal; and

(c) a claimant referred to in Article 10.16.1(b) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant and the enterprise agree in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal.

Article 10.20: Conduct of the Arbitration

1. The disputing parties may agree on the legal place of any arbitration under the arbitral rules applicable under Article 10.16.3. If the disputing parties fail to reach agreement, the tribunal shall determine the place in accordance with the applicable arbitral rules, provided that the place shall be in the territory of a State that is a party to the New York Convention.

2. A non-disputing Party may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the interpretation of this Agreement.

3. The tribunal shall have the authority to accept and consider *amicus curiae* submissions from a person or entity that is not a disputing party. Each submission shall identify the author and any person or entity that has provided, or will provide, any financial or other assistance in preparing the submission.

4. Without prejudice to a tribunal's authority to address other objections as a preliminary question, such as an objection that a dispute is not within the tribunal's competence, a tribunal shall address and decide as a preliminary question any objection by the respondent that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favor of the claimant may be made under Article 10.26.[10]

(a) Such objection shall be submitted to the tribunal as soon as possible after the tribunal is constituted, and in no event later than the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its counter-memorial (or, in the case of an amendment to the notice of arbitration, the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its response to the amendment).

[10] For greater certainty, with respect to a claim submitted under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(C) or 10.16.1(b)(i)(C), an objection that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favor of the claimant may be made under Article 10.26 may include, where applicable, an objection provided for under the law of the respondent.

(b) On receipt of an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits, establish a schedule for considering the objection consistent with any schedule it has established for considering any other preliminary question, and issue a decision or award on the objection, stating the grounds therefor.

(c) In deciding an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall assume to be true claimant's factual allegations in support of any claim in the notice of arbitration (or any amendment thereof) and, in disputes brought under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. The tribunal may also consider any relevant facts not in dispute.

(d) The respondent does not waive any objection as to competence or any argument on the merits merely because the respondent did or did not raise an objection under this paragraph or make use of the expedited procedure set out in paragraph 5.

5. In the event that the respondent so requests within 45 days after the tribunal is constituted, the tribunal shall decide on an expedited basis an objection under paragraph 4 and any objection that the dispute is not within the tribunal's competence. The tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits and issue a decision or award on the objection(s), stating the grounds therefor, no later than 150 days after the date of the request. However, if a disputing party requests a hearing, the tribunal may take an additional 30 days to issue the decision or award. Regardless of whether a hearing is requested, a tribunal may, on a showing of extraordinary cause, delay issuing its decision or award by an additional brief period, which may not exceed 30 days.

6. When it decides a respondent's objection under paragraph 4 or 5, the tribunal may, if warranted, award to the prevailing disputing party reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in submitting or opposing the objection. In determining whether such an award is warranted, the tribunal shall consider whether either the claimant's claim or the respondent's objection was frivolous, and shall provide the disputing parties a reasonable opportunity to comment.

7. A respondent may not assert as a defense, counterclaim, right of set-off, or for any other reason that the claimant has received or will receive indemnification or other compensation for all or part of the alleged damages pursuant to an insurance or guarantee contract.

8. A tribunal may order an interim measure of protection to preserve the rights of a disputing party, or to ensure that the tribunal's jurisdiction is made fully effective, including an order to preserve evidence in the possession or control of a disputing party or to protect the tribunal's jurisdiction. A tribunal may not order attachment or enjoin the application of a measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.16. For purposes of this paragraph, an order includes a recommendation.

9. (a) In any arbitration conducted under this Section, at the request of a disputing party, a tribunal shall, before issuing a decision or award on liability, transmit its proposed decision or award to the disputing parties and to the non-disputing Parties. Within 60 days after the tribunal transmits its proposed decision or award, the disputing parties may submit written comments to the tribunal concerning any aspect of its proposed decision or award. The tribunal shall consider any such comments and issue its decision or award not later than 45 days after the expiration of the 60-day comment period.

(b) Subparagraph (a) shall not apply in any arbitration conducted pursuant to this Section for which an appeal has been made available pursuant to paragraph 10 or Annex 10-D.

10. If a separate, multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties that establishes an appellate body for purposes of reviewing awards rendered by tribunals constituted pursuant to international trade or investment arrangements to hear investment disputes, the Parties shall strive to reach an agreement that would have such appellate body review awards rendered under Article 10.26 in arbitrations commenced after the multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties.

Article 10.21: Transparency of Arbitral Proceedings

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 4, the respondent shall, after receiving the following documents, promptly transmit them to the non-disputing Parties and make them available to the public:

(a) the notice of intent;

(b) the notice of arbitration;

(c) pleadings, memorials, and briefs submitted to the tribunal by a disputing party and any written submissions submitted pursuant to Article 10.20.2 and 10.20.3 and Article 10.25;

(d) minutes or transcripts of hearings of the tribunal, where available; and

(e) orders, awards, and decisions of the tribunal.

2. The tribunal shall conduct hearings open to the public and shall determine, in consultation with the disputing parties, the appropriate logistical arrangements. However, any disputing party that intends to use information designated as protected information in a hearing shall so advise the tribunal. The tribunal shall make appropriate arrangements to protect the information from disclosure.

3. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to disclose protected information or to furnish or allow access to information that it may withhold in accordance with Article 22.2 (Essential Security) or Article 22.4 (Disclosure of Information).

4. Any protected information that is submitted to the tribunal shall be protected from disclosure in accordance with the following procedures:

(a) subject to subparagraph (d), neither the disputing parties nor the tribunal shall disclose to any non-disputing Party or to the public any protected information where the disputing party that provided the information clearly designates it in accordance with subparagraph (b);

(b) any disputing party claiming that certain information constitutes protected information shall clearly designate the information at the time it is submitted to the tribunal;

(c) a disputing party shall, at the time it submits a document containing information claimed to be protected information, submit a redacted version of the document that does not contain the information. Only the redacted version

shall be provided to the non-disputing Parties and made public in accordance with paragraph 1; and

(d) the tribunal shall decide any objection regarding the designation of information claimed to be protected information. If the tribunal determines that such information was not properly designated, the disputing party that submitted the information may (i) withdraw all or part of its submission containing such information, or (ii) agree to resubmit complete and redacted documents with corrected designations in accordance with the tribunal's determination and subparagraph (c). In either case, the other disputing party shall, whenever necessary, resubmit complete and redacted documents which either remove the information withdrawn under (i) by the disputing party that first submitted the information or redesignate the information consistent with the designation under (ii) of the disputing party that first submitted the information.

5. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to withhold from the public information required to be disclosed by its laws.

Article 10.22: Governing Law

1. Subject to paragraph 3, when a claim is submitted under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(A) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(A), the tribunal shall decide the issues in dispute in accordance with this Agreement and applicable rules of international law.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 and the other terms of this Section, when a claim is submitted under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(B) or (C), or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(B) or (C), the tribunal shall apply:

(a) the rules of law specified in the pertinent investment authorization or investment agreement, or as the disputing parties may otherwise agree; or

(b) if the rules of law have not been specified or otherwise agreed:

(i) the law of the respondent, including its rules on the conflict of laws,[11] and

(ii) such rules of international law as may be applicable.

3. A decision of the Commission declaring its interpretation of a provision of this Agreement under Article 20.1.3 (Free Trade Commission) shall be binding on a tribunal, and any decision or award issued by a tribunal must be consistent with that decision.

Article 10.23: Interpretation of Annexes

1. Where a respondent asserts as a defense that the measure alleged to be a breach is within the scope of an entry set out in Annex I or Annex II, the tribunal shall, on request of the respondent, request the interpretation of the Commission on the issue. The Commission shall submit in writing any decision declaring its interpretation under Article 20.1.3 (Free Trade Commission) to the tribunal within 60 days of delivery of the request.

[11] The "law of the respondent" means the law that a domestic court or tribunal of proper jurisdiction would apply in the same case.

2. A decision issued by the Commission under paragraph 1 shall be binding on the tribunal, and any decision or award issued by the tribunal must be consistent with that decision. If the Commission fails to issue such a decision within 60 days, the tribunal shall decide the issue.

Article 10.24: Expert Reports

Without prejudice to the appointment of other kinds of experts where authorized by the applicable arbitration rules, a tribunal, at the request of a disputing party or, unless the disputing parties disapprove, on its own initiative, may appoint one or more experts to report to it in writing on any factual issue concerning environmental, health, safety, or other scientific matters raised by a disputing party in a proceeding, subject to such terms and conditions as the disputing parties may agree.

Article 10.25: Consolidation

1. Where two or more claims have been submitted separately to arbitration under Article 10.16.1 and the claims have a question of law or fact in common and arise out of the same events or circumstances, any disputing party may seek a consolidation order in accordance with the agreement of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order or the terms of paragraphs 2 through 10.

2. A disputing party that seeks a consolidation order under this Article shall deliver, in writing, a request to the Secretary-General and to all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order and shall specify in the request:

(a) the names and addresses of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order;

(b) the nature of the order sought; and

(c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

3. Unless the Secretary-General finds within 30 days after receiving a request under paragraph 2 that the request is manifestly unfounded, a tribunal shall be established under this Article.

4. Unless all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order otherwise agree, a tribunal established under this Article shall comprise three arbitrators:

(a) one arbitrator appointed by agreement of the claimants;

(b) one arbitrator appointed by the respondent; and

(c) the presiding arbitrator appointed by the Secretary-General, provided, however, that the presiding arbitrator shall not be a national of any Party.

5. If, within 60 days after the Secretary-General receives a request made under paragraph 2, the respondent fails or the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator in accordance with paragraph 4, the Secretary-General, on the request of any disputing party sought to be covered by the order, shall appoint the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed. If the respondent fails to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the disputing Party, and if the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of a Party of the claimants.

6. Where a tribunal established under this Article is satisfied that two or more claims that have been submitted to arbitration under Article 10.16.1 have a question of law or fact in common, and arise out of the same events or circumstances, the tribunal may, in the interest of fair and efficient resolution of the claims, and after hearing the disputing parties, by order:

(a) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims;

(b) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine one or more of the claims, the determination of which it believes would assist in the resolution of the others; or

(c) instruct a tribunal previously established under Article 10.19 to assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims, provided that

(i) that tribunal, at the request of any claimant not previously a disputing party before that tribunal, shall be reconstituted with its original members, except that the arbitrator for the claimants shall be appointed pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5; and

(ii) that tribunal shall decide whether any prior hearing shall be repeated.

7. Where a tribunal has been established under this Article, a claimant that has submitted a claim to arbitration under Article 10.16.1 and that has not been named in a request made under paragraph 2 may make a written request to the tribunal that it be included in any order made under paragraph 6, and shall specify in the request:

(a) the name and address of the claimant;

(b) the nature of the order sought; and

(c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

The claimant shall deliver a copy of its request to the Secretary-General.

8. A tribunal established under this Article shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, except as modified by this Section.

9. A tribunal established under Article 10.19 shall not have jurisdiction to decide a claim, or a part of a claim, over which a tribunal established or instructed under this Article has assumed jurisdiction.

10. On application of a disputing party, a tribunal established under this Article, pending its decision under paragraph 6, may order that the proceedings of a tribunal established under Article 10.19 be stayed, unless the latter tribunal has already adjourned its proceedings.

Article 10.26: Awards

1. Where a tribunal makes a final award against a respondent, the tribunal may award, separately or in combination, only:

(a) monetary damages and any applicable interest; and

(b) restitution of property, in which case the award shall provide that the respondent may pay monetary damages and any applicable interest in lieu of restitution.

A tribunal may also award costs and attorney's fees in accordance with this Section and the applicable arbitration rules.

2. Subject to paragraph 1, where a claim is submitted to arbitration under Article 10.16.1(b):

(a) an award of restitution of property shall provide that restitution be made to the enterprise;

(b) an award of monetary damages and any applicable interest shall provide that the sum be paid to the enterprise; and

(c) the award shall provide that it is made without prejudice to any right that any person may have in the relief under applicable domestic law.

3. A tribunal may not award punitive damages.

4. An award made by a tribunal shall have no binding force except between the disputing parties and in respect of the particular case.

5. Subject to paragraph 6 and the applicable review procedure for an interim award, a disputing party shall abide by and comply with an award without delay.

6. A disputing party may not seek enforcement of a final award until:

(a) in the case of a final award made under the ICSID Convention,

(i) 120 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has requested revision or annulment of the award; or

(ii) revision or annulment proceedings have been completed; and

(b) in the case of a final award under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, or the rules selected pursuant to Article 10.16.3(d),

(i) 90 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has commenced a proceeding to revise, set aside, or annul the award; or

(ii) a court has dismissed or allowed an application to revise, set aside, or annul the award and there is no further appeal.

7. Each Party shall provide for the enforcement of an award in its territory.

8. If the respondent fails to abide by or comply with a final award, on delivery of a request by the Party of the claimant, a panel shall be established under Article 21.6 (Request for an Arbitral Panel). The requesting Party may seek in such proceedings:

(a) a determination that the failure to abide by or comply with the final award is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement; and

(b) in accordance with Article 21.13 (Initial Report), a recommendation that the respondent abide by or comply with the final award.

9. A disputing party may seek enforcement of an arbitration award under the ICSID Convention, the New York Convention, or the Inter-American Convention regardless of whether proceedings have been taken under paragraph 8.

10. A claim that is submitted to arbitration under this Section shall be considered to arise out of a commercial relationship or transaction for purposes of Article I of the New York Convention and Article I of the Inter-American Convention.

Article 10.27: Service of Documents

Delivery of notice and other documents on a Party shall be made to the place named for that Party in Annex 10-C.

Section C: Definitions

Article 10.28: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

Centre means the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes ("ICSID") established by the ICSID Convention;

claimant means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with another Party;

disputing parties means the claimant and the respondent;

disputing party means either the claimant or the respondent;

enterprise means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application), and a branch of an enterprise;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

freely usable currency means "freely usable currency" as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its *Articles of Agreement*;

ICSID Additional Facility Rules means the *Rules Governing the Additional Facility for the Administration of Proceedings by the Secretariat of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes*;

ICSID Convention means the *Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States*, done at Washington, March 18, 1965;

Inter-American Convention means the *Inter-American Convention on International Commercial Arbitration*, done at Panama, January 30, 1975;

investment means every asset that an investor owns or controls, directly or indirectly, that has the characteristics of an investment, including such characteristics as the commitment of capital or other resources, the expectation of gain or profit, or the assumption of risk. Forms that an investment may take include:

(a) an enterprise;

(b) shares, stock, and other forms of equity participation in an enterprise;

(c) bonds, debentures, other debt instruments, and loans;[12, 13]

(d) futures, options, and other derivatives;

(e) turnkey, construction, management, production, concession, revenue-sharing, and other similar contracts;

(f) intellectual property rights;

(g) licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar rights conferred pursuant to domestic law;[14, 15] and

(h) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens, and pledges;

investment agreement means a written agreement[16] between a national authority[17] of a Party and a covered investment or an investor of another Party, on which the covered investment or the investor relies in establishing or acquiring a covered investment other than the written agreement itself, that grants rights to the covered investment or investor:

(a) with respect to natural resources that a national authority controls, such as for their exploration, extraction, refining, transportation, distribution, or sale;

(b) to supply services to the public on behalf of the Party, such as power generation or distribution, water treatment or distribution, or telecommunications; or

---

[12] Some forms of debt, such as bonds, debentures, and long-term notes, are more likely to have the characteristics of an investment, while other forms of debt, such as claims to payment that are immediately due and result from the sale of goods or services, are less likely to have such characteristics.

[13] Loans issued by one Party to another Party are not investments.

[14] Whether a particular type of license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument (including a concession, to the extent that it has the nature of such an instrument) has the characteristics of an investment depends on such factors as the nature and extent of the rights that the holder has under the law of the Party. Among the licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar instruments that do not have the characteristics of an investment are those that do not create any rights protected under domestic law. For greater certainty, the foregoing is without prejudice to whether any asset associated with the license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument has the characteristics of an investment.

[15] The term "investment" does not include an order or judgment entered in a judicial or administrative action.

[16] "Written agreement" refers to an agreement in writing, executed by both parties, whether in a single instrument or in multiple instruments, that creates an exchange of rights and obligations, binding on both parties under the law applicable under Article 10.22.2. For greater certainty, (a) a unilateral act of an administrative or judicial authority, such as a permit, license, or authorization issued by a Party solely in its regulatory capacity, or a decree, order, or judgment, standing alone; and (b) an administrative or judicial consent decree or order, shall not be considered a written agreement.

[17] For purposes of this definition, "national authority" means an authority at the central level of government.

(c) to undertake infrastructure projects, such as the construction of roads, bridges, canals, dams, or pipelines, that are not for the exclusive or predominant use and benefit of the government;

investment authorization means an authorization that the foreign investment authority of a Party grants to a covered investment or an investor of another Party; [18, 19]

investor of a non-Party means, with respect to a Party, an investor that attempts through concrete action to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of that Party, that is not an investor of a Party;

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a national or an enterprise of a Party, that attempts through concrete action to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of another Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

national means a natural person who has the nationality of a Party according to Annex 1.3 (Country-Specific Definitions);

negotiated restructuring means the restructuring or rescheduling of a debt instrument that has been effected through (i) a modification or amendment of such debt instrument, as provided for under its terms, or (ii) a comprehensive debt exchange or other similar process in which the holders of no less than 75 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding debt under such debt instrument have consented to such debt exchange or other process.

New York Convention means the *United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards*, done at New York, June 10, 1958;

non-disputing Party means a Party that is not a party to an investment dispute;

protected information means confidential business information or information that is privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure under a Party's law;

respondent means the Party that is a party to an investment dispute;

Secretary-General means the Secretary-General of ICSID; and

UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules means the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

---

[18] For greater certainty, actions taken by a Party to enforce laws of general application, such as competition laws, are not encompassed within this definition.

[19] The Parties recognize that no Party has a foreign investment authority that grants investment authorizations, as of the date this Agreement enters into force.

Annex 10-A

Customary International Law

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that "customary international law" generally and as specifically referenced in Article 10.5 results from a general and consistent practice of States that they follow from a sense of legal obligation. With regard to Article 10.5, the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to all customary international law principles that protect the economic rights and interests of aliens.

Annex 10-B

Expropriation

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that:

1. An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right or property interest in an investment.

2. Article 10.7.1 addresses two situations. The first is direct expropriation, where an investment is nationalized or otherwise directly expropriated through formal transfer of title or outright seizure.

3. The second situation addressed by Article 10.7.1 is indirect expropriation, where an action or series of actions by a Party has an effect equivalent to direct expropriation without formal transfer of title or outright seizure.

(a) The determination of whether an action or series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers, among other factors:

(i) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;

(ii) the extent to which the government action interferes with distinct, reasonable investment-backed expectations; and

(iii) the character of the government action.

(b) Except in rare circumstances, non-discriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, and the environment, do not constitute indirect expropriations.[20]

[20] For greater certainty, the list of "legitimate public welfare objectives" in this subparagraph is not exhaustive.

Annex 10-C

Service of Documents on a Party under Section B

Colombia

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on Colombia by delivery to:

Dirección de Inversión Extranjera y Servicios
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
Calle 28 # 13 A – 15
Bogotá D.C. - Colombia

United States

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on the United States by delivery to:

Executive Director (L/EX)
Office of the Legal Adviser
Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520
United States of America

Annex 10-D

Appellate Body or Similar Mechanism

Within three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consider whether to establish an appellate body or similar mechanism to review awards rendered under Article 10.26 in arbitrations commenced after they establish the appellate body or similar mechanism.

Annex 10-E

Special Dispute Settlement Provisions

1. Where a claimant submits a claim to arbitration alleging that a Party other than the United States has breached an obligation under Section A, other than Article 10.3 or 10.4, through the imposition of a restrictive measure with regard to payments and transfers, Section B shall apply, except as follows:

(a) The claimant may not submit any such claim to arbitration until one year after the events that give rise to the claim.

(b) Loss or damages arising from the restrictive measure on capital inflows shall be limited to the reduction in value of the transfers and shall exclude loss of profits or business and any similar consequential or incidental damages.

(c) Subparagraph (a) shall not apply to a claim that arises from restrictions on:

(i) payments or transfers on current transactions,

(ii) payments or transfers associated with equity investments, or

(iii) payments pursuant to a loan or bond,[21] provided that such payments are made in accordance with the terms and conditions of the loan or bond agreement.

(d) If the measure restricts outward payments or transfers:

(i) it shall not prevent investors from earning a market rate of return in the territory of the Party imposing the measure on any restricted assets;

(ii) the Party imposing the measure shall afford investors a reasonable opportunity to mitigate any losses arising from such measure; and

(iii) so long as the Party imposing the measure has complied with its obligations under this paragraph, the claimant may not recover any alleged opportunity costs or any similar consequential or incidental damages from forgoing alternative investments.

[21] For greater certainty, the term "payments pursuant to a loan or bond" as used in this subparagraph does not include capital account transactions relating to inter-bank loans, including loans to or from financial institutions established in the territory of the Party subject to the claim.

2. A Party may not request the establishment of a panel under Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement) relating to the imposition of a restrictive measure with regard to payments and transfers by a Party other than the United States until one year after the imposition of such measure.

Annex 10-F

Public Debt

1. The Parties recognize that the purchase of debt issued by a Party entails commercial risk. For greater certainty, no award may be made in favor of a claimant for a claim under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(A) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(A) with respect to default or non-payment of debt issued by a Party unless the claimant meets its burden of proving that such default or non-payment constitutes an uncompensated expropriation for purposes of Article 10.7.1 or a breach of any other obligation under Section A.

2. No claim that a restructuring of debt issued by a Party other than the United States breaches an obligation under Section A may be submitted to, or if already submitted continue in, arbitration under Section B if the restructuring is a negotiated restructuring at the time of submission, or becomes a negotiated restructuring after such submission, except for a claim that the restructuring violates Article 10.3 or 10.4.

3. Notwithstanding Article 10.16.3, and subject to paragraph 2 of this Annex, an investor of another Party may not submit a claim under Section B that a restructuring of debt issued by a Party other than the United States breaches an obligation under Section A (other than Article 10.3 or 10.4) unless 270 days have elapsed from the date of the events giving rise to the claim.

Annex 10-G

Submission of a Claim to Arbitration

1. An investor of the United States may not submit to arbitration under Section B a claim that a Party has breached an obligation under Section A either:

(a) on its own behalf under Article 10.16.1(a), or

(b) on behalf of an enterprise of a Party other than the United States that is a juridical person that the investor owns or controls directly or indirectly under Article 10.16.1(b),

if the investor or the enterprise, respectively, has alleged that breach of an obligation under Section A in proceedings before a court or administrative tribunal of that Party.

2. For greater certainty, if an investor of the United States elects to submit a claim of the type described in paragraph 1 to a court or administrative tribunal of a Party other than the United States, that election shall be definitive, and the investor may not thereafter submit the claim to arbitration under Section B.

Chapter Eleven

Cross-Border Trade in Services

Article 11.1: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of another Party. Such measures include measures affecting:

(a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale, and delivery of a service;

(b) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;

(c) the access to and use of distribution, transport, or telecommunications networks and services in connection with the supply of a service;

(d) the presence in its territory of a service supplier of another Party; and

(e) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "measures adopted or maintained by a Party" means measures adopted or maintained by:

(a) central, regional, or local governments and authorities; and

(b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional, or local governments or authorities.

3. Articles 11.4, 11.7, and 11.8 also apply to measures by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment.[1]

4. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) financial services as defined in Article 12.20 (Definitions), except that paragraph 3 applies where the financial service is supplied by a covered investment that is not a covered investment in a financial institution (as defined in Article 12.20) in the Party's territory;

(b) "government procurement" or "procurement", as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application);

(c) air services, including domestic and international air transportation services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services, other than:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service, and

(ii) specialty air services; or

(d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

[1] The Parties understand that nothing in this Chapter, including this paragraph, is subject to investor-state dispute settlement pursuant to Section B of Chapter Ten (Investment).

Annex 11-A sets forth an understanding of the Parties related to subparagraph (d).

5. This Chapter does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to a national of another Party seeking access to its employment market, or employed on a permanent basis in its territory, and does not confer any right on that national with respect to that access or employment.

6. This Chapter does not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority in a Party's territory. A "service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority" means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

7. Nothing in this Chapter or any other provision of this Agreement shall be construed to impose any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures, including admission or conditions of admission for temporary entry.

Article 11.2: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own service suppliers.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to service suppliers of the Party of which it forms a part.

Article 11.3: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to service suppliers of any other Party or any non-Party.

Article 11.4: Market Access

No Party may adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on:

(i) the number of service suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirement of an economic needs test,

(ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test,

(iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test,[2] or

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

[2] This clause does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of services.

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

Article 11.5: Local Presence

No Party may require a service supplier of another Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of a service.

Article 11.6: Non-Conforming Measures

1. Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, and 11.5 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I,

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I, or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, or 11.5.

2. Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, and 11.5 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

Article 11.7: Domestic Regulation

1. Where a Party requires authorization for the supply of a service, the Party's competent authorities shall, within a reasonable time after the submission of an application considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the Party's competent authorities shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application. This obligation shall not apply to authorization requirements that are within the scope of Article 11.6.2.

2. With a view to ensuring that measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards, and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, each Party shall endeavor to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

(a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;

(b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and

(c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

3. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of the GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which each of the Parties participate) enter into effect, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement. The Parties shall coordinate on such negotiations, as appropriate.

Article 11.8: Transparency in Developing and Applying Regulations[3]

Further to Chapter Nineteen (Transparency):

(a) each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding its regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter;

(b) if a Party does not provide advance notice and opportunity for comment pursuant to Article 19.2 (Publication), it shall, to the extent possible, address in writing the reasons therefor;

(c) at the time it adopts final regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter, each Party shall, to the extent possible, including upon request, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations; and

(d) to the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

Article 11.9: Recognition

1. For the purposes of fulfilment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of paragraph 4, a Party may recognize the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in a particular country. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonization or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.

2. Where a Party recognizes, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 11.3 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of another Party.

3. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for another Party, if that other Party is interested, to negotiate accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate one comparable with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for another Party to demonstrate that education, experience, licenses, or certifications obtained or requirements met in that other Party's territory should be recognized.

4. No Party may accord recognition in a manner that would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

[3] For greater certainty, "regulations" includes regulations establishing or applying to licensing authorization or criteria.

5. Annex 11-B (Professional Services) applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to the licensing or certification of professional service suppliers as set out in that Annex.

Article 11.10: Transfers and Payments

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory.

2. Each Party shall permit such transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of transfer.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent or delay a transfer or payment through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;

(c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;

(d) criminal or penal offences; or

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

Article 11.11: Denial of Benefits

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of another Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party, and the denying Party:

(a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise.

2. Subject to Article 21.4 (Consultations), a Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of another Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party or of the denying Party that has no substantial business activities in the territory of that other Party.

Article 11.12: Specific Commitments

1. Annex 11-C sets out certain obligations with regard to certain limitations on the employment of specialty personnel and professionals.

2. Annex 11-D sets out obligations with regard to the supply of express delivery services.

3. Annex 11-E will set out other specific commitments that the Parties may agree.

Article 11.13: Implementation

The Parties shall consult annually, or as otherwise agreed, to review the implementation of this Chapter and consider other matters of mutual interest affecting trade in services.

Article 11.14: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

cross-border trade in services or **cross-border supply of services** means the supply of a service:

(a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of another Party;

(b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of another Party; or

(c) by a national of a Party in the territory of another Party;

but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by a covered investment;

enterprise means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application), and a branch of an enterprise;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise organized or constituted under the laws of that Party; and a branch located in the territory of that Party and carrying out business activities there;

professional services means services, the supply of which requires specialized[4] post-secondary education, or equivalent training or experience, and for which the right to practice is granted or restricted by a Party, but does not include services supplied by trades-persons or vessel and aircraft crew members;

service supplier of a Party means a person of that Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service;[5] and

specialty air services means any non-transportation air services, such as aerial fire-fighting, sightseeing, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, parachute jumping, glider towing, and helicopter-lift for logging and construction, and other airborne agricultural, industrial, and inspection services.

[4] For greater certainty, the term "specialized post-secondary education" includes education beyond the high-school level that is related to a specific area of knowledge.

[5] For the purposes of Articles 11.2 and 11.3, "services suppliers" has the same meaning as "services and service suppliers" as used in Articles II and XVII of the GATS.

Annex 11-A

The Parties understand that if a Party establishes or maintains a fund to promote development of a particular service within its territory, disbursements from such fund would be subject to the same treatment as a measure covered by Article 11.1.4(d), even when a privately owned entity is wholly or partially responsible for the administration of the fund.[6]

[6] For greater certainty, this annex does not prejudice the position of the Parties in subsidies negotiations in any other forum.

Annex 11-B

Professional Services

Development of Professional Services Standards

1. Each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional services suppliers and to provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Commission.

2. The standards and criteria referred to in paragraph 1 may be developed with regard to the following matters:

(a) education – accreditation of schools or academic programs;

(b) examinations – qualifying examinations for licensing, including alternative methods of assessment such as oral examinations and interviews;

(c) experience – length and nature of experience required for licensing;

(d) conduct and ethics – standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards;

(e) professional development and re-certification – continuing education and ongoing requirements to maintain professional certification;

(f) scope of practice – extent of, or limitations on, permissible activities;

(g) local knowledge – requirements for knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, language, geography, or climate; and

(h) consumer protection – including alternatives to residency requirements, such as bonding, professional liability insurance, and client restitution funds, to provide for the protection of consumers.

3. On receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission shall review the recommendation within a reasonable time to determine whether it is consistent with this Agreement. Based on the Commission's review, each Party shall encourage its respective competent authorities, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

Temporary Licensing

4. For mutually agreed individual professional services, each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop procedures for the temporary licensing of professional service suppliers of the other Parties.

Working Group on Professional Services

5. The Parties shall establish a Working Group on Professional Services (Working Group), comprising representatives of each Party, to facilitate the activities listed in paragraphs 1 and 4.

6. In pursuing this objective, the Working Group shall consider, as appropriate, relevant bilateral, plurilateral, and multilateral agreements relating to professional services.

7. The Working Group shall consider, for professional services generally and, as appropriate, for individual professional services, the following matters:

(a) procedures for fostering the development of mutual recognition agreements or arrangements among relevant professional bodies;

(b) the feasibility of developing model procedures for the licensing and certification of professional services providers; and

(c) other issues of mutual interest relating to the provision of professional services.

8. To facilitate the efforts of the Working Group, each Party shall consult with the relevant bodies in its territory to seek to identify professional services to which the Working Group should give consideration, giving priority to engineering and architecture services.

9. The Working Group shall report to the Commission on its progress, including with respect to any recommendations for initiatives to promote mutual recognition of standards and criteria and for temporary licensing, and on the further direction of its work, no later than 18 months after establishment of the Working Group.

10. The Working Group shall be established no later than one year after the entry into force of the Agreement.

Review

11. The Commission shall review the implementation of this Annex at least once every three years.

Temporary Licensing of Engineers

12. At its first meeting, the Working Group shall consider establishing a work program in conjunction with the relevant professional bodies in the territories of the Parties to develop procedures for the temporary licensing by the competent authorities in one Party of engineers of other Parties.

13. To this end, each Party shall consult with relevant professional bodies in its territory to obtain their recommendations on:

(a) the development of procedures for the temporary licensing of engineers of the other Parties to practice their engineering specialties in the territory of the consulting Party;

(b) the development of model procedures for adoption by the competent authorities throughout its territory to facilitate the temporary licensing of engineers of the other Parties;

(c) the engineering specialties and, as applicable, the regional jurisdictions with respect to which priority should be given in developing temporary licensing procedures; and

(d) other matters of mutual interest to the Parties relating to the temporary licensing of engineers identified by the consulting Party in such consultations.

14. Each Party shall request the relevant professional bodies in its territory to present recommendations to the Commission on the matters referred to in paragraph 13 within 18 months after the date of establishment of the Working Group.

15. Each Party shall encourage the relevant professional bodies in its territory to meet at the earliest opportunity with the relevant professional bodies located in the territory of the other Parties, with a view to cooperating in the development of joint recommendations described in paragraph 13 within 18 months of the date of establishment of the Working Group. Each Party shall request an annual report from relevant professional bodies in its territory on the progress achieved in developing those recommendations.

16. The Parties shall promptly review any recommendation under paragraph 14 or 15 to ensure its consistency with this Agreement. Based on the Commission's review, each Party shall encourage its respective competent authorities, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

17. For purposes of this Annex, **engineers of the other Parties** means nationals of the other Parties who are licensed to supply engineering services within the territories of the other Parties.

Annex 11-C

1. Notwithstanding Article 11.1.1 and 11.1.5, this Annex applies to the limitations set forth in paragraphs 2 and 3.

2. The following limitations may be maintained or promptly renewed, except to the extent they restrict the ability of an enterprise to hire, as a dependent employee or as an independent contractor, professionals and specialty personnel of another Party on a temporary basis:

For Colombia:

(a) *Código Sustantivo del Trabajo*, 1993, Article 74 and 75[7].

(b) *Ley 18 de 1976*, Article 7.

(c) *Ley 51 de 1986*, Article 8.

(d) *Decreto 2718 de 1984*, Article 31.

(e) *Ley 685 de 2001*, *Código de Minas*, Article 253.

(f) *Ley 9 de 1974*, Articles 9 and 10.

(g) *Ley 33 de 1989*, Article 7.

(h) *Decreto 1056 de 1953*, Article 8.

(i) *Ley 22 de 1984*, Articles 9 and 10.

(j) *Decreto 2531 de 1986*, Article 30.

3. The following limitations may be maintained or promptly renewed:

For Colombia:

(a) *Decreto Ley 2324 de 1984*, Articles 99 and 101.

(b) *Código de Comercio de 1974*, Articles 1803 and 1804.

(c) *Ley 74 de 1966*, Article 7.

4. Nothing in this Annex shall be construed to limit a Party's obligations under Article 10.10 (Senior Management and Board of Directors) or Article 12.12 (Senior Management and Board of Directors).

5. For greater certainty, the limitations listed in paragraphs 2 and 3 are not inconsistent with Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements).

6. For purposes of this Annex:

professionals means natural persons employed to supply professional services;

[7] Training requirements pursuant to Article 75 of the *Código Sustantivo del Trabajo* are not necessarily a restriction on the ability of an enterprise to hire, as a dependent employee or as an independent contractor, professionals and specialty personnel of another Party.

specialty personnel means natural persons who are employed to use their expert or proprietary knowledge of an enterprise's services, equipment, techniques, or management; and may include, but are not limited to, members of licensed professions; and

temporary means for a specified period that may be up to three years, depending on the relevant Party's domestic law, which may or may not be renewable.

Annex 11-D

Express Delivery Services

1. For the purposes of this Agreement, **express delivery services** means the collection, transport, and delivery, of documents, printed matter, parcels, goods, or other items on an expedited basis while tracking and maintaining control of these items throughout the supply of the service. Express delivery services do not include (i) air transport services, (ii) services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority, or (iii) maritime transport services.[8]

2. The Parties confirm their desire to maintain at least the level of market openness for express delivery services they provide on the date this Agreement is signed. If a Party considers that another Party is not maintaining such level of access, it may request consultations. The other Party shall afford adequate opportunity for consultations and, to the extent possible, shall provide information in response to inquiries regarding the level of access and any related matter.

3. Each Party shall ensure that, where its monopoly supplier of postal services competes, either directly or through an affiliated company, in the supply of express delivery services outside the scope of its monopoly rights, such a supplier does not abuse its monopoly position to act in the Party's territory in a manner inconsistent with the Party's obligations under Articles 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 11.2, 11.3, or 11.4. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties also reaffirm their rights and obligations under Article VIII of the GATS.[9]

4. Each Party confirms its intention to prevent the direction of revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage to its own or any other competitive supplier's express delivery services.

5. Notwithstanding Article 11.1.1 and 11.1.4(d), Colombia shall not use revenues derived from the payments required under Article 24(a) and (b) of *Decreto 229* of 1995 and its amendments or successor legislation to subsidize the supply of express delivery services by the Government or a state enterprise.

6. If Colombia provides for the supply of universal postal services by a government entity or a state enterprise or by concession, it shall also provide for an independent authority to regulate the entity or enterprise and any services supplied by the entity or enterprise in competition with private service suppliers.

---

[8] For greater certainty, for the United States, express delivery services do not include delivery of letters subject to the Private Express Statutes (18 U.S.C. 1693 et seq., 39 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), but do include delivery of letters subject to the exceptions to, or suspensions promulgated under, those statutes, which permit private delivery of extremely urgent letters.

[9] For greater certainty, the Parties reaffirm that nothing in this Article is subject to investor-state dispute settlement pursuant to Section B of Chapter Ten (Investment).

Annex 11-E

1. If a Party maintains a measure at the central level of government:

   (a) entitling the agent, upon termination of a commercial agency contract, to a payment from the principal equivalent to a portion of the commission, royalty , or profit the agent received pursuant to the contract[10];

   (b) requiring that in the event the principal terminates a commercial agency contract without just cause or the agent terminates a contract for just cause arising from actions of the principal, the principal must provide an equitable indemnity to the agent as compensation for the agent's efforts to build the brand, the product line, or the services subject to a commercial agency contract; or

   (c) providing that a commercial agency contract creates an exclusive agency unless the contract provides otherwise;

that Party shall revise or eliminate the measure in accordance with paragraph 2 within six months after entry into force of this Agreement.

2. A Party shall:

   (a) revise a measure described in subparagraph 1(a) by making the entitlement to the payment inapplicable to the parties to a commercial agency contract;

   (b) revise a measure described in subparagraph 1(b) by making the requirement to pay the equitable indemnity inapplicable to parties that enter into a commercial agency contract, and instead, that any indemnity upon termination of the commercial agency contract by the principal without just cause, or upon termination of such a contract by the agent for just cause arising from actions of the principal, shall be determined in accordance with:

      (i) general principles of contract law (for example, costs that have not been recovered, lost profits, and detrimental reliance);[11] and, in the event that the parties expressly stipulate this,

      (ii) provisions voluntarily agreed upon by the principal and agent and set out in a commercial agency contract, to the extent consistent with applicable law; and

   (c) revise a measure described in subparagraph 1(c) by providing that a principal may contract more than one agent in a single geographic area for the same scope of activities or products, unless the commercial agency contract provides otherwise.

3. Nothing in this Annex shall prevent the continued application, to the extent required under a Party's Constitution, of a measure described in paragraph 1(a) or (c) to commercial

[10] This subparagraph does not refer to other measures that may be adopted or maintained in relation to payments associated with the termination of a contract in bad faith or in violation of the terms of the contract.

[11] The provision for damages based on the concepts set out in this clause does not constitute an equitable indemnity for purposes of paragraph 1(b).

agency contracts entered into before entry into force of legislation adopted to implement this Annex.[12]

4. A Party shall not adopt a measure described in paragraph 1.

5. For purposes of this Annex, commercial agency contract means,

   (a) for Colombia, a commercial agency contract within the meaning of Articles 1317 through 1331 of the *Código de Comercio* of Colombia; only when this contract is related to commercial goods[13]; and

   (b) for the United States, any contract in which a party agrees to distribute commercial goods for another party.

[12] In the case of Colombia, the relevant provision is Article 58 of the *Constitution Politica de Colombia*. For greater certainty, a measure described in paragraph 2(b) will apply as of the entry into force of the legislation adopted to implement that measure, to contracts entered into before that date.

[13] For purposes of this Annex,"commercial goods" includes software. This is without prejudice to the treatment of software in other contexts or in other fora.

Chapter Twelve

Financial Services

Article 12.1: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) financial institutions of another Party;

   (b) investors of another Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory; and

   (c) cross-border trade in financial services.

2. Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) apply to measures described in paragraph 1 only to the extent that such Chapters or Articles of such Chapters are incorporated into this Chapter.

   (a) Articles 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation), 10.8 (Transfers), 10.11 (Investment and Environment), 10.12 (Denial of Benefits), 10.14 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), and 11.11 (Denial of Benefits) are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter.

   (b) Section B (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) of Chapter Ten (Investment) is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter solely for claims that a Party has breached Articles 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation), 10.8 (Transfers), 10.12 (Denial of Benefits), or 10.14 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), as incorporated into this Chapter.

   (c) Article 11.10 (Transfers and Payments) is incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter to the extent that cross-border trade in financial services is subject to obligations pursuant to Article 12.5.

3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security; or

   (b) activities or services conducted for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities,

except that this Chapter shall apply if a Party allows any of the activities or services referred to in subparagraph (a) or (b) to be conducted by its financial institutions in competition with a public entity or a financial institution.

4. Annex 12.1.3(a) sets out the Parties' understanding with respect to certain activities or services described in subparagraph 3(a).

Article 12.2: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own investors, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments in financial institutions in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to financial institutions of another Party and to investments of investors of another Party in financial institutions treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial institutions, and to investments of its own investors in financial institutions, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments.

3. For purposes of the national treatment obligations in Article 12.5.1, a Party shall accord to cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial service suppliers, in like circumstances, with respect to the supply of the relevant service.

Article 12.3: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of another Party, financial institutions of another Party, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to the investors, financial institutions, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of any other Party or of a non-Party, in like circumstances.

2. A Party may recognize prudential measures of another Party or of a non-Party in the application of measures covered by this Chapter. Such recognition may be:

(a) accorded autonomously;

(b) achieved through harmonization or other means; or

(c) based upon an agreement or arrangement with another Party or a non-Party.

3. A Party according recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2 shall provide adequate opportunity to another Party to demonstrate that circumstances exist in which there are or would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the relevant Parties.

4. Where a Party accords recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2(c) and the circumstances set out in paragraph 3 exist, the Party shall provide adequate opportunity to another Party to negotiate accession to the agreement or arrangement, or to negotiate a comparable agreement or arrangement.

Article 12.4: Market Access for Financial Institutions

No Party may adopt or maintain, with respect to financial institutions of another Party or investors of another Party seeking to establish such institutions, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on:

(i) the number of financial institutions whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirements of an economic needs test,

(ii) the total value of financial service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test,

(iii) the total number of financial service operations or on the total quantity of financial services output expressed in terms of designated numerical

units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test,[1] or

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular financial service sector or that a financial institution may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific financial service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a financial institution may supply a service.

Article 12.5: Cross-Border Trade

1. Each Party shall permit, under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party to supply the services specified in Annex 12.5.1.

2. Each Party shall permit persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party located in the territory of that other Party or of any other Party. This obligation does not require a Party to permit such suppliers to do business or solicit in its territory. Each Party may define "doing business" and "solicitation" for purposes of this obligation, provided that those definitions are not inconsistent with paragraph 1.

3. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration of cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party and of financial instruments.

Article 12.6: New Financial Services[2]

Each Party shall permit a financial institution of another Party established in its territory to supply any new financial service that the Party would permit its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, to supply without additional legislative action by the Party. Notwithstanding Article 12.4(b), a Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the new financial service may be supplied and may require authorization for the supply of the service. Where a Party requires authorization to supply a new financial service, a decision shall be made within a reasonable time and the authorization may only be refused for prudential reasons.

Article 12.7: Treatment of Certain Information

Nothing in this Chapter requires a Party to furnish or allow access to:

(a) information related to the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers; or

(b) any confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

---

[1] This clause does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of financial services.

[2] The Parties understand that nothing in Article 12.6 prevents a financial institution of a Party from applying to another Party to request that it authorize the supply of a financial service that is not supplied in the territory of any Party. Such application shall be subject to the law of the Party to which the application is made and, for greater certainty, shall not be subject to the obligations of Article 12.6.

Article 12.8: Senior Management and Boards of Directors

1. A Party may not require financial institutions of another Party to engage individuals of any particular nationality as senior managerial or other essential personnel.

2. A Party may not require that more than a minority of the board of directors of a financial institution of another Party be composed of nationals of the Party, persons residing in the territory of the Party, or a combination thereof.

Article 12.9: Non-Conforming Measures

1. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and 12.8 do not apply to:

   (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at

      (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule to Annex III (Non-Conforming Measures),

      (ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule to Annex III (Non-Conforming Measures), or

      (iii) a local level of government;

   (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

   (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.8.[3]

2. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and 12.8 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities as set out, in Section B of its Schedule to Annex III.

3. A non-conforming measure set out in a Party's Schedule to Annex I or II as a measure to which Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 11.2 (National Treatment), or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) does not apply shall be treated as a non-conforming measure not subject to Article 12.2 or 12.3, as the case may be, to the extent that the measure, sector, subsector, or activity set out in the non-conforming measure is covered by this Chapter.

Article 12.10: Exceptions

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter or Chapter Ten (Investment), Fourteen (Telecommunications), or Fifteen (Electronic Commerce), including specifically Articles 14.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and 11.1 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, a Party shall not be prevented from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons,[4] including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders, or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier, or

[3] For greater certainty, Article 12.5 does not apply to an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, with Article 12.5.

[4] It is understood that the term "prudential reasons" includes the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of individual financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers.

to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Agreement referred to in this paragraph, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under such provisions.

2. Nothing in this Chapter or Chapter Ten (Investment), Fourteen (Telecommunications), or Fifteen (Electronic-Commerce), including specifically Articles 14.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and 11.1 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, applies to non-discriminatory measures of general application taken by any public entity in pursuit of monetary and related credit or exchange rate policies. This paragraph shall not affect a Party's obligations under Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements) with respect to measures covered by Chapter Ten (Investment) or under Article 10.8 (Transfers) or 11.10 (Transfers and Payments).

3. Notwithstanding Articles 10.8 (Transfers) and 11.10 (Transfers and Payments), as incorporated into this Chapter, a Party may prevent or limit transfers by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier to, or for the benefit of, an affiliate of or person related to such institution or supplier, through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of measures relating to maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers. This paragraph does not prejudice any other provision of this Agreement that permits a Party to restrict transfers.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any Party of measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter, including those relating to the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on financial services contracts, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on investment in financial institutions or cross-border trade in financial services.

Article 12.11: Transparency and Administration of Certain Measures

1. The Parties recognize that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers are important in facilitating their ability to gain access to and operate in another Party's markets. Each Party commits to promote regulatory transparency in financial services.

2. Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application to which this Chapter applies are administered in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner.

3. In lieu of Article 19.2.2, each Party shall, to the extent practicable:

   (a) publish in advance any regulations of general application relating to the subject matter of this Chapter that it proposes to adopt and the purpose of the regulations; and

   (b) provide interested persons and Parties a reasonable opportunity to comment on the proposed regulations.

4. At the time it adopts final regulations, a Party should, to the extent practicable, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.[5]

[5] For greater certainty, a Party may consolidate its responses to the comments received from interested persons and publish them in a separate document from that setting forth the final regulations.

5. To the extent practicable, each Party should allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

6. Each Party shall ensure that the rules of general application adopted or maintained by self-regulatory organizations of the Party are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons to become acquainted with them.

7. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding measures of general application covered by this Chapter.

8. Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make publicly available the requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.

9. On the request of an applicant, a Party's regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

10. A Party's regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an investor in a financial institution, a financial institution, or a cross-border financial service supplier of another Party relating to the supply of a financial service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not practicable for a decision to be made within 120 days, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavor to make the decision within a reasonable time thereafter.

11. On the request of an unsuccessful applicant, a regulatory authority that has denied an application shall, to the extent practicable, inform the applicant of the reasons for denial of the application.

12. Annex 12.11 sets out the Parties' understanding with regard to certain provisions of this Article.

Article 12.12: Self-Regulatory Organizations

Where a Party requires a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of another Party to be a member of, participate in, or have access to, a self-regulatory organization to provide a financial service in or into its territory, the Party shall ensure observance of the obligations of Articles 12.2 and 12.3 by such self-regulatory organization.

Article 12.13: Payment and Clearing Systems

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant financial institutions of another Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This paragraph is not intended to confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

Article 12.14: Expedited Availability of Insurance Services

1. The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and developing regulatory procedures to expedite the offering of insurance services by licensed suppliers.

2. Annex 12.14 sets out certain commitments of the Parties with regard to the expedited availability of insurance services.

Article 12.15: Specific Commitments

Annex 12.15 sets out certain specific commitments by each Party.

Article 12.16: Financial Services Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish a Financial Services Committee (Committee). The principal representative of each Party shall be an official of the Party's authority responsible for financial services set out in Annex 12.16.1.

2. The Committee shall:

(a) supervise the implementation of this Chapter and its further elaboration;

(b) consider issues regarding financial services that are referred to it by a Party; and

(c) participate in the dispute settlement procedures in accordance with Article 12.19.

3. The Committee shall meet annually, or as otherwise agreed, to assess the functioning of this Agreement as it applies to financial services. The Committee shall inform the Commission of the results of each meeting.

Article 12.17: Consultations

1. A Party may request consultations with another Party regarding any matter arising under this Agreement that affects financial services. The other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to the request. The consulting Parties shall report the results of their consultations to the Committee.

2. Consultations under this Article shall include officials of the authorities specified in Annex 12.16.1.

3. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require regulatory authorities participating in consultations under paragraph 1 to disclose information or take any action that would interfere with specific regulatory, supervisory, administrative, or enforcement matters.

4. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require a Party to derogate from its relevant law regarding sharing of information among financial regulators or the requirements of an agreement or arrangement between financial authorities of two or more Parties.

Article 12.18: Dispute Settlement

1. Section A (Dispute Settlement) of Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement) applies as modified by this Article to the settlement of disputes arising under this Chapter.

2. When a Party claims that a dispute arises under this Chapter, Article 21.9 (Panel Selection) shall apply, except that:

(a) where the disputing Parties so agree, the panel shall be composed entirely of panelists meeting the qualifications in paragraph 3; and

(b) in any other case,

(i) each disputing Party may select panelists meeting the qualifications set out in paragraph 3 or in Article 21.8 (Qualifications of Panelists), and

(ii) if the Party complained against invokes Article 12.10, the chair of the panel shall meet the qualifications set out in paragraph 3, unless the disputing Parties agree otherwise.

3. Financial services panelists shall:

(a) have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial institutions;

(b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment;

(c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, a disputing Party; and

(d) comply with the code of conduct to be established by the Commission.

4. Notwithstanding Article 21.15 (Non-Implementation – Suspension of Benefits), where a panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects:

(a) only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party may not suspend benefits in the financial services sector; or

(b) the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in the Party's financial services sector.

Article 12.19: Investment Disputes in Financial Services

1. Where an investor of a Party submits a claim to arbitration under Section B of Chapter Ten, (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) and the respondent invokes Article 12.10 as a defense, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) The respondent shall, within 120 days of the date the claim is submitted to arbitration under Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement), submit in writing to the authorities responsible for financial services for the respondent and for the Party of the claimant, as set out in Annex 12.16.1, a request for a joint determination on the issue of whether and to what extent Article 12.10 is a valid defense to the claim. The respondent shall promptly provide the tribunal, if constituted, a copy of such request. The arbitration may proceed with respect to the claim only as provided in subparagraph (d).

(b) If a non-disputing Party other than the Party of the claimant considers that it has a substantial interest in the joint determination, such non-disputing Party may request that its authorities responsible for financial services, as set out in Annex 12.16.1, be included in any consultations held with a view to making that determination. They shall be included in such consultations if the respondent and the Party of the claimant agree that the claim of substantial interest is well founded. Where the substantial interest of the non-disputing Party is based on ownership or control of the claimant by a person of the non-disputing Party, the substantial interest shall be deemed to be well founded.

(c) The authorities referred to in subparagraph (a) shall attempt in good faith to make a joint determination as described in that subparagraph. Any such joint determination shall be transmitted promptly to the disputing parties, the

Financial Services Committee, and, if constituted, to the tribunal. The joint determination shall be binding on the tribunal.

(d) If the authorities referred to in subparagraph (a), within 60 days of the date by which they have received the respondent's written request for a joint determination under that subparagraph, have not made a joint determination as described in that subparagraph, the tribunal shall decide the issue left unresolved by the authorities. The provisions of Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) shall apply, except as modified by this subparagraph.

(i) In the appointment of all arbitrators not yet appointed to the tribunal, each disputing party shall take appropriate steps to ensure that the tribunal has expertise or experience as described in Article 12.18.3(a). The expertise or experience of particular candidates with respect to financial services shall be taken into account to the greatest extent possible in the appointment of the presiding arbitrator.

(ii) If, prior to the submission of the request for a joint determination in conformance with subparagraph (a), the presiding arbitrator has been appointed pursuant to Article 10.19.2, such arbitrator shall be replaced upon the request of either disputing party and the tribunal shall be reconstituted consistent with subparagraph (d)(i). If, within 30 days of the date the arbitration proceedings are resumed under subparagraph (e), the disputing parties have not agreed on the appointment of a new presiding arbitrator, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint the presiding arbitrator consistent with subparagraph (d)(i).

(iii) The Party of the claimant may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the issue of whether and to what extent Article 12.10 is a valid defense to the claim. Unless it makes such a submission, the Party of the claimant shall be presumed, for purposes of the arbitration, to take a position on Article 12.10 not inconsistent with that of the respondent.

(e) The arbitration referred to in subparagraph (a) may proceed with respect to the claim:

(i) 10 days after the date the joint determination has been received, in accordance with subparagraph (c), by the disputing parties, the Committee, and, if constituted, the tribunal, or

(ii) 10 days after the expiration of the 60-day period extended to the authorities in subparagraph (d).

2. For purposes of this Article, the definitions of the following terms set out in Article 10.28 (Definitions) are incorporated, *mutatis mutandis*: disputing parties, disputing party, respondent, and Secretary-General.

Article 12.20: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

claimant means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with another Party;

cross-border financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of the Party and that seeks to supply or supplies a financial service through the cross-border supply of such services;

cross-border trade in financial services or **cross-border supply of financial services** means the supply of a financial service:

(a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of another Party,

(b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of another Party, or

(c) by a national of one Party in the territory of another Party,

but does not include the supply of a financial service in the territory of a Party by an investment in that territory;

financial institution means any financial intermediary or other enterprise that is authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party in whose territory it is located;

financial institution of another Party means a financial institution, including a branch, located in the territory of a Party that is controlled by persons of another Party;

financial service means any service of a financial nature. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), as well as services incidental or auxiliary to a service of a financial nature. Financial services include the following activities:

Insurance and insurance-related services

(a) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):

(i) life,

(ii) non-life;

(b) Reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency; and

(d) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

(e) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;

(f) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring, and financing of commercial transactions;

(g) Financial leasing;

(h) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travelers checks, and bankers drafts;

(i) Guarantees and commitments;

(j) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market, or otherwise, the following:

(i) money market instruments (including checks, bills, certificates of deposits),

(ii) foreign exchange,

(iii) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options,

(iv) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements,

(v) transferable securities,

(vi) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;

(k) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

(l) Money broking;

(m) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository, and trust services;

(n) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

(o) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

(p) Advisory, intermediation, and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) through (o), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of that Party;

investment means "investment" as defined in Article 10.28 (Definitions), except that, with respect to "loans" and "debt instruments" referred to in that Article:

(a) a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution is an investment only where it is treated as regulatory capital by the Party in whose territory the financial institution is located; and

(b) a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a financial institution, other than a loan to or debt instrument of a financial institution referred to in subparagraph (a), is not an investment;

for greater certainty, a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a cross-border financial service supplier, other than a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution, is an investment for purposes of Chapter Ten (Investment), if such loan or debt instrument meets the criteria for investments set out in Article 10.28 (Definitions);

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a person of a Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of another Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual citizen shall be deemed to be exclusively a citizen of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

new financial service means a financial service not supplied in the Party's territory that is supplied within the territory of another Party, and includes any new form of delivery of a financial service or the sale of a financial product that is not sold in the Party's territory;

person of a Party means "person of a Party" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application) and, for greater certainty, does not include a branch of an enterprise of a non-Party;

public entity means a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or any financial institution owned or controlled by a Party; for greater certainty, a public entity[6] shall not be considered a designated monopoly or a state enterprise for purposes of Chapter Thirteen (Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises); and

self-regulatory organization means any non-governmental body, including any securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, or other organization or association, that exercises its own or delegated regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers or financial institutions; for greater certainty, a self-regulatory organization shall not be considered a designated monopoly for purposes of Chapter Thirteen (Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises).

[6] The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation of the United States shall be deemed to be within the definition of public entity for purposes of Chapter Thirteen (Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises).

Annex 12.1.3(a)

Understanding Concerning Article 12.1.3(a)

1. The Parties understand that this Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to activities and services described in Article 12.1.3(a) only to the extent that a Party allows its financial institutions to supply such activities and services in competition with a public entity or a financial institution. The Parties further understand that this Chapter does not apply to such measures: (a) to the extent that a Party reserves such activities and services to the government, a public entity, or a financial institution and they are not supplied in competition with another financial institution, or (b) relating to those contributions with respect to which the supply of such activities or services is so reserved.

2. For greater certainty, with respect to the activities or services referred to in Article 12.1.3(a), the Parties recognize that the taking of any of the following actions is not inconsistent with this Chapter.

A Party may:

(a) designate, formally or in effect, a monopoly, including a financial institution, to supply some or all activities or services;

(b) permit or require participants to place all or part of their relevant contributions under the management of an entity other than the government, a public entity, or a designated monopoly;

(c) preclude, whether permanently or temporarily, some or all participants from choosing to have certain activities or services supplied by an entity other than the government, a public entity, or a designated monopoly; and

(d) require that some or all activities or services be supplied by financial institutions located within the Party's territory. Such activities or services may include the management of some or all contributions or the provision of annuities or other withdrawal (distribution) options using certain contributions.

3. For purposes of this Annex, "contribution" means an amount paid by or on behalf of an individual with respect to, or otherwise subject to, a plan or system described in Article 12.1.3(a).

Annex 12.5.1

Cross-Border Trade

United States

Insurance and Insurance-Related Services

1. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to:

(a) insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom, and

(ii) goods in international transit; and

(b) reinsurance and retrocession, services auxiliary to insurance as referred to in subparagraph (d) of the definition of financial service, and insurance intermediation such as brokerage and agency as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20.

2. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in paragraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to insurance services.

Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)

3. Article 12.5.1 applies only with respect to the provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service,[7] and advisory and other auxiliary financial services,[8] excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service.[9]

Colombia

Insurance and insurance-related services

1. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to:

(a) insurance of risks relating to:

[7] It is understood that, where the financial information or financial data processing referred to in paragraph 3 of this annex involves personal data, the treatment of such personal data shall be in accordance with the United States' law regulating the protection of such data.

[8] It is understood that advisory and other auxiliary financial services do not include those services referred to in subparagraphs (e) through (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20.

[9] It is understood that a trading platform, whether electronic or physical, does not fall within the range of services specified in paragraph 3.

(i) international maritime shipping, internationalcommercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) consultancy, risk assessment, actuarial and claims settlement services; and

(d) brokerage of insurance risks relating to subparagraphs (a) and (b).

2. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in paragraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to services listed in paragraph 1 above.

3. Colombia's commitments in paragraphs 1 and 2 with regard to insurance risks described in subparagraphs 1(a)(i) and (ii) and brokerage of such insurance risks shall become effective four years after the entry into force of this Agreement or when Colombia has adopted and implemented the necessary modifications to its relevant legislation, whichever occurs first.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

4. Article 12.5.1 applies only with respect to:

(a) provision and transfer of financial information as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20;

(b) financial data processing[10] and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20;[11] and

(c) advisory and other auxiliary financial services,[12] excluding intermediation and credit reference and analysis, relating to banking and other financial services as described in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20.

5. Notwithstanding subparagraph 4(c), in the event that, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Colombia allows credit reference and analysis to be supplied by cross-border financial service suppliers, it shall accord national treatment (as specified in Article 12.2.3) to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Parties. Nothing in this commitment shall be construed to prevent Colombia from subsequently restricting or prohibiting the supply of credit reference and analysis services by cross-border financial service suppliers.

---

[10] It is understood that, where the financial information or financial data processing referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this annex involve personal data, the treatment of such personal data shall be in accordance with Colombian law regulating the protection of such data.

[11] It is understood that a trading platform, whether electronic or physical, does not fall within the range of services specified in paragraph 3.

[12] It is understood that advisory and other auxiliary financial services do not include those services referred to in subparagraphs (e) through (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20.

Annex 12.14

Expedited Availability of Insurance Services

United States

The United States should endeavor to maintain existing opportunities or may wish to consider policies or procedures such as not requiring product approval for insurance other than insurance sold to individuals or compulsory insurance; allowing introduction of products unless those products are disapproved within a reasonable period of time; and not imposing limitations on the number or frequency of product introductions.

Colombia

Colombia shall endeavor to maintain existing procedures or may consider adopting measures such as not requiring product approval or authorization of insurance lines for insurance other than insurance sold to individuals or compulsory insurance; allowing introduction of products unless those products are disapproved within a reasonable time; and not imposing limitations on the number or frequency of product introductions.

Annex 12.15

Specific Commitments

United States

Portfolio Management

1. The United States shall allow a financial institution organized outside its territory to provide the following services to a collective investment scheme located in its territory:[13]

(a) investment advice; and

(b) portfolio management services, excluding:

(i) custodial services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme,

(ii) trustee services, but not excluding the holding in trust of investments by a collective investment scheme established as a trust, and

(iii) execution services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme.[14]

2. Paragraph 1 is subject to Articles 12.1 and 12.5.3.

3. For purposes of paragraphs 1 and 2, **collective investment scheme** means an investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Insurance Company Branches

4. Recognizing the principles of federalism under the U.S. Constitution, the history of state regulation of insurance in the United States, and the *McCarran-Ferguson Act*, the United States will work with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) in its review of those states that do not allow initial entry of a non-U.S. insurance company as a branch to supply life, accident, health (excluding workers compensation) insurance, non-life insurance, or reinsurance and retrocession to determine whether such entry could be provided in the future. Those states are Arkansas, Arizona, Connecticut, Georgia, Maryland, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Vermont, and Wyoming.

[13] Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may require a collective investment scheme located in the Party's territory to retain ultimate responsibility for the management of the collective investment scheme, including the assets of the collective investment scheme.

[14] Custodial and trustee services are included in the scope of this specific commitment only with respect to investments for which the primary market is outside the United States.

Colombia[15]

A. Specific Commitment Regarding Portfolio Management

1. Not later than four years after the entry into force of the Agreement, Colombia shall allow a financial institution organized either inside or outside its territory to provide the following services to a collective investment scheme located in its territory:[16]

(a) investment advice; and

(b) portfolio management services, excluding:

(i) custodial services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme,

(ii) trustee services, but not excluding the holding in trust of investments by a collective investment scheme established as a trust, and

(iii) execution services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme.

2. This commitment is subject to Article 12.1 and to Article 12.5.3.

3. For purposes of this commitment, **collective investment scheme** means:

(i) a *fondo común ordinario* organized in accordance with the provisions of the *Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero* and managed by a *sociedad fiduciaria* (subparagaphs 3 and 4 of paragraph 2, Article 29 of the *Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero*);

(ii) a *fondo común especial* organized in accordance with the provisions of the *Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero* and managed by a trust company (paragraph 6, Article 146 of the *Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero*);

(iii) a *fondo de valores* organized in accordance with regulations pertaining to the market for public securities and managed by a *sociedad comisionista de bolsa* (Article 7, subparagraph (g) of Law 45 of 1990 and Title 4 of Resolution 400 of 1995 issued by the *Superintendencia de Valores*);

(iv) a *fondo de inversión* organized in accordance with regulations pertaining to the market for public securities and managed by a *sociedad administradora de inversión* (Decree 384 of 1980 and Title 4 of Resolution 400 of 1995 issued by the *Superintendencia de Valores*); and

(v) a *fondo voluntario de pensiones de jubilación e invalidez*, organized in accordance with the provisions of Article 169 of the *Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero* and managed by a *sociedad fiduciaria*, an insurance company, a *Sociedad Administradora de Fondos de Pensiones y de Cesantía*,

[15] The Parties understand that Colombia is committed to opening its financial services sector gradually, pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter, in a manner that benefits consumers and is based on prudential regulation, and in accordance with the provisions of Colombia's Political Constitution, including the provisions set forth in Article 13 thereof.

[16] Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may require a collective investment scheme located in the Party's territory to retain ultimate responsibility for the management of the collective investment scheme, including the assets of the collective investment scheme.

or a *Sociedad Administradora de Fondos de Cesantía* (in accordance with Articles 29(h), 183(3), and 30(1) of the *Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero*, respectively).

B. Establishment of Bank Branches

1. Notwithstanding the inclusion of the non-conforming measures of Colombia in Section B of Annex III, in relation to Article 12.4 for banking services, no later than four years after the entry into force of this Agreement, Colombia will allow banks of another Party to establish in its territory by way of branches.

2. For that purpose, Colombia may require that the capital assigned to the branches of banks of another Party in Colombia be effectively brought into Colombia and converted into local currency, in accordance with Colombian law. The operations of branches of banks of another Party shall be limited by the capital assigned and brought into Colombia.

3. For greater certainty, Colombia may choose how to regulate branches of banks of another Party, including their characteristics, structure, relationship to their parent company, capital requirements, technical reserves, and obligations regarding risk patrimony and their investments.[17]

[17] The Parties understand that, for this purpose, Colombia may establish the following requirements, among others:

(a) require branches to comply with the same obligations currently required or that may be required in the future of banks established under Colombian law;

(b) ensure that mechanisms exist to ensure the availability to Colombia of information pertaining to a particular bank of another Party from that Party's financial supervisory or regulatory authorities before permitting the establishment of a branch by that bank;

(c) require a bank that seeks to establish through a branch to demonstrate that it fulfills the regulatory and prudential supervision requirements in its country of origin, in accordance with international practices;

(d) require that the acts undertaken and contracts entered into in Colombia by branches of banks of another Party established in Colombia be subject to Colombian law and authorities;

(e) issue regulations for the branches referred to in this section, which may relate to the following aspects of their operation, among others: the licensing regime; accounting; the responsibility of administrators; the authorized operations, including operations with the central bank; and responsibility vis-à-vis local creditors;

(f) require that any subsequent capitalization have the same treatment as the branch's initial capital;

(g) require that, for the purposes of transactions between a branch established in Colombia and its parent company or other related companies, each one of these entities be considered as an independent institution and that, without prejudice to the foregoing, a financial institution of another Party be liable for the obligations contracted by its branch in Colombia;

(h) require the owners and representatives of branches established in Colombia to comply with the solvency and moral integrity requirements established by law in Colombia that must be complied with by the shareholders of financial entities organized in Colombia; and

(i) allow branches established in Colombia to make transfers of their net profits, provided that no deficiencies arise in the solvency margin and other capital requirements contemplated in local regulations.

C. Establishment of Insurance Company Branches

1. Notwithstanding the inclusion of the non-conforming measures of Colombia in Section B of Annex III, in relation to Article 12.4 for insurance services, no later than four years after the entry into force of this Agreement, Colombia will allow insurance companies of another Party to establish in its territory by way of branches.

2. For greater certainty, Colombia may choose how to regulate branches of insurance companies of another Party, including their characteristics, structure, relationship to their parent company, capital requirements, technical reserves,[18] and obligations regarding risk patrimony and their investments.[19]

---

[18] In accordance with Decreto 2779 of 2001, an insurance company established in Colombia may currently invest up to thirty percent of the value of its portfolio that corresponds to its technical reserves in instruments issued or guaranteed by foreign entities identified in that decree, such as fixed income securities (i) issued or guaranteed by a foreign government or foreign central bank, if the sovereign debt of the country is rated as investment grade; (ii) issued or guaranteed by a multilateral credit organization; (iii) issued by foreign non-banking entities; or (iv) guaranteed or accepted by commercial banks or investment banks, but in the case of clauses (iii) and (iv), only if the issuer is located in a country the sovereign debt of which is rated as investment grade.

[19] The Parties understand that, for this purpose, Colombia may establish the following requirements, among others:

(a) require branches to comply with the same obligations currently required or that may be required in the future of insurance companies established under Colombian law;

(b) ensure that mechanisms exist to ensure the availability to Colombia of information pertaining to a particular insurance company of another Party from that Party's financial supervisory or regulatory authorities before permitting the establishment of a branch by that insurance company;

(c) require an insurance company that seeks to establish through a branch to demonstrate that it fulfills the regulatory and prudential supervision requirements in its country of origin, in accordance with international practices;

(d) require that the acts undertaken in Colombia and contracts entered into in Colombia by branches of insurance companies of another Party established in Colombia be subject to Colombian law and authorities;

(e) issue regulations for the branches referred to in this section, which may relate to the following aspects of their operation, among others: the licensing regime; accounting; the responsibility of administrators; the authorized operations, including operations with the central bank; responsibility vis-à-vis local creditors;

(f) require that any subsequent capitalization or reserve increase have the same treatment as the branch's initial capital and reserves;

(g) require that, for the purposes of transactions between a branch established in Colombia and its parent company or other related companies, each one of these entities be considered as an independent institution and that, without prejudice to the foregoing, a financial institution of another Party be liable for the obligations contracted by its branch in Colombia;

(h) require the owners and representatives of branches established in Colombia to comply with the solvency and moral integrity requirements established by law in Colombia that must be complied with by the shareholders of financial entities organized in Colombia; and

(i) allow branches established in Colombia to make transfers of their net profits, provided that there is no deficit in the investment of their technical reserves that could constitute a breach of their contractual obligations, nor a deficit in their solvency margin or technical reserves that constitutes insufficient coverage from the claims rate deviation reserve and other risks that may arise in their operation, nor a deficit in other capital requirements contemplated in local regulations.

D. Cross-Border Consumption of Insurance and Insurance-Related Services

No later than four years after the entry into force of this Agreement, Colombia will allow, in accordance with Article 12.5.2, persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase any insurance service[20] from cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party located in the territory of that other Party or of any other Party[21], except for the following services:[22]

(a) those insurance services the purchase of which is mandatory under Colombian law;

(b) those insurance services the purchase of which is prohibited under Colombian law prior to purchase of insurance services described in subparagraph (a) or participation in Colombia's social security system; and

(c) all insurance services, when the policy holder, insured, or beneficiary is a Colombian government ministry, department, or agency (*entidad del Estado*).

E. Pension Fund Managers

Notwithstanding the non-conforming measure of Colombia in Annex II referring to social services, and subject to Article 12.1, including Annex 12.1.3(a), Colombia shall, with regard to *Sociedades Administradoras de Fondos de Pensiones y Cesantías*, *Sociedades Administradoras de Fondos de Pensiones*, and *Sociedades Administradoras de Fondos de Cesantías* (collectively, "SAFPs"):[23]

(1) extend the obligations of Articles 12.2.1 and 12.2.2 to the supply by SAFPs that are financial institutions of another Party established in Colombia of those activities and services described in Article 12.1.3(a) that are not reserved for supply by the government of Colombia, a public entity, or a financial institution;

(2) adopt or maintain no measure that imposes limitations on the number of SAFPs in the form of either numerical quotas or the requirements of an economic needs test, with respect to investors of another Party seeking to establish SAFPs to supply those activities and services referred to in paragraph 1;

(3) no later than four years after entry into force of the Agreement, permit SAFPs to subcontract to financial institutions of another Party established in Colombia the services

[20] For greater certainty, policies covered by paragraphs (a) and (b) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20 (Definitions) are financial instruments, consistent with the meaning of financial instruments in Article 12.5.3 (Cross-Border Trade).

[21] For greater certainty, Colombia may, as permitted under Article 12.5.3, require cross-border financial service suppliers to provide information such as the aggregate value of premiums paid to them by persons resident in Colombia.

[22] For greater certainty, the Parties understand that Colombia may, in accordance with subparagraph 4 of Annex 12.1.3(a), prohibit the purchase from insurance companies not established in Colombia of insurance services, including all types of lifetime annuities (*renta vitalicia*), death and disability insurance (*previsionales de invalidez y sobrevivencia*), and workers compensation insurance (*riesgos profesionales*), to the extent these services are described in Article 12.1.3(a).

[23] This commitment shall also apply with regard to any successor to SAFPs, in the context of the modification or adoption by Colombia of a privatized or partially privatized retirement plan or social security system. For greater certainty, this specific commitment applies only with regard to measures within the scope of this Chapter, as specified in Articles 12.1, including Annex 12.1.3 (a).

described in Annex 12.15(A)(1)(a)-(b) (Specific Commitment Regarding Portfolio Management);

(4) no later than four years after entry into force of the Agreement, and subject to Articles 12.1 and 12.5.3, permit a financial institution organized under the laws of the United States to provide to an SAFP, with respect to those assets, if any, that are permitted under relevant Colombian law to be invested outside the territory of Colombia, (i) investment advice; (ii) execution services in fulfillment of instructions from the SAFP, to the extent required by and consistent with Colombian law; and (iii) custodial services, if applicable law does not permit those assets to be held within the territory of Colombia.[24]

[24] Nothing in paragraph 4 of this specific commitment requires Colombia to permit a financial institution organized under the laws of the United States to make investment or other management decisions regarding the investment portfolio of an SAFP or to hold custody of the assets of an SAFP absent execution instructions from the SAFP.

Annex 12.16.1

Financial Services Committee

Authorities Responsible for Financial Services

The authority of each Party responsible for financial services is:

(a) for Colombia, the Ministry of Finance and Public Credit (*Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público*), in coordination with the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism (*Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo*) and the Bank of the Republic (*Banco de la República*); and

(b) for the United States, the Department of the Treasury for banking and other financial services and the Office of the United States Trade Representative, in coordination with the Department of Commerce and other agencies, for insurance.

UNDERSTANDINGS REGARDING FINANCIAL SERVICES AND SERVICES MEASURES

November 22, 2006

The Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia confirm the following understandings regarding the United States - Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement signed this day (the "Agreement") and confirm that these understandings constitute an integral part of the Agreement. For greater certainty,

(a) nothing in Article 12.6 (New Financial Services) of the Agreement prohibits a Party from requiring the issuance of a decree, resolution, or regulation by the executive branch, regulatory agencies, or central bank, in order to authorize new financial services not specifically authorized in its law;

(b) a Party may adopt excise or other taxes levied on cross-border services to the extent such taxes are consistent with Articles 11.2 (National Treatment), 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 12.2, and 12.3, subject to Article 22.3 (Taxation) of the Agreement;

(c) with respect to cross-border trade in financial services, and without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, a Party may require the authorization of cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party and of financial instruments;

(d) a Party may apply solvency and integrity requirements to branches of insurance companies of another Party established in its territory, including measures requiring that capital assigned to a branch and technical reserves be effectively brought into the Party's territory and converted into local currency, in accordance with the Party's law; and

(e) without limiting the other applications or meaning of Article 12.10.2, including its final sentence, Article 12.10.2 permits a Party to apply non-discriminatory exchange rate regulations of general application to the acquisition by its residents of financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA:

Chapter Thirteen

Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises

Article 13.1: Objectives

Recognizing that the conduct subject to this Chapter has the potential to restrict bilateral trade and investment, the Parties believe that proscribing such conduct, implementing economically sound competition policies, and cooperating on matters covered by this Chapter will help secure the benefits of this Agreement.

Article 13.2: Competition Law and Anticompetitive Business Conduct

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain national competition laws that proscribe anticompetitive business conduct and promote economic efficiency and consumer welfare, and shall take appropriate action with respect to such conduct.

2. Each Party shall maintain an authority responsible for the enforcement of its national competition laws. The enforcement policy of each Party's central government competition authorities is not to discriminate on the basis of the nationality of the subjects of their proceedings.

3. Each Party shall ensure that:

   (a) before it imposes a sanction or remedy against any person for violating its competition law, it affords the person the right to be heard and to present evidence, except that it may provide for the person to be heard and present evidence within a reasonable time after it imposes an interim sanction or remedy; and

   (b) a court or other independent tribunal established under that Party's laws imposes or, at the person's request, reviews any such sanction or remedy.

4. Each Party other than the United States may implement its obligations under this Article through Andean Community competition laws or an Andean Community enforcement authority.

Article 13.3: Cooperation

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in the area of competition policy. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation and coordination between their respective authorities to further effective competition law enforcement in the free trade area.

2. Accordingly, the Parties shall cooperate on issues of competition law enforcement, including notification of cases that affect the important interests of another Party, consultation, and exchange of information relating to the enforcement of each Party's competition laws and policies.

Article 13.4: Working Group

The Parties shall establish a working group comprising representatives of each Party. The working group shall endeavor to promote greater understanding, communication, and cooperation between the Parties with respect to matters covered by this Chapter. The working group shall report on the status of its efforts to the Commission within three years of entry

into force of this Agreement and may make any appropriate recommendations for future action that may further promote the achievement of the objectives of this Article.

Article 13.5: Designated Monopolies

1. Recognizing that designated monopolies should not operate in a manner that creates obstacles to trade and investment, each Party shall ensure that any privately-owned monopoly that it designates after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and any government monopoly that it designates or has designated:

(a) acts in a manner that is not inconsistent with the Party's obligations under this Agreement wherever such a monopoly exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority that the Party has delegated to it in connection with the monopoly good or service, such as the power to grant import or export licenses, approve commercial transactions, or impose quotas, fees, or other charges;

(b) acts solely in accordance with commercial considerations in its purchase or sale of the monopoly good or service in the relevant market, including with regard to price, quality, availability, marketability, transportation, and other terms and conditions of purchase or sale, except to comply with any terms of its designation that are not inconsistent with subparagraph (c) or (d);

(c) provides non-discriminatory treatment to covered investments, to goods of another Party, and to service suppliers of another Party in its purchase or sale of the monopoly good or service in the relevant market; and

(d) does not use its monopoly position to engage, either directly or indirectly, including through its dealings with its parent, subsidiaries, or other enterprises with common ownership, in anticompetitive practices in a non-monopolized market in its territory that adversely affect covered investments.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from designating a monopoly.

3. This Article does not apply to procurement, as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application).

Article 13.6: State Enterprises

1. The Parties recognize that state enterprises should not operate in a manner that creates obstacles to trade and investment. In that light, each Party shall ensure that any state enterprise that it establishes or maintains:

(a) acts in a manner that is not inconsistent with the Party's obligations under this Agreement wherever such enterprise exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority that the Party has delegated to it, such as the power to expropriate, grant licenses, approve commercial transactions, or impose quotas, fees, or other charges; and

(b) accords non-discriminatory treatment in the sale of its goods or services to covered investments.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining a state enterprise.

Article 13.7: Differences in Pricing

The charging of different prices in different markets, or within the same market, where such differences are based on normal commercial considerations, such as taking account of supply and demand conditions, is not in itself inconsistent with Articles 13.5 and 13.6.

Article 13.8: Transparency and Information Requests

1. The Parties recognize the value of transparency of government competition policies.

2. On request, each Party shall make available to another Party public information concerning its:

(a) competition law enforcement activities;

(b) state enterprises and designated monopolies, public or private, at any level of government; and

(c) export associations registered or certified as such to the central government, including any conditions the Party imposes on them.

In a request under subparagraph (b), a Party shall indicate the entities or localities involved, specify the particular goods or services and markets concerned, and include indicia of practices that may restrict trade or investment between the Parties.

In a request under subparagraph (c), a Party shall specify the particular goods or services concerned.

3. On request, each Party shall make available to the other Party public information concerning exemptions provided under its competition laws. The requesting Party shall specify the particular goods or services and markets of interest and include indicia that the exemption may restrict trade or investment between the Parties.

Article 13.9: Consultations

To foster understanding between the Parties, or to address specific matters that arise under this Chapter, each Party shall, on request of another Party, enter into consultations. In its request, the Party shall indicate, if relevant, how the matter affects trade or investment between the Parties. The Party addressed shall accord full and sympathetic consideration to the concerns of the other Party.

Article 13.10: Dispute Settlement

No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under Article 13.2, 13.3, 13.4, or 13.9.

Article 13.11: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

a **delegation** includes a legislative grant, and a government order, directive, or other act, transferring to the monopoly or state enterprise, or authorizing the exercise by the monopoly or state enterprise of, governmental authority;

designate means to establish, designate, or authorize a monopoly or to expand the scope of a monopoly to cover an additional good or service, whether formally or in effect;

government monopoly means a monopoly that is owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by the central government of a Party or by another such monopoly;

in accordance with commercial considerations means consistent with normal business practices of privately-held enterprises in the relevant business or industry;

market means the geographic and commercial market for a good or service;

monopoly means an entity, including a consortium or government agency, that in any relevant market in the territory of a Party is designated as the sole provider or purchaser of a good or service, but does not include an entity that has been granted an exclusive intellectual property right solely by reason of such grant; and

non-discriminatory treatment means the better of national treatment and most-favored-nation treatment, as set out in the relevant provisions of this Agreement.

Chapter Fourteen

Telecommunications

Article 14.1: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to:

   (a) measures relating to access to and use of public telecommunications services;

   (b) measures relating to obligations of suppliers of public telecommunications services;

   (c) other measures relating to public telecommunications networks or services; and

   (d) measures relating to the supply of information services.

2. Except to ensure that enterprises operating broadcast stations and cable systems have continued access to and use of public telecommunications services, as set out in Article 14.2, this Chapter does not apply to any measure relating to broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:

   (a) require a Party (or require a Party to compel any enterprise) to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or provide telecommunications networks or services where such networks or services are not offered to the public generally;

   (b) require a Party to compel any enterprise exclusively engaged in the broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming to make available its broadcast or cable facilities as a public telecommunications network; or

   (c) prevent a Party from prohibiting persons operating private networks from using their networks to supply public telecommunications networks or services to third persons.

Article 14.2: Access to and Use of Public Telecommunications Services[1]

1. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of another Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications service, including leased circuits, offered in its territory or across its borders, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, including as set out in paragraphs 2 through 6.

2. Each Party shall ensure that such enterprises are permitted to:

   (a) purchase or lease, and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with a public telecommunications network;

   (b) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over leased or owned circuits;

[1] For greater certainty, this Article does not prohibit any Party from requiring an enterprise to obtain a license, concession, or other type of authorization to supply any public telecommunications service within its territory.

(c) connect owned or leased circuits with public telecommunications networks and services in the territory, or across the borders, of that Party or with circuits leased or owned by another person;

(d) perform switching, signaling, processing, and conversion functions; and

(e) use operating protocols of their choice.

3. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of another Party may use public telecommunications services for the movement of information in its territory or across its borders and for access to information contained in databases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of any Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to:

(a) ensure the security and confidentiality of messages; or

(b) protect the privacy of non-public personal data of subscribers to public telecommunications services,

provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or disguised restriction on trade in services.

5. Each Party shall ensure that no condition is imposed on access to and use of public telecommunications networks or services, other than that necessary to:

(a) safeguard the public service responsibilities of suppliers of public telecommunications networks or services, in particular their ability to make their networks or services available to the public generally; or

(b) protect the technical integrity of public telecommunications networks or services.

6. Provided that conditions for access to and use of public telecommunications networks or services satisfy the criteria set out in paragraph 5, such conditions may include:

(a) a requirement to use specified technical interfaces, including interface protocols, for interconnection with such networks and services;

(b) type approval of terminal or other equipment that interfaces with the network and technical requirements relating to the attachment of such equipment to such networks; and

(c) a licensing, permit, registration, or notification procedure which, if adopted or maintained, is transparent and provides for the processing of applications filed thereunder in accordance with the Party's national law or regulation.

Article 14.3: Obligations Relating to Suppliers of Public Telecommunications Services[2]

Interconnection

1. (a) Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide, directly or indirectly, interconnection with the suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party at reasonable rates.

(b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory take reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of commercially sensitive information of, or relating to, suppliers and end-users of public telecommunications services obtained as a result of interconnection arrangements and only use such information for the purpose of providing those services.

Resale

2. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services do not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of those services.

Number Portability

3. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide number portability to the extent technically feasible, on a timely basis, and on reasonable terms and conditions.[3]

Dialing Parity

4. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of a particular public telecommunications service in its territory provide dialing parity to suppliers of the same public telecommunications service of the other Party and provide suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party non-discriminatory access to telephone numbers, directory assistance, directory listing, and operator services with no unreasonable dialing delays.

Article 14.4: Additional Obligations Relating to Major Suppliers of Public Telecommunications Services[4]

Treatment by Major Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory accord suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party treatment no less favorable than such major

[2] This Article is subject to Annex 14-A. Paragraphs 2 through 4 of this Article do not apply with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services. This exclusion shall not be construed to preclude a Party from imposing the requirements set forth in this Article on suppliers of commercial mobile services.

[3] In complying with this paragraph, any Party other than the United States may take into account the economic feasibility of providing number portability.

[4] This Article is subject to Annex 14-A. Paragraph 1, subparagraph (2)(b)(iii), and paragraphs 3 through 8 of this Article do not apply with respect to major suppliers of commercial mobile services. This exclusion is without prejudice to any rights or obligations that a Party may have under the GATS and shall not be construed to preclude a Party from imposing the requirements set out in this Article on major suppliers of commercial mobile services.

suppliers accord to their subsidiaries, their affiliates, or non-affiliated service suppliers regarding:

(a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications services; and

(b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.

Competitive Safeguards

2. (a) Each Party shall maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers that, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

(b) The anti-competitive practices referred to in subparagraph (a) include in particular:

(i) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization;

(ii) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and

(iii) not making available, on a timely basis, to suppliers of public telecommunications services, technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information that are necessary for them to provide public telecommunications services.

Resale

3. Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory:

(a) offer for resale, at reasonable rates, to suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party, public telecommunications services that such major suppliers provide at retail to end-users that are not suppliers of public telecommunications services; and

(b) do not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of such services.[5]

Unbundling of Network Elements

4. (a) Each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body the authority to require major suppliers in its territory to offer access to network elements on an unbundled basis on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent for the supply of public telecommunications services.

(b) Each Party may determine the network elements required to be made available in its territory, and the suppliers that may obtain such elements, in accordance with its law or regulations.

[5] Where provided in its law or regulations, a Party may prohibit a reseller that obtains, at wholesale rates, a public telecommunications service available at retail to only a limited category of subscribers from offering the service to a different category of subscribers.

Interconnection

5. (a) General Terms and Conditions

Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide interconnection for the facilities and equipment of suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party:

(i) at any technically feasible point in the major suppliers' networks;

(ii) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and rates;

(iii) of a quality no less favorable than that provided by such major suppliers for their own like services, for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers, or for their subsidiaries or other affiliates;

(iv) in a timely fashion, on terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and cost-oriented rates that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that suppliers need not pay for network components or facilities that they do not require for the service to be provided; and

(v) on request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

(b) Options for Interconnecting with Major Suppliers

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party may interconnect their facilities and equipment with those of major suppliers in its territory pursuant to at least one of the following options:

(i) a reference interconnection offer or another standard interconnection offer containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major suppliers offer generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services;

(ii) the terms and conditions of an interconnection agreement in force; or

(iii) through negotiation of a new interconnection agreement.

(c) Public Availability of Interconnection Offers

Each Party shall require major suppliers in its territory to make publicly available reference interconnection offers or other standard interconnection offers containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major suppliers offer generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services.

(d) Public Availability of Procedures for Interconnection Negotiations

Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with major suppliers in its territory.

(e) Public Availability of Interconnection Agreements Concluded with Major Suppliers

(i) Each Party shall require major suppliers in its territory to file all interconnection agreements to which they are party with its telecommunications regulatory body.[6]

(ii) Each Party shall make publicly available interconnection agreements in force between major suppliers in its territory and other suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory.

Provisioning and Pricing of Leased Circuits Services

6. (a) Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide enterprises of another Party leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services on terms and conditions, and at rates that are reasonable and non-discriminatory.

(b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require major suppliers in its territory to offer leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services to enterprises of another Party at capacity-based, cost-oriented prices.

Co-location

7. (a) Subject to subparagraphs (b) and (c), each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide to suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party physical co-location of equipment necessary for interconnection on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

(b) Where physical co-location is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations, each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide an alternative solution, such as facilitating virtual co-location, on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

(c) Each Party may specify in its law or regulations which premises are subject to subparagraphs (a) and (b).

Access to Poles, Ducts, Conduits, and Rights-of-way

8. Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory afford access to poles, ducts, conduits, and rights-of-way owned or controlled by such major suppliers to suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable and non-discriminatory.

Article 14.5: Submarine Cable Systems

Each Party shall ensure that any enterprise that it authorizes to operate a submarine cable system in its territory as a public telecommunications service accords reasonable and non-discriminatory treatment with respect to access to that system (including landing facilities) to suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party.

[6] In the United States, this obligation may be satisfied by requiring filing with a regulatory authority at the regional level.

Article 14.6: Conditions for the Supply of Information Services

1. No Party may require an enterprise in its territory that it classifies as a supplier of information services[7] and that supplies those services over facilities that it does not own to:

(a) supply those services to the public generally;

(b) cost-justify its rates for those services;

(c) file a tariff for those services;

(d) connect with any particular customer for the supply of those services; or

(e) conform with any particular standard or technical regulation for connecting to any network, other than a public telecommunications network.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may take the actions described in subparagraphs (a) through (e) to remedy a practice of a supplier of information services that the Party has found in a particular case to be anti-competitive under its law or regulations, or to otherwise promote competition or safeguard the interests of consumers.

Article 14.7: Independent Regulatory Bodies and Government-owned Telecommunications Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications services. To this end, each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body does not hold a financial interest or maintain an operating role in any such supplier.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body are impartial with respect to all interested persons. To this end, each Party shall ensure that any financial interest that it holds in a supplier of public telecommunications services does not influence the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body.

3. No Party may accord more favorable treatment to a supplier of public telecommunications services or to a supplier of information services than that accorded to a like supplier of another Party on the basis that the supplier receiving more favorable treatment is owned, wholly or in part, by the central level of government of the Party.

Article 14.8: Universal Service

Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations it wishes to maintain and shall administer those obligations in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

Article 14.9: Licenses and Other Authorizations

1. Where a Party requires a supplier of public telecommunications services to have a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization, the Party shall make publicly available:

---

[7] For purposes of applying this Article, each Party may classify which services in its territory are information services.

(a) all applicable licensing or authorization criteria and procedures;

(b) the time it normally requires to reach a decision concerning an application for a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization; and

(c) the terms and conditions of all licenses or authorizations it has issued.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, on request, an applicant receives the reasons for the denial of a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization.

Article 14.10: Allocation and Use of Scarce Resources

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce telecommunications resources, including frequencies, numbers, and rights-of-way, in an objective, timely, transparent, and non-discriminatory manner.

2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands but shall not be required to provide detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses.

3. A Party's measures allocating and assigning spectrum and managing frequencies are not measures that are *per se* inconsistent with Article 11.4 (Market Access), either as it applies to cross-border trade in services or, through the operation of Article 11.1.3 (Scope and Coverage), to a covered investment of another Party. Accordingly, each Party retains the right to establish and apply its spectrum and frequency management policies that may have the effect of limiting the number of suppliers of public telecommunications services, provided that it does so in a manner that is consistent with other provisions of this Agreement. This includes the ability to allocate frequency bands, taking into account current and future needs and spectrum availability.

4. When making a spectrum allocation for non-government telecommunications services, each Party shall endeavor to rely on an open and transparent public comment process that considers the overall public interest. Each Party shall endeavor to rely generally on market-based approaches in assigning spectrum for terrestrial non-government telecommunications services.

Article 14.11: Enforcement

Each Party shall provide its competent authority with the authority to enforce compliance with the Party's measures relating to the obligations set out in Articles 14.2 through 14.5. Such authority shall include the ability to impose effective sanctions, which may include financial penalties, injunctive relief (on an interim or final basis), or the modification, suspension, and revocation of licenses or other authorizations.

Article 14.12: Resolution of Telecommunications Disputes

Further to Articles 19.4 (Administrative Proceedings) and 19.5 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall ensure the following:

Recourse to Telecommunications Regulatory Bodies

(a) (i) Enterprises of another Party may seek review by a telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body to resolve disputes regarding the Party's measures relating to a matter set out in Articles 14.2 through 14.5.

(ii) Suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party that have requested interconnection with a major supplier in the Party's territory may seek review, within a reasonable and publicly specified period after the supplier requests interconnection, by a telecommunications regulatory body[8] to resolve disputes regarding the terms, conditions, and rates for interconnection with such major supplier.

Reconsideration

(b) Any enterprise that is aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may petition the body to reconsider[9] that determination or decision. No Party may permit such a petition to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless an appropriate authority stays such determination or decision.[10]

Judicial Review

(c) Any enterprise that is aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may obtain judicial review of such determination or decision by an independent judicial authority. An application for judicial review shall not constitute grounds for non-compliance with such a determination or decision unless stayed by the relevant judicial body.

Article 14.13: Transparency

Further to Articles 19.2 (Publication) and 19.3 (Notification and Provision of Information), each Party shall ensure that:

(a) rulemakings, including the basis for such rulemakings, of its telecommunications regulatory body and end-user tariffs filed with its telecommunications regulatory body are promptly published or otherwise made publicly available;

(b) interested persons are provided, to the extent possible, with adequate advance public notice of, and the opportunity to comment on, any rulemaking that its telecommunications regulatory body proposes; and

(c) its measures relating to public telecommunications services are made publicly available, including measures relating to:

(i) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;

---

[8] The United States may comply with this obligation by providing for review by a regulatory authority at the regional level.

[9] With respect to the obligations of a Party other than the United States under this subparagraph, enterprises may not petition for reconsideration of rulings of general application, as defined in Article 19.6 (Definitions), unless provided for under its law and regulation.

[10] Notwithstanding this subparagraph, in Colombia, if a petition for reconsideration is filed, the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body will not become effective pending the outcome of the reconsideration. Petitions for reconsideration shall be ruled upon promptly.

(ii) procedures relating to judicial and other adjudicatory proceedings;

(iii) specifications of technical interfaces;

(iv) bodies responsible for preparing, amending, and adopting standards-related measures affecting access and use;

(v) conditions for attaching terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications network; and

(vi) notification, permit, registration, or licensing requirements, if any.

Article 14.14: Flexibility in the Choice of Technologies

No Party may prevent suppliers of public telecommunications services from having the flexibility to choose the technologies that they use to supply their services, including commercial mobile wireless services, subject to requirements necessary to satisfy legitimate public policy interests.

Article 14.15: Forbearance

The Parties recognize the importance of relying on market forces to achieve wide choices in the supply of telecommunications services. To this end, each Party may forbear from applying a regulation to a service that the Party classifies as a public telecommunications service, if its telecommunications regulatory body determines that:

(a) enforcement of that regulation is not necessary to prevent unreasonable or discriminatory practices;

(b) enforcement of that regulation is not necessary for the protection of consumers; and

(c) forbearance is consistent with the public interest, including promoting and enhancing competition between suppliers of public telecommunications services.

Article 14.16: Relationship to Other Chapters

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

Article 14.17: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

co-location (physical) means physical access to and control over space in order to install, maintain, or repair equipment, at premises owned or controlled and used by a major supplier to supply public telecommunications services;

commercial mobile services means public telecommunications services supplied through mobile wireless means;

cost-oriented means based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;

dialing parity means the ability of an end-user to use an equal number of digits to access a particular public telecommunications service, regardless of the public telecommunications service supplier chosen by such end-user;

end-user means a final consumer of or subscriber to a public telecommunications service, including a service supplier other than a supplier of public telecommunications services;

enterprise means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application) and includes a branch of an enterprise;

enterprise of another Party means both an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of another Party and an enterprise owned or controlled by a person of another Party;

essential facilities means facilities of a public telecommunications network or service that:

(a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers, and

(b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to supply a service;

information service means the offering of a capability for generating, acquiring, storing, transforming, processing, retrieving, utilizing, or making available information via telecommunications, and includes electronic publishing, but does not include any use of any such capability for the management, control, or operation of a telecommunications system or the management of a telecommunications service;

interconnection means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;

leased circuits means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points that are set aside for the dedicated use of or availability to a particular customer or other users of the customer's choosing;

major supplier means a supplier of public telecommunications services that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications services as a result of:

(a) control over essential facilities or

(b) use of its position in the market;

network element means a facility or equipment used in supplying a public telecommunications service, including features, functions, and capabilities provided by means of such facility or equipment;

non-discriminatory means treatment no less favorable than that accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications services in like circumstances;

number portability means the ability of end-users of public telecommunications services to retain, at the same location, the same telephone numbers without impairment of quality, reliability, or convenience when switching between like suppliers of public telecommunications services;

private network means a telecommunications network that is used exclusively for intra-enterprise communications;

public telecommunications network means telecommunications infrastructure which a Party requires to provide public telecommunications services between defined network termination points;

public telecommunications service means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may include, *inter alia*, telephone and data transmission typically involving customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information, but does not include information services;

reference interconnection offer means an interconnection offer extended by a major supplier and filed with or approved by a telecommunications regulatory body that is sufficiently detailed to enable a supplier of public telecommunications services that is willing to accept its rates, terms, and conditions to obtain interconnection without having to engage in negotiations with the major supplier;

telecommunications means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means, including by photonic means;

telecommunications regulatory body means a national body responsible for the regulation of telecommunications; and

user means an end-user or a supplier of public telecommunications services.

Annex 14-A

Rural Telephone Suppliers - Colombia

1. Colombia may designate and exempt a rural telephone company that has at least 80 percent of its total fixed subscriber lines in operation in rural areas from the obligations contained in paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 14.3 and the obligations of Article 14.4. The total number of subscriber lines supplied by a rural telephone company includes all subscriber lines supplied by the company and by its owners, subsidiaries, and affiliates.

2. Colombia may exempt service suppliers that supply public telecommunications services in rural areas from the obligations contained in paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 14.3 and from the obligations contained in paragraphs 3, 4, 6, and 7 of Article 14.4. Any exemption is applicable only with respect to the public telecommunications services supplied in rural areas.

3. For purposes of this Chapter, a rural area in Colombia is defined as a municipality with a total number of installed fixed lines of 4,500 or less.

4. The combined areas that Colombia designates as rural areas may not contain more than ten percent of the total number of fixed subscriber lines installed in its territory.

5. Nothing in this Annex shall be construed to preclude Colombia from imposing the requirements set out in Articles 14.3 and 14.4 on a rural telephone supplier.

Rural Telephone Suppliers – United States

1. A regulatory authority at the regional level in the United States may exempt a rural local exchange carrier, as defined in section 251(f)(2) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, from the obligations contained in paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 14.3 and from the obligations contained in Article 14.4.

2. Article 14.4 does not apply to the United States with respect to a rural telephone company, as defined in section 3(37) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, unless a regulatory authority at the regional level orders that the requirements described in that Article be applied to the company.

Chapter Fifteen

Electronic Commerce

Article 15.1: General

1. The Parties recognize the economic growth and opportunity that electronic commerce provides, the importance of avoiding barriers to its use and development, and the applicability of the WTO Agreement to measures affecting electronic commerce.

2. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from imposing internal taxes or other internal charges on the domestic sale of digital products, provided that such taxes or charges are imposed in a manner consistent with this Agreement.

Article 15.2: Electronic Supply of Services

For greater certainty, the Parties affirm that measures affecting the supply of a service delivered or performed electronically fall within the scope of the obligations contained in the relevant provisions of Chapters Ten (Investment), Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), and Twelve (Financial Services), subject to any exceptions or non-conforming measures set out in this Agreement that are applicable to such obligations.

Article 15.3: Digital Products

1. No Party may apply customs duties, fees, or other charges on or in connection with the importation or exportation of digital products by electronic transmission.

2. For purposes of determining applicable customs duties, each Party shall determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product based on the cost or value of the carrier medium alone, without regard to the cost or value of the digital product stored on the carrier medium.

3. No Party may accord less favorable treatment to some digital products than it accords to other like digital products:

(a) on the basis that

(i) the digital products receiving less favorable treatment are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms outside its territory, or

(ii) the author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor of such digital products is a person of another Party or a non-Party, or

(b) so as otherwise to afford protection to other like digital products that are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in its territory.

4. (a) No Party may accord less favorable treatment to digital products created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of another Party than it accords to like digital products created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of a non-Party.

(b) No Party may accord less favorable treatment to digital products whose author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor is a person of another Party than it accords to like digital products whose author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor is a person of a non-Party.

5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 do not apply to measures adopted or maintained in accordance with Articles 10.13 (Non-Conforming Measures), 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), and 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures).

Article 15.4: Transparency

Each Party shall publish or otherwise make publicly available its laws, regulations, and other measures of general application that pertain to electronic commerce.

Article 15.5: Consumer Protection

1. The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and adopting transparent and effective measures to protect consumers from fraudulent and deceptive commercial practices when they engage in electronic commerce.

2. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation between their respective national consumer protection agencies on activities related to cross-border electronic commerce in order to enhance consumer protection.

Article 15.6: Authentication

No Party may adopt or maintain legislation for electronic authentication that would:

(a) prohibit parties to an electronic transaction from mutually determining the appropriate authentication methods for that transaction; or

(b) prevent parties from having the opportunity to establish before judicial or administrative authorities that their electronic transaction complies with any legal requirements with respect to authentication.

Article 15.7: Paperless Trade Administration

1. Each Party shall endeavor to make all trade administration documents available to the public in electronic form.

2. Each Party shall endeavor to accept trade administration documents submitted electronically as the legal equivalent of the paper version of such documents.

Article 15.8: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

authentication means the process or act of establishing the identity of a party to an electronic communication or transaction or ensuring the integrity of an electronic communication;

carrier medium means any physical object designed principally for use in storing a digital product by any method now known or later developed, and from which a digital product can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated, directly or indirectly, and includes, but is not limited to, an optical medium, a floppy disk, or a magnetic tape;

digital products means computer programs, text, video, images, sound recordings, and other products that are digitally encoded, regardless of whether they are fixed on a carrier medium or transmitted electronically;[1]

electronic transmission or **transmitted electronically** means the transfer of digital products using any electromagnetic or photonic means; and

trade administration documents means forms that a Party issues or controls that must be completed by or for an importer or exporter in connection with the import or export of goods.

[1] For greater certainty, digital products do not include digitized representations of financial instruments, including money.

Chapter Sixteen

Intellectual Property Rights

Article 16.1: General Provisions

1. Each Party shall, at a minimum, give effect to this Chapter.

International Agreements

2. Each Party shall ratify or accede to the following agreements by the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

(a) the *Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite* (1974);

(b) the *Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure* (1977), as amended in 1980;

(c) the *WIPO Copyright Treaty* (1996); and

(d) the *WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty* (1996).

3. Each Party shall ratify or accede to the following agreements by January 1, 2008, or the date of entry into force of this Agreement, whichever is later:

(a) the *Patent Cooperation Treaty* (1970), as amended in 1979;

(b) the *Trademark Law Treaty* (1994); and

(c) the *International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants* (1991) (UPOV Convention).

4. Except as otherwise provided in Annex 16.1, each Party shall make all reasonable efforts to ratify or accede to the following agreements:

(a) the *Patent Law Treaty* (2000);

(b) the *Hague Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Industrial Designs* (1999); and

(c) the *Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks* (1989).

5. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting measures necessary to prevent anticompetitive practices that may result from the abuse of the intellectual property rights set forth in this Chapter, provided that such measures are consistent with this Chapter.

6. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the TRIPS Agreement and intellectual property agreements concluded or administered under the auspices of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) to which they are party.

More Extensive Protection and Enforcement

7. A Party may, but shall not be obliged to, implement in its domestic law more extensive protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights than is required under this Chapter, provided that such protection and enforcement do not contravene this Chapter.

National Treatment

8. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered in this Chapter, each Party shall accord to nationals[1] of the other Parties treatment no less favorable than it accords to its own nationals with regard to the protection[2] and enjoyment of such intellectual property rights and any benefits derived from such rights.

9. A Party may derogate from paragraph 8 in relation to its judicial and administrative procedures, including requiring a national of the other Party to designate an address for service of process in its territory, or to appoint an agent in its territory, provided that such derogation is necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter and is not applied in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on trade.

10. Paragraph 8 does not apply to procedures provided in multilateral agreements to which the Parties are party concluded under the auspices of the WIPO in relation to the acquisition or maintenance of intellectual property rights.

Application of this Agreement to Existing Subject Matter and Prior Acts

11. Except as it provides otherwise, including in Article 16.7.2, this Chapter gives rise to obligations in respect of all subject matter existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement that is protected on that date in the territory of the Party where protection is claimed, or that meets or comes subsequently to meet the criteria for protection under this Chapter.

12. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, including Article 16.7.2, a Party shall not be required to restore protection to subject matter that on the date of entry into force of this Agreement has fallen into the public domain in the Party where the protection is claimed.

13. This Chapter does not give rise to obligations in respect of acts that occurred before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Transparency

14. Further to Article 19.2 (Publication), and with the object of making the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights transparent, each Party shall ensure that all laws, regulations, and procedures concerning the protection or enforcement of intellectual property rights shall be in writing and shall be published,[3] or where publication is not practicable

[1] For purposes of Articles 16.1.8, 16.1.9, 16.3.1, and 16.6.4, a **national of a Party** shall also mean, in respect of the relevant right, an entity located in such Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection provided for in the agreements listed in Articles 16.1.2 through 16.1.4 and the TRIPS Agreement.

[2] For purposes of this paragraph, "protection" includes matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance, and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically covered by this Chapter. Further, for purposes of this paragraph, "protection" also includes the prohibition on circumvention of effective technological measures set out in Article 16.7.4 and the rights and obligations concerning rights management information set out in Article 16.7.5.

[3] For greater certainty, a Party may satisfy the requirement to publish a law, regulation, or procedure by making it available to the public on the Internet.

made publicly available, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

Article 16.2: Trademarks

1. No Party shall require, as a condition of registration, that signs be visually perceptible, nor may a Party deny registration of a trademark solely on the grounds that the sign of which it is composed is a sound or a scent.

2. Each Party shall provide that trademarks shall include collective and certification marks. Each Party shall also provide that signs that may serve, in the course of trade, as geographical indications may constitute certification or collective marks.[4]

3. In view of the obligations of Article 20 of the TRIPS Agreement, each Party shall ensure that its measures mandating the use of the term customary in common language as the common name for a good or service ("common name") including, *inter alia*, requirements concerning the relative size, placement, or style of use of the trademark in relation to the common name, do not impair the use or effectiveness of trademarks used in relation to such good or service.[5]

4. Each Party shall provide that the owner of a registered trademark shall have the exclusive right to prevent all third parties not having the owner's consent from using in the course of trade identical or similar signs, including geographical indications, for goods or services that are related to those goods or services in respect of which the owner's trademark is registered, where such use would result in a likelihood of confusion.

5. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as fair use of descriptive terms, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interest of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

6. Article 6*bis* of the *Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property* (1967) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not identical or similar to those identified by a well-known trademark, whether registered or not, provided that use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark, and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use.

7. In determining whether a trademark is well known, no Party shall require that the reputation of the trademark extend beyond the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods or services. For greater certainty, the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods or services is determined according to each Party's domestic law.

8. Each Party shall provide a system for the registration of trademarks, which shall include:

(a) a requirement to provide to the applicant a communication in writing, which may be electronic, of the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark;

---

[4] **Geographical indications** means indications that identify a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation, or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin. Any sign or combination of signs, in any form whatsoever, shall be eligible to be a geographical indication. The term "originating" in this Chapter does not have the meaning ascribed to that term in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application).

[5] For greater certainty, the existence of such measures does not, *per se*, amount to impairment.

(b) an opportunity for the applicant to respond to communications from the trademark authorities, to contest an initial refusal, and to appeal judicially a final refusal to register;

(c) an opportunity for interested parties to petition to oppose a trademark application or to seek cancellation of a trademark after it has been registered; and

(d) a requirement that decisions in opposition or cancellation proceedings be reasoned and in writing.

9. Each Party shall provide:

(a) a system for the electronic application for, and electronic processing, registration, and maintenance of, trademarks;[6] and

(b) a publicly available electronic database, including an online database, of trademark applications and registrations.

10. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) each registration or publication that concerns a trademark application or registration and that indicates goods or services shall indicate the goods or services by their names, grouped according to the classes of the classification established by the *Nice Agreement Concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks* (1979), as revised and amended (Nice Classification); and

(b) goods or services may not be considered as being similar to each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in the same class of the Nice Classification. Conversely, each Party shall provide that goods or services may not be considered as being dissimilar from each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in different classes of the Nice Classification.

11. Each Party shall provide that initial registration and each renewal of registration of a trademark shall be for a term of no less than ten years.

12. No Party may require recordation of trademark licenses to establish the validity of the license, to assert any rights in a trademark, or for other purposes.[7]

Article 16.3: Geographical Indications

1. If a Party provides the means to apply for protection or petition for recognition of geographical indications, through a system of protection of trademarks or otherwise, it shall accept those applications and petitions without the requirement for intercession by a Party on behalf of its nationals, and shall:

(a) process applications or petitions, as the case may be, for geographical indications with a minimum of formalities;

---

[6] For greater certainty, such a system will be established according to each Party's domestic law.

[7] Nothing in this paragraph prevents a Party from requesting the presentation of evidence of a license for informational purposes.

(b) make its regulations governing filing of such applications or petitions, as the case may be, readily available to the public;

(c) provide that applications or petitions, as the case may be, for geographical indications are published for opposition, and shall provide procedures for opposing geographical indications that are the subject of applications or petitions. Each Party shall also provide procedures to cancel a registration resulting from an application or a petition; and

(d) provide that measures governing the filing of applications or petitions for geographical indications set out clearly the procedures for these actions. Such procedures shall include contact information sufficient for applicants or petitioners, as the case may be, to obtain specific procedural guidance regarding the processing of applications and petitions.

2. Each Party shall provide that grounds for refusing protection or recognition of a geographical indication include the following:

(a) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a trademark that is the subject of a good-faith pending application or registration; and

(b) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a pre-existing trademark, the rights to which have been acquired in accordance with the Party's law.

Article 16.4: Domain Names on the Internet

1. In order to address the problem of trademark cyber-piracy, each Party shall require that the management of its country-code top-level domain (ccTLD) provide an appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes, based on the principles established in the Uniform Domain-Name Dispute-Resolution Policy (1999).

2. Each Party shall require that the management of its ccTLD provide online public access to a reliable and accurate database of contact information on domain-name registrants.

Article 16.5: Copyrights

1. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the *Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works* (Berne Convention).

2. Each Party shall provide that authors[8] have the right to authorize or prohibit[9] all reproductions of their works, in any manner or form, permanent or temporary (including temporary storage in electronic form).

3. Each Party shall provide to authors the right to authorize the making available to the public of the original and copies[10] of their works through sale or other transfer of ownership.

---

[8] References in this Chapter to "authors" include any successors in interest.

[9] With respect to copyrights in this Chapter, a right to authorize or prohibit, or a right to authorize, means an exclusive right.

[10] The expressions "copies" and "original and copies," being subject to the right of distribution under this paragraph, refer exclusively to fixed copies that can be put into circulation as tangible objects.

4. Without prejudice to Articles 11(1)(ii), 11*bis*(1)(i) and (ii), 11*ter*(1)(ii), 14(1)(ii), and 14*bis*(1) of the Berne Convention, each Party shall provide to authors the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit the communication to the public of their works, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of their works in such a way that members of the public may access these works from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

5. Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a work (including a photographic work) is to be calculated:

(a) on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death; and

(b) on a basis other than the life of a natural person, the term shall be

(i) not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the first authorized publication of the work, or

(ii) failing such authorized publication within 50 years from the creation of the work, not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the creation of the work.

6. Ownership of copyright in an artistic or literary work shall vest initially in the author or authors of the work.

Article 16.6: Related Rights

1. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the *WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty* (1996).

2. Each Party shall provide that performers and producers of phonograms[11] have the right to authorize or prohibit[12] all reproductions of their performances[13] and phonograms, in any manner or form, permanent or temporary (including temporary storage in electronic form).

3. Each Party shall provide to performers and producers of phonograms the right to authorize the making available to the public of the original and copies[14] of their performances and phonograms through sale or other transfer of ownership.

4. Each Party shall accord the rights provided for in this Chapter with respect to performers and producers of phonograms to the performers and producers of phonograms who are nationals of another Party and to performances or phonograms first published or first fixed in the territory of a Party. A performance or phonogram shall be considered first

[11] References in this Chapter to "performers" and "producers of phonograms" include any successors in interest.

[12] With respect to related rights in this Chapter, a right to authorize or prohibit, or a right to authorize, means an exclusive right.

[13] With respect to related rights in this Chapter, a "performance" refers to a performance fixed in a phonogram unless otherwise specified.

[14] The expressions "copies" and "original and copies," being subject to the right of distribution under this paragraph, refer exclusively to fixed copies that can be put into circulation as tangible objects.

published in the territory of a Party in which it is published within 30 days of its original publication.[15]

5. Each Party shall provide to performers the right to authorize or prohibit (a) the broadcasting and communication to the public of their unfixed performances, except where the performance is already a broadcast performance; and (b) the fixation of their unfixed performances.

6. (a) Each Party shall provide to performers and producers of phonograms the right to authorize or prohibit the broadcasting or any communication to the public of their performances or phonograms, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of those performances and phonograms in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

(b) Notwithstanding subparagraph (a) and Article 16.7.8, the application of this right to analog transmissions and free over-the-air broadcasts, and exceptions or limitations to this right for such activity, shall be a matter of each Party's law.

(c) Any limitations to this right in respect of other noninteractive transmissions shall be in accordance with Article 16.7.8 and shall not prejudice the right of the performer or producer of phonograms to obtain equitable remuneration.

7. Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a performance or phonogram is to be calculated:

(a) on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of that person and 70 years after that person's death; and

(b) on a basis other than the life of a natural person, the term shall be

(i) not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the first authorized publication of the performance or phonogram, or

(ii) failing such authorized publication within 50 years from the creation of the performance or phonogram, not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the creation of the performance or phonogram.

8. For purposes of this Article and Article 16.7, the following definitions apply with respect to performers and producers of phonograms:

(a) **broadcasting** means the transmission by wireless means or satellite to the public of sounds or sounds and images, or of the representations thereof, including wireless transmission of encrypted signals where the means for decrypting are provided to the public by the broadcasting organization or with its consent; "broadcasting" does not include transmissions over computer networks or any transmissions where the time and place of reception may be individually chosen by members of the public;

(b) **communication to the public** of a performance or a phonogram means the transmission to the public by any medium, other than by broadcasting, of sounds of a performance or the sounds or the representations of sounds fixed in

[15] For purposes of this Article and Article 16.7, fixation includes the finalization of the master tape or its equivalent.

a phonogram. For purposes of paragraph 6, "communication to the public" includes making the sounds or representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram audible to the public;

(c) **fixation** means the embodiment of sounds, or of the representations thereof, from which they can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated through a device;

(d) **performers** means actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret, or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore;

(e) **phonogram** means the fixation of the sounds of a performance or of other sounds, or of a representation of sounds, other than in the form of a fixation incorporated in a cinematographic or other audiovisual work;

(f) **producer of a phonogram** means the person who, or the legal entity which, takes the initiative and has the responsibility for the first fixation of the sounds of a performance or other sounds, or the representations of sounds; and

(g) **publication** of a performance or a phonogram means the offering of copies of the performance or the phonogram to the public, with the consent of the rightholder, and provided that copies are offered to the public in reasonable quantity.

Article 16.7: Obligations Common to Copyright and Related Rights

1. In order to ensure that no hierarchy is established between rights of authors, on the one hand, and rights of performers and producers of phonograms, on the other hand, each Party shall provide that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the author does not cease to exist because the authorization of the performer or producer is also required. Likewise, each Party shall provide that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the performer or producer does not cease to exist because the authorization of the author is also required.

2. Each Party shall apply Article 18 of the Berne Convention and Article 14.6 of the TRIPS Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, to the subject matter, rights, and obligations in Articles 16.5 through 16.7.

3. Each Party shall provide that for copyright and related rights, any person acquiring or holding any economic right in a work, performance, or phonogram:

(a) may freely and separately transfer that right by contract; and

(b) by virtue of a contract, including contracts of employment underlying performances, the production of phonograms, and the creation of works, shall be able to exercise that right in that person's own name and enjoy fully the benefits derived from that right.

4. (a) In order to provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms use in connection with the exercise

of their rights and that restrict unauthorized acts in respect of their works, performances, and phonograms, each Party shall provide that any person who:

(i) circumvents without authority any effective technological measure that controls access to a protected work, performance, or phonogram; or

(ii) manufactures, imports, distributes, offers to the public, provides or otherwise traffics in devices, products, or components, or offers to the public or provides services, that:

(A) are promoted, advertised, or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of any effective technological measure;

(B) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent any effective technological measure; or

(C) are primarily designed, produced, or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of any effective technological measure,

shall be liable and subject to the remedies set out in Article 16.11.15. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in any of the foregoing activities.

(b) **Effective technological measure** means any technology, device, or component that, in the normal course of its operation, controls access to a protected work, performance, or phonogram, or protects any copyright or any rights related to copyright.

(c) In implementing subparagraph (a), no Party shall be obligated to require that the design of, or the design and selection of parts and components for, a consumer electronics, telecommunications, or computing product provide for a response to any particular technological measure, so long as such product does not otherwise violate any measures implementing subparagraph (a).

(d) Each Party shall provide that a violation of a measure implementing this paragraph is a separate civil or criminal offense, independent of any infringement that might occur under the Party's law on copyright and related rights.

(e) Each Party shall confine exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a) to the activities below and in subparagraph (f), which shall be applied to relevant measures in accordance with subparagraph (g):

(i) noninfringing reverse engineering activities with regard to a lawfully obtained copy of a computer program, carried out in good faith with respect to particular elements of that computer program that have not been readily available to the person engaged in those activities, for the sole purpose of achieving interoperability of an independently created computer program with other programs;

(ii) noninfringing good faith activities, carried out by an appropriately qualified researcher who has lawfully obtained a copy, unfixed performance or display of a work, performance, or phonogram, and who has made a good faith effort to obtain authorization for such activities, to the extent necessary for the sole purpose of identifying and analyzing flaws and vulnerabilities of technologies for scrambling and descrambling of information;

(iii) the inclusion of a component or part for the sole purpose of preventing the access of minors to inappropriate on-line content in a technology, product, service, or device that itself is not prohibited under the measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii);

(iv) noninfringing good faith activities that are authorized by the owner of a computer, computer system, or computer network for the sole purpose of testing, investigating, or correcting the security of that computer, computer system, or computer network;

(v) access by a nonprofit library, archive, or educational institution to a work, performance, or phonogram, not otherwise available to it, for the sole purpose of making acquisition decisions; and

(vi) noninfringing activities for the sole purpose of identifying and disabling a capability to carry out undisclosed collection or dissemination of personally identifying information reflecting the on-line activities of a natural person in a way that has no other effect on the ability of any person to gain access to any work.

(f) Noninfringing uses of a work, performance, or phonogram, in a particular class of works, performances, or phonograms, provided that any exception or limitation adopted in reliance on this subparagraph shall be based on the existence of substantial evidence, as found in a legislative or administrative proceeding, of an actual or likely adverse impact on those noninfringing uses; and provided further that a review of such finding, conducted in an administrative or legislative proceeding, shall be completed at intervals of not more than four years to determine whether there still exists substantial evidence of an actual or likely adverse impact on those noninfringing uses.

(g) The exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a) for the activities set forth in subparagraphs (e) and (f) may only be applied as follows, and only to the extent that they do not impair the adequacy of legal protection or the effectiveness of legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures:

(i) measures implementing subparagraph (a)(i) may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to each activity set forth in subparagraphs (e) and (f);

(ii) measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that control access to a work, performance, or phonogram, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraphs (e)(i), (ii), (iii), and (iv); and

(iii) measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that protect any copyright or any rights related

to copyright, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraph (e)(i).

(h) Each Party may provide exceptions to any measure implementing the prohibitions referred to in subparagraph (a) for lawfully authorized investigative, protective, information security or intelligence activity carried out by government employees, agents or contractors. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "information security" means activities carried out in order to identify and address the vulnerabilities of a government computer, computer system, or computer network.

5. In order to provide adequate and effective legal remedies to protect rights management information:

(a) Each Party shall provide that any person who without authority, and knowing, or, with respect to civil remedies, having reasonable grounds to know, that it would induce, enable, facilitate, or conceal an infringement of any copyright or related right,

(i) knowingly removes or alters any rights management information;

(ii) distributes or imports for distribution rights management information knowing that the rights management information has been removed or altered without authority; or

(iii) distributes, imports for distribution, broadcasts, communicates or makes available to the public copies of works, performances, or phonograms, knowing that rights management information has been removed or altered without authority,

shall be liable and subject to the remedies set out in Article 16.11.15. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in any of the foregoing activities.

(b) To the extent a Party adopts exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a), such exceptions and limitations shall be confined to lawfully authorized investigative, protective, information security or intelligence activity carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "information security" means activities carried out in order to identify and address the vulnerabilities of a government computer, computer system or computer network.

(c) **Rights management information** means:

(i) information that identifies a work, performance, or phonogram; the author of the work, the performer of the performance, or the producer of the phonogram; or the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram;

(ii) information about the terms and conditions of the use of the work, performance, or phonogram; or

(iii) any numbers or codes that represent such information,

when any of these items is attached to a copy of the work, performance, or phonogram or appears in connection with the communication or making available of a work, performance, or phonogram, to the public.

6. Each Party shall issue appropriate laws, orders, regulations, or administrative or executive decrees mandating that its agencies use computer software only as authorized by the right holder. These measures shall actively regulate the acquisition and management of software for government use.

7. The Parties recognize the important role that collective management societies with voluntary membership can play in appropriate cases by facilitating, in a transparent manner, the collection and distribution of royalties.

8. With respect to Articles 16.5 through 16.7, each Party shall confine limitations or exceptions to exclusive rights to certain special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work, performance, or phonogram, and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.

9. Notwithstanding Articles 16.7.8 and 16.6.6(b), no Party may permit the retransmission of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable, or satellite) on the Internet without the authorization of the right holder or right holders of the content of the signal and, if any, of the signal.

10. No Party may subject the enjoyment and exercise of the rights of authors, performers, and producers of phonograms provided for in this Chapter to any formality.

Article 16.8: Protection of Encrypted Program-Carrying Satellite Signals

1. Each Party shall make it a criminal offense:

(a) to manufacture, assemble, modify, import, export, sell, lease, or otherwise distribute a tangible or intangible device or system, knowing or having reason to know that the device or system is primarily of assistance in decoding an encrypted program-carrying satellite signal without the authorization of the lawful distributor of such signal; and

(b) willfully to receive or further distribute a program-carrying signal that originated as an encrypted satellite signal knowing that it has been decoded without the authorization of the lawful distributor of the signal.

2. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies, including compensatory damages, for any person injured by any activity described in paragraph 1, including any person that holds an interest in the encrypted programming signal or its content.

Article 16.9: Patents

1. Each Party shall make patents available for any invention, whether a product or process, in all fields of technology, provided that the invention is new, involves an inventive step, and is capable of industrial application. For the purposes of this Article, a Party may treat the terms "inventive step" and "capable of industrial application" as being synonymous with the terms "non-obvious" and "useful," respectively.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from excluding inventions from patentability as set out in Articles 27.2 and 27.3 of the TRIPS Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Party that does not provide patent protection for plants by the date of entry into force of this Agreement shall undertake all reasonable efforts to make such patent protection available consistent with paragraph 1. Any Party that provides patent protection for plants or animals on or after the date of entry into force of this Agreement shall maintain such protection.

3. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the exclusive rights conferred by a patent, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with a normal exploitation of the patent and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the patent owner, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.

4. Without prejudice to Article 5.A(3) of the Paris Convention, each Party shall provide that a patent may be revoked or nullified only on grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent according to its laws. However, a Party may also provide that fraud, misrepresentation, or inequitable conduct may be the basis for revoking, nullifying, or holding a patent unenforceable.

5. Consistent with paragraph 3, if a Party permits a third person to use the subject matter of a subsisting patent to generate information necessary to support an application for marketing approval of a pharmaceutical product or agricultural chemical product, that Party shall provide that any product produced under such authority shall not be made, used, sold, offered for sale, or imported in the territory of that Party other than for purposes related to generating information to meet requirements for approval to market the product once the patent expires, and if the Party permits exportation, the product shall only be exported outside the territory of that Party for purposes of meeting marketing approval requirements of that Party.

6. (a) Each Party shall make best efforts to process patent applications and marketing approval applications expeditiously with a view to avoiding unreasonable delays. The Parties shall cooperate and provide assistance to one another to achieve these objectives.

(b) Each Party shall provide the means to and shall, at the request of the patent owner, compensate for unreasonable delays in the issuance of a patent, other than a patent for a pharmaceutical product, by restoring patent term or patent rights. Each Party may provide the means to and may, at the request of the patent owner, compensate for unreasonable delays in the issuance of a patent for a pharmaceutical product by restoring patent term or patent rights. Any restoration under this subparagraph shall confer all of the exclusive rights of a patent subject to the same limitations and exceptions applicable to the original patent. For purposes of this subparagraph, an unreasonable delay shall at least include a delay in the issuance of the patent of more than five years from the date of filing of the application in the territory of the Party, or three years after a request for examination of the application has been made, whichever is later, provided that periods attributable to actions of the patent applicant need not be included in the determination of such delays.

(c) With respect to any pharmaceutical product that is covered by a patent, each Party may make available a restoration of the patent term or patent rights to compensate the patent owner for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term resulting from the marketing approval process related to the first commercial marketing of the product in that Party. Any restoration under this subparagraph shall confer all of the exclusive rights of a patent subject to the same limitations and exceptions applicable to the original patent.

7. Each Party shall disregard information contained in public disclosures used to determine if an invention is novel or has an inventive step if the public disclosure (a) was made or authorized by, or derived from, the patent applicant, and (b) occurred within 12 months prior to the date of filing of the application in the territory of the Party.

8. Each Party shall provide patent applicants with at least one opportunity to make amendments, corrections, and observations in connection with their applications. Each Party shall provide that no amendment or correction shall introduce new matter into the disclosure of the invention as filed in the original application.

9. Each Party shall provide that a disclosure of a claimed invention shall be considered to be sufficiently clear and complete if it provides information that allows the invention to be carried out by a person skilled in the art, without undue experimentation, as of the filing date and may require the applicant to indicate the best mode for carrying out the invention known to the inventor as of the filing date.

10. With the aim of ensuring that the claimed invention is sufficiently described, each Party shall provide that a claimed invention is sufficiently supported by its disclosure if the disclosure reasonably conveys to a person skilled in the art that the applicant was in possession of the claimed invention as of the filing date.

11. Each Party shall provide that a claimed invention is industrially applicable if it has a specific, substantial, and credible utility.[16]

Article 16.10: Measures Related to Certain Regulated Products[17]

Agricultural Chemical Products

1. (a) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval for a new agricultural chemical product, the submission of information concerning safety or efficacy of the product, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted such safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the Party, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

(i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the marketing approval; or

(ii) evidence of the marketing approval,

for at least ten years from the date of marketing approval in the territory of the Party.

(b) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval for a new agricultural chemical product, the submission of evidence concerning the safety or efficacy of a product that was previously approved in another territory, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted the safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in another territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

[16] For greater certainty, this paragraph is without prejudice to paragraphs 1 and 2.

[17] For greater certainty, the references in Article 16.13.2 to "this Chapter" include this Article 16.10.

(i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval in the other territory; or

(ii) evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory,

for at least ten years from the date of marketing approval of the new product in the territory of the Party. In order to receive protection under this subparagraph, a Party may require that the person providing the information in the other territory seek approval in the territory of the Party within five years after obtaining marketing approval in the other territory.

(c) For purposes of this Article, a new agricultural chemical product is one that contains a chemical entity that has not been previously approved in the territory of the Party for use in an agricultural chemical product.

Pharmaceutical Products

2. (a) If a Party requires, as a condition for approving the marketing of a pharmaceutical product that utilizes a new chemical entity, the submission of undisclosed test or other data necessary to determine whether the use of such products is safe and effective, the Party shall protect against disclosure of the data of persons making such submissions, where the origination of such data involves considerable effort, except where the disclosure is necessary to protect the public or unless steps are taken to ensure that the data are protected against unfair commercial use.

(b) Each Party shall provide that for data subject to subparagraph (a) that are submitted to the Party after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, no person other than the person that submitted them may, without the latter's permission, rely on such data in support of an application for product approval during a reasonable period of time after their submission. For this purpose, a reasonable period shall normally mean five years from the date on which the Party granted approval to the person that produced the data for approval to market its product, taking account of the nature of the data and person's efforts and expenditures in producing them. Subject to this provision, there shall be no limitation on any Party to implement abbreviated approval procedures for such products on the basis of bioequivalence or bioavailability studies.

(c) Where a Party relies on a marketing approval granted by the other Party, and grants approval within six months of the filing of a complete application for marketing approval filed in the Party, the reasonable period of exclusive use of the data submitted in connection with obtaining the approval relied on shall begin with the date of the first marketing approval relied on.

(d) A Party need not apply the provisions of subparagraphs (a), (b), and (c) with respect to a pharmaceutical product that contains a chemical entity that has been previously approved in the territory of the Party for use in a pharmaceutical product.

(e) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (a), (b), and (c), a Party may take measures to protect public health in accordance with:

(i) the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/MIN(01)/DEC/2) (the "Declaration");

(ii) any waiver of any provision of the TRIPS Agreement granted by WTO Members in accordance with the WTO Agreement to implement the Declaration and in force between the Parties; and

(iii) any amendment of the TRIPS Agreement to implement the Declaration that enters into force with respect to the Parties.

3. Each Party shall provide:

(a) procedures, such as judicial or administrative proceedings, and remedies, such as preliminary injunctions or equivalent effective provisional measures, for the expeditious adjudication of disputes concerning the validity or infringement of a patent with respect to patent claims that cover an approved pharmaceutical product or its approved method of use;

(b) a transparent system to provide notice to a patent holder that another person is seeking to market an approved pharmaceutical product during the term of a patent covering the product or its approved method of use; and

(c) sufficient time and opportunity for a patent holder to seek, prior to the marketing of an allegedly infringing product, available remedies for an infringing product.

4. Where a Party permits, as a condition of approving the marketing of a pharmaceutical product, persons, other than the person originally submitting safety or efficacy information, to rely on evidence of safety or efficacy information of a product that was previously approved, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the territory of the Party or in another territory, the Party may implement the provisions of paragraph 3 by:

(a) implementing measures in its marketing approval process to prevent such other persons from marketing a product covered by a patent claiming the product or its approved method of use during the term of that patent, unless by consent or acquiescence of the patent owner;[18] and

(b) providing that the patent owner shall be informed of the identity of any such other person who requests marketing approval to enter the market during the term of a patent identified to the approving authority as covering that product;

provided that the Party also provides:

(c) an expeditious administrative or judicial procedure in which the person requesting marketing approval can challenge the validity or applicability of the identified patent; and

(d) effective rewards for a successful challenge of the validity or applicability of the patent.[19]

General Provisions

5. Subject to paragraph 2(e), when a product is subject to a system of marketing approval in the territory of a Party pursuant to paragraph 1 or 2 and is also covered by a patent in the

[18] For greater certainty, the Parties recognize that this provision does not imply that the marketing approval authority should make patent validity or infringement determinations.

[19] A Party may comply with clause (d) by providing a period of marketing exclusivity for the first applicant to successfully challenge the validity or applicability of the patent.

territory of that Party, the Party shall not alter the term of protection that it provides pursuant to paragraph 1 or 2 in the event that the patent protection terminates on a date earlier than the end of the term of protection specified in paragraph 1 or 2.

Article 16.11: Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights

General Obligations

1. Each Party understands that procedures and remedies set forth in this Article for enforcement of intellectual property rights are established in accordance with the principles of due process that each Party recognizes and the foundations of its own legal system.

2. Each Party shall provide that final judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general applicability pertaining to the enforcement of intellectual property rights shall be in writing and shall state any relevant findings of fact and the reasoning or the legal basis on which the decisions or rulings are based. Each Party shall also provide that such decisions or rulings shall be published[20] or, where publication is not practicable, otherwise made available to the public, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

3. Each Party shall publicize information on its efforts to provide effective enforcement of intellectual property rights in its civil, administrative, and criminal systems, including any statistical information that the Party may collect for such purposes.

4. This Article does not create for the Parties any obligation:

(a) to put in place a judicial system for the enforcement of intellectual property rights distinct from that for the enforcement of law in general; or

(b) with respect to the distribution of resources for enforcement of intellectual property rights and the enforcement of law in general.

The Parties understand that a decision that a Party makes on the distribution of enforcement resources shall not be a reason for not complying with the provisions of this Chapter.

5. In civil, administrative, and criminal proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the person whose name is indicated in the usual manner is the right holder in the work, performance, or phonogram as designated.[21] Each Party shall also provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the copyright or related right subsists in such subject matter.

Civil and Administrative Procedures and Remedies

6. Each Party shall make available to right holders[22] civil judicial procedures concerning the enforcement of any intellectual property right.

---

[20] A Party may satisfy the requirement for publication by making the decision or ruling available to the public on the Internet.

[21] For greater certainty, the Parties recognize that this provision does not address the allocation of rights among the right holders.

[22] For purposes of this Article, "right holder" includes federations and associations as well as exclusive licensees and other duly authorized licensees having the legal standing and authority to assert such rights. "Licensee" shall include the licensee of any one or more of the exclusive intellectual property rights.

7. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) in civil judicial proceedings, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to pay the right holder:

(i) damages adequate to compensate for the injury the right holder has suffered as a result of the infringement; and

(ii) at least in the case of copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, the profits of the infringer that are attributable to the infringement and that are not taken into account in computing the amount of the damages referred to in clause (i); and

(b) in determining the amount of damages for infringement of intellectual property rights, its judicial authorities shall consider, *inter alia*, the value of the infringed-on good or service, according to the suggested retail price or other legitimate measure of value submitted by the right holder.

8. In civil judicial proceedings, each Party shall, at least with respect to infringement concerning copyright or related rights and trademark counterfeiting, establish or maintain pre-established damages, which shall be available on the election of the right holder as an alternative to actual damages. Such pre-established damages shall be set out in domestic law and determined by the judicial authorities, taking into account the aims of the intellectual property system, in an amount sufficient to compensate the right holder for the harm caused by the infringement and constitute a deterrent to future infringements.[23]

9. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities, except in exceptional circumstances, shall have the authority to order, at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings concerning infringement of copyright or related rights and trademark infringement, that the prevailing party shall be awarded payment of court costs or fees and reasonable attorney's fees by the losing party.

10. In civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright and related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected infringing goods, any related materials and implements, and, at least for trademark counterfeiting, documentary evidence relevant to the infringement.

11. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) in civil judicial proceedings, at the right holder's request, goods that have been found to be pirated or counterfeit shall be destroyed, except in exceptional circumstances;

(b) its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order that materials and implements that have been used in the manufacture or creation of such pirated or counterfeit goods be, without compensation of any sort, promptly destroyed or, in exceptional circumstances, without compensation of any sort, disposed of outside the channels of commerce in such a manner as to minimize the risks of further infringements; and

[23] For greater certainty, the Parties understand that the damages set forth in this paragraph do not constitute punitive damages.

(c) in regard to counterfeit trademarked goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of goods into the channels of commerce.

12. Each Party shall provide that in civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to provide any information that the infringer possesses regarding any person or persons involved in any aspect of the infringement and regarding the means of production or distribution channel of such goods or services, including the identification of third persons involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services or in their channels of distribution, and to provide this information to the right holder.[24]

13. Each Party shall provide that the judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to inform the right holder of the identity of third persons involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services and their channels of distribution. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to impose sanctions, in appropriate cases, on a party to a proceeding that fails to abide by valid orders issued by such authorities.

14. To the extent that any civil remedy can be ordered as a result of administrative procedures on the merits of a case, each Party shall provide that such procedures conform to principles equivalent in substance to those set out in this Chapter.

15. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies concerning the acts described in Articles 16.7.4 and 16.7.5. Available civil remedies shall include at least:

(a) provisional measures, including seizure of devices and products suspected of being involved in the prohibited activity;

(b) the opportunity for the right holder to elect between actual damages (plus any profits attributable to the prohibited activity not taken into account in computing those damages) or pre-established damages as provided in paragraph 8;

(c) payment to the prevailing right holder at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings of court costs and fees, and reasonable attorney's fees, by the party engaged in the prohibited conduct; and

(d) destruction of devices and products found to be involved in the prohibited activity, at the discretion of the judicial authorities, as provided in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of paragraph 11.

No Party may make damages under this paragraph available against a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public broadcasting entity that sustains the burden of proving that it was not aware and had no reason to believe that its acts constituted a prohibited activity.

16. In civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order a party to desist from an infringement, in order, *inter alia*, to prevent the entry into the channels of commerce in the jurisdiction of those authorities of imported goods that involve the infringement of an intellectual property right immediately after customs clearance of such goods, or to prevent their exportation.

---

[24] For greater certainty, this provision does not apply to the extent that it would conflict with constitutional, common law, or statutory privilege.

17. In the event that a Party's judicial or other authorities appoint technical or other experts in civil proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights and require that the parties to the litigation bear the costs of such experts, the Party should seek to ensure that such costs are closely related, *inter alia*, to the quantity and nature of work to be performed and do not unreasonably deter recourse to such proceedings.

Provisional Measures

18. Each Party shall act on requests for relief *in audita altera parte* and execute such requests expeditiously according to its rules of judicial procedure.

19. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to require the plaintiff to provide any reasonably available evidence in order to satisfy themselves with a sufficient degree of certainty that the plaintiff's right is being infringed or that such infringement is imminent, and to order the plaintiff to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and to prevent abuse, and so as not to unreasonably deter recourse to such procedures.

Special Requirements Related to Border Measures

20. Each Party shall provide that any right holder initiating procedures for its competent authorities to suspend release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods,[25] into free circulation is required to provide adequate evidence to satisfy the competent authorities that, under the laws of the country of importation, there is *prima facie* an infringement of the right holder's intellectual property right and to supply sufficient information that may reasonably be expected to be within the right holder's knowledge to make the suspected goods reasonably recognizable by its competent authorities. The requirement to provide sufficient information shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures.

21. Each Party shall provide that the competent authorities shall have the authority to require a right holder initiating procedures to suspend the release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademarked goods, or pirated copyright goods, to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and the competent authorities and to prevent abuse. Each Party shall provide that such security or equivalent assurance shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party may provide that such security may be in the form of a bond conditioned to hold the importer or owner of the imported merchandise harmless from any loss or damage resulting from any suspension of the release of goods in the event the competent authorities determine that the article is not an infringing good.

22. Where its competent authorities have made a determination that goods are counterfeit or pirated, a Party shall grant its competent authorities the authority to inform the right holder

---

[25] For purposes of paragraphs 20 through 25:

(a) **counterfeit trademark goods** means any goods, including packaging, bearing without authorization a trademark that is identical to the trademark validly registered in respect of such goods, or that cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and that thereby infringes the rights of the owner of the trademark in question under the law of the country of importation; and

(b) **pirated copyright goods** means any goods that are copies made without the consent of the right holder or person duly authorized by the right holder in the country of production and that are made directly or indirectly from an article where the making of that copy would have constituted an infringement of a copyright or a related right under the law of the country of importation.

of the names and addresses of the consignor, the importer, and the consignee, and of the quantity of the goods in question.

23. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio* with respect to merchandise for importation, exportation, or in transit, without the need for a formal complaint from a private party or right holder. Such measures shall be used when there is reason to believe or suspect that such merchandise is counterfeit or pirated.

24. Each Party shall provide that goods that have been determined by its competent authorities to be pirated or counterfeit shall be destroyed, pursuant to a judicial order where required, unless the right holder consents to an alternate disposition. Counterfeit trademark goods may, in appropriate cases, be donated to charity for use outside the channels of commerce, when the removal of the trademark eliminates the infringing characteristic of the good and the good is no longer identifiable with the removed trademark. In regard to counterfeit trademark goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of the goods into the channels of commerce. In no event shall the competent authorities be authorized to permit the exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods, nor shall they be authorized to permit such goods to be subject to other customs procedures, except in exceptional circumstances.

25. When a Party establishes, in relation to border measures to obtain the enforcement of an intellectual property right, an application fee or merchandise storage fee, such fee shall not be set at an amount that unreasonably deters recourse to these measures.

Criminal Procedures and Remedies

26. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale. Willful copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale includes:

(a) significant willful copyright or related rights infringements that have no direct or indirect motivation of financial gain; and

(b) willful infringements for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain.

Each Party shall treat willful importation or exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods as unlawful activities subject to criminal penalties to the same extent as the trafficking or distribution of such goods in domestic commerce.

27. Specifically, each Party shall provide:

(a) remedies that include sentences of imprisonment as well as monetary fines sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements, consistent with a policy of removing the monetary incentive of the infringer. Each Party shall encourage its judicial authorities to impose fines at levels sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements;[26]

(b) that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected counterfeit or pirated goods, any related materials and implements that have been used in the commission of the offense, any assets traceable to the infringing activity,[27] and any documentary evidence relevant to the offense.

[26] For greater certainty, this provision is without prejudice to the autonomy of the judicial authorities.

[27] For greater certainty, each Party recognizes that such authority may be provided under its general domestic criminal law.

Each Party shall provide that items that are subject to seizure pursuant to any such judicial order need not be individually identified so long as they fall within general categories specified in the order;

(c) that its judicial authorities have the authority to order, among other measures, the forfeiture of any assets traceable to the infringing activity[25] and shall, except in exceptional cases, order the forfeiture and destruction of all counterfeit or pirated goods, and, at least with respect to willful copyright or related rights piracy, order the forfeiture and destruction of materials and implements that have been used in the creation of infringing goods. Each Party shall further provide that such forfeiture and destruction shall occur without compensation of any kind to the defendant; and

(d) that its authorities may initiate legal action *ex officio* with respect to the offenses described in this Chapter, without the need for a formal complaint by a private party or right holder.

28. Each Party shall also provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied in the following cases, even absent willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright piracy:

(a) knowing trafficking in counterfeit labels affixed or designed to be affixed to a phonogram, a copy of a computer program, documentation or packaging for a computer program, or a copy of a motion picture or other audiovisual work; and

(b) knowing trafficking in counterfeit documentation or packaging for a computer program.

Limitations on Liability for Service Providers

29. For the purpose of providing enforcement procedures that permit effective action against any act of copyright infringement covered under this Chapter, including expeditious remedies to prevent infringements and criminal and civil remedies, each Party shall provide, consistent with the framework set out in this Article:

(a) legal incentives for service providers to cooperate with copyright[28] owners in deterring the unauthorized storage and transmission of copyrighted materials; and

(b) limitations in its law regarding the scope of remedies available against service providers for copyright infringements that they do not control, initiate or direct, and that take place through systems or networks controlled or operated by them or on their behalf, as set forth in this subparagraph (b).[29]

(i) These limitations shall preclude monetary relief and provide reasonable restrictions on court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions for the following functions, and shall be confined to those functions:[30]

---

[28] For purposes of this paragraph, "copyright" shall also include related rights.

[29] For greater certainty, the failure of a service provider to qualify for the limitations in subparagraph (b) does not itself result in liability. Furthermore, subparagraph (b) is without prejudice to the availability of defenses to copyright infringement that are of general applicability.

[30] Each Party may request consultations with another Party to consider how to address under this paragraph functions of a similar nature that a Party identifies after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

(A) transmitting, routing, or providing connections for material without modification of its content, or the intermediate and transient storage of such material in the course thereof;

(B) caching carried out through an automatic process;

(C) storage at the direction of a user of material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider; and

(D) referring or linking users to an online location by using information location tools, including hyperlinks and directories.

(ii) These limitations shall apply only where the service provider does not initiate the chain of transmission of the material, and does not select the material or its recipients (except to the extent that a function described in clause (i)(D) in itself entails some form of selection).

(iii) Qualification by a service provider for the limitations as to each function in clauses (i)(A) through (D) shall be considered separately from qualification for the limitations as to each other function, in accordance with the conditions for qualification set forth in clauses (iv) through (vii).

(iv) With respect to functions referred to in clause (i)(B), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) permitting access to cached material in significant part only to users of its system or network who have met conditions on user access to that material;

(B) complying with rules concerning the refreshing, reloading, or other updating of the cached material when specified by the person making the material available online in accordance with a generally accepted industry standard data communications protocol for the system or network through which that person makes the material available;

(C) not interfering with technology consistent with industry standards accepted in the Party's territory used at the originating site to obtain information about the use of the material, and not modifying its content in transmission to subsequent users; and

(D) expeditiously removing or disabling access, on receipt of an effective notification of claimed infringement, to cached material that has been removed or access to which has been disabled at the originating site.

(v) With respect to functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) not receiving a financial benefit directly attributable to the infringing activity, in circumstances where it has the right and ability to control such activity;

(B) expeditiously removing or disabling access to the material residing on its system or network on obtaining actual knowledge of the infringement or becoming aware of facts or circumstances from which the infringement was apparent, such as through effective notifications of claimed infringement in accordance with clause (ix); and

(C) publicly designating a representative to receive such notifications.

(vi) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) adopting and reasonably implementing a policy that provides for termination in appropriate circumstances of the accounts of repeat infringers; and

(B) accommodating and not interfering with standard technical measures accepted in the Party's territory that protect and identify copyrighted material, that are developed through an open, voluntary process by a broad consensus of copyright owners and service providers, that are available on reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms, and that do not impose substantial costs on service providers or substantial burdens on their systems or networks.

(vii) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph may not be conditioned on the service provider monitoring its service, or affirmatively seeking facts indicating infringing activity, except to the extent consistent with such technical measures.

(viii) If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to the function referred to in clause (i)(A), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to terminating specified accounts, or to taking reasonable steps to block access to a specific, non-domestic online location. If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to any other function in clause (i), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to removing or disabling access to the infringing material, terminating specified accounts, and other remedies that a court may find necessary, provided that such other remedies are the least burdensome to the service provider among comparably effective forms of relief. Each Party shall provide that any such relief shall be issued with due regard for the relative burden to the service provider and harm to the copyright owner, the technical feasibility and effectiveness of the remedy and whether less burdensome, comparably effective enforcement methods are available. Except for orders ensuring the preservation of evidence, or other orders having no material adverse effect on the operation of the service provider's communications network, each Party shall provide that such relief shall be available only where the service provider has received notice of the court order proceedings referred to in this subparagraph and an opportunity to appear before the judicial authority.

(ix) For purposes of the notice and take down process for the functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), each Party shall establish appropriate procedures for effective notifications of claimed

infringement, and effective counter-notifications by those whose material is removed or disabled through mistake or misidentification. Each Party shall also provide for monetary remedies against any person who makes a knowing material misrepresentation in a notification or counter-notification that causes injury to any interested party as a result of a service provider relying on the misrepresentation.

(x) If the service provider removes or disables access to material in good faith based on claimed or apparent infringement, each Party shall provide that the service provider shall be exempted from liability for any resulting claims, provided that, in the case of material residing on its system or network, it takes reasonable steps promptly to notify the person making the material available on its system or network that it has done so and, if such person makes an effective counter-notification and is subject to jurisdiction in an infringement suit, to restore the material online unless the person giving the original effective notification seeks judicial relief within a reasonable time.

(xi) Each Party shall establish an administrative or judicial procedure enabling copyright owners who have given effective notification of claimed infringement to obtain expeditiously from a service provider information in its possession identifying the alleged infringer.

(xii) For purposes of the function referred to in clause (i)(A), **service provider** means a provider of transmission, routing, or connections for digital online communications without modification of their content between or among points specified by the user of material of the user's choosing, and for purposes of the functions referred to in clauses (i)(B) through (D) **service provider** means a provider or operator of facilities for online services or network access.

Article 16.12: Promotion of Innovation and Technological Development

1. The Parties recognize the importance of promoting technological innovation, disseminating technological information, and building technological capacity, including, as appropriate, through collaborative scientific research projects between or among the Parties. Accordingly, the Parties will seek and encourage opportunities for science and technology cooperation and identify areas for such cooperation and, as appropriate, engage in collaborative scientific research projects.

2. The Parties shall give priority to collaborations that advance common goals in science, technology, and innovation and support partnerships between public and private research institutions and industry. Any such collaborative activities or transfer of technology shall be based on mutually agreed terms.

3. Each Party shall designate a contact point to facilitate the development of collaborative projects from the following offices responsible for science and technology cooperation, which shall review periodically the state of collaboration through mutually agreed means of communication:

(a) in the case of Colombia, the *Instituto Colombiano para el Desarollo de la Ciencia y la Tecnología "Francisco José de Caldas"* (COLCIENCIAS); and

(b) in the case of the United States, Office of Science and Technology Cooperation, Bureau of Oceans, and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, U.S. Department of State;

or their successors.

Article 16.13: Understandings Regarding Certain Public Health Measures

1. The Parties affirm their commitment to the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/MIN(01)/DEC/2).

2. The Parties have reached the following understandings regarding this Chapter.

(a) The obligations of this Chapter do not and should not prevent a Party from taking measures to protect public health by promoting access to medicines for all, in particular concerning cases such as HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, and other epidemics as well as circumstances of extreme urgency or national emergency. Accordingly, while reiterating their commitment to this Chapter, the Parties affirm that this Chapter can and should be interpreted and implemented in a manner supportive of each Party's right to protect public health and, in particular, to promote access to medicines for all.

(b) In recognition of the commitment to access to medicines that are supplied in accordance with the Decision of the General Council of 30 August 2003 on the Implementation of Paragraph Six of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/L/540) and the WTO General Council Chairman's statement accompanying the Decision (JOB(03)/177, WT/GC/M/82) (collectively, the "TRIPS/health solution"), this Chapter does not and should not prevent the effective utilization of the TRIPS/health solution.

(c) With respect to the aforementioned matters, if an amendment of the TRIPS Agreement enters into force with respect to the Parties and a Party's application of a measure in conformity with that amendment violates this Chapter, the Parties shall immediately consult in order to adapt this Chapter as appropriate in the light of the amendment.

Article 16.14: Final Provisions

1. Except as otherwise provided in Annex 16.1 and Article 16.1.3 and 16.1.4, each Party shall give effect to this Chapter on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. A Party may delay giving effect to certain provisions of this Chapter as specified in Annex 16.1.

3. The Parties shall periodically review the implementation and operation of this Chapter and shall have the opportunity to undertake further negotiations to modify any of its provisions, including, as appropriate, consideration of an improvement in a Party's level of economic development.

Annex 16.1

Colombia

1. Colombia shall ratify or accede to the *Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks* (1989) by January 1, 2009.

2. Colombia may delay giving effect to certain provisions of this Chapter for no longer than the periods in this paragraph, beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

(a) with respect to Articles 16.2.9, 16.11.23, 16.11.28, and 16.11.29, one year;

(b) with respect to Article 16.11.8, 18 months;

(c) with respect to Article 16.9.6(b), two years;

(d) with respect to Articles 16.7.5(a)(ii) and 16.11.15, as it relates to enforcement of Article16.7.5(a)(ii), 30 months; and

(e) with respect to Articles 16.7.4(a)(ii), 16.7.4(g), 16.7.4(h), and 16.11.15, as it relates to the enforcement of Articles 16.7.4(a)(ii), 16.7.4(g), and 16.7.4(h), three years.

Chapter Seventeen

Labor

Article 17.1: Statement of Shared Commitments

1. The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization (ILO).

Article 17.2: Fundamental Labor Rights

1. Each Party shall adopt and maintain in its statutes and regulations, and practices thereunder, the following rights, as stated in the *ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-Up (1998)* (ILO Declaration):[1] [2]

(a) freedom of association;

(b) the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;

(c) the elimination of all forms of compulsory or forced labor;

(d) the effective abolition of child labor and, for purposes of this Agreement, a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor; and

(e) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

2. Neither Party shall waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, its statutes or regulations implementing paragraph 1 in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties, where the waiver or derogation would be inconsistent with a fundamental right set out in that paragraph.

Article 17.3: Enforcement of Labor Laws

1. (a) A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its labor laws, including those it adopts or maintains in accordance with Article 17.2.1, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

(b) A decision a Party makes on the distribution of enforcement resources shall not be a reason for not complying with the provisions of this Chapter. Each Party retains the right to the reasonable exercise of discretion and to *bona fide* decisions with regard to the allocation of resources between labor enforcement activities among the fundamental labor rights enumerated in Article 17.2.1, provided the exercise of such discretion and such decisions are not inconsistent with the obligations of this Chapter.[3]

---

1 The obligations set out in Article 17.2, as they relate to the ILO, refer only to the ILO Declaration.

2 To establish a violation of an obligation under Article 17.2.1 a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to adopt or maintain a statute, regulation, or practice in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

3 For greater certainty, a Party retains the right to exercise reasonable enforcement discretion and to make *bona fide* decisions regarding the allocation of enforcement resources with respect to labor laws other than those relating to fundamental rights enumerated in Article 17.2.1.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to empower a Party's authorities to undertake labor law enforcement activities in the territory of another Party.

Article 17.4: Procedural Guarantees and Public Awareness

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a legally recognized interest in a particular matter have appropriate access to tribunals for the enforcement of the Party's labor laws. Such tribunals may include administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or labor tribunals, as provided in the Party's law.

2. Each Party shall ensure that proceedings before such tribunals for the enforcement of its labor laws are fair, equitable, and transparent and, to this end, each Party shall ensure that:

(a) such proceedings comply with due process of law;
(b) any hearings in such proceedings are open to the public, except where the administration of justice otherwise requires;

(c) the parties to such proceedings are entitled to support or defend their respective positions including by presenting information or evidence; and

(d) such proceedings do not entail unreasonable charges, or time limits, or unwarranted delays.

3. Each Party shall provide that final decisions on the merits of the case in such proceedings are:

(a) in writing and state the reasons on which the decisions are based;

(b) made available without undue delay to the parties to the proceedings and, consistent with its law, to the public; and

(c) based on information or evidence in respect of which the parties to the proceedings were offered the opportunity to be heard.

4. Each Party shall provide, as appropriate, that parties to such proceedings have the right to seek review and, where warranted, correction of final decisions issued in such proceedings.

5. Each Party shall ensure that tribunals that conduct or review such proceedings are impartial and independent and do not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

6. Each Party shall provide that the parties to such proceedings may seek remedies to ensure the enforcement of their rights under its labor laws. Such remedies may include measures such as orders, fines, penalties, or temporary workplace closures.

7. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its labor laws, including by:

(a) ensuring the availability of public information related to its labor laws and enforcement and compliance procedures; and

(b) encouraging education of the public regarding its labor laws.

Article 17.5: Institutional Arrangements

1. The Parties hereby establish a Labor Affairs Council (Council) comprising cabinet-level or equivalent representatives of the Parties, who may be represented on the Council by their deputies or high-level designees.

2. The Council shall meet within the first year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter as often as it considers necessary. The Council shall:

(a) oversee the implementation of and review progress under this Chapter, including the activities of the Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism established under Article 17.6;

(b) develop general guidelines for consideration of communications referred to in paragraph 5(c);

(c) prepare reports, as appropriate, on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter and make such reports available to the public;

(d) endeavor to resolve matters referred to it under Article 17.7.4; and

(e) perform any other functions as the Parties may agree.

3. All decisions of the Council shall be taken by consensus, and shall be made public unless the Council otherwise decides.

4. Unless the Council otherwise decides, each of its meetings shall include a session at which members of the Council have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters relating to the implementation of this Chapter.

5. Each Party shall designate an office within its labor ministry or equivalent entity that shall serve as a contact point with the other Parties and with the public. The contact points of each Party shall meet as often as they consider necessary or at the request of the Council. Each Party's contact point shall:

(a) assist the Council in carrying out its work, including coordination of the Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism;

(b) cooperate with the other Parties' contact points and with relevant government organizations and agencies to:

(i) establish priorities, with a particular emphasis on the issues identified in paragraph 2 of Annex 17.6, regarding cooperative activities on labor matters,

(ii) develop specific cooperative and capacity-building activities according to such priorities,

(iii) exchange information on the labor laws and practices of each Party, including best practices and ways to improve them, and

(iv) seek support, as appropriate, from international organizations such as the ILO, the Inter-American Development Bank, the World Bank, and the Organization of American States, to advance common commitments regarding labor matters;

(c) provide for the submission, receipt, and consideration of communications from persons of a Party on matters related to this Chapter and make such communications available to the other Party and, as appropriate, to the public; and

(d) provide for the receipt of cooperative consultation requests referred to in Article 17.7.1 and 17.7.4.

6. Each Party shall review communications received under paragraph 5(c) in accordance with domestic procedures.

7. Each Party may convene a new, or consult an existing, national labor advisory or consultative committee comprising representatives of its labor and business organizations and other members of its public to provide views on any issues related to this Chapter.

Article 17.6: Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism

1. Recognizing that cooperation on labor issues plays an important role in advancing development in the territory of the Parties and in enhancing opportunities to improve labor standards, and to further advance common commitments regarding labor matters, including the principles embodied in the ILO Declaration and *ILO Convention No. 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (1999)*, the Parties hereby establish a Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism, as set out in Annex 17.6. This Mechanism shall operate in a manner that respects each Party's law and sovereignty.

2. The Parties shall strive to ensure that the activities undertaken through that Mechanism:

(a) are consistent with each Party's national programs, development strategies, and priorities;

(b) provide opportunities for public participation in the development and implementation of such activities; and

(c) take into account each Party's economy, culture, and legal system.

Article 17.7: Cooperative Labor Consultations

1. A Party may request cooperative labor consultations with another Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to the contact point that the other Party has designated under Article 17.5.5.

2. The cooperative labor consultations shall begin promptly after delivery of the request. The request shall contain information that is specific and sufficient to enable the Party receiving the request to respond.

3. The consulting Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter, taking into account opportunities for cooperation related to the matter, and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate in order to fully examine the matter at issue.

4. If the consulting Parties fail to resolve the matter pursuant to paragraph 3, a consulting Party may request that the Council be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of each of the Parties.[4]

5. The Council shall promptly convene and shall endeavor to resolve the matter, including, where appropriate, by consulting outside experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

6. If the consulting Parties have failed to resolve the matter within 60 days of a request under paragraph 1, the complaining Party may request consultations under Article 21.4 (Consultations) or a meeting of the Commission under Article 21.5 (Intervention of the Commission) and, as provided in Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement), thereafter have recourse to the other provisions of that Chapter. The Council may inform the Commission of how the Council has endeavored to resolve the matter through consultations.

7. No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for a matter arising under this Chapter without first seeking to resolve the matter in accordance with this Article.

Article 17.8: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

labor laws means a Party's statutes and regulations, or provisions thereof, that are directly related to the following internationally recognized labor rights:

(a) freedom of association;

(b) the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;

(c) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor;

(d) the effective abolition of child labor, a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor, and other labor protections for children and minors;

(e) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation; and

(f) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health.

For greater certainty, the setting of standards and levels in respect of minimum wages by each Party shall not be subject to obligations under this Chapter. Each Party's obligations under this Chapter pertain to enforcing the level of the general minimum wage established by that Party; and

statutes and regulations and **statutes or regulations** means:

for the United States, acts of Congress or regulations promulgated pursuant to acts of Congress that are enforceable by action of the central level of government and, for purposes of this Chapter, includes the Constitution of the United States.

.

[4] For purposes of paragraphs 4, 5, and 6, the Council shall consist of the cabinet-level representatives of the consulting Parties or their high-level designees.

Annex 17.6

Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism

1. Coordination and Oversight

The Council shall oversee the implementation of the Mechanism and, through each Party's contact point designated pursuant to Article 17.5.5, coordinate its activities.

2. Cooperation and Capacity Building Priorities

The Parties' contact points shall carry out the work of the Mechanism by developing and pursuing bilateral or regional cooperation activities on labor issues, which may include, but need not be limited to:

(a) *fundamental rights at work and their effective application*: cooperation on law and practice related to implementation and public awareness of the principles and rights contained in the ILO Declaration:

(i) freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining,

(ii) elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor,

(iii) the effective abolition of child labor, and

(iv) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation;

(b) *worst forms of child labor*: programs or other cooperation to promote compliance with ILO Convention 182 on the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor;

(c) *labor administration*: activities aimed at strengthening the institutional capacity of labor administrations and labor tribunals, especially professionalization of personnel and training, including with respect to technological skills;

(d) *labor inspectorates*: activities to improve labor law enforcement and compliance, including training and initiatives to strengthen and improve the efficiency of labor inspection systems;

(e) *alternative dispute resolution*: initiatives aimed at establishing and strengthening alternative dispute resolution mechanisms for labor disputes;

(f) *labor relations*: forms of cooperation to improve social dialogue among workers, employers, and governments, ensure productive labor relations, and contribute to efficiency and productivity in the workplace;

(g) *occupational safety and health*: forms of cooperation to improve preventive measures and reduce hazardous conditions in the workplace and measures to promote best practices and compliance with statutes and regulations;

(h) *working conditions*: forms of cooperation to increase public awareness and develop innovative methods for supervising compliance with statutes and

regulations pertaining to hours of work, minimum wages, and overtime, and other conditions of work;

(i) *migrant workers*: mechanisms and best practices to protect and promote the rights and welfare of migrant workers of the Parties, including joint efforts with relevant organizations and dissemination of information regarding labor rights of migrant workers in each Party's territory;

(j) *social assistance and training*: programs for social assistance, skills development, training, and worker adjustment, as well as other relevant programs;

(k) *technology and information exchange*: programs to exchange information and share experiences on methods to improve productivity, on the promotion of best labor practices, and on the effective use of technologies, including those that are Internet-based;

(l) *labor statistics:* development of methods for the Parties to generate comparable labor market statistics in a timely manner, including improvement of data collection systems;

(m) *employment opportunities*: development of programs to promote new employment opportunities and workforce modernization, including employment services;

(n) *gender*: development of programs on gender issues, including the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation;

(o) *best labor practices*: dissemination of information and promotion of best labor practices, including corporate social responsibility, that enhance competitiveness and worker welfare; and

(p) *issues related to small, medium, and micro-enterprises, and artisans*: promotion of fundamental rights at work, improvement of working conditions, competitiveness, and productivity levels, and public awareness of relevant laws.

3. Implementation of Cooperative Activities

The Parties shall use any means they deem appropriate to carry out activities pursued under paragraph 2, including:

(a) technical assistance programs, including by providing human, technical, and material resources, as appropriate;

(b) exchange of official delegations, professionals, and specialists, including through study visits and other technical exchanges;

(c) exchange of information on standards, regulations, procedures, and best practices;

(d) exchange or development of pertinent studies, publications, and monographs;

(e) joint conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, training sessions, and outreach and education programs;

(f) development of joint research projects, studies, and reports, whereby expertise from independent specialists may be solicited;

(g) exchanges on technical labor matters, including through the use of expertise from academic institutions and other similar entities; and

(h) exchanges on technology issues, including information systems.

4. Public Participation

In identifying areas for labor cooperation and capacity building and in carrying out cooperative activities, each Party shall consider the views of its worker and employer representatives, as well as the views of other members of the public.

Chapter Eighteen

Environment

Objectives

Recognizing that each Party has sovereign rights and responsibilities with respect to its natural resources, the objectives of this Chapter are to contribute to the Parties' efforts to ensure that trade and environmental policies are mutually supportive, to promote the optimal use of resources in accordance with the objective of sustainable development, and to strive to strengthen the links between the Parties' trade and environmental policies and practices, which may take place through environmental cooperation and collaboration.

Article 18.1: Levels of Protection

Recognizing the sovereign right of each Party to establish its own levels of domestic environmental protection and environmental development priorities, and to adopt or modify accordingly its environmental laws and policies, each Party shall strive to ensure that those laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and shall strive to continue to improve its respective levels of environmental protection.

Article 18.2: Environmental Agreements[1]

A Party shall adopt, maintain, and implement laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under the multilateral environmental agreements listed in Annex 18.2 ("covered agreements").[2]

Article 18.3: Enforcement of Environmental Laws

1. (a) A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws, and its laws, regulations, and other measures to fulfill its obligations under the covered agreements, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

   (b) (i) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise prosecutorial discretion and to make decisions regarding the allocation of environmental enforcement resources with respect to other environmental laws determined to have higher priorities. Accordingly, the Parties understand that with respect to the enforcement of environmental laws and all laws, regulations, and other measures to fulfill a Party's obligations under the covered agreements, a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable, articulable, *bona fide* exercise of such discretion, or results from a reasonable, articulable, *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of such resources.

---

[1] To establish a violation of Article 18.2 a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to adopt, maintain, or implement laws, regulations, or other measures to fulfill an obligation under a covered agreement in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

[2] For purposes of Article 18.2: (1) "covered agreements" shall encompass those existing or future protocols, amendments, annexes, and adjustments under the relevant agreement to which both Parties are party; and (2) a Party's "obligations" shall be interpreted to reflect, *inter alia*, existing and future reservations, exemptions, and exceptions applicable to it under the relevant agreement.

(ii) The Parties recognize the importance of the covered agreements. Accordingly, where a course of action or inaction relates to laws, regulations, and other measures to fulfill its obligations under covered agreements, that shall be relevant to a determination under clause (i) regarding whether an allocation of resources is reasonable and *bona fide.*

2. The Parties recognize that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in their respective environmental laws. Accordingly, a Party shall not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces the protections afforded in those laws in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

3. Paragraph 2 shall not apply where a Party waives or derogates from an environmental law pursuant to a provision in law providing for waivers or derogations, provided that the waiver or derogation is not inconsistent with the Party's obligations under a covered agreement.

4. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to empower a Party's authorities to undertake environmental law enforcement activities in the territory of another Party.

Article 18.4: Procedural Matters

1. Each Party shall ensure that interested persons may request the Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws, and that each Party's competent authorities shall give such requests due consideration in accordance with its law.

2. Each Party shall ensure that judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative proceedings are available under its law to provide sanctions or remedies for violations of its environmental laws.

(a) Such proceedings shall be fair, equitable, and transparent and, to this end, shall comply with due process of law, and be open to the public except where the administration of justice otherwise requires.

(b) Tribunals that conduct or review such proceedings shall be impartial and independent and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

3. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a legally recognized interest under its law in a particular matter shall have appropriate access to the proceedings referred to in paragraph 2.

4. Each Party shall provide persons with a legally recognized interest under its law in a particular matter appropriate and effective access to remedies for violations of that Party's environmental laws or for violations of a legal duty under that Party's law relating to the environment or environmental conditions affecting human health, which may include rights such as:

(a) to sue another person under that Party's jurisdiction for damages under that Party's laws;

(b) to seek injunctive relief where a person suffers, or may suffer, loss, damage, or injury as a result of conduct by another person subject to that Party's jurisdiction;

(c) to seek sanctions or remedies such as monetary penalties, emergency closures, temporary suspension of activities, or orders to mitigate the consequences of such violations; or

(d) to request a tribunal to order that Party's competent authorities to take appropriate action to enforce its environmental laws in order to protect the environment or to avoid environmental harm.

5. Each Party shall provide appropriate and effective sanctions or remedies for violations of that Party's environmental laws that:

(a) take into consideration, as appropriate, the nature and gravity of the violation, any economic benefit the violator has derived from the violation, the economic condition of the violator, and other relevant factors; and

(b) may include administrative, civil, and criminal remedies and sanctions, such as compliance agreements, penalties, fines, imprisonment, injunctions, closure of facilities, or requirements to take remedial action or pay for the cost of containing or cleaning up pollution.

Article 18.5: Mechanisms to Enhance Environmental Performance

1. The Parties recognize that flexible, voluntary, and incentive-based mechanisms can contribute to the achievement and maintenance of environmental protection, complementing the procedures set out in Article 18.4, as appropriate, and in accordance with its law and policy, each Party shall encourage the development and use of such mechanisms, which may include:

(a) mechanisms that facilitate voluntary action to protect or enhance the environment, such as:

(i) partnerships involving businesses, local communities, non-governmental organizations, government agencies, or scientific organizations,

(ii) voluntary guidelines for environmental performance, or

(iii) voluntary sharing of information and expertise among authorities, interested parties, and the public concerning: methods for achieving high levels of environmental protection, voluntary environmental auditing and reporting, ways to use resources more efficiently or reduce environmental impacts, environmental monitoring, and collection of baseline data; or

(b) incentives, including market-based incentives where appropriate, to encourage conservation, restoration, sustainable use, and protection of natural resources and the environment, such as public recognition of facilities or enterprises that are superior environmental performers, or programs for exchanging permits or other instruments to help achieve environmental goals.

2. As appropriate and feasible and in accordance with its law, each Party shall encourage:

(a) the maintenance, development, or improvement of performance goals and standards used in measuring environmental performance; and

(b) flexible means to achieve such goals and meet such standards.

Article 18.6: Environmental Affairs Council

1. The Parties hereby establish an Environmental Affairs Council (Council). Each Party shall designate a senior level official with environmental responsibilities to represent it on the Council and an office in its appropriate ministry or government entity to serve as its contact point for carrying out the work of the Council.

2. The Council shall:

(a) consider and discuss the implementation of this Chapter;

(b) provide periodical reports to the Free Trade Commission regarding the implementation of this Chapter;

(c) provide for public participation in its work, including by:

(i) establishing mechanisms to exchange information and discuss matters related to the implementation of this Chapter with the public,

(ii) receiving and considering input in setting the agenda for Council meetings, and

(iii) receiving public views and comments on the issues the public considers relevant to the Council's work and requesting public views and comments on the issues the Council considers relevant to its work;

(d) consider and discuss the implementation of the environmental cooperation agreement (ECA) signed by the Parties, including its work program and cooperative activities, and submit any comments and recommendations, including comments and recommendations received from the public, to the Parties and to the Environmental Cooperation Commission established under the ECA;

(e) endeavor to resolve matters referred to it under Article 18.12.4; and

(f) perform any other functions as the Parties may agree.

3. The Council shall meet within the first year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and annually thereafter, unless the Parties otherwise agree.

4. All decisions of the Council shall be taken by consensus except as provided in Article 18.9.2 and 18.9.7. All decisions of the Council shall be made public, unless the Council decides otherwise.

5. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, each meeting of the Council shall include a session in which members have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters related to the implementation of this Chapter.

Article 18.7: Opportunities for Public Participation

1. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its environmental laws by ensuring that information is available to the public regarding its environmental laws, enforcement, and compliance procedures, including procedures for interested persons to request a Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws.

2. Each Party shall seek to accommodate requests from persons of any Party for information or to exchange views regarding the Party's implementation of this Chapter.

3. Each Party shall provide for the receipt of written submissions from persons of that Party that concern matters related to the implementation of specific provisions of this Chapter. A Party shall respond in writing, except for good cause, to each such submission that states that it is made pursuant to this Article. Each Party shall make such submissions and responses available to the public in a timely and easily accessible manner.

4. Each Party shall convene a new, or consult an existing, national consultative or advisory committee, comprising persons of the Party with relevant experience, including experience in business and environmental matters. Each Party shall solicit the committee's views on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter including, as appropriate, on issues raised in submissions the Party receives pursuant to this Article.

5. Each Party shall solicit public views on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter including, as appropriate, on issues raised in submissions it receives and shall make such views it receives in writing available to the public in a timely and easily accessible manner.

6. Each time it meets, the Council shall consider input received from each Party's consultative or advisory committee concerning implementation of this Chapter. After each meeting, the Council shall provide the public a written summary of its discussions on these matters and shall, as appropriate, provide recommendations to the Environmental Cooperation Commission on such matters.

Article 18.8: Submissions on Enforcement Matters

1. Any person of a Party may file a submission asserting that a Party is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws. Such submissions shall be filed with a secretariat or other appropriate body (secretariat) that the Parties designate.[3]

2. The secretariat may consider a submission under this Article if the secretariat finds that the submission:

(a) is in writing in either English or Spanish;

(b) clearly identifies the person making the submission;

(c) provides sufficient information to allow the secretariat to review the submission, including any documentary evidence on which the submission may be based and identification of the environmental laws of which the failure to enforce is asserted;

(d) appears to be aimed at promoting enforcement rather than at harassing industry;

(e) indicates that the matter has been communicated in writing to the relevant authorities of the Party and indicates the Party's response, if any; and

(f) is filed by a person of a Party, except as provided in paragraph 3.

[3] The Parties shall designate the secretariat and provide for related arrangements through an exchange of letters or understanding between the Parties.

3. The Parties recognize that the *North American Agreement on Environmental Cooperation* (NAAEC) provides that a person or organization residing or established in the territory of the United States may file a submission under that agreement with the Secretariat of the NAAEC Commission for Environmental Cooperation asserting that the United States is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws.[4] In light of the availability of that procedure, a person of the United States who considers that the United States is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws may not file a submission under this Article. For greater certainty, a person of a Party other than the United States who considers that the United States is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws may file a submission with the secretariat.

4. Where the secretariat determines that a submission meets the criteria set out in paragraph 2, the secretariat shall determine whether the submission merits requesting a response from the Party. In deciding whether to request a response, the secretariat shall be guided by whether:

(a) the submission is not frivolous and alleges harm to the person making the submission;

(b) the submission, alone or in combination with other submissions, raises matters whose further study in this process would advance the goals of this Chapter and the ECA, taking into account guidance regarding those goals provided by the Council and the Environmental Cooperation Commission established under the ECA;

(c) private remedies available under the Party's law have been pursued; and

(d) the submission is drawn exclusively from mass media reports.

Where the secretariat makes such a request, it shall forward to the Party a copy of the submission and any supporting information provided with the submission.

5. The Party shall advise the secretariat within 45 days or, in exceptional circumstances and on notification to the secretariat, within 60 days of delivery of the request:

(a) whether the precise matter at issue is the subject of a pending judicial or administrative proceeding, in which case the secretariat shall proceed no further; and

(b) of any other information the Party wishes to submit, such as:

(i) whether the matter was previously the subject of a judicial or administrative proceeding,

(ii) whether private remedies in connection with the matter are available to the person making the submission and whether they have been pursued, or

(iii) information concerning relevant capacity-building activities under the ECA.

[4] Arrangements will be made for the United States to make available in a timely manner to the other Parties all such submissions, U.S. written responses, and factual records developed in connection with those submissions. At the request of any Party, the Council shall discuss such documents.

Article 18.9: Factual Records and Related Cooperation

1. If the secretariat considers that the submission, in light of any response provided by the Party, warrants developing a factual record, the secretariat shall so inform the Council and provide its reasons.

2. The secretariat shall prepare a factual record if any member of the Council instructs it to do so.

3. The preparation of a factual record by the secretariat pursuant to this Article shall be without prejudice to any further steps that may be taken with respect to any submission.

4. In preparing a factual record, the secretariat shall consider any information furnished by a Party and may consider any relevant technical, scientific, or other information:

(a) that is publicly available;

(b) submitted by interested persons;

(c) submitted by national advisory or consultative committees;

(d) developed by independent experts; or

(e) developed under the ECA.

5. The secretariat shall submit a draft factual record to the Council. Any Party may provide comments on the accuracy of the draft within 45 days thereafter.

6. The secretariat shall incorporate, as appropriate, any such comments in the final factual record and submit it to the Council.

7. The secretariat shall make the final factual record publicly available, normally within 60 days following its submission, if any member of the Council instructs it to do so.

8. The Council shall consider the final factual record in light of the objectives of this Chapter and the ECA. The Council shall, as appropriate, provide recommendations to the Environmental Cooperation Commission related to matters addressed in the factual record, including recommendations related to the further development of the Party's mechanisms for monitoring its environmental enforcement.

9. The Council shall, after five years, review the implementation of this Article and Article 18.8 and report the results of its review, and any associated recommendations, to the Commission.

Article 18.10: Environmental Cooperation

1. The Parties recognize the importance of strengthening their capacity to protect the environment and of promoting sustainable development in concert with strengthening their trade and investment relations.

2. The Parties are committed to expanding their cooperative relationship on environmental matters, recognizing it will help them achieve their shared environmental goals and objectives, including the development and improvement of environmental protection, practices, and technologies.

3. The Parties are committed to undertaking cooperative environmental activities pursuant to the ECA, including activities related to implementation of this Chapter. Activities that the Parties undertake pursuant to the ECA will be coordinated and reviewed by the Environmental Cooperation Commission established under the ECA. The Parties also acknowledge the importance of environmental cooperation activities in other fora.

4. Each Party shall take into account public comments and recommendations it receives regarding cooperative environmental activities undertaken pursuant to this Chapter and the ECA.

5. The Parties shall, as appropriate, share information on their experiences in assessing and taking into account environmental effects of trade agreements and policies.

Article 18.11: Biological Diversity

1. The Parties recognize the importance of the conservation and sustainable use[5] of biological diversity and their role in achieving sustainable development.

2. Accordingly, the Parties remain committed to promoting and encouraging the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and all its components and levels, including plants, animals, and habitat, and reiterate their commitments in Article 18.1.

3. The Parties recognize the importance of respecting and preserving traditional knowledge and practices of indigenous and other communities that contribute to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity.

4. The Parties also recognize the importance of public participation and consultations, as provided by domestic law, on matters concerning the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity. The Parties may make information publicly available about programs and activities, including cooperative programs, it undertakes related to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity.

5. To this end, the Parties will enhance their cooperative efforts on these matters, including through the ECA.

Article 18.12: Environmental Consultations and Panel Procedure

1. A Party may request consultations with another Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to a contact point designated by the other Party for this purpose.

2. The consultations shall begin promptly after delivery of the request. The request shall contain information that is specific and sufficient to enable the Party receiving the request to respond.

3. The consulting Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate in order to fully examine the matter at issue. If the matter arises under Article 18.2, or under both that Article and another provision of this Chapter, and involves an issue related to a Party's obligations under a covered agreement, the Parties shall endeavor to address the matter through a mutually agreeable consultative or other procedure, if any, under

[5] For purposes of this Chapter, sustainable use means non-consumptive or consumptive use in a sustainable manner.

the relevant agreement, unless the procedure could result in unreasonable delay.[6]

4. If the consulting Parties fail to resolve the matter pursuant to paragraph 3, a consulting Party may request that the Council be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of each of the other consulting Parties.[7]

5. (a) The Council shall promptly convene and shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or outside experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

(b) When the matter arises under Article 18.2, or under both that Article and another provision of this Chapter, and involves an issue relating to a Party's obligations under a covered agreement, the Council shall:

(i) through a mechanism that the Council establishes, consult fully with any entity authorized to address the issue under the relevant agreement; and

(ii) defer to interpretative guidance on the issue under the agreement to the extent appropriate in light of its nature and status, including whether the Party's relevant laws, regulations, and other measures are in accordance with its obligations under the agreement.

6. If the consulting Parties have failed to resolve the matter within 60 days of a request under paragraph 1, the complaining Party may request consultations under Article 21.4 (Consultations) or a meeting of the Commission under Article 21.5 (Intervention of the Commission) and, as provided in Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement), thereafter have recourse to the other provisions of that Chapter. The Council may inform the Commission of how the Council has endeavored to resolve the matter through consultations.

7. No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for a matter arising under this Chapter without first seeking to resolve the matter in accordance with paragraphs 1 through 5.

8. In a dispute arising under Article 18.2, or under both that Article and another provision of this Chapter, that involves an issue relating to a Party's obligations under a covered agreement, a panel convened under Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement) shall in making its findings and determination under Articles 21.13 (Initial Report) and 21.14 (Final Report):[8]

(a) consult fully, through a mechanism that the Council establishes, concerning that issue with any entity authorized to address the issue under the relevant environmental agreement;

(b) defer to any interpretative guidance on the issue under the agreement to the extent appropriate in light of its nature and status, including whether the

---

[6] The Parties understand that for purposes of paragraph 3, where a covered agreement requires a decision to be taken by consensus, such a requirement could create an unreasonable delay.

[7] For purposes of paragraphs 4, 5, and 6, the Council shall consist of senior level officials with environmental responsibilities of the consulting Parties or their designees.

[8] For greater certainty, the consultations and guidance in this paragraph are without prejudice to a panel's ability to seek information and technical guidance from any person or body consistent with Article 21.12 (Role of Experts).

Party's relevant laws, regulations, and other measures are in accordance with its obligations under the agreement; and

(c) where the agreement admits of more than one permissible interpretation relevant to an issue in the dispute and the Party complained against relies on one such interpretation, accept that interpretation for purposes of its findings and determination under Articles 21.13 and 21.14.[9]

Article 18.13: Relationship to Environmental Agreements

1. The Parties recognize that multilateral environmental agreements to which they are all party, play an important role globally and domestically in protecting the environment and that their respective implementation of these agreements is critical to achieving the environmental objectives thereof. The Parties further recognize that this Chapter and the ECA can contribute to realizing the goals of those agreements. Accordingly, the Parties shall continue to seek means to enhance the mutual supportiveness of multilateral environmental agreements to which they are all party and trade agreements to which they are all party.

2. To this end, the Parties shall consult, as appropriate, with respect to negotiations on environmental issues of mutual interest.

3. Each Party recognizes the importance to it of the multilateral environmental agreements to which it is a party.

4. In the event of any inconsistency between a Party's obligations under this Agreement and a covered agreement, the Party shall seek to balance its obligations under both agreements, but this shall not preclude the Party from taking a particular measure to comply with its obligations under the covered agreement, provided that the primary purpose of the measure is not to impose a disguised restriction on trade.[10]

Article 18.14: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

environmental law means any statute or regulation of a Party, or provision thereof, the primary purpose of which is the protection of the environment, or the prevention of a danger to human, animal, or plant life or health, through:

(a) the prevention, abatement, or control of the release, discharge, or emission of pollutants or environmental contaminants;

(b) the control of environmentally hazardous or toxic chemicals, substances, materials, and wastes, and the dissemination of information related thereto; or

(c) the protection or conservation of wild flora or fauna, including endangered species, their habitat, and specially protected natural areas.[11]

in areas with respect to which a Party exercises sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction, but does not include any statute or regulation, or provision thereof, directly related to worker safety or health.

---

[9] The guidance in subparagraph (c) shall prevail over any other interpretative guidance.

[10] For greater certainty, paragraph 4 is without prejudice to multilateral environmental agreements other than covered agreements.

[11] The Parties recognize that such protection or conservation may include the protection or conservation of biological diversity.

Laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under a covered agreement means a Party's laws, regulations, and other measures at the central level of government.

For the United States, **statute or regulation** means an act of Congress or regulation promulgated pursuant to an act of Congress that is enforceable by action of the central level of government.

For Colombia, **statute or regulation** means a law of Congress or Decree or Resolution promulgated by the central level of government to implement a law of Congress that is enforceable by action of the central level of government.

For Colombia, **indigenous and other communities** means those communities which are defined in Article 1 of Andean Decision 391.

Annex 18.2

Covered Agreements

1. For purposes of this Chapter, **covered agreement** means a multilateral environmental agreement listed below to which both Parties are party:

(a) the *Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*, done at Washington, March 3, 1973, as amended;

(b) the *Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer*, done at Montreal, September 16, 1987, as adjusted and amended;

(c) the *Protocol of 1978 Relating to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973*, done at London, February 17, 1978, as amended;

(d) the *Convention on Wetlands of International Importance Especially as Waterfowl Habitat*, done at Ramsar, February 2, 1971, as amended;

(e) the *Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources*, done at Canberra, May 20, 1980;

(f) the *International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling*, done at Washington, December 2, 1946; and

(g) the *Convention for the Establishment of an Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission*, done at Washington, May 31, 1949.

2. The Parties may agree in writing to modify the list in paragraph 1 to include any other multilateral environmental agreement.

Chapter Nineteen

Transparency

Section A: Transparency

Article 19.1: Contact Points

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement.

2. On the request of another Party, the contact point shall identify the office or official responsible for the matter and assist, as necessary, in facilitating communication with the requesting Party.

Article 19.2: Publication

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application respecting any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons and Parties to become acquainted with them.

2. To the extent possible, each Party shall:

   (a) publish in advance any such measure that it proposes to adopt; and

   (b) provide interested persons and Parties a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed measures.

Article 19.3: Notification and Provision of Information

1. To the maximum extent possible, each Party shall notify any other Party with an interest in the matter of any proposed or actual measure that the Party considers might materially affect the operation of this Agreement or otherwise substantially affect that other Party's interests under this Agreement.

2. On request of another Party, a Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure, whether or not that other Party has been previously notified of that measure.

3. Any notification or information provided under this Article shall be without prejudice as to whether the measure is consistent with this Agreement.

Article 19.4: Administrative Proceedings

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner all measures of general application affecting matters covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure that in its administrative proceedings applying measures referred to in Article 19.2 to particular persons, goods, or services of another Party in specific cases that:

   (a) wherever possible, persons of another Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided reasonable notice, in accordance with domestic procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;

(b) such persons are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and

(c) its procedures are in accordance with domestic law.

Article 19.5: Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions regarding matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

(a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and

(b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by domestic law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its domestic law, that such decisions shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

Article 19.6: Definitions

For purposes of this Section:

administrative ruling of general application means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

(a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative or quasi-judicial proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of another Party in a specific case; or

(b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice.

Section B: Anti-Corruption

Article 19.7: Statement of Principle

1. The Parties affirm their commitment to prevent and combat corruption, including bribery, in international trade and investment.

2. The Parties are hereby committed to promoting, facilitating, and supporting international cooperation in the prevention and fight against corruption.

Article 19.8: Cooperation in International Fora

1. The Parties recognize the importance of regional and multilateral initiatives to prevent and combat corruption, including bribery, in international trade and investment. The Parties

shall work jointly to encourage and support appropriate initiatives in relevant international fora.

2. The Parties reaffirm their existing rights and obligations under the 1996 Inter-American Convention Against Corruption and shall work toward the implementation of measures to prevent and combat corruption consistent with the 2003 United Nations Convention Against Corruption.

Article 19.9: Anti-Corruption Measures

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain the necessary legislative or other measures to establish that it is a criminal offense under its law, in matters affecting international trade or investment, for:

(a) a public official of that Party or a person who performs public functions for that Party intentionally to solicit or accept, directly or indirectly, any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;

(b) any person subject to the jurisdiction of that Party intentionally to offer or grant, directly or indirectly, to a public official of that Party or a person who performs public functions for that Party any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;

(c) any person subject to the jurisdiction of that Party intentionally to offer, promise, or give any undue pecuniary or other advantage, directly or indirectly, to a foreign official, for that official or for another person, in order that the official act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties, in order to obtain or retain business or other improper advantage in the conduct of international business; and

(d) any person subject to the jurisdiction of that Party to aid or abet, or to conspire in, the commission of any of the offenses described in subparagraphs (a) through (c) .

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain appropriate penalties and procedures to enforce the criminal measures that it adopts or maintains in conformity with paragraph 1.

3. In the event that, under the legal system of a Party, criminal responsibility is not applicable to enterprises, that Party shall ensure that enterprises shall be subject to effective, proportionate, and dissuasive non-criminal sanctions, including monetary sanctions, for any of the offenses described in paragraph 1.

4. Each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain appropriate measures to protect persons who, in good faith, report acts of corruption, including bribery, described in paragraph 1.

Article 19.10: Definitions

For purposes of this Section:

act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties includes any use of the official's position, whether or not within the official's authorized competence;

foreign official means any person holding a legislative, administrative, or judicial office of a foreign country, at any level of government, whether appointed or elected; any person exercising a public function for a foreign country at any level of government, including for a public agency or public enterprise; and any official or agent of a public international organization;

public function means any temporary or permanent, paid or honorary activity, performed by a natural person in the name of a Party or in the service of a Party, such as procurement, at the central level of government; and

public official means any official or employee of a Party at the central level of government, whether appointed or elected.

Chapter Twenty

Administration of the Agreement and Trade Capacity Building

Section A: Administration of the Agreement

Article 20.1: The Free Trade Commission

1. The Parties hereby establish the Free Trade Commission, comprising cabinet-level representatives of the Parties, as set out in Annex 20.1, or their designees.

2. The Commission shall:

(a) supervise the implementation of this Agreement;

(b) oversee the further elaboration of this Agreement;

(c) seek to resolve disputes that may arise regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement;

(d) supervise the work of all committees, councils, and working groups established under this Agreement and recommend appropriate actions;

(e) establish the amount of remuneration and expenses that will be paid to panelists;

(f) consider any other matter that may affect the operation of this Agreement; and

(g) establish and modify the Commission's rules of procedure.

3. The Commission may:

(a) establish and delegate responsibilities to committees and working groups;

(b) modify:

(i) the Schedules attached to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination), by accelerating tariff elimination,

(ii) the rules of origin established in Annex 3-A (Textiles Rules of Origin) and Annex 4.1 (Specific Rules of Origin), and

(iii) Annex 9.1 (Government Procurement);

(c) issue interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;

(d) consider any amendments to this Agreement;

(e) seek the advice of non-governmental persons or groups; and

(f) take such other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.

4. Each Party shall implement, in accordance with its applicable legal procedures, any modification referred to in subparagraph 3(b) within such period as the Parties may agree.

5. The Commission may review the impacts, including any benefits, of the Agreement on the small and medium-size businesses of the Parties. Toward that end, the Commission may:

(a) designate working groups to evaluate the effects of the Agreement on small and medium-size businesses and make relevant recommendations to the Commission, including working plans focused on the needs of small and medium-size businesses. Any working group recommendations with respect to trade capacity building shall be referred to the Committee for Trade Capacity Building for consideration; and

(b) receive information, input and views from representatives of small and medium-size businesses and their business associations.

6. All decisions of the Commission shall be taken by consensus, except as the Commission may otherwise decide.

7. The Commission shall convene at least once a year in regular session, except as the Commission may otherwise decide. Regular sessions of the Commission shall be chaired successively by each Party.

Article 20.2: Free Trade Agreement Coordinators

1. Each Party shall appoint a free trade agreement coordinator, as set out in Annex 20.1.

2. The coordinators shall work jointly to develop agendas and make other preparations for Commission meetings and shall follow-up on Commission decisions as appropriate.

Article 20.3: Administration of Dispute Settlement Proceedings

1. Each Party shall:

(a) designate an office that shall provide administrative assistance to the panels established under Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement) and perform such other functions as the Commission may direct; and

(b) notify the Commission of the location of its designated office.

2. Each Party shall be responsible for the operation and costs of its designated office.

Section B: Trade Capacity Building

Article 20.4: Committee on Trade Capacity Building

1. Recognizing that trade capacity building is a catalyst for the reforms and investments necessary to foster trade-driven economic growth, poverty reduction, and adjustment to liberalized trade, the Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade Capacity Building, comprising representatives of each Party.

2. In furtherance of the Parties' ongoing trade capacity building efforts, and in order to assist each Party other than the United States in implementing this Agreement and adjust to more liberalized trade, each such Party should periodically update and provide to the Committee its national trade capacity building strategy.

3. The Committee shall:

(a) seek the prioritization of trade capacity building projects;

(b) invite appropriate international donor institutions, private sector entities, and non-governmental organizations to assist in the development and implementation of trade capacity building projects in accordance with the priorities set out in each national trade capacity building strategy;

(c) work with other committees or working groups established under this Agreement and related cooperation mechanisms, including through joint meetings, in support of the development and implementation of trade capacity building projects, particularly regarding commitments pursuant to the Agreement, in accordance with the priorities set out in each national trade capacity building strategy;

(d) monitor and assess progress, including development of mechanisms as appropriate, in implementing trade capacity building projects; and

(e) provide a report annually to the Commission, describing the Committee's activities unless the Committee decides otherwise.

4. During the transition period, the Committee shall meet at least twice a year, unless the Committee decides otherwise.

5. The Committee shall establish rules and procedures for the conduct of its work. All decisions of the Committee shall be taken by consensus, unless the Committee decides otherwise.

6. The Committee may establish *ad hoc* working groups, which may comprise government or non-government representatives, or both.

7. The Parties hereby establish a working group on customs administration and trade facilitation, which shall work under and report to the Committee. The initial focus of this working group should be related to implementation of Chapter Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation) and any other priority the Committee designates.

Annex 20.1

The Free Trade Commission

The Free Trade Commission shall be composed of:

(a) in the case of Colombia, the *Ministro de Comercio, Industria y Turismo*, or its designee; and

(b) in the case of the United States, the United States Trade Representative,

or their successors.

Free Trade Agreement Coordinators

The free trade agreement coordinators shall consist of:

(a) in the case of Colombia, the office designated by the *Ministro de Comercio, Industria y Turismo*; and

(b) in the case of the United States, the Assistant United States Trade Representative for the Americas,

or their successors.

Chapter Twenty-One

Dispute Settlement

Section A: Dispute Settlement

Article 21.1: Cooperation

The Parties shall at all times endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement, and shall make every attempt through cooperation, consultations, or other means to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that might affect its operation.

Article 21.2: Scope of Application

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the dispute settlement provisions of this Chapter shall apply with respect to the avoidance or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement or wherever a Party considers that:

(a) an actual or proposed measure of another Party is or would be inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;

(b) another Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or

(c) a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), Three (Textiles and Apparel), Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), Nine (Government Procurement), Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure of another Party that is not inconsistent with this Agreement. No Party may invoke this subparagraph with respect to a benefit under Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) or Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) if the measure is subject to an exception under Article 22.1 (General Exceptions).

2. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not apply to disputes between Andean Community members concerning a breach of Andean Community Law.

Article 21.3: Choice of Forum

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under another free trade agreement to which the disputing Parties are party or the WTO Agreement, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.

2. Once the complaining Party has requested a panel under an agreement referred to in paragraph 1, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of the others.

Article 21.4: Consultations

1. Any Party may request in writing consultations with any other Party with respect to any actual or proposed measure or any other matter that it considers might affect the operation of this Agreement. If a Party requests such consultations, the other Party shall promptly reply to the request for consultations, and shall enter into consultations in good faith.

2. The requesting Party shall deliver the request to the other Parties, and shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the actual or proposed measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint.

3. A Party that considers it has a substantial trade interest in the matter may participate in the consultations on delivery of written notice to the other Parties within seven days of the date of delivery of the request for consultations. The Party shall include in its notice an explanation of its substantial trade interest in the matter.

4. Consultations may be held in person or by any technological means available to the Parties. If in person, consultations shall be held in the capital of the consulted Party, unless otherwise agreed.

5. In the consultations, each Party shall:

(a) provide sufficient information to enable a full examination of how the actual or proposed measure or other matter might affect the operation and application of this Agreement; and

(b) treat any confidential information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

6. In consultations under this Article, a consulting Party may request another consulting Party to make available personnel of its government agencies or other regulatory bodies who have expertise in the matter subject to consultations.

Article 21.5: Intervention of the Commission

1. If the consulting Parties fail to resolve a matter pursuant to Article 21.4 within:

(a) 60 days of delivery of a request for consultations;

(b) 15 days of delivery of a request for consultations in matters regarding perishable goods; or

(c) such other period as they may agree,

any such Party may request in writing a meeting of the Commission.[1]

2. A consulting Party may also request in writing a meeting of the Commission where consultations have been held pursuant to Article 17.7 (Cooperative Labor Consultations), 18.12 (Environmental Consultations and Panel Procedure), or 7.7 (Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade).

3. The requesting Party shall deliver the request to the other Parties, and shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint.

4. Unless it decides otherwise, the Commission shall convene within ten days of delivery of the request and shall endeavor to resolve the dispute promptly. To assist the Parties reach a mutually satisfactory resolution of the dispute, the Commission may:

[1] For purposes of this paragraph and paragraph 4, the Commission shall consist of the cabinet-level representatives of the consulting Parties, as set out in Annex 20.1 (The Free Trade Commission), or their designees.

(a) call on such technical advisers or create such working groups or expert groups as it deems necessary;

(b) have recourse to good offices, conciliation, or mediation; or

(c) make recommendations.

5. Unless it decides otherwise, the Commission shall consolidate two or more proceedings before it pursuant to this Article regarding the same measure or matter. The Commission may consolidate two or more proceedings regarding other matters before it pursuant to this Article that it determines are appropriate to be considered jointly.[2]

6. The Commission may meet in person or through any other technological means available to the Parties that will allow them to carry out this stage of the proceedings.

Article 21.6: Request for an Arbitral Panel

1. If the consulting Parties fail to resolve a matter within:

(a) 30 days after the Commission has convened pursuant to Article 21.5;

(b) 30 days after the Commission has convened in respect of the matter most recently referred to it, where proceedings have been consolidated pursuant to Article 21.5.5;

(c) 30 days after a Party has delivered a request for consultations under Article 21.4 in a matter regarding perishable goods, if the Commission has not convened pursuant to Article 21.5.4;

(d) 75 days after a Party has delivered a request for consultations under Article 21.4, if the Commission has not convened pursuant to Article 21.5.4; or

(e) such other period as the consulting Parties may agree,

any consulting Party that participated at a meeting of the Commission or requested a meeting of the Commission, if the Commission has not convened, may request in writing the establishment of an arbitral panel to consider the matter. The requesting Party shall deliver the request to the other Parties, and shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint.

2. An arbitral panel shall be established upon delivery of a request.

3. A Party that is eligible under paragraph 1 to request the establishment of a panel and considers it has a substantial interest in the matter may join the arbitral panel proceedings as a complaining Party on delivery of written notice to the other Parties. The notice shall be delivered at the earliest possible time, and in any event no later than seven days after the date of delivery of the request by the Party for the establishment of a panel.

4. If a Party does not join as a complaining Party in accordance with paragraph 3, it normally shall refrain thereafter from initiating or continuing:

(a) a dispute settlement procedure under this Agreement; or

---

[2] For purposes of this paragraph, the Commission shall consist of the cabinet-level representatives of the consulting Parties in the relevant proceedings, as set out in Annex 20.1 (The Free Trade Commission), or their designees.

(b) a dispute settlement proceeding under the WTO Agreement or under another free trade agreement to which it and the Party complained against are party, on grounds that are substantially equivalent to those available to it under this Agreement,

regarding the same matter in the absence of a significant change in economic or commercial circumstances.

5. Unless otherwise agreed by the disputing Parties, the panel shall be selected and perform its functions in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Chapter and the Model Rules of Procedure.

6. An arbitral panel may not be established to review a proposed measure.

Article 21.7: Indicative Roster

1. The Parties shall establish within six months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement and maintain an indicative roster of individuals who are willing and able to serve as panelists. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, three members of the roster shall be nationals of each Party, and two members of the roster shall be individuals who are not nationals of any Party. The roster members shall be appointed by consensus, and may be reappointed. Once established, a roster shall remain in effect for a minimum of three years, and shall remain in effect thereafter until the Parties constitute a new roster. The Parties may appoint a replacement where a roster member is no longer available to serve.

2. Parties may have recourse to the indicative roster even if the roster is not complete.

Article 21.8: Qualifications of Panelists

1. All panelists shall:

(a) have expertise or experience in law, international trade, other matters covered by this Agreement, or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements;

(b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, impartiality, reliability, and sound judgment;

(c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from any Party; and

(d) comply with a code of conduct established by the Parties.

2. Individuals may not serve as panelists for a dispute in which they have participated pursuant to Article 21.5.4.

Article 21.9: Panel Selection

1. The Parties shall apply the following procedures in selecting a panel:

(a) the panel shall comprise three members;

(b) within 15 days of the delivery of the request for the establishment of the panel, the complaining Party or Parties shall appoint one panelist and the Party complained against shall appoint one panelist, in consultation with each other. If the complaining Party or Parties or the Party complained against fail to appoint a panelist within such period, a panelist shall be selected by lot from

the indicative roster established under Article 21.7 within 3 days after expiration of this 15-day period;

(c) the Parties shall endeavor to agree on a third panelist who shall serve as chair within 15 days from the date the second panelist has been appointed or selected. If the Parties are unable to agree on the chair, the chair shall be selected by lot from among the indicative roster members who are not nationals of the disputing Parties within 3 days after expiration of this 15-day period;

(d) each disputing Party shall endeavor to select panelists who have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter of the dispute. In addition, in any dispute arising under Chapter Seventeen (Labor) or Eighteen (Environment), panelists other than those selected by lot shall have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter under dispute.

2. If a disputing Party believes that a panelist is in violation of the code of conduct, the disputing Parties shall consult and if they agree, the panelist shall be removed and a new panelist shall be selected in accordance with this Article.

Article 21.10: Rules of Procedure

1. The Parties shall establish by the date of entry into force of this Agreement Model Rules of Procedure, which shall ensure:

(a) a right to at least one hearing before the panel, which, subject to subparagraph (e), shall be open to the public;

(b) an opportunity for each disputing Party to provide initial and rebuttal written submissions;

(c) that each participating Party's written submissions, written versions of its oral statement, and written responses to a request or questions from the panel shall be public, subject to subparagraph (e);

(d) that the panel will consider requests from non-governmental entities in the disputing Parties' territories to provide written views regarding the dispute that may assist the panel in evaluating the submissions and arguments of the disputing Parties;

(e) the protection of confidential information;

(f) that the Parties have the right to make and receive written submissions and make and hear oral arguments in either English or Spanish; and

(g) that unless otherwise agreed by the disputing Parties, hearings shall be held in the capital of the Party complained against.

2. Unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the Model Rules of Procedure.

3. The Parties may modify the Model Rules of Procedure.

4. Unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree within 20 days from the date of the delivery of the request for the establishment of the panel, the terms of reference shall be:

"To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the matter referenced in the panel request and to make findings, determinations,

and recommendations as provided in Articles 21.10.6 and 21.13.3 and to deliver the written reports referred to in Articles 21.13 and 21.14."

5. If a complaining Party in its panel request has identified that a measure has nullified or impaired benefits, in the sense of Article 21.2, the terms of reference shall so indicate.

6. If a disputing Party wishes the panel to make findings as to the level of adverse trade effects on any Party of a Party's failure to conform with the obligations of this Agreement or of a Party's measure found to have caused nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 21.2, the terms of reference shall so indicate.

Article 21.11: Third Party Participation

A Party that is not a disputing Party, on delivery of a written notice to the disputing Parties, shall be entitled to attend all hearings, to make written and oral submissions to the panel, and to receive written submissions of the disputing Parties in accordance with the Model Rules of Procedure.

Article 21.12: Role of Experts

On request of a disputing Party, or on its own initiative, the panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate, provided that the disputing Parties so agree and subject to such terms and conditions as such Parties may agree.

Article 21.13: Initial Report

1. Unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the submissions and arguments of the disputing Parties, and on any information before it pursuant to Article 21.12.

2. If the disputing Parties request, the panel may make recommendations for resolution of the dispute.

3. Unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall, within 120 days after the last panelist is selected, present to the disputing Parties an initial report containing:

(a) findings of fact, including any findings pursuant to a request under Article 21.10.6;

(b) its determination as to whether a disputing Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or that a Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 21.2, or any other determination requested in the terms of reference; and

(c) its recommendations, if the disputing Parties have requested them, for resolution of the dispute.

4. Panelists may furnish separate opinions on matters not unanimously agreed.

5. A disputing Party may submit written comments or requests for clarifications to the panel on its initial report within 14 days of presentation of the report or within such other period as the disputing Parties may agree.

6. After considering written comments or requests for clarifications on the initial report, the panel shall reply to such requests and to the extent it considers appropriate, make further examinations and reconsider its report.

Article 21.14: Final Report

1. The panel shall present a final report to the disputing Parties, including any separate opinions on matters not unanimously agreed, within 30 days of presentation of the initial report, unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree. The disputing Parties shall release the final report to the public within 15 days thereafter, subject to the protection of confidential information.

2. No panel may, either in its initial report or its final report, disclose which panelists are associated with majority or minority opinions.

Article 21.15: Implementation of Final Report

1. On receipt of the final report of a panel, the disputing Parties shall agree on the resolution of the dispute, which normally shall conform with the determinations and recommendations, if any, of the panel.

2. If, in its final report, the panel determines that a disputing Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or that a disputing Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 21.2, the resolution, whenever possible, shall be to eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

Article 21.16: Non-Implementation – Suspension of Benefits

1. If a panel has made a determination of the type described in Article 21.15.2, and the disputing Parties are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 21.15 within 45 days of receiving the final report, or such other period as the disputing Parties agree, the Party complained against shall enter into negotiations with the complaining Party or Parties with a view to developing mutually acceptable compensation.

2. If the disputing Parties:

   (a) are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after the period for developing such compensation has begun; or

   (b) have agreed on compensation or on a resolution pursuant to Article 21.15 and a complaining Party considers that the Party complained against has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

any such complaining Party may at any time thereafter provide written notice to the Party complained against that it intends to suspend the application to the Party complained against of benefits of equivalent effect. The notice shall specify the level of benefits that the Party proposes to suspend.[3] Subject to paragraph 5, the complaining Party may begin suspending benefits 30 days after the later of the date on which it provides notice under this paragraph or the panel issues its determination under paragraph 3, as the case may be.

3. If the Party complained against considers that:

   (a) the level of benefits proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive; or

   (b) it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found,

[3] For greater certainty, the phrase "the level of benefits that the Party proposes to suspend" refers to the level of concessions under the Agreement the suspension of which a complaining Party considers will have an effect equivalent to that of the disputed measure.

it may, within 30 days after the complaining Party provides notice under paragraph 2, request that the panel be reconvened to consider the matter. The Party complained against shall deliver its request in writing to the complaining Party. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request and shall present its determination to the disputing Parties within 90 days after it reconvenes to review a request under subparagraph (a) or (b), or within 120 days for a request under subparagraphs (a) and (b). If the panel determines that the level of benefits proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive, it shall determine the level of benefits it considers to be of equivalent effect. In determining the level of benefits that may be suspended, the panel shall take into account any findings by the panel on the level of adverse trade effects if a request for such findings was made under Article 21.10.6.

4. The complaining Party may suspend benefits up to the level the panel has determined under paragraph 3 or, if the panel has not determined the level, the level the complaining Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2, unless the panel has determined that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

5. In considering what benefits to suspend pursuant to paragraph 2:

(a) the complaining Party should first seek to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors as that affected by the measure or other matter that the panel has found to be inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement or to have caused nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 21.2; and

(b) if the complaining Party considers that it is not practicable or effective to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors, it may suspend benefits in other sectors.

6. The complaining Party may not suspend benefits if, within 30 days after it provides written notice of intent to suspend benefits or, if the panel is reconvened under paragraph 3, within 20 days after the panel provides its determination, the Party complained against provides written notice to the complaining Party that it will pay an annual monetary assessment. The disputing Parties shall consult, beginning no later than 10 days after the Party complained against provides notice, with a view to reaching agreement on the amount of the assessment. If the disputing Parties are unable to reach an agreement within 30 days after consultations begin, the amount of the assessment shall be set at a level, in U.S. dollars, equal to 50 percent of the level of the benefits the panel has determined under paragraph 3 to be of equivalent effect or, if the panel has not determined the level, 50 percent of the level that the complaining Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2.

7. Unless the Commission otherwise decides, a monetary assessment shall be paid to the complaining Party in U.S. dollars, or in an equivalent amount of the currency of the Party complained against, in equal, quarterly installments beginning 60 days after the Party complained against gives notice that it intends to pay an assessment. Where the circumstances warrant, the Commission may decide that an assessment shall be paid into a fund established by the Commission and expended at the direction of the Commission for appropriate initiatives to facilitate trade between the disputing Parties including by further reducing unreasonable trade barriers or by assisting a disputing Party in carrying out its obligations under this Agreement.

8. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, the complaining Party may suspend the application to the Party complained against of benefits in accordance with paragraph 4.

9. Compensation, the payment of monetary assessments, and the suspension of benefits are intended as temporary measures pending the elimination of any non-conformity or nullification or impairment that the panel has found.

Article 21.17: Compliance Review

1. Without prejudice to the procedures set out in Article 21.16.3, if the Party complained against considers that it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found, it may refer the matter to the panel by providing written notice to the complaining Party or Parties. The panel shall issue its report on the matter within 90 days after the Party complained against provides notice.

2. If the panel decides that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment, the complaining Party or Parties shall promptly reinstate any benefits that Party has or those Parties have suspended under Article 21.16 and the Party complained against shall no longer be required to pay any monetary assessment it has agreed to pay under Article 21.16.6.

Article 21.18: Five-Year Review

The Commission shall review the operation and effectiveness of Article 21.16 not later than five years after the Agreement enters into force, or within six months after benefits have been suspended or monetary assessments have been paid in five proceedings initiated under this Chapter, whichever occurs first.

Section B: Domestic Proceedings and Private Commercial Dispute Settlement

Article 21.19: Referral of Matters from Judicial or Administrative Proceedings

1. If an issue of interpretation or application of this Agreement arises in any domestic judicial or administrative proceeding of a Party that any Party considers would merit its intervention, or if a court or administrative body solicits the views of a Party, that Party shall notify the other Parties. The Commission shall endeavor to agree on an appropriate response as expeditiously as possible.

2. The Party in whose territory the court or administrative body is located shall submit any agreed information on or interpretation of the Agreement received from the Commission to the court or administrative body in accordance with the rules of that forum.

3. If the Commission is unable to agree on the information or interpretation requested, any Party may submit its own views to the court or administrative body in accordance with the rules of that forum.

Article 21.20: Private Rights

No Party may provide for a right of action under its law against any other Party on the ground that the other Party has failed to conform with its obligations under this Agreement.

Article 21.21: Alternative Dispute Resolution

1. Each Party shall, to the maximum extent possible, encourage and facilitate the use of arbitration and other means of alternative dispute resolution for the settlement of international commercial disputes between private parties in the free trade area.

2. To this end, each Party shall provide appropriate procedures to ensure observance of agreements to arbitrate and for the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards in such disputes.

3. A Party shall be deemed to be in compliance with paragraph 2 if it is a party to and is in compliance with the 1958 *United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement*

of Foreign Arbitral Awards or the 1975 *Inter-American Convention on International Commercial Arbitration.*

Chapter Twenty-Two

Exceptions

Article 22.1: General Exceptions

1. For purposes of Chapters Two through Seven (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods, Textiles and Apparel, Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures, Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation, Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, and Technical Barriers to Trade), Article XX of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XX(b) of the GATT 1994 include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that Article XX(g) of the GATT 1994 applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For purposes of Chapters Eleven, Fourteen, and Fifteen[1] (Cross-Border Trade in Services, Telecommunications, and Electronic Commerce), Article XIV of the GATS (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(b) of the GATS include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

Article 22.2: Essential Security

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

(a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information the disclosure of which it determines to be contrary to its essential security interests; or

(b) to preclude a Party from applying measures that it considers necessary for the fulfillment of its obligations with respect to the maintenance or restoration of international peace or security, or the protection of its own essential security interests.[2]

Article 22.3: Taxation

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of any Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. In the case of a tax convention between two or more Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

---

[1] This Article is without prejudice to whether digital products should be classified as goods or services.

[2] For greater certainty, if a Party invokes Article 22.2 in an arbitral proceeding initiated under Chapter Ten (Investment) or Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement), the tribunal or panel hearing the matter shall find that the exception applies.

(a) Article 2.2 (National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does Article III of the GATT 1994; and

(b) Article 2.11 (Export Taxes) shall apply to taxation measures.

4. Subject to paragraph 2:

(a) Article 11.2 (National Treatment) and Article 12.2 (National Treatment) shall apply to taxation measures on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services, except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory; and

(b) Articles 10.3 (National Treatment) and 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), Articles 11.2 (National Treatment) and 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), and Articles 12.2 (National Treatment) and 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures, other than those on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations, taxes on estates, inheritances, gifts, and generation-skipping transfers,

except that nothing in the articles referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b) shall apply:

(c) any most-favored-nation obligation with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party pursuant to any tax convention;

(d) to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(e) to the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(f) to an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of those Articles;

(g) to the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes (as permitted by Article XIV(d) of the GATS); or

(h) to a provision that conditions the receipt, or continued receipt, of an advantage relating to the contributions to, or income of, pension trusts or pension plans on a requirement that the Party maintain continuous jurisdiction over the pension trust or pension plan.

5. Subject to paragraph 2 and without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under paragraph 3, Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements) shall apply to taxation measures.

6. Article 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation) and Article 10.16 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration) shall apply to a taxation measure alleged to be an expropriation or a breach of an investment agreement or investment authorization. However, no investor may invoke Article 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation) as the basis of a claim where it has been determined pursuant to this paragraph that the measure is not an expropriation. An investor that seeks to invoke Article 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation) with respect to a taxation measure must first refer to the competent authorities of the Parties of the claimant and the respondent set out in Annex 22.3 at the time that it gives its notice of intent under

Article 10.16 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration) the issue of whether that taxation measure involves an expropriation. If the competent authorities do not agree to consider the issue or, having agreed to consider it, fail to agree that the measure is not an expropriation within a period of six months of such referral, the investor may submit its claim to arbitration under Article 10.16 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration).

Article 22.4: Disclosure of Information

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to furnish or allow access to confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

Article 22.5: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

tax convention means a convention for the avoidance of double taxation or other international taxation agreement or arrangement; and

taxes and **taxation measures** do not include:

(a) a customs duty; or

(b) the measures listed in exceptions (b) and (c) of the definition of customs duty.

Annex 22.3

Competent Authorities

For purposes of Article 22.3:

competent authorities means

(a) in the case of Colombia, the *Viceministro Técnico del Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público*; and

(b) in the case of the United States, the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Tax Policy), Department of the Treasury,

or their successors.

Chapter Twenty-Three

Final Provisions

Article 23.1: Annexes, Appendices, and Footnotes

The Annexes, Appendices, and footnotes to this Agreement constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 23.2: Amendments

1. The Parties may agree on any amendment to this Agreement.

2. When so agreed, and approved in accordance with the legal requirements of each Party, an amendment shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement and shall enter into force on such date as the Parties may agree.

Article 23.3: Amendment of the WTO Agreement

If any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall consult with a view to amending the relevant provision of this Agreement, as appropriate, in accordance with Article 23.2.

Article 23.4: Entry into Force and Termination

1. This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days after the date on which the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective legal requirements or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

2. Any Party may terminate this Agreement by written notification to the other Party, and such termination shall take effect six months after the date of the notification.

Article 23.5: Accession

Any country or group of countries including, in particular, Latin American countries, may accede to this Agreement subject to such terms and conditions as may be agreed between such country or countries and the Parties, and following approval in accordance with the legal requirements of each Party and acceding country.

Article 23.6: Authentic Texts

The English and Spanish texts of this Agreement are equally authentic.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement.

DONE, at Washington, District of Columbia, in duplicate, this 22nd day of November, 2006.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	**FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA:**

UNDERSTANDINGS REGARDING BIODIVERSITY AND TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

November 22, 2006

The Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia have reached the following understandings concerning biodiversity and traditional knowledge in connection with the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement signed this day:

The Parties recognize the importance of traditional knowledge and biodiversity, as well as the potential contribution of traditional knowledge and biodiversity to cultural, economic, and social development.

The Parties recognize the importance of the following: (1) obtaining informed consent from the appropriate authority prior to accessing genetic resources under the control of such authority; (2) equitably sharing the benefits arising from the use of traditional knowledge and genetic resources; and (3) promoting quality patent examination to ensure the conditions of patentability are satisfied.

The Parties recognize that access to genetic resources or traditional knowledge, as well as the equitable sharing of benefits that may result from use of those resources or that knowledge, can be adequately addressed through contracts that reflect mutually agreed terms between users and providers.

Each Party shall endeavor to seek ways to share information that may have a bearing on the patentability of inventions based on traditional knowledge or genetic resources by providing:

(a) publicly accessible databases that contain relevant information; and

(b) an opportunity to cite, in writing, to the appropriate examining authority prior art that may have a bearing on patentability.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA:

Annex I

ANNEX I

Explanatory Notes

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 10.13 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), a Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.3 (National Treatment) or 11.2 (National Treatment);

(b) Article 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 11.5 (Local Presence);

(d) Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements);

(e) Article 10.10 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or

(f) Article 11.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 10.13.1(a) and 11.6.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 3;

(c) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

(d) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(e) **Description** sets out commitments, if any, for liberalization on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, and the remaining non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. An entry shall be interpreted in light of the relevant articles of the Chapters against which the entry is made. To the extent that:

(a) the **Measures** element is qualified by a liberalization commitment from the **Description** element, the **Measures** element as so qualified shall prevail over all other elements; and

(b) the **Measures** element is not so qualified, the **Measures** element shall prevail over all other elements, unless any discrepancy between the **Measures** element and the other elements considered in their totality is so substantial and material that it would be unreasonable to conclude that the **Measures** element should prevail, in which case the other elements shall prevail to the extent of that discrepancy.

4. In accordance with Article 10.13.1(a) and 11.6.1(a), and subject to Article 10.13.1(c) and 11.6.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry.

5. Where a Party maintains a measure that requires that a service provider be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the provision of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 11.2 (National Treatment), 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 11.5 (Local Presence) shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.9 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

6. Nothing in Article 11.12 (Specific Commitments) shall be construed to prevent Colombia from maintaining the payment for concessions by private suppliers of express delivery services as provided by Article 24(a) and (b) of *Decreto 229 de 1995*, and any amendment thereto, as long as the payment is applied in a manner consistent with Article 10.3 (National Treatment), Article 10.4 (Most-Favored-National Treatment), Article 11.2 (National Treatment), and Article 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment).

Annex I Note-2

ANNEX I

Schedule of Colombia

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Código de Comercio*, Art. 469, 471 y 474 de 1971
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services A juridical person organized under the laws of another country, and with its principal domicile in another country, must establish as a branch or other juridical form in Colombia in order to develop a concession obtained from the Colombian State.

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Decreto 2080 de 2000, Art. 26 y 27
Description:	Investment A foreign investor may make portfolio investments in securities in Colombia only through a foreign capital investment fund (*fondo de inversión de capital extranjero*).

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 226 de 1995, Art. 3 y 11
Description:	Investment

If the Colombian State decides to sell all or part of its interest in an enterprise to a person other than a Colombian state enterprise or other Colombian government entity, it shall first offer such interest exclusively, and under the conditions established in article 11 of *Ley 226 de 1995*, to:

(a) current, pensioned, and former employees (other than former employees terminated for just cause) of the enterprise and of other enterprises owned or controlled by the enterprise;

(b) associations of employees and former employees of the enterprise;

(c) employee unions;

(d) federations and confederations of trade unions;

(e) employee funds ("*fondos de empleados*");

(f) pension and severance funds; and

(g) cooperative entities[1]

Colombia does not reserve the right to control any subsequent transfer or other disposal of such interest.

[1] For greater certainty, *Ley 454 de 1998* establishes the type of cooperative entities existing in Colombia. There are "cooperativas de ahorro y crédito", "cooperativas financieras" and "cooperativas multiactivas o integrales".

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 915 de 2004, Art. 5
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only a person with its main office in the free port of San Andrés, Providencia, and Santa Catalina may supply services in that region. For greater certainty, this measure does not affect the cross-supply of services as defined in Article 11.14.1 (a) and (b).

Sector:	Accounting Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 43 de 1990, Art. 3 Par. 1 Resolución No. 160 de 2004, Art. 2 Parágrafo y Art. 6
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only persons registered with the *Junta Central de Contadores* may practice as accountants. A foreign national must have been domiciled continuously in Colombia for at least three years prior to the registration request and demonstrate accounting experience carried out in the territory of Colombia for a period of not less than one year. This experience may be acquired while engaging in public accounting studies or thereafter. For natural persons, the term "domiciled" means being a resident of Colombia and having the intention of remaining in Colombia.

Sector:	Research and Development Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Decreto 309 de 2000, Art. 7
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Any foreign person planning to undertake scientific research on biological diversity in the territory of Colombia must involve at least one Colombian researcher in the research or analysis of the results of such research. For greater certainty, this measure does not address the rights of any person in relation to the scientific research or analysis.

Sector:	Fishing and Services Related to Fishing
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most Favored Nation Treatment (Article 11.3) Market Access (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Decreto 2256 de 1991, Art. 27, 28 y 67 Acuerdo 005 de 2003, Sección II y VII
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services Only Colombian nationals may engage in artisanal fishing. A foreign-flagged vessel may engage in fishing and related activities in Colombian territorial waters only in association with a Colombian enterprise that owns a permit. The costs of the permit and fishing license are higher for foreign-flagged vessels than for Colombian-flagged vessels. If the flag of a foreign-flagged vessel is that of a country that is a party to another bilateral agreement with Colombia, the terms of that other bilateral agreement shall determine whether or not the requirement to associate with a Colombian enterprise that owns a permit applies.[2]

[2] The Vazquez-Saccio Treaty, signed by Colombia and the United States in September 1972, includes issues related to fishing.

Sector:	Services Directly Incidental to the Exploration and Exploitation of Minerals and Hydrocarbons
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 685 de 2001, Art. 19 y 20 Decreto legislativo 1056 de 1953, Art. 10 *Código de Comercio*, Art. 471 y 474 de 1971
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services To supply services directly related to the exploration and exploitation of minerals and hydrocarbons in Colombia, a juridical person organized under the laws of a foreign country must establish a branch, affiliate company, or subsidiary in Colombia. The previous paragraph does not apply to service suppliers engaged in those services for less than one year.

Sector:	Private Security and Surveillance Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Market Access (Article 11.4) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Decreto 356 de 1994, Art. 8, 12, 23 y 25
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services Only an enterprise organized under Colombian law as a limited liability company or a private security and surveillance services cooperative[3] may provide private security and surveillance services in Colombia. Partners or members of such enterprises must be Colombian nationals. Enterprises established prior to February 11, 1994 with foreign members or foreign capital may not increase the participation of foreign members. Cooperatives organized before that date may retain their juridical form.

[3] Article 23 defines a "private security and surveillance services cooperative" as an employee-owned and employee-run non-profit associative enterprise created to provide private security and surveillance services, for remuneration.

Sector:	Journalism
Obligations Concerned:	Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 10.10)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 29 de 1944, Art. 13
Description:	Investment The director or general manager of a newspaper published in Colombia that focuses on Colombian politics must be a Colombian national.

Sector:	Travel and Tourism Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 32 de 1990, Art. 5 Decreto 502 de 1997, Art. 1-7
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Foreign nationals must be domiciled in Colombia to provide travel and tourism agent services within the territory of Colombia. For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to tour guide services, nor does it affect the cross-border supply of services as defined in Article 11.14.1 (a) and (b).

Sector:	Notary and Registrar Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Market Access (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Decreto ley 960 de 1970, Art. 123, 124, 126, 127 y 132 Decreto ley 1250 de 1970, Art. 60
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only Colombian nationals may be notaries and/or registrars. The approval of new notaries is subject to an economic needs test that takes into account the population of the proposed area of service, the necessity of the services, and the availability of communication facilities, among other factors.

Sector:	Domiciliary Public Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Market Access (Article 11.4) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 142 de 1994, Art. 1, 17, 18, 19 y 23 *Código de Comercio*, Art. 471 y 472
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

A domiciliary public service enterprise, must be organized under the *Empresas de Servicios Públicos* or ESP regime, must be domiciled in Colombia and organized under Colombian law as a share company (*sociedad por acciones*). The requirement of being organized as a share company does not apply to a decentralized entity that takes the form of a commercial and industrial enterprise of the State.

For purposes of this entry, domiciliary public services include the provision of water, sewage, refuse disposal, electric power, combustible gas distribution, and basic public-switched telephone services (PSTN) and any activities supplemental thereto. Activities supplemental to basic public-switched telephone services means long-distance public telephone and fixed wireless local loop telephone services in rural areas, but does not mean commercial mobile telephone services.

An enterprise in which a locally organized community holds a controlling interest shall be given a preference over enterprises with otherwise equivalent bids in the granting of a concession or license for the provision of domiciliary public services to that community.

Upon request of a Party anytime after two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, Colombia shall consult with that Party to consider whether:

(a) any part of this measure shall be modified; or

(b) any sector may be deleted from this measure.

If, as a result of consultations under this paragraph, the Parties agree that this non-conforming measure should be modified, then, on approval by the Parties and in accordance with Article 23.2 (Amendments), the Annex shall be modified.

Sector:	Electrical Power
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 143 de 1994, Art. 74
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only enterprises organized under Colombian law before July 12, 1994, may engage in marketing (*comercialización*) and transmission of electrical power or engage in more than one of the following activities at the same time: generation, distribution, or transmission of electrical power.

Sector:	Customs Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Decreto 2685 de 1999, Art. 74 y 76
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services In order to perform the following customs services, a person must be domiciled in Colombia or have a domiciled representative legally responsible for their activities in Colombia: customs intermediation, intermediation for postal services ("*intermediación* para servicios postales") and *mensajeria especializada*[4] (including express delivery), deposit of merchandise, transportation of merchandise under the customs control, or international cargo services, or to act as Permanent Customs Users ("*Usuarios Aduaneros Permanentes*") or Highly Exporting Users ("*Usuarios Altamente Exportadores*").

[4] "*Servicio de mensajería especializada*" means the class of postal services that is supplied independently of the official postal networks for national and international mail, and that requires the application and adoption of special procedures for the receipt, collection, and personal delivery of mail and other postal objects transported by land and air within or from the territory of Colombia.

Sector:	Postal and *Mensajería Especializada* Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Decreto 229 de 1995, Art. 14 y Art. 17 numeral 2
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only juridical persons organized under Colombian law may supply postal services and "*mensajería especializada*" (as defined in the footnote to the previous entry) in Colombia.

Sector:	Telecommunication Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 671 de 2001 Decreto 1616 de 2003, Art. 13 y 16 Decreto 2542 de 1997, Art. 2 Decreto 2926 de 2005, Art. 2
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only enterprises organized under Colombian law may receive concessions for the supply of telecommunications services within Colombia. Until July 31, 2007, concessions for the routing of long distance international traffic shall be granted only to facilities-based suppliers. Colombia may grant licenses to enterprises to provide long distance basic switched telecommunications services on less favorable terms, with respect only to payment and duration, than those provided to *Colombia Telecomunicaciones S.A. E.S.P.* under article 2 of Decreto 2542 de 1997, articles 13 and 16 of Decreto 1616 de 2003 and Decreto 2926 de 2005.

Sector:	Cinematography
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 814 de 2003, Art. 5, 14, 15, 18 y 19
Description:	Investment and Cross Border Trade in Services The exhibition and distribution of foreign films is subject to the Cinematographic Development Fee, which is set at 8.5 per cent of the monthly net income derived from such exhibition and distribution. The fee applied to an exhibitor is reduced to 2.25 percent, when a foreign movie is exhibited together with a Colombian short film. Until 2013, the fee applied to a distributor is reduced to 5.5 percent if, during the preceding year, the percentage of Colombian full-length films it distributed to cinemas and other exhibitors equaled or exceeded the target percentage set by the government.

Sector:	Radio Broadcasting Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2)Local Presence (Article 11.5) Market Access (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 80 de 1993, Art. 35 Decreto 1447 de 1995, Art. 7, 9 y 18
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services A concession to supply radio broadcasting services may be granted only to Colombian nationals or to juridical persons organized under Colombian law. The number of concessions to provide radio broadcasting services is subject to an economic needs test that applies criteria set forth by law.

Sector:	Free-to-air Television Audio-Visual Production Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Market Access (Article 11.4) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 014 de 1991, Art. 37 Ley 680 de 2001, Art. 1 y 4 Ley 335 de 1996, Art. 13 y 24 Ley 182 de 1995, Art. 37 numeral 3, Art. 47 y Art. 48 Acuerdo 002 de 1995, Art. 10 parágrafo Acuerdo 023 de 1997, Art. 8 Parágrafo Acuerdo 024 de 1997, Art. 6 y 9 Acuerdo 020 de 1997, Art. 3 y 4
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services Only Colombian nationals or juridical persons organized under Colombian law may be granted concessions to provide free-to-air television services. To hold a concession for a privately operated national television channel that provides free-to-air television services, a juridical person must be organized as a corporation ("*sociedad anónima*"). The number of concessions to provide free-to-air national and local for-profit television services is subject to an economic needs test in accordance with the criteria set forth by law. Foreign equity in any enterprise holding a free-to-air television concession is limited to 40 percent. National Television Suppliers (operators and/or persons granted the right to use programming slots) of free-to-air national television services must broadcast nationally produced programming on each channel as follows: (a) a minimum of 70 per cent between 19:00 hours and 22:30 hours,

(b) a minimum of 50 per cent between 22:30 hours and 24:00 hours,
(c) a minimum of 50 per cent between 10:00 hours and 19:00 hours,
(d) a minimum of 50 per cent for Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays during the hours described in subparagraphs 1, 2, and 3 until January 31, 2009, after which date the minimum for those days and hours will be reduced to 30 per cent.

Regional and Local Television

Regional television may be supplied only by state-owned entities.

Suppliers of regional and local free-to-air television services must broadcast a minimum of 50 percent nationally produced programming on each channel.

Sector:	Subscription Television Audio-visual Production Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 11.4) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 680 de 2001, Art. 4 y 11 Ley 182 de 1995, Art. 42 Acuerdo 014 de 1997, Art.14, 16 y 30 Ley 335 de 1996, Art. 8 Acuerdo 032 de 1998, Art. 7 y 9
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services Only juridical persons organized under Colombian law may supply subscription television services. Such juridical persons must make available to subscribers, at no additional cost, those free-to-air Colombian national, regional, and municipal television channels available in the authorized area of coverage. The transmission of regional and municipal channels will be subject to the technical capacity of the subscription television operator. Suppliers of satellite subscription television only have the obligation of including in their basic programming the transmission of the public interest channels of the Colombian State. When rebroadcasting free-to-air programming subject to a domestic content quota, a subscription television provider may not modify the content of the original signal. Subscription television not including satellite The concessionaire of subscription television that transmits commercials different from those of origin must comply with the minimum percentages of nationally produced programming required of suppliers of free-to-air national television services as described in the entry on free-to-air television and audio-visual production services on pages 20 and 21 of this Annex. Colombia interprets Article 16 of *Acuerdo 014 de 1997* as not requiring subscription television suppliers to comply with minimum percentages of nationally produced programming when commercials are inserted into programming outside the territory of

Colombia. Colombia will continue to apply this interpretation, subject to Article 11.6.1 (c).

There will be no restrictions on the number of subscription television concessions at the zonal, municipal, and district level once the current concessions at those levels expire and in no case after 31 October 2011.

Suppliers of cable television services must produce and broadcast in Colombia a minimum of one hour of programming each day between 18:00 hours and 24:00 hours.

Sector:	Community Television
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5) Market Access (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 182 de 1995, Art. 37 numeral 4 Acuerdo 006 de 1999, Art. 3 y 4
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Community television services may only be supplied by communities organized and legally constituted under Colombian law as foundations, cooperatives, associations, or corporations governed by civil law. For greater certainty, such services are restricted with respect to area of coverage and number and type of channels; may be offered to no more than 6000 associates, or community members; and must be offered under the modality of a closed network local access channels.

Sector:	Waste-Related Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Decreto 2080 de 2000, Art. 6
Description:	Investment Foreign investment is not permitted in activities related to the processing, disposition, and disposal of toxic, hazardous, or radioactive waste not produced in Colombia.

Sector:	Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 336 de 1996, Art. 9 y 10 Decreto 149 de 1999, Art. 5
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Suppliers of public transportation services within the territory of Colombia must be enterprises organized under Colombian law and domiciled in Colombia. Only foreign enterprises with an agent or representative domiciled in Colombia and legally responsible for its activities in Colombia may supply multimodal transportation of cargo within and from the territory of Colombia.

Sector:	Maritime and Fluvial Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Decreto 804 de 2001, Art. 2 y 4 Inciso 4 *Código de Comercio de 1971*, Art. 1455 Decreto 2324 de 1984, Art. 124 Ley 658 de 2001, Art. 11 Decreto 1597 de 1998, Art. 23
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only enterprises organized under Colombian law using Colombian flag vessels may supply maritime and fluvial transport services between two points within the territory of Colombia (cabotage). All foreign-flagged vessels entering a Colombian port must have a representative legally responsible for their activities in Colombia and domiciled in Colombia. Pilotage on Colombian territorial seas and rivers may only be performed by Colombian nationals.

Sector:	Port Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Market Access (Article 11.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ley 1 de 1991, Art. 5.20 y Art. 6 Decreto 1423 de 1989, Art. 38
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services The holder of a concession to supply port services must be organized under Colombian law as a corporation (*sociedad anónima*) whose corporate objective is the construction, maintenance, and administration of ports. For greater certainty, measures relating to the landside aspects of port activities are subject to the application of Article 22.2 (Essential Security). Only Colombian flag vessels may supply port services in Colombian waters. However, in exceptional cases, the *Dirección General Marítima* may authorize supply of such services by foreign flag vessels if no Colombian vessel has the capacity to supply such service. The authorization will be issued for six months, but may be extended up to one year.

Sector:	Specialty Air Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5) National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Código de Comercio*, Artículos 1795 y 1864
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only Colombian nationals or juridical persons organized under Colombian law and domiciled in Colombia may supply specialty air services within the territory of Colombia. Only Colombian nationals or juridical persons organized under Colombian law may own and maintain real and effective control of an airplane registered to supply specialty air services in Colombia.

ANNEX I

Schedule of the United States

Sector:	Atomic Energy
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2011 *et seq.*
Description:	Investment A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is required for any person in the United States to transfer or receive in interstate commerce, manufacture, produce, transfer, use, import, or export any nuclear "utilization or production facilities" for commercial or industrial purposes. Such a license may not be issued to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled, or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation, or a foreign government (42 U.S.C. § 2133(d)). A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is also required for nuclear "utilization and production facilities," for use in medical therapy, or for research and development activities. The issuance of such a license to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled, or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation, or a foreign government is also prohibited (42 U.S.C. § 2134(d)).

Sector:	Business Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Export Trading Company Act of 1982*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 4011-4021 15 C.F.R. Part 325
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Title III of the *Export Trading Company Act of 1982* authorizes the Secretary of Commerce to issue "certificates of review" with respect to export conduct. The Act provides for the issuance of a certificate of review where the Secretary determines, and the Attorney General concurs, that the export conduct specified in an application will not have the anticompetitive effects proscribed by the Act. A certificate of review limits the liability under federal and state antitrust laws in engaging in the export conduct certified. Only a "person" as defined by the Act can apply for a certificate of review. "Person" means "an individual who is a resident of the United States; a partnership that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; a State or local government entity; a corporation, whether organized as a profit or nonprofit corporation, that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; or any association or combination, by contract or other arrangement, between such persons." A foreign national or enterprise may receive the protection provided by a certificate of review by becoming a "member" of a qualified applicant. The regulations define "member" to mean "an entity (U.S. or foreign) that is seeking protection under the certificate with the applicant. A member may be a partner in a partnership or a joint venture; a shareholder of a corporation; or a participant in an association, cooperative, or other form of profit or nonprofit organization or relationship, by contract or other arrangement."

Sector:	Business Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended*, 50 U.S.C. App. §§ 2401-2420 *International Emergency Economic Powers Act*, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1701-1706 *Export Administration Regulations*, 15 C.F.R. Parts 730-774
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services With some limited exceptions, exports and re-exports of commodities, software, and technology subject to the Export Administration Regulations require a license from the Bureau of Industry and Security, U.S. Department of Commerce (BIS). Certain activities of U.S. persons, wherever located, also require a license from BIS. An application for a license must be made by a person in the United States. In addition, release of controlled technology to a foreign national in the United States is deemed to be an export to the home country of the foreign national and requires the same written authorization from BIS as an export from the territory of the United States.

Sector:	Mining
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920*, 30 U.S.C. Chapter 3A 10 U.S.C. § 7435
Description:	Investment Under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, aliens and foreign corporations may not acquire rights-of-way for oil or gas pipelines, or pipelines carrying products refined from oil and gas, across on-shore federal lands or acquire leases or interests in certain minerals on on-shore federal lands, such as coal or oil. Non-U.S. citizens may own a 100 percent interest in a domestic corporation that acquires a right-of-way for oil or gas pipelines across on-shore federal lands, or that acquires a lease to develop mineral resources on on-shore federal lands, unless the foreign investor's home country denies similar or like privileges for the mineral or access in question to U.S. citizens or corporations, as compared with the privileges it accords to its own citizens or corporations or to the citizens or corporations of other countries (30 U.S.C. §§ 181, 185(a)). Nationalization is not considered to be denial of similar or like privileges. Foreign citizens, or corporations controlled by them, are restricted from obtaining access to federal leases on Naval Petroleum Reserves if the laws, customs, or regulations of their country deny the privilege of leasing public lands to citizens or corporations of the United States (10 U.S.C. § 7435).

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	22 U.S.C. §§ 2194 and 2198(c)
Description:	Investment The Overseas Private Investment Corporation insurance and loan guarantees are not available to certain aliens, foreign enterprises, or foreign-controlled domestic enterprises.

Sector:	Air Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	49 U.S.C. Subtitle VII, *Aviation Programs* 14 C.F.R. Part 297 (foreign freight forwarders); 14 C.F.R. Part 380, Subpart E (registration of foreign (passenger) charter operators)
Description:	Investment Only air carriers that are "citizens of the United States" may operate aircraft in domestic air service (cabotage) and may provide international scheduled and non-scheduled air service as U.S. air carriers. U.S. citizens also have blanket authority to engage in indirect air transportation activities (air freight forwarding and passenger charter activities other than as actual operators of the aircraft). In order to conduct such activities, non-U.S. citizens must obtain authority from the Department of Transportation. Applications for such authority may be rejected for reasons relating to the failure of effective reciprocity, or if the Department of Transportation finds that it is in the public interest to do so. Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(a)(15), a citizen of the United States means an individual who is a U.S. citizen; a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, which is under the actual control of U.S. citizens, and in which at least seventy-five percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

Sector:	Air Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	49 U.S.C. Subtitle VII, *Aviation Programs* 49 U.S.C. § 41703 14 C.F.R. Part 375
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services 1. Authorization from the Department of Transportation is required for the provision of specialty air services in the territory of the United States.* Investment 2. "Foreign civil aircraft" require authority from the Department of Transportation to conduct specialty air services in the territory of the United States. In determining whether to grant a particular application, the Department will consider, among other factors, the extent to which the country of the applicant's nationality accords U.S. civil aircraft operators effective reciprocity. "Foreign civil aircraft" are aircraft of foreign registry or aircraft of U.S. registry that are owned, controlled, or operated by persons who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States (14 C.F.R. § 375.1). Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(a)(15), a citizen of the United States means an individual who is a U.S. citizen; a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, which is under the actual control of U.S. citizens, and in which at least seventy-five percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

*A person of Colombia will be able to obtain such an authorization given Colombia's acceptance of the U.S. definition of specialty air services in Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services).

Sector:	Transportation Services – Customs Brokers
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	19 U.S.C. § 1641(b)
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services A customs broker's license is required to conduct customs business on behalf of another person. Only U.S. citizens may obtain such a license. A corporation, association, or partnership established under the law of any state may receive a customs broker's license if at least one officer of the corporation or association, or one member of the partnership, holds a valid customs broker's license.

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Securities Act of 1933*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77C(b), 77f, 77g, 77h, 77j, and 77s(a) 17 C.F.R. §§ 230.251 and 230.405 *Securities Exchange Act of 1934*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 78*l*, 78m, 78o(d), and 78w(a) 17 C.F.R. § 240.12b-2
Description:	Investment Foreign firms, except for certain Canadian issuers, may not use the small business registration forms under the Securities Act of 1933 to register public offerings of securities or the small business registration forms under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to register a class of securities or file annual reports.

Sector:	Communications – Radiocommunications
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	47 U.S.C. § 310 Foreign Participation Order 12 FCC Rcd 23891 (1997)
Description:	Investment The United States reserves the right to restrict ownership of radio licenses in accordance with the above statutory and regulatory provisions. Radiocommunications consists of all communications by radio, including broadcasting.

Sector:	Professional Services – Patent Attorneys, Patent Agents, and Other Practice before the Patent and Trademark Office
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	35 U.S.C. Chapter 3 (practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office) 37 C.F.R. Part 10 (representation of others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services As a condition to be registered to practice for others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO): (a) a patent attorney must be a U.S. citizen or an alien lawfully residing in the United States (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(a)); (b) a patent agent must be a U.S. citizen, an alien lawfully residing in the United States, or a non-resident who is registered to practice in a country that permits patent agents registered to practice before the USPTO to practice in that country; the latter is permitted to practice for the limited purpose of presenting and prosecuting patent applications of applicants located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(c)); and (c) a practitioner in trademark and non-patent cases must be an attorney licensed in the United States, a "grandfathered" agent, an attorney licensed to practice in a country that accords equivalent treatment to attorneys licensed in the United States, or an agent registered to practice in such a country; the latter two are permitted to practice for the limited purpose of representing parties located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.14(a)-(c)).

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states of the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Annex II

ANNEX II

Explanatory Notes

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 10.13 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.3 or 11.2 (National Treatment);

(b) Article 10.4 or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 11.5 (Local Presence);

(d) Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements);

(e) Article 10.10 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or

(f) Article 11.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 10.13.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(c) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry; and

(d) **Existing Measures** identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Article 10.13.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

ANNEX II

Schedule of Colombia

Sector:	Certain Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 11.4)
Description:	**Cross-Border Trade in Services**

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in the following sectors:

(a) investigation and security services;

(b) research and development services;

(c) the establishment of exclusive areas for services incidental to energy distribution in order to ensure universal service;

(d) distribution, wholesale and retail services in sectors in which the government establishes a monopoly, pursuant to Article 336 of the *Constitución Política de Colombia*, with revenue to be dedicated for public or social services. As of the date of signing of this Agreement, Colombia has in place monopolies only with respect to liquor and games of chance;

(e) primary and secondary education services, and, with respect to higher education, requirements relating to the specific type of legal entity that may supply such services;

(f) environmental services established or maintained for a public purpose;

(g) health related and social services, and professional services related to health;

(h) libraries, archives and museums;

(i) sporting and other recreational services;

(j) the number of concessions and the total number of operations for road transportation passenger services; passenger and freight rail transportation services; pipeline transport; services auxiliary to all modes of transport, and other transport services.

For greater certainty, no measure shall be inconsistent with Colombia's obligations under Article XVI of GATS.

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)

Description:

Investment

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to ownership of real property by foreigners in border regions, national coasts, or insular territory of Colombia.

For purposes of this entry:

(a) **border region** means a zone of two (2) kilometers in width, parallel to the national border line;

(b) **national coast** means a zone of two (2) kilometers in width, parallel to the line of the highest tide; and

(c) **insular territory** means islands, islets, keys, headlands, and shoals that are part of the territory of Colombia.

Sector: All Sectors

Obligations Concerned: Most Favored Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)

Description:

Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

(a) aviation;

(b) fisheries;

(c) maritime matters, including salvage.

Sector: Social Services

Obligations Concerned:
Market Access (Article 11.4)
National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Most Favored Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 10.10)

Description:

Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: social readaptation, income security or insurance, social security, social welfare, public training and education, health, and child care.

For greater certainty, the social security system (*Sistema de Seguridad Social Integral*) of Colombia is currently comprised of the following mandatory systems: pensions (*Sistema General de Pensiones*), health insurance (*Sistema General de Seguridad Social en Salud*), workers compensation (*Sistema General de Riesgos Profesionales*), and severance pay (*Régimen de Cesantía y Auxilio de Cesantía*).

Sector: Issues Related to Minorities and Ethnic Groups

Obligations Concerned:
National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Market Access (Article 11.4)
Most Favored Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 10.10)

Description:

Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities and ethnic groups, including with respect to the communal lands held by ethnic groups in accordance with Art. 63 of the *Constitución Política de Colombia*. The ethnic groups in Colombia are: indigenous and Rom (gypsy) people, Afro-Colombian communities and the Raizal community of the Archipelago of San Andres, Providencia, and Santa Catalina.

Sector: Cultural Industries and Activities

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Most Favored Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)

Description:

Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

For purposes of this entry, the term "cultural industries and activities" means:

(a) publication, distribution, or sale of books, magazines, periodical publications, or printed or electronic newspapers, excluding the printing and typesetting of any of the foregoing;

(b) production, distribution, sale, or display of recordings of movies or videos;

(c) production, distribution, sale, or display of music recordings in audio or video format;

(d) production and presentation of performing arts;

(e) production and exhibition of visual arts;

(f) production, distribution, or sale of printed music scores or scores readable by machines;

(g) design, production, distribution, and sale of handicrafts; or

(h) radiobroadcasts aimed at the public in general, as well as all radio, television, and cable television-related activities; satellite programming services; and broadcasting networks.

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according preferential treatment to persons of any other country pursuant to any agreement between Colombia and such other country containing specific commitments regarding cultural cooperation or co-production in cultural industries and activities.

For greater certainty, articles 10.3, 10.4 and Chapter Eleven do not apply to "government support"[2] for the promotion of cultural industries and activities.

Colombia may adopt or maintain any measure that accords a person of another Party treatment equivalent to that accorded by that other Party to Colombian persons in the audiovisual, publishing, or music sector.

[2] For purposes of this entry, "government support" means tax incentives, incentives for the reduction of mandatory contributions, government grants, government-supported loans, and guaranties, trusts, or insurance provided by a government, irrespective of whether a private entity is wholly or partially responsible for management of the government support. However, a measure is not covered by this entry to the extent that it is inconsistent with Article 22.3 (Taxation).

Sector:	Jewelry Design Performing Arts Music Visual Arts Publishing
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Description:	**Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services**

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of government support[2] for the development and production of jewelry design, performing arts, music, visual arts, and publishing on the achievement by the recipient of a given level or percentage of domestic creative content.

For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to advertising and performance requirements shall in all cases be consistent with the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures.

[2] As defined in the footnote to the previous entry.

Sector:	Handicraft Industries
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Description:	**Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services**

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the design, distribution, retailing, or exhibition of handicrafts that are identified as handicrafts of Colombia.

For greater certainty, performance requirements shall in all cases be consistent with the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures.

Sector: Audiovisual Services
Advertising

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)

Description: **Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services**

Cinematographic Works

(a) Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure requiring that a specified percentage (not to exceed 15 per cent) of the total cinematographic works shown on an annual basis in cinemas or exhibition rooms in Colombia consist of Colombian cinematographic works. In establishing such a percentage, Colombia shall take into account national cinematographic production conditions, the existing exhibition infrastructure in the country, and attendance averages.

Cinematographic Works over Free-to-Air Television

(b) Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure requiring that a specified percentage (not to exceed 10 per cent) of the total cinematographic works shown on an annual basis on free-to-air television channels consist of Colombian cinematographic works. In establishing such a percentage, Colombia shall take into account the availability of national cinematographic works for free-to-air television. Such works will count towards the domestic content requirements applied to the channel as described in the entry on free-to-air television and audio-visual production services on pages 20 and 21, paragraph 5, of Annex I.

Community Television[1]

(c) Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure requiring that a specified portion of weekly programming for community television (not to exceed 56 hours per week) consist of national programming produced by the community television operator.

[1] As defined in Acuerdo 006 de 1999.

Multichannel Free-to-Air Commercial Television

(d) Colombia reserves the right to impose the minimum programming requirements appearing in the entry on free-to-air television and audio-visual production services on pages 20 and 21, paragraph 5, of Annex I on multichannel free-to-air commercial television, except that such requirements may not be imposed on more than two channels or 25 per cent of the total number of channels (whichever is greater) made available by an individual service provider.

Advertising

(e) Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure requiring that a specific percentage (not to exceed 20 per cent) of total advertising orders placed annually with media services companies established in Colombia, other than newspapers, daily newspapers, and subscription services with headquarters outside Colombia, be produced and created in Colombia. Any such measure shall not apply to: (i) the advertisement in cinemas and exhibition rooms of upcoming movies; and, (ii) any media where the programming or content originates outside Colombia or to the rebroadcast or retransmission of such programming within Colombia.

Sector:	Traditional Expressions
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Description:	**Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services**

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to local communities with respect to the support and development of expressions relating to intangible cultural patrimony declared pursuant to *Resolución No. 0168 de 2005*.

Any such measure shall not be inconsistent with Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights).

Sector: Interactive Audio and Video Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)

Description:

Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 3, Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures to ensure that, upon a finding by the Government of Colombia that Colombian audiovisual content is not readily available to Colombian consumers, access to Colombian audiovisual programming through interactive audio and/or video services is not unreasonably denied to Colombian consumers.

2. Colombia shall publish in advance any measure that it proposes to adopt addressing the unreasonable denial of access to Colombian consumers of Colombian audiovisual content through interactive audio and/or video services and shall provide interested persons a reasonable opportunity to comment on the proposed measure. At least 90 days before any proposed measure is adopted, Colombia shall notify the other Parties of the proposed measure. The notification shall provide information with respect to the proposed measure, including information that forms the basis for the Government of Colombia's finding that Colombian audiovisual content is not readily available to Colombian consumers and a description of the proposed measure. Such measures must be consistent with Colombia's obligations under the GATS.

3. A Party may request consultations with Colombia regarding the proposed measure. Colombia shall begin consultations with the requesting Party within 30 days of the receipt of the request. Colombia may exercise its right under paragraph 1 only if, as a result of these consultations: (i) the requesting Party agrees that Colombian audiovisual content is not readily available to Colombian consumers and that the proposed measure is based on objective criteria and has the least trade-restrictive impact possible; (ii) Colombia agrees that the measure would be applied only to a service supplied in Colombia by a company established in Colombia; and (iii) the requesting Party and Colombia agree on trade-liberalizing compensation in the interactive audio and video services sector.

Sector: Professional Services Excluding Accountants and Travel Agents

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Market Access (Article 11.4)

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that would allow a professional, other than an accountant or travel agent, who is a national of the United States to practice only to the extent that the regional jurisdiction of the United States in which that professional conducts his or her primary practice affords treatment consistent with the obligations referenced in this entry to a Colombian national who otherwise satisfies the relevant authorization, licensing, or certification requirements to practice that profession. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, Colombia shall permit such professionals who were practicing in its territory prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with Colombian law to continue practicing in accordance with the existing law.

For purposes of this entry, the regional jurisdiction of the United States in which a professional conducts his or her primary practice is the territory or regional level of government within which the professional was licensed to practice and actually practiced most frequently in the preceding 12–month period.

Sector:	Road and RiverTransport
Obligations Concerned:	Most Favored Nation Treatment (Article 11.3)
Description:	**Cross-Border Trade in Services**
	Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving road and river transport services.

Sector: All Sectors

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.3)

Description: **Investment**

1. Colombia reserves the right to adopt any measure for reasons of public order pursuant to Article 100 of the *Constitución Política de Colombia (1991)*, provided that Colombia promptly provides written notice to each other Party that it has adopted the measure and that the measure:

(a) is applied in accordance with the procedural requirements set out in the *Constitución Política de Colombia (1991)* and its implementing legislation, such as the requirements set out in Articles 213, 214, and 215 of the *Constitución Política de Colombia (1991)* and in *Ley 137 de 1994*;

(b) is adopted or maintained only where a genuine and sufficiently serious threat is posed to one of the fundamental interests of society;

(c) is not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner;

(d) does not constitute a disguised restriction on investment; and

(e) is necessary and proportional to the objective it seeks to achieve.

2. Without prejudice to any claim that may be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 10.16.1, a claimant may submit to arbitration under Section B of Chapter 10 a claim that:

(a) Colombia has adopted a measure for which it has provided notice pursuant to paragraph 1; and

(b) the claimant or, as the case may be, an enterprise of Colombia that is a juridical person that the claimant owns or controls directly or indirectly, has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, the measure.

In the event of such a claim, Section B shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, and all references in Section B to a breach, or to an alleged breach, of an obligation under Section A shall be understood to refer to the measure, which would constitute a breach of an obligation under Section A but for this entry.

However, no award may be made in favor of the claimant if Colombia establishes to the satisfaction of the tribunal that the measure satisfies all the conditions listed in subparagraphs (a) through (e) of paragraph 1.

3. (a) Following receipt of the notice referred to in paragraph 1, a Party may request in writing the establishment of an arbitral panel to consider whether the measure referred to in paragraph 1 satisfies all of the conditions listed in subparagraphs (a) through (e) of that paragraph. The Party shall deliver the request to the other Parties. An arbitral panel shall be established upon delivery of the request.

(b) Any other Party may join the arbitral panel proceedings as a complaining Party on delivery of written notice to the other Parties.[2] The notice shall be delivered at the earliest possible time, and in any event no later than seven days after the date of the request referred to in subparagraph (a).

(c) Unless otherwise agreed by the disputing Parties, only the dispute settlement provisions of Chapter 21 (Dispute Settlement) referred to in this subparagraph shall apply to the panel proceedings:

(i) the panel shall be selected and perform its functions in a manner consistent with the provisions of Chapter 21 (Dispute Settlement) and the Model Rules of Procedure, except that Article 21.10.4 through 21.10.6 shall not apply;

(ii) in lieu of Article 21.10.4, the terms of reference shall be:

"To examine, in light of the relevant provisions of Colombia's Annex II entry on public order, the matter referenced in the panel request and to make a determination as to whether the measure referred to in paragraph 1 of Colombia's entry satisfies all the conditions listed in subparagraphs (a) through (e) of that paragraph, and to deliver

[2] For greater certainty, this subparagraph is without prejudice to Article 21.2.2 (Dispute Settlement)

the written reports referred to in paragraph 3(c)(iii) of Colombia's entry and Article 21.14."

and Colombia shall bear the burden of proof; and

(iii) the dispute settlement provisions of Articles 21.11 through 21.14 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, except that in lieu of Article 21.13.3, the panel shall, within 75 days after the last panelist is selected, present to the disputing Parties an initial report containing its determination.

(d) If a tribunal established under paragraph 2 determines in its decision or award, that the measure does not satisfy all the conditions listed in paragraph 1(a) through (e), a Party may provide to Colombia a written request to enter into consultations with a view to developing mutually acceptable compensation to the extent that the measure would have been inconsistent with Article 10.3 but for this entry.

(e) Promptly after receiving a request under subparagraph (d), Colombia shall enter into consultations with the Party.

(f) If within 30 days of the Party's request for consultations under subparagraph (d) Colombia and the Party are unable to agree on compensation, the Party may provide Colombia written notice of its intent to suspend the application of benefits of equivalent effect. Such notice shall specify the level of benefits that the Party intends to suspend.

(g) The Party may suspend the application of benefits of equivalent effect specified in its notice to Colombia under subparagraph (d) not sooner than 30 days after providing such notice. Such suspension shall terminate upon termination of the measure referred to in paragraph 1.

ANNEX II

Schedule of the United States

Sector:	Communications
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

Sector:	Social Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and child care.

Sector:	Minority Affairs
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities, including corporations organized under the laws of the State of Alaska in accordance with the *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*.
Existing Measures:	*Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*, 43 U.S.C. §§ 1601 *et seq*.

Sector: Transportation

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the provision of maritime transportation services and the operation of U.S.-flagged vessels, including the following:

(a) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of vessels and other marine structures, including drill rigs, in maritime cabotage services, including maritime cabotage services performed in the domestic offshore trades, the coastwise trades, U.S. territorial waters, waters above the continental shelf, and in the inland waterways;

(b) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of U.S.-flagged vessels in foreign trades;

(c) requirements for investment in, ownership or control of, and operation of vessels engaged in fishing and related activities in U.S. territorial waters and the Exclusive Economic Zone;

(d) requirements related to documenting a vessel under the U.S. flag;

(e) promotional programs, including tax benefits, available for shipowners, operators, and vessels meeting certain requirements;

(f) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for crew members on U.S.-flagged vessels;

(g) manning requirements for U.S.-flagged vessels;

(h) all matters under the jurisdiction of the Federal Maritime Commission;

(i) negotiation and implementation of bilateral and other international maritime agreements and understandings;

(j) limitations on longshore work performed by crew members;

(k) tonnage duties and light money assessments for entering U.S. waters; and

(l) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for pilots performing pilotage services in U.S. territorial waters.

The following activities are not included in this reservation. However, the treatment in (b) is conditional upon obtaining comparable market access in these sectors from Colombia:

(a) vessel construction and repair; and

(b) landside aspects of port activities, including operation and maintenance of docks; loading and unloading of vessels directly to or from land; marine cargo handling; operation and maintenance of piers; ship cleaning; stevedoring; transfer of cargo between vessels and trucks, trains, pipelines, and wharves; waterfront terminal operations; boat cleaning; canal operation; dismantling of vessels; operation of marine railways for drydocking; marine surveyors, except cargo; marine wrecking of vessels for scrap; and ship classification societies. For greater certainty, measures relating to the landside aspects of port activities are subject to the application of Article 22.2 (Essential Security).

Existing Measures:

Merchant Marine Act of 1920, §§ 19 and 27, 46 U.S.C. App. § 876 and §§ 883 *et seq.*
Jones Act Waiver Statute, 64 Stat 1120, 46 U.S.C. App., note preceding Section 1
Shipping Act of 1916, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 802 and 808
Merchant Marine Act of 1936, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1151 *et seq.*, 1160-61, 1171 *et seq.*, 1241(b), 1241-1, 1244, and 1271 *et seq.*
Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946, 50 U.S.C. App. § 1738
46 U.S.C. App. §§ 121, 292, and 316
46 U.S.C. §§ 12101 *et seq.* and 31301 *et seq.*

46 U.S.C. §§ 8904 and 31328(2)
Passenger Vessel Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 289
42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*; 33 U.S.C. §§ 2701 *et seq.*; 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 *et seq.*
46 U.S.C. §§ 3301 *et seq.*, 3701 *et seq.*, 8103, and 12107(b)
Shipping Act of 1984, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1708 and 1712
The Foreign Shipping Practices Act of 1988, 46 U.S.C. App. § 1710a
Merchant Marine Act, 1920, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 861 *et seq.*
Shipping Act of 1984, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1701 *et seq.*
Alaska North Slope, 104 Pub. L. 58; 109 Stat. 557
Longshore restrictions and reciprocity, 8 U.S.C. §§ 1101 *et seq.*
Vessel escort provisions, Section 1119 of Pub. L. 106-554, as amended
Nicholson Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 251
Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Anti-Reflagging Act of 1987, 46 U.S.C. § 2101 and 46 U.S.C. § 12108
43 U.S.C. § 1841
22 U.S.C. § 1980
Intercoastal Shipping Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 843
46 U.S.C. § 9302, 46 U.S.C. § 8502; Agreement Governing the Operation of Pilotage on the Great Lakes, Exchange of Notes at Ottawa, August 23, 1978, and March 29, 1979, TIAS 9445
Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1801 *et seq.*
19 U.S.C. § 1466
North Pacific Anadramous Stocks Convention Act of 1972, P.L. 102-587; *Oceans Act of 1992, Title VII*
Tuna Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 951 *et seq.*
South Pacific Tuna Act of 1988, 16 U.S.C. §§ 973 *et seq.*
Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1982, 16 U.S.C. §§ 773 *et seq.*
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 971 *et seq.*
Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of 1984, 16 U.S.C. §§ 2431 *et seq.*
Pacific Salmon Treaty Act of 1985, 16 U.S.C. §§ 3631 *et seq.*
American Fisheries Act, 46 U.S.C. § 12102(c) and 46 U.S.C. § 31322(a)

Sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 11.4)
Description:	Cross-Border Services The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services.

Sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

(a) aviation;

(b) fisheries; or

(c) maritime matters, including salvage.

Annex III

ANNEX III
SCHEDULE OF COLOMBIA
NON-CONFORMING MEASURES WITH REGARD TO FINANCIAL SERVICES

Introductory Note for the Schedule of Colombia

1. The Schedule of Colombia to this Annex sets out:

   (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Colombia with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c),

   (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 12.9, the existing measures of Colombia that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:

      (i) Article 12.2;

      (ii) Article 12.3;

      (iii) Article 12.4;

      (iv) Article 12.5; or

      (v) Article 12.8, and

   (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 12.9, the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which Colombia may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, or 12.8.

2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:

   (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

   (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

   (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;

   (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

   (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(f) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made (except for the entry in Section A regarding the limitation on the number of primary dealers, for which the description is binding).

3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

(c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s); and

(e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

4. For entries in Section A (except the entry regarding the limitation on the number of primary dealers), in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12.15.

5. For the entry in Section A regarding the limitation on the number of primary dealers, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Description** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12.15.

6. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

7. Where Colombia maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2,

12.3, 12.4, or 12.5 shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

Annex III-COL-3

ANNEX III
Schedule of Colombia
With Respect to the Financial Services Sector

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.

2. To clarify the commitment of Colombia with respect to Article 12.4, financial institutions constituted under the laws of Colombia are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[1]

3. Article 12.9.1(c) shall not apply to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 12.4(b).

[1] For example, *sociedades de responsabilidad limitada* and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for financial institutions established in Colombia. For greater certainty, the choice, where available, by an investor between branches and subsidiaries is not addressed by this headnote.

ANNEX III
Schedule of Colombia
With Respect to the Financial Services Sector

Section A

Sector	Financial Services
Subsector	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Level of Government	Central
Obligations Concerned	Market Access (Article 12.4)
Measure	*Decreto 656 de 1994*, Art. 8.
Description	At least every 12 months during the five years after its establishment, a *Sociedad Administradora de Fondos de Pensiones* and a *Sociedad Administradora de Fondos de Pensiones y de Cesantía* must offer shares of its capital stock to entities of the social solidarity sector[2] and to participants in and beneficiaries of the public social security system (*Régimen de Ahorro Individual con Solidaridad*) so that they may subscribe to a total of at least 20% of its capital stock. The same requirement applies with regard to increases in capital, but only with regard to the increase.

[2] For greater certainty, the social solidarity sector includes, among others current and former employees of the relevant entity, whether individually or in association, labor unions, federations and confederations of labor unions, employee savings funds (fondos de empleados), pension funds, severance payment funds (fondos de cesantias), and cooperatives.

Sector	Financial Services
Subsector	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Level of Government	Central
Obligations Concerned	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access (Article 12.4)
Measure	*Decreto 2419 de 1999*, Art. 1 (in conformity with *Ley 270 de 1996*, Art. 203 y *Decreto 1065 de 1999*, Art 16).
Description	The sums of money subject to court or police order, including *cauciones*,[3] and funds consigned under leases must be deposited in the *Banco Agrario de Colombia. S.A.*, which may derive a competitive advantage with respect to its overall operations from all or some portion of that exclusive right.

[3] A *caución*, under Colombian law, is a deposit of money made under court order – for example, by a civil defendant in return for the court lifting an injunction won by the plaintiff against certain assets of the defendant.

Sector	Financial Services
Subsector	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Level of Government	Central
Obligations Concerned	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Measure	*Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero*
Description	Colombia may grant advantages or exclusive rights to the following financial entities: ▪ *Fondo para el Financiamiento del Sector Agropecuario (FINAGRO);* ▪ *Banco Agrario de Colombia;* ▪ *Fondo Nacional de Garantías;* ▪ *Financiera Eléctrica Nacional (FEN);* ▪ *Financiera de Desarrollo Territorial (FINDETER);* ▪ *Fiduciaria La Previsora;* ▪ *Instituto Colombiano de Crédito Educativo y Estudios Técnicos en el Exterior (ICETEX);* ▪ *Banco de Comercio Exterior (BANCOLDEX);* ▪ *Fondo Financiero de Proyectos de Desarrollo (FONADE).* The advantages or exclusive rights may include, but are not limited to, the following:[4] ▪ exemption from certain taxation; ▪ exemption from registration and periodic reporting requirements under federal securities laws; ▪ purchase by the government of Colombia, through any public entity of Colombia, of obligations issued by the entities listed above.

[4] For greater certainty, and notwithstanding the location of this non-conforming measure within Section A, the Parties understand that the advantages or exclusive rights that Colombia may grant to the specified entities are not limited only to the cited examples.

Sector	Financial Services
Subsector	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Level of Government	Central
Obligations Concerned	Market Access (Article 12.4)
Measure	*Resolución 3331 de 2004 del Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público – Dirección General de Crédito Público*, as amended
Description	The number of primary dealers in the debt securities of Colombia is limited to a certain number of financial institutions, which can be varied from time to time.

Annex III-COL-8

Sector	Financial Services
Subsector	Insurance and Insurance-Related Services
Level of Government	Central
Obligations Concerned	Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Measure	*Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero – E.O.S.F.*, Arts. 39, 108 *numeral* 3, y 188 *numeral* 1.
Description	The obligations of Colombia under Article 12.5.2 are limited to the provisions of Colombia's Annex 12.15(D).

Annex III-COL-9

Sector	Financial Services
Subsector	Insurance and Insurance-Related Services
Level of Government	Central
Obligations Concerned	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Measure	*Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero – E.O.S.F.*, Art. 41, *numeral* 6, *literal* (d).
Description	A foreign national who has resided in Colombia for less than one year may not supply services in Colombia as an insurance agent.

Annex III-COL-10

Section B

Sector:	Financial Services
Subsector:	All
Level of Government:	Central
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 12.4)
Description:	Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure requiring that financial institutions of another Party be constituted under the laws of Colombia.[5] Therefore, market access through branching is not permitted. This restriction is modified with respect to bank branches and insurance branches as provided in Colombia's Annex 12.15(B) and (C).

[5] For greater certainty, the following measures, among others, currently limit juridical form for the establishment of financial institutions in the territory of Colombia: Estatuto Orgánico del Sistema Financiero, Art. 53, 44; Ley 510 de 1999, Art. 101; Decreto 656 de 1994, Art. 1 in accordance with Ley 100 de 1993, Art. 91(a); Ley 45 de 1990, Art. 1(a), 7; Ley 27 de 1990, Art. 2; Ley 9 de 1991, Art. 8; Res. 8 de 2000 de la Junta Directiva del Banco de la República, Art. 64(a); Decreto 2016 de 1992, Art. 1; Decreto 573 de 2002, Arts. 1-2; Decreto 437 de 1992, Art. 2; Decreto 384 de 1980, Art. 4; Decreto 1719 de 2001, Art. 1; Decreto 2080 de 2000, Arts. 26, 31.

ANNEX III: FINANCIAL SERVICES NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

Schedule of the United States

Introductory Note

1. The Schedule of the United States to this Annex sets out:

   (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of the United States with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c);

   (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of the United States that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:

      (i) Article 12.2 (National Treatment),

      (ii) Article 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment),

      (iii) Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions),

      (iv) Article 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade), or

      (v) Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); and

   (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which the United States may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, or 12.8.

2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:

   (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

   (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

   (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;

   (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

   (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(f) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

(c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s); and

(e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12.15.

5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

6. Where the United States maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.5 shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

ANNEX III
Schedule of the United States

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.

2. National treatment commitments in these subsectors are subject to the following limitations:

(a) National treatment with respect to banking will be provided based upon the foreign bank's "home state" in the United States, as that term is defined under the International Banking Act, where that Act is applicable. A domestic bank subsidiary of a foreign firm will have its own "home state," and national treatment will be provided based upon the subsidiary's home state, as determined under applicable law.[1]

(b) National treatment with respect to insurance financial institutions will be provided according to a non-U.S. insurance financial institution's state of domicile, where applicable, in the United States. State of domicile is defined by individual states, and is generally the state in which an insurer either is incorporated, is organized, or maintains its principal office in the United States.

3. To clarify the U.S. commitment with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying banking or other financial services (excluding insurance) and constituted under the laws of the United States are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[2]

4. The United States limits its commitments under Article 12.9.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures) with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) in the following manner: with respect to banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), Article 12.9.1(c) shall apply only to non-conforming measures relating to Article 12.4(a) and not to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 12.4(b).

[1] Foreign banking organizations are generally subject to geographic and other limitations in the United States on a national treatment basis. Where such limitations do not conform to national treatment, they have been listed as non-conforming measures. For purposes of illustration, under this approach, the following situation does not accord national treatment and would therefore be listed as a non-conforming measure: a foreign bank from a particular home state is accorded less favorable treatment than that accorded to a domestic bank from that state with respect to expansion by branching.

[2] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for depository financial institutions in the United States. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by an investor of another Party between branches or subsidiaries.

Annex III
Schedule of the United States

Section A

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Senior Management & Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 72
Description:	All directors of a national bank must be U.S. citizens, except that the Comptroller of the Currency may waive the citizenship requirement for not more than a minority of the total number of directors.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 619
Description:	Foreign ownership of Edge corporations is limited to foreign banks and U.S. subsidiaries of foreign banks, while domestic non-bank firms may own such corporations.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. §§ 1463 et seq. & 12 U.S.C. §§ 1751 et seq.
Description:	Federal and state laws do not permit a credit union, savings bank, or savings association (both of the latter two entities may also be called thrift institutions) in the United States to be established through branches of corporations organized under a foreign country's law.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 3104(d)
Description:	In order to accept or maintain domestic retail deposits of less than $100,000, a foreign bank must establish an insured banking subsidiary. This requirement does not apply to a foreign bank branch that was engaged in insured deposit-taking activities on December 19, 1991.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. §§ 80b-2, 80b-3
Description:	Foreign banks are required to register as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 to engage in securities advisory and investment management services in the United States, while domestic banks* (or a separately identifiable department or division of the bank) do not have to register unless they advise registered investment companies. The registration requirement involves record maintenance, inspections, submission of reports and payment of a fee. * For greater clarity, "domestic banks" include U.S. bank subsidiaries of foreign banks.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. §§ 221, 302, 321
Description:	Foreign banks cannot be members of the Federal Reserve System and, thus, may not vote for directors of a Federal Reserve Bank. Foreign-owned bank subsidiaries are not subject to this measure.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 36(g); 12 U.S.C. § 1828(d)(4); 12 U.S.C. § 1831u(a)(4)
Description:	The United States undertakes no commitment with respect to Article 12.4(b) in relation to the expansion, via the establishment of a branch or the acquisition of one or more branches of a bank without acquisition of the entire bank, by a foreign bank into another state from its "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law. Except as provided elsewhere in this Schedule, such expansion shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a).

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 1831u
Description:	Interstate expansion by a foreign bank through the establishment of branches by merger with a bank located outside the "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law, of a foreign bank shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a), except as provided elsewhere in this Schedule.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 3102(a)(1); 12 U.S.C. § 3103(a); 12 U.S.C. § 3102(d)
Description:	Establishment of a federal branch or agency by a foreign bank is not available in the following states that may prohibit establishment of a branch or agency by a foreign bank: • Branches and agencies may be prohibited in Alabama, Kansas, Maryland, North Dakota, and Wyoming. • Branches, but not agencies, may be prohibited in Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas, and West Virginia. Certain restrictions on fiduciary powers apply to federal agencies. Note: The cited federal measures provide that certain state law restrictions shall apply to the establishment of federal branches or agencies.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. § 77jjj(a)(1)
Description:	The authority to act as a sole trustee of an indenture for a bond offering in the United States is subject to a reciprocity test.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	22 U.S.C. §§ 5341-5342
Description:	Designation as a primary dealer in U.S. government debt securities is conditioned on reciprocity.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. § 78o(c)
Description:	A broker-dealer registered under U.S. law that has its principal place of business in Canada may maintain its required reserves in a bank in Canada subject to the supervision of Canada.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. §§ 1421 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Banks); 12 U.S.C. §§ 1451 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation); 12 U.S.C. §§ 1717 et seq. (Federal National Mortgage Association); 12 U.S.C. §§ 2011 et seq. (Farm Credit Banks); 12 U.S.C. §§ 2279aa-1 et seq. (Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation); 20 U.S.C. §§ 1087-2 et seq. (Student Loan Marketing Association)
Description:	The United States may grant advantages, including but not limited to the following,[3] to one or more of the Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs) listed above: • Capital, reserves, and income of the GSE are exempt from certain taxation. • Securities issued by the GSE are exempt from registration and periodic reporting requirements under federal securities laws. • The U.S. Treasury may, in its discretion, purchase obligations issued by the GSE.

[3] For greater certainty, and notwithstanding the location of this non-conforming measure within Section A of this Schedule, the Parties understand that the advantages or exclusive rights that a Party may grant to the specified entities are not limited only to the cited examples.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

Description:

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	31 U.S.C. § 9304
Description:	Branches of foreign insurance companies are not permitted to provide surety bonds for U.S. Government contracts.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	46 C.F.R. § 249.9
Description:	When more than 50 percent of the value of a maritime vessel the hull of which was built under federally guaranteed mortgage funds is insured by a non-US insurer, the insured must demonstrate that the risk was first substantially offered in the U.S. market.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

Description:

Annex III
Schedule of the United States

Section B

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	All
Description:	The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the GATS.

Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

(489)

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA

1. Relation to the *Arancel de Aduanas de la República de Colombia* (AACOL). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the AACOL, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the AACOL. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the AACOL, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the AACOL.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty.

(a) For goods other than agricultural goods as defined in Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), the base rates of duty set out in this Schedule reflect the Colombian Customs Duty MFN rates of duty in effect on January 1, 2004.

(b) For agricultural goods as defined in Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), the applicable base rates of duty are those set forth in this Schedule.

3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1, this Schedule contains staging categories **H, K, L, M, N, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA**, and **BB**.

(a) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category H shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year three.

(b) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category K shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year seven.

(c) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category L shall be removed in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year eight.

(d) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category M shall be removed in nine equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year nine.

(e) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category N shall be removed in 12 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 12.

(f) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category U shall be reduced by 10 percent of the base rate beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force. On January 1 of year two, duties shall be reduced by an additional 10 percent of the base rate. On January 1 of year three, duties shall be reduced by an additional 30 percent of the base rate. On January 1 of year four, duties shall be reduced by an additional 20 percent of the base rate. On January 1 of year five, duties shall be reduced by an additional 30 percent of the base rate, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year five.

(g) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category V shall be reduced by 37.5 percent of the base rate beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force. On January 1 of years two to 10, inclusive, duties shall be reduced in nine equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 10.

(h) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category W shall be reduced by 33 percent of the base rate beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force. On January 1 of years two to 10, inclusive, duties shall be reduced in nine equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 10.

(i) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category X remain at base rates during years one through five. Beginning on January 1 of year six, duties shall be reduced in 13 equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 18.

(j) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category Y remain at base rates during years one through 10. Beginning on January 1 of year 11, duties shall be reduced in eight equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 18.

(k) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category Z remain at base rates during years one through six. Beginning on January 1 of year seven, duties shall be reduced in 13 equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 19.

(*l*) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category AA remain at base rates until January 1, 2009. Beginning on January 1, 2009, or the date this Agreement enters into force, whichever is later, such goods shall be duty-free.

Annex 2.3-COLOMBIA Notes – 2

(m) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category BB shall be removed in 18 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 18.

4. Colombia shall apply the following tariff treatment to originating remanufactured goods, as defined in Chapter 4 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), where indicated in its Schedule: Duties on these goods shall remain at base rates during years one through five. Beginning on January 1 of year six, duties on these goods shall be removed in five equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 10.

5. During the transition period, only a qualifying good is eligible for the in-quota tariff rate for each good specified in Appendix I; originating goods that are not qualifying goods shall be subject to the over-quota tariff rate for the good specified in Appendix I. For purposes of this note, "qualifying good" means a good that satisfies the requirements of Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), except that operations performed in or materials obtained from a Party other than the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in a non-Party and the material was obtained from a non-Party.

Appendix I

Notes

1. This Appendix contains modifications of the provisions of the AACOL pursuant to this Agreement. Subject to note 5 of the General Notes of Colombia, originating goods included in this Appendix are subject to the rates of duty set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of duty set out in Chapters 1 through 97 of the AACOL. Notwithstanding any tariff-rate quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the AACOL, originating goods shall be permitted entry into Colombia as provided in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of goods imported from the United States under a tariff-rate quota provided in this Appendix shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the AACOL.

2. The following provisions shall apply to agricultural goods as defined in Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods):

(a) Colombia shall not apply any price band system to agricultural goods imported from the United States.

(b) Colombia shall not apply any duty to an agricultural good imported from the United States higher than that provided in Colombia's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

(c) If Colombia applies a duty described in subparagraph (d) that is lower than that provided for in subparagraph (b) to an agricultural good imported from any source, Colombia shall apply to such good imported from the United States, if subject to duties under this Agreement, the lesser of the duties described in subparagraph (d).

(d) The duties referenced in subparagraph (c) shall include:

(i) the prevailing most-favored-nation duty applied to that good; and

(ii) the duty applied to that good pursuant to any preferential arrangement, unless such duty is applied pursuant to obligations expressly undertaken by Colombia before February 27, 2006 under an arrangement signed by Colombia before that date and not modified or further specified after that date.

Standard Quality Beef

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	2,100
2	2,205
3	2,315
4	2,431
5	2,553
6	2,680
7	2,814
8	2,955
9	3,103
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category V in paragraph 3(g) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 02012000.B, 02013000.B, 02022000.B, and 02023000.B. For greater certainty, for prime and choice beef in AACOL provisions 02012000.A, 02013000.A, 02022000.A, and 02023000.A, duties shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category A in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(a). **Prime and choice beef** shall mean prime and choice grades of beef as defined in the United States Standards for Grades of Carcass Beef, promulgated pursuant to the *Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946* (7 U.S.C. §§ 1621-1627), as amended.

Variety Meats

4. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	4,642
2	4,897
3	5,167
4	5,451
5	5,751

Annex 2.3-COLOMBIA Appendix I – 2

6	6,067
7	6,401
8	6,753
9	7,124
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category V in paragraph 3(g) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 02061000, 02062100, 02062200, 02062900, 05040010, 05040020, and 05040030.

Spent Fowl (Chickens)

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	412
2	424
3	437
4	450
5	464
6	478
7	492
8	507
9	522
10	538
11	554
12	570
13	587
14	605
15	623
16	642
17	661
18	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category BB in paragraph 3(m) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 02071100.A and 02071200.A.

Chicken Leg Quarters

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	27,040
2	28,122
3	29,246
4	30,416
5	31,633
6	32,898
7	34,214
8	35,583
9	37,006
10	38,486
11	40,026
12	41,627
13	43,292
14	45,024
15	46,825
16	48,698
17	50,645
18	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter pursuant to the terms of an Export Trade Certificate (ETC), provided such ETC is approved pursuant to the provisions of the *Export Trading Company Act of 1982*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 4011-4021 (2000). There shall be no import licensing requirement for quantities allocated pursuant to the ETC. If an ETC is not approved, the quantities shall be allocated in a manner to be established by mutual agreement of Colombia and the United States.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed as follows:

(i) for AACOL provisions 02071300.A and 02071400.A, in accordance with the provisions of staging category X in paragraph 3(i) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3; and

(ii) for AACOL provision 16023200.A, in accordance with the provisions of staging category Y in paragraph 3(j) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 02071300.A, 02071400.A, and 16023200.A. For greater clarity, subparagraphs (a) and (b) do not apply to mechanically separated meat, or other processed or blended products, derived in whole or in part from leg quarters.

Milk Powder

7. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	5,500
2	6,050
3	6,655
4	7,321
5	8,053
6	8,858
7	9,744
8	10,718
9	11,790
10	12,969
11	14,266
12	15,692
13	17,261
14	18,987
15	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 04021010, 04021090, 04022111, 04022119, 04022191, and 04022199.

Yogurt

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	110
2	121
3	133
4	146
5	161
6	177
7	195
8	214
9	236
10	259
11	285
12	314
13	345
14	380
15	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provision: 04031000.

Butter

9. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and

shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	550
2	605
3	666
4	732
5	805
6	886
7	974
8	1,072
9	1,179
10	1,297
11	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category T in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(g).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 04051000, 04052000, 04059020, and 04059090.

Cheese

10. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	2,310
2	2,541
3	2,795
4	3,075
5	3,382
6	3,720
7	4,092
8	4,502

9	4,952
10	5,447
11	5,992
12	6,591
13	7,250
14	7,975
15	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 04061000, 04062000, 04063000, 04064000, 04069010, 04069020, 04069030, and 04069090.

Processed Dairy Products

11. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	1,100
2	1,210
3	1,331
4	1,464
5	1,611
6	1,772
7	1,949
8	2,144
9	2,358
10	2,594
11	2,853
12	3,138
13	3,452
14	3,797
15	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 19011010 and 19011090.

Ice Cream

12. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric Tons)
1	330
2	363
3	399
4	439
5	483
6	531
7	585
8	643
9	707
10	778
11	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category T in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(g).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provision: 21050000.

Dried Beans

13. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	15,750
2	16,538
3	17,364
4	18,233
5	19,144
6	20,101
7	21,107
8	22,162
9	23,270
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category W in paragraph 3(h) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 07133190, 07133290, 07133391, 07133392, 07133399, 07133991, 07133992, and 07133999.

Yellow Corn

14. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	2,100,000
2	2,205,000
3	2,315,250
4	2,431,013
5	2,552,563
6	2,680,191
7	2,814,201
8	2,954,911
9	3,102,656
10	3,257,789
11	3,420,679

12	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category N in paragraph 3(e) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provision: 10059011.

White Corn

15. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	136,500
2	143,325
3	150,491
4	158,016
5	165,917
6	174,212
7	182,923
8	192,069
9	201,673
10	211,756
11	222,344
12	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category N in paragraph 3(e) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provision: 10059012.

Sorghum

16. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	21,000
2	22,050
3	23,153
4	24,310
5	25,526
6	26,802
7	28,142
8	29,549
9	31,027
10	32,578
11	34,207
12	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category N in paragraph 3(e) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provision: 10070090.

Glucose

17. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	10,500
2	11,025
3	11,576
4	12,155
5	12,763

6	13,401
7	14,071
8	14,775
9	15,513
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(c).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 17023020 and 17023090.

Pet Food

18. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	8,640
2	9,331
3	10,078
4	10,884
5	11,755
6	12,695
7	13,711
8	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category L in paragraph 3(c) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provision: 23091090.

Animal Feeds

19. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	194,250
2	203,963
3	214,161
4	224,869
5	236,112
6	247,918
7	260,314
8	273,329
9	286,996
10	301,346
11	316,413
12	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category N in paragraph 3(e) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 23099010, 23099020, and 23099090.

Rice

20. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (d) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity (Metric tons, milled equivalent basis)
1	79,000
2	82,555
3	86,270
4	90,152
5	94,209
6	98,448
7	102,879
8	107,508
9	112,346
10	117,402
11	122,685
12	128,205
13	133,975
14	140,003
15	146,304
16	152,887
17	159,767
18	166,957
19	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter pursuant to the terms of an Export Trade Certificate (ETC), provided such ETC is approved pursuant to the provisions of the *Export Trading Company Act of 1982*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 4011-4021 (2000). There shall be no import licensing requirement for quantities allocated pursuant to the ETC. If an ETC is not approved, the quantities shall be allocated in a manner to be established by mutual agreement of Colombia and the United States.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category Z in paragraph 3(k) of the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3.

(c) For purposes of calculating the quantities in subparagraph (a), metric tons of rough rice shall be converted to milled metric ton equivalents using a factor of 0.71 milled metric tons per 1.00 rough metric ton, and metric tons of brown rice shall be converted to milled metric ton equivalents using a factor of 0.89 milled metric tons per 1.00 brown metric ton.

Annex 2.3-COLOMBIA Appendix I – 15

(d) Subparagraphs (a), (b), and (c) apply to the following AACOL provisions: 10061090, 10062000, 10063000, and 10064000.

Crude Soybean Oil

21. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	31,200
2	32,448
3	33,746
4	35,096
5	36,500
6	37,960
7	39,478
8	41,057
9	42,699
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(c).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AACOL provision: 15071000.

ANNEX 2.3
AGRICULTURAL TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
01011010	Caballos vivos, reproductores de raza pura	5%	A	
01011090	Asnos, mulos y burdegános, vivos, reproductores de raza pura	10%	A	
01019011	Caballos para carrera, vivos	10%	A	
01019019	Los demas caballos que no sean para carrera, vivos	10%	A	
01019090	Los demás asnos, mulos y burdeganos, vivos	10%	A	
01021000	Bovinos reproductores de raza pura, vivos	5%	A	
01029010	Bovinos para lidia, vivos	10%	A	
01029090	Los demas animales vivos de la especie bovina.	10%	A	
01031000	Porcinos reproductores de raza pura, vivos	5%	A	
01039100	Los demás animales vivos de la especie porcina, de peso inferior a 50 kg	10%	A	
01039200	Los demás animales vivos de la especie porcina, de peso superior o igual a 50 kg	10%	A	
01041010	Ovinos reproductores de raza pura, vivos	5%	A	
01041090	Los demas animales vivos de la especie ovina.	10%	A	
01042010	Caprinos reproductores de raza pura, vivos	5%	A	
01042090	Los demas animales vivos de la especie caprina.	10%	A	
01051100	Gallos y gallinas, de las especies domesticas, vivos, de peso inferior o igual a 186 g.	5%	A	
01051200	Pavos (gallipavos), de las especies domesticas, vivos, de peso inferior o igual a 185 g.	5%	A	
01051900	Patos, gansos, y pintadas, de las especies domésticas, vivos, de peso inferior o igual a 185 g.	5%	A	
01059200	Gallos y gallinas de peso inferior o igual a 2.000 g.	10%	A	
01059300	Gallos y gallinas de peso superior o igual a 2.000 g.	10%	A	
01059900	Los demas gallos, gallinas, patos, gansos, pavos y pintadas, de las especies domésticas, vivos	10%	A	
01061100	Primates, vivos	10%	A	
01061200	Ballenas, delfines y marsopas; manaties y dugongos; vivos	10%	A	
01061900	Los demas mamíferos vivos	10%	A	
01062000	Reptiles (incluidas las serpientes y tortugas de mar), vivos	10%	A	
01063100	Aves de rapiña, vivas	10%	A	
01063200	Psitaciformes (incluidos los loros, guacamayos, cacatúas y demas papagayos), vivos	10%	A	
01063900	Las demás aves, vivas	10%	A	
01069010	Camélidos sudamericanos, vivos	10%	A	
01069090	Los demas animales vivos	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Schedule of Republic of Colombia - 1

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
02011000	Carne de bovinos en canales o medias canales, fresca o refrigerada.	80%	A	
02012000	Los demas cortes (trozos) de carne de bovinos sin deshuesar, fresca o refrigerada.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*
02012000.A	Solo tipos "Prime and Choice" (1)	80%	A	
02012000.B	Otros tipos	80%	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02013000	Carne de animales de la especie bovina, deshuesada, fresca o refrigerada.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*
02013000.A	Solo tipos "Prime and Choice" (1)	80%	A	
02013000.B	Otros tipos	80%	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02021000	Carne de bovinos en canales o medias canales, congelada.	80%	A	
02022000	Los demas cortes (trozos) de carne de bovinos, sin deshuesar, congelada.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*
02022000.A	Solo tipos "Prime and Choice" (1)	80%	A	
02022000.B	Otros tipos	80%	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02023000	Carne de animales de la especie bovina, deshuesada, congelada.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*
02023000.A	Solo tipos "Prime and Choice" (1)	80%	A	
02023000.B	Otros tipos	80%	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02031100	Carne de animales de la especie porcina en canales o medias canales, fresca o refrigerada.	30%	B	
02031200	Jamones, paletas y sus trozos de carne de porcino, sin deshuesar, frescos o refrigerados.	30%	B	
02031900	Las demas carnes de animales de la especie porcina, frescas o refrigeradas.	30%	B	
02032100	Carne de animales de la especie porcina en canales o medias canales, congelada.	30%	B	
02032200	Jamones, paletas y sus trozos de carne de porcino, sin deshuesar, congelados.	30%	B	
02032900	Las demas carnes de animales de la especie porcina, congeladas.	30%	B	
02041000	Carne de cordero en canales o medias canales, frescos o refrigerados.	20%	A	
02042100	Las demas carnes de ovinos en canales o medias canales, frescas o refrigeradas.	20%	A	
02042200	Los demas cortes (trozos) de carne de la especie ovina, sin deshuesar, frescas o refrigera	20%	A	
02042300	Carnes de animales de la especie ovina, deshuesadas, frescas o refrigeradas.	20%	A	
02043000	Carnes de cordero en canales o medias canales, congeladas.	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
02044100	Carne de animales de la especie ovina, en canales o medias canales, congelada.	20%	A	
02044200	Los demas cortes (trozos) de carne de animales de la especie ovina sin deshuesar, congelad	20%	A	
02044300	Carnes de animales de la especie ovina deshuesadas, congeladas.	20%	A	
02045000	Carne de animales de la especie caprina, fresca, refrigerada o congelada.	20%	A	
02050000	Carne de animales de las especies caballar, asnal o mular, fresca, refrigerada o congelada	20%	A	
02061000	Despojos comestibles de animales de la especie bovina, frescos o refrigerados.	80%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
02062100	Lenguas de bovinos, congeladas.	80%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
02062200	Higados de bovinos, congelados.	80%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
02062900	Los demas despojos comestibles de animales de la especie bovina, congelados.	80%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
02063000	Despojos comestibles de animales de la especie porcina, frescos o refrigerados.	20%	B	
02064100	Higados de porcinos, congelados.	20%	B	
02064900	Los demas despojos comestibles de animales de la especie porcina, congelados.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	
02064900.A	Piel de cerdo, con contenido máximo de grasa del 20%, sin partes magras, para uso industrial	20%	A	
02064900.B	Los demas despojos comestibles de animales de la especie porcina, congelados.	20%	B	
02068000	Los demas despojos comestibles de las especies ovina, caprina, caballar, asnal o mular, frescos o refrigerados	20%	A	
02069000	Los demas despojos comestibles de las especies ovina, caprina, caballar, asnal o mular, congelados	20%	A	
02071100	Carne de gallo o gallina sin trocear, fresca o refrigerada.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*
02071100.A	Aves que han terminado su ciclo productivo "Spent Fowl (chickens)"	45%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02071100.B	Los demás	20%	C	
02071200	Carne de gallo o gallina sin trocear, congelada.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*
02071200.A	Aves que han terminado su ciclo productivo "Spent Fowl (chickens)"	45%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02071200.B	Los demás	20%	C	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
02071300	Trozos y despojos de gallo o gallina, frescos o refrigerados.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*
02071300.A	Cuartos traseros	164.4%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02071300.B	Los demás	20%	A	
02071400	Trozos y despojos de gallo o gallina, congelados.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*
02071400.A	Cuartos traseros	164.4%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02071400.B	Los demás	20%	A	
02072400	Carne de pavo (gallipavo) sin trocear, fresca o refrigerada.	20%	B	
02072500	Carne de pavo (gallipavo) sin trocear, congelada.	20%	A	
02072600	Trozos y despojos de pavo, frescos o refrigerados.	20%	B	
02072700	Trozos y despojos de pavo, congelados.	20%	B	
02073200	Carne de pato, ganso o pintada, sin trocear, fresca o refrigerada.	20%	B	
02073300	Carne de pato, ganso o pintada, sin trocear, congelada	20%	B	
02073400	Higados grasos de pato, ganso o pintada, frescos o refrigerados.	20%	B	
02073500	Las demas carnes y despojos comestibles de pato, ganso o pintada, frescos o refrigerados.	20%	B	
02073600	Las demas carnes y despojos comestibles de pato, ganso o pintada congelados.	20%	B	
02081000	Carnes y despojos comestibles de conejo o de liebre, frescos, refrigerados o congelados.	20%	A	
02082000	Ancas (patas) de rana, frescas, refrigeradas o congeladas.	20%	A	
02083000	Carnes y despojos comestibles de primates, frescos, refrigerados o congelados	20%	A	
02084000	Carnes y despojos comestibles de ballenas, delfines y marsopas; de manatíes y dugones o dugongos; frescos, refrigerados o congelados	20%	A	
02085000	Carnes y despojos comestibles de reptiles, frescos, refrigerados o congelados	20%	A	
02089000	Las demás carnes y despojos comestibles , frescos, refrigerados o congelados	20%	A	
02090010	Tocino sin partes magras, fresco, refrigerado, congelado, salado o en salmuera, seco o ahumado	20%	A	
02090090	Grasas sin fundir ni extraer de otro modo de cerdo o de ave, fresca, refrigerada, congelada, salada o en salmuera, seca o ahumada	20%	B	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
02101100	Jamones, paletas y sus trozos de porcinos, sin deshuesar, salados o en salmuera, secos o ahumados	20%	B	
02101200	Tocino entreverado de panza (panceta) y sus trozos, salados o en salmuera, secos o ahumados	30%	B	
02101900	Las demas carnes y despojos comestibles de la especie porcina, salados o en salmuera, secos o ahumados	30%	B	
02102000	Carne de la especie bovina, salada o en salmuera, seca o ahumada.	80%	V	
02109100	Carnes y despojos comestibles de primates, salados o en salmuera, secos o ahumados	20%	A	
02109200	Carnes y despojos comestibles de ballenas, delfines y marsopas; de manatíes y dugones o dugongos, salados o en salmuera, secos o ahumados	20%	A	
02109300	Carnes y despojos comestibles de reptiles, salados o en salmuera, secos o ahumados	20%	A	
02109910	Harina y polvo comestibles, de carne o de despojos	20%	A	
02109990	Las demás carnes y despojos comestibles, salados o en salmuera, secos o ahumados	20%	A	
04011000	Leche y nata (crema), sin concentrar, sin adicion de azucar ni otro edulcorante, con un contenido de materias grasas inferior o igual al 1% en peso	33%	A	
04012000	Leche y nata (crema), sin concentrar, sin adicion de azucar ni otro edulcorante, con un contenido de materias grasas superior al 1% pero inferior o igual al 6%, en peso	33%	A	
04013000	Leche y nata (crema), sin concentrar, sin adicion de azucar ni otro edulcorante, con un contenido de materias grasas superior al 6% en peso	33%	A	
04021010	Leche y nata (crema) concentradas o con adicion de azucar u otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas inferior o igual al 1,5% en peso, en envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 k	33%	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 1 to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04021090	Las demás leches y natas (crema) concentradas o con adicion de azucar u otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas inferior o igual al 1,5% en peso	33%	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 1 to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
04022111	Leche y nata (crema) concentradas, sin adicion de azucar ni otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas superior o igual al 26% en peso, en envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 kg	33%	See paragraph 7 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04022119	Las demás leches y natas (crema) concentradas, sin adicion de azucar ni otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas superior o igual al 26% en peso	33%	See paragraph 7 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04022191	Leche y nata (crema) concentradas, sin adicion de azucar ni otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas superior al 1,5% en peso, en envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 kg	33%	See paragraph 7 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04022199	Las demas leches y natas (crema) concentradas, sin adicion de azucar ni otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas superior al 1,5% en peso	33%	See paragraph 7 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04022911	Leche y nata (crema) concentradas, con adicion de azucar u otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas superior o igual al 26% en peso, en envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 kg	33%	B	
04022919	Las demás leches y natas (crema) concentradas, con adicion de azucar u otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas superior o igual al 26% en peso	33%	B	
04022991	Las demás leches y natas (crema) concentradas, con adicion de azucar u otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas superior al 1,5% en peso, en envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 kg	33%	B	
04022999	Las demás leches y natas (crema) concentradas, con adicion de azucar u otro edulcorante, en polvo, gránulos o demás formas sólidas, con un contenido de materias grasas superior al 1,5% en peso	33%	B	
04029110	Leche evaporada, sin adicion de azucar ni otro edulcorante.	33%	B	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
04029190	Las demas leches y natas (crema), concentradas, sin adicion de azucar ni otro edulcorante.	33%	B	
04029910	Leche condensada.	20%	B	
04029990	Las demas leches y natas (crema), concentradas, con adicion de azucar u otro edulcorante.	33%	B	
04031000	Yogur	20%	See paragraph 8 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04039000	Suero de mantequilla (de manteca), leche y nata (crema) cuajadas, kefir y demás leches y natas (cremas), fermentadas o acidificadas, incluso concentrados, con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante, aromatizados o con frutas u otros frutos o cacao	20%	B	
04041010	Lactosuero parcial o totalmente desmineralizado, incluso concentrado o con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
04041090	Los demas lactosueros, incluso concentrados o con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	33%	A	
04049000	Productos constituidos por los componentes naturales de la leche, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.	33%	H	
04051000	Mantequilla (manteca).	33%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04052000	Pastas lacteas para untar.	33%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04059020	Grasa lactea anhidra ("butteroil")	33%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04059090	Las demas materias grasas de la leche.	33%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04061000	Queso fresco (sin madurar) incluido el de lactosuero y requeson.	20%	See paragraph 10 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04062000	Queso de cualquier tipo, rallado o en polvo.	20%	See paragraph 10 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04063000	Queso fundido, excepto el rallado o en polvo.	33%	See paragraph 10 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04064000	Queso de pasta azul.	20%	See paragraph 10 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
04069010	Los demás quesos, con un contenido de humedad inferior al 36% en peso.	33%	See paragraph 10 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04069020	Los demás quesos, con un contenido de humedad superior o igual al 36% pero inferior al 46%, en peso	33%	See paragraph 10 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04069030	Los demás quesos, con un contenido de humedad superior o igual al 46% pero inferior al 55%, en peso	33%	See paragraph 10 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04069090	Los demás quesos	33%	See paragraph 10 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
04070010	Huevos de ave para incubar.	5%	A	
04070020	Huevos de ave Para producción de vacunas (libres de patógenos específicos)	5%	A	
04070090	Los demas huevos de ave con cascara (cascaron), frescos, conservados o cocidos.	20%	B	
04081100	Yemas de huevo secas.	20%	B	
04081900	Las demas yemas de huevo de ave, frescas, cocidas en agua o vapor , moldeadas, congeladas o conservadas de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	C	
04089100	Huevos de ave sin cascara, secos.	20%	C	
04089900	Los demas huevos de ave sin cascara, frescos, secos, cocidos en agua o vapor, moldeados, congelados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	C	
04090000	Miel natural.	20%	A	
04100000	Productos comestibles de origen animal no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.	20%	A	
05010000	Cabello en bruto, incluso lavado o desgrasado; desperdicios de cabello.	10%	A	
05021000	Cerdas de jabali o de cerdo y sus desperdicios.	10%	A	
05029000	Pelos de tejon y demas pelos de cepilleria. y desperdicios de dichas cerdas o pelos.	10%	A	
05030000	Crin y sus deperdicios, incluso en capas con soporte o sin el.	10%	A	
05040010	Estomagos (mondongos) de animales, excepto los de pescados, enteros o en trozos, frescos, refrigerados, congelados, salados o en salmuera, secos o ahumados	70%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
05040020	Tripas de animales, excepto las de pescados, enteras o en trozos, frescas, refrigeradas, congeladas, saladas o en salmuera, secas o ahumadas	70%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
05040030	Vejigas de animales, excepto los de pescado, enteras o en trozos, frescas, refrigeradas, congeladas, saladas o en salmuera, secas o ahumadas	70%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
05051000	Plumas de las utilizadas para relleno; plumon.	10%	A	
05059000	Las demás pieles y demás partes de ave, con sus plumas o plumón, en bruto o simplemente limpiados, desinfectados o preparados para su conservación; polvo y desperdicios de plumas o de partes de plumas.	10%	A	
05061000	Oseina y huesos acidulados.	10%	A	
05069000	Los demás huesos y núcleos córneos, en bruto, desgrasados, simplemente preparados (pero sin cortar en forma determinada), acidulados o desgelatinizados; polvo y desperdicios de estas materias.	10%	A	
05071000	Marfil; polvo y desperdicios de marfil.	10%	A	
05079000	Conchas de tortuga, ballenas de mamiferos marinos (incluidas las barbas), cuernos, astas, cascos, pezuñas, uñas, garras y picos, en bruto o simplemente preparados, pero sin cortar en forma determinada; polvo y desperdicios de estas materias	10%	A	
05080000	Coral y materias similares, en bruto o simplemente preparados, pero sin otro trabajo; valvas y caparazones de moluscos, crustáceos o equinodermos, y jibiones, en bruto o simplemente preparados, pero sin cortar en forma determinada, incluso en polvo y desp	10%	A	
05090000	Esponjas naturales de origen animal.	10%	A	
05100010	Bilis, incluso desecada; glándulas y demás sustancias de origen animal utilizadas para la preparación de productos farmacéuticos	10%	A	
05100090	Ambar gris, castóreo, algalia y almizcle; cantáridas; frescas, refrigeradas, congeladas o conservadas provisionalmente de otra forma	10%	A	
05111000	Semen de bovino	5%	A	
05119110	Huevas y lechas de pescado, impropios para la alimentacian.	5%	A	
05119120	Desperdicios de pescado.	10%	A	
05119190	Los demas productos de pescado o de crustaceos, moluscos o demas invertebrados acuaticos; animales muertos del Capítulo 3, impropios para la alimentación humana	10%	A	
05119910	Cochinilla e insectos similares.	5%	A	
05119930	Semen animal, excepto de bovino.	5%	A	
05119990	Los demas productos de origen animal no expresados ni comprendidos en otras partidas; animales muertos de los Capítulos 1, impropios para la alimentación humana	5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
06011000	Bulbos, cebollas, tubérculos, raíces y bulbos tuberosos, turiones y rizomas, en reposo vegetativo	5%	A	
06012000	Bulbos, cebollas, tubérculos, raíces y bulbos tuberosos, turiones y rizomas, en vegetación o en flor; plantas y raíces de achicoria	5%	A	
06021000	Esquejes sin enraizar e injertos	5%	A	
06022000	Árboles, arbustos y matas, de frutas o de otros frutos comestibles, incluso injertados	5%	A	
06023000	Rododendros y azaleas, incluso injertados	5%	A	
06024000	Rosales, incluso injertados	5%	A	
06029000	Las demás plantas vivas (incluidas sus raíces); micelios.	5%	A	
06031010	Claveles miniatura frescos, cortados para ramos o adornos.	5%	A	
06031020	Crisantemos frescos, cortados para ramos o adornos.	5%	A	
06031040	Rosas frescas, cortadas para ramos o adornos.	5%	A	
06031050	Gypsophila (lluvia, ilusión), frescas, cortadas para ramos o ado	5%	A	
06031090	Las demas flores y capullos frescos, cortados para ramos o adornos.	5%	A	
06039000	Flores y capullos, cortados para ramos o adornos, secos, blanqueados, teñidos, impregnados o preparados de otra forma.	5%	A	
06041000	Musgos y líquenes	10%	A	
06049100	Follaje, hojas, ramas y demás partes de plantas, sin flores ni capullos, y hierbas, para ramos o adornos, frescos.	10%	A	
06049900	Follaje, hojas, ramas y demás partes de plantas, sin flores ni capullos, y hierbas, para ramos o adornos, secos, blanqueados, teñidos, impregnados o preparados de otra forma.	10%	A	
07011000	Patatas (papas) frescas o refrigeradas, para siembra	5%	A	
07019000	Patatas (papas) frescas o refrigeradas, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
07020000	Tomates frescos o refrigerados.	15%	A	
07031000	Cebollas y chalotes, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07032000	Ajos, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07039000	Puerros y demás hortalizas aliáceas, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07041000	Coliflores y brécoles («broccoli»), frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07042000	Coles (repollitos) de Bruselas, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07049000	Las demás coles, incluidos los repollos, coles rizadas, colinabos y productos comestibles similares del género Brassica, frescos o refrigerados.	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
07051100	Lechugas repolladas, frescas o refrigeradas	15%	A	
07051900	Las demás lechugas, frescas o refrigeradas	15%	A	
07052100	Endibia «witloof», fresca o refrigerada	15%	A	
07052900	Las demás achicorias, comprendida la escarola, frescas o refrigeradas	15%	A	
07061000	Zanahorias y nabos, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07069000	Remolachas para ensalada, salsifíes, apionabos, rábanos y raíces comestibles similares, frescos o refrigerados.	15%	A	
07070000	Pepinos y pepinillos, frescos o refrigerados.	15%	A	
07081000	Guisantes (arvejas, chícharos), aunque estén desvainados, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07082000	Judías (porotos, alubias, frijoles, fréjoles), aunque estén desvainadas, frescas o refrigeradas	15%	L	
07089000	Las demás hortalizas (incluso «silvestres») de vaina, aunque estén desvainadas, frescas o refrigeradas.	15%	A	
07091000	Alcachofas (alcauciles), frescas o refrigeradas	15%	A	
07092000	Espárragos, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07093000	Berenjenas, frescas o refrigeradas	15%	A	
07094000	Apio, excepto el apionabo, fresco o refrigerado	15%	A	
07095100	Hongos del género Agaricus, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07095200	Trufas, frescas o refrigeradas	15%	A	
07095900	Los demás hongos, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07096000	Frutos de los géneros Capsicum o Pimenta, frescos o refrigerados	15%	A	
07097000	Espinacas (incluida la de Nueva Zelanda) y armuelles, frescas o refrigeradas	15%	A	
07099010	Maiz dulce fresco o refrigerado.	15%	A	
07099020	Aceitunas frescas o refrigeradas.	15%	A	
07099090	Las demás hortalizas (incluso «silvestres»), frescas o refrigeradas	15%	A	
07101000	Patatas (papas), aunque estén cocidas en agua o vapor, congeladas	15%	B	
07102100	Guisantes (arvejas, chícharos), incluso desvainados, aunque estén cocidos en agua o vapor, congelados	15%	B	
07102200	Judías (porotos, alubias, frijoles, fréjoles), incluso desvainadas, aunque estén cocidas en agua o vapor, congeladas	15%	C	
07102900	Las demás hortalizas (incluso «silvestres») de vaina, incluso desvainadas, aunque estén cocidas en agua o vapor, congeladas.	15%	A	
07103000	Espinacas (incluida la de Nueva Zelanda) y armuelles, aunque estén cocidas en agua o vapor, congeladas	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
07104000	Maíz dulce, aunque esté cocido en agua o vapor, congelado	15%	A	
07108010	Esparragos, aunque esten cocidos en agua o vapor, congelados.	15%	A	
07108090	Las demás hortalizas (incluso «silvestres»), aunque estén cocidas en agua o vapor, congeladas	15%	A	
07109000	Mezclas de hortalizas, aunque estén cocidas en agua o vapor, congeladas	15%	A	
07112000	Aceitunas, conservadas provisionalmente, pero todavía impropias para consumo inmediato	15%	A	
07113000	Alcaparras, conservadas provisionalmente, pero todavía impropias para consumo inmediato	15%	A	
07114000	Pepinos y pepinillos, conservados provisionalmente, pero todavía impropios para consumo inmediato	15%	A	
07115100	Hongos del género Agaricus, conservados provisionalmente, pero todavía impropios para consumo inmediato	15%	A	
07115900	Los demás hongos y trufas, conservados provisionalmente, pero todavía impropios para consumo inmediato	15%	A	
07119000	Las demás hortalizas; mezclas de hortalizas, conservadas provisionalmente, pero todavía impropias para consumo inmediato	15%	A	
07122000	Cebollas secas, incluidas las cortadas en trozos o en rodajas o las trituradas o pulverizadas, pero sin otra preparación.	15%	A	
07123100	Hongos del género Agaricus, secos, incluidos los cortados en trozos o en rodajas o los triturados o pulverizados, pero sin otra preparación	15%	A	
07123200	Orejas de Judas , secas, incluidas las cortadas en trozos o en rodajas o las trituradas o pulverizadas, pero sin otra preparación	15%	A	
07123300	Hongos gelatinosos, secos, incluidos los cortados en trozos o en rodajas o los triturados o pulverizados, pero sin otra preparación	15%	A	
07123900	Demás hongos y trufas, secos, incluidas los cortados en trozos o en rodajas o los triturados o pulverizados, pero sin otra preparación	15%	A	
07129010	Ajos secos, incluidos los cortados en trozos o en rodajas o los triturados o pulverizados, pero sin otra preparación	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
07129090	Las demás hortalizas; mezclas de hortalizas, secas, incluidas las cortadas en trozos o en rodajas o las trituradas o pulverizadas, pero sin otra preparación.	15%	A	
07131010	Arvejas (guisantes, chícharos) secas desvainadas, para la siembra.	5%	A	
07131090	Arvejas (guisantes, chícharos) secas desvainadas, aunque estén mondadas o partidas, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
07132010	Garbanzos secos desvainados, para la siembra.	5%	A	
07132090	Garbanzos secos desvainados, aunque estén mondados o partidos, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
07133110	Frijoles de las especies Vigna mungo (L) Hepper o Vigna radiata (L) Wilczek, para siembra.	5%	A	
07133190	Frijoles de las especies Vigna mungo (L) Hepper o Vigna radiata (L) Wilczek, secos desvainados, aunque estén mondados o partidos, excepto para siembra.	60%	See paragraph 13 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
07133210	Frijoles (frejoles, porotos, alubias) Adzuki, para siembra.	5%	A	
07133290	Frijoles (frejoles, porotos, alubias) Adzuki, secos desvainados, aunque estén mondados o partidos, excepto para siembra.	60%	See paragraph 13 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
07133311	Frijol (frejol, poroto, alubia, judía) negro, para siembra	5%	A	
07133319	Los demás frijoles (frejoles, porotos, alubias, judías) comunes, para siembra	5%	A	
07133391	Frijol (frejol, poroto, alubia, judía) negro, secos desvainados, aunque estén mondados o partidos, excepto para siembra.	60%	See paragraph 13 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
07133392	Frijol (frejol, poroto, alubia, judía) canario, secos desvainados, aunque estén mondados o partidos, excepto para siembra.	60%	See paragraph 13 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
07133399	Los demás frijoles (frejoles, porotos, alubias, judías) comunes, secos desvainados, aunque estén mondados o partidos, excepto para siembra.	60%	See paragraph 13 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
07133910	Los demas frijoles (fréjoles, porotos, alubias, judías), para siembra.	5%	A	
07133991	Frijoles (frejoles, porotos, alubias) pallares, secos desvainados, aunque estén mondados o partidos, excepto para siembra.	60%	See paragraph 13 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
07133992	Frijoles (frejoles, porotos, alubias) castilla (frijol ojo negro), secos desvainados, aunque estén mondados o partidos, excepto para siembra.	60%	See paragraph 13 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
07133999	Los demás frijoles (frejoles, porotos, alubias), secos desvainados, aunque estén mondados o partidos, excepto para siembra.	60%	See paragraph 13 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
07134010	Lentejas, para la siembra.	5%	A	
07134090	Lentejas secas desvainadas, aunque estén mondadas o partidas, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
07135010	Habas, haba caballar y haba menor, para siembra	5%	A	
07135090	Habas, haba caballar y haba menor, secas desvainadas, aunque estén mondadas o partidas, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
07139010	Las demás hortalizas (incluso «silvestres») de vaina, para la siembra	5%	A	
07139090	Las demás hortalizas (incluso «silvestres») de vaina secas desvainadas, aunque estén mondadas o partidas.	15%	A	
07141000	Raíces de mandioca (yuca), frescas, refrigeradas, congeladas o secas, incluso troceadas o en «pellets».	15%	A	
07142000	Camotes (batatas, boniatos), frescos, refrigerados, congelados o secos, incluso troceados o en «pellets»	15%	A	
07149010	Maca (lepidium meyenil), fresca, refrigerada congelada o seca, incluso troceada o en "pellets»	15%	A	
07149090	Arrurruz o salep, aguaturmas (patacas), y demás raíces y tubérculos similares ricos en fécula o inulina, frescos, refrigerados, congelados o secos, incluso troceados o en «pellets»; médula de sagú.	15%	A	
08011100	Cocos secos, incluso sin cáscara o mondados	15%	A	
08011900	Cocos frescos, incluso sin cascara o mondados	15%	A	
08012100	Nueces del Brasil, frescas o secas, con cascara	15%	A	
08012200	Nueces del Brasil, frescas o secas, sin cascara	15%	A	
08013100	Nueces de marañon (merey, cajuil, acacardo, «cajú»), frescas o secas, con cascara	15%	A	
08013200	Nueces de marañon (merey, cajuil, acacardo, «cajú»), frescas o secas, sin cascara	15%	A	
08021100	Almendras, frescas o secas, con cascara	15%	A	
08021200	Almendras, frescas o secas, sin cascara	15%	A	
08022100	Avellanas, frescas o secas, con cascara	15%	A	
08022200	Avellanas, frescas o secas, sin cascara	15%	A	
08023100	Nueces de Nogal, frescas o secas, con cascara	15%	A	
08023200	Nueces de Nogal, frescas o secas, sin cascara	15%	A	
08024000	Castañas, frescas o secas, incluso sin cáscara o mondadas	15%	A	
08025000	Pistachos, frescos o secos, incluso sin cáscara o mondados	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
08029000	Los demás frutos de cáscara, frescos o secos, incluso sin cáscara o mondados.	15%	A	
08030011	Bananas o platanos frescos, tipo "plantain" (platano para coccion).	15%	A	
08030012	Bananas o platanos frescos, tipo "cavendish valery".	15%	A	
08030019	Los demas bananas o platanos frescos.	15%	A	
08030020	Bananas o platanos secos.	15%	A	
08041000	Dátiles, frescos o secos	15%	A	
08042000	Higos, frescos o secos	15%	A	
08043000	Piñas (ananas), frescas o secas	15%	A	
08044000	Aguacates (paltas), frescos o secos	15%	A	
08045010	Guayabas frescas o secas.	15%	A	
08045020	Mangos y mangostanes frescos o secos.	15%	A	
08051000	Naranjas, frescas o secas	15%	A	
08052010	Mandarinas (incluidas las tangerinas y satsumas), frescas o secas.	15%	A	
08052090	Clementinas, wilkings e hibridos similares de agrios (citricos), frescos o secos.	15%	A	
08054000	Toronjas o pomelos, frecas o secas	15%	A	
08055010	Limones (citrus limon y citrus limonum), frescos o secos.	15%	A	
08055021	Limón (limón sutil, limón común, limón criollo) (citrus aurantifolia), frescos o secos.	15%	A	
08055022	Lima tahiti (limón tahiti) (citrus latifolia), frescas o secas	15%	A	
08059000	Los demas frutos agrios (citricos), frescos o secos.	15%	A	
08061000	Uvas frescas	15%	A	
08062000	Uvas secas, incluidas las pasas	15%	A	
08071100	Sandias frescas	15%	A	
08071900	Melones frescos	15%	A	
08072000	Papayas frescas	15%	A	
08081000	Manzanas frescas	15%	A	
08082010	Peras frescas.	15%	A	
08082020	Membrillos frescos.	15%	A	
08091000	Albaricoques (damascos, chabacones) frescos	15%	A	
08092000	Cerezas frescas	15%	A	
08093000	Melocotones (duraznos), incluidos los griñones y nectarinas, frescos	15%	A	
08094000	Ciruelas y endrinas, frescas	15%	A	
08101000	Fresas (frutillas), frescas	15%	A	
08102000	Frambuesas, zarzamoras, moras y moras-frambuesa, frescas	15%	A	
08103000	Grosellas, incluido el casis, frescas	15%	A	
08104000	Arándanos rojos, mirtilos y demás frutos del género Vaccinium, frescos	15%	A	
08105000	Kiwis frescos	15%	A	
08106000	Duriones frescos	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
08109010	Granadilla "maracuya" y demas frutas de la pasion, frescas.	15%	A	
08109020	Chirimoya, guanabana y demas anonas (annona spp.), frescas.	15%	A	
08109030	Tomate de arbol (lima, tomate y tamarillo), fresco.	15%	A	
08109040	Pitahayas (cereus spp.) frescas.	15%	A	
08109050	Uchuvas (uvillas) frescas.	15%	A	
08109090	Las demás frutas u otros frutos, frescos.	15%	A	
08111010	Fresas (frutillas) sin cocer o cocidas con agua o al vapor, congeladas, con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	15%	A	
08111090	Fresas (frutillas) sin cocer o cocidas con agua o al vapor, congeladas, sin adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	15%	A	
08112000	Frambuesas, zarzamoras, moras y moras-frambuesa, sin cocer o cocidas en agua o vapor, congeladas, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	15%	A	
08119010	Los demás frutas y otros frutos, sin cocer o cocidos en agua o vapor, congelados, con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	15%	A	
08119090	Los demás frutas y otros frutos, sin cocer o cocidos en agua o vapor, congelados, sin adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	15%	A	
08121000	Cerezas, conservadas provisionalmente, pero todavía impropias para consumo inmediato.	15%	A	
08129020	Duraznos o melocotones, incluidos los griñones y nectarinas, conservados provisionalmente, pero todavía impropios para consumo inmediato.	15%	A	
08129090	Las demás frutas y otros frutos, conservados provisionalmente, pero todavia impropios para consumo inmediato.	15%	A	
08131000	Damascos (albaricoques, chabacanos), secos.	15%	A	
08132000	Ciruelas secas	15%	A	
08133000	Manzanas secas	15%	A	
08134000	Las demás frutas u otros frutos, secos, excepto los de las partidas 08.01 a 08.06	15%	A	
08135000	Mezclas de frutas u otros frutos, secos, o de frutos de cáscara de este Capítulo	15%	A	
08140010	Cortezas de limón (limón sutil, limón común, limón criollo) frescas, congeladas, secas o presentadas en agua salada, sulfurosa o adicionada de otras sustancias para su conservación provisional	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
08140090	Las demás cortezas de agrios (cítricos), melones o sandías, frescas, congeladas, secas o presentadas en agua salada, sulfurosa o adicionada de otras sustancias para su conservación provisional	15%	A	
09011100	Café sin tostar, sin descafeinar	10%	B	
09011200	Café sin tostar, descafeinado	15%	B	
09012110	Cafe tostado, sin descafeinar, en grano.	15%	A	
09012120	Cafe tostado, sin descafeinar, molido.	20%	B	
09012200	Café tostado, descafeinado	20%	B	
09019000	Cáscara y cascarilla de café; sucedáneos del café que contengan café en cualquier proporción.	20%	B	
09021000	Té verde (sin fermentar) presentado en envases inmediatos con un contenido inferior o igual a 3 kg, incluso aromatizado	15%	A	
09022000	Té verde (sin fermentar) presentado de otra forma, incluso aromatizado	15%	A	
09023000	Té negro (fermentado) y té parcialmente fermentado, presentados en envases inmediatos con un contenido inferior o igual a 3 kg, incluso aromatizado	20%	A	
09024000	Té negro (fermentado) y té parcialmente fermentado, presentados de otra forma, incluso aromatizado	20%	A	
09030000	Yerba mate	20%	A	
09041100	Pimienta del género Piper, sin triturar ni pulverizar	10%	A	
09041200	Pimienta del género Piper, triturada o pulverizada.	15%	A	
09042000	Frutos de los géneros Capsicum o Pimenta, secos, triturados o pulverizados	15%	A	
09050000	Vainilla	10%	A	
09061000	Canela y flores de canelero, sin triturar ni pulverizar	10%	A	
09062000	Canela y flores de canelero, trituradas o pulverizadas	15%	A	
09070000	Clavo (frutos, clavillos y pedúnculos).	10%	A	
09081000	Nuez moscada	10%	A	
09082000	Macis	10%	A	
09083000	Amomos y cardamomos	10%	A	
09091000	Semillas de anís o de badiana	10%	A	
09092000	Semillas de cilantro	10%	A	
09093000	Semillas de comino	10%	A	
09094000	Semillas de alcaravea	10%	A	
09095000	Semillas de hinojo; bayas de enebro	10%	A	
09101000	Jengibre	10%	A	
09102000	Azafrán	10%	A	
09103000	Cúrcuma	10%	A	
09104000	Tomillo; hojas de laurel	10%	A	
09105000	«Curry»	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
09109100	Mezclas de especias previstas en la Nota 1 b) de este Capítulo	10%	A	
09109900	Las demás especias	10%	A	
10011010	Trigo duro para la siembra.	5%	A	
10011090	Trigo duro, excepto para siembra.	13%	A	
10019010	Los demas trigos para la siembra.	5%	A	
10019020	Los demas trigos.	13%	A	
10019030	Morcajo (tranquillon).	13%	A	
10020010	Centeno para la siembra.	5%	A	
10020090	Centeno, excepto para siembra.	15%	A	
10030010	Cebada para la siembra.	5%	A	
10030090	Cebada, excepto para siembra.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	
10030090.A	Cebada cervecera	15%	A	
10030090.B	Cebada para otros usos	13%	AA	
10040010	Avena para la siembra.	5%	A	
10040090	Avena, excepto para la siembra.	5%	A	
10051000	Maíz para la siembra.	5%	A	
10059011	Maíz duro amarillo.	25%	See paragraph 14 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
10059012	Maíz duro blanco.	20%	See paragraph 15 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
10059020	Maíz reventon	15%	A	
10059090	Los demas maíces, excepto para siembra	25%	N	
10061010	Arroz con cascara (arroz "paddy"), para la siembra.	5%	A	
10061090	Arroz con cascara (arroz "paddy"), excepto para la siembra.	80%	See paragraph 20 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
10062000	Arroz descascarillado (arroz cargo o arroz pardo)	80%	See paragraph 20 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
10063000	Arroz semiblanqueado o blanqueado, incluso pulido o glaseado	80%	See paragraph 20 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
10064000	Arroz partido	80%	See paragraph 20 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
10070010	Sorgo de grano (granifero) para la siembra.	5%	A	
10070090	Sorgo de grano (granifero), excepto para siembra.	25%	See paragraph 16 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
10081000	Alforfón	15%	A	
10082000	Mijo	15%	A	
10083000	Alpiste	15%	A	
10089010	Quinua	15%	A	
10089090	Los demás cereales	15%	A	
11010000	Harina de trigo o de morcajo (tranquillón).	13%	A	
11021000	Harina de centeno	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
11022000	Harina de maíz	21%	C	
11023000	Harina de arroz	20%	B	
11029000	Las demás harinas de cereales, excepto de trigo o de morcajo (tranquillón).	20%	A	
11031100	Grañones y sémola de trigo	13%	A	
11031300	Grañones y sémola de maíz	20%	C	
11031900	Grañones y sémola de los demás cereales	20%	A	
11032000	«Pellets» de cereales	20%	A	
11041200	Granos aplastados o en copos de avena	20%	A	
11041900	Granos aplastados o en copos de los demás cereales	20%	A	
11042200	Los demás granos trabajados de avena	20%	A	
11042300	Los demás granos trabajados de maíz	20%	C	
11042910	Los demás granos trabajados de cebada	20%	A	
11042990	Los demás granos trabajados de los demás cereales	20%	A	
11043000	Germen de cereales entero, aplastado, en copos o molido	20%	A	
11051000	Harina, sémola y polvo de patata (papa)	20%	A	
11052000	Copos, gránulos y «pellets» de patata (papa)	20%	A	
11061000	Harina, sémola y polvo de las hortalizas de la partida 07.13	20%	A	
11062010	Harina, semola y polvo de maca	20%	A	
11062090	Las demás harinas, semola y polvo, de sagú o de las raices o tuberculos de la partida 07.1	20%	A	
11063010	Harina, semola y polvo de bananas o platanos.	20%	A	
11063090	Las demas harinas, semolas y polvo de los productos del capitulo 8.	20%	A	
11071000	Malta (de cebada u otros cereales), sin tostar	15%	A	
11072000	Malta (de cebada u otros cereales), tostada	15%	A	
11081100	Almidón de trigo	13%	A	
11081200	Almidón de maíz	28%	A	
11081300	Fécula de patata (papa)	20%	B	
11081400	Fécula de mandioca (yuca)	20%	C	
11081900	Los demás almidones y feculas	28%	B	
11082000	Inulina	20%	A	
11090000	Gluten de trigo, incluso seco	20%	A	
12010010	Habas (porotos, frijoles, fréjoles) de soja (soya), incluso quebrantadas, para siembra	5%	A	
12010090	Habas (porotos, frijoles, fréjoles) de soja (soya), incluso quebrantadas, excepto para siembra	20%	A	
12021010	Manies (cacahuetes, cacahuates) sin tostar ni cocer de otro modo, con cascara, para siembra	5%	A	
12021090	Los demas manies (cacahuetes, cacahuates) sin tostar ni cocer de otro modo, con cascara	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Schedule of Republic of Colombia - 19

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
12022000	Manies (cacahuetes, cacahuates) sin tostar ni cocer de otro modo, sin cascara, incluso quebrantados	15%	A	
12030000	Copra.	15%	A	
12040010	Semilla de lino, incluso quebrantada, para siembra	5%	A	
12040090	Semilla de lino, incluso quebrantada, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
12051000	Semillas de nabo (nabina) o de colza con bajo contenido de ácido erúcico	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	
12051000.A	Semillas de nabo (nabina) o de colza con bajo contenido de ácido erúcico, para siembra	15%	A	
12051000.B	Semillas de nabo (nabina) o de colza con bajo contenido de ácido erúcico, excepto para siembra	15%	B	
12059010	Las demás semillas de nabo (nabina) o de colza, incluso quebrantadas, para siembra	5%	A	
12059090	Las demás semillas de nabo (nabina) o de colza, incluso quebrantadas, excepto para siembra	20%	B	
12060010	Semilla de girasol, incluso quebrantada, para siembra.	5%	A	
12060090	Semilla de girasol, incluso quebrantada, excepto para siembra.	20%	B	
12071010	Nuez y almendra de palma, incluso quebrantada, para siembra	5%	A	
12071090	Nuez y almendra de palma, incluso quebrantada, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
12072010	Semilla de algodón, incluso quebrantada, para siembra	5%	A	
12072090	Semilla de algodón, incluso quebrantada, excepto para siembra	15%	B	
12073010	Semilla de ricino, incluso quebrantada, para siembra	5%	A	
12073090	Semilla de ricino, incluso quebrantada, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
12074010	Semilla de sesamo (ajonjolí), incluso quebrantada, para siembra	5%	A	
12074090	Semilla de sesamo (ajonjolí), incluso quebrantada, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
12075010	Semilla de mostaza, incluso quebrantada, para siembra	5%	A	
12075090	Semilla de mostaza, incluso quebrantada, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
12076010	Semilla de cártamo, incluso quebrantada, para siembra	5%	A	
12076090	Semilla de cártamo, incluso quebrantada, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
12079100	Semilla de amapola (adormidera), incluso quebrantada	15%	A	
12079910	Las demás semillas y frutos oleaginosos, incluso quebrantados, para siembra	5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
12079990	Las demás semillas y frutos oleaginosos, incluso quebrantados, excepto para siembra	15%	A	
12081000	Harina de habas (porotos, frijoles, fréjoles) de soja (soya)	20%	A	
12089000	Las demás harinas de semillas o de frutos oleaginosos, excepto la harina de mostaza.	20%	B	
12091000	Semilla de remolacha azucarera, para siembra	5%	A	
12092100	Semilla de alfalfa, para siembra	5%	A	
12092200	Semilla de trébol, para siembra	5%	A	
12092300	Semilla de festucas, para siembra	5%	A	
12092400	Semilla de pasto azul de Kentucky, para siembra	5%	A	
12092500	Semilla de ballico, para siembra	5%	A	
12092600	Semillas de fleo de los prados, para siembra	5%	A	
12092900	Las demás semillas forrajeras, para siembra	5%	A	
12093000	Semillas de plantas herbáceas utilizadas principalmente por sus flores, para siembra	5%	A	
12099110	Semillas de cebollas, puerros, ajos y demas hortalizas del genero allium, para siembra	5%	A	
12099120	Semillas de coles, coliflores, brocoli, nabos y demas hortalizas del genero brassica, para siembra	5%	A	
12099130	Semillas de zanahoria, para siembra	5%	A	
12099140	Semillas de lechuga, para siembra	5%	A	
12099150	Semillas de tomates, para siembra	5%	A	
12099190	Las demas semillas de hortalizas, para la siembra.	5%	A	
12099910	Semillas de arboles frutales o forestales, para siembra.	5%	A	
12099920	Semillas de tabaco, para siembra.	5%	A	
12099930	Semillas de tara (caesalpinea espinosa), para la siembra	5%	A	
12099990	Las demás semillas, frutos y esporas, para siembra	5%	A	
12101000	Conos de lúpulo sin triturar ni moler ni en «pellets»	10%	A	
12102000	Conos de lúpulo triturados, molidos o en «pellets»; lupulino	10%	A	
12111000	Raíces de regaliz	10%	A	
12112000	Raíces de «ginseng»	10%	A	
12113000	Hojas de coca	10%	A	
12114000	Paja de adormidera	10%	A	
12119030	Oregano (origanum vulgare) fresco o seco, incluso cortado, quebrantado o pulverizado.	10%	A	
12119050	Uña de gato (uncaria tormentosa), fresco o seco, incluso cortado, quebrantado o pulveriza	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
12119090	Las demás plantas, partes de plantas, semillas y frutos de las especies utilizadas principalmente en perfumería, medicina o para usos insecticidas, parasiticidas o similares, frescos o secos, incluso cortados, quebrantados o pulverizados	10%	A	
12121000	Algarrobas y sus semillas, frescas, refrigeradas, congeladas o secas, incluso pulverizadas	10%	A	
12122000	Algas, frescas, refrigeradas, congeladas o secas incluso pulverizadas	10%	A	
12123000	Huesos (carozos)* y almendras de albaricoque (damasco, chabacano)*, de melocotón (durazno)* (incluidos los griñones y nectarinas) o de ciruela	10%	A	
12129100	Remolacha azúcarera, fresca, refrigerada, congelada o seca, incluso pulverizada	10%	A	
12129910	Caña de azucar fresca refrigerada congelada o seca, incluso pulverizada.	10%	A	
12129990	Demás almendras de frutos y demás productos vegetales (incluidas las raíces de achicoria sin tostar de la variedad Cichorium intybus sativum) empleados principalmente en la alimentación humana, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.	10%	A	
12130000	Paja y cascabillo de cereales, en bruto, incluso picados, molidos, prensados o en «pellets».	10%	A	
12141000	Harina y «pellets» de alfalfa	15%	A	
12149000	Los demás nabos forrajeros, remolachas forrajeras, raíces forrajeras, heno, alfalfa, trébol, esparceta, coles forrajeras, altramuces, vezas y productos forrajeros similares, incluso en «pellets».	10%	A	
13011000	Goma laca	5%	A	
13012000	Goma arábiga	5%	A	
13019040	Goma tragacanto.	5%	A	
13019090	Los demás gomas, resinas, gomorresinas y oleorresinas, naturales.	5%	A	
13021110	Concentrado de paja de adormidera.	15%	A	
13021190	Los demas opios.	15%	A	
13021200	Jugos y extractos vegetales de regaliz	15%	A	
13021300	Jugos y extractos vegetales de lúpulo	5%	A	
13021400	Jugos y extractos vegetales de piretro (pelitre) o de raíces que contengan rotenona	5%	A	
13021910	Extracto de uña de gato (uncaria tormentosa).	15%	A	
13021990	Los demás jugos y extractos naturales	15%	A	
13022000	Materias pécticas, pectinatos y pectatos	5%	A	
13023100	Agar-agar	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
13023200	Mucílagos y espesativos de la algarroba o de su semilla o de las semillas de guar, incluso modificados	15%	A	
13023910	Mucílagos de semilla de tara, incluso modificados	15%	A	
13023990	Los demás mucílagos y espesativos derivados de los vegetales, incluso modificados	15%	A	
14011000	Bambu	10%	A	
14012000	Roten (ratan)	10%	A	
14019000	Las demás materias vegetales de las especies utilizadas principalmente en cestería o espartería	10%	A	
14020000	Materias vegetales de las especies utilizadas principalmente para relleno, incluso en capas aun con soporte de otras materias	10%	A	
14030000	Materias vegetales de las especies utilizadas principalmente en la fabricación de escobas, cepillos o brochas, incluso en torcidas o en haces	10%	A	
14041010	Achiote (onoto, bija)	10%	A	
14041030	Tara.	10%	A	
14041090	Las demás materias primas vegetales de las especies utilizadas principalmente para teñir o curtir	10%	A	
14042000	Línteres de algodón	10%	A	
14049000	Los demás productos vegetales no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.	10%	A	
15010010	Grasa de cerdo (incluida la manteca de cerdo), excepto las de las partidas 02.09 ó 15.03	23%	B	
15010030	Grasa de ave, excepto las de las partidas 02.09 ó 15.03	23%	A	
15020011	Sebo en rama y demas grasas en bruto, desnaturalizados, de animales de las especies bovina, ovina o caprina	23%	B	
15020019	Los demas sebos en rama y grasas en bruto, de animales de las especies bovina, ovina o caprina	23%	B	
15020090	Las demás grasas de animales de las especies bovina, ovina o caprina, excepto las de la partida 15.03	23%	B	
15030000	Estearina solar, aceite de manteca de cerdo, oleoestearina, oleomargarina y aceite de sebo, sin emulsionar, mezclar ni preparar de otro modo.	15%	B	
15043000	Grasas y aceites de mamíferos marinos y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente	15%	A	
15050010	Grasa de lana en bruto (suarda o suintina).	15%	A	
15050091	Lanolina	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
15050099	Las demas sustancias grasas derivadas.	15%	A	
15060010	Aceite de pie de buey, incluso refinado, pero sin modificar químicamente.	15%	A	
15060090	Las demás grasas y aceites animales, y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente.	23%	B	
15071000	Aceite de soja (soya) en bruto, incluso desgomado	24%	See paragraph 21 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
15079000	Los demas aceites de soja (soya) y sus fracciones, incluso refinado, pero sin modificar quimicamente.	24%	B	
15081000	Aceite de cacahuate (cacahuete, maní) en bruto	20%	A	
15089000	Los demás aceites de cacahuate (cacahuete, maní) y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente	20%	A	
15091000	Aceite de oliva virgen	20%	A	
15099000	Los demás aceites de oliva y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente.	20%	A	
15100000	Los demás aceites y sus fracciones obtenidos exclusivamente de aceituna, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente, y mezclas deestos aceites o fracciones con los aceites o fracciones de la partida 15.09.	20%	A	
15111000	Aceite de palma, en bruto.	20%	A	
15119000	Los demás aceites de palma y sus fracciones, incluso refinado, pero sin modificar químicamente.	20%	A	
15121100	Aceites de girasol, cártamo en bruto.	24%	B	
15121900	Los demás aceites de girasol, cártamo y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente.	24%	B	
15122100	Aceites de algodón en bruto, incluso sin gosipo	24%	B	
15122900	Los demás aceites de algodón y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente.	24%	B	
15131100	Aceite de coco (de copra) en bruto.	20%	A	
15131900	Los demás aceites de coco (de copra) y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar quimicamente	20%	A	
15132110	Aceites de almendra de palma en bruto.	20%	A	
15132120	Aceites de babasú en bruto.	20%	A	
15132910	Los demás aceites de almendra de palma, y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente.	20%	A	
15132920	Los demás aceites de babasú, y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente.	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
15141100	Aceites de nabo (de nabina) o de colza con bajo contenido de ácido erúcico, en bruto	24%	B	
15141900	Los demás aceites de nabo (de nabina), colza y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente	24%	B	
15149100	Aceites de mostaza en bruto	20%	B	
15149900	Los demás aceites de mostaza y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente	20%	B	
15151100	Aceite de lino (de linaza) en bruto.	20%	A	
15151900	Los demás aceites de lino (de linaza) y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente.	20%	A	
15152100	Aceite de maíz en bruto.	24%	B	
15152900	Los demás aceites de maíz y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente.	24%	B	
15153000	Aceite de ricino y sus fracciones, incluso refinado, pero sin modificar químicamente.	20%	A	
15154000	Aceite de tung y sus fracciones, incluso refinado, pero sin modificar químicamente.	20%	A	
15155000	Aceite de sésamo (ajonjolí) y sus fracciones, incluso refinado, pero sin modificar químicamente.	20%	A	
15159000	Las demás grasas y aceites vegetales fijos (incluido el aceite de jojoba), y sus fracciones, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente.	24%	B	
15161000	Grasas y aceites, animales, y sus fracciones, parcial o totalmente hidrogenados, interesterificados, reesterificados o elaidinizados, incluso refinados, pero sin preparar de otro modo.	20%	B	
15162000	Grasas y aceites, vegetales, y sus fracciones, parcial o totalmente hidrogenados, interesterificados, reesterificados o elaidinizados, incluso refinados, pero sin preparar de otro modo.	26%	B	
15171000	Margarina, excepto la margarina líquida	26%	B	
15179000	Las demás margarinas, mezclas o preparaciones alimenticias de grasas o aceites, animales o vegetales, o de fracciones de diferentes grasas o aceites, de este Capítulo, excepto las grasas y aceites alimenticios y sus fracciones, de la partida 15.16.	26%	B	
15180010	Linoxina.	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
15180090	Las demás Grasas y aceites, animales o vegetales, y sus fracciones, cocidos, oxidados, deshidratados, sulfurados, soplados, polimerizados por calor en vacío o atmósfera inerte («estandolizados»), o modificados químicamente de otra forma, excepto los de la partida 15.16; mezclas o preparaciones no alimenticias de grasas o de aceites, animales o vegetales, o de fracciones de diferentes grasas o aceites de este Capítulo, no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte	26%	B	
15200000	Glicerol en bruto; aguas y lejías glicerinosas.	15%	A	
15211010	Cera de carnauba incluso refinada o coloreada.	5%	A	
15211020	Cera de candelilla incluso refinada o coloreada.	5%	A	
15211090	Las demás ceras vegetales (excepto los triglicéridos) incluso refinadas o coloreadas	15%	A	
15219010	Cera de abejas o de otros insectos incluso refinada o coloreada	15%	A	
15219020	Esperma de ballena o de otros cetaceos (espermaceti), incluso refinada o coloreada.	5%	A	
15220000	Degrás; residuos procedentes del tratamiento de grasas o ceras, animales o vegetales.	10%	B	
16010000	Embutidos y productos similares de carne, despojos o sangre; preparaciones alimenticias a base de estos productos.	30%	B	
16021000	Preparaciones homogeneizadas de carne, despojos o sangre	20%	B	
16022000	Preparaciones y conservas de hígado de cualquier animal	20%	C	
16023100	Las demás preparaciones y conservas de carne, despojos o sangre, de pavo (gallipavo)	20%	A	
16023200	Las demás preparaciones y conservas de carne, despojos o sangre, de gallo o gallina	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*
16023200.A	Cuartos traseros, sazonados y congelados	70%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
16023200.B	Los demás	20%	A	
16023900	Las demás preparaciones y conservas de carne, despojos o sangre, de aves de la partida 01.05	20%	B	
16024100	Preparaciones y conservas de jamones y trozos de jamón de la especie porcina	30%	B	
16024200	Preparaciones y conservas de paletas y trozos de paleta de la especie porcina	30%	B	
16024900	Las demás preparaciones y conservas de carne, despojos o sangre, de la especie porcina, incluidas las mezclas.	20%	B	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
16025000	Las demás preparaciones y conservas de carne, despojos o sangre, de la especie bovina.	20%	A	
16029000	Las demás preparaciones y conservas de carne, despojos o sangre, incluidas las preparaciones de sangre de cualquier animal.	20%	B	
16030000	Extractos y jugos de carne, pescado o de crustáceos, moluscos o demás invertebrados acuáticos.	20%	A	
17011110	Chancaca (panela, raspadura).	20%	A	
17011190	Los demás azúcares de caña en bruto, sin adición de aromatizante ni colorante, en estado sólido.	47%	D	
17011200	Azúcar de remolacha en bruto, sin adición de aromatizante ni colorante, en estado sólido.	47%	D	
17019100	Azúcar de caña o de remolacha y sacarosa químicamente pura, en estado sólido, con adición de aromatizante o colorante.	38%	D	
17019900	Los demás azúcares de caña o de remolacha y sacarosa químicamente pura, en estado sólido.	38%	D	
17021100	Lactosa y jarabe de lactosa, con un contenido de lactosa superior o igual al 99 % en peso, expresado en lactosa anhidra, calculado sobre producto seco.	15%	A	
17021910	Las demás lactosas	15%	A	
17021920	Los demás jarabes de lactosa	15%	A	
17022000	Azúcar y jarabe de arce («maple»)	5%	B	
17023010	Glucosa y jarabe de glucosa, con un contenido de glucosa superior o igual al 99% en peso, expresado en glucosa anhidra, calculado sobre producto seco (Dextrosa)	5%	A	
17023020	Jarabe de glucosa.	28%	See paragraph 17 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
17023090	Las demás glucosas y jarabes de glucosa, sin fructosa o con un contenido de fructosa, calculado sobre producto seco, inferior al 20 % en peso	28%	See paragraph 17 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
17024010	Glucosa, con un contenido de fructosa sobre producto seco superior o igual al 20% pero inferior al 50%, en peso, excepto el azúcar invertido	28%	D	
17024020	Jarabe de glucosa, con un contenido de fructosa sobre producto seco superior o igual al 20% pero inferior al 50%, en peso, excepto el azúcar invertido	28%	M	
17025000	Fructosa químicamente pura	5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
17026000	Las demás fructosas y jarabe de fructosa, con un contenido de fructosa sobre producto seco superior al 50% en peso, excepto el azúcar invertido	36%	M	
17029010	Sucedaneos de la miel, incluso mezclados con miel natural.	20%	B	
17029020	Azúcar y melaza caramelizados.	38%	C	
17029030	Azúcares con adicion de aromatizante o colorante.	38%	C	
17029040	Los demás jarabes de azúcar, con un contenido de fructosa sobre producto seco de 50% en peso	38%	C	
17029090	Las demas azúcares, incluida la maltosa quimicamente pura, en estado sólido, con un contenido de fructosa sobre producto seco de 50% en peso	36%	C	
17031000	Melaza de caña	36%	B	
17039000	Las demás melazas procedentes de la extracción o del refinado del azúcar.	36%	B	
17041010	Chicles y demas gomas de mascar, recubiertos de azucar.	20%	A	
17041090	Los demas chicles y demas gomas de mascar.	20%	A	
17049010	Bombones, caramelos, confites y pastillas.	20%	A	
17049090	Los demás artículos de confiteria sin cacao (incluido el chocolate blanco)	20%	A	
18010010	Cacao en grano, entero o partido, crudo	10%	A	
18010020	Cacao en grano, entero o partido, tostado	15%	A	
18020000	Cáscara, películas y demás residuos de cacao.	10%	A	
18031000	Pasta de cacao sin desgrasar	15%	A	
18032000	Pasta de cacao desgrasada total o parcialmente	15%	A	
18040000	Manteca, grasa y aceite de cacao	15%	A	
18050000	Cacao en polvo sin adición de azúcar ni otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
18061000	Cacao en polvo con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	B	
18062000	Las demás preparaciones alimenticias que contengan cacao, bien en bloques o barras con peso superior a 2 kg, bien en forma líquida o pastosa, o en polvo, gránulos o formas similares, en recipientes o envases inmediatos con un contenido superior a 2 kg	20%	B	
18063100	Los demás chocolates y demás preparaciones alimenticias que contengan cacao, en bloques, tabletas o barras, rellenos.	20%	A	
18063200	Los demás chocolates y demás preparaciones alimenticias que contengan cacao, en bloques, tabletas o barras, sin rellenar.	20%	B	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
18069000	Los demás chocolates y demás preparaciones alimenticias que contengan cacao.	20%	A	
19011010	Leche maternizada o humanizada (fórmulas lácteas de primera infancia), acondicionadas para la venta al por menor	20%	See paragraph 11 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
19011090	Las demas preparaciones para la alimentacion infantil acondicionadas para la venta al por menor	20%	See paragraph 11 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
19012000	Mezclas y pastas para la preparación de productos de panadería, pastelería o galletería, de la partida 19.05	20%	A	
19019010	Extracto de malta.	15%	A	
19019090	Las demás preparaciones alimenticias de harina, grañones, sémola, almidón, fécula o extracto de malta, que no contengan cacao o con un contenido de cacao inferior al 40% en peso calculado sobre una base totalmente desgrasada, no expresadas ni comprendidas	20%	A	
19021100	Pastas alimenticias sin cocer, rellenar ni preparar de otra forma, que contengan huevo.	20%	A	
19021900	Las demás pastas alimenticias sin cocer, rellenar ni preparar de otra forma.	13%	A	
19022000	Pastas alimenticias rellenas, incluso cocidas o preparadas de otra forma	20%	A	
19023000	Las demás pastas alimenticias	20%	A	
19024000	Cuscús, incluso preparado	20%	A	
19030000	Tapioca y sus sucedáneos preparados con fécula, en copos, grumos, granos perlados, cerniduras o formas similares	20%	A	
19041000	Productos a base de cereales obtenidos por inflado o tostado	20%	A	
19042000	Preparaciones alimenticias obtenidas con copos de cereales sin tostar o con mezclas de copos de cereales sin tostar y copos de cereales tostados o cereales inflados	20%	A	
19043000	Trigo bulgur	20%	A	
19049000	Los demás cereales (excepto el maíz) en grano o en forma de copos u otro grano trabajado (excepto la harina, grañones y sémola), precocidos o preparados de otro modo, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.	20%	A	
19051000	Pan crujiente llamado «Knäckebrot»	20%	A	
19052000	Pan de especias	20%	A	
19053100	Galletas dulces (con adición de edulcorante)	20%	A	
19053200	Barquillos y obleas, incluso rellenos («gaufrettes», «wafers») y «waffles» («gaufres»)	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
19054000	Pan tostado y productos similares tostados	20%	A	
19059000	Los demás productos de panadería, pastelería o galletería, incluso con adición de cacao; hostias, sellos vacíos de los tipos utilizados para medicamentos, obleas para sellar, pastas secas de harina, almidón o fécula, en hojas, y productos similares.	20%	A	
20011000	Pepinos y pepinillos, preparados o conservados en vinagre o en ácido acético.	20%	A	
20019010	Aceitunas preparadas o conservadas en vinagre o en acido acetico.	20%	A	
20019090	Las demás hortalizas (incluso «silvestres»), frutas u otros frutos y demás partes comestibles de plantas, preparados o conservados en vinagre o en ácido acético.	20%	A	
20021000	Tomates enteros o en trozos preparados o conservados (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético).	20%	A	
20029000	Los demás tomates preparados o conservados (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético).	20%	A	
20031000	Hongos del género Agaricus, preparados o conservados (excepto en vinagre o acído acético).	20%	A	
20032000	Trufas, preparadas o conservadas (excepto en vinagre o acído acético).	20%	A	
20039000	Los demás hongos, preparados o conservados (excepto en vinagre o acído acético).	20%	A	
20041000	Patatas (papas) preparadas o conservadas (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), congeladas	20%	A	
20049000	Las demás hortalizas y las mezclas de hortalizas preparadas o conservadas (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), congeladas, excepto los productos de la partida 20.06.	20%	A	
20051000	Hortalizas homogeneizadas, sin congelar	20%	A	
20052000	Patatas (papas) preparadas o conservadas (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), sin congelar	20%	A	
20054000	Guisantes (arvejas, chícaros), preparados o conservados (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), sin congelar	20%	B	
20055100	Judías (porotos, alubias, frijoles, fréjoles) desvainadas, preparadas o conservadas (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), sin congelar	20%	C	
20055900	Las demás judías (porotos, alubias, frijoles, fréjoles), preparadas o conservadas (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), sin congelar	20%	L	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
20056000	Espárragos preparados o conservados (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), sin congelar	20%	A	
20057000	Aceitunas preparadas o conservadas (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), sin congelar	20%	A	
20058000	Maíz dulce preparado o conservado (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), sin congelar	20%	A	
20059010	Alcachofas (alcauciles) preparadas o conservadas (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), sin congelar	20%	A	
20059090	Las demás hortalizas y mezclas de hortalizas (incluso «silvestres») preparadas o conservadas (excepto en vinagre o en ácido acético), sin congelar, excepto los productos de la partida 20.06.	20%	A	
20060000	Hortalizas (incluso «silvestres»), frutas u otros frutos o sus cortezas y demás partes de plantas, confitados con azúcar (almibarados, glaseados o escarchados).	20%	A	
20071000	Preparaciones homogeneizadas de frutas u otros frutos, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20079110	Confituras, jaleas y mermeladas de agrios (cítricos), obtenidos por cocción, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20079120	Pures y pastas de agrios (cítricos), obtenidos por cocción, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20079911	Confituras, jaleas y mermeladas de piñas (ananás), obtenidos por cocción, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20079912	Pures y pastas de piñas (ananás), obtenidos por cocción, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20079991	Los demás confituras, jaleas y mermeladas, de frutas u otros frutos, obtenidos por cocción, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20079992	Los demás purés y pastas de frutas u otros frutos, obtenidos por cocción, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20081110	Manteca de manies (cacahuetes, cacahuates).	20%	A	
20081190	Los demas manies (cacahuetes, cacahuates), preparados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
20081910	Nueces de marañon (marey, cajuil, anacardos, "caju"), preparados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	
20081920	Pistachos preparados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	
20081990	Los demás frutos de cáscara y demás semillas, preparados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol, incluso mezclados entre sí	20%	A	
20082010	Piñas (ananás) en agua con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante, incluido el jarabe	20%	A	
20082090	Las demás piñas (ananás) preparadas o conservadas de otro modo	20%	A	
20083000	Agríos cítricos preparados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	
20084000	Peras preparadas o conservadas de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	
20085000	Albaricoques (damascos, chabacanos) preparados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	
20086010	Cerezas en agua con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante, incluido el jarabe	20%	A	
20086090	Las demás cerezas preparadas o conservadas de otro modo	20%	A	
20087020	Duraznos (melocotones), en agua con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante, incluido el jarabe	20%	A	
20087090	Los demás duraznos (melocotones) preparados o conservados de otro modo	20%	A	
20088000	Fresas preparadas o conservadas de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	
20089100	Palmitos preparados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	
20089200	Mezclas de frutas u otros frutos y demás partes comestibles de plantas, preparadas o conservadas de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol, excepto las de las subpartida 2008.19.	20%	A	
20089920	Papayas preparadas o conservadas de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
20089930	Mangos preparados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol	20%	A	
20089990	Las demás frutas u otros frutos y demás partes comestibles de plantas, preparados o conservados de otro modo, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o alcohol, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte	20%	A	
20091100	Jugo de naranja congelado, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20091200	Jugo de naranja sin congelar, de valor Brix inferior o igual a 20, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20091900	Los demás jugos de naranja, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20092100	Jugo de toronja o pomelo, de valor Brix inferior o igual a 20, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20092900	Los demás jugos de toronja o pomelo, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20093100	Jugo de cualquier otro agrio (cítrico), de valor Brix inferior o igual a 20, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20093900	Los demás jugos de cualquier otro agrio (cítrico), sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20094100	Jugo de piña (ananá), de valor Brix inferior o igual a 20, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20094900	Los demás jugos de piña (ananá), sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20095000	Jugo de tomate, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20096100	Jugo de uva (incluido el mosto), de valor Brix inferior o igual a 30, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	10%	A	
20096900	Los demás jugos de uva (incluido el mosto), sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
20097100	Jugo de manzana, de valor Brix inferior o igual a 20, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	20%	A	
20097900	Los demás jugos de manzana, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20098011	Jugo de papaya, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20098012	Jugo de "maracuya" o parchita, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20098013	Jugo de guanabana, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20098014	Jugo de mango, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20098019	Jugo de cualquier otra fruta o fruto, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20098020	Jugo de una hortaliza, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
20099000	Mezclas de jugos, sin fermentar y sin adición de alcohol, incluso con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante.	20%	A	
21011100	Extractos, esencias y concentrados de café.	20%	B	
21011200	Preparaciones a base de extractos, esencias o concentrados de café, o a base de café.	20%	B	
21012000	Extractos, esencias y concentrados de té o de yerba mate y preparaciones a base de estos extractos, esencias o concentrados o a base de té o de yerba mate	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	
21012000.A	Con un contenido de azúcar en peso seco superior al 10% no listos para el consumo final	20%	C	
21012000.B	Los demás	20%	A	
21013000	Achicoria tostada y demás sucedáneos del café tostados y sus extractos, esencias y concentrados.	20%	A	
21021010	Levaduras vivas, de cultivo.	15%	A	
21021090	Las demas levaduras vivas.	15%	A	
21022000	Levaduras muertas; los demás microorganismos monocelulares muertos.	15%	A	
21023000	Polvos de levantar preparados.	15%	A	
21031000	Salsa de soja (soya).	20%	A	
21032000	«Ketchup» y demás salsas de tomate.	20%	A	
21033010	Harina de mostaza.	20%	A	
21033020	Mostaza preparada.	20%	A	
21039010	Salsa mayonesa.	20%	B	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
21039020	Condimentos y sazonadores, compuestos.	20%	A	
21039090	Las demás preparaciones para salsas y salsas preparadas	20%	A	
21041010	Preparaciones para sopas, potajes o caldos.	20%	A	
21041020	Sopas, potajes o caldos preparados.	20%	A	
21042000	Preparaciones alimenticias compuestas homogeneizadas.	20%	A	
21050000	Helados, incluso con cacao	20%	See paragraph 12 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
21061000	Concentrados de proteínas y sustancias proteicas texturadas	20%	A	
21069010	Polvos para la preparacion de budines, cremas, helados, postres, gelatinas y similares.	15%	A	
21069020	Preparaciones compuestas cuyo grado alcohólico volumétrico sea inferior o igual al 0,5% vol, para la elaboración de bebidas	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	
21069020.A	Con un contenido de azúcar en peso seco superior al 10% no listos para el consumo final	10%	B	
21069020.B	Los demás	10%	A	
21069030	Hidrolizados de proteinas.	15%	A	
21069040	Autolizados de levaduras.	15%	A	
21069050	Mejoradores de panificacion.	15%	A	
21069060	Edulcorantes con sustancias alimenticias	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	
21069060.A	Con un contenido de azúcar en peso seco superior al 10% no listos para el consumo final	20%	B	
21069060.B	Los demás	20%	A	
21069091	Las demás preparaciones alimenticias, que contengan mezclas o extractos de plantas, partes de plantas, semillas o frutos	20%	A	
21069092	Las demás preparaciones alimenticias, que contengan mezclas o extractos de plantas, partes de plantas, semillas o frutos, con vitaminas, minerales u otras sustancias	20%	A	
21069093	Las demás preparaciones alimenticias, que contengan vitaminas y minerales	20%	A	
21069094	Las demás preparaciones alimenticias, que contengan vitaminas	20%	A	
21069099	Las demás preparaciones alimenticias no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte.	20%	A	
22011000	Agua mineral natural o artificial y agua gaseada, sin adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante ni aromatizada	20%	A	
22019000	Hielo y nieve.	20%	A	
22021000	Agua, incluidas el agua mineral y la gaseada, con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o aromatizada.	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
22029000	Demás bebidas no alcohólicas, excepto los jugos de frutas u otros frutos o de hortalizas de la partida 20.09.	20%	A	
22030000	Cerveza de malta.	20%	A	
22041000	Vino espumoso de uvas frescas, incluso encabezado	20%	A	
22042100	Los demás vinos, en recipientes con capacidad inferior o igual a 2 litros.	20%	A	
22042910	Mosto de uva en el que la fermentacion se ha impedido o cortado añadiendo alcohol (mosto apagado)	15%	A	
22042990	Los demas vinos de uvas frescas.	20%	A	
22043000	Los demás mostos de uvas, excepto el de la partida 20.09	15%	A	
22051000	Vermut y demás vinos de uvas frescas preparados con plantas o sustancias aromáticas, en recipientes con capacidad inferior o igual a 2 l	15%	A	
22059000	Los demás Vermut y demás vinos de uvas frescas preparados con plantas o sustancias aromáticas	20%	A	
22060000	Las demás bebidas fermentadas (por ejemplo: sidra, perada, aguamiel); mezclas de bebidas fermentadas y mezclas de bebidas fermentadas y bebidas no alcohólicas, no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte.	20%	A	
22071000	Alcohol etílico sin desnaturalizar con grado alcohólico volumétrico superior o igual al 80% vol.	15%	A	
22072000	Alcohol etílico y aguardiente desnaturalizados, de cualquier graduación.	15%	B	
22082021	Aguardiente de vino: pisco	20%	A	
22082022	Aguardiente de vino: singani	20%	A	
22082029	Los demás aguardientes de vino: "coñac", "brandys"	20%	A	
22082030	Aguardiente de orujo de uva (grapa y similares).	20%	A	
22083000	Whisky	20%	C	
22084000	Ron y demás aguardientes de caña	20%	C	
22085000	«Gin» y ginebra.	20%	A	
22086000	Vodka	20%	C	
22087010	Licores de anis	20%	A	
22087020	Cremas	20%	A	
22087090	Los demas licores	20%	A	
22089010	Alcohol etilico sin desnaturalizar con grado alcoholico volumetrico inferior al 80% vol	5%	A	
22089020	Aguardientes de agaves (tequila y similares)	5%	A	
22089042	Aguardiente de anis	20%	A	
22089049	Los demas aguardientes	20%	B	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
22089090	Los demas licores y demás bebidas espirituosas.	20%	A	
22090000	Vinagre y sucedáneos del vinagre obtenidos a partir del ácido acético.	20%	A	
23011010	Chicharrones.	15%	B	
23011090	Harina, polvo y «pellets», de carne o despojos, impropios para la alimentación humana	15%	B	
23012010	Harina, polvo y «pellets», de pescado, impropios para la alimentación humana	15%	A	
23012090	Harina, polvo y «pellets», de crustáceos, moluscos o demás invertebrados acuáticos, impropios para la alimentación humana	15%	A	
23021000	Salvados, moyuelos y demás residuos del cernido, de la molienda o de otros tratamientos de maíz, incluso en «pellets»	25%	B	
23022000	Salvados, moyuelos y demás residuos del cernido, de la molienda o de otros tratamientos de arroz, incluso en «pellets»	15%	B	
23023000	Salvados, moyuelos y demás residuos del cernido, de la molienda o de otros tratamientos de trigo, incluso en «pellets»	15%	A	
23024000	Salvados, moyuelos y demás residuos del cernido, de la molienda o de otros tratamientos de los demás cereales, incluso en «pellets»	25%	C	
23025000	Salvados, moyuelos y demás residuos del cernido, de la molienda o de otros tratamientos de leguminosas, incluso en «pellets»	15%	A	
23031000	Residuos de la industria del almidón y residuos similares, incluso en «pellets»	15%	A	
23032000	Pulpa de remolacha, bagazo de caña de azúcar y demás desperdicios de la industria azucarera, incluso en «pellets»	15%	C	
23033000	Heces y desperdicios de cervecería o de destilería, incluso en «pellets»	15%	A	
23040000	Tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción del aceite de soja (soya), incluso molidos o en «pellets».	20%	A	
23050000	Tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción del aceite de cacahuate (maní), incluso molidos o en «pellets».	15%	A	
23061000	Tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción de grasas o aceites de algodón, incluso molidos o en «pellets»	20%	B	
23062000	Tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción de grasas o aceites de lino, incluso molidos o en «pellets»	15%	A	
23063000	Tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción de grasas o aceites de girasol, incluso molidos o en «pellets»	20%	B	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
23064100	Tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción de grasas o aceites de nabo (nabina) o de colza con bajo contenido de ácido erúcico, incluso molidos o en «pellets»	15%	B	
23064900	Las demás tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción de grasas o aceites de nabo (nabina) o de colza, incluso molidos o en «pellets»	15%	B	
23065000	Tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción de grasas o aceites de coco o de copra, incluso molidos o en «pellets»	15%	A	
23066000	Tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción de grasas o aceites de nuez o de almendra de palma, incluso molidos o en «pellets»	15%	A	
23067000	Tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción de grasas o aceites de germen de maíz, incluso molidos o en «pellets»	20%	B	
23069000	Las demás tortas y demás residuos solidos de la extracción de grasas o aceites vegetales, incluso molidos o en «pellets», excepto los de las partidas 23.04 ó 23.05.	20%	B	
23070000	Lías o heces de vino; tártaro bruto.	15%	A	
23080010	Harina de flores de marigold, incluso en «pellets», de los tipos utilizados para la alimentación de los animales	15%	A	
23080090	Las demás materias vegetales y desperdicios vegetales, residuos y subproductos vegetales, incluso en «pellets», de los tipos utilizados para la alimentación de los animales, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.	25%	B	
23091010	alimentos para perros o gatos, acondicionados para la venta al por menor, presentados en latas herméticas	20%	B	
23091090	Los demás alimentos para perros o gatos, acondicionados para la venta al por menor.	28%	See paragraph 18 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
23099010	Preparaciones forrajeras con adicion de melazas o de azucar.	25%	See paragraph 19 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
23099020	Premezclas de los tipos utilizadas para la alimentación de los animales.	10%	See paragraph 19 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
23099030	Sustitutos de la leche para alimentación de terneros	5%	A	
23099090	Las demás preparaciones de los tipos utilizados para la alimentación de los animales.	25%	See paragraph 19 of Appendix I to the General Notes of Colombia to Annex 2.3	
24011010	Tabaco negro, en rama o sin elaborar, sin desvenar o desnervar.	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
24011020	Tabaco rubio, en rama o sin elaborar, sin desvenar o desnervar.	10%	A	
24012010	Tabaco negro, total o parcialmente desvenado o desnervado.	15%	A	
24012020	Tabaco rubio, total o parcialmente desvenado o desnervado.	15%	A	
24013000	Desperdicios de tabaco.	10%	A	
24021000	Cigarros (puros) (incluso despuntados) y cigarritos (puritos), que contengan tabaco.	20%	A	
24022010	Cigarrillos de tabaco negro.	20%	A	
24022020	Cigarrillos de tabaco rubio.	20%	A	
24029000	Los demás cigarros (puros) (incluso despuntados), cigarritos (puritos) y cigarrillos, de sucedáneos del tabaco.	20%	A	
24031000	Tabaco para fumar, incluso con sucedáneos de tabaco en cualquier proporción.	20%	A	
24039100	Tabaco «homogeneizado» o «reconstituido».	20%	A	
24039900	Los demás tabacos y sucedáneos del tabaco, elaborados; extractos y jugos de tabaco.	20%	A	
29054300	Manitol.	5%	A	
29054400	D-glucitol (sorbitol).	15%	A	
33011100	Aceites esenciales de bergamota.	5%	A	
33011200	Aceites esenciales de naranja.	5%	A	
33011300	Aceites esenciales de limón.	10%	A	
33011400	Aceites esenciales de lima.	5%	A	
33011900	Los demás aceites esenciales de agrios (cítricos).	5%	A	
33012100	Aceites esenciales de geranio.	5%	A	
33012200	Aceites esenciales de jazmin.	5%	A	
33012300	Aceites esenciales de lavanda (espliego) o de lavandín.	5%	A	
33012400	Aceites esenciales de menta piperita (Mentha piperita).	5%	A	
33012500	Aceites esenciales de las demás mentas.	5%	A	
33012600	Aceites esenciales de espinarcado ("vetiver")	5%	A	
33012910	Aceites esenciales de anis.	5%	A	
33012920	Aceites esenciales de eucalipto.	10%	A	
33012990	Los demás aceites esenciales, excepto los de agrios (cítricos).	5%	A	
33013000	Resinoides	5%	A	
33019010	Destilados acuosos aromaticos y disoluciones acuosas de aceites esenciales.	10%	A	
33019020	Oleorresinas de extraccion	10%	A	
33019090	Disoluciones concentradas de aceites esenciales en grasas, aceites fijos, ceras o materias análogas, obtenidas por enflorado o maceración; subproductos terpénicos residuales de la desterpenación de los aceites esenciales.	5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
35011000	Caseína	5%	A	
35019010	Colas de caseina.	10%	A	
35019090	Caseinatos y demás derivados de la caseína	5%	A	
35021100	Ovoalbúmina seca.	10%	B	
35021900	Las demás ovoalbúminas.	10%	B	
35022000	Lactoalbúmina, incluidos los concentrados de dos o más proteínas del lactosuero.	10%	A	
35029010	Albuminas.	10%	A	
35029090	Albuminatos y otros derivados de las albuminas.	5%	A	
35030010	Gelatinas (aunque se presenten en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares, incluso trabajadas en la superficie o coloreadas) y sus derivados	10%	A	
35030020	Ictiocola; las demás colas de origen animal, excepto las colas de caseína de la partida 35.01.	10%	A	
35040010	Peptonas y sus derivados.	10%	A	
35040090	Las demás materias proteínicas y sus derivados no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte; polvo de cueros y pieles, incluso tratado al cromo.	5%	A	
35051000	Dextrina y demás almidones y féculas modificados.	*see subdivision below*	*see subdivision below*	
35051000.A	Almidones modificados para la industria del papel	20%	A	
35051000.B	Las demás	28%	B	
35052000	Colas a base de almidón, fécula, dextrina o demás almidones o féculas modificados	20%	C	
38091000	Aprestos y productos de acabado, aceleradores de tintura o de fijación de materias colorantes y demás productos y preparaciones (por ejemplo: aprestos y mordientes), a base de materias amiláceas, de los tipos utilizados en la industria textil, del papel,	10%	A	
38231100	Ácido esteárico.	15%	B	
38231200	Ácido oleico.	15%	B	
38231300	Ácido grasos del "tall oil".	15%	A	
38231900	Los demás ácidos grasos monocarboxílicos industriales; aceites ácidos del refinado.	15%	A	
38237010	Alcohol laurílico	5%	A	
38237020	Alcohol cetílico	5%	A	
38237030	Alcohol estearílico	5%	A	
38237090	Los demás	15%	A	
38246000	Sorbitol, excepto el de la subpartida 2905.44.	15%	B	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
41012000	Cueros y pieles enteros de bovino (incluido el búfalo) o de equino, de peso unitario inferior o igual a 8 kg para los secos, a 10 kg para los salados secos y a 16 kg para los frescos, salados verdes (húmedos) o conservados de otro modo.	5%	A	
41015000	Cueros y pieles enteros de bovino (incluido el búfalo) o de equino, de peso unitario superior a 16 kg (frescos o salados, secos, encalados, piquelados o conservados de otro modo, pero sin curtir, apergaminar ni preparar de otra forma), incluso depilados o	5%	A	
41019000	Los demás cueros y pieles en bruto, de bovino (incluido el búfalo) o de equino, incluidos los crupones, medios crupones y faldas	5%	A	
41021000	Cueros y pieles en bruto, de ovino (frescos o salados, secos, encalados, piquelados o conservados de otro modo, pero sin curtir, apergaminar ni preparar de otra forma), con lana.	5%	A	
41022100	Cueros y pieles en bruto, de ovino (frescos o salados, secos, encalados, piquelados o conservados de otro modo, pero sin curtir, apergaminar ni preparar de otra forma), sin lana (depilados), piquelados.	5%	A	
41022900	Los demás cueros y pieles en bruto, de ovino (frescos o salados, secos, encalados, piquelados o conservados de otro modo, pero sin curtir, apergaminar ni preparar de otra forma), excepto los excluidos por la Nota 1 c) de este Capítulo, sin lana (depilados	5%	A	
41031000	Cueros y pieles en bruto de caprino (frescos o salados, secos, encalados, piquelados o conservados de otro modo, pero sin curtir, apergaminar ni preparar de otra forma), incluso depilados o divididos	5%	A	
41032000	Cueros y pieles en bruto de reptil (frescos o salados, secos, encalados, piquelados o conservados de otro modo, pero sin curtir, apergaminar ni preparar de otra forma), incluso depilados o divididos	5%	A	
41033000	Cueros y pieles en bruto de porcino (frescos o salados, secos, encalados, piquelados o conservados de otro modo, pero sin curtir, apergaminar ni preparar de otra forma), incluso depilados o divididos	5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
41039000	Los demás cueros y pieles en bruto (frescos o salados, secos, encalados, piquelados o conservados de otro modo, pero sin curtir, apergaminar ni preparar de otra forma), incluso depilados o divididos, excepto los excluidos por las Notas 1 b) ó 1 c) de este	5%	A	
43011000	Peletería en bruto de visón, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas.	5%	A	
43013000	Peletería en bruto de cordero llamadas «astracán», «Breitschwanz», «caracul», «persa» o similares, de cordero de Indias, de China, de Mongolia o del Tíbet, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas.	5%	A	
43016000	Peletería en bruto de zorro, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas.	5%	A	
43017000	Peletería en bruto de foca u otaria, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas.	5%	A	
43018000	Las demás pieles, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas, excepto las pieles en bruto de las partidas 41.01, 41.02 ó 41.03	5%	A	
43019000	Cabezas, colas, patas y demás trozos utilizables en peletería.	5%	A	
50010000	Capullos de seda aptos para el devanado.	5%	A	
50020000	Seda cruda (sin torcer).	5%	A	
50031000	Desperdicios de seda (incluidos los capullos no aptos para el devanado, desperdicios de hilados e hilachas), sin cardar ni peinar.	10%	A	
50039000	Los demás desperdicios de seda (incluidos los capullos no aptos para el devanado, desperdicios de hilados e hilachas)	10%	A	
51011100	Lana sin cardar ni peinar, sucia, incluida la lavada en vivo, esquilada.	10%	A	
51011900	Demás lana sin cardar ni peinar, sucia, incluida la lavada en vivo	10%	A	
51012100	Lana sin cardar ni peinar, desgrasada, sin carbonizar, esquilada.	10%	A	
51012900	Demás lana sin cardar ni peinar, desgrasada, sin carbonizar	10%	A	
51013000	Lana sin cardar ni peinar desgrasada, carbonizada.	10%	A	
51021100	Pelo fino, sin cardar ni peinar, de cabra de Cachemira	10%	A	
51021910	Pelo fino, sin cardar ni peinar, de alpaca o de llama	10%	A	
51021920	Pelo fino, sin cardar ni peinar, de conejo o de liebre	10%	A	
51021990	Los demás pelos finos, sin cardar ni peinar	10%	A	
51022000	Pelo ordinario, sin cardar ni peinar.	10%	A	
51031000	Borras del peinado de lana o pelo fino.	10%	A	
51032000	Los demás desperdicios de lana o pelo fino.	10%	A	
51033000	Desperdicios de pelo ordinario.	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Colombia

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia
52010000	Algodón, sin cardar ni peinar	10%	A	
52021000	Desperdicios de hilados de algodón.	10%	A	
52029100	Hilachas de algodón	10%	A	
52029900	Los demás desperdicios de algodón	10%	A	
52030000	Algodón cardado o peinado.	10%	A	
53011000	Lino en bruto o enriado.	10%	A	
53012100	Lino agramado o espadado, pero sin hilar.	10%	A	
53012900	Lino peinado o trabajado de otro modo, pero sin hilar	10%	A	
53013000	Estopas y desperdicios de lino.	10%	A	
53021000	Cáñamo en bruto o enriado, pero sin hilar	10%	A	
53029000	Cáñamo trabajado, pero sin hilar; estopas y desperdicios de cáñamo (incluidos los desperdicios de hilados y las hilachas).	10%	A	

(1) **Definition**: Meat graded as "choice" or "prime" according to the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). Prime and choice beef shall mean prime and choice grades of beef as defined in the United States Standards for Grades of Carcass Beef, promulgated pursuant to the *Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946* (7 U.S.C. §§ 1621-1627), as amended.

ANNEX 2.3
NON-AGRICULTURAL TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
0301100000	PECES ORNAMENTALES.	10	A	
0301910000	TRUCHAS (SALMO TRUTTA, ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS, ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKI, ONCORHYNCHUS AGUABONITA, ONCORHYNCHUS GILAE, ONCORHYNCHUS APACHE Y ONCORHYNCHUS CRYSOGASTER), VIVOS.	5	A	
0301920000	ANGUILAS (ANGUILLA SPP.) VIVAS.	5	A	
0301930000	CARPAS VIVAS.	5	A	
0301991000	LOS DEMÁS PECES O PESCADOS VIVOS PARA LA REPRODUCCIÓN O CRÍA INDUSTRIAL.	5	A	
0301999000	LOS DEMÁS PECES O PESCADOS VIVOS.	10	A	
0302110000	TRUCHAS (SALMO TRUTTA, ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS, ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKI, ONCORHYNCHUS AGUABONITA, ONCORHYNCHUS GILAE, ONCORHYNCHUS APACHE, ONCORHYNCHUS CRYSOGASTER), FRESCAS O REFRIGERADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302120000	SALMONES DEL PACIFICO (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, ONCORHYNCHUS TSCHAWYTSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU Y..) SALMONES DE ATLAN. (SALMO SALAR) Y SALMONES DEL DANUBIO (HUCHO HUC.), FRES. Y REFR, EXCEPTO HIGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302190000	LOS DEMÁS SALMÓNIDOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0302210000	HALIBUT (FLETAN) (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSUS, HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS), FRESCO O REFRIGERADO, EXCEPTO HÍGADO, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302220000	SOLLAS (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA), FRESCAS O REFRIGERADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302230000	LENGUADOS (SOLEA SPP.), FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADO, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302290000	LOS DEMÁS PESCADOS PLANOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0302310000	ALBACORAS O ATUNES BLANCOS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
0302320000	ATUNES DE ALETA AMARILLA (RABILES) (THUNNUS ALBACARES), FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302330000	ATUNES LISTADOS O BONITOS DE VIENTRE RAYADO, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302340000	ATUNES PATUDOS O ATUNES OJO GRANDE (THUNNUS OBESUS), FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HIGADOS,HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302350000	ATUNES COMUNES O DE ALETA AZUL (THUNNUS THYNNUS), FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HÍGADOS, HUEVAS, Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302360000	ATUNES DEL SUR (THUNNUS MACCOIIL), FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302390000	LOS DEMÁS ATUNES, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HUEVOS, HÍGADOS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302400000	ARENQUES (CLUPEA HARENGUS Y CLUPEA PALLASII), CON EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0302500000	BACALAOS (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS), CON EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0302610000	SARDINAS (SARDINA PILCHARDUS Y SARDINOS SPP.), SARDINELAS (SARDINELLA SPP.) Y ESPADINES (SPRATTUS SPRATTUS), FRESCAS O REFRIGERADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302620000	EGLEFINOS (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS), FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302630000	CARBONEROS (POLLACHIUS VIRENS), FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302640000	CABALLAS (SCOMBER SCOMBRUS, SCOMBER STRALASICUS Y SCOMBER JAPONICUS), FRESCAS O REFRIGERADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS , HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
0302650000	ESCUALOS FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302660000	ANGUILAS (ANGUILLA SPP.), FRESCAS O REFRIGERADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0302690000	LOS DEMÁS PESCADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0302700000	HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0303110000	SALMONES ROJOS DEL PACÍFICO (ONCORHYCHUS NERKA), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303190000	LOS DEMÁS SALMONES (ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, ONCORHYNCHUS TSCHAWYTCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU, Y ONCORHYNCHUS RHODURUS), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303210000	TRUCHAS (SALMO TRUTTA, ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS, ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKI, ONCORHYNCHUS AGUABONITA, ONCORHYNCHUS GILAE, ONCORHYNCHUS APACHE, ONCORHYNCHUS CRYSOGASTER), CONGELADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303220000	SALMONES DEL ATLÁNTICO (SALMO SALAR) Y SALMONES DEL DANUBIO (HUCHO HUCHO), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303290000	LOS DEMÁS SALMÓNIDOS CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303310000	HALIBUT (FLETAN) (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSUS, HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303320000	SOLLAS (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA),CONGELADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303330000	LENGUADOS (SOLEA SPP.), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
0303390000	LOS DEMÁS PESCADOS PLANOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, CONGELADOS.	20	A	
0303410000	ALBACORAS O ATUNES BLANCOS, CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	B	
0303420000	ATUNES DE ALETA AMARILLA (RABILES) (THUNNUS ALBACARES), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	B	
0303430000	ATUNES LISTADOS O BONITOS DE VIENTRE RAYADO, CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	B	
0303440000	ATUNES PATUDOS O ATUNES OJO GRANDE (THUNNUS OBESUS), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	B	
0303450000	ATUNES COMUNES O DE ALETA AZUL (THUNNUS THYNNUS), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HIGADOS,HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	B	
0303460000	ATUNES DEL SUR (THUNNUS MACCOYII), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HIGADOS,HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303490000	LOS DEMÁS ATUNES, CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO LOS HUEVOS, HÍGADOS Y LECHAS.	20	B	
0303500000	ARENQUES (CLUPEA HARENGUS Y CLUPEA PALLASII), CON EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, CONGELADOS.	20	A	
0303600000	BACALAOS (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS), CON EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, CONGELADOS.	20	A	
0303710000	SARDINAS (SARDINA PILCHARDUS Y SARDINOS SPP.), SARDINELAS (SARDINELLA SPP.) Y ESPADINES (SPRATTUS SPRATTUS), CONGELADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303720000	EGLEFINOS (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303730000	CARBONEROS (POLLACHIUS VIRENS), CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
0303740000	CABALLAS (SCOMBER SCOMBRUS, SCOMBER STRALASICUS Y SCOMBER JAPONICUS), CONGELADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303750000	ESCUALOS CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303760000	ANGUILAS (ANGUILLA SPP.), CONGELADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303770000	RÓBALO (DICENTRARCHUS LABRAX, DICENTRARCHUS PUNCTATUS), CONGELADO, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303780000	MERLUZAS (MERLUCCIUS SPP. Y UROPHYCIS SPP.) CONGELADAS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303790000	LOS DEMÁS PESCADOS CONGELADOS, EXCEPTO HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS.	20	A	
0303800000	HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS CONGELADOS.	20	A	
0304100000	FILETES Y DEMÁS CARNE DE PESCADO, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	B	
0304201000	FILETES DE MERLUZAS (MERLUCCIUS SPP, UROPHYSIS SPP), CONGELADOS.	20	A	
0304209000	LOS DEMÁS FILETES DE PESCADO, CONGELADOS.	20	A	
0304900000	LOS DEMÁS FILETES Y CARNE DE PESCADO (INCLUSO PICADA), FRESCOS, REFRIGERADOS O CONGELADOS.	20	A	
0305100000	HARINA , POLVO Y *"PELLETS"* DE PESCADO, APTOS PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN HUMANA.	20	A	
0305200000	HÍGADOS, HUEVAS Y LECHAS, SECOS, AHUMADOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0305301000	FILETES DE BACALAO (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC Y GADUS MACROCEPHALUS), SECOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA, SIN AHUMAR.	20	A	
0305309000	LOS DEMÁS FILETES DE PESCADO, SECOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA, SIN AHUMAR.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
0305410000	SALMONES DEL PACIFICO (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, ONCORHYNCHUS TSCHAWYT., ONCORHY. KISUTCH, ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU Y ONCORHYNCHUS RHODURUS) SALMONES DE ATLÁNTICO (SALMO SALAR) Y SALMONES DEL DANUBIO (HUCHO HUCHO), AHUMADOS INCLUIDOS LOS FILETES.	20	A	
0305420000	ARENQUES (CLUPEA HARENGUS Y CLUPEA PALLASII) AHUMADOS, INCLUIDOS LOS FILETES.	20	A	
0305490000	LOS DEMÁS PESCADOS AHUMADOS, INCLUSO LOS FILETES.	20	A	
0305510000	BACALAOS (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC Y GADUS MACROCEPHALUS), SECO, INCLUSO SALADO, SIN AHUMAR.	20	A	
0305591000	ALETAS DE TIBURÓN Y DEMÁS ESCUALOS, SECAS, INCLUSO SALADAS, SIN AHUMAR.	20	A	
0305592000	MERLUZAS (MERLUCCIUS SPP. Y UROPHYCIS SPP.) SECAS, INCLUSO SALADAS, SIN AHUMAR.	20	A	
0305599000	LOS DEMÁS PESCADOS SECOS, INCLUSO SALADOS, SIN AHUMAR.	20	A	
0305610000	ARENQUES (CLUPEA HARENGUS Y CLUPEA PALLASII) SALADOS SIN SECAR NI AHUMAR Y EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0305620000	BACALAOS (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS, OGAC Y GADUS MACROCEPHALUS), SALADOS SIN SECAR NI AHUMAR Y EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0305630000	ANCHOAS (ENGRAULIS SPP), SALADAS SIN SECAR NI AHUMAR Y EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0305690000	LOS DEMÁS PESCADOS SALADOS SIN SECAR NI AHUMAR Y EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0306110000	LANGOSTAS (PALINUROS SPP., PANULIRUS SPP. Y JASUS SPP.), CONGELADAS.	20	B	
0306120000	BOGAVANTES (HOMARUS SPP) CONGELADAS.	20	A	
0306131000	LANGOSTINOS (PENAEUS SPP.), CONGELADOS.	20	B	
0306139000	CAMARONES Y DEMÁS DECÁPODOS NATANTIA, CONGELADOS.	20	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
0306140000	CANGREJOS (EXCEPTO MACRUROS) CONGELADOS.	20	B	
0306190000	LOS DEMÁS CRUSTÁCEOS, INCLUIDOS LA HARINA POLVO Y *"PELLETS"* DE CRUSTÁCEOS, APTOS PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN HUMANA, CONGELADOS.	20	A	
0306210000	LANGOSTAS (PALINURUS SPP., PANULIRUS SPP. Y JASUS SPP), SIN CONGELAR.	20	B	
0306220000	BOGAVANTES (HOMARUS SPP), SIN CONGELAR.	20	A	
0306231100	LANGOSTINOS PARA REPRODUCCIÓN O CRÍA INDUSTRIAL.	5	A	
0306231900	LOS DEMÁS LANGOSTINOS (PENAEUS SPP), SIN CONGELAR.	20	B	
0306239100	LOS DEMÁS CAMARONES Y DECAPODOS NATANTIA PARA LA REPRODUCCIÓN O CRÍA INDUSTRIAL.	5	A	
0306239900	LOS DEMÁS CAMARONES Y DECAPODOS NATANTIA, SIN CONGELAR.	20	B	
0306240000	CANGREJOS DE MAR (EXCEPTO MACRUROS), SIN CONGELAR.	20	B	
0306291000	HARINA, POLVO Y *"PELLETES"* DE CRUSTÁCEOS, APTOS PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN HUMANA.	20	A	
0306299000	LOS DEMÁS CRUSTÁCEOS, APTOS PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN HUMANA.	20	A	
0307100000	OSTRAS.	20	A	
0307210000	VENERAS (VIEIRAS), VOLANDEIRAS VIVAS Y OTROS MOLUSCOS DE LOS GÉNEROS PECTEN, CHLAMYS O PLACOPECTEN, VIVOS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0307290000	LAS DEMÁS VENERAS (VIEIRAS), VOLANDEIRAS Y OTROS MOLUSCOS DE LOS GÉNEROS PECTEN, CHLAMYS O PLACOPECTEN, CONGELADOS, SECOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0307310000	MEJILLONES (MYTILUS SPPP Y PERMA SPP), VIVOS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0307390000	MEJILLONES CONGELADOS, SECOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0307410000	JIBIAS (SEPIA OFFICINALIS, ROSSIA MACROSOMA) Y GLOBITOS (SEPIOLA SPP), VIVOS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
0307490000	JIBIAS, GLOBITOS, CALAMARES Y POTAS, CONGELADOS, SECOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0307510000	PULPOS (OCTOPUS SPP.) VIVOS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0307590000	PULPOS CONGELADOS, SECOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0307600000	CARACOLES, EXCEPTO LOS DE MAR.	20	A	
0307911000	ERIZOS DE MAR VIVOS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS.	20	A	
0307919000	LOS DEMÁS INVERTEBRADOS ACUÁTICOS VIVOS, FRESCOS O REFRIGERADOS, EXCEPTO LOS CRUSTÁCEOS APTOS PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN HUMANA.	20	A	
0307991000	ERIZOS DE MAR CONGELADOS, SECOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA.	20	A	
0307992000	LOCOS (CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS), CONGELADOS, SECOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA INCLUIDOS LA HARINA, POLVO Y *"PELLETS"*, APTOS PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN HUMANA.	20	A	
0307999000	LOS DEMÁS INVERTEBRADOS ACUÁTICOS, CONGELADOS, SECOS, SALADOS O EN SALMUERA, INCLUIDA LA HARINA, POLVO Y *"PELETS"*, EXCEPTO LOS CRUSTÁCEOS, APTOS PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN HUMANA.	20	A	
1504101000	ACEITES DE HÍGADO DE BACALAO Y SUS FRACCIONES.	5	A	
1504102100	ACEITES DE HÍGADO DE LOS DEMÁS PESCADOS EN BRUTO.	15	B	
1504102900	LOS DEMÁS ACEITES DE HÍGADO DE LOS DEMÁS PESCADOS.	15	B	
1504201000	GRASAS Y ACEITES DE PESCADO Y SUS FRACCIONES, EXCEPTO LOS ACEITES DE HÍGADO, EN BRUTO.	15	B	
1504209000	LAS DEMÁS GRASAS Y ACEITES DE PESCADO Y SUS FRACCIONES, EXCEPTO LOS ACEITES DE HÍGADO.	15	B	
1604110000	PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE SALMONES, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO.	20	A	
1604120000	PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE ARENQUES, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
1604131000	PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE SARDINAS, SARDINELAS Y ESPADINES, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO, EN SALSA DE TOMATE.	20	A	
1604132000	PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE SARDINAS, SARDINELAS Y ESPADINES, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO, EN ACEITE.	20	A	
1604133000	PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE SARDINAS, SARDINELAS Y ESPADINES, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO, EN AGUA Y SAL.	20	A	
1604139000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE SARDINAS, SARDINELAS Y ESPADINES, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO.	20	A	
1604141000	PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE ATÚN, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO.	20	C	
1604142000	PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE LISTADOS Y BONITOS, ENTEROS O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO.	20	C	
1604150000	PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE CABALLAS, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO.	20	A	
1604160000	PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE ANCHOAS, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO.	20	A	
1604190000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE PESCADO, ENTERO O EN TROZOS, EXCEPTO EL PICADO.	20	A	
1604200000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES Y CONSERVAS DE PESCADO.	20	A	
1604300000	CAVIAR Y SUCEDÁNEOS PREPARADOS CON HUEVAS DE PESCADO.	20	A	
1605100000	CANGREJOS (EXCEPTO MACRUROS), PREPARADOS O CONSERVADOS.	20	C	
1605200000	CAMARONES, LANGOSTINOS Y DEMÁS DECÁPODOS NATANTINA, PREPARADOS Y CONSERVADOS.	20	C	
1605300000	BOGAVANTES, PREPARADOS Y CONSERVADOS.	20	A	
1605400000	LOS DEMÁS CRUSTÁCEOS PREPARADOS Y CONSERVADOS.	20	A	
1605901000	ALMEJAS, LOCOS Y MACHAS PREPARADOS O CONSERVADOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
1605909000	LOS DEMÁS MOLUSCOS Y DEMÁS INVERTEBRADOS ACUÁTICOS, PREPARADOS O CONSERVADOS.	20	A	
2501001100	SAL DE MESA.	5	A	
2501001200	CLORURO DE SODIO, CON PUREZA SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 99.5% INCLUSO EN DISOLUCIÓN ACUOSA.	5	A	
2501001900	LOS DEMÁS CLORUROS DE SODIO PUROS, INCLUSO EN DISOLUCIÓN ACUOSA.	5	A	
2501009000	LAS DEMÁS SALES.	5	A	
2502000000	PIRITAS DE HIERRO SIN TOSTAR.	5	A	
2503000000	AZUFRE DE CUALQUIER CLASE, EXCEPTO SUBLIMADO, EL PRECIPITADO Y EL COLOIDAL.	5	A	
2504100000	GRAFITO NATURAL, EN POLVO O EN ESCAMAS.	5	A	
2504900000	LOS DEMÁS GRAFITOS NATURALES.	5	A	
2505100000	ARENAS NATURALES SILICEAS Y ARENAS CUARZOSAS, INCLUSO COLOREADAS.	5	A	
2505900000	LAS DEMÁS ARENAS NATURALES DE CUALQUIER CLASE, INCLUSO COLOREADAS, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS ARENAS METALÍFERAS DEL CAPITULO 26.	5	A	
2506100000	CUARZO (EXCEPTO LAS ARENAS NATURALES).	5	A	
2506210000	CUARCITA EN BRUTO O DESBASTADA O SIMPLEMENTE TROCEADA, POR ASERRADO O DE OTRO MODO, EN BLOQUES O EN PLACAS CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES.	5	A	
2506290000	LAS DEMÁS CUARCITAS (EXCEPTO LAS ARENAS NATURALES), EN BLOQUES O EN PLACAS CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES.	5	A	
2507001000	CAOLÍN, INCLUSO CALCINADO.	5	A	
2507009000	DEMÁS ARCILLAS CAOLINICAS, INCLUSO CALCINADAS.	5	A	
2508100000	BENTONITA.	5	A	
2508200000	TIERRAS DECOLORANTES Y TIERRAS DE BATAN.	5	A	
2508300000	ARCILLAS REFRACTARIAS.	5	A	
2508400000	LAS DEMÁS ARCILLAS (CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS ARCILLAS DILATADAS DE LA PARTIDA 68.06).	5	A	
2508500000	ANDALUCITA, CIANITA Y SILIMANITA, INCLUSO CALCINADAS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2508600000	MULLITA.	5	A	
2508700000	TIERRAS DE CHAMOTA O DE DINAS.	5	A	
2509000000	CRETA.	5	A	
2510100000	FOSFATOS DE CALCIO NATURALES, FOSFATOS ALUMINOCALCICOS NATURALES Y CRETAS FOSFATADAS SIN MOLER.	5	A	
2510200000	FOSFATOS DE CALCIO NATURALES, FOSFATOS ALUMINOCALCICOS NATURALES Y CRETAS FOSFATADAS MOLIDOS.	5	A	
2511100000	SULFATO DE BARIO NATURAL (BARITINA).	5	A	
2511200000	CARBONATO DE BARIO NATURAL (WITHERITA), INCLUSO CALCINADO, CON EXCLUSIÓN DEL OXIDO DE BARIO DE LA PARTIDA 28.16.	5	A	
2512000000	HARINAS SILICEAS FOSILES (POR EJEMPLO: KIESELGUR, TRIPOLITA O DIATOMITA) Y DEMÁS TIERRAS SILICEAS ANÁLOGAS, DE DENSIDAD APARENTE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1, INCLUSO CALCINADAS.	5	A	
2513110000	PIEDRA PÓMEZ EN BRUTO O EN TROZOS IRREGULARES, INCLUIDA LA QUEBRANTADA (GRAVA DE PIEDRA PÓMEZ O *"BIMSKIES"*).	5	A	
2513190000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS PÓMEZ.	5	A	
2513200000	ESMERIL, CORINDÓN NATURAL, GRANATE NATURAL Y DEMÁS ABRASIVOS NATURALES, EN BRUTO O EN TROZOS IRREGULARES.	5	A	
2514000000	PIZARRA, INCLUSO DESBASTADA O SIMPLEMENTE TROCEADA, POR ASERRADO O DE OTRO MODO, EN BLOQUES O EN PLACAS CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES.	5	A	
2515110000	MÁRMOL Y TRAVERTINOS EN BRUTO O DESBASTADOS.	5	A	
2515120000	MÁRMOL Y TRAVERTINOS SIMPLEMENTE TROCEADOS, POR ASERRADO O DE OTRO MODO, EN BLOQUES O EN PLACAS CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES.	5	A	
2515200000	*"ECAUSSINES"* Y DEMÁS PIEDRAS CALIZAS DE TALLA O DE CONSTRUCCIÓN.	5	A	
2516110000	GRANITO EN BRUTO O DESBASTADO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2516120000	GRANITO SIMPLEMENTE TROCEADO, POR ASERRADO O DE OTRO MODO, EN BLOQUES O EN PLACAS CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES.	5	A	
2516210000	ARENISCA EN BRUTO O DESBASTADA.	5	A	
2516220000	ARENISCA SIMPLEMENTE TROCEADA, POR ASERRADO O DE OTRO MODO, EN BLOQUES O EN PLACAS CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES.	5	A	
2516900000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS DE TALLA O DE CONSTRUCCIÓN, INCLUSO DESBASTADAS O SIMPLEMENTE TROCEADAS, POR ASERRADO O DE OTRO MODO, EN BLOQUES O EN PLACAS CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES ..	5	A	
2517100000	CANTOS, GRAVA, PIEDRAS MACHACADAS, DE LOS TIPOS GENERALMENTE UTILIZADOS PARA HACER HORMIGÓN O PARA FIRMES DE CARRETERAS, VÍAS FÉRREAS U OTROS BALASTOS, GUIJARROS Y PEDERNAL, INCLUSO TRATADOS TÉRMICAMENTE.	5	A	
2517200000	MACADAM DE ESCORIAS O DE DESECHOS INDUSTRIALES SIMILARES, INCLUSO CON MATERIALES CITADOS EN LA SUBPARTIDA 25.17,10.	5	A	
2517300000	MACADAM ALQUITRANADO.	5	A	
2517410000	GRÁNULOS, TASQUILES (FRAGMENTOS) Y POLVO DE MÁRMOL, INCLUSO TRATADOS TÉRMICAMENTE.	5	A	
2517490000	LOS DEMÁS GRÁNULOS, TASQUILES (FRAGMENTOS) Y POLVO DE LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 25.15 O 25.16, INCLUSO TRATADOS TÉRMICAMENTE.	5	A	
2518100000	DOLOMITA SIN CALCINAR NI SINTERIZAR, LLAMADA "CRUDA", DESBASTADA O SIMPLEMENTE TROCEADA, POR ASERRADO O DE OTRO MODO, EN BLOQUES O EN PLACAS CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES.	5	A	
2518200000	DOLOMITA CALCINADA O SINTERIZADA.	5	A	
2518300000	AGLOMERADO DE DOLOMITA.	5	A	
2519100000	CARBONATO DE MAGNESIO NATURAL (MAGNESITA).	5	A	
2519901000	MAGNESIA ELECTROFUNDIDA.	5	A	
2519902000	OXIDO DE MAGNESIO, INCLUSO QUÍMICAMENTE PURO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2519903000	MAGNESIA CALCINADA A MUERTE (SINTERIZADA), INCLUSO CON PEQUEÑAS CANTIDADES DE OTROS ÓXIDOS AÑADIDOS ANTES DE LA SINTERIZACIÓN.	5	A	
2520100000	YESO NATURAL.	5	A	
2520200000	YESOS FRAGUABLE (CONSISTENTE EN YESO NATURAL CALCINADO O EN SULFATO DE CALCIO), INCLUSO COLOREADO O CON PEQUEÑAS CANTIDADES DE ACELERADORES O RETARDADORES.	5	A	
2521000000	CASTINAS.	5	A	
2522100000	CAL VIVA.	5	A	
2522200000	CAL APAGADA.	5	A	
2522300000	CAL HIDRÁULICA, EXCEPTO EL OXIDO Y DEL HIDRÓXIDO DE CALCIO DE LA PARTIDA 28.25.	5	A	
2523100000	CEMENTOS SIN PULVERIZAR (*"CLINKER"*).	10	C	
2523210000	CEMENTO BLANCO, INCLUSO COLOREADO ARTIFICIALMENTE.	10	C	
2523290000	LOS DEMÁS CEMENTOS PÓRTLAND (GRIS).	10	C	
2523300000	CEMENTOS ALUMINOSOS.	5	A	
2523900000	LOS DEMÁS CEMENTOS HIDRÁULICOS.	10	C	
2524001000	FIBRAS DE AMIANTO (ASBESTO).	5	A	
2524009000	LOS DEMÁS AMIANTOS (ASBESTOS).	5	A	
2525100000	MICA EN BRUTO O EXFOLIADA EN HOJAS O EN LAMINILLAS IRREGULARES (*"SPLITTINGS"*).	5	A	
2525200000	MICA EN POLVO.	5	A	
2525300000	DESPERDICIOS DE MICA.	5	A	
2526100000	ESTEATITAS NATURALES SIN TRITURAR, NI PULVERIZAR, INCLUSO DESBASTADAS O SIMPLEMENTE TROCEADAS POR ASERRADO O DE OTRO MODO, EN BLOQUES O EN PLACAS CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES.	5	A	
2526200000	ESTEATITA NATURAL TRITURADA O PULVERIZADA.	5	A	
2528100000	BORATOS DE SODIO NATURALES Y SUS CONCENTRADOS (INCLUSO CALCINADOS).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2528900000	LOS DEMÁS BORATOS NATURALES EN BRUTO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS (INCLUSO CALCINADOS) CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS BORATOS EXTRAÍDOS DE LAS SALMUERAS NATURALES.	5	A	
2529100000	FELDESPATO.	5	A	
2529210000	ESPATO FLUOR CON UN CONTENIDO DE FLUORURO DE CALCIO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 97% EN PESO.	5	A	
2529220000	ESPATO FLUOR CON UN CONTENIDO DE FLUORURO DE CALCIO, SUPERIOR AL 97% EN PESO .	5	A	
2529300000	LEUCITA.	5	A	
2530100000	VERMICULITA, PERLITA Y CLORITAS, SIN DILATAR.	5	A	
2530200000	KIESERITA Y EPSOMITA (SULFATOS DE MAGNESIO NATURALES).	5	A	
2530900000	LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS MINERALES NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE.	5	A	
2601110000	MINERALES DE HIERRO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS, EXCEPTO LAS PIRITAS DE HIERRO TOSTADAS (CENIZAS DE PIRITAS) SIN AGLOMERAR.	5	A	
2601120000	MINERALES DE HIERRO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS, EXCEPTO LAS PIRITAS DE HIERRO TOSTADAS (CENIZAS DE PIRITAS) AGLOMERADOS.	5	A	
2601200000	PIRITAS DE HIERRO TOSTADAS (CENIZAS DE PIRITAS).	5	A	
2602000000	MINERALES DE MANGANESO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS, INCLUIDOS LOS MINERALES FERRUGINOSOS Y SUS CONCENTRADOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE MANGANESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 20%, EN PESO, SOBRE PRODUCTO SECO.	5	A	
2603000000	MINERALES DE COBRE Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2604000000	MINERALES DE NIQUEL Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2605000000	MINERALES DE COBALTO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2606000000	MINERALES DE ALUMINIO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2607000000	MINERALES DE PLOMO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2608000000	MINERALES DE ZINC Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2609000000	MINERALES DE ESTAÑO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2610000000	MINERALES DE CROMO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2611000000	MINERALES DE TUNGSTENO (VOLFRAMIO) Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2612100000	MINERALES DE URANIO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2612200000	MINERALES DE TORIO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2613100000	MINERALES DE MOLIBDENO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS TOSTADOS.	5	A	
2613900000	LOS DEMÁS MINERALES DE MOLIBDENO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2614000000	MINERALES DE TITANIO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2615100000	MINERALES DE CIRCONIO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2615900000	LOS DEMÁS MINERALES DE NIOBIO, DE TÁNTALO O TANTALIO, DE VANADIO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2616100000	MINERALES DE PLATA Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2616901000	MINERALES DE ORO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2616909000	LOS DEMÁS MINERALES DE LOS METALES PRECIOSOS Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2617100000	MINERALES DE ANTIMONIO Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2617900000	LOS DEMÁS MINERALES Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
2618000000	ESCORIAS GRANULADAS (ARENA DE ESCORIAS) DE LA SIDERURGIA.	5	A	
2619000000	ESCORIAS (EXCEPTO LAS GRANULADAS), BATIDURAS Y DEMÁS DESPERDICIOS DE LA SIDERURGIA.	5	A	
2620110000	MATAS DE GALVANIZACIÓN.	5	A	
2620190000	LAS DEMÁS CENIZAS Y RESIDUOS QUE CONTENGAN PRINCIPALMENTE ZINC.	5	A	
2620210000	LODOS DE GASOLINA CON PLOMO Y LODOS DE COMPUESTOS ANTIDETONANTES CON PLOMO.	5	A	
2620290000	LOS DEMÁS RESIDUOS Y CENIZAS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SIDERURGIA) QUE CONTENGAN PRINCIPALMENTE PLOMO.	5	A	
2620300000	CENIZAS Y RESIDUOS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SIDERURGIA) QUE CONTENGAN PRINCIPALMENTE COBRE.	5	A	
2620400000	CENIZAS Y RESIDUOS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SIDERURGIA) QUE CONTENGAN PRINCIPALMENTE ALUMINIO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2620600000	CENIZAS Y RESIDUOS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SIDERURGIA) QUE CONTENGAN ARSÉNICO, MERCURIO, TALIO O SUS MEZCLAS, DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA EXTRACCIÓN DE ARSÉNICO O DE ESTOS METALES O PARA LA ELABORACIÓN DE SUS COMPUESTOS QUÍMICOS.	5	A	
2620910000	CENIZAS Y RESIDUOS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SIDERURGIA) QUE CONTENGAN ANTIMONIO, BERILIO, CADMIO, CROMO O SUS MEZCLAS.	5	A	
2620990000	LOS DEMÁS RESIDUOS Y CENIZAS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS SIDERURGIA) QUE CONTENGAN METAL O COMPUESTOS METÁLICOS.	5	A	
2621100000	CENIZAS Y RESIDUOS PROVENIENTES DE LA INCINERACIÓN DE DESECHOS Y DESPERDICIOS MUNICIPALES.	5	A	
2621900000	LAS DEMÁS ESCORIAS Y CENIZAS, INCLUIDAS LAS CENIZAS DE ALGAS.	5	A	
2701110000	ANTRACITAS.	5	A	
2701120010	HULLAS TÉRMICAS.	5	A	
2701120090	LAS DEMÁS HULLAS BITUMINOSAS.	5	A	
2701190000	LAS DEMÁS HULLAS, INCLUSO PULVERIZADAS, PERO SIN AGLOMERAR.	5	A	
2701200000	BRIQUETAS, OVOIDES Y COMBUSTIBLES SÓLIDOS SIMILARES OBTENIDOS DE LA HULLA.	5	A	
2702100000	LIGNITOS, INCLUSO PULVERIZADOS, PERO SIN AGLOMERAR.	5	A	
2702200000	LIGNITOS AGLOMERADOS, EXCEPTO EL AZABACHE.	5	A	
2703000000	TURBA (COMPRENDIDA LA UTILIZADA PARA CAMA DE ANIMALES) INCLUSO AGLOMERADA.	5	A	
2704001000	COQUES Y SEMICOQUES DE HULLA, INCLUSO AGLOMERADOS.	5	A	
2704002000	COQUES Y SEMICOQUES DE LIGNITO O DE TURBA, INCLUSO AGLOMERADOS.	5	A	
2704003000	CARBÓN DE RETORTA.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2705000000	GAS DE HULLA, GAS DE AGUA, GAS POBRE Y GASES SIMILARES, EXCEPTO EL GAS DE PETRÓLEO Y DEMÁS HIDROCARBUROS GASEOSOS.	5	A	
2706000000	ALQUITRANES DE HULLA, DE LIGNITO O DE TURBA Y DEMÁS ALQUITRANES MINERALES, INCLUIDOS LOS DESHIDRATADOS O DESCABEZADOS, INCLUIDOS LOS ALQUITRANES RECONSTITUIDOS.	5	A	
2707100000	BENZOLES.	5	A	
2707200000	TOLUOLES.	5	A	
2707300000	XILOLES.	5	A	
2707400000	NAFTALENO.	5	A	
2707501000	NAFTA DISOLVENTE.	5	A	
2707509000	LAS DEMÁS MEZCLAS DE HIDROCARBUROS AROMÁTICOS QUE DESTILEN 65% O MAS DE SU VOLUMEN (INCLUIDAS LAS PERDIDAS) A 250 GRADOS CENTÍGRADOS SEGÚN NORMAS ASTM.	5	A	
2707600000	FENOLES.	5	A	
2707910000	ACEITES DE CREOSOTA.	5	A	
2707991000	ANTRACENO.	5	A	
2707999000	LOS DEMÁS ACEITES Y PRODUCTOS PROCEDENTES DE LA DESTILACIÓN DE LOS ALQUITRANES DE HULLA DE ALTA TEMPERATURA.	5	A	
2708100000	BREA.	10	C	
2708200000	COQUE DE BREA.	5	A	
2709000000	ACEITES CRUDOS DE PETRÓLEO O DE MINERAL BITUMINOSO.	10	C	
2710111100	GASOLINA SIN TETRAETILO DE PLOMO PARA MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	15	C	
2710111200	GASOLINA SIN TETRAETILO DE PLOMO PARA MOTORES DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES CON UN ÍNDICE ANTIDETONANTE SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 87.	15	C	
2710111900	LAS DEMÁS GASOLINAS SIN TETRETILO DE PLOMO.	15	C	
2710112000	GASOLINA CON TETRAETILO DE PLOMO.	15	A	
2710119100	ESPÍRITU DE PETRÓLEO (*"WHITE SPIRIT"*).	10	C	
2710119200	CARBUROREACTORES.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2710119300	TETRAPROPILENO.	10	A	
2710119400	PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ACEITES LIVIANOS: MEZCLAS DE N-PARAFINAS.	5	A	
2710119500	PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ACEITES LIVIANOS: MEZCLAS DE N-OLEFINAS.	10	A	
2710119900	LOS DEMÁS ACEITES LIVIANOS (LIGEROS) Y PREPARACIONES.	10	C	
2710191100	QUEROSENO.	10	A	
2710191200	PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ACEITES MEDIOS: MEZCLAS DE N-PARAFINAS.	5	A	
2710191300	PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ACEITES MEDIOS: MEZCLAS DE N-OLEFINAS.	10	A	
2710191900	LOS DEMÁS ACEITES MEDIOS Y PREPARACIONES.	10	C	
2710192100	GASOILS (GASÓLEO).	10	C	
2710192200	FUELOILS (FUEL).	10	C	
2710192900	LOS DEMÁS ACEITES PESADOS.	10	C	
2710193100	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ACEITES PESADOS: MEZCLAS DE N-PARAFINAS.	5	A	
2710193200	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ACEITES PESADOS: MEZCLAS DE N-OLEFINAS.	10	A	
2710193300	ACEITES PARA AISLAMIENTO ELÉCTRICO.	10	C	
2710193400	GRASAS LUBRICANTES.	10	C	
2710193500	ACEITES BASE PARA LUBRICANTES.	5	B	
2710193600	ACEITES BASE PARA TRANSMISIONES HIDRÁULICAS.	10	C	
2710193700	ACEITES BLANCOS (VASELINA O DE PARAFINA).	10	C	
2710193800	OTROS ACEITES LUBRICANTES.	10	C	
2710193900	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ACEITES PESADOS.	10	C	
2710910000	DESECHOS DE ACEITES QUE CONTENGAN DIFENILOS POLICLORADOS (PCB), TERFENILOS POLICLORADOS (PCT) O DIFENILOS POLIBROMADOS (PBB).	10	A	
2710990000	LOS DEMÁS DESECHOS DE ACEITES.	10	C	
2711110000	GAS NATURAL LICUADO.	5	A	
2711120000	GAS PROPANO LICUADO.	5	A	
2711130000	GASES BUTANOS LICUADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2711140000	ETILENO, PROPILENO, BUTILENO Y BUTADIENO LICUADOS.	5	A	
2711190000	LOS DEMÁS HIDROCARBUROS LICUADOS.	5	A	
2711210000	GAS NATURAL DE PETRÓLEO EN ESTADO GASEOSO.	5	A	
2711290000	LOS DEMÁS HIDROCARBUROS GASEOSOS.	5	A	
2712101000	VASELINA EN BRUTO.	5	A	
2712109000	LAS DEMÁS VASELINAS EN BRUTO.	10	C	
2712200000	PARAFINA CON UN CONTENIDO DE ACEITE INFERIOR AL 0.75% EN PESO.	10	C	
2712901000	CERA DE PETRÓLEO MICROCRISTALINA, "*SLACK WAX*".	10	A	
2712902000	OZOQUERITA Y CERESINA.	5	A	
2712903000	PARAFINAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ACEITE SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0.75% EN PESO.	10	C	
2712909000	LAS DEMÁS CERAS MINERALES Y PRODUCTOS SIMILARES OBTENIDOS POR SÍNTESIS O POR OTROS PROCEDIMIENTOS, INCLUSO COLOREADOS.	10	C	
2713110000	COQUE DE PETRÓLEO SIN CALCINAR.	10	A	
2713120000	COQUE DE PETRÓLEO CALCINADO.	10	A	
2713200000	BETÚN DE PETRÓLEO.	10	C	
2713900000	LOS DEMÁS RESIDUOS DE LOS ACEITES DE PETRÓLEO O DE MINERALES BITUMINOSOS.	10	A	
2714100000	PIZARRAS Y ARENAS BITUMINOSAS.	10	A	
2714900000	BETUNES Y ASFALTOS NATURALES.	10	A	
2715001000	MASTIQUES BITUMINOSOS.	10	C	
2715009000	LAS DEMÁS MEZCLAS BITUMINOSAS A BASE DE ASFALTO O DE BETÚN NATURAL, DE BETÚN DE PETRÓLEO, DE ALQUITRÁN MINERAL O DE BREA DE ALQUITRÁN MINERAL.	10	C	
2716000000	ENERGÍA ELÉCTRICA.	0	F	
2801100000	CLORO.	5	A	
2801200000	YODO.	5	A	
2801300000	FLUOR.	5	A	
2802000000	AZUFRE SUBLIMADO O PRECIPITADO.	5	A	
2803000000	CARBONO (NEGROS DE HUMO Y OTRAS FORMAS DE CARBONO NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE).	10	A	
2804100000	HIDROGENO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2804210000	ARGON.	5	A	
2804290000	LOS DEMÁS GASES NOBLES.	5	A	
2804300000	NITRÓGENO.	5	A	
2804400000	OXÍGENO.	5	A	
2804500000	BORO.	5	A	
2804610000	SILICIO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE SILICIO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 99.9% EN PESO.	5	A	
2804690000	LOS DEMÁS ELEMENTOS NO METÁLICOS.	5	A	
2804701000	FÓSFORO ROJO O AMORFO.	5	A	
2804709000	LOS DEMÁS FÓSFOROS.	5	A	
2804800000	ARSÉNICO.	5	A	
2804900000	SELENIO.	5	A	
2805110000	SODIO.	5	A	
2805120000	CALCIO.	5	A	
2805190000	LOS DEMÁS METALES ALCALINOS O ALCALINOTÉRREOS.	5	A	
2805300000	METALES DE LAS TIERRAS RARAS, ESCANDIO E ITRIO, INCLUSO MEZCLADOS O ALEADOS ENTRE SI.	5	A	
2805400000	MERCURIO.	5	A	
2806100000	CLORURO DE HIDROGENO (ACIDO CLORHÍDRICO).	10	C	
2806200000	ACIDO CLOROSULFURICO.	5	A	
2807001000	ACIDO SULFÚRICO.	10	C	
2807002000	OLEUM (ACIDO SULFÚRICO FUMANTE).	10	C	
2808000000	ACIDO NÍTRICO.	10	C	
2809100000	PENTAOXIDO DE DIFOSFORO.	5	A	
2809201010	ACIDO ORTOFOSFORICO DE CONCENTRACIÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 75%.	10	A	
2809201090	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS FOSFORICOS .	5	A	
2809202000	ÁCIDOS POLIFOSFORICOS.	5	A	
2810001000	ÁCIDOS ORTOBORICO.	5	A	
2810009000	ÓXIDOS DE BORO.	5	A	
2811110000	FLUORURO DE HIDROGENO (ACIDO FLUORHÍDRICO).	5	A	
2811191000	ACIDO AMINOSULFONICO (ACIDO SULFAMICO).	5	A	
2811193000	ÁCIDOS DERIVADOS DEL FÓSFORO.	5	A	
2811194000	CIANURO DE HIDRÓGENO.	5	A	
2811199000	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS INORGÁNICOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2811210000	DIÓXIDO DE CARBONO.	10	C	
2811221000	GEL DE SÍLICE.	10	C	
2811229000	LOS DEMÁS COMPUESTOS OXIGENADOS INORGÁNICOS DE LOS ELEMENTOS NO METÁLICOS.	10	C	
2811230000	DIÓXIDO DE AZUFRE.	10	A	
2811292000	HEMIOXIDO DE NITRÓGENO (OXIDO NITROSO, PROTÓXIDO DE NITRÓGENO).	10	C	
2811294000	TRITÓXIDO DE DIARSENICO (SESQUIÓXIDO DE ARSÉNICO, ANHÍDRIDO ARSENIOSO, ARSÉNICO BLANCO).	10	A	
2811299000	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS INORGÁNICOS Y LOS DEMÁS COMPUESTOS OXIGENADOS INORGÁNICOS DE LOS ELEMENTOS NO METÁLICOS.	5	A	
2812101000	TRICLORURO DE ARSÉNICO.	5	A	
2812102000	DICLORURO DE CARBONILO (FOSFENO).	5	A	
2812103100	OXICLORURO DE FÓSFORO.	5	A	
2812103200	TRICLORURO DE FÓSFORO.	5	A	
2812103300	PENTACLORURO DE FÓSFORO.	5	A	
2812103900	LOS DEMÁS CLORUROS Y OXICLORUROS DE FÓSFORO.	5	A	
2812104100	MONOCLORURO DE AZUFRE.	5	A	
2812104200	DICLORURO DE AZUFRE.	5	A	
2812104900	LOS DEMÁS CLORUROS Y OXICLORUROS DE AZUFRE.	5	A	
2812105000	CLORURO DE TIONILO.	5	A	
2812109000	LOS DEMÁS CLORUROS Y OXICLORUROS DE LOS ELEMENTOS NO METÁLICOS.	5	A	
2812900000	LOS DEMÁS HALOGENUROS Y OXIHALOGENUROS DE LOS ELEMENTOS NO METÁLICOS.	5	A	
2813100000	DISULFURO DE CARBONO.	10	C	
2813902000	SULFUROS DE FÓSFORO.	5	A	
2813909000	LOS DEMÁS SULFUROS DE LOS ELEMENTOS NO METÁLICOS. TRISULFURO DE FÓSFORO COMERCIAL.	5	A	
2814100000	AMONIACO ANHIDRO.	5	A	
2814200000	AMONIACO EN DISOLUCIÓN ACUOSA.	5	A	
2815110000	HIDRÓXIDO DE SODIO (SODA CÁUSTICA) SÓLIDO.	5	A	
2815120000	HIDRÓXIDO DE SODIO (SODA CÁUSTICA) EN DISOLUCIÓN ACUOSA (LEJÍA DE SOSA CÁUSTICA).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2815200000	HIDRÓXIDO DE POTASIO (POTASA CÁUSTICA).	5	A	
2815300000	PERÓXIDOS DE SODIO O DE POTASIO.	5	A	
2816100000	HIDRÓXIDOS Y PERÓXIDOS DE MAGNESIO.	10	A	
2816400000	ÓXIDO, HIDRÓXIDO Y PERÓXIDO DE ESTRONCIO.	5	A	
2817001000	OXIDO DE ZINC (BLANCO O FLOR DE ZINC).	10	C	
2817002000	PEROXIDO DE ZINC.	5	A	
2818100000	CORINDÓN ARTIFICIAL, AUNQUE NO SEA QUÍMICAMENTE DEFINIDO.	10	A	
2818200000	OXIDO DE ALUMINIO, EXCEPTO EL CORINDÓN ARTIFICIAL.	10	A	
2818300000	HIDRÓXIDO DE ALUMINIO.	10	C	
2819100000	TRITÓXIDO DE CROMO.	5	A	
2819901000	TRITÓXIDO DE DICROMO (SESQUIÓXIDO DE CROMO U "OXIDO VERDE").	10	C	
2819909000	LOS DEMÁS ÓXIDOS E HIDRÓXIDOS DE CROMO.	5	A	
2820100000	DIÓXIDO DE MANGANESO.	5	A	
2820900000	LOS DEMÁS ÓXIDOS DE MANGANESO.	5	A	
2821101000	ÓXIDOS DE HIERRO.	10	C	
2821102000	HIDRÓXIDOS DE HIERRO.	10	A	
2821200000	TIERRAS COLORANTES CON UN CONTENIDO DE HIERRO COMBINADO, EXPRESADO EN FE203, SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 70% EN PESO.	5	A	
2822000000	ÓXIDOS E HIDRÓXIDOS DE COBALTO.	10	C	
2823001000	DIÓXIDO DE TITANIO (OXIDO TITÁNICO O ANHÍDRIDO TITÁNICO).	5	A	
2823009000	LOS DEMÁS ÓXIDOS DE TITANIO.	5	A	
2824100000	MONÓXIDOS DE PLOMO (LITARGIRIO Y MASICOT).	10	A	
2824200000	MINIO Y MINIO ANARANJADO.	10	A	
2824900000	LOS DEMÁS ÓXIDOS DE PLOMO.	5	A	
2825100000	HIDRAZINA E HIDROXILAMINA Y SUS SALES INORGÁNICAS.	10	C	
2825200000	OXIDO E HIDRÓXIDO DE LITIO.	5	A	
2825300000	ÓXIDOS E HIDRÓXIDOS DE VANADIO.	5	A	
2825400000	ÓXIDOS E HIDRÓXIDOS DE NIQUEL.	5	A	
2825500000	ÓXIDOS E HIDRÓXIDOS DE COBRE.	10	C	
2825600000	ÓXIDOS DE GERMANIO Y DIÓXIDO DE CIRCONIO.	5	A	
2825700000	ÓXIDOS E HIDRÓXIDOS DE MOLIBDENO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2825800000	ÓXIDOS DE ANTIMONIO.	10	A	
2825901000	ÓXIDOS E HIDRÓXIDOS DE ESTAÑO.	10	A	
2825904000	OXIDO E HIDRÓXIDO DE CALCIO.	10	A	
2825909000	LAS DEMÁS BASES INORGÁNICAS.	5	A	
2826111000	FLUORUROS DE AMONIO.	5	A	
2826112000	FLUORUROS DE SODIO.	5	A	
2826120000	FLUORUROS DE ALUMINIO.	5	A	
2826190000	LOS DEMÁS FLUORUROS.	5	A	
2826200000	FLUOROSILICATOS DE SODIO O DE POTASIO.	5	A	
2826300000	HEXAFLUOROALUMINATO DE SODIO (CRIOLITA SINTÉTICA).	5	A	
2826900000	LOS DEMÁS FLUORUROS. FLUOROSILICATOS, FLUOROALUMINATOS Y DEMÁS SALES COMPLEJAS DEL FLÚOR.	5	A	
2827100000	CLORURO DE AMONIO.	10	A	
2827200000	CLORURO DE CALCIO.	10	A	
2827310000	CLORURO DE MAGNESIO.	5	A	
2827320000	CLORURO DE ALUMINIO.	5	A	
2827330000	CLORURO DE HIERRO.	10	C	
2827340000	CLORURO DE COBALTO.	10	C	
2827350000	CLORURO DE NIQUEL.	5	A	
2827360000	CLORURO DE ZINC.	10	A	
2827391000	CLORURO DE COBRE.	5	A	
2827392000	CLORURO DE MERCURIO.	10	A	
2827393000	CLORURO DE ESTAÑO.	10	A	
2827399000	LOS DEMÁS CLORUROS.	5	A	
2827410000	OXICLORUROS E HIDROXICLORUROS DE COBRE.	10	C	
2827491000	OXICLORUROS E HIDROXICLORUROS DE ALUMINIO.	10	A	
2827499000	LOS DEMÁS OXICLORUROS E HIDROXICLORUROS.	5	A	
2827510000	BROMUROS DE SODIO Y DE POTASIO.	5	A	
2827590000	LOS DEMÁS BROMUROS Y OXIBROMUROS.	5	A	
2827601000	YODUROS Y OXIYODURO DE SODIO O DE POTASIO.	5	A	
2827609000	LOS DEMÁS YODUROS Y OXIYODUROS.	5	A	
2828100000	HIPOCLORITO DE CALCIO COMERCIAL Y DEMÁS HIPOCLORITOS DE CALCIO.	5	A	
2828901100	HIPOCLORITOS DE SODIO.	10	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2828901900	LOS DEMÁS HIPOCLORITOS.	10	A	
2828902000	CLORITOS.	5	A	
2828903000	HIPOBROMITOS.	5	A	
2829110000	CLORATOS DE SODIO.	5	A	
2829191000	CLORATO DE POTASIO.	5	A	
2829199000	LOS DEMÁS CLORATOS.	5	A	
2829901000	PERCLORATOS.	5	A	
2829909000	BROMATOS Y PERBROMATOS.	5	A	
2830100010	SULFURO DE SODIO, NEUTRO.	10	C	
2830100020	SULFURO DE SODIO, ACIDO.	5	A	
2830200000	SULFURO DE ZINC.	5	A	
2830300000	SULFURO DE CADMIO.	5	A	
2830900000	LOS DEMÁS SULFUROS Y POLISULFUROS.	5	A	
2831100000	DITIONITOS Y SULFOXILATOS DE SODIO.	10	A	
2831900000	LOS DEMÁS DITIONITOS Y SULFOXILATOS.	5	A	
2832100000	SULFITOS DE SODIO.	10	A	
2832201000	SULFITOS DE AMONIO.	10	A	
2832209000	LOS DEMÁS SULFITOS.	5	A	
2832301000	TIOSULFATOS DE SODIO.	10	A	
2832309000	LOS DEMÁS TIOSULFATOS.	5	A	
2833110000	SULFATO DE DISODIO.	10	C	
2833190000	LOS DEMÁS SULFATOS DE SODIO.	5	A	
2833210000	SULFATOS DE MAGNESIO.	10	C	
2833220000	SULFATOS DE ALUMINIO.	10	C	
2833230000	SULFATOS DE CROMO.	10	C	
2833240000	SULFATOS DE NIQUEL.	10	A	
2833250000	SULFATOS DE COBRE.	10	C	
2833260000	SULFATOS DE ZINC.	10	C	
2833270000	SULFATOS DE BARIO.	10	A	
2833291000	SULFATOS DE HIERRO.	10	C	
2833293000	SULFATOS DE PLOMO.	10	A	
2833299000	LOS DEMÁS SULFATOS.	10	C	
2833301000	ALUMBRES DE ALUMINIO.	10	C	
2833309000	LOS DEMÁS ALUMBRES.	5	A	
2833401000	PEROXOSULFATOS (PERSULFATOS) DE SODIO.	5	A	

Lista de Colombia - Page 24 of 412

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2833409000	LOS DEMÁS PEROXOSULFATOS (PERSULFATOS).	5	A	
2834100000	NITRITOS .	5	A	
2834210000	NITRATOS DE POTASIO.	10	C	
2834291000	NITRATOS DE MAGNESIO.	10	C	
2834299000	LOS DEMÁS NITRATOS.	5	A	
2835100000	FOSFINATOS (HIPOFOSFITOS) Y FOSFONATOS (FOSFITOS).	5	A	
2835220000	FOSFATOS DE MONOSODIO O DE DISODIO.	10	C	
2835230000	FOSFATOS DE TRISODIO.	10	A	
2835240000	FOSFATOS DE POTASIO.	10	C	
2835250000	HIDROGENOORTOFOSFATO DE CALCIO ("FOSFATO DICALCICO").	10	C	
2835260000	LOS DEMÁS FOSFATOS DE CALCIO.	10	C	
2835291000	FOSFATOS DE HIERRO.	5	A	
2835292000	FOSFATOS DE TRIAMONIO.	5	A	
2835299000	LOS DEMÁS FOSFATOS.	10	A	
2835310000	TRIFOSFATO DE SODIO (TRIPOLIFOSFATO DE SODIO).	10	A	
2835391000	PIROFOSFATOS DE SODIO.	10	A	
2835399000	LOS DEMÁS POLIFOSFATOS.	5	A	
2836100000	CARBONATO DE AMONIO COMERCIAL Y DEMÁS CARBONATOS DE AMONIO.	5	A	
2836200000	CARBONATO DE DISODIO.	5	A	
2836300000	HIDROGENOCARBONATO (BICARBONATO) DE SODIO.	10	C	
2836400000	CARBONATOS DE POTASIO.	5	A	
2836500000	CARBONO DE CALCIO.	10	B	
2836600000	CARBONO DE BARIO.	5	A	
2836700000	CARBONO DE PLOMO.	5	A	
2836910000	CARBONATOS DE LITIO.	5	A	
2836920000	CARBONATO DE ESTRONCIO.	5	A	
2836991000	CARBONATO DE MAGNESIO PRECIPITADO.	5	A	
2836993000	CARBONATO DE COBALTO.	10	C	
2836994000	CARBONATO DE NIQUEL.	5	A	
2836999000	LOS DEMÁS CARBONATOS.	5	A	
2837110000	CIANUROS Y OXICIANUROS DE SODIO.	5	A	
2837190000	LOS DEMÁS CIANUROS Y OXICIANUROS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2837200000	CIANUROS COMPLEJOS.	5	A	
2838000000	FULMINATOS, CIANATOS Y TIOCIANATOS.	5	A	
2839110000	METASILICATOS DE SODIO.	10	C	
2839190000	LOS DEMÁS SILICATOS DE SODIO.	10	C	
2839200000	SILICATOS DE POTASIO.	10	C	
2839901000	SILICATOS DE ALUMINIO.	10	C	
2839902000	SILICATOS DE CALCIO PRECIPITADO.	5	A	
2839903000	SILICATOS DE MAGNESIO.	10	C	
2839909000	LOS DEMÁS SILICATOS COMERCIALES DE LOS METALES ALCALINOS.	5	A	
2840110000	TETRABORATO DE DISODIO (BÓRAX REFINADO).	5	A	
2840190000	LOS DEMÁS TETRABORATOS DE DISODIO (BÓRAX REFINADO).	5	A	
2840200000	LOS DEMÁS BORATOS DE SODIO.	5	A	
2840300000	PEROXOBORATOS (PERBORATOS).	5	A	
2841100000	ALUMINATOS.	10	A	
2841200000	CROMATOS DE ZINC O DE PLOMO.	10	C	
2841300000	DICROMATO DE SODIO.	5	A	
2841500000	LOS DEMÁS CROMATOS Y DICROMATOS.	5	A	
2841610000	PERMANGANATO DE POTASIO.	5	A	
2841690000	LOS DEMÁS MANGANITOS, MANGANATOS Y PERMANGANATOS.	5	A	
2841700000	MOLIBDATOS.	10	A	
2841800000	VOLFRAMATOS (TUNGSTATOS).	5	A	
2841900000	LAS DEMÁS SALES DE LOS ÁCIDOS OXOMETALICOS O PEROXOMETALICOS.	5	A	
2842100000	SILICATOS DOBLES O COMPLEJOS, INCLUIDOS LOS ALUMINOSILICATOS, AUNQUE NO SEAN DE CONSTITUCIÓN QUÍMICA DEFINIDA.	5	A	
2842901000	ARSENITOS Y ARSENIATOS.	5	A	
2842902100	CLORUROS DOBLES O COMPLEJOS DE AMONIO Y ZINC.	10	A	
2842902900	LOS DEMÁS CLORUROS DOBLES O COMPLEJOS.	5	A	
2842903000	FOSFATOS DOBLES O COMPLEJOS (FOSFOSALES).	5	A	
2842909000	LAS DEMÁS SALES DE LOS ÁCIDOS O PEROXOACIDOS INORGÁNICOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2843100000	METALES PRECIOSOS EN ESTADO COLOIDAL.	5	A	
2843210000	NITRATO DE PLATA.	10	C	
2843290000	LOS DEMÁS COMPUESTOS DE PLATA.	5	A	
2843300000	COMPUESTOS DE ORO.	5	A	
2843900000	LOS DEMÁS COMPUESTOS.	5	A	
2844100000	URANIO NATURAL Y SUS COMPUESTOS.	5	A	
2844200000	URANIO ENRIQUECIDO EN U235 Y SUS COMPUESTOS, PLUTONIO Y SUS COMPUESTOS.	5	A	
2844300000	URANIO EMPOBRECIDO EN U235 Y SUS COMPUESTOS.	5	A	
2844400000	ELEMENTOS E ISÓTOPOS Y COMPUESTOS RADIACTIVOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 28.44.10.00,28.44.20.00 Y 28.44.30.00. ALEACIONES, DISPERSIONES , PRODUCTOS CERÁMICOS Y MEZCLAS, QUE CONTENGAN ESTOS ELEMENTOS, ISÓTOPOS O COMPUESTOS.	5	A	
2844500000	ELEMENTOS COMBUSTIBLES (CARTUCHOS) AGOTADOS (IRRADIADOS) DE REACTORES NUCLEARES.	5	A	
2845100000	AGUA PESADA (OXIDO DE DEUTERIO).	5	A	
2845900000	LOS DEMÁS ISÓTOPOS DE ELEMENTOS QUÍMICOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 2844. SUS COMPUESTOS INORGÁNICOS U ORGÁNICOS, AUNQUE NO SEAN DE CONSTITUCIÓN QUÍMICA DEFINIDA.	5	A	
2846100000	COMPUESTOS INORGÁNICOS U ORGÁNICOS DE CERIO.	5	A	
2846900000	LOS DEMÁS COMPUESTOS INORGÁNICOS U ORGÁNICOS, DE LOS METALES DE LAS TIERRAS RARAS, DEL ITRIO, DEL ESCANDIO O DE LAS MEZCLAS DE ESTOS METALES.	5	A	
2847000000	PEROXIDO DE HIDROGENO (AGUA OXIGENADA), INCLUSO SOLIDIFICADO CON UREA.	10	A	
2848000000	FOSFUROS, AUNQUE NO SEAN DE CONSTITUCIÓN QUÍMICA DEFINIDA CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS FERROFOSFOROS.	5	A	
2849100000	CARBUROS DE CALCIO.	10	A	
2849200000	CARBUROS DE SILICIO.	10	A	
2849901000	CARBUROS DE VOLFRAMIO (TUNGSTENO).	5	A	
2849909000	LOS DEMÁS CARBUROS METÁLICOS AUNQUE NO SEAN DE CONSTITUCIÓN QUÍMICA DEFINIDA.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2850000000	HIDRUROS, NITRUROS, AZIDUROS (AZIDAS), SILICIUROS Y BORUROS, AUNQUE NO SEAN DE CONSTITUCIÓN QUÍMICA DEFINIDA, EXCEPTO LOS COMPUESTOS QUE CONSISTAN IGUALMENTE EN CARBUROS DE LA PARTIDA NO. 28,49.	5	A	
2851001000	CLORURO DE CIANÓGENO.	5	A	
2851003000	AGUA DESTILADA, DE CONDUCTIBILIDAD O DEL MISMO GRADO DE PUREZA.	10	A	
2851009000	LOS DEMÁS COMPUESTOS INORGÁNICOS.	5	A	
2901100000	HIDROCARBUROS ACÍCLICOS SATURADOS.	5	A	
2901210000	ETILENO.	5	A	
2901220000	PROPENO (PROPILENO).	5	A	
2901230000	BUTENO (BUTILENO) Y SUS ISOMEROS.	5	A	
2901240000	BUTA-1,3-DIENO E ISOPRENO.	5	A	
2901290000	LOS DEMÁS HIDROCARBUROS ACÍCLICOS NO SATURADOS.	5	A	
2902110000	CICLOHEXANO.	5	A	
2902190000	LOS DEMÁS HIDROCARBUROS CICLANICOS, CICLENICOS O CICLOTERPENICOS.	5	A	
2902200000	BENCENO.	5	A	
2902300000	TOLUENO.	5	A	
2902410000	O-XILENO.	5	A	
2902420000	M-XILENO.	5	A	
2902430000	P-XILENO.	5	A	
2902440000	MEZCLAS DE ISOMEROS DEL XILENO.	5	A	
2902500000	ESTIRENO.	5	A	
2902600000	ETILBENCENO.	5	A	
2902700000	CUMENO.	10	A	
2902901000	NAFTALENO.	5	A	
2902909000	LOS DEMÁS HIDROCARBUROS CICLICOS (AROMÁTICOS).	5	A	
2903111000	CLOROMETANO (CLORURO DE METILO).	5	A	
2903112000	CLOROETANO (CLORURO DE ETILO).	5	A	
2903120000	DICLOROMETANO (CLORURO DE METILENO).	5	A	
2903130000	CLOROFORMO (TRICLOROMETANO).	5	A	
2903140000	TETRACLORURO DE CARBONO.	5	A	
2903150000	1,2 -DICLOROETANO (DICLORO DE ETILENO).	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2903191000	1,1,1-TRICLOROETANO (METIL-CLOROFORMO).	5	A	
2903199000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS CLORADOS SATURADOS DE LOS HIDROCARBUROS ACÍCLICOS.	5	A	
2903210000	CLORURO DE VINILO (CLOROETILENO).	5	A	
2903220000	TRICLOROETILENO.	5	A	
2903230000	TETRACLOROETILENO (PERCLOROETILENO).	5	A	
2903291000	CLORURO DE VINILIDENO (MONÓMERO).	5	A	
2903299000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS CLORADOS NO SATURADOS DE LOS HIDROCARBUROS ACÍCLICOS.	5	A	
2903301000	BROMOMETANO (BROMURO DE METILO).	5	A	
2903302010	DIFLUOROMETANO.	5	A	
2903302020	TRIFLUOROMETANO.	5	A	
2903302030	DIFLUOROETANO.	5	A	
2903302040	TRIFLUOROETANO.	5	A	
2903302050	TETRAFLUOROETANO.	5	A	
2903302060	PENTAFLUOROETANO.	5	A	
2903303000	1,1,3,3,3-PENTAFLUORO-2-(TRIFLUOROMETIL)PRO-1-ENO.	10	A	
2903309000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS FLUORADOS, DERIVADOS BROMADOS Y DERIVADOS YODADOS, DE LOS HIDROCARBUROS ACÍCLICOS.	5	A	
2903410000	TRICLOROFLUOROMETANO.	10	A	
2903420000	DICLORODIFLUOROMETANO.	10	C	
2903430000	TRICLOROTRIFLUOROETANOS.	5	A	
2903440000	DICLOROTETRAFLUORETANOS Y CLOROPENTAFLUOROETANO.	5	A	
2903451000	CLOROTRIFLUOROMETANO.	10	A	
2903452000	PENTACLOROFLUOROETANOS.	5	A	
2903453000	TETRACLORODIFLUOROETANOS.	5	A	
2903454100	HEPTACLOROFLUOROPROPANOS.	5	A	
2903454200	HEXACLORODIFLUOROPROPANOS.	5	A	
2903454300	PENTACLOROTRIFLUOROPROPANOS.	5	A	
2903454400	TETRACLOROTETRAFLUOROPROPANOS.	5	A	
2903454500	TRICLOROPENTAFLUOROPROPANOS.	5	A	
2903454600	DICLOROHEXAFLUOROPROPANOS.	5	A	
2903454700	CLOROHEPTAFLUOROPROPANOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2903459000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS DE LOS HIDROCARBUROS ACÍCLICOS CON DOS HALÓGENOS DIFERENTES POR LOS MENOS.	10	C	
2903460000	BROMOCLORODIFLUOROMETANO, BROMOTRIFLUOROMETANOS Y DIBROMOTETRAFLUOROETANOS.	5	A	
2903470000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS PERHALOGENADOS.	5	A	
2903491100	CLORODIFLUOROMETANO.	5	A	
2903491210	DICLOROTRIFLUOROETANOS.	5	A	
2903491220	CLOROTETRAFLUOROETANOS.	5	A	
2903491230	DICLOROFLUOROETANOS.	5	A	
2903491240	CLORODIFLUOROETANOS.	5	A	
2903491300	DICLOROPENTAFLUOROPROPANOS.	5	A	
2903491900	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS DEL METANO, ETANO O PROPANO, HALOGENADOS SOLO CON FLUOR Y CLORO.	5	A	
2903492000	DERIVADOS DEL METANO, ETANO O PROPANO, HALOGENADOS SOLO CON FLUOR Y BROMO.	5	A	
2903499000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS DE LOS HIDROCARBUROS ACÍCLICOS CON DOS HALÓGENOS DIFERENTES POR LO MENOS.	5	A	
2903511000	LINDANO (ISO) ISOMERO GAMMA.	0	F	
2903512000	ISOMEROS ALFA, BETA, DELTA.	0	F	
2903519000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS DE LOS HIDROCARBUROS CICLANICOS, CICLENICOS, CICLOTERPENICOS.	0	F	
2903591000	CLORDANO.	5	A	
2903592000	ALDRIN.	5	A	
2903599000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS DE LOS HIDROCARBUROS CICLANICOS, CICLENICOS O CICLOTERPENICOS.	0	F	
2903610000	CLOROBENCENO, O-DICLOROBENCENO Y P-DICLOROBENCENO.	5	A	
2903621000	HEXACLOROBENCENO.	5	A	
2903622000	DDT (1,1,1-TRICLORO-2,2BIS (P-CLOROFENIL) ETANO).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2903690000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS DE LOS HIDROCARBUROS AROMÁTICOS.	5	A	
2904101000	ÁCIDOS NAFTALENSULFONICOS.	10	C	
2904109000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS SOLAMENTE SULFONADOS, SUS SALES Y SUS ESTERES ETÍLICOS.	10	C	
2904201000	DINITROTOLUENO.	10	A	
2904202000	TRINITROTOLUENO (TNT).	10	A	
2904203000	TRINITROBUTILMETAXILENO Y DINITROBUTILPARAXIMENO.	5	A	
2904204000	NITROBENCENO.	5	A	
2904209000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS SOLAMENTE NITRADOS O SOLAMENTE NITROSADOS .	5	A	
2904901000	TRICLORONITROMETANO (CLOROPICRINA).	0	F	
2904909000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS DE LOS HIDROCARBUROS, INCLUSO HALOGENADOS.	0	F	
2905110000	METANOL (ALCOHOL METILICO).	5	A	
2905121000	ALCOHOL PROPÍLICO.	5	A	
2905122000	ALCOHOL ISOPROPILICO.	5	A	
2905130000	BUTÁN-1, OL (ALCOHOL N-BUTÍLICO).	5	A	
2905141000	BUTANOL ISOBUTILICO.	5	A	
2905149000	LOS DEMÁS BUTANOLES.	5	A	
2905150000	PENTANOL (ALCOHOL AMILICO) Y SUS ISOMEROS.	5	A	
2905161000	ALCOHOL 2-ETIL-HEXANOL.	0	F	
2905169000	LOS DEMÁS ALCOHOLES OCTILICOS.	5	A	
2905170000	DODECAN-1-OL (ALCOHOL LAURICO), HEXADECAN-1-OL (ALCOHOL CETILICO) Y OCTADECAN-1-0L (ALCOHOL ESTEARICO).	5	A	
2905191000	ALCOHOL METILAMILICO.	5	A	
2905192000	LOS DEMÁS ALCOHOLES HEXILICOS (HEXANOLES).	5	A	
2905193000	ALCOHOLES NONILICOS (NONANOLES).	5	A	
2905194000	ALCOHOLES DECILICOS (DECANOLES).	5	A	
2905195000	3.3-DIMETILBUTAN-2-OL (ALCOHOL PINACOLILICO).	5	A	
2905199000	LOS DEMÁS MONOALCOHOLES SATURADOS.	5	A	
2905220000	ALCOHOLES TERPENICOS ACÍCLICOS.	5	A	
2905290000	LOS DEMÁS MONOALCOHOLES NO SATURADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2905310000	ETILENGLICOL (ETANODIOL).	5	A	
2905320000	PROPILENGLICOL (PROPANO-1, 2-DIOL).	5	A	
2905391000	BUTILENGLICOL (BUTANODIOL).	5	A	
2905399000	LOS DEMÁS DIOLES.	5	A	
2905410000	2-ETIL-2 (HIDROXIMETIL) PROPAN-1,3-DIOL (TRIMETILOLPROPANO).	5	A	
2905420000	PENTAERITRITOL (PENTAERITRITA).	5	A	
2905450000	GLICEROL.	10	C	
2905490000	LOS DEMÁS POLIALCOHOLES.	5	A	
2905510000	ETCLORVINOL (DCI).	5	A	
2905590000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS DE LOS ALCOHOLES ACÍCLICOS.	5	A	
2906110000	MENTOL.	5	A	
2906120000	CICLOHEXANOL, METILCICLOHEXANOLES Y DIMETILCICLOHEXANOLES.	10	C	
2906130000	ESTEROLES E INOSITOLES.	5	A	
2906140000	TERPINEOLES.	5	A	
2906190000	LOS DEMÁS ALCOHOLES CICLANICOS, CICLENICOS O CICLOTERPENICOS.	5	A	
2906210000	ALCOHOL BENCILICO.	5	A	
2906290000	LOS DEMÁS ALCOHOLES AROMÁTICOS.	5	A	
2907111000	FENOL (HIDROXIBENCENO).	5	A	
2907112000	SALES DEL FENOL (HIDROXIBENCENO).	5	A	
2907120000	CRESOLES Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2907131000	NONILFENOL.	10	A	
2907139000	OCTILFENOL Y SUS ISOMEROS.	5	A	
2907140000	XILENOLES Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2907150000	NAFTOLES Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2907190000	LOS DEMÁS MONOFENOLES.	5	A	
2907210000	RESORSINOL Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2907220000	HIDROQUINONA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2907230000	4,4'- ISOPROPILIDENDIFENOL (BISFENOL A, DIFENILOLPROPANO) Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2907291000	FENOLES -ALCOHOLES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2907299000	LOS DEMÁS POLIFENOLES.	5	A	
2908100000	DERIVADOS SOLAMENTE HALOGENADOS Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2908200000	DERIVADOS SOLAMENTE SULFONADOS, SUS SALES Y SUS ESTERES.	10	A	
2908900000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS NITRADOS O NITROSADOS DE LOS FENOLES O DE LOS FENOLES-ALCOHOLES.	5	A	
2909110000	ETER DIETILICO (OXIDO DE DIETILO).	5	A	
2909191000	TERC-BUTIL METIL ETER.	10	A	
2909199000	LOS DEMÁS ÉTERES ACÍCLICOS Y SUS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	5	A	
2909200000	ÉTERES CICLANICOS, CICLENICOS, CICLOTERPENICOS Y DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	5	A	
2909301000	ANETOL.	5	A	
2909309000	LOS DEMÁS ÉTERES AROMÁTICOS Y SUS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	5	A	
2909410000	2,2-OXIDIETANOL (DIETILENGLICOL).	5	A	
2909420000	ÉTERES MONOMETILICOS DEL ETILENGLICOL O DEL DIETILENGLICOL.	5	A	
2909430000	ÉTERES MONOBUTILICOS DEL ETILENGLICOL O DEL DIETILENGLICOL.	5	A	
2909440000	LOS DEMÁS ÉTERES MONOALQUILICOS DEL ETILENGLICOL O DEL DIETILENGLICOL.	5	A	
2909491000	DIPROPILENGLICOL.	15	A	
2909492000	TRIETILENGLICOL.	5	A	
2909493000	GLICERILGUAYACOL.	5	A	
2909494000	ETER METILICO DEL PROPILENGLICOL.	5	A	
2909495000	LOS DEMÁS ÉTERES DE LOS PROPILENGLICOLES.	5	A	
2909496000	LOS DEMÁS ÉTERES DE LOS ETILENGLICOLES.	5	A	
2909499000	LOS DEMÁS ÉTERES, ALCOHOLES Y SUS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	5	A	
2909500010	GUAYACOL.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2909500090	LOS DEMÁS ÉTERES-FENOLES, ÉTERES-ALCOHOLES-FENOLES Y SUS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	0	F	
2909601000	PEROXIDO DE METILETILCETONA.	10	C	
2909609000	LOS DEMÁS PERÓXIDOS DE ALCOHOLES, PERÓXIDOS DE ÉTERES, PERÓXIDOS DE CETONAS, Y SUS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	5	A	
2910100000	OXIRANO (OXIDO DE ETILENO).	10	A	
2910200000	METILOXIRANO (OXIDO DE PROPILENO).	5	A	
2910300000	1-CLORO- 1-CLORO- 2,3- EPOXIPROPENO (EPICLORHIDRINA).	0	F	
2910901000	DIELDRINA (ISO) (DCI).	5	A	
2910902000	ENDRIN.	5	A	
2910909000	LOS DEMÁS EPOXIDOS, EPOXIALCOHOLES, EPOXIFENOLES Y EPOXIETERES CON TRES ÁTOMOS EN EL CICLO, Y SUS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	5	A	
2911000000	ACETALES Y SEMIACETALES, INCLUSO CON OTRAS FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS, Y SUS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	5	A	
2912110000	METANAL (FORMALDEHIDO).	10	C	
2912120000	ETANAL (ACETALDEHÍDO).	5	A	
2912130000	BUTANAL (BUTIRALDEHIDO, ISOMERO NORMAL).	5	A	
2912192000	CITRAL Y CITRONELAL.	5	A	
2912193000	GLUTARALDEHIDO.	10	C	
2912199000	LOS DEMÁS ALDEHÍDOS ACÍCLICOS SIN OTRAS FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS.	5	A	
2912210000	BENZALDEHIDOS (ALDEHÍDO BENZOICO).	5	A	
2912291000	ALDEHÍDOS CINAMICO Y FENILACETICO.	5	A	
2912299000	LOS DEMÁS ALDEHÍDOS CICLICOS SIN OTRAS FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS.	5	A	
2912300000	ALDEHÍDOS-ALCOHOLES.	5	A	
2912410000	VAINILLINA (ALDEHÍDO METILPROTOCATEQUICO).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2912420000	ETILVAINILLINA (ALDEHÍDO ETILPROTOCATEQUICO).	5	A	
2912490000	LOS DEMÁS ALDEHÍDOS-ÉTERES, ALDEHÍDOS-FENOLES, ALDEHÍDOS CON OTRAS FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS.	5	A	
2912500000	POLÍMEROS CICLICOS DE LOS ALDEHÍDOS.	5	A	
2912600000	PARAFORMALDEHIDO.	5	A	
2913000000	DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS DE LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.12.	5	A	
2914110000	ACETONA.	10	A	
2914120000	BUTANONA (METILETILCETONA).	5	A	
2914130000	4-METILPENTAN-2-ONA (METILISOBUTILCETONA).	0	F	
2914190000	LAS DEMÁS CETONAS ACICLICAS SIN OTRAS FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS.	5	A	
2914210000	ALCANFOR.	5	A	
2914221000	CICLOHEXANONA.	5	A	
2914222000	METILCICLOHEXANONAS.	5	A	
2914230000	IONONAS Y METILIONONAS.	5	A	
2914292000	ISOFORONA.	0	F	
2914299000	LAS DEMÁS CETONAS CICLANICAS, CICLENICAS Y CICLOTERPENICAS, SIN OTRAS FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS.	5	A	
2914310000	FELINACETONA (FENILPROPAN- 2- ONA).	5	A	
2914390000	LAS DEMÁS CETONAS AROMÁTICAS SIN OTRAS FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS.	5	A	
2914401000	4-HIDROXI-4-METILPENTAN-2-ONA (DIACETONA-ALCOHOL).	5	A	
2914409000	LAS DEMÁS CETONAS-ALCOHOLES Y CETONAS-ALDEHÍDOS.	5	A	
2914500000	CETONAS-FENOLES Y CETONAS CON OTRAS FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS.	5	A	
2914610000	ANTRAQUINONA.	5	A	
2914690000	LAS DEMÁS QUINONAS.	5	A	
2914700000	DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	5	A	
2915110000	ACIDO FORMICO.	5	A	
2915121000	FORMIATO DE SODIO.	5	A	
2915129000	LAS DEMÁS SALES DEL ACIDO FORMICO.	5	A	
2915130000	ESTERES DEL ACIDO FORMICO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2915210000	ACIDO ACÉTICO.	10	A	
2915220000	ACETATO DE SODIO.	10	C	
2915230000	ACETATOS DE COBALTO.	10	A	
2915240000	ANHÍDRIDO ACÉTICO.	0	F	
2915291000	ACETATOS DE CALCIO, PLOMO, COBRE, CROMO, ALUMINIO O HIERRO.	10	C	
2915299000	LAS DEMÁS SALES DEL ACIDO ACÉTICO.	5	A	
2915310000	ACETATO DE ETILO.	10	B	
2915320000	ACETATO DE VINILO.	5	A	
2915330000	ACETATOS DE N-BUTILO.	10	C	
2915340000	ACETATOS DE ISOBUTILO.	10	C	
2915350000	ACETATOS DE 2-ETOXIETILO.	5	A	
2915392010	ACETATOS DE PROPILO.	10	C	
2915392020	ACETATO ISOPROPILO.	10	A	
2915393000	ACETATOS DE AMILO Y DE ISOAMILO.	10	C	
2915399000	LOS DEMÁS ESTERES DEL ACIDO ACÉTICO.	10	C	
2915401000	ÁCIDOS MONO-, DI-O TRICLORO ACÉTICOS.	5	A	
2915402000	SALES Y ESTERES DE LOS ÁCIDOS MONO, DI-O TRICLORO ACÉTICO.	5	A	
2915501000	ACIDO PROPIONICO.	0	F	
2915502010	SALES DEL ACIDO PROPIONICO.	10	C	
2915502020	ESTERES DEL ACIDO PROPIONICO.	5	A	
2915601100	ÁCIDOS BUTIRICOS.	5	A	
2915601900	SALES Y ESTERES DEL ACIDO BUTIRICO.	5	A	
2915602000	ÁCIDOS PENTANOICOS, SUS SALES Y SUS ÉSTERES.	5	A	
2915701000	ACIDO PALMITICO, SUS SALES Y SUS ESTERES.	10	A	
2915702100	ACIDO ESTEARICO, CON PUREZA SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL, 85 % (CALCULADA EN RELACIÓN CON EL PESO DEL PRODUCTO SECO)..	10	C	
2915702200	SALES DEL ACIDO ESTEARICO.	10	C	
2915702900	ESTERES DEL ACIDO ESTEARICO.	10	C	
2915902000	ÁCIDOS BROMOACETICOS.	5	A	
2915903000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS DEL ACIDO ACÉTICO.	5	A	
2915904000	OCTONOATO DE ESTAÑO.	10	A	
2915905000	ACIDO LAURICO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2915909000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS MONOCARBOXILICOS, ACÍCLICOS SATURADOS (DERIVADOS DEL ACIDO PROPIONICO).	5	A	
2916111000	ÁCIDOS ACRÍLICO.	5	A	
2916112000	SALES DE ACIDO ACRÍLICO.	5	A	
2916121000	ACRILATO DE BUTILO.	5	A	
2916129000	LOS DEMÁS ESTERES DEL ACIDO ACRÍLICO.	5	A	
2916130000	ACIDO METACRILICO Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2916141000	METACRILATO DE METILO.	5	A	
2916149000	LOS DEMÁS ESTERES DEL ACIDO METACRILICO.	5	A	
2916151000	ACIDO OLEICO, DE PUREZA SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 85% (CALCULADA EN RELACIÓN CON EL PESO DEL PRODUCTO SECO).	10	A	
2916152000	SALES Y ESTERES DEL ACIDO OLEICO.	10	A	
2916159000	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS LINOLEICOS O LINOLENICOS, SUS SALES Y SUS ESTERES, DE PUREZA SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 85% (CALCULADA EN RELACIÓN CON EL PESO DEL PRODUCTO SECO).	5	A	
2916191000	ÁCIDO SÓRBICO Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2916192000	DERIVADOS DEL ACIDO ACRÍLICO.	5	A	
2916199000	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS MONOCARBOXILICOS, ACÍCLICOS NO SATURADOS, SUS ANHÍDRIDOS, HALOGENUROS, PERÓXIDOS, PEROXIACIDOS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2916201000	ALETRINA.	10	A	
2916202000	PERMETRINA.	10	A	
2916209000	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS MONOCARBOXILICOS CICLANICOS, CICLENICOS O CICLOTERPENICOS, SUS ANHÍDRIDOS, HALOGENUROS, PERÓXIDOS, PEROXIACIDOS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	0	F	
2916311000	ACIDO BENZOICO.	10	A	
2916313000	BENZOATO DE SODIO.	10	A	
2916319010	BENZOATO DE NAFTILO, BENZOATO DE AMONIO, BENZOATO DE POTASIO, BENZOATO DE CALCIO, BENZOATO DE METILO Y DE ETILO.	5	A	
2916319090	LAS DEMÁS SALES DEL ACIDO BENZOICO. .	0	F	
2916321000	PEROXIDO DE BENZOILO.	10	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2916322000	CLORURO DE BENZOILO.	5	A	
2916340000	ACIDO FENILACETICO Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2916350000	ESTERES DEL ACIDO FENILACETICO.	5	A	
2916390000	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS MONOCARBOXILICOS AROMÁTICOS, SUS ANHÍDRIDOS, SALES, ESTERES Y DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2917111000	ACIDO OXÁLICO.	10	A	
2917112000	SALES Y ESTERES DEL ACIDO OXÁLICO.	5	A	
2917121000	ACIDO ADIPICO.	5	A	
2917122000	SALES Y ESTERES DEL ACIDO ADIPICO.	10	C	
2917131000	ACIDO AZELAICO, SUS SALES Y SUS ESTERES.	5	A	
2917132000	ÁCIDO SEBÁSICO, SUS SALES Y ESTERES.	5	A	
2917140000	ANHÍDRIDO MALEICO.	5	A	
2917191000	ACIDO MALEICO.	5	A	
2917192000	SALES, ESTERES Y DEMÁS DERIVADOS DEL ACIDO MALEICO.	10	C	
2917193000	ACIDO FUMARICO.	10	C	
2917199000	LOS DEMÁS POLICARBOXILICOS ACÍCLICOS, SALES, ESTERES Y DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2917200000	ÁCIDOS POLICARBOXILICOS CICLANICOS, CICLENICOS O CICLOTERPENICOS, SUS ANHÍDRIDOS, HALOGENUROS, PERÓXIDOS, PEROXIACIDOS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2917310000	ORTOFTALATO DE DIBUTILO.	15	C	
2917320000	ORTOFTALATOS DE DIOCTILO.	15	C	
2917330000	ORTOFTALATOS DE DINONILO O DE DIDECILO.	15	K	
2917341000	ORTOFTALATOS DE DIMETILO O DIETILO.	15	C	
2917349000	LOS DEMÁS ESTERES DEL ACIDO ORTOFTALICO.	15	C	
2917350000	ANHÍDRIDO FTÁLICO.	15	C	
2917361000	ACIDO TEREFTALICO.	5	A	
2917362000	SALES DEL ACIDO TEREFTALICO.	5	A	
2917370000	TEREFTALATO DE DIMETILO.	5	A	
2917392000	ACIDO ORTOFTALICO Y SUS SALES.	10	A	
2917393000	ACIDO ISOFTALICO, SUS ESTERES Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2917394000	ANHÍDRIDO TRIMELITICO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2917399000	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS POLICARBOXILICOS AROMÁTICOS, SUS ANHÍDRIDOS, HALOGENUROS, PERÓXIDOS, PEROXIACIDOS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	10	C	
2918111000	ACIDO LÁCTICO.	5	A	
2918112000	LACTATO DE CALCIO.	5	A	
2918119000	LAS DEMÁS SALES Y ESTERES DEL ACIDO LÁCTICO.	5	A	
2918120000	ACIDO TARTARICO.	5	A	
2918130000	SALES Y ESTERES DEL ACIDO TARTARICO.	5	A	
2918140000	ACIDO CÍTRICO.	10	B	
2918153000	CITRATO DE SODIO.	10	C	
2918159000	LAS DEMÁS SALES Y ÉSTERES DEL ÁCIDO CÍTRICO.	5	A	
2918161000	ACIDO GLUCONICO.	5	A	
2918162000	GLUCONATO DE CALCIO.	5	A	
2918163000	GLUCONATO DE SODIO.	5	A	
2918169000	LAS DEMÁS SALES Y ESTERES DEL ACIDO GLUCONICO.	5	A	
2918191000	ÁCIDO 2,2-DIFENIL-2-HIDROXIACÉTICO (ÁCIDO BENCÍLICO).	0	F	
2918199010	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS DEL ÁCIDO GLUCÓNICO.	5	A	
2918199090	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS CARBOXÍLICOS CON FUNCIÓN ALCOHOL, PERO SIN OTRA FUNCIÓN OXIGENADA, SUS ANHÍDRIDOS, HALOGENUROS, PERÓXIDOS, PEROXIACIDOS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	0	F	
2918211000	ACIDO SALICÍLICO.	10	C	
2918212000	SALES DEL ACIDO SALICÍLICO.	5	A	
2918221000	ACIDO O-ACETILSALICÍLICO.	10	C	
2918222000	SALES Y ESTERES DEL ACIDO O-ACETILSALICÍLICO.	5	A	
2918230000	LOS DEMÁS ESTERES DEL ACIDO SALICÍLICO Y SUS SALES.	10	C	
2918291100	P- HIDROXIBENZOATO DE METILO.	10	A	
2918291200	P- HIDROXIBENZOATO DE PROPILO.	10	A	
2918291900	SALES Y ESTERES DEL ACIDO P- HIDROXIBENZOATO.	5	A	
2918299000	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS CARBOXÍLICOS CON FUNCIÓN FENOL, PERO SIN OTRA FUNCIÓN OXIGENADA, SUS ANHÍDRIDOS, HALOGENUROS, PERÓXIDOS, PEROXIACIDOS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2918300000	ÁCIDOS CARBOXÍLICOS CON FUNCIÓN ALDEHÍDO O CETONA, PERO SIN OTRA FUNCIÓN OXIGENADA, SUS ANHÍDRIDOS, HALOGENUROS, PERÓXIDOS, PEROXIACIDOS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2918901000	ACIDO 2, 4-DICLOROFENOXIACETICO (2, 4-D).	0	F	
2918902000	ESTERES DEL 2, 4 D.	10	A	
2918903000	2,4,5- T (ACIDO 2,4,5,- TRICLOROFENOXIACETICO).	5	A	
2918909010	ACIDO 3, 6-DICLORO-O-ANISICO (DICAMBA (ISO)).	0	F	
2918909020	ACIDO METILCLOROFENOXIACETICO (M.C.P.A) (ISO) ACIDO 2,4-DICLOROFENOXIBUTIRICO.	5	A	
2918909030	ACIDO 2,4 DICLORO-FENOXIPROPIONICO.	0	F	
2918909040	DICLOROFOP-METIL.	0	F	
2918909050	METALAXIL (ISO).	0	F	
2918909090	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS CARBOXÍLICOS CON FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS SUPLEMENTARIAS Y SUS ANHÍDRIDOS, HALOGENUROS, PERÓXIDOS Y PEROXIACIDOS.	10	A	
2919001100	GLICEROSFOSFATO DE SODIO.	10	A	
2919001200	GLICEROSFOSFATO DE CALCIO.	5	A	
2919001900	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS GLICEROFOSFORICO, SUS SALES Y DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2919002000	DIMETIL - DICLORO - VINIL- FOSFATO.	5	A	
2919009010	2-CLORO-1-(2, 4-DICLOROFENIL) VINIL DIETIL FOSFATO (CLOROFENVINFOS).	0	F	
2919009090	LOS DEMÁS ESTERES FOSFORICOS Y SUS SALES, INCLUIDOS LOS LACTOFOSFATOS.	5	A	
2920101000	PARATION METIL (ISO).	0	F	
2920102000	PARATION ETÍLICO.	0	F	
2920109010	BENZOTIOFOSFATO DE O-ETIL-O-P-NITROFENILO (EPN).	5	A	
2920109090	LOS DEMÁS ESTERES TIOFOSFORICOS (FOSFOROTIOATOS) Y SUS SALES.	0	F	
2920901000	NITROGLICERINA (NITROGLICEROL).	10	A	
2920902000	PENTRITA (TETRANITROPENTAERITRITOL).	5	A	
2920903100	FOSFITOS DE DIMETILO Y TRIMETILO.	0	F	
2920903200	FOSFITOS DE DIETILO Y TRIETILO.	0	F	
2920903900	LOS DEMÁS FOSFITOS.	0	F	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2920909000	LOS DEMÁS ESTERES DE LOS ÁCIDOS INORGÁNICOS (CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS ESTERES DE HALOGENUROS DE HIDROGENO) Y SUS SALES. SUS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS, SULFONADOS, NITRADOS O NITROSADOS.	0	F	
2921110000	MONO-DI-O TRIMETILAMINA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2921120000	DIETILAMINA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2921191000	BIS (2-CLOROETIL) ETILAMINA.	5	A	
2921192000	CLORMETINA (DCI) (BIS(2-CLORO-ETIL)METILAMINA).	5	A	
2921193000	TRICLORMETINA (DCI) (TRIS(2-CLOROETIL)AMINA).	5	A	
2921194000	N,N-DIALQUIL (METIL, ETIL, N-PROPIL O ISOPROPIL)2-CLOROETILAMINAS Y SUS SALES PROTONADAS.	5	A	
2921199000	LAS DEMÁS MONOAMINAS ACICLICASY SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2921210000	ETILENDIAMINA Y SUS SALES.	0	F	
2921220000	HEXAMETILENDIAMINA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2921290000	LAS DEMÁS POLIAMINAS ACICLICAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2921300000	MONOAMINAS Y POLIAMINAS CICLANICAS, CICLENICAS O CICLOTERPENICAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2921410000	ANILINA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2921421000	CLOROANILINAS.	0	F	
2921429000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS DE LA ANILINA Y SUS SALES.	0	F	
2921430000	TOLUIDINAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	0	F	
2921440000	DIFENILAMINA Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2921450000	1-NAFTILAMINA (ALFA-NAFTILAMINA), 2-NAFTILAMINA (BETA-NAFTILAMINA), Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2921461000	ANFETAMINA (DCI).	0	F	
2921462000	BENZFETAMINA (DCI), DEXANFETAMINA (DCI), ETILANFETAMINA (DCI), FENCANFAMINA (DCI).	0	F	
2921463000	LEFETAMINA (DCI),LEVANFETAMINA (DCI), MEFENOREX (DCI) Y FENTERMINA (DCI).	0	F	
2921469000	LAS DEMÁS SALES DE LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA SUBPARTIDA 292145.	0	F	
2921490010	XILIDINAS.	5	A	
2921490090	LAS DEMÁS MONOAMINAS AROMÁTICAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	0	F	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2921510000	O-, M- Y P- FENILENDIAMINA, DIAMINOTOLUENOS, Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2921590000	LAS DEMÁS POLIAMINAS AROMÁTICAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2922111000	MONOETANOLAMINA.	5	A	
2922112000	SALES DE LA MONOETANOLAMINA.	5	A	
2922121000	DIETANOLAMINA.	0	F	
2922122000	SALES DE LA DIETANOLAMINA.	5	A	
2922131000	TRIETANOLAMINA.	0	F	
2922132000	SALES DE LA TRIETANOLAMINA.	5	A	
2922141000	DEXTROPROPOXIFENO (DCI).	0	F	
2922142000	SALES DE DEXTROPROPOXIFENO.	0	F	
2922192100	N,N-DIMETIL-2-AMINOETANOL Y SUS SALES PROTONADAS.	0	F	
2922192200	N,N-DIETIL-2-AMINOETANOL Y SUS SALES PROTONADAS.	0	F	
2922192900	LOS DEMÁS N,N-DIALQUIL (METIL, ETIL, N-PROPIL O ISOPROPIL)-2-AMINOETANOLES Y SUS SALES PROTONADAS.	0	F	
2922193000	ETILDIETANOLAMINA.	0	F	
2922194000	METILDIETANOLAMINA.	0	F	
2922199000	LOS DEMÁS AMINO-ALCOHOLES, SUS ÉTERES Y SUS ESTERES EXCEPTO LOS QUE CONTENGAN FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS DIFERENTES.	0	F	
2922210000	ÁCIDOS AMINONAFTOLSULFONICOS Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2922220000	ANISIDINAS, DIANISIDINAS, FENETIDINAS Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2922290000	LOS DEMÁS AMINO-NAFTOLES Y DEMÁS AMINOFENOLES Y SUS ÉTERES Y SUS ESTERES.	5	A	
2922311000	ANFEPRAMONA (DCI).	5	A	
2922312000	METADONA (DCI).	5	A	
2922313000	NORMETADONA (DCI).	5	A	
2922319000	LAS DEMÁS SALES DE LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA SUBPARTIDA 292230.	5	A	
2922390000	LOS DEMÁS AMINO-ALDEHÍDOS, AMINO CETONAS Y AMINOQUINONAS, EXCEPTO LOS QUE CONTENGAN FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS DIFERENTES.	5	A	
2922410000	LISINA Y SUS ESTERES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2922421000	GLUTAMATO MONOSODICO.	10	A	
2922429000	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS GLUTÁMICOS Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2922430000	ACIDO ANTRANILICO Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2922441000	TILIDINA (DCI).	0	F	
2922449000	LAS DEMÁS SALES DE TILIDINA (DCI).	0	F	
2922491000	GLICINA, SUS SALES Y ESTERES.	5	A	
2922493000	ALANINAS, FENILALANINA, LEUCINA, ISOLEUCINA Y ACIDO ASPARTICO.	5	A	
2922494100	ACIDO ETILENDIAMINOTETRACETICO.	0	F	
2922494200	SALES DEL ACIDO ETILENDIAMINOTETRACETICO.	10	A	
2922499000	LOS DEMÁS AMINOÁCIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS QUE CONTENGAN FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS DIFERENTES Y SUS ÉSTERES.	0	F	
2922501000	ÁCIDOS AMINOSALICILICOS.	5	A	
2922502000	N- (-4-HIDROXIFENIL) GLICINA.	5	A	
2922503000	2- AMINO - 1- (2,5 DIMETOXI - 4 - METIL)- FENILPROPANO (STP, DOM).	0	F	
2922509020	LOS DEMÁS AMINOÁCIDOS, SUS SALES Y DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2922509090	LOS DEMÁS AMINO-ALCOHOLES-FENOLES, AMINOÁCIDOS-FENOLES Y DEMÁS COMPUESTOS AMINADOS CON FUNCIONES OXIGENADAS.	0	F	
2923100000	COLINA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2923200000	LECITINAS Y OTROS FOSFOAMINOLIPIDOS.	10	C	
2923900010	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS DE LA COLINA.	5	A	
2923900090	LAS DEMÁS SALES E HIDRÓXIDOS DE AMONIO CUATERNARIO.	10	A	
2924110000	MEPROBAMATO (DCI).	5	A	
2924190000	LAS DEMÁS AMIDAS ACÍCLICLAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CARBAMATOS) Y SUS DERIVADOS.	0	F	
2924211000	DIURON.	10	A	
2924219000	LAS DEMÁS UREINAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	0	F	
2924230000	ÁCIDO 2-ACETAMINOBENZOICO (ÁCIDO N-ACETILANTRANÍLICO) Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2924240000	ETINAMATO (DCI).	0	F	
2924291000	ACETIL-P-AMINOFENOL.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2924292000	LIDOCAINA.	5	A	
2924293000	CARBARIL (ISO), CARBARILO (DCI).	0	F	
2924294000	PROPANIL.	10	A	
2924296000	ASPARTAMO (DCI).	0	F	
2924297000	ATENOLOL (DCI).	0	F	
2924298000	BUTACLORO.	0	F	
2924299000	LAS DEMÁS AMIDAS CÍCLICAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CARBONATOS) Y SUS DERIVADOS.	0	F	
2925110000	SACARINA Y SUS SALES.	10	A	
2925120000	GLUTETIMIDA (DCI).	5	A	
2925190000	LAS DEMÁS IMIDAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2925201000	GUANIDINAS, DERIVADOS Y SALES.	5	A	
2925209010	MONOHIDROCLORURO DE N-(4-CLORO-O-TOLIL)-N, N-DIMETIL-FORMAMIDINA (CLORDIMEFORM).	5	A	
2925209090	LAS DEMÁS IMINAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	0	F	
2926100000	ACRILONITRILO.	5	A	
2926200000	1-CIANOGUANIDINA (DICIANDIAMIDA).	5	A	
2926301000	FENPROPOREX (DCI) Y SUS SALES.	0	F	
2926302000	INTERMEDIARIO DE LA METADONA (DCI) (4-CIANO-2-DIMETILAMINO-4,4-DIFENILBUTANO).	0	F	
2926902000	ACETONITRILO.	5	A	
2926903000	CIANHIDRINA DE ACETONA.	5	A	
2926904000	2- CIANO - N - ·{(ETILAMINO) (CARBONIL) -2 - (METOXIAMINO) ACETAMIDA (CYMOXANIL).	5	A	
2926905000	CIPERMETRINA.	10	A	
2926909000	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS CON FUNCION NITRILO.	0	F	
2927000000	COMPUESTOS DIAZOICOS, AZOICOS O AZOXI.	5	A	
2928001000	ETIL- METIL- CETOXIMA (BUTANONA OXIMA).	10	C	
2928009000	LOS DEMAS DERIVADOS ORGANICOS DE LA HIDRAZINA O DE LA HIDROXILAMINA.	5	A	
2929101000	TOLUEN-DIISOCIANATO.	5	A	
2929109000	LOS DEMAS ISOCIANATOS.	0	F	
2929901000	DIHALOGENUROS DE N,N-DIALQUIL (METIL, ETIL, N-PROPIL O ISOPROPIL) FOSFORAMIDATOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2929902000	N,N-DIALQUIL (METIL, ETIL, N-PROPIL O ISOPROPIL) FOSFORAMIDATOS DE DIALQUILO (METIL, ETILO, N-PROPILO O ISOPROPILO).	5	A	
2929903000	CICLAMATO DE SODIO (DCI).	5	A	
2929909000	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS CON OTRAS FUNCIONES NITROGENADAS.	5	A	
2930106000	ISOPROPILXANTATO DE SODIO.	10	A	
2930109000	LOS DEMAS DITIOCARBONATOS (XANTATOS Y XANTOGENATOS).	10	A	
2930200000	-S-(4-CLOROFENIL) METILDIETILCARBAMOTIOATO (TIOBENCARB Y SINONIMOS).	0	F	
2930301000	DISULFURO DE TETRAMETILTIOURAMA.	0	F	
2930309000	LOS DEMAS MONO-, DI-O TETRASULFUROS DE TIOURAMA.	5	A	
2930400000	METIONINA.	5	A	
2930901010	DIMETIL 4, 4-0-FENILENO BIS (3-TIOALOFANATO) (METILTIOFANATO Y SINONIMOS).	0	F	
2930901090	LAS DEMAS TIOMIDAS.	5	A	
2930902100	N,N-DIALQUIL (METIL, ETIL, N-PROPIL O ISOPROPIL) AMINOETANO-2-TIOLES Y SUS SALES PATRONADAS.	5	A	
2930902900	LOS DEMÁS TIOLES (MERCAPTANOS).	5	A	
2930903000	MALATION.	0	F	
2930904000	BUTILATO (ISO), METAMIDOFOS (ISO), TIOBENCARB, VERNOLATO.	0	F	
2930905000	ETILDIPROPILTIOCARBAMATO.	0	F	
2930906000	TIODIGLICOL (DCI) (SULFURO DE BIS(2-HIDROXIETILO)).	0	F	
2930907000	FOSFOROTIOATO DE O,O-DIETILO Y DE S-(2-(DIETILAMINO)ETILO), Y SUS SALES ALQUILADAS PROTONADAS.	0	F	
2930908000	ETILDITIOFOSFANATO DE O-ETILO Y DE S-FENILO (FONOFÓS).	0	F	
2930909100	LOS DEMÁS TIOCOMPUESTOS ORGÁNICOS QUE CONTENGAN UN ÁTOMO DE FOSFORO UNIDO A UN GRUPO METILO, ETILO, N-PROPILO O ISOPROPILO, SIN OTROS ÁTOMOS DE CARBONO.	0	F	
2930909910	SALES, ÉSTERES Y DERIVADOS DE LA METIONINA.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2930909990	LOS DEMÁS TIOCOMPUESTOS ORGÁNICOS.	0	F	
2931001000	TETRAETILPLOMO.	5	A	
2931002000	COMPUESTOS ORGANOMERCURICOS.	5	A	
2931003000	GLYFOSATO (ISO) (N-(FOSFONOMETIL) GLICINA).	0	F	
2931004000	ALQUIL (METIL,ETIL N-PROPIL O ISOPROPIL) FOSFONOFLUORIDATOS DE O-ALQUILO (HASTA 10 CARBONOS, INCLUYENDO CICLOALQUILOS).	0	F	
2931009100	LOS DEMÁS COMPUESTOS ÓRGANO-INORGÁNICOS QUE CONTENGAN UN ÁTOMO DE FÓSFORO UNIDO A UN GRUPO DE METILO, ETILO, N-PROPILO O ISOPROPILO, SIN OTROS ÁTOMOS DE CARBONO.	0	F	
2931009900	LOS DEMÁS COMPUESTOS ÓRGANO-INORGÁNICOS.	0	F	
2932110000	TETRAHIDROFURANO.	5	A	
2932120000	2-FURALDEHIDO (FURFURAL).	5	A	
2932131000	ALCOHOL FURFURILICO.	5	A	
2932132000	ALCOHOL TETRAHIDROFURFURILICO.	5	A	
2932190000	LOS DEMÁS COMPUESTOS CUYA ESTRUCTURA CONTENGA UN CICLO FURANO (INCLUSO HIDROGENADO), SIN CONDENSAR.	5	A	
2932210000	CUMARINA, METILCUMARINAS Y ETILCUMARINAS.	5	A	
2932290010	ALFAHIDROXICUMARINA (WARFARINA).	5	A	
2932290090	LAS DEMÁS LACTONAS.	0	F	
2932910000	ISOSAFROL.	5	A	
2932920000	1- (1,3 -BENZODIOXOL-5-IL) PROPANO -2- ONA.	5	A	
2932930000	PIPERONAL.	5	A	
2932940000	SAFROL.	5	A	
2932950000	TETRAHIDROCANNABINOLES (TODOS LOS ISÓMEROS).	0	F	
2932991000	BUTOXIDO DE PIPERONILO.	5	A	
2932992000	EUCALIPTOL.	10	A	
2932999010	DIBROMOXIMERCURIFLURORESCEINA SODICA (MERCUROCROMO).	5	A	
2932999090	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS HETEROCICLICOS CON HETEROATOMO (S) DE OXIGENO EXCLUSIVAMENTE.	0	F	
2933111000	FENAZONA (ANTIPIRINA).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2933113000	DIPIRONA (4- METILAMINO -1, 5 DIMETIL -2- FENIL-3-PIRAZOLONA METANSULFONATO DE SODIO).	5	A	
2933119000	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS DE FENAZONA (ANTIPIRINA) Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2933191000	FENILBUTAZONA.	5	A	
2933199000	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS CON UN CICLO PIRAZOL (INCLUSO HIDROGENADO) SIN CONDENSAR.	5	A	
2933210000	HIDANTOINA Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2933290000	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS CON UN CICLO IMIDAZOL (INCLUSO HIDROGENADO), SIN CONDENSAR.	0	F	
2933310000	PIRIDINA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2933320000	PIPERIDINA Y SUS SALES.	10	A	
2933331000	BROMAZEPAN (DCI).	0	F	
2933332000	FENTANILO (DCI).	0	F	
2933333000	PETIDINA (DCI).	0	F	
2933334000	INTERMEDIARIO A DE LA PETIDINA (DCI): (4-CIANO-1-METIL-4-FENIL-PIPERIDINA Ó 1-METIL-4-FENIL-4 CIANO PIPERIDINA).	0	F	
2933335000	ALFENTANILO (DCI), ANILERIDINA (DCI), BEZITRAMIDA (DCI), DIFENOXINA (DCI),DIFENOXILATO (DCI), DIPIPANONA (DCI), FENCICLIDINA (DCI), FENOPERIDINA (DCI), KETOBEMIDONA (DCI), METILFENIDATO (DCI), PENTAZOCINA (DCI), PIPRADOL (DCI), PIRITRAMIDA (DCI), PROPIRAM (DCI) Y TRIMEPERIDINA (DCI).	0	F	
2933339000	LAS DEMAS SALES DE LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA SUBPARTIDA 293332.	0	F	
2933396000	BENZILATO DE 3-QUINUCLIDINILO.	0	F	
2933397000	QUINUCLIDIN 3-OL.	0	F	
2933399000	LAS DEMAS COMPUESTOS CUYA ESTRUCTURA CONTENGA UN CICLO PIRIDINA (INCLUSO HIDROGENADO), SIN CONDENSAR.	0	F	
2933410000	LEVORFANOL (DCI) Y SUS SALES.	0	F	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2933490000	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS CUYA ESTRUCTURA CONTENGA UN CICLO QUINOLEINA O ISOQUINOLEINA (INCLUSO HIDROGENADOS), SIN OTRAS CONDENSACIONES.	0	F	
2933520000	MALONILUREA (ÁCIDO BARBITÚRICO) Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2933531000	FENOBARBITAL (DCI).	5	A	
2933532000	ALOBARBITAL (DCI), AMOBARBITAL (DCI), BARBITAL (DCI), BUTALBITAL (DCI) Y BUTOBARBITAL.	5	A	
2933533000	CICLOBARBITAL (DCI), METILFENOBARBITAL (DCI) Y PENTOBARBITAL (DCI).	5	A	
2933534000	SECBUTABARBITAL (DCI), SECOBARBITAL (DCI) Y VINILBITAL (DCI).	5	A	
2933539000	LOS DEMAS SALES DE ALOBARBITAL (DCI), AMOBARBITAL (DCI), BARBITAL (DCI), BUTALBITAL (DCI), BUTOBARBITAL, CICLOBARBITAL (DCI),FENOBARBITAL (DCI), METILFENOBARBITAL (DCI), PENTOBARBITAL (DCI),SECBUTABARBITAL (DCI), SECOBARBITAL (DCI) Y VINILBITAL (DCI).	5	A	
2933540000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS DE LA MALONILUREA (ÁCIDO BARBITÚRICO).	5	A	
2933551000	LOPRAZOLAM (DCI).	5	A	
2933552000	MECLOCUALONA (DCI).	10	A	
2933553000	METACUALONA (DCI).	0	F	
2933554000	ZIPEPROL (DCI).	5	A	
2933559000	LOS DEMAS SALES DE LOPRAZOLAM (DCI), MECLOCUALONA (DCI), METACUALONA (DCI) Y ZIPEPROL (DCI).	5	A	
2933591000	PIPERAZINA (DIETILENDIAMINA) Y 2,5-DIMETIL-PIPERAZINA (DIMETIL-2,5-DIETILENDIAMINA).	5	A	
2933599010	CLORURO DE 1-((4-AMINO-2-PROPIL-PIRIDIMINIL) METIL)-PICOLINA (AMPROLIUM).	5	A	
2933599020	DERIVADOS DE LA PIPERAZINA.	5	A	
2933599090	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS CUYA ESTRUCTURA CONTENGA UN CICLO PIRIMIDINA (INCLUSO HIDROGENADO) O PIPERAZINA.	0	F	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2933610000	MELAMINA.	5	A	
2933690000	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS CUYA ESTRUCTURA CONTENGA UN CICLO TRIAZINA (INCLUSO HIDROGENADO), SIN CONDENSAR.	0	F	
2933710000	-6-HEXANOLACTAMA (EPSILON - CAPROLACTAMA).	10	C	
2933720000	CLOBAZAN (DCI) Y METIPRILONA (DCI).	0	F	
2933790000	LAS DEMÁS LACTAMAS.	0	F	
2933911000	ALPRAZOLAM (DCI).	0	F	
2933912000	DIAZEPAM (DCI).	0	F	
2933913000	LORAZEPAM (DCI).	0	F	
2933914000	TRIAZOLAM (DCI).	0	F	
2933915000	CAMAZEPAM (DCI), CLORDIAZEPÓXIDO (DCI), CLONAZEPAM (DCI), CLORAZEPATO, DELORAZEPAM (DCI), ESTAZOLAM (DCI), FLUDIAZEPAM (DCI) Y FLUNITRAZEPAM (DCI).	0	F	
2933916000	FLURAZEPAM (DCI), HALAZEPAM (DCI), LOFLAZEPATO DE ETILO (DCI), LORMETAZEPAM (DCI), MAZINDOL (DCI), MEDAZEPAN (DCI), MIDAZOLAM (DCI), NIMETAZEPAM (DCI).	0	F	
2933917000	NITRAZEPAM (DCI), NORDAZEPAM (DCI), OXAZEPAM (DCI), PINAZEPAM (DCI), PRAZEPAM (DCI), PIROVALERONA (DCI), TEMAZEPAM (DCI) Y TETRAZEPAM (DCI).	0	F	
2933919000	LAS DE MAS SALES DE LOS PRODUCTOS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS 293390.	0	F	
2933990010	METIL 5-BUTIL-2-BENZIMIDAZOL CARBAMATO (PARBENDAZOL (DCI)).	5	A	
2933990020	METIL 5-(PROPILITIO)-2-BENZIMIDAZOL CARBONATO (ALBENDAZOL (DCI)).	5	A	
2933990090	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS HETEROCICLICOS CON HETEROÁTOMO(S) DE NITRÓGENO EXCLUSIVAMENTE.	0	F	
2934100010	2-(4'-TIAZOLIL)-BENZIMIDAZOL(TIABENDAZOL Y SINONIMOS).	0	F	
2934100090	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS CON UN CICLO TIAZOL (INCLUSO HIDROGENADO), SIN CONDENSAR.	5	A	
2934200000	COMPUESTOS CON CICLOS BENZOTIAZOL (INCLUSO HIDROGENADOS), SIN OTRAS CONDENSACIONES.	5	A	
2934300000	COMPUESTOS CON CICLOS FENOTIAZINA (INCLUSO HIDROGENADOS), SIN OTRAS CONDENSACIONES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2934911000	AMINOREX (DCI), BROTIZOLAM (DCI), CLOTIAZEPAM (DCI), CLOXAZOLAM (DCI), DEXTROMORAMIDA (DCI).	0	F	
2934912000	HALOXAZOLAM (DCI), KETAZOLAM (DCI), MESOCARBO (DCI), OXAZOLAM (DCI) Y PEMOLINA (DCI).	0	F	
2934913000	FENMETRAZINA (DCI), FENDIMETRAZINA (DCI) Y SUFENTANIL (DCI).	0	F	
2934919000	LAS DEMAS SALES DE AMINOREX(DCI),BROTIZOLAM(DCI), CLOTIAZEPAM(DCI), CLOXAZOLAM(DCI), DEXTROMORAMIDA(DCI), FENMETRAZINA(DCI),FENDIMETRAZINA(DCI), HALOXAZOLAM(DCI), KETAZOLAM (DCI),MESOCARBO(DCI), OXAZOLAM(DCI) Y PEMOLINA (DCI), Y SUFENTANILO(DCI).	0	F	
2934991000	SULTONAS Y SULTAMAS.	5	A	
2934992000	ACIDO 6-AMINOPENICILÁNICO.	5	A	
2934993000	ACIDOS NUCLEICOS Y SUS SALES.	0	F	
2934999010	3-(2,6-DICLOROFENIL)-5METILISOZAZOL-4-CARBONILCLORURO (CLORURO DE DICLOXACILINA).	5	A	
2934999020	2,3,5,6-TETRAHIDRO-6-FENIL IMIDAZO (2,1-B) TIAZOL (LEVAMISOL (DCI)).	5	A	
2934999090	LOS DEMÁS ÁCIDOS NUCLEICOS Y SUS SALES, AUNQUE NO SEAN DE CONSTITUCIÓN QUÍMICA DEFINIDA.	0	F	
2935001000	SULPIRIDA (DCI).	0	F	
2935009000	LAS DEMÁS SULFONAMIDAS.	0	F	
2936100000	PROVITAMINAS SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936210000	VITAMINA A Y SUS DERIVADOS, SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936220000	VITAMINA B1 Y SUS DERIVADOS, SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936230000	VITAMINA B2 Y SUS DERIVADOS, SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936240000	ACIDO D-O DL-PANTOTÉNICO (VITAMINA B3 O VITAMINA B5) Y SUS DERIVADOS, SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936250000	VITAMINA B6 Y SUS DERIVADOS, SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936260000	VITAMINA B12 Y SUS DERIVADOS, SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936270000	VITAMINA C Y SUS DERIVADOS, SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936280000	VITAMINA E Y SUS DERIVADOS, SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936291000	VITAMINA B9 Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2936292000	VITAMINA K Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2936293000	VITAMINAS PP Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2936299000	LAS DEMAS VITAMINAS Y SUS DERIVADOS, SIN MEZCLAR.	5	A	
2936900000	LAS DEMAS PROVITAMINAS Y VITAMINAS, NATURALES O REPRODUCIDAS POR SINTESIS (INCLUIDOS LOS CONCENTRADOS NATURALES) Y SUS DERIVADOS UTILIZADOS PRINCIPALMENTE COMO VITAMINAS, MEZCLADOS O NO ENTRE SI O EN DISOLUCIONES DE CUALQUIER CLASE.	5	A	
2937110000	SOMATOTROPINA, SUS DERIVADOS Y ANÁLOGOS ESTRUCTURALES.	5	A	
2937120000	INSULINA Y SUS SALES.	0	F	
2937190000	LAS DEMÁS HORMONAS POLIPEPTÍDICAS, HORMONAS PROTÉICAS Y HORMONAS GLUCOPROTÉICAS, SUS DERIVADOS Y ANÁLOGOS ESTRUCTURALES.	5	A	
2937211000	HIDROCORTIZONA.	5	A	
2937212000	PREDNISOLONA (DCI) (DEHIDROHIDROCORTISONA).	5	A	
2937219000	CORTISONA, PREDNISONA (DEHIDROCORTISONA).	5	A	
2937221000	BETAMETASONA (DCI).	5	A	
2937222000	DEXAMETASONA (DCI).	5	A	
2937223000	TRIAMCINOLONA (DCI).	5	A	
2937224000	FLUOCINONIDA (DCI).	5	A	
2937229000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS HALOGENADOS DE LAS HORMONAS CORTICOSTEROIDES.	5	A	
2937231000	PROGESTERONA (DCI) Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2937239000	LOS DEMÁS ESTRÓGENOS Y PROGESTÓGENOS.	5	A	
2937290000	LAS DEMÁS HORMONAS ESTEROIDEAS, SUS DERIVADOS Y ANÁLOGOS ESTRUCTURALES.	5	A	
2937310000	EPINEFRINA (DCI).	5	A	
2937390000	LAS DEMÁS HORMONAS DE LA CATECOLAMINA, SUS DERIVADOS Y ANÁLOGOS ESTRUCTIRALES.	5	A	
2937400000	DERIVADOS DE LOS AMINOÁCIDOS.	5	A	
2937500000	PROSTAGLANDINAS, TROMBOXANOS Y LEUCOTRÍENOS, SUS DERIVADOS Y ANÁLOGOS ESTRUCTURALES.	5	A	
2937901000	OXITOCINA.	5	A	
2937902000	CIPROTERONA.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2937903000	FINASTERIDE (DCI).	5	A	
2937909000	LAS DEMÁS HORMONAS, PROSTAGLANDINAS, TROMBOXANOS Y LEUCOTRIENOS, NATURALES O REPRODUCIDOS POR SÍNTESIS.	5	A	
2938100000	RUTOSIDO (RUTINA) Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2938902000	SAPONINAS.	5	A	
2938909000	LOS DEMAS HETEROSIDOS, NATURALES O REPRODUCIDOS POR SINTESIS.	5	A	
2939111000	CONCENTRADO DE PAJA DE ADORMIDERA.	5	A	
2939112000	CODEÍNA.	5	A	
2939113000	DIHIDROCODEÍNA (DCI).	5	A	
2939114000	HEROÍNA.	5	A	
2939115000	MORFINA.	5	A	
2939116000	BUPRENORFINA (DCI), ETILMORFINA, ETORFINA (DCI), HIDROCODONA (DCI), HIDROMORFONA (DCI).	5	A	
2939117000	FOLCODINA (DCI), NICOMORFINA (DCI), OXICODONA (DCI), OXIMORFONA (DCI), TEBACONA (DCI) Y TEBAINA.	5	A	
2939190000	LOS DEMÁS ALCALOIDES DEL OPIO Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2939210000	QUININA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2939290000	LOS DEMAS ALCALOIDES DE LA QUINA (CINCONA) Y SUS DERIVADOS. SALES DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS.	5	A	
2939300000	CAFEINA, SUS SALES Y DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2939410000	EFEDRINA SUS SALES Y DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2939420000	SEUDOEFREDINAS Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2939430000	CATINA (DCI) Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2939492000	DL-NOREFEDRINA (FENIL PROPANOL AMINA) Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2939499000	LAS DEMAS EFEDRINAS Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2939510000	FENETILINA (DCI) Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2939590000	LAS DEMAS TEOFILINAS Y AMINOFILINAS (TEOFILINA - ETILENDIAMINA) Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2939610000	ERGOMETRINA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2939620000	ERGOTAMINA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
2939630000	ACIDO LISERGICO Y SUS SALES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2939690000	LOS DEMAS ALCALOIDES DEL CORNEZUELO DEL CENTENO Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2939911000	COCAÍNA.	5	A	
2939912000	ECGONINA.	5	A	
2939914000	METANFETAMINA (DCI).	5	A	
2939915000	RACEMATO DE METANFETAMINA.	5	A	
2939919000	LOS DEMAS LEVOMETANFETAMINA, RACEMATO DE METANFETAMINA SALES, ÉSTERES Y DEMÁS DERIVADOS DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS.	5	A	
2939991000	ESCOPOLAMINA, SUS SALES Y DERIVADOS.	10	A	
2939999000	LOS DEMÁS ALCALOIDES VEGETALES, NATURALES O REPRODUCIDOS POR SÍNTESIS, SUS SALES, ÉTERES, ÉSTERES Y DEMÁS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2940000000	AZUCARES QUIMICAMENTE PUROS, EXCEPTO SACAROSA, LACTOSA, MALTOSA, GLUCOSA Y FRUCTOSA (LEVULOSA).	5	A	
2941101000	AMPICILINA Y SUS SALES.	10	A	
2941102000	AMOXACILINA Y SUS SALES.	10	A	
2941103000	OXACILINA, CLOXACILINA, DICLOXACILINA Y SUS SALES.	10	A	
2941109010	DERIVADOS DE AMPICILINA (DCI), DE AMOXICILINA, Y DE DICLOXACILINA.	10	A	
2941109090	LAS DEMAS PENICILINAS Y SUS DERIVADOS CON LA ESTRUCTURA DEL ACIDO PENICILANICO.	5	A	
2941200000	ESTREPTOMICINA Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2941301000	OXITETRACICLINA Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2941302000	CLOROTETRACICLINA Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2941309000	LAS DEMAS TETRACICLINAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2941400000	CLORANFENICOL Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2941500000	ERITROMICINA Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2941901000	NEOMICINA Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2941902000	ACTINOMICINAS Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2941903000	BACITRACINA Y SUS DERIVADOS.	5	A	
2941904000	GRAMICIDINAS Y SUS DERIVADOS. SALES DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS.	5	A	
2941906000	CEFALEXINA.	10	A	
2941909010	TIROTRICINA.	0	F	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
2941909090	LOS DEMÁS ANTIBIÓTICOS.	5	A	
2942000000	LOS DEMAS COMPUESTOS ORGANICOS.	5	A	
3001100000	GLÁNDULAS Y DEMÁS ÓRGANOS, DESECADOS, INCLUSO PULVERIZADOS.	5	A	
3001201000	EXTRACTOS DE HÍGADO.	5	A	
3001209010	EXTRACTOS DE BILIS.	10	A	
3001209090	LOS DEMÁS EXTRACTOS DE GLÁNDULAS O DE OTROS ÓRGANOS O DE SUS SECRECIONES.	5	A	
3001901000	HEPARINA Y SUS SALES.	5	A	
3001909000	LAS DEMÁS SUSTANCIAS HUMANAS O ANIMALES PREPARADAS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE.	5	A	
3002101100	SUERO ANTIOFÍDICO.	5	A	
3002101200	SUERO ANTIDIFTÉRICO.	5	A	
3002101300	SUERO ANTITETÁNICO.	5	A	
3002101900	LOS DEMÁS ANTISUEROS (SUEROS CON ANTICUERPOS).	5	A	
3002103100	PLASMA HUMANO Y DEMÁS FRACCIONES DE LA SANGRE HUMANA.	5	A	
3002103900	LAS DEMÁS FRACCIONES DE LA SANGRE Y PRODUCTOS INMUNOLÓGICOS MODIFICADOS, INCLUSO OBTENIDOS POR PROCESO BIOTECNOLÓGICO.	5	A	
3002200000	VACUNAS PARA LA MEDICINA HUMANA.	5	A	
3002301000	VACUNAS ANTIAFTOSAS.	5	A	
3002309000	LAS DEMÁS VACUNAS PARA LA MEDICINA VETERINARIA.	5	A	
3002901000	CULTIVOS DE MICROORGANISMOS.	5	A	
3002902000	REACTIVOS DE DIAGNOSTICO QUE NO SE EMPLEEN EN EL PACIENTE.	5	A	
3002903000	SANGRE HUMANA.	5	A	
3002904000	SAXITOXINA.	5	A	
3002905000	RICINA.	5	A	
3002909000	SANGRE ANIMAL PREPARADA PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS, PROFILÁCTICOS O DE DIAGNÓSTICO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3003100000	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN PENICILINA O DERIVADOS DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS CON LA ESTRUCTURA DEL ACIDO PENICILANICO, O ESTREPTOMICINAS O DERIVADOS DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS, SIN DOSIFICAR NI ACONDICIONAR PARA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3003200000	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN OTROS ANTIBIÓTICOS, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, SIN DOSIFICAR NI ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3003310000	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN INSULINA, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, SIN DOSIFICAR NI ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3003390000	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN HORMONAS U OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37, SIN ANTIBIÓTICOS, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, SIN DOSIFICAR NI ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3003400000	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN ALCALOIDES O SUS DERIVADOS, SIN HORMONAS NI OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37, NI ANTIBIÓTICOS, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, SIN DOSIFICAR NI ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3003900000	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS (CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS PRODUCTOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 30.02-30.05 O 30.06) CONSTITUIDOS POR PRODUCTOS MEZCLADOS ENTRE SI, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, SIN DOSIFICAR NI ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3004101000	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN PENICILINAS O DERIVADOS DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS CON LA ESTRUCTURA DEL ACIDO PENICILANICO, O ESTREPTOMICINAS O DERIVADOS DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS, PARA USO HUMANO, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRANSDÉRMICA) O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004102000	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN PENICILINAS O DERIVADOS DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS CON LA ESTRUCTURA DEL ACIDO PENICILANICO, O ESTREPTOMICINAS O DERIVADOS DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS, PARA USO VETERINARIO, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRANSDÉRMICA) O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004201010	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN OTROS ANTIBIÓTICOS, PARA TRATAMIENTOS EXCLUSIVAMENTE ONCOLÓGICOS, PARA USO HUMANO, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRNASDÉRMICA) Ó ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3004201090	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN OTROS ANTIBIÓTICOS, PARA USO HUMANO, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS POR VÍA TRANSDERMICA O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004202000	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN OTROS ANTIBIÓTICOS PARA USO VETERINARIO, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS POR VÍA TRANSDERMICA O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004310000	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN INSULINA, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS POR VÍA TRANSDERMICA O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	0	F	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3004321010	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN HORMONAS CORTICOSTEROIDES, SUS DERIVADOS Y ANÁLOGOS ESTRUCTURALES, PARA USO HUMANO Y TRATAMIENTOS EXCLUSIVAMENTE ONCOLÓGICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS POR VÍA TRANSDERMICA O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3004321090	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN HORMONAS CORTICOSTEROIDES, SUS DERIVADOS Y ANÁLOGOS ESTRUCTURALES PARA USO HUMANO.	10	A	
3004322000	MEDICAMENTOS QUE CONTENGAN HORMONAS CORTICOSTEROIDES, SUS DERIVADOS Y ANÁLOGOS ESTRUCTURALES, PARA USO VETERINARIO, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS POR VÍA TRANSDERMICA O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004391010	MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO HUMANO, QUE CONTENGAN HORMONAS U OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37, SIN ANTIBIÓTICOS, PARA TRATAMIENTOS EXCLUSIVAMENTE ONCOLÓGICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS POR VÍA TRANSDERMICA O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3004391090	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO HUMANO, QUE CONTENGAN HORMONAS U OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37, SIN ANTIBIÓTICOS, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS. O PROF., DOSIF. (INCLUIDOS POR VÍA TRANSDERMICA O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004392000	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO VETERINARIO, QUE CONTENGAN HORMONAS U OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37, SIN ANTIBIÓTICOS, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS. O PROF., DOSIF. (INCLUIDOS POR VÍA TRANSDERMICA O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3004401100	ANESTÉSICOS PARA USO HUMANO QUE CONTENGAN ALCALOIDES O SUS DERIVADOS, SIN HORMONAS NI OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37, NI ANTIBIÓTICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRANSDÉRMICA) O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004401910	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO HUMANO Y PARA TRATAMIENTOS EXCLUSIVAMENTE ONCOLÓGICOS, QUE CONTENGAN ALCALOIDES O SUS DERIVADOS, SIN HORMONAS NI OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37, NI ANTIBIÓTICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRANSDÉRMICA) O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3004401990	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO HUMANO, QUE CONTENGAN ALCALOIDES O SUS DERIVADOS, SIN HORMONAS NI OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37, NI ANTIBIÓTICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRANSDÉRMICA) O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004402000	MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO VETERINARIO, QUE CONTENGAN ALCALOIDES O SUS DERIVADOS, SIN HORMONAS NI OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37, NI ANTIBIÓTICOS, DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRANSDÉRMICA) O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004501000	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO HUMANO, QUE CONTENGAN VITAMINAS U OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.36, PREP. PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS. O PROF., DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRNSDÉRMICA) Ó ACONDS. PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3004502000	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO VETERINARIO, QUE CONTENGAN VITAMINAS U OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.36, PREP. PARA USOS PROF. O TERAPÉUTICOS., DOSIFICADOS (INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRNSDÉRMICA) Ó ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004901000	SUSTITUTOS SINTÉTICOS DEL PLASMA HUMANO, DOSIFICADOS O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3004902100	ANESTÉSICOS PARA USO HUMANO, DOSIFICADOS O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004902200	PARCHES IMPREGNADOS CON NITROGLICERINA, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3004902910	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO HUMANO PARA TRATAMIENTOS EXCLUSIVAMENTE ONCOLÓGICOS O DEL SIDA, DOSIFICADOS 8INCLUIDOS LOS ADMINISTRADOS POR VÍA TRANSDÉRMICA) O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3004902920	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO HUMANO DESTINADOS A SUSTITUIR TOTALMENTE LA ALIMENTACIÓN HUMANA ORDINARIA, CON APLICACIÓN VÍA PARENTERAL.	5	A	
3004902990	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO HUMANO.	10	A	
3004903000	LOS DEMÁS MEDICAMENTOS PARA USO VETERINARIO (CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS PARTIDAS 30.02-30.05 O 30.06) CONSTITUIDOS POR PRODUCTOS MEZCLADOS O SIN MEZCLAR, PREPARADOS PARA USOS TERAPÉUTICOS O PROFILÁCTICOS, DOSIFICADOS O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3005101000	ESPARADRAPOS Y VENDITAS, CON UNA CAPA ADHESIVA, IMPREGNADOS O RECUBIERTOS DE SUSTANCIAS FARMACÉUTICAS O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR CON FINES MÉDICOS, QUIRÚRGICOS, ODONTOLÓGICOS O VETERINARIOS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3005109000	LOS DEMÁS APÓSITOS Y ARTÍCULOS, CON UNA CAPA ADHESIVA, IMPREGNADOS O RECUBIERTOS DE SUSTANCIAS FARMACÉUTICAS O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR CON FINES MÉDICOS, QUIRÚRGICOS, ODONTOLÓGICOS O VETERINARIOS.	10	A	
3005901000	ALGODÓN HIDRÓFILO, IMPREGNADO O RECUBIERTO DE SUSTANCIAS FARMACÉUTICAS O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR CON FINES MÉDICOS, QUIRÚRGICOS, ODONTOLÓGICOS O VETERINARIOS.	15	C	
3005902000	VENDAS, IMPREGNADAS O RECUBIERTAS DE SUSTANCIAS FARMACÉUTICAS O ACONDICIONADAS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR CON FINES MÉDICOS, QUIRÚRGICOS, ODONTOLÓGICOS O VETERINARIOS.	15	C	
3005903100	GASAS IMPREGNADAS DE YESO U OTRAS SUSTANCIAS PROPIAS PARA EL TRATAMIENTO DE FRACTURAS.	15	C	
3005903900	LOS DEMÁS GASAS , IMPREGNADOS O RECUBIERTOS DE SUSTANCIAS FARMACÉUTICAS O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR CON FINES MÉDICOS, QUIRÚRGICOS, ODONTOLÓGICOS O VETERINARIOS.	15	C	
3005909000	LAS DEMÁS GUATAS Y ARTÍCULOS ANÁLOGOS (POR EJEMPLO: APÓSITOS, ESPARADRAPOS, SINAPISMOS), IMPREGNADOS O RECUBIERTOS DE SUSTANCIAS FARMACÉUTICAS O ACONDICIONADAS PARA LA VENTA AL MENOR CON FINES MÉDICOS, QUIRÚRGICOS, ODONTOLÓGICOS O VETERINARIOS.	15	C	
3006101000	CATGUT ESTÉRILES Y LIGADURAS ESTÉRILES SIMILARES, PARA SUTURAS QUIRÚRGICAS.	15	C	
3006102000	ADHESIVOS ESTÉRILES PARA TEJIDOS ORGÁNICOS, UTILIZADOS EN CIRUGÍA PARA CERRAR HERIDAS.	15	C	
3006109000	LAMINARIAS ESTÉRILES.	5	A	
3006200000	REACTIVOS PARA LA DETERMINACIÓN DE LOS GRUPOS O FACTORES SANGUÍNEOS.	5	A	
3006301000	PREPARACIONES O PACIFICANTES A BASE DE SULFATO DE BARIO, PARA EXÁMENES RADIOLÓGICOS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3006302000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES O PACIFICANTES, PARA EXÁMENES RADIOLÓGICOS.	5	A	
3006303000	REACTIVOS DE DIAGNÓSTICO CONCEBIDOS PARA USAR EN EL PACIENTE.	5	A	
3006401010	CEMENTOS Y POLÍMEROS PARA OBTURACIÓN, CEMENTACION Y ADHESIÓN.	15	C	
3006401020	ÁCIDOS GRABADORES.	15	C	
3006401090	DEMÁS PRODUCTOS DE OBTURACIÓN DENTAL.	15	C	
3006402000	CEMENTOS PARA LA REFACCIÓN DE HUESOS.	10	A	
3006500000	BOTIQUINES EQUIPADOS PARA PRIMEROS AUXILIOS.	15	C	
3006600000	PREPARACIONES QUÍMICAS ANTICONCEPTIVAS A BASE DE HORMONAS, DE OTROS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 29.37 O DE ESPERMICIDAS.	10	A	
3006700000	PREPARACIONES EN FORMA DE GEL, CONCEBIDAS PARA SER UTILIZADAS EN MEDICINA O VETERINARIA, COMO LUBRICANTES PARA CIERTAS PARTES DEL CUERPO, EN OPERACIONES QUIRÚRGICAS O EXÁMENES MÉDICOS O COMO NEXO ENTRE EL CUERPO HUMANO Y LOS INSTRUMENTOS MÉDICOS.	10	A	
3006800000	DESECHOS FARMACÉUTICOS.	15	C	
3101000000	ABONOS DE ORIGEN ANIMAL O VEGETAL, INCLUSO MEZCLADOS ENTRE SI O TRATADOS QUÍMICAMENTE ABONOS PROCEDENTES DE LA MEZCLA O DEL TRATAMIENTO QUÍMICO DE PRODUCTOS DE ORIGEN ANIMAL O VEGETAL.	5	A	
3102100000	UREA, INCLUSO EN DISOLUCIÓN ACUOSA.	5	A	
3102210000	SULFATO DE AMONIO.	5	A	
3102290000	SALES DOBLES Y MEZCLAS ENTRE SI, DE SULFATO DE AMONIO Y DE NITRATO DE AMONIO.	5	A	
3102300000	NITRATO DE AMONIO, INCLUSO EN DISOLUCIÓN ACUOSA.	5	A	
3102400000	MEZCLAS DE NITRATO DE AMONIO CON CARBONATO DE CALCIO O CON OTRAS MATERIAS INORGÁNICAS SIN PODER FERTILIZANTE.	5	A	
3102500000	NITRATO DE SODIO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3102600000	SALES DOBLES Y MEZCLAS ENTRE SI, DE NITRATO DE CALCIO Y DE NITRATO DE AMONIO.	5	A	
3102700000	CIANAMIDA CALCICA.	5	A	
3102800000	MEZCLAS DE UREA CON NITRATO DE AMONIO EN DISOLUCIÓN ACUOSA O AMONIACAL.	5	A	
3102900000	LOS DEMÁS, ABONOS MINERALES O QUÍMICOS NITROGENADOS, INCLUIDAS LAS MEZCLAS NO COMPRENDIDAS EN LAS SUBPARTIDAS PRECEDENTES.	5	A	
3103100000	SUPERFOSFATOS.	5	A	
3103200000	ESCORIAS DE DESFOSFORACION.	5	A	
3103900000	LOS DEMÁS ABONOS MINERALES O QUÍMICOS FOSFATADOS.	5	A	
3104100000	CARNALITA, SILVINITA Y DEMÁS SALES DE POTASIO NATURALES, EN BRUTO.	5	A	
3104200000	CLORURO DE POTASIO.	5	A	
3104300000	SULFATO DE POTASIO.	5	A	
3104901000	SULFATO DE MAGNESIO Y POTASIO.	5	A	
3104909000	LOS DEMÁS ABONOS MINERALES O QUÍMICOS POTASICOS.	5	A	
3105100000	ABONOS Y PRODUCTOS DE ESTE CAPITULO EN TABLETAS O FORMAS SIMILARES O EN ENVASES DE PESO BRUTO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 KGS.	5	A	
3105200000	ABONOS MINERALES O QUÍMICOS CON LOS TRES ELEMENTOS FERTILIZANTES: NITRÓGENO, FÓSFORO Y POTASIO.	10	A	
3105300000	HIDROGENOORTOFOSFATO DE DIAMONIO (FOSFATO DIAMONICO).	5	A	
3105400000	DIHIDROGENOORTOFOSFATO DE AMONIO (FOSFATOMONOAMONICO), INCLUSO MEZCLADO CON EL HIDROGENOORTOFOSFATO DE DIAMONIO (FOSFATO DIAMONICO).	5	A	
3105510000	ABONOS MINERALES QUÍMICOS QUE CONTENGAN NITRATOS Y FOSFATOS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3105590000	LOS DEMÁS ABONOS MINERALES QUÍMICOS CON LOS DOS ELEMENTOS FERTILIZANTES: NITRÓGENO Y FÓSFORO.	5	A	
3105600000	ABONOS MINERALES O QUÍMICOS CON LOS DOS ELEMENTOS FERTILIZANTES: FÓSFORO Y POTASIO.	5	A	
3105901000	NITRATO SODICO-POTASICO (SALITRE).	5	A	
3105902000	LOS DEMÁS ABONOS MINERALES O QUÍMICOS CON LOS DOS ELEMENTOS FERTILIZANTES: NITRÓGENO Y POTASIO.	5	A	
3105909000	LOS DEMÁS ABONOS MINERALES O QUÍMICOS, CON DOS O TRES DE LOS ELEMENTOS FERTILIZANTES: NITRÓGENO, FÓSFORO Y POTASIO.	5	A	
3201100000	EXTRACTO DE QUEBRACHO.	5	A	
3201200000	EXTRACTO DE MIMOSA (ACACIA).	5	A	
3201902000	TANINOS DE QUEBRADO .	5	A	
3201903000	EXTRACTOS DE ROBLE O CASTAÑO.	5	A	
3201909000	LOS DEMÁS EXTRACTOS CURTIENTES DE ORIGEN VEGETAL.	10	A	
3202100000	PRODUCTOS CURTIENTES ORGÁNICOS SINTÉTICOS.	10	B	
3202901000	PREPARACIONES ENZIMATICAS PARA PRECURTIDO.	10	B	
3202909000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS CURTIENTES INORGÁNICOS. PREPARACIONES CURTIENTES, INCLUSO CON PRODUCTOS CURTIENTES NATURALES.	10	B	
3203001100	MATERIAS COLORANTES DE ORIGEN VEGETAL DE CAMPECHE.	5	A	
3203001200	CLOROFILAS (MATERIAS COLORANTES).	5	A	
3203001300	INDIGO NATURAL (MATERIAS COLORANTES).	5	A	
3203001400	MATERIAS COLORANTES DE ACHIOTE (ONOTO, BIJA).	10	A	
3203001500	MATERIAS COLORANTES DE MARIGOLD (XANTOFILA).	10	A	
3203001600	MATERIAS COLORANTES DE MAÍZ MORADO (ANTOCIANINA).	10	A	
3203001900	LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS COLORANTES DE ORIGEN VEGETAL (INCLUIDOS LOS EXTRACTOS DE MADERAS TINTÓREOS, CON INCLUSIÓN DE LOS NEGROS DE ORIGEN ANIMAL).	10	A	
3203002100	CARMÍN DE COCHINILLA.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3203002900	LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS COLORANTES DE ORIGEN ANIMAL.	5	A	
3204110000	COLORANTES DISPERSOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ESTOS COLORANTES.	10	A	
3204120000	COLORANTES ÁCIDOS, INCLUSO METALIZADOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ESTOS COLORANTES.	5	A	
3204130000	COLORANTES BÁSICOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ESTOS COLORANTES.	5	A	
3204140000	COLORANTES DIRECTOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ESTOS COLORANTES.	5	A	
3204151000	ÍNDIGO SINTÉTICO.	0	F	
3204159000	LOS DEMÁS COLORANTES A LA TINA O A LA CUBA (INCLUIDOS LOS UTILIZABLES COMO COLORANTES PIGMENTARIOS) Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ESTOS COLORANTES.	0	F	
3204160000	COLORANTES REACTIVOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ESTOS COLORANTES.	0	F	
3204170000	COLORANTES PIGMENTARIOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE ESTOS COLORANTES.	10	B	
3204191000	PREPARACIONES A BASE DE CAROTENOIDES SINTÉTICOS.	5	A	
3204199000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES, INCLUIDAS LAS MEZCLAS DE MATERIAS COLORANTES DE VARIAS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS NOS. 32.04.11.00 A 32.04.19.	10	B	
3204200000	PRODUCTOS ORGÁNICOS SINTÉTICOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA EL AVIVADO FLUORESCENTE.	5	A	
3204900000	LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS COLORANTES ORGÁNICAS SINTÉTICAS, AUNQUE SEAN DE CONSTITUCIÓN QUÍMICA DEFINIDA Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE MATERIAS COLORANTES DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS PARA COLOREAR O PARA FORMAR PARTE COMO INGREDIENTES EN LA FABRICACIÓN DE PINTURAS.	10	A	
3205000000	LACAS COLORANTES.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3206110000	PIGMENTOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE DIÓXIDO DE TITANIO CON UN CONTENIDO DE DIÓXIDO DE TITANIO SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 80% EN PESO, CALCULADO SOBRE MATERIA SECA.	5	A	
3206190000	LOS DEMÁS PIGMENTOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE DIÓXIDO DE TITANIO.	10	B	
3206200000	PIGMENTOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE COMPUESTOS DE CROMO.	10	B	
3206300000	PIGMENTOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE COMPUESTOS DE CADMIO.	5	A	
3206410000	ULTRAMAR Y SUS PREPARACIONES.	10	C	
3206420000	LITOPÓN, OTROS PIGMENTOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE SULFURO DE ZINC.	5	A	
3206430000	PIGMENTOS Y PREPARACIONES A BASE DE HEXACIANOFERRATOS (FERROCIANUROS O FERRICIANUROS).	5	A	
3206491000	DISPERSIONES CONCENTRADAS DE LOS DEMÁS PIGMENTOS, EN PLÁSTICOS, CAUCHO U OTROS MEDIOS.	10	B	
3206499100	NEGROS DE ORIGEN MINERAL.	5	A	
3206499900	LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS COLORANTES Y LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES.	10	A	
3206500000	PRODUCTOS INORGÁNICOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS COMO LUMINOFOROS.	10	A	
3207100000	PIGMENTOS, OPACIFICANTES Y COLORES PREPARADOS Y PREPARACIONES SIMILARES.	10	C	
3207201000	COMPOSICIONES VITRIFICABLES.	10	C	
3207209000	ENGOBES Y PREPARACIONES SIMILARES.	10	C	
3207300000	ABRILLANTADORES (LUSTRES) LÍQUIDOS Y PREPARACIONES SIMILARES.	10	C	
3207401000	FRITA DE VIDRIO.	10	C	
3207409000	LOS DEMÁS VIDRIOS, EN POLVO, GRÁNULOS, LAMINILLAS O ESCAMAS.	10	A	
3208100000	PINTURAS Y BARNICES A BASE DE POLIESTERES.	15	K	
3208200000	PINTURAS Y BARNICES A BASE DE POLÍMETROS ACRÍLICOS O VINÍLICOS.	15	K	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3208900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS, PINTURAS Y BARNICES A BASE DE POLÍMETROS SINTÉTICOS O NATURALES MODIFICADOS, DISPERSOS O DISUELTOS EN UN MEDIO NO ACUOSO.	15	K	
3209100000	PINTURAS Y BARNICES A BASE DE POLÍMETROS ACRÍLICOS Y VINÍLICOS.	15	C	
3209900000	LAS DEMÁS PINTURAS Y BARNICES A BASE DE POLÍMETROS SINTÉTICOS O NATURALES MODIFICADOS, DISPERSOS O DISUELTOS EN UN MEDIO ACUOSO.	15	C	
3210001000	PINTURAS MARINAS ANTICORROSIVAS Y ANTIINCRUSTANTES.	15	A	
3210002000	PIGMENTOS AL AGUA UTILIZADOS PARA EL ACABADO DEL CUERO.	15	C	
3210009000	PIGMENTOS AL AGUA PREPARADOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA EL ACABADO DEL CUERO.	15	C	
3211000000	SECATIVOS PREPARADOS.	15	C	
3212100000	HOJAS PARA EL MARCADO A FUEGO.	5	A	
3212901000	PIGMENTOS (INCLUIDOS EL POLVO Y LAS LAMINILLAS METÁLICOS) DISPERSOS EN MEDIOS NO ACUOSOS, LÍQUIDOS O EN PASTA DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE PINTURAS.	10	C	
3212902000	TINTES Y DEMÁS MATERIAS COLORANTES EN FORMAS O ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	C	
3213101000	PINTURAS AL AGUA (TEMPERA, ACUARELA).	15	C	
3213109000	LAS DEMÁS PINTURAS DE COLORES EN SURTIDO.	15	C	
3213900000	LOS DEMÁS COLORES PARA LA PINTURA ARTÍSTICA Y COLORES SIMILARES, EN PASTILLAS, TUBOS, BOTES FRASCOS, CUBILETES Y DEMÁS ENVASES O PRESENTACIONES SIMILARES.	15	C	
3214101000	MASILLA, CEMENTOS DE RESINA Y DEMÁS MASTIQUES.	15	C	
3214102000	PLASTES (ENDUIDOS) UTILIZADOS EN PINTURA.	15	C	
3214900000	LOS DEMÁS CEMENTOS DE RESINA, MASILLA Y OTROS MASTIQUES.	15	C	
3215110000	TINTAS DE IMPRENTA NEGRAS.	15	B	
3215190000	LAS DEMÁS TINTAS DE IMPRENTA.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3215901000	TINTAS PARA COPIADORAS HECTOGRAFICAS Y MIMEÓGRAFOS.	15	A	
3215902000	TINTAS PARA BOLÍGRAFOS.	15	A	
3215909000	LAS DEMÁS TINTAS PARA ESCRIBIR O DIBUJAR, INCLUSO CONCENTRADAS O SÓLIDAS.	15	B	
3302101000	MEZCLAS DE SUSTANCIAS ODORÍFERAS Y MEZCLAS (INCLUIDAS LAS DISOLUCIONES ALCOHÓLICAS), DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN LAS INDUSTRIAS ALIMENTICIAS O DE BEBIDAS, CUYO GRADO ALCOHÓLICO VOLUMÉTRICO SEA SUPERIOR AL 0,5% Vol. .	10	A	
3302109000	LAS DEMÁS MEZCLAS DE SUSTANCIAS ODORÍFERAS Y MEZCLAS (INCLUIDAS LAS DISOLUCIONES ALCOHÓLICAS) A BASE DE UNA O VARIAS DE ESTAS SUSTANCIAS, DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS COMO MATERIAS BÁSICAS PARA LA INDUSTRIA.	10	A	
3302900000	PREPARACIONES A BASE DE SUSTANCIAS ODORÍFERAS DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS PARA LA ELABORACIÓN DE BEBIDAS.	10	A	
3303000000	PERFUMES Y AGUAS DE TOCADOR.	20	B	
3304100000	PREPARACIONES PARA EL MAQUILLAJE DE LOS LABIOS.	20	C	
3304200000	PREPARACIONES PARA EL MAQUILLAJE DE LOS OJOS, EXCEPTO LOS MEDICAMENTOS..	20	C	
3304300000	PREPARACIONES PARA MANICURAS O PEDICUROS, EXCEPTO LOS MEDICAMENTOS.	20	C	
3304910000	POLVOS, INCLUIDOS LOS COMPACTOS, EXCEPTO LOS MEDICAMENTOS...	20	C	
3304990000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES DE BELLEZA, DE MAQUILLAJE Y PARA EL CUIDADO DE LA PIEL, EXCEPTO LOS MEDICAMENTOS, INCLUIDAS LAS PREPARACIONES ANTISOLARES Y BRONCEADORAS.	20	A	
3305100000	CHAMPÚES PARA EL CABELLO.	20	A	
3305200000	PREPARACIONES PARA LA ONDULACIÓN O DES RIZADO PERMANENTES.	20	C	
3305300000	LACAS PARA EL CABELLO.	20	B	
3305900000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES CAPILARES.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3306100000	DENTÍFRICOS (CREMA DENTAL), ACONDICIONADOS PARA SU VENTA AL POR MENOR AL USUARIO.	20	C	
3306200000	HILO UTILIZADO PARA LIMPIEZA DE LOS ESPACIOS INTERDENTALES (HILO DENTAL), ACONDICIONADOS PARA SU VENTA AL POR MENOR AL USUARIO.	20	C	
3306900000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES PARA LA HIGIENE BUCAL O DENTAL, INCLUIDOS LOS POLVOS Y CREMAS PARA LA ADHERENCIA DE LAS DENTADURAS, ACONDICIONADAS PARA SU VENTA AL POR MENOR AL USUARIO.	20	C	
3307100000	PREPARACIONES PARA AFEITAR O PARA ANTES O DESPUÉS DEL AFEITADO.	20	A	
3307200000	DESODORANTES CORPORALES Y ANTITRANSPIRANTES.	20	A	
3307300000	SALES PERFUMADAS Y DEMÁS PREPARACIONES PARA EL BAÑO.	20	C	
3307410000	*"AGARBATTI"* Y DEMÁS PREPARACIONES ODORÍFERAS QUE ACTÚEN POR COMBUSTIÓN.	20	C	
3307490000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES PARA PERFUMAR O DESODORANTES DE LOCALES, INCLUIDAS LAS PREPARACIONES ODORÍFERAS PARA CEREMONIAS RELIGIOSAS.	20	A	
3307901000	PREPARACIONES PARA LENTES DE CONTACTO O PARA OJOS ARTIFICIALES.	20	C	
3307909000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARAC. PARA EL BAÑO, DEPILATORIOS Y DEMÁS PREPARAC. DE PERFUMERÍA, DE TOCADOR O DE COSMÉTICA, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPREND. EN OTRAS PART.	20	C	
3401110000	JABONES, PRODUCTOS Y PREPARACIONES ORGÁNICOS TENSOACTIVOS DE TOCADOR (INCLUSO LOS MEDICINALES), EN BARRAS, PANES O TROZOS, O EN PIEZAS TROQUELADAS O MOLDEADA.	20	B	
3401191000	JABONES Y PREPARACIONES ORGÁNICOS TENSOACTIVOS, EN BARRAS, PANES O TROZOS, O EN PIEZAS TROQUELADAS O MOLDEADAS.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3401199000	PAPEL, GUATA, FIELTRO Y TELA SIN TEJER, IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS O REVESTIDOS DE JABÓN O DE DETERGENTES.	20	C	
3401200000	JABÓN EN OTRAS FORMAS.	20	C	
3401300000	PRODUCTOS Y PREPARACIONES ORGÁNICOS TENSOACTIVOS PARA EL LAVADO DE LA PIEL , LÍQUIDOS O EN CREMA, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR, AUNQUE CONTENGAN JABÓN.	20	C	
3402111000	SULFATOS O SULFONATOS DE ALCOHOLES GRASOS, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	B	
3402119000	LOS DEMÁS AGENTES DE SUPERFICIE ORGÁNICOS, ANIÓNICOS, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	B	
3402121000	SALES DE AMINAS GRASAS, CATIONICOS, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADAS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
3402129000	LOS DEMÁS AGENTES DE SUPERFICIE, ORGÁNICOS CATIONICOS, CATIONICOS, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
3402131000	AGENTES DE SUPERFICIE ORGÁNICOS NO IÓNICOS, OBTENIDOS POR CONDENSACIÓN DEL OXIDO DE ETILENO CON MEZCLAS DE ALCOHOLES LINEALES DE ONCE CARBONES O MAS.	15	A	
3402139000	LOS DEMÁS AGENTES DE SUPERFICIE ORGÁNICOS NO IÓNICOS, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
3402191000	PROTEÍNAS ALQUIBETAINICAS O SULFOBETAINICAS.	15	A	
3402199000	LOS DEMÁS AGENTES DE SUPERFICIE ORGÁNICOS, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	C	
3402200000	PREPARACIONES TENSOACTIVAS, PREPARACIONES PARA LAVAR (INCLUIDAS LAS PREPARACIONES AUXILIARES DE LAVADO) Y PREPARACIONES DE LIMPIEZA, ACONDICIONADAS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	20	A	
3402901000	DETERGENTES PARA LA INDUSTRIA TEXTIL.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3402909010	PREPARACIONES TENSOACTIVAS A BASE DE NONYL OXIBENCENO SULFONATO DE SODIO.	5	A	
3402909090	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES TENSOACTIVAS, PREPARACIONES PARA LAVAR Y PREPARACIONES DE LIMPIEZA AUNQUE CONTENGAN JABÓN EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 3401.	15	C	
3403110000	PREPARACIONES QUE CONTENGAN ACEITES DE PETRÓLEO O DE MINERALES BITUMINOSOS, PARA EL TRATAMIENTO DE MATERIAS TEXTILES, CUEROS, PIELES, PELETERÍA U OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	B	
3403190000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES LUBRICANTES QUE CONTENGAN ACEITES DE PETRÓLEO O DE MINERALES BITUMINOSOS.	15	C	
3403910000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES PARA EL TRATAMIENTO DE MATERIAS TEXTILES, CUEROS, PIELES, PELETERÍA U OTRAS MATERIAS, CON EXCEPCIÓN DE LAS QUE CONTENGAN COMO COMPONENTE BÁSICO EL 70% O MAS, EN PESO, DE ACEITES DE PETRÓLEO O DE MINERALES BITUMINOSOS.	15	B	
3403990000	LAS DEMÁS PREPAR. LUBRI. (INCLU. LOS ACEITES DE CORTE, LAS PREPAR. PARA AFLOJAR TUERCAS, LAS PREP. ANTIHERRUMBRE O ANTICORR. Y LAS PREPAR PARA EL DESMOLDEO, A BASE DE LUBRI. EXCP. LAS QUE CONTENG. COMO COMPON. BÁSICO 70% O + EN PESO DE ACEIT. DE PETR.	15	C	
3404100000	CERAS DE LIGNITO MODIFICADO QUÍMICAMENTE.	10	A	
3404200000	CERAS DE POLIETILENGLICOL.	10	A	
3404901100	CERAS ARTIFICIALES DE POLIETILENO.	5	A	
3404901900	LAS DEMÁS CERAS ARTIFICIALES.	10	C	
3404902000	CERAS PREPARADAS.	10	C	
3405100000	BETUNES, CREMAS Y PREPARACIONES SIMILARES PARA EL CALZADO O PARA CUERO Y PIELES.	20	C	
3405200000	ENCÁUSTICOS Y PREPARACIONES SIMILARES PARA LA CONSERVACIÓN DE MUEBLES DE MADERA, PARQUES U OTRAS MANUFACTURAS DE MADERA.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3405300000	ABRILLANTADORES (LUSTRES) Y PREPARACIONES SIMILARES PARA CARROCERÍAS, EXCEPTO LAS PREPARACIONES PARA LUSTRAR METALES.	15	C	
3405400000	PASTAS, POLVOS Y DEMÁS PREPARACIONES PARA FREGAR.	15	B	
3405900000	LOS DEMÁS BETUNES, CREMAS Y DEMÁS PREPARACIONES SIMILARES (INCLUSO EL PAPEL, GUATA, FIELTRO, TELA SIN TEJER, PLÁSTICO O CAUCHO CELULARES, IMPREGNADOS, REVESTIDOS O RECUBIERTOS DE ESTAS PREPARACIONES), CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS CERAS DE LA PARTIDA 34.04.	15	C	
3406000000	VELAS, CIRIOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES.	20	A	
3407001000	PASTAS PARA MOLDEAR, INCLUIDAS LAS PRESENTADAS PARA ENTRETENIMIENTO DE LOS NIÑOS.	20	C	
3407002000	CERAS PARA ODONTOLOGÍA, PRESENTADAS EN CONJUNTOS O EN SURTIDOS, EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR O EN PLAQUITAS, HERRADURAS, BARRITAS O FORMAS SIMILARES.	15	C	
3407009000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES PARA ODONTOLOGÍA A BASE DE YESO FRAGUABLE (ESCAYOLA).	10	A	
3506100000	PRODUCTOS DE CUALQUIER CLASE UTILIZADOS COMO COLAS O ADHESIVOS ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR COMO TALES, DE UN PESO NETO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1 KG.	15	C	
3506910000	ADHESIVOS A BASE DE CAUCHO O DE MATERIAS PLÁSTICAS (INCLUIDAS LAS RESINAS ARTIFICIALES).	15	C	
3506990000	LAS DEMÁS COLAS Y ADHESIVOS PREPARADOS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS.	15	C	
3507100000	CUAJO.	10	C	
3507901300	PANCREÁTICA Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	10	A	
3507901900	LAS DEMÁS ENZIMAS PANCREÁTICAS Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	
3507903000	PAPAINA.	5	A	
3507904000	LAS DEMÁS ENZIMAS Y SUS CONCENTRADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3507905000	PREPARACIONES ENZIMATICAS PARA ABLANDAR LA CARNE.	10	A	
3507906000	PREPARACIONES ENZIMATICAS PARA CLARIFICAR BEBIDAS.	10	B	
3507909000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES ENZIMATICAS NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS.	5	A	
3601000000	PÓLVORAS.	10	C	
3602001100	DINAMITAS A BASE DE DERIVADOS NITRADOS ORGÁNICOS.	10	A	
3602001900	LOS DEMÁS EXPLOSIVOS PREPARADOS A BASE DE DERIVADOS NITRADOS ORGÁNICOS.	10	C	
3602002000	EXPLOSIVOS PREPARADOS A BASE DE NITRATO DE AMONIO.	10	A	
3602009000	LOS DEMÁS EXPLOSIVOS PREPARADOS, EXCEPTO LAS PÓLVORAS.	10	A	
3603001000	MECHAS DE SEGURIDAD.	10	A	
3603002000	CORDONES DETONANTES.	10	A	
3603003000	CEBOS FULMINANTES.	10	A	
3603004000	CAPSULAS FULMINANTES.	10	A	
3603005000	INFLAMADORES.	10	A	
3603006000	DETONADORES ELÉCTRICOS.	10	A	
3604100000	ARTÍCULOS PARA FUEGOS ARTIFICIALES.	10	C	
3604900000	COHETES DE SEÑALES O GRANÍFUGOS Y SIMILARES, PETARDOS Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE PIROTECNIA.	15	A	
3605000000	FÓSFOROS (CERILLAS) EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PIROTECNIA DE LA PARTIDA 36.04.	20	C	
3606100000	COMBUSTIBLES LÍQUIDOS Y GASES COMBUSTIBLES LICUADOS EN RECIPIENTES DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA CARGAR Y RECARGAR ENCENDEDORES O MECHEROS, DE UNA CAPACIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 CM3.	15	A	
3606900000	LOS DEMÁS FERROCERIO Y DEMÁS ALEACIONES PIROFÓRICAS EN CUALQUIER FORMA.	5	A	
3701100000	PLACAS Y PELÍCULAS PLANAS PARA RAYOS X.	5	A	
3701200000	PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS PLANAS AUTORREVELABLES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3701301000	PLACAS METÁLICAS PARA ARTES GRAFICAS.	5	A	
3701309000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS Y PELÍCULAS PLANAS EN LAS QUE UN LADO, POR LO MENOS, EXCEDA DE 255 MM.	5	A	
3701910000	PLACAS Y PELÍCULAS PLANAS PARA FOTOGRAFÍAS EN COLORES (POLICROMAS).	5	A	
3701990000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS Y PELÍCULAS PLANAS FOTOGRÁFICAS, SENSIBILIZADAS, SIN IMPRESIONAR, EXCEPTO LAS DE PAPEL, CARTÓN O TEXTILES.	5	A	
3702100000	PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS SENSIBILIZADAS PARA RAYOS X SIN IMPRESIONAR, EN ROLLOS.	5	A	
3702200000	PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS AUTORREVELABLES EN ROLLOS, SENSIBILIZADAS SIN IMPRESIONAR.	5	A	
3702310000	PELÍCULAS PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES (POLICROMAS) EN ROLLOS, SENSIBILIZADAS, SIN IMPRESIONAR, SIN PERFORAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 105 MM.	5	A	
3702320000	LAS DEMÁS PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS EN ROLLO, CON EMULSIÓN DE HALOGENUROS DE PLATA, SIN PERFORAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 105 MM.	5	A	
3702390000	LAS DEMÁS PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS EN ROLLOS, SIN PERFORAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 105 MM.	5	A	
3702410000	PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS EN ROLLOS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 610 MM. Y LONGITUD SUPERIOR A 200 M., SIN PERFORAR PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES (POLICROMAS).	5	A	
3702420000	PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS EN ROLLOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 610 MM. Y LONGITUD SUPERIOR A 200 M, SIN PERFORAR EXCEPTO PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES (POLICROMAS).	5	A	
3702430000	PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS EN ROLLOS, SIN PERFORAR, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 610 MM. Y LONGITUD SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 200 M.	5	A	
3702440000	PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS EN ROLLOS, SIN PERFORAR DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 105 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 610 MM.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3702510000	PELÍCULAS EN ROLLOS, PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES (POLICROMAS), DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 16 MM. Y LONGITUD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 14 M.	5	A	
3702520000	PELÍCULAS EN ROLLOS, PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES (POLICROMAS), DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 16 MM. Y LONGITUD SUPERIOR A 14 M.	5	A	
3702530000	PELÍCULAS EN ROLLOS, PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES (POLICROMAS), DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 16 MM., PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM. Y LONGITUD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 M. PARA DIAPOSITIVAS.	5	A	
3702540000	PELÍCULAS EN ROLLOS, PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES (POLICROMAS), DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 16 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM. Y LONGITUD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 M., EXCEPTO PARA DIAPOSITIVAS.	5	A	
3702550000	PELÍCULAS EN ROLLOS, PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES (POLICROMAS), DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 16 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM. Y LONGITUD SUPERIOR A 30 M.	5	A	
3702560000	PELÍCULAS EN ROLLOS, PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES (POLICROMAS), DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 35 MM.	5	A	
3702910000	LAS DEMÁS PELÍCULAS FOTOGRÁFICAS, EN ROLLOS DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 16 MM.	5	A	
3702930000	LAS DEMÁS PELÍCULAS EN ROLLOS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 16 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM. Y LONGITUD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 M.	5	A	
3702940000	LAS DEMÁS PELÍCULAS EN ROLLOS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 16 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM. Y LONGITUD SUPERIOR A 30 M.	5	A	
3702950000	LAS DEMÁS PELÍCULAS EN ROLLOS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 35 MM .	5	A	
3703100000	PAPEL, CARTÓN Y TEXTILES, FOTOGRÁFICOS, SENSIBILIZADOS SIN IMPRESIONAR, EN ROLLOS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 610 MM.	5	A	
3703200000	PAPELES, CARTONES Y TEXTILES, PARA FOTOGRAFÍA EN COLORES, (POLICROMAS).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3703900000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES, CARTONES Y TEXTILES, FOTOGRÁFICOS, SENSIBILIZADOS SIN IMPRESIONAR.	5	A	
3704000000	PLACAS, PELÍCULAS, PAPEL, CARTÓN Y TEXTILES, FOTOGRÁFICOS, IMPRESIONADOS PERO SIN REVELAR.	5	A	
3705100000	PLACAS Y PELÍCULAS PARA LA REPRODUCCIÓN OFFSET.	5	A	
3705200000	PLACAS Y PELÍCULAS PARA MICROFILMES.	5	A	
3705900000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS Y PELÍCULAS, FOTOGRÁFICAS, IMPRESIONADAS Y REVELADAS (PARA PRODUCCIÓN ARTÍSTICA Y COMERCIAL), EXCEPTO LAS CINEMATOGRÁFICAS.	5	A	
3706100000	PELÍCULAS CINEMATOGRÁFICAS (FILMES), IMPRESIONADAS Y REVELADAS, CON REGISTRO DE SONIDO O SIN EL, O CON REGISTRO DE SONIDO SOLAMENTE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM.	5	A	
3706900000	LAS DEMÁS PELÍCULAS CINEMATOGRÁFICAS (FILMES), IMPRESIONADAS Y REVELADAS, CON REGISTRO DE SONIDO O SIN EL, O CON REGISTRO DE SONIDO SOLAMENTE.	5	A	
3707100000	EMULSIONES PARA LA SENSIBILIZACIÓN DE SUPERFICIES.	10	A	
3707900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS Y PREPARACIONES QUÍMICAS PARA USO FOTOGRÁFICO, EXCEPTO LOS BARNICES, COLAS, ADHESIVOS Y PREPARACIONES SIMILARES. PRODUCTOS SIN MEZCLAR DOSIFICADOS PARA USOS FOTOGRÁFICOS O ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR PARA USOS FOTOGRÁFICOS.	10	C	
3801100000	GRAFITO ARTIFICIAL.	5	A	
3801200000	GRAFITO COLOIDAL O SEMICOLOIDAL.	5	A	
3801300000	PASTAS CARBONADAS PARA ELECTRODOS Y PASTAS SIMILARES, PARA EL REVESTIMIENTO INTERIOR DE HORNOS.	5	A	
3801900000	LOS DEMÁS GRAFITOS ARTIFICIALES, COLOIDALES O SEMICOLOIDALES. PREPARACIONES A BASE DE GRAFITO O DE OTROS CARBONOS, EN PASTA, BLOQUES, PLAQUITAS U OTROS SEMIPRODUCTOS.	5	A	
3802100000	CARBONES ACTIVADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3802901000	HARINAS SILÍCEAS FÓSILES (KIESELGUR TRIPOLITA, DIATOMITA) ACTIVADAS.	5	A	
3802902000	NEGROS DE ORIGEN ANIMAL, INCLUIDO EL NEGRO ANIMAL AGOTADO.	5	A	
3802909000	LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS MINERALES NATURALES ACTIVADAS.	5	A	
3803000000	"*TALL OIL*", INCLUSO REFINADO.	5	A	
3804001000	LIGNOSULFITOS.	5	A	
3804009000	LAS DEMÁS LEJÍAS RESIDUALES DE LA FABRICACIÓN DE PASTAS DE CELULOSA, AUNQUE ESTÉN CONCENTRADAS, DESAZUCARADAS O TRATADAS QUÍMICAMENTE, INCLUIDOS LOS LIGNOSULFONATOS, PERO CON EXCLUSIÓN DEL "*TALL OIL*" DE LA PARTIDA 38.03.	5	A	
3805100000	ESENCIAS DE TREMENTINA, DE MADERA DE PINO O DE PASTA CELULÓSICA AL SULFATO (SULFATO DE TREMENTINA).	5	A	
3805200000	ACEITE DE PINO.	5	A	
3805900000	LAS DEMÁS ESENCIAS TERPENICAS PROVENIENTES DE LA DESTILACIÓN O DE OTROS TRATAMIENTOS DE LA MADERA DE CONIFERAS.	5	A	
3806100000	COLOFONIAS Y ÁCIDOS RESINICOS.	5	A	
3806200000	SALES DE COLOFONIAS, DE ÁCIDOS RESINICOS O DE DERIVADOS DE COLOFONIAS O DE ÁCIDOS RESINICOS, EXCEPTO LAS SALES DE ADUCTOS DE COLOFONIAS .	5	A	
3806300000	GOMAS ESTER.	5	A	
3806903000	ESENCIA Y ACEITE DE COLOFONIA.	5	A	
3806904000	GOMAS FUNDIDAS.	5	A	
3806909000	LAS DEMÁS COLOFONIAS Y ÁCIDOS RESINICOS Y SUS DERIVADOS. ESENCIA Y ACEITES DE COLOFONIA.	5	A	
3807000000	ALQUITRANES DE MADERA.	5	A	
3808101100	INSECTICIDAS PRESENTADOS EN FORMAS O EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR O EN ARTÍCULOS, A BASE DE PERMETRINA O CIPERMETRINA O DEMÁS SUSTITUTOS SINTÉTICOS DEL PIRETRO.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3808101200	INSECTICIDAS A BASE DE BROMURO DE METILO, PRESENTADOS EN FORMAS O EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR O EN ARTÍCULOS.	10	A	
3808101900	LOS DEMÁS INSECTICIDAS PRESENTADOS EN FORMAS O EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR O EN ARTÍCULOS.	10	A	
3808109100	LOS DEMÁS INSECTICIDAS A BASE DE PIRETRO.	10	A	
3808109200	PREPARACIONES A BASE DE PERMETRINA O CIPERMETRINA O DEMÁS SUSTITUTOS SINTÉTICOS DEL PIRETRO.	10	A	
3808109910	PREPARACIONES INTERMEDIAS A BASE DE CYFLUTRIN O DE OXIDEMETON METIL O DE CARBOFURANO O DE DIMETOATO.	0	F	
3808109990	LOS DEMÁS INSECTICIDAS.	5	A	
3808201000	FUNGICIDAS PRESENTADOS EN FORMAS O EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR O EN ARTÍCULOS.	5	A	
3808202000	FUNGICIDAS PRESENTADOS EN OTRA FORMA A BASE COMPUESTOS DE COBRE.	10	A	
3808209020	PREPARACIONES INTERMEDIAS A BASE DE PYRAZOFOS O DE BUTACLOR O DE ALACLOR.	10	A	
3808209090	LOS DEMÁS FUNGICIDAS PRESENTADOS EN FORMAS O ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
3808301000	HERBICIDAS, INHIBIDORES DE GERMINACIÓN Y REGULADORES DEL CRECIMIENTO DE LAS PLANTAS, PRESENTADOS EN FORMAS O EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
3808309000	LOS DEMÁS HERBICIDAS E INHIBIDORES DE GERMINACIÓN Y REGULADORES DEL CRECIMIENTO DE LAS PLANTAS.	10	A	
3808401000	DESINFECTANTES PRESENTADOS EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR O EN ARTÍCULOS.	10	A	
3808409000	LOS DEMÁS DESINFECTANTES PRESENTADOS EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR O EN ARTÍCULOS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3808901000	LOS DEMÁS INSECTICIDAS, RATICIDAS, FUNGICIDAS, HERBICIDAS, INHIBIDORES DE GERMINACIÓN Y REGULADORES DE CRECIMIENTO DE LAS PLANTAS, DESINFECTANTES Y PRODUCTOS SIMILARES PRESENTADOS EN FORMA O EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR O EN ARTÍCULOS.	10	A	
3808909000	LOS DEMÁS INSECTICIDAS, RATICIDAS, FUNGICIDAS, HERBICIDAS, INHIBIDORES DE GERMINACIÓN Y REGULADORES DE CRECIMIENTO DE LAS PLANTAS, DESINFECTANTES Y DEMÁS PRODUCTOS SIMILARES.	10	A	
3809910000	LOS DEMÁS APRESTOS Y PRODUCTOS DE ACABADO DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LA INDUSTRIA TEXTIL O INDUSTRIAS SIMILARES.	10	A	
3809920000	LOS DEMÁS APRESTOS Y PRODUCTOS DE ACABADO DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LA INDUSTRIA DEL PAPEL O INDUSTRIAS SIMILARES.	10	B	
3809930000	LOS DEMÁS APRESTOS Y PRODUCTOS DE ACABADO DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LA INDUSTRIA DEL CUERO O INDUSTRIAS SIMILARES.	10	B	
3810101000	PREPARACIONES PARA EL DECAPADO DE LOS METALES.	10	A	
3810102000	PASTAS Y POLVOS PARA SOLDAR A BASE DE ALEACIONES DE ESTAÑO, DE PLOMO O DE ANTIMONIO.	10	A	
3810109000	LAS DEMÁS PASTAS Y POLVOS PARA SOLDAR, CONSTITUIDOS POR METAL Y OTROS PRODUCTOS.	10	C	
3810901000	FLUJOS Y DEMÁS PREPARACIONES AUXILIARES PARA SOLDAR LOS METALES.	10	A	
3810902000	PREPARACIONES DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS PARA RECUBRIR O RELLENAR ELECTRODOS O VARILLAS DE SOLDADURA.	10	A	
3811110000	PREPARACIONES ANTIDETONANTES A BASE DE COMPUESTOS DE PLOMO.	10	A	
3811190000	LAS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES ANTIDETONANTES.	10	A	
3811211000	MEJORADORES DE VISCOSIDAD, INCLUSO MEZCLADOS CON OTROS ADITIVOS, QUE CONTENGAN ACEITES DE PETRÓLEO O DE MINERAL BITUMINOSO.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3811212000	DETERGENTES Y DISPERSANTES, INCLUSO MEZCLADOS CON OTROS ADITIVOS, QUE CONTENGAN ACEITES DE PETRÓLEO O DE MINERAL BITUMINOSO.	10	A	
3811219000	LOS DEMÁS ADITIVOS PARA ACEITES LUBRICANTES QUE CONTENGAN ACEITES DE PETRÓLEO O DE MINERAL BITUMINOSO.	10	A	
3811290000	LOS DEMÁS ADITIVOS PARA ACEITES LUBRICANTES.	10	C	
3811900000	LOS DEMÁS ADITIVOS PEPTIZANTES, MEJORADORES DE VISCOSIDAD, ANTICORROSIVOS Y DEMÁS ADITIVOS PREPARADOS PARA ACEITES MINERALES (INCLUIDA LA GASOLINA O NAFTA) O PARA OTROS LÍQUIDOS UTILIZADOS PARA LOS MISMOS FINES QUE LOS ACEITES MINERALES.	10	A	
3812100000	ACELERADORES DE VULCANIZACIÓN PREPARADOS.	5	A	
3812200000	PLASTIFICANTES COMPUESTOS PARA CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	15	C	
3812301000	PREPARACIONES ANTIOXIDANTES .	10	A	
3812309000	LOS DEMÁS PREPARACIONES Y DEMÁS ESTABILIZANTES COMPUESTOS PARA CAUCHO O PARA MATERIAS PLÁSTICAS.	15	C	
3813000000	PREPARACIONES Y CARGAS PARA APARATOS EXTINTORES.	10	A	
3814000000	DISOLVENTES O DILUYENTES ORGÁNICOS COMPUESTOS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE.	10	C	
3815110000	CATALIZADORES SOBRE SOPORTE, CON NÍQUEL O SUS COMPUESTOS COMO SUSTANCIA ACTIVA.	5	A	
3815120000	CATALIZADORES SOBRE SOPORTE, CON METALES PRECIOSOS O SUS COMPUESTOS COMO SUSTANCIA ACTIVA.	5	A	
3815190010	CATALIZADORES SOBRE SOPORTE CON TITANIO O SUS COMPUESTOS COMO SUSTANCIA ACTIVA.	5	A	
3815190090	LOS DEMÁS CATALIZADORES SOBRE SOPORTE.	10	C	
3815900000	LOS DEMÁS INICIADORES Y ACELERADORES, DE REACCIÓN, Y PREPARACIONES CATALÍTICAS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS.	10	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3816000000	CEMENTOS, MORTEROS, HORMIGONES Y PREPARACIONES SIMILARES, REFRACTARIOS, EXCEPTO LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 38.01.	10	C	
3817001000	DODECILBENCENO.	15	A	
3817002000	MEZCLAS DE ALQUILNAFTALENOS.	5	A	
3817009000	LAS DEMÁS MEZCLAS DE ALQUILBENCENOS Y MEZCLAS DE ALQUILNAFTALENOS, EXCEPTO LAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 2707 Ó 29.02.	15	A	
3818000000	ELEMENTOS QUÍMICOS IMPURIFICADOS PARA USO EN ELECTRÓNICA, EN DISCOS, PLAQUITAS O FORMAS ANÁLOGAS. COMPUESTOS QUÍMICOS IMPURIFICADOS PARA USO EN ELECTRÓNICA.	5	A	
3819000000	LÍQUIDOS PARA FRENOS HIDRÁULICOS Y DEMÁS LÍQUIDOS PARA TRANSMISIONES HIDRÁULICAS, SIN ACEITES DE PETRÓLEO NI DE MINERAL BITUMINOSO O CON UN CONTENIDO INFERIOR AL 70%, DE DICHOS ACEITES.	10	C	
3820000000	PREPARACIONES ANTICONGELANTES Y LÍQUIDOS PREPARADOS PARA DESCONGELAR.	10	C	
3821000000	MEDIOS DE CULTIVOS PREPARADOS PARA EL DESARROLLO DE MICROORGANISMOS.	5	A	
3822001100	REACTIVOS COMPUESTOS DE DIAGNOSTICO SOBRE SOPORTE DE PAPEL O CARTÓN, EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 30.02 O 30.06.	5	A	
3822001900	LOS DEMÁS REACTIVOS COMPUESTOS DE DIAGNOSTICO SOBRE SOPORTE DE PAPEL O CARTÓN, EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 30.02 O 30.06.	5	A	
3822002100	REACTIVOS COMPUESTOS DE LABORATORIO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 30.02 O 30.06.	5	A	
3822002900	LOS DEMÁS REACTIVOS COMPUESTOS DE LABORATORIO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 30.02 O 30.06.	5	A	
3822003000	MATERIALES DE REFERENCIA CERTIFICADOS.	5	A	
3824100000	PREPARACIONES AGLUTINANTES PARA MOLDES O NÚCLEOS DE FUNDICIÓN.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3824200000	ÁCIDOS NAFTENICOS, SUS SALES INSOLUBLES EN AGUA Y SUS ESTERES.	10	C	
3824300000	CARBUROS METÁLICOS SIN AGLOMERAR MEZCLADOS ENTRE SI O CON AGLUTINANTES METÁLICOS.	5	A	
3824400000	ADITIVOS PREPARADOS PARA CEMENTO, MORTEROS U HORMIGONES.	10	C	
3824500000	MORTEROS Y HORMIGONES, NO REFRACTARIOS.	10	C	
3824710000	MEZCLAS QUE CONTENGAN HIDROCARBUROS ACÍCLICOS PERHALOGENADOS ÚNICAMENTE CON FLUOR Y CLORO.	10	A	
3824790000	LAS DEMÁS MEZCLAS QUE CONTENGAN DERIVADOS PERHALOGENADOS DE HIDROCARBUROS ACÍCLICOS CON DOS HALÓGENOS DIFERENTES, POR LO MENOS.	10	C	
3824901000	SULFONATOS DE PETRÓLEO.	10	A	
3824902100	CLOROPARAFINAS.	5	A	
3824902200	MEZCLAS DE POLIETILENGLICOLES DE BAJO PESO MOLECULAR.	5	A	
3824903100	PREPARACIONES DESINCRUSTANTES.	10	A	
3824903200	PREPARACIONES ENOLOGICAS.	5	A	
3824904000	CONOS DE FUSIÓN PARA CONTROL DE TEMPERATURAS.	5	A	
3824906000	PREPARACIONES PARA FLUIDOS DE PERFORACIÓN DE POZOS (LODOS).	10	A	
3824907000	PREPARACIONES PARA LA CONCENTRACIÓN DE MINERALES, EXCEPTO LAS QUE CONTENGAN XANTATOS.	5	A	
3824909110	PROPINEB.	0	F	
3824909190	MANEB, ZINEB, MANCOZEB.	10	A	
3824909200	FERRITAS CON AGLOMERANTES, EN POLVO O GRÁNULOS.	5	A	
3824909300	INTERCAMBIADORES DE IONES.	5	A	
3824909400	ENDURECEDORES COMPUESTOS PARA RESINAS, BARNICES O COLAS.	10	A	
3824909500	ACIDO FOSFORICO, SIN AISLAR, INCLUSO EN CONCENTRACIÓN CON CONTENIDO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 54% EN PESO DE P2O4.	5	A	
3824909600	CORRECTORES LÍQUIDOS ACONDICIONADOS EN ENVASES A LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3824909910	ANABÓLICOS.	5	A	
3824909990	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS QUÍMICOS Y PREPARACIONES DE LA INDUSTRIA QUÍMICA O DE LAS INDUSTRIAS CONEXAS (INCLUIDAS LAS MEZCLAS DE PRODUCTOS NATURALES), NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE.	10	A	
3825100000	DESECHOS Y DESPERDICIOS MUNICIPALES.	15	C	
3825200000	LODOS DE DEPURACIÓN.	15	C	
3825300000	DESECHOS CLÍNICOS.	15	C	
3825410000	DESECHOS HALOGENADOS (DE DISOLVENTES ORGÁNICOS).	15	C	
3825490000	LOS DEMÁS DESECHOS DE DISOLVENTES ORGÁNICOS.	15	C	
3825500000	DESECHOS DE SOLUCIONES DECAPANTES, FLUIDOS HIDRÁULICOS, LÍQUIDOS PARA FRENOS Y LÍQUIDOS ANTICONGELANTES.	15	C	
3825610000	LOS DEMÁS DESECHOS DE LA INDUSTRIA QUÍMICA O DE LAS INDUSTRIAS CONEXAS, QUE CONTENGAN PRINCIPALMENTE COMPONENTES ORGÁNICOS.	15	C	
3825690000	LOS DEMÁS DESECHOS DE LA INDUSTRIA QUÍMICA O DE LAS INDUSTRIAS CONEXAS, QUE CONTENGAN PRINCIPALMENTE COMPONENTES ORGÁNICOS.	15	C	
3825900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS RESIDUALES DE LA INDUSTRIA QUÍMICA O DE LAS INDUSTRIAS CONEXAS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE.	15	C	
3901100000	POLIETILENO DE DENSIDAD INFERIOR A 0.94.	15	A	
3901200000	POLIETILENO DE DENSIDAD SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0.94.	15	A	
3901300000	COPOLIMEROS DE ETILENO Y ACETATO DE VINILO.	5	A	
3901901000	COPOLÍMEROS DE ETILENO CON OTRAS OLEFINAS.	15	A	
3901909000	LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS DE ETILENO EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3902100000	POLIPROPILENO.	15	K	
3902200000	POLIISOBUTILENO.	5	A	
3902300000	COPOLIMEROS DE PROPILENO.	15	K	
3902900000	LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS DE PROPILENO O DE OTRAS OLEFINAS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3903110000	POLIESTIRENO EXPANDIBLE.	15	B	
3903190000	LOS DEMÁS POLIESTIRENOS.	15	C	
3903200000	COPOLIMEROS DE ESTIRENO-ACRILONITRILO (SAN).	5	A	
3903300000	COPOLIMEROS DE ACRILONITRILO-BUTADIENO-ESTIRENO (ABS).	5	A	
3903900000	LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS DE ESTIRENO, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3904101000	POLICLORURO DE VINILO, SIN MEZCLAR CON OTRAS SUSTANCIAS, OBTENIDO POR POLIMERIZACIÓN EN EMULSIÓN.	15	C	
3904102000	POLICLORURO DE VINILO, SIN MEZCLAR CON OTRAS SUSTANCIAS, OBTENIDO POR POLIMERIZACIÓN EN SUSPENSIÓN.	15	K	
3904109000	LOS DEMÁS POLICLORUROS DE VINILO, SIN MEZCLAR CON OTRAS SUSTANCIAS.	15	A	
3904210000	LOS DEMÁS POLICLORUROS DE VINILO, SIN PLASTIFICAR.	15	C	
3904220000	LOS DEMÁS POLICLORUROS DE VINILO, PLASTIFICADOS.	15	C	
3904301000	COPOLIMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO Y ACETATO DE VINILO, SIN MEZCLAR CON OTRAS SUSTANCIAS.	15	K	
3904309000	LOS DEMÁS COPOLIMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO Y ACETATO DE VINILO, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	C	
3904400000	LOS DEMÁS COPOLIMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO.	15	A	
3904500000	POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILIDENO.	5	A	
3904610000	POLITETRAFLUORETILENO.	5	A	
3904690000	LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS FLUORADOS.	5	A	
3904900000	LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO DE OTRAS OLEFINAS HALOGENADAS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3905120000	POLIACETATO DE VINILO, EN DISPERSIÓN ACUOSA.	15	K	
3905190000	LOS DEMÁS POLIACETATOS DE VINILO, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3905210000	COPOLIMEROS DE ACETATO DE VINILO, EN DISPERSIÓN ACUOSA.	15	K	
3905290000	LOS DEMÁS COPOLIMEROS DE ACETATO DE VINILO.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3905300000	ALCOHOL POLIVINILICO, INCLUSO CON GRUPOS ACETATO SIN HIDROLIZAR.	5	A	
3905910000	LOS DEMÁS COPOLIMEROS.	15	A	
3905991000	POLIVINILBUTIRAL.	5	A	
3905999000	LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS VINÍLICOS O DE OTROS ESTERES VINÍLICOS EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	A	
3906100000	POLIMETACRILATO DE METILO.	5	A	
3906901000	POLIACRILONITRILO.	15	A	
3906909010	POLIACRILATO DE SODIO O POLIACRILATO DE POTASIO.	15	A	
3906909090	LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS ACRÍLICOS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3907100000	POLIACETALES.	5	A	
3907201000	POLIETILENGLICOL.	5	A	
3907202000	POLIPROPILENGLICOL.	15	A	
3907203000	POLIETERES POLIOLES DERIVADOS DEL OXIDO DE PROPILENO.	15	K	
3907209000	LOS DEMÁS POLIETERES, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	A	
3907300010	RESINAS EPOXI: LIQUIDAS PURAS, SIN SOLVENTES NI PIGMENTOS, NI CATALIZADORES (ENDURECEDORES O AGENTES DE CURADO), PRES AISLADAMENTE.	15	A	
3907300090	DEMÁS RESINAS EPOXI.	15	K	
3907400000	POLICARBONATOS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3907500000	RESINAS ALCIDICAS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3907600010	POLI (TEREFTALATO DE ETILENO) CON CONTENIDO DE DIÓXIDO DE TITANIO, PARA USO TEXTIL.	15	A	
3907600090	DEMÁS POLI (TEREFTALATO DE ETILENO).	15	B	
3907910000	LOS DEMÁS POLIESTERES NO SATURADOS.	15	K	
3907990000	LOS DEMÁS POLIESTERES EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3908101000	POLIAMIDA-6 (POLICAPROLACTAMA).	15	K	
3908109000	LAS DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 O -6,12.	5	A	
3908900000	LAS DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3909100000	RESINAS UREICAS.	15	K	
3909201010	MELAMINA FORMALDEHÍDO EN POLVO PARA MOLDEAR POR COMPRESIÓN O POR INYECCIÓN.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3909201090	LAS DEMÁS RESINAS MELAMINICAS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3909209000	LAS DEMÁS RESINAS AMÍNICAS, RESINAS FENOLIAS Y POLIURETANOS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3909300000	LAS DEMÁS RESINAS AMÍNICAS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3909400000	RESINAS FENOLICAS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3909500000	POLIURETANOS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	15	K	
3910001000	DISPERSIONES (EMULSIONES O SUSPENSIONES) O DISOLUCIONES.	10	A	
3910009000	LAS DEMÁS SILICONAS EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3911101000	RESINAS DE CUMARONA-INDENO, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3911109000	LAS DEMÁS RESINAS DE PETRÓLEO, RESINAS DE CUMARONA, RESINAS DE INDENO Y DE POLITERPENOS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3911900000	LOS DEMÁS POLISULFUROS, POLISULFONAS EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	10	C	
3912110000	ACETATOS DE CELULOSA SIN PLASTIFICAR.	5	A	
3912120000	ACETATOS DE CELULOSA PLASTIFICADOS.	5	A	
3912201000	COLODIONES Y DEMÁS DISOLUCIONES Y DISPERSIONES (EMULSIONES Y SUSPENSIONES).	5	A	
3912209000	LOS DEMÁS NITRATOS DE CELULOSA.	5	A	
3912310000	CARBOXIMETILCELULOSA Y SUS SALES.	10	C	
3912390000	LOS DEMÁS ÉTERES DE CELULOSA, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3912900000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS QUÍMICOS DE LA CELULOSA, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3913100000	ACIDO ALGINICO, SUS SALES Y SUS ESTERES.	5	A	
3913901000	CAUCHO CLORADO.	5	A	
3913903000	LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS QUÍMICOS DEL CAUCHO NATURAL.	5	A	
3913904000	LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS NATURALES MODIFICADOS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3913909000	LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS NATURALES Y MODIFICADOS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3914000000	INTERCAMBIADORES DE IONES A BASE DE POLÍMEROS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.13, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
3915100000	DESECHOS, RECORTES Y DESPERDICIOS, DE POLÍMEROS DE ETILENO.	15	C	
3915200000	DESECHOS, RECORTES Y DESPERDICIOS, DE POLÍMEROS DE ESTIRENO.	15	C	
3915300000	DESECHOS, RECORTES Y DESPERDICIOS DE POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO.	15	C	
3915900000	DESECHOS, RECORTES Y DESPERDICIOS DE LOS DEMÁS PLÁSTICOS.	15	C	
3916100000	MONOFILAMENTOS DE POLÍMEROS DE ETILENO, CUYA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DEL CORTE TRANSVERSAL SEA SUPERIOR A 1MM.,BARRAS, VARILLAS Y PERFILES, INCLUSO TRABAJADOS EN LA SUPERFICIE PERO SIN OTRA LABOR, DE PLÁSTICO.	15	C	
3916200000	MONOFILAMENTOS DE POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO, CUYA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DEL CORTE TRANSVERSAL SEA SUPERIOR A 1MM., BARRAS, VARILLAS Y PERFILES, INCLUSO TRABAJADOS EN LA SUPERFICIE PERO SIN OTRA LABOR, DE PLÁSTICO.	15	C	
3916900000	MONOFILAMENTOS DE LOS DEMÁS PLÁSTICOS, CUYA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DEL CORTE TRANSVERSAL SEA SUPERIOR A 1MM., BARRAS, VARILLAS Y PERFILES, INCLUSO TRABAJADOS EN LA SUPERFICIE PERO SIN OTRA LABOR.	15	C	
3917100000	TRIPAS ARTIFICIALES DE PROTEÍNAS ENDURECIDAS O DE PLÁSTICOS CELULOSICOS, SIN IMPRESIÓN.	5	A	
3917210000	TUBOS RÍGIDOS DE POLÍMEROS DE ETILENO.	20	K	
3917220000	TUBOS RÍGIDOS DE POLÍMEROS DE PROPILENO.	20	K	
3917230000	TUBOS RÍGIDOS DE POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO.	20	K	
3917291000	TUBOS RÍGIDOS DE FIBRA VULCANIZADA.	20	A	
3917299000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS RÍGIDOS, DE LOS DEMÁS PLÁSTICOS.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3917310000	TUBOS FLEXIBLES PARA UNA PRESIÓN IGUAL O SUPERIOR A 27.6 MPA.	20	C	
3917321000	TRIPAS ARTIFICIALES EXCEPTO LAS DE LA SUBPARTIDA NO. 39.17.10.00.	15	C	
3917329000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS SIN REFORZAR NI COMBINAR CON OTRAS MATERIAS, SIN ACCESORIOS.	20	C	
3917330000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS , SIN REFORZAR NI COMBINAR CON OTRAS MATERIAS, CON ACCESORIOS.	20	C	
3917390000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
3917400000	ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA (POR EJEMPLO: JUNTAS, CODOS O RACORES), DE PLÁSTICO.	20	K	
3918101000	REVESTIMIENTOS PARA SUELOS, DE POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO.	20	C	
3918109000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS DE POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO.	20	A	
3918901000	REVESTIMIENTOS PARA SUELO, DE LOS DEMÁS PLÁSTICOS, INCLUSO AUTO ADHESIVO, EN ROLLOS O LOSETAS.	20	C	
3918909000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS DE PLÁSTICO, INCLUSO AUTOADHESIVOS, EN ROLLOS O EN LOSETAS PARA DECORACIÓN DE PAREDES O TECHOS.	20	C	
3919100000	PLACAS, HOJAS, BANDAS, CINTAS, PELÍCULAS Y DEMÁS FORMAS PLANAS, AUTO ADHESIVAS EN ROLLOS DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 20 CMS.	20	A	
3919900000	LAS DEMÁS FORMAS PLANAS AUTOADHESIVAS, DE PLÁSTICO, INCLUSO EN ROLLOS.	20	A	
3920100000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE PLÁSTICO NO CELULAR, DE POLÍMEROS DE ETILENO.	20	B	
3920200010	PELÍCULA DE POLIPROPILENO METALIZADA HASTA DE 25 MICRONES DE ESPESOR PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE CONDENSADORES ELÉCTRICOS.	20	A	
3920200090	LAS DEMÁS PELÍCULAS, LAS DEMÁS HOJAS PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS, DE POLÍMEROS DE PROPILENO.	20	K	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3920300010	PELÍCULAS DE POLIESTIRENO HASTA DE 5 MM. DE ESPESOR.	10	C	
3920300090	LAS DEMÁS HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLÍMEROS DE ESTIRENO.	20	C	
3920430000	PLACAS, LÁMINAS, HOJAS, Y TIRAS DE POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO CON UN CONTENIDO DE PLASTIFICANTES SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 6% EN PESO.	20	C	
3920490000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, LÁMINAS, HOJAS, Y TIRAS DE POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO CON UN CONTENIDO DE PLASTIFICANTES INFERIOR AL 6% EN PESO.	20	K	
3920510000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS , BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLIMETACRILATO DE METILO.	20	C	
3920590000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE LOS DEMÁS POLÍMEROS ACRÍLICOS.	20	A	
3920610000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLICARBONATOS.	20	A	
3920620000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLITEREFTALATO DE ETILENO (PET).	20	K	
3920630000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLIESTERES NO SATURADOS.	20	C	
3920690000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE LOS DEMÁS POLIESTERES ALILICOS.	20	A	
3920710000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE CELULOSA REGENERADA.	15	A	
3920720000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE FIBRA VULCANIZADA.	15	A	
3920730000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE ACETATO DE CELULOSA.	15	A	
3920790000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE LOS DEMÁS DERIVADOS DE LA CELULOSA.	15	A	
3920910010	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLIVINILBURITAL, EN PELÍCULAS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE VIDRIO DE SEGURIDAD.	5	A	
3920910090	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLIVINILBUTIRAL.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3920920000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLIAMIDAS.	20	A	
3920930000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE RESINAS AMÍNICAS.	20	A	
3920940000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE RESINAS FENOLICAS.	20	C	
3920990000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE LOS DEMÁS PLÁSTICOS, SIN REFORZAR NI ESTRATIFICAR NI COMBINAR DE FORMA SIMILAR CON OTRAS MATERIAS, SIN SOPORTE.	20	A	
3921110000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLÍMEROS DE ESTIRENO.	20	C	
3921120000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLÍMEROS DE CLORURO DE VINILO.	20	C	
3921130000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE POLIURETANOS.	20	K	
3921140000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE CELULOSA REGENERADA.	15	A	
3921190000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS DE LOS DEMÁS PLÁSTICOS.	20	C	
3921900000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PELÍCULAS, BANDAS Y LAMINAS, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	K	
3922101000	BAÑERAS DE PLÁSTICO REFORZADO CON FIBRA DE VIDRIO.	20	C	
3922109000	LAS DEMÁS BAÑERAS, DUCHAS, FREGADEROS Y LAVABOS, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
3922200000	ASIENTOS Y TAPAS DE INODOROS DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
3922900000	BIDES, INODOROS, CISTERNAS (DEPÓSITOS DE AGUA) PARA INODOROS Y ARTÍCULOS SANITARIOS O HIGIÉNICOS SIMILARES, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	A	
3923100000	CAJAS, JAULAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
3923210000	SACOS, BOLSAS Y CUCURUCHOS, DE POLÍMEROS DE ETILENO.	20	A	
3923290000	SACOS, BOLSAS Y CUCURUCHOS DE LOS DEMÁS PLÁSTICOS.	20	K	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3923301000	BOMBONAS, (DAMAJUANAS), BOTELLAS, FRASCOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE CAPACIDAD IGUAL O SUPERIOR A 18,9 LT (5 GALONES) DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
3923309010	ENVASES CON FONDO DESPLAZABLE A LO LARGO DEL MISMO CON SU BOQUILLA DE APLICACIÓN.	10	C	
3923309090	LOS DEMÁS RECIPIENTES (BOMBONAS, BOTELLAS, FRASCOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES), DE DIFERENTE CAPACIDAD.	20	K	
3923400000	BOBINAS, CARRETES, CANILLAS DE LANZADERA Y SOPORTES SIMILARES, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	K	
3923500010	TAPONES DE SILICONA.	10	A	
3923500090	LOS DEMÁS TAPONES TAPAS, CAPSULAS Y DEMÁS DISPOSITIVOS DE CIERRE, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	K	
3923900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA EL TRANSPORTE O ENVASADO, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	K	
3924101000	BIBERONES.	20	K	
3924109000	VAJILLA Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA EL SERVICIO DE MESA O DE COCINA.	20	B	
3924900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO Y ARTÍCULOS DE HIGIENE O DE TOCADOR, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	K	
3925100000	DEPÓSITOS, CISTERNAS, CUBAS Y RECIPIENTES ANÁLOGOS, DE CAPACIDAD SUPERIOR A 300 LITROS, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
3925200000	PUERTAS, VENTANAS Y SUS MARCOS, BASTIDORES Y UMBRALES, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
3925300000	CONTRAVENTANAS, PERSIANAS (INCLUIDAS LAS VENECIANAS) Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES Y SUS PARTES, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
3925900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN, DE PLÁSTICO, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS.	20	C	
3926100000	ARTÍCULOS DE OFICINA Y ARTÍCULOS ESCOLARES DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
3926200000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR (INCLUIDOS LOS GUANTES), DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	20	C	
3926300000	GUARNICIONES PARA MUEBLES, CARROCERÍAS O SIMILARES, DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	20	C	
3926400000	ESTATUILLAS Y DEMÁS OBJETOS DE ADORNO, DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	20	C	
3926901000	BOYAS Y FLOTADORES PARA REDES DE PESCA, DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	15	A	
3926902000	BALLENAS Y SUS ANÁLOGOS PARA CORSÉS, PRENDAS DE VESTIR Y SUS COMPLEMENTOS, DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	15	K	
3926903000	TORNILLOS, PERNOS, ARANDELAS Y ACCESORIOS ANÁLOGOS DE USO GENERAL, DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	20	C	
3926904000	JUNTAS O EMPAQUETADURAS DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	20	C	
3926905000	BOLSAS DE COLOSTOMIA.	5	A	
3926906000	PROTECTORES ANTIRRUIDOS DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14..	20	K	
3926909010	SOPORTES PARA ARROLLAR LAS CINTAS DE LA PARTIDA 96.12.100000, DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	10	A	
3926909020	SUJETADORES DE INSTALACIONES ELÉCTRICAS DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMOTORES DEL CAPITULO 87, DE PLÁSTICO Y DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	5	A	
3926909090	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE PLÁSTICO Y MANUFACTURAS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 39.01 A 39.14.	20	K	
4001100000	LÁTEX DE CAUCHO NATURAL, INCLUSO PREVULCANIZADO.	5	A	
4001210000	HOJAS AHUMADAS DE CAUCHO NATURAL.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4001220000	CAUCHOS TÉCNICAMENTE ESPECIFICADOS (TSNR).	5	A	
4001291000	HOJAS DE CREPE DE CAUCHO NATURAL.	5	A	
4001292000	CAUCHO NATURAL GRANULADO REAGLOMERADO.	5	A	
4001299000	LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS NATURALES, EN OTRAS FORMAS.	10	A	
4001300000	BALATA, GUTAPERCHA, GUAYULE, CHICLE Y GOMAS NATURALES ANÁLOGAS.	5	A	
4002111000	LÁTEX DE CAUCHO ESTIRENO-BUTADIENO (SBR), EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS O EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4002112000	LÁTEX DE CAUCHO ESTIRENO-BUTADIENO CARBOXILADO (XSBR), EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS O EN PLACAS HOJAS O TIRAS.	10	C	
4002191100	CAUCHO ESTIRENO-BUTADIENO (SBR), EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS .	5	A	
4002191200	CAUCHO ESTIRENO-BUTADIENO, EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4002192100	CAUCHO ESTIRENO-BUTADIENO CARBOXILADO EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002192200	CAUCHO ESTIRENO- BUTADIENO CARBOXILADO EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4002201000	LÁTEX (CAUCHO BUTADIENO).	5	A	
4002209100	LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS BUTADIENOS EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002209200	LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS BUTADIENOS EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4002311000	LÁTEX (CAUCHO ISOBUTENO-ISOPRENO) (BUTILO).	5	A	
4002319100	CAUCHO ISOBUTENO- ISOPRENO EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002319200	CAUCHO ISOBUTENO- ISOPRENO EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4002391000	LÁTEX DE LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS ISOBUTENO - ISOPRENO, HALOGENADO EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002399100	LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS ISOBUTENO- ISOPRENO EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002399200	LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS ISOBUTENO- ISOPRENO, HALOGENADOS, EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4002410000	LÁTEX DE CAUCHO CLOROPRENO (CLOROBUTADIENO).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4002491000	CAUCHO CLOROPRENO (CLOROBUTADIENO) (CR), EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002492000	CAUCHO CLOROPRENO (CLOROBUTADIENO) (CR), EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4002510000	LÁTEX DE CAUCHO ACRILONITRILO-BUTADIENO (NBR).	10	A	
4002591000	CAUCHO ACRILONITRILO- BUTADIENO (NBR), EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002592000	CAUCHO ACRILONITRILO- BUTADIENO (NBR), EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4002601000	LÁTEX DE CAUCHO ISOPRENO (IR).	5	A	
4002609100	CAUCHO ISOPROPENO EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002609200	CAUCHO ISOPROPENO EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4002701000	LÁTEX DE CAUCHO ETILENO-PROPILENO-DIENO NO CONJUGADO (EPDM).	5	A	
4002709100	CAUCHO ETILENO-PROPILENO-DIENO NO CONJUGADO (EPDM), EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002709200	CAUCHO ETILENO-PROPILENO-DIENO NO CONJUGADO (EPDM), EN PLACAS, HOJAS O BANDAS.	5	A	
4002800000	MEZCLAS DE LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 40.01 CON LOS DE ESTA PARTIDA, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS O EN PLACAS HOJAS O TIRAS..	10	A	
4002910000	LOS DEMÁS LÁTEX DE LOS CAUCHOS SINTÉTICOS Y CAUCHOS FACTICIOS DERIVADOS DE LOS ACEITES EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS O EN PLACAS HOJAS O BANDAS.	10	A	
4002991000	LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS SINTÉTICOS Y CAUCHOS FACTICIOS DERIVADOS DE LOS ACEITES, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
4002992000	LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS SINTÉTICOS Y CAUCHOS FACTICIOS DERIVADOS DE LOS ACEITES, EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	5	A	
4003000000	CAUCHO REGENERADO EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS O EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	10	C	
4004000000	DESECHOS, DESPERDICIOS Y RECORTES, DE CAUCHO SIN ENDURECER, INCLUSO EN POLVO O EN GRÁNULOS.	10	C	
4005100000	CAUCHO CON NEGRO DE HUMO O SÍLICE.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4005200000	DISOLUCIONES, DISPERSIONES, EXCEPTO LAS DE LA SUBPARTIDA 40.0510.00.	15	C	
4005911000	BASES PARA GOMAS DE MASCAR, EN PLACAS, HOJAS , O TIRAS.	15	A	
4005919000	LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS MEZCLADOS SIN VULCANIZAR EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	15	C	
4005991000	LAS DEMÁS BASES PARA GOMAS DE MASCAR.	10	A	
4005999000	LOS DEMÁS CAUCHOS MEZCLADOS SIN VULCANIZAR, EN FORMAS PRIMARIAS O EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS.	10	C	
4006100000	PERFILES PARA RECAUCHUTAR.	10	C	
4006900000	LAS DEMÁS FORMAS (POR EJEMPLO: VARILLAS, TUBOS) Y ARTÍCULOS (POR EJEMPLO: DISCOS, ARANDELAS), DE CAUCHO SIN VULCANIZAR.	10	A	
4007000000	HILOS Y CUERDAS, DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO.	15	C	
4008111000	PLACAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS DE CAUCHO CELULAR, SIN COMBINAR CON OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	C	
4008112000	PLACAS, HOJAS Y BANDAS, DE CAUCHO CELULAR, COMBINADOS CON OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	C	
4008190000	VARILLAS Y PERFILES DE CAUCHO CELULAR.	15	C	
4008211000	PLACAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS, DE CAUCHO NO CELULAR, SIN COMBINAR CON OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	C	
4008212100	MANTILLAS PARA ARTES GRAFICAS DE CAUCHO NO CELULAR.	5	A	
4008212900	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS DE CAUCHO NO CELULAR, COMBINADAS CON OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	C	
4008290000	VARILLAS Y PERFILES, DE CAUCHO NO CELULAR.	15	C	
4009110000	TUBOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, SIN REFORZAR NI COMBINAR DE OTRO MODO CON OTRAS MATERIAS, SIN ACCESORIOS.	15	C	
4009120000	TUBOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, SIN REFORZAR NI COMBINAR DE OTRO MODO CON OTRAS MATERIAS, CON ACCESORIOS.	15	A	
4009210000	TUBOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, REFORZADOS O COMBINADOS DE OTRO MODO SOLAMENTE CON METAL, SIN ACCESORIOS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4009220000	TUBOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, REFORZADOS O COMBINADOS DE OTRO MODO SOLAMENTE CON METAL, CON ACCESORIOS.	15	C	
4009310000	TUBOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, REFORZADOS O COMBINADOS DE OTRO MODO SOLAMENTE CON MATERIA TEXTIL, SIN ACCESORIOS.	15	C	
4009320000	TUBOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, REFORZADOS O COMBINADOS DE OTRO MODO SOLAMENTE CON MATERIA TEXTIL, CON ACCESORIOS.	15	C	
4009410000	TUBOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, REFORZADOS O COMBINADOS DE OTRO MODO CON OTRAS MATERIAS, SIN ACCESORIOS.	15	C	
4009420000	TUBOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, REFORZADOS O COMBINADOS DE OTRO MODO CON OTRAS MATERIAS, CON ACCESORIOS.	15	C	
4010110000	CORREAS TRANSPORTADORAS REFORZADAS SOLAMENTE CON METAL.	15	A	
4010120000	CORREAS TRANSPORTADORAS REFORZADAS SOLAMENTE CON MATERIA TEXTIL.	15	C	
4010130000	CORREAS TRANSPORTADORAS REFORZADAS SOLAMENTE CON PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
4010190000	LAS DEMÁS CORREAS TRANSPORTADORAS.	15	C	
4010310000	CORREAS DE TRANSMISIÓN SIN FIN, ESTRIADAS, DE SECCIÓN TRAPEZOIDAL, DE CIRCUNFERENCIA EXTERIOR SUPERIOR A 60 cm. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 180 CM.	15	A	
4010320000	CORREAS DE TRANSMISIÓN SIN FIN, SIN ESTRIAR, DE SECCIÓN TRAPEZOIDAL, DE CIRCUNFERENCIA EXTERIOR SUPERIOR A 60 CM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 180 CM.	15	A	
4010330000	CORREAS DE TRANSMISIÓN SIN FIN, ESTRIADAS, DE SECCIÓN TRAPEZOIDAL, DE CIRCUNFERENCIA EXTERIOR SUPERIOR A 180 CM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 240 CM.	15	A	
4010340000	CORREAS DE TRANSMISIÓN SIN FIN, SIN ESTRIAR, DE SECCIÓN TRAPEZOIDAL, DE CIRCUNFERENCIA EXTERIOR SUPERIOR A 180 CM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 240 CM.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4010350000	CORREAS DE TRANSMISIÓN SIN FIN, CON MUESCAS (SINCRÓNICAS), DE CIRCUNFERENCIA EXTERIOR SUPERIOR A 60 CM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 CM.	15	A	
4010360000	CORREAS DE TRANSMISIÓN SIN FIN, CON MUESCAS (SINCRÓNICAS), DE CIRCUNFERENCIA EXTERIOR SUPERIOR A 150 CM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 180 CM.	15	A	
4010390000	LAS DEMÁS CORREAS DE TRANSMISIÓN, DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO.	15	C	
4011100000	NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) NUEVOS DE CAUCHO, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN AUTOMÓVILES DE TURISMO (INCLUIDOS LOS FAMILIARES-TIPO "*BREAK*" O "*STATION WAGON*"- Y LOS DE CARRERA).	15	A	
4011200010	NEUMÁTICOS NUEVOS DE CAUCHO, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN AUTOBUSES Y CAMIONES DE LAS ESPECIFICACIONES 825-20, 900-20, 1000-20 Y 1100-20.	15	A	
4011200090	LOS DEMÁS NEUMÁTICOS NUEVOS DE CAUCHO DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN AUTOBUSES Y CAMIONES.	15	A	
4011300000	NEUMÁTICOS NUEVOS DE CAUCHO, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN AVIONES.	5	A	
4011400000	NEUMÁTICOS NUEVOS DE CAUCHO, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN MOTOCICLETAS.	5	A	
4011500000	NEUMÁTICOS NUEVOS DE CAUCHO, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN BICICLETAS.	15	A	
4011610000	NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) NUEVOS DE CAUCHO, CON ALTOS RELIEVES EN FORMA DE TACO, ANGULO O SIMILARES, DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN VEHÍCULOS Y MÁQUINAS AGRÍCOLAS O FORESTALES.	15	A	
4011620000	NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) NUEVOS DE CAUCHO, CON ALTOS RELIEVES EN FORMAS DE TACO, ÁNGULO O SIMILARES DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN VEHÍCULOS Y MÁQUINAS PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN O MANTENIMIENTO INDUSTRIAL, PARA LLANTAS DE DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 61 CM.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4011630000	NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) NUEVOS DE CAUCHO, CON ALTOS RELIEVES EN FORMAS DE TACO, ÁNGULO O SIMILARES DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN VEHÍCULOS Y MÁQUINAS PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN O MANTENIMIENTO INDUSTRIAL, PARA LLANTAS DE DIÁMETRO SUPERIOR A 61 CM.	15	A	
4011690000	LOS DEMÁS NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) NUEVOS DE CAUCHO, CON ALTOS RELIEVES EN FORMAS DE TACO, ÁNGULO O SIMILARES.	15	A	
4011920000	LOS DEMÁS NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) NUEVOS DE CAUCHO DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN VEHÍCULOS Y MAQUINAS AGRÍCOLAS O FORESTALES.	15	A	
4011930000	LOS DEMÁS NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) NUEVOS DE CAUCHO DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN VEHÍCULOS Y MÁQUINAS PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN O MANTENIMIENTO INDUSTRIAL, PARA LLANTAS DE DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 61 CM.	15	A	
4011940000	LOS DEMÁS NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) NUEVOS DE CAUCHO DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN VEHÍCULOS Y MÁQUINAS PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN O MANTENIMIENTO INDUSTRIAL, PARA LLANTAS DE DIÁMETRO SUPERIOR A 61 CM.	15	A	
4011990000	LOS DEMÁS NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) NUEVOS DE CAUCHO.	15	A	
4012110000	NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) RECAUCHUTADOS O USADOS DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN AUTOMÓVILES DE TURISMO (INCLUIDOS LOS DE TIPO FAMILIAR (*"BREAK"* O *"STATION WAGON"*) Y LOS DE CARRERAS).	15	C	
4012120000	NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) RECAUCHUTADOS DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN AUTOBUSES O CAMIONES.	15	C	
4012130000	NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) RECAUCHUTADOS DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN AERONAVES.	15	C	
4012190000	LOS DEMÁS NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) RECAUCHUTADOS.	15	C	
4012200000	NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) USADOS.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4012901000	PROTECTORES ("*FLAPS*").	15	A	
4012902000	BANDAJES (LLANTAS) MACIZOS.	15	A	
4012903000	BANDAJES (LLANTAS) HUECOS.	15	A	
4012904000	BANDAS DE RODADURA INTERCAMBIABLES.	15	A	
4013100000	CÁMARAS DE CAUCHO PARA NEUMÁTICOS DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN AUTOMÓVILES DE TURISMO (INCLUIDOS LOS FAMILIARES-TIPO "*BREAK*" O "*STATION WAGON*"- Y LOS DE CARRERA), AUTOBUSES Y CAMIONES.	15	C	
4013200000	CÁMARAS DE CAUCHO DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN BICICLETAS.	15	A	
4013900000	LAS DEMÁS CÁMARAS DE CAUCHO PARA NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS).	15	C	
4014100000	PRESERVATIVOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADOS SIN ENDURECER.	0	F	
4014900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE HIGIENE O DE FARMACIA (INCLUIDAS LAS TETINAS), DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, INCLUSO CON PARTES DE CAUCHO ENDURECIDO.	15	A	
4015110000	GUANTES DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, PARA CIRUGÍA.	15	C	
4015191000	GUANTES DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER, ANTIRRADIACIONES.	5	A	
4015199000	LOS DEMÁS GUANTES DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER PARA CUALQUIER USO.	20	C	
4015901000	PRENDAS DE VESTIR ANTIRRADIACIONES DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	5	A	
4015902000	TRAJES PARA BUZOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADOS SIN ENDURECER.	5	A	
4015909000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR, PARA CUALQUIER USO, DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	20	C	
4016100000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CAUCHO CELULAR.	20	C	
4016910000	REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO Y ALFOMBRAS, DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4016920000	GOMAS DE BORRAR DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	15	C	
4016930000	JUNTAS O EMPAQUETADURAS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	15	C	
4016940000	DEFENSAS, INCLUSO INFLABLES, PARA EL ATRAQUE DE LOS BARCOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	15	A	
4016951000	TANQUES Y RECIPIENTES PLEGABLES (CONTENEDORES) DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	5	A	
4016952000	BOLSAS PARA MAQUINAS VULCANIZADORAS Y REENCAUCHADORAS DE NEUMÁTICOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	15	A	
4016959000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS INFLABLES DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	20	A	
4016991000	OTROS ARTÍCULOS PARA USOS TÉCNICOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	15	C	
4016992000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA EL MATERIAL DE TRANSPORTE DE LA SECCIÓN XVII DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	15	C	
4016993000	TAPONES DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	15	C	
4016994000	PARCHES PARA REPARAR CÁMARAS DE AIRE Y NEUMÁTICOS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	15	C	
4016996000	MANTILLAS PARA ARTES GRAFICAS.	5	A	
4016997000	BANDAS EXTRUDIDAS MOLDEADAS Y VULCANIZADAS PARA RECAUCHUTAR.	15	C	
4016999000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CAUCHO VULCANIZADO SIN ENDURECER.	20	C	
4017000000	CAUCHO ENDURECIDO (POR EJEMPLO: EBONITA) EN CUALQUIER FORMA, INCLUIDO LOS DESECHOS Y DESPERDICIOS.	15	C	
4104110000	CUEROS Y PIELES, CURTIDOS, DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O DE EQUINO, EN ESTADO HÚMEDO (INCLUIDO EL "*WET BLUE*") CON PLENA FLOR SIN DIVIDIR Y DIVIDIDOS CON LA FLOR.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4104190000	LOS DEMÁS CUEROS Y PIELES, CURTIDOS, DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O DE EQUINO, EN ESTADO HÚMEDO (INCLUIDO EL "*WET BLUE*").	5	A	
4104410000	CUEROS Y PIELES DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O DE EQUINO, EN ESTADO SECO ("*CRUST*"), CON PLENA FLOR SIN DIVIDIR Y DIVIDIDOS CON LA FLOR.	10	A	
4104490000	LOS DEMÁS CUEROS Y PIELES, DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O DE EQUINO, EN ESTADO SECO ("*CRUST*") .	10	A	
4105100000	PIELES CURTIDAS EN ESTADO HÚMEDO (INCLUIDO EL "*WET BLUE*"), DE OVINO, DEPILADAS, INCLUSO DIVIDIDAS PERO SIN OTRA PREPARACIÓN.	5	A	
4105300000	PIELES EN ESTADO SECO ("*CRUST*"), DE OVINO, DEPILADAS, INCLUSO DIVIDIDAS PERO SIN OTRA PREPARACIÓN.	10	A	
4106210000	CUEROS Y PIELES DEPILADOS DE CAPRINO, EN ESTADO HÚMEDO (INCLUIDO EL "*WET BLUE*"), INCLUSO DIVIDIDAS PERO SIN OTRA PREPARACIÓN.	5	A	
4106220000	CUEROS Y PIELES DEPILADOS DE CAPRINO, EN ESTADO SECO ("*CRUST*"), INCLUSO DIVIDIDAS PERO SIN OTRA PREPARACIÓN.	10	A	
4106310000	CUEROS Y PIELES DEPILADOS DE PORCINO, EN ESTADO HÚMEDO (INCLUIDO EL "*WET BLUE*"), INCLUSO DIVIDIDAS PERO SIN OTRA PREPARACIÓN.	5	A	
4106320000	CUEROS Y PIELES DEPILADOS DE PORCINO EN ESTADO SECO ("CRUST"), INCLUSO DIVIDIDAS PERO SIN OTRA PREPARACIÓN.	10	A	
4106400000	CUEROS Y PIELES DE REPTIL CURTIDOS O "*CRUST*", INCLUSO DIVIDIDAS PERO SIN OTRA PREPARACIÓN.	5	A	
4106910000	LOS DEMÁS CUEROS Y PIELES DEPILADOS DE LOS DEMÁS ANIMALES Y PIELES DE ANIMALES SIN PELO, EN ESTADO HÚMEDO (INCLUIDO EL "*WET BLUE*"), INCLUSO DIVIDIDAS PERO SIN OTRA PREPARACIÓN.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4106920000	LOS DEMÁS CUEROS Y PIELES DEPILADOS DE LOS DEMÁS ANIMALES Y PIELES DE ANIMALES SIN PELO, EN ESTADO SECO ("*CRUST*"), INCLUSO DIVIDIDAS PERO SIN OTRA PREPARACIÓN.	10	A	
4107110000	CUEROS Y PIELES ENTEROS CON PLENA FLOR SIN DIVIDIR, DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O EQUINO, DEPILADOS.	15	A	
4107120000	CUEROS Y PIELES ENTEROS, DIVIDIDOS CON LA FLOR, DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O EQUINO, DEPILADOS.	15	A	
4107190000	LOS DEMÁS CUEROS Y PIELES ENTEROS, DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O EQUINO, DEPILADOS, INCLUSO DIVIDIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 41.14.	15	A	
4107910000	LOS DEMÁS CUEROS PREPARADOS DESPUÉS DEL CURTIDO O SECADO Y CUEROS Y PIELES APERGAMINADOS, INCLUIDAS LAS HOJAS, DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O EQUINO, DEPILADOS, INCLUSO DIVIDIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 41.14, CON PLENA FLOR SIN DIVIDIR.	15	A	
4107920000	LOS DEMÁS CUEROS PREPARADOS DESPUÉS DEL CURTIDO O SECADO Y CUEROS Y PIELES APERGAMINADOS, INCLUIDAS LAS HOJAS, DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O EQUINO, DEPILADOS, INCLUSO DIVIDIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 41.14, DIVIDIDOS CON LA FLOR.	15	A	
4107990000	LOS DEMÁS CUEROS PREPARADOS DESPUÉS DEL CURTIDO O SECADO Y CUEROS Y PIELES APERGAMINADOS, INCLUIDAS LAS HOJAS, DE BOVINO (INCLUIDO EL BÚFALO) O EQUINO, DEPILADOS, INCLUSO DIVIDIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 41.14.	10	A	
4112000000	CUEROS PREPARADOS DESPUÉS DEL CURTIDO O SECADO Y CUEROS Y PIELES APERGAMINADOS, DE OVINO DEPILADOS, INCLUSO DIVIDIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 41.14.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4113100000	CUEROS PREPARADOS DESPUÉS DEL CURTIDO O SECADO Y CUEROS Y PIELES APERGAMINADOS, DE CAPRINO, DEPILADOS, INCLUSO DIVIDIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 41.14.	10	A	
4113200000	CUEROS PREPARADOS DESPUÉS DEL CURTIDO O SECADO Y CUEROS Y PIELES APERGAMINADOS, DE PORCINO, DEPILADOS, INCLUSO DIVIDIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 41.14.	5	A	
4113300000	CUEROS PREPARADOS DESPUÉS DEL CURTIDO O SECADO Y CUEROS Y PIELES APERGAMINADOS, DE REPTIL, INCLUSO DIVIDIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 41.14.	10	A	
4113900000	LOS DEMÁS CUEROS PREPARADOS DESPUÉS DEL CURTIDO O SECADO Y CUEROS Y PIELES APERGAMINADOS, DE LOS DEMÁS ANIMALES, DEPILADOS, CUEROS PREPARADOS DESPUÉS DEL CURTIDO Y CUEROS Y PIELES APERGAMINADOS, DE ANIMALES SIN PELO, INCLUSO DIVIDIDOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 41.14.	5	A	
4114100000	CUEROS Y PIELES AGAMUZADOS (INCLUIDO EL AGAMUZADO COMBINADO AL ACEITE).	15	A	
4114200000	CUEROS Y PIELES CHAROLADOS Y SUS IMITACIONES DE CUEROS O PIELES CHAPADOS.	15	A	
4115100000	CUERO REGENERADO A BASE DE CUERO O DE FIBRAS DE CUERO, EN PLACAS, HOJAS O TIRAS, INCLUSO ENROLLADAS.	10	A	
4115200000	RECORTES Y DEMÁS DESPERDICIOS DE CUERO O DE PIEL, PREPARADOS, O DE CUERO REGENERADO, NO UTILIZABLES PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE MANUFACTURAS DE CUERO.	10	A	
4201000000	ARTÍCULOS DE TALABARTERÍA Y GUARNICIONERIA PARA TODOS LOS ANIMALES (INCLUIDOS LOS TIROS, TRAÍLLAS, RODILLERAS, BOZALES, SUDADEROS, ALFORJAS, ABRIGOS PARA PERROS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES), DE CUALQUIER MATERIA.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4202111000	BAÚLES, MALETAS (VALIJAS) Y MALETINES , INCLUIDOS LOS DE ASEO, CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE CUERO NATURAL, CUERO REGENERADO O DE CUERO CHAROLADO.	20	A	
4202119000	LOS DEMÁS MALETINES, INCLUIDOS LOS DE ASEO Y PORTA DOCUMENTOS, CARTERAS DE MANO (PORTAFOLIOS), CARTAPACIOS Y CONTINENTES SIMILARES, CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE CUERO NATURAL, CUERO REGENERADO O DE CUERO CHAROLADO.	20	A	
4202121000	BAÚLES, MALETAS (VALIJAS) Y MALETINES, INCLUIDOS LOS DE ASEO, CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE PLÁSTICO O DE MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
4202129000	LOS DEMÁS MALETINES, INCLUIDOS LOS DE ASEO Y PORTA DOCUMENTOS, CARTERAS DE MANOS (PORTAFOLIOS), CARTAPACIOS Y CONTINENTES SIMILARES, CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE PLÁSTICO O DE MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
4202190000	LOS DEMÁS BAÚLES, MALETAS (VALIJAS) Y MALETINES, INCLUIDOS LOS DE ASEO Y PORTA DOCUMENTOS, CARTERAS DE MANO (PORTAFOLIOS), CARTAPACIOS Y CONTINENTES SIMILARES, CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE PLÁSTICO, O MATERIA TEXTIL.	20	A	
4202210000	BOLSOS DE MANO, INCLUSO CON BANDOLERA O SIN ASAS, CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE CUERO NATURAL, DE CUERO REGENERADO O CUERO CHAROLADO.	20	A	
4202220000	BOLSOS DE MANO, INCLUSO CON BANDOLERA O SIN ASAS, CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE HOJAS DE PLÁSTICO O MATERIA TEXTIL.	20	A	
4202290000	LOS DEMÁS BOLSOS DE MANO, INCLUSO CON BANDOLERA O SIN ASAS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4202310000	ARTÍCULOS DE BOLSILLO O DE BOLSOS DE MANO (CARTERAS), CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE CUERO NATURAL, DE CUERO REGENERADO O CUERO CHAROLADO.	20	A	
4202320000	ARTÍCULOS DE BOLSILLO O DE BOLSO DE MANO (CARTERAS), CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE HOJAS DE PLÁSTICO O DE MATERIA TEXTIL.	20	A	
4202390000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE BOLSILLO O DE BOLSO DE MANO (CARTERAS).	20	A	
4202911000	SACOS DE VIAJE Y MOCHILAS, CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE CUERO NATURAL, DE CUERO REGENERADO O DE CUERO CHAROLADO.	20	A	
4202919000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES A LOS MENCIONADOS ANTERIORMENTE EN ESTE CAPITULO, CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE CUERO NATURAL, DE CUERO REGENERADO O DE CUERO CHAROLADO.	20	A	
4202920000	SACOS DE VIAJE Y MOCHILAS CON LA SUPERFICIE EXTERIOR DE HOJAS DE PLÁSTICO O DE MATERIA TEXTIL.	20	A	
4202991000	SACOS DE VIAJE Y MOCHILAS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS MENCIONADAS EN LA PARTIDA 4202, NO INCLUÍAS ANTES O RECUBIERTOS EN SU MAYOR PARTE, DE ESTAS MATERIAS.	20	A	
4202999000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DE LA PARTIDA 4202, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	20	A	
4203100000	PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE CUERO NATURAL O CUERO REGENERADO.	20	A	
4203210000	GUANTES, MITONES Y MANOPLAS DISEÑADOS ESPECIALMENTE PARA LA PRACTICA DEL DEPORTE, DE CUERO NATURAL O CUERO REGENERADO.	20	A	
4203290000	LOS DEMÁS GUANTES , MITONES Y MANOPLAS PARA OTROS USOS.	20	A	
4203300000	CINTOS, CINTURONES Y BANDOLERAS DE CUERO NATURAL O CUERO REGENERADO.	20	A	
4203400000	LOS DEMÁS COMPLEMENTOS (ACCESORIOS) DE VESTIR, DE CUERO NATURAL O CUERO REGENERADO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4204001000	CORREAS PARA TRANSMISIÓN, DE CUERO NATURAL O CUERO REGENERADO.	5	A	
4204009000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA USOS TÉCNICOS DE CUERO NATURAL O DE CUERO REGENERADO.	15	A	
4205000000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CUERO NATURAL O DE CUERO REGENERADO.	15	A	
4206100000	CUERDAS DE TRIPA (CATGUT), EXCEPTO EL CATGUT ESTÉRIL.	15	A	
4206900010	TRIPAS PARA EMBUTIDOS.	5	A	
4206900090	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE TRIPA, DE VEJIGAS O DE TENDONES.	15	A	
4302110000	PELETERÍA CURTIDA O ADOBADA DE VISÓN, INCLUSO SIN LA CABEZA, COLA O PATAS, SIN ENSAMBLAR.	10	A	
4302130000	PELETERÍA CURTIDA O ADOBADA DE CORDERO LLAMADAS ASTRACAN, BREITSCHWANZ, CARACUL, PERSA O SIMILARES, DE CORDEROS DE INDIAS, DE CHINA, DE MONGOLIA O DE TIBET, INCLUSO SIN LA CABEZA, COLA O PATAS, SIN ENSAMBLAR.	10	A	
4302190000	LAS DEMÁS PIELES ENTERAS, INCLUSO SIN LA CABEZA, COLA O PATAS, SIN ENSAMBLAR, CURTIDAS O ADOBADAS.	10	C	
4302200000	CABEZAS, COLAS, PATAS Y DEMÁS TROZOS, DESECHOS Y RECORTES, DE PIEL SIN ENSAMBLAR.	10	A	
4302300000	PIELES ENTERAS Y TROZOS Y RECORTES DE PIELES ENSAMBLADOS.	10	A	
4303100000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR, DE PELETERÍA.	20	C	
4303900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE PELETERÍA.	20	C	
4304000000	PELETERÍA ARTIFICIAL O FACTICIA Y ARTÍCULOS DE PELETERÍA ARTIFICIAL O FACTICIA.	20	C	
4401100000	LEÑA.	5	A	
4401210000	MADERA EN PLAQUITAS O PARTÍCULAS, DE CONIFERAS.	5	A	
4401220000	MADERA EN PLAQUITAS O PARTÍCULAS, DISTINTA DE LA DE CONIFERAS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4401300000	ASERRÍN, DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE MADERA, INCLUSO AGLOMERADOS EN LEÑOS, BRIQUETAS, BOLITAS O FORMAS SIMILARES.	5	A	
4402000000	CARBÓN VEGETAL (INCLUIDO EL DE CÁSCARAS O DE HUESOS DE FRUTAS), AUNQUE ESTE AGLOMERADO.	5	A	
4403100000	MADERA EN BRUTO, INCLUSO DESCORTEZADA, DESALBURADA O ESCUADRADA, TRATADA CON PINTURA, CREOSOTA U OTROS AGENTES DE CONSERVACIÓN.	5	A	
4403200000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS EN BRUTO, DE CONIFERAS.	5	A	
4403410000	MADERAS, EN BRUTO, DARK RED MERANTI, LIGHT RED MERANTI Y MERANTI BAKAU.	5	A	
4403490000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS TROPICALES EN BRUTO, INCLUSO DESCORTEZADAS, DESALBURADA O ESCUADRADA, CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	5	A	
4403910000	MADERAS DE ENCINA, ROBLE, ALCORNOQUE Y DEMÁS BELLOTEROS (QUERCUS SPP., EN BRUTO).	5	A	
4403920000	MADERA DE HAYA (FAGUS SPP.), EN BRUTO.	5	A	
4403990000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS EN BRUTO, INCLUSO DESCORTEZADAS, DESALBURADA O ESCUADRADA.	5	A	
4404100000	FLEJES DE MADERA.	10	B	
4404200000	FLEJES DE MADERA.	10	B	
4405000000	LANA DE MADERA.	10	B	
4406100000	TRAVIESAS (DURMIENTES) DE MADERA PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES, SIN IMPREGNAR.	10	A	
4406900000	LAS DEMÁS TRAVIESAS (DURMIENTES) DE MADERA PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES.	10	A	
4407101000	TABLILLAS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE LÁPICES, DE MADERA ASERRADA O DESBASTADA LONGITUDINALMENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 6 MM.	5	A	
4407109000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS DE CONIFERAS ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, CORTADAS O DESENROLLADAS, INCLUSO CEPILLADAS, LIJADAS O UNIDAS POR ENTALLADURAS MÚLTIPLES, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 6MM DE CONIFERAS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4407240000	MADERAS TROPICALES (VIROLA, MAHOGANY, SWIETENIA SPP., IMBUYA Y BALSA), ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 6 MM. CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
4407250000	MADERAS TROPICALES (DARK RED MERANTI, LIGHT RED MERANTI Y MERANTI BAKAU), ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 6 MM. CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
4407260000	MADERAS TROPICALES (WHITE LAUAN, WHITE MERANTI, WHILE SERAYA, YELLOW MERANTI Y ALAN), ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 6 MM. CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
4407290000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS TROPICALES, CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DE ESTE CAPITULO, ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, CORTADA O DESENROLLADA, INCLUSO CEPILLADA, LIJADA O UNIDA POR LOS EXTREMOS, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 6 MM. .	10	A	
4407910000	MADERAS (DE ENCINA, ROBLE, ALCORNOQUE Y DEMÁS BELLOTEROS (QUERCUS SPP.)), ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 6 MM. CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
4407920000	MADERAS (DE HAYA (FAGUS SPP.)), ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 6 MM. CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
4407990000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, CORTADA O DESENROLLADA, INCLUSO CEPILLADA, LIJADA O UNIDA POR LOS EXTREMOS, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 6 MM.	10	A	
4408101000	TABLILLAS DE CONIFERAS PARA FABRICACIÓN DE LÁPICES, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6MM.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4408109000	LAS DEMÁS HOJAS PARA CHAPADO (INCLUIDAS LAS OBTENIDAS POR CORTADO DE MADERA ESTRATIFICADA), PARA CONTRACHAPADO O PARA OTRAS MADERAS ESTRATIFICADAS SIMILARES Y DEMÁS MADERAS ASERRADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, CORTADAS O DESENROLLADAS, INCLUSO CEPILLADAS, LIJADAS O UNIDAS LONGITUDINALMENTE O POR LOS EXTREMOS, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6MM, DE CONIFERAS.	10	A	
4408310000	HOJAS PARA CHAPADO (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS POR CORTADO DE MADERA ESTRATIFICADA), PARA CONTRACHAPADO O PARA OTRAS MADERAS ESTRATIFICADAS SIMILARES Y DEMÁS MADERAS ASERRADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, CORTADAS O DESENROLLADAS, INCLUSO CEPILLADAS, LIJADAS O UNIDAS LONGITUDINALMENTE O POR LOS EXTREMOS, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6MM, DE DARK RED MERANTI, LIGHT RED MERANTI Y MERANTI BAKAU.	10	A	
4408390000	HOJAS PARA CHAPADO (INCLUIDOS OBTENIDOS POR CORTADO DE MADERA ESTRATIFICADA), PARA CONTRACHAPADO O PARA OTRAS MAD. ESTRATIFICADAS SIMILARES Y DEMÁS MAD. ASERRADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, CORTADAS O DESENROLLADAS, INCLUSO CEPILLADAS, LIJADAS O UNIDAS LONGITUDINALMENTE O POR LOS EXTREMOS, ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6MM, DE LAS DEMÁS MADERAS TROPICALES CITADAS NOTA SUBPARTIDA 1 CAPITULO 44.	10	A	
4408900000	HOJAS PARA CHAPADO (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS POR CORTADO DE MADERA ESTRATIFICADA), PARA CONTRACHAPADO O PARA OTRAS MADERAS ESTRATIFICADAS SIMILARES Y DEMÁS MADERAS ASERRADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE, CORTADAS O DESENROLLADAS, INCLUSO CEPILLADAS, LIJADAS O UNIDAS LONGITUDINALMENTE O POR LOS EXTREMOS, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6MM, DE LAS DEMÁS MADERAS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4409101000	TABLILLAS Y FRISOS PARA PARQUES SIN ENSAMBLAR, DE CONIFERAS.	10	A	
4409102000	MADERA MOLDURADA DE CONIFERAS.	10	A	
4409109000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS PERFILADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE DE CONIFERAS, BISELADAS EN UNA O VARIAS CARAS O CANTOS, INCLUSO, CEPILLADAS, LIJADAS O UNIDAS POR ENTALLADURAS MÚLTIPLES, DE CONIFERAS.	10	A	
4409201000	TABLILLAS Y FRISOS PARA PARQUES DE MADERA, SIN ENSAMBLAR, DISTINTAS DE LAS DE CONIFERAS.	15	B	
4409202000	MADERA MOLDURADA, DISTINTA DE LAS DE CONIFERAS.	15	B	
4409209000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS PERFILADAS LONGITUDINALMENTE DISTINTAS DE LAS DE CONIFERAS, BISELADAS EN UNA O VARIAS CARAS O CANTOS, INCLUSO CEPILLADAS, LIJADAS O UNIDAS POR ENTALLADURAS MÚLTIPLES.	15	B	
4410210000	TABLEROS LLAMADOS "*ORIENTED STRAND BOARD*" Y "*WAFERBOARD*", DE MADERA, EN BRUTO O SIMPLEMENTE LIJADOS.	15	B	
4410290000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS LLAMADOS "*ORIENTED STRAND BOARD*" Y "*WAFERBOARD*", DE MADERA.	15	B	
4410310000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS DE PARTÍCULAS Y TABLEROS SIMILARES, DE MADERA, EN BRUTO O SIMPLEMENTE LIJADOS.	15	B	
4410320000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS DE PARTÍCULAS Y TABLEROS SIMILARES, DE MADERA, RECUBIERTOS EN LA SUPERFICIE CON PAPEL IMPREGNADO CON MELAMINA.	15	B	
4410330000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS DE PARTÍCULAS Y TABLEROS SIMILARES, DE MADERA, RECUBIERTOS EN LA SUPERFICIE CON PLACAS U HOJAS DECORATIVAS ESTRATIFICADAS DE PLÁSTICO.	15	B	
4410390000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS DE PARTÍCULAS Y TABLEROS SIMILARES, DE MADERA.	15	B	
4410900000	TABLEROS DE PARTÍCULAS Y TABLEROS SIMILARES DE LAS MATERIAS LEÑOSAS, INCLUSO AGLOMERADOS CON RESINA U OTROS AGLUTINANTES ORGÁNICOS.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4411110000	TABLEROS DE FIBRA CON UNA MASA VOLUMICA SUPERIOR A 0,8 G/CM3, SIN TRABAJO MECÁNICO NI RECUBRIMIENTO DE SUPERFICIE.	15	B	
4411190000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS DE FIBRA CON UNA MASA VOLUMICA SUPERIOR A 0,8 G/CM3.	15	B	
4411210000	TABLEROS DE FIBRA CON UNA MASA VOLUMICA SUPERIOR A 0,5 G/CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0,8 G/CM3, SIN TRABAJO MECÁNICO NI RECUBRIMIENTO DE SUPERFICIE.	15	B	
4411290000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS DE FIBRA CON UNA MASA VOLUMICA SUPERIOR A 0,5 G/CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0,8 G/CM3, SIN TRABAJO MECÁNICO NI RECUBRIMIENTO DE SUPERFICIE.	15	B	
4411310000	TABLEROS DE FIBRA CON UNA MASA VOLUMICA SUPERIOR A 0,35 G/CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0,5 G/CM3, SIN TRABAJO MECÁNICO NI RECUBRIMIENTO DE SUPERFICIE.	15	B	
4411390000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS DE FIBRA CON UNA MASA VOLUMICA SUPERIOR A 0,35 G/CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0,5 G/CM3, SIN TRABAJO MECÁNICO NI RECUBRIMIENTO DE SUPERFICIE.	15	B	
4411910000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS DE FIBRA SIN TRABAJO MECÁNICO NI RECUBRIMIENTO DE SUPERFICIE.	15	B	
4411990000	LOS DEMÁS TABLEROS DE FIBRA DE MADERA U OTRAS MATERIAS LEÑOSAS, INCLUSO AGLOMERADOS CON RESINAS O DEMÁS AGLUTINANTES ORGÁNICOS.	15	B	
4412130000	MADERA CONTRACHAPADA CONSTITUIDA EXCLUSIVAMENTE POR HOJAS DE MADERA DE ESPESOR UNITARIO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6 MM, QUE TENGA, POR LO MENOS, UNA HOJA EXTERNA DE LAS MADERAS TROPICALES CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DEL CAPITULO 44.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4412140000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS CONTRACHAPADAS CONSTITUIDAS EXCLUSIVAMENTE POR HOJAS DE MADERA DE ESPESOR UNITARIO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6 MM, QUE TENGAN, POR LO MENOS, UNA HOJA EXTERNA, DE MADERA DISTINTA DE LA DE CONÍFERAS.	15	B	
4412190000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS CONTRACHAPADAS CONSTITUIDAS EXCLUSIVAMENTE POR HOJAS DE MADERA DE ESPESOR UNITARIO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6 MM.	15	B	
4412220000	MADERAS CONTRACHAPADAS, CHAPADAS Y MADERA ESTRATIFICADA SIMILAR, QUE TENGA, POR LO MENOS, UNA HOJA DE LAS MADERAS TROPICALES CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	15	B	
4412230000	MADERAS CONTRACHAPADAS, CHAPADAS Y ESTRATIFICADAS SIMILARES, QUE CONTENGAN , POR LO MENOS, UN TABLERO DE PARTÍCULAS..	15	B	
4412290000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS CONTRACHAPADAS, CHAPADAS Y ESTRATIFICADAS SIMILARES, QUE TENGAN, POR LO MENOS, UNA HOJA EXTERNA DE MADERA DISTINTA DE LA DE CONIFERAS.	15	B	
4412920000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS CONTRACHAPADAS, CHAPADAS Y ESTRATIFICADAS SIMILARES, QUE TENGAN, POR LO MENOS, UNA HOJA DE LAS MADERAS TROPICALES CITADAS EN LA NOTA DE SUBPARTIDA 1 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	15	B	
4412930000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS CONTRACHAPADAS, CHAPADAS Y ESTRATIFICADAS SIMILARES, QUE CONTENGAN, POR LO MENOS, UN TABLERO DE PARTÍCULAS.	15	B	
4412990000	LAS DEMÁS MADERAS CONTRACHAPADAS, CHAPADAS Y ESTRATIFICADAS SIMILARES.	15	B	
4413000000	MADERA DENSIFICADA EN BLOQUES, TABLAS, TIRAS O PERFILES.	15	C	
4414000000	MARCOS DE MADERA PARA CUADROS, FOTOGRAFÍAS, ESPEJOS U OBJETOS SIMILARES.	15	B	
4415100000	CAJONES, CAJAS, JAULAS, TAMBORES Y ENVASES SIMILARES.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4415200000	PALETAS, PALETAS-CAJA Y OTRAS PLATAFORMAS PARA CARGA.	15	B	
4416000000	BARRILES, CUBAS, TINAS Y DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE TONELERÍA Y SUS PARTES, DE MADERA, INCLUIDAS LAS DUELAS.	15	C	
4417001000	HERRAMIENTAS, MONTURAS Y MANGOS DE HERRAMIENTAS, DE MADERA.	15	B	
4417009000	MONTURAS Y MANGOS DE HERRAMIENTAS, MONTURAS Y MANGOS DE CEPILLOS, BROCHES O ESCOBAS DE MADERA.	15	B	
4418100000	VENTANAS, CONTRAVENTANAS, Y SUS MARCOS Y CONTRAMARCOS, DE MADERA.	15	B	
4418200000	PUERTAS Y SUS MARCOS, CONTRAMARCOS Y UMBRALES, DE MADERA.	15	B	
4418300000	TABLEROS PARA PARQUES, DE MADERA.	15	B	
4418400000	ENCOFRADOS PARA HORMIGÓN, DE MADERA.	15	B	
4418500000	TABLILLAS PARA CUBIERTA DE TEJADOS O FACHAS ("*SCHINGLES*" Y "*SHAKES*").	15	B	
4418901000	TABLEROS CELULARES, DE MADERA.	15	A	
4418909000	LAS DEMÁS OBRAS Y PIEZAS DE CARPINTERÍA PARA CONSTRUCCIONES, DE MADERA.	15	A	
4419000000	ARTÍCULOS DE MESA O DE COCINA, DE MADERA.	20	C	
4420100000	ESTATUILLAS Y DEMÁS OBJETOS DE ADORNO, DE MADERA.	20	C	
4420900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE MARQUETERÍA Y TARACEA.	20	C	
4421100000	PERCHAS PARA PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE MADERA.	15	C	
4421901000	CANILLAS, CARRETES, BOBINAS PARA HILATURA O EL TEJIDO Y PARA HILO DE COSER, Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE MADERA, TORNEADA.	15	C	
4421902000	PALILLOS DE DIENTES, DE MADERA.	15	C	
4421903000	PALITOS Y CUCHARITAS PARA DULCE Y HELADOS, DE MADERA.	15	C	
4421905000	MADERA PREPARADA PARA FÓSFOROS.	15	C	
4421909000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE MADERA.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4501100000	CORCHO NATURAL EN BRUTO O SIMPLEMENTE PREPARADO.	5	A	
4501900000	DESPERDICIOS DE CORCHO.	5	A	
4502000000	CORCHO NATURAL, DESCORTEZADO O SIMPLEMENTE ESCUADRADO O EN CUBOS, PLANCHAS, HOJAS O BANDAS, CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES (INCLUIDOS LOS ESBOZOS PARA TAPONES CON ARISTAS VIVAS).	5	A	
4503100000	TAPONES DE CORCHO NATURAL.	10	C	
4503900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CORCHO NATURAL.	10	C	
4504100000	BLOQUES, PLACAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS.	10	C	
4504901000	TAPONES DE CORCHO AGLOMERADO.	10	C	
4504902000	JUNTAS O EMPAQUETADURAS Y ARANDELAS, DE CORCHO AGLOMERADO.	10	C	
4504909000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CORCHO AGLOMERADO.	10	C	
4601200000	ESTERILLAS, ESTERAS Y CAÑIZOS, DE MATERIA VEGETAL.	20	C	
4601910000	TRENZAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE MATERIA VEGETAL, INCLUSO ENSAMBLADOS EN TIRAS.	20	C	
4601990000	RENZAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE OTRAS MATERIAS DISTINTAS A LA VEGETAL, INCLUSO ENSAMBLADOS EN TIRAS.	20	C	
4602100000	ARTÍCULOS DE CESTERÍA OBTENIDOS DIRECTAMENTE O EN SU FORMA, CON MATERIAS VEGETALES TRENZABLES.	20	C	
4602900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE CESTERÍA OBTENIDOS DIRECTAMENTE O EN SU FORMA CON MATERIAS TRENZABLES O CONFECCIONADOS CON ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 46.01, MANUFACTURAS DE LUFA.	20	C	
4701000000	PASTA MECÁNICA DE MADERA.	10	A	
4702000000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE MADERA PARA DISOLVER.	5	A	
4703110000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE MADERA DE CONIFERAS, CRUDA, A LA SOSA (SODA) O AL SULFATO, EXCEPTO LA PASTA PARA DISOLVER.	10	A	
4703190000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE MADERA DISTINTA DE LA DE CONIFERAS, CRUDA, A LA SOSA (SODA) O AL SULFATO, EXCEPTO LA PASTA PARA DISOLVER.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4703210000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE MADERA DE CONIFERAS, SEMIBLANQUEADA O BLANQUEADA, A LA SOSA (SODA) O AL SULFATO, EXCEPTO LA PASTA PARA DISOLVER.	10	A	
4703290000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE MADERA DISTINTA DE LA DE CONIFERAS, SEMIBLANQUEADA O BLANQUEADA, A LA SOSA (SODA) O AL SULFATO, EXCEPTO LA PASTA PARA DISOLVER.	10	A	
4704110000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE MADERA DE CONIFERAS, CRUDA, AL SULFITO, EXCEPTO LA PASTA PARA DISOLVER.	5	A	
4704190000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE MADERA DISTINTA DE LA DE CONIFERAS, CRUDA, AL SULFITO, EXCEPTO LA PASTA PARA DISOLVER.	5	A	
4704210000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE MADERA DE CONIFERAS, SEMIBLANQUEADA O BLANQUEADA, AL SULFITO, EXCEPTO LA PASTA PARA DISOLVER.	5	A	
4704290000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE MADERA DISTINTA DE LA DE CONIFERAS, SEMIBLANQUEADA O BLANQUEADA, AL SULFITO, EXCEPTO LA PASTA PARA DISOLVER.	5	A	
4705000000	PASTA SEMIQUIMICA DE MADERA.	10	C	
4706100000	PASTA DE LINTER DE ALGODÓN.	5	A	
4706200000	PASTA DE FIBRAS OBTENIDAS DE PAPEL O CARTÓN RECICLADOS (DESPERDICIOS O DESECHOS).	10	C	
4706910000	PASTA MECÁNICA DE OTRAS MATERIAS FIBROSAS CELULOSICAS.	5	A	
4706920000	PASTA QUÍMICA DE OTRAS MATERIAS FIBROSAS CELULOSICAS.	10	C	
4706930000	PASTA SEMIQUIMICA DE OTRAS MATERIAS FIBROSAS CELULOSICAS.	5	A	
4707100000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE PAPEL O DE CARTÓN KRAFT CRUDOS O DE PAPEL O CARTÓN CORRUGADO.	5	A	
4707200000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE OTROS PAPELES O CARTONES OBTENIDOS PRINCIPALMENTE A PARTIR DE PASTA QUÍMICA BLANQUEADA SIN COLOREAR EN LA MASA.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4707300000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE PAPEL O CARTÓN OBTENIDO PRINCIPALMENTE A PARTIR DE PASTA MECÁNICA (POR EJEMPLO: DIARIOS, PERIÓDICOS E IMPRESOS SIMILARES).	5	A	
4707900000	LOS DEMÁS DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE PAPEL, INCLUIDOS LOS DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS SIN CLASIFICAR.	5	A	
4801000000	PAPEL PRENSA EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	0	F	
4802100000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN HECHO A MANO (HOJA A HOJA).	10	A	
4802200000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN SOPORTE PARA PAPEL Y CARTÓN FOTOSENSIBLES, TERMOSENSIBLES, O ELECTROSENSIBLES.	10	A	
4802300000	PAPEL SOPORTE PARA PAPEL CARBÓN (CARBÓNICO).	15	A	
4802400000	PAPEL SOPORTE PARA PAPELES DE DECORAR PAREDES.	15	A	
4802540000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO INFERIOR A 40 G/M^2.	15	U	
4802550010	PAPELES DE SEGURIDAD PARA BILLETES, SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS).	5	A	
4802550020	OTROS PAPELES DE SEGURIDAD, SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4802550090	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES, SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS).	15	U	
4802560000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150G/M^2, EN HOJAS EN LAS QUE UN LADO SEA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 435 MM Y EL OTRO SEA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 297 MM, MEDIDOS SIN PLEGAR.	20	U	
4802570010	PAPELES DE SEGURIDAD PARA BILLETES, SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150G/M^2	5	A	
4802570020	OTROS PAPELES DE SEGURIDAD, SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2	5	A	
4802570090	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES, SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO - MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40G/M^2, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2.	15	U	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4802580000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR A 150G/M^2.	15	U	
4802610010	OTROS PAPELES DE SEGURIDAD, SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2.	0	F	
4802610090	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO SUPERIOR AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS).	15	U	
4802620000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO SUPERIOR AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, EN HOJAS EN LAS QUE UN LADO SEA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 435 MM Y EL OTRO SEA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 297 MM, SIN PLEGAR.	20	U	
4802690000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES, CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO - MECÁNICO SUPERIOR AL 10% EN PESO DE CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA.	15	U	
4803001000	GUATA DE CELULOSA Y NAPA DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA.	15	U	
4803009000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES DEL TIPO UTILIZADO PARA PAPEL HIGIÉNICO, TOALLITAS PARA DESMAQUILLAR, TOALLAS, SERVILLETAS O PAPELES SIMILARES DE USO DOMESTICO, DE HIGIENE O DE TOCADOR, INCLUSO RIZADOS ("*CREPES*"), PLISADOS, GOFRADOS, ESTAMPADOS, PERFORADOS, COLOREADOS.	15	U	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4804110000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN, CRUDOS, PARA CARAS (CUBIERTAS) ("*KRAFTLINER*").	15	B	
4804190000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES, PARA CARAS (CUBIERTAS) ("*KRAFTLINER*").	15	B	
4804210000	PAPEL KRAFT CRUDO, PARA SACOS (BOLSAS).	15	U	
4804290000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES KRATF PARA SACOS (BOLSAS).	15	U	
4804310000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, CRUDOS, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M2.	15	U	
4804390000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2.	15	U	
4804411000	PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, CRUDOS, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR A 225 G/M^2, ABSORBENTES, DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE LAMINADOS PLÁSTICOS DECORATIVOS.	5	A	
4804419000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, CRUDOS, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR A 225 G/M^2.	15	U	
4804420000	PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR A 225 G/M^2, BLANQUEADOS UNIFORMEMENTE EN LA MASA Y CON UN DE FIBRAS DE MADERA OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO QUÍMICO SUPERIOR AL 95% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA.	15	U	
4804490000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR A 225 G/M^2.	15	U	
4804510000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, CRUDOS, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 225 G/M^2.	15	U	
4804520000	PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 225 G/M^2, BLANQUEADOS UNIFORMEMENTE EN LA MASA Y CON UN DE FIBRAS DE MADERA OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO QUÍMICO SUPERIOR AL 95% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA.	15	U	
4804590000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 225 G/M^2.	15	U	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4805110000	PAPEL SEMIQUIMICO PARA ACANALAR.	15	U	
4805120000	PAPEL PAJA PARA ACANALAR.	15	U	
4805190000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES PARA ACANALAR.	15	U	
4805240000	PAPEL "*TESTLINER*" (DE FIBRAS RECICLADAS), DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2.	15	U	
4805250000	PAPEL "*TESTLINER*" (DE FIBRAS RECICLADAS), DE PESO SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2.	15	U	
4805300000	PAPEL SULFITO PARA ENVOLVER.	15	U	
4805401000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN FILTRO, ELABORADOS CON 100% EN PESO DE FIBRA DE ALGODÓN O DE ABACÁ, SIN ENCOLADO Y EXENTO DE COMPUESTOS MINERALES.	5	A	
4805402000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN FILTRO CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRA DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 70% PERO INFERIOR AL 100%, EN PESO.	5	A	
4805409000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES FILTRO.	5	A	
4805500000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN FIELTRO Y PAPEL Y CARTÓN LANA..	15	A	
4805911000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2. ABSORBENTES, DE LOS TIPO UTILIZADOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE LAMINADOS PLÁSTICOS DECORATIVOS.	5	A	
4805912000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2, PARA AISLAMIENTO ELÉCTRICO.	5	A	
4805919000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2.	15	U	
4805921000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES DE PESO SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR A 225 G/M^2, PARA AISLAMIENTO ELÉCTRICO.	5	A	
4805929000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES DE PESO SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR A 225 G/M^2.	15	U	
4805931000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES DE PESO SUPERIOR A 225 G/M^2, PARA AISLAMIENTO ELÉCTRICO.	5	A	
4805933000	CARTONES RÍGIDOS CON PESO ESPECIFICO SUPERIOR A 1, DE PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 225 G/M^2.	15	U	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4805939000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES DE PESO SUPERIOR A 225 G/M^2.	15	U	
4806100000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN SULFURIZADO (PERGAMINO VEGETAL), EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	5	A	
4806200000	PAPEL RESISTENTE A LAS GRASAS (*"GRASEPROOF"*), EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	10	C	
4806300000	PAPEL VEGETAL (PAPEL CALCO), EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	5	A	
4806400000	PAPEL CRISTAL Y DEMÁS PAPELES CALANDRADOS, TRANSPARENTES O TRASLUCIDOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	5	B	
4807000000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN OBTENIDOS POR PEGADO DE HOJAS PLANAS, SIN ESTUCAR NI RECUBRIR EN LA SUPERFICIE Y SIN IMPREGNAR, INCLUSO REFORZADO INTERIORMENTE, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	15	C	
4808100000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN CORRUGADOS, INCLUSO PERFORADOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	15	U	
4808200000	PAPEL KRAFT PARA SACOS (BOLSAS), RIZADO ("CREPÉ"), O PLISADO, INCLUSO GOFRADO, ESTAMPADO O PERFORADO, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	15	U	
4808300000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES KRAFT, RIZADOS ("CREPÉ"), O PLISADOS, INCLUSO GOFRADOS, ESTAMPADOS O PERFORADOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	15	U	
4808900000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES (INCLUSO REVESTIDOS POR ENCOLADO), RIZADOS ("CREPES"), PLISADOS, GOFRADOS, ESTAMPADOS O PERFORADOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS, EXCEPTO EL DE LAS PARTIDA 48.03.	15	U	
4809100000	PAPEL CARBÓN (CARBÓNICO) Y PAPELES SIMILARES, INCLUSO IMPRESO, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	15	A	
4809200000	PAPEL AUTOCOPIA, INCLUSO IMPRESO, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4809900000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES PARA COPIAR O TRANSFERIR (INCLUIDO EL ESTUCADO O CHUCHEE, RECUBIERTO O IMPREGNADO, PARA CLISÉS DE MIMEÓGRAFO ("*STENCILES*") PARA PLANCHAS OFFSET), INCLUSO IMPRESO, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS.	15	U	
4810131100	PAPEL Y CARTÓN DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA ESCRIBIR, IMPRIMIR U OTROS FINES GRAF., SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCED. MECAN. O QUIM.-MEC. O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, EN BOBINAS, DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 60 GR/M2.	15	A	
4810131900	PAPEL Y CARTÓN DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA ESCRIBIR, IMPRIMIR U OTROS FINES GRAF., SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCED. MECAN. O QUIM.-MEC. O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, EN BOBINAS, DE PESO SUP. A 60 GR/M2 PERO INF. O IGUAL A 150G/M2.	15	B	
4810132000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILI. PARA ESCRIBIR, IMPRIMIR U OTROS FINES GRAF., SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCED. MECAN. O QUIM.-MEC. O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, EN BOBINAS, DE PESO SUPERIOR A 150 G/M2.	15	B	
4810140000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILI. PARA ESCRIBIR, IMPRIMIR U OTROS FINES GRAF., SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCED. MECAN. O QUIM.-MEC. O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, EN HOJAS EN LAS QUE UN LADO SEA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 435 MM Y EL OTRO SEA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 297 MM, MEDIDOS SIN PLEGAR.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4810190000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILI. PARA ESCRIBIR, IMPRIMIR U OTROS FINES GRAF., SIN FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCED. MECAN. O QUIM.-MEC. O CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA.	15	U	
4810220000	PAPEL ESTUCADO O CUCHÉ LIGERO (LIVIANO) ("LWC").	15	A	
4810290000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES DE LOS TIPOS UTILI. PARA ESCRIBIR, IMPRIMIR U OTROS FINES GRAF., CON UN CONTENIDO TOTAL DE ESTAS FIBRAS OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO MECÁNICO O QUÍMICO-MECÁNICO SUPERIOR AL 10% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA.	15	U	
4810310000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN KRAFT, EXCEPTO EL DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS PARA ESCRIBIR, IMPRIMIR U OTROS FINES GRÁFICOS, BLANQUEADOS UNIFORMEMENTE EN LA MASA Y CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DE MADERA OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO QUÍMICO SUPERIOR AL 95% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M2.	15	A	
4810320000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN KRAFT, EXCEPTO EL DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS PARA ESCRIBIR, IMPRIMIR U OTROS FINES GRÁFICOS, BLANQUEADOS UNIFORMEMENTE EN LA MASA Y CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DE MADERA OBTENIDAS POR PROCEDIMIENTO QUÍMICO SUPERIOR AL 95% EN PESO DEL CONTENIDO TOTAL DE FIBRA, DE PESO SUPERIOR A 150 G/M2.	15	A	
4810390000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES KRAFT, EXCEPTO LOS DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS PARA ESCRIBIR, IMPRIMIR U OTROS FINES GRÁFICOS.	15	U	
4810920000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES MULTICAPAS.	15	U	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4810990000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES, ESTUCADOS POR UNA O LAS DOS CARAS CON CAOLÍN U OTRAS SUSTANCIAS INORGÁNICAS, CON AGLUTINANTE O SIN ÉL, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE CUALQUIER OTRO ESTUCADO O RECUBRIMIENTO, INCLUSO COLOREADO O DECORADO EN LA SUPERFICIE O IMPRESO, EN BOBINAS O EN HOJAS.	15	U	
4811101000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN ALQUITRANADO EN LA MASA, CON PESO ESPECIFICO SUPERIOR A 1, INCLUSO SATINADOS, BARNIZADOS O GOFRADOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	15	U	
4811109000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES ALQUITRANADOS, EMBETUNADOS O ASFALTADOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	15	U	
4811410000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN AUTOADHESIVOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	15	U	
4811490000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES ENGOMADOS O ADHESIVOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	15	U	
4811511000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN RECUBIERTOS, IMPREGNADOS O REVESTIDOS DE PLÁSTICO (EXC. LOS ADHESIVOS), BLANQUEADOS, DE GRAMAJ. SUP. A 150 G/M3, CON LAM INTERM DE ALUMINIO, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA ENVASAR PRODS. EN LA IND. ALIMENTARIA, INCLUSO IMPRESOS.	5	A	
4811519010	CARTÓN REVESTIDO POR AMBAS CARAS CON POLIETILENO DE UN ANCHO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 cm. Y PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2, PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE ENVASES PARA ALIMENTOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4811519090	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES, BLANQUEADOS, RECUBIERTOS, IMPREGNADOS O REVESTIDOS DE PLÁSTICO (CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS ADHESIVOS) BLANQUEADOS DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2.	15	U	
4811591000	PAPELES Y CARTONES PARA FABRICAR LIJA AL AGUA, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	15	U	
4811592000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES CON LAMINA INTERMEDIA DE ALUMINIO, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA ENVASAR PRODUCTOS EN LA INDUSTRIA ALIMENTARIA, INCLUSO IMPRESOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	5	A	
4811593000	PAPEL IMPREGNADO CON RESINAS MELAMINICAS, INCLUSO DECORADO O IMPRESO, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	15	U	
4811594000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN PARA AISLAMIENTO ELÉCTRICO, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	5	A	
4811599010	PAPELES FILTRO, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	5	A	
4811599020	CARTÓN REVESTIDO POR AMBAS CARAS CON POLIETILENO, DE UN ANCHO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 cm. Y PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2, PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE ENVASES PARA ALIMENTOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	5	A	
4811599090	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES RECUBIERTOS, IMPREGNADOS O REVESTIDOS DE PLÁSTICO (EXCEPTO LOS ADHESIVOS), EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	15	U	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4811601000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN RECUBIERTO IMPREGNADO O REVESTIDO DE CERA, PARAFINA, ESTEARINA, ACEITE O GLICEROL, PARA AISLAMIENTO ELÉCTRICO, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	5	A	
4811609000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES Y CARTONES RECUBIERTOS IMPREGNADOS O REVESTIDOS DE CERA, PARAFINA, ESTEARINA, ACEITE O GLICEROL, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	15	U	
4811901000	PAPELES, CARTONES, GUATA DE CELULOSA Y NAPA DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA, BARNIZADOS, CON PESO ESPECIFICO SUPERIOR A 1, INCLUSO GOFRADOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	10	A	
4811902000	PAPELES, CARTONES, GUATA DE CELULOSA Y NAPA DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA, PARA JUNTAS O EMPAQUETADURAS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	10	A	
4811905000	PAPELES, CARTONES, GUATA DE CELULOSA Y NAPA DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA, PAUTADOS, RAYADOS O CUADRICULADOS, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	15	U	
4811908000	PAPELES ABSORBENTES, DECORADOS O IMPRESOS, SIN IMPREGNAR DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE LAMINADOS PLÁSTICOS DECORATIVOS.	10	A	
4811909000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES, CARTONES, GUATA DE CELULOSA Y NAPA DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) O EN HOJAS DE FORMA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, DE CUALQUIER TAMAÑO.	10	A	
4812000000	BLOQUES Y PLACAS, FILTRANTES, DE PASTA DE PAPEL.	15	C	
4813100000	PAPEL DE FUMAR, EN LIBRILLOS O EN TUBOS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4813200000	PAPEL DE FUMAR, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS) DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5 CM.	15	C	
4813900000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES DE FUMAR, INCLUSO CORTADOS AL TAMAÑO ADECUADO.	15	A	
4814100000	PAPEL GRANITO ("*INGRAIN*").	15	A	
4814200000	PAPEL PARA DECORAR Y REVESTIMIENTOS SIMILARES DE PAREDES, CONSTITUIDOS POR PAPEL RECUBIERTO O REVESTIDO, EN LA CARA VISTA, CON UN CAPA DE PLÁSTICO GRANEADA, GOFRADA, COLOREADA, IMPRESA CON MOTIVOS O DECORADA DE OTRO MODO.	15	A	
4814300000	PAPEL PARA DECORAR Y REVESTIMIENTOS SIMILARES DE PAREDES, CONSTITUIDOS POR PAPEL REVESTIDO EN LA CARA VISTA CON MATERIA TRENZABLE, INCLUSO TEJIDA EN FORMA PLANA O PARALELIZADA.	15	A	
4814900000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES PARA DECORAR Y REVESTIMIENTOS SIMILARES DE PAREDES.	15	A	
4815000000	CUBRESUELOS CON SOPORTE DE PAPEL O CARTÓN, INCLUSO CORTADOS.	15	A	
4816100000	PAPEL CARBÓN (CARBÓNICO) Y PAPELES SIMILARES, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADOS EN CAJA.	15	A	
4816200000	PAPEL AUTOCOPIA, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADOS EN CAJAS.	15	C	
4816300000	PAPELES PARA CLISES DE MIMEÓGRAFO ("*STENCILES*"), COMPLETOS, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADOS EN CAJAS.	15	A	
4816900000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES PARA COPIAR O TRANSFERIR (EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 48.09), PLANCHAS OFFSET DE PAPEL, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADOS EN CAJAS.	15	C	
4817100000	SOBRES DE PAPEL O CARTÓN.	20	U	
4817200000	SOBRES-CARTA, TARJETAS POSTALES SIN ILUSTRAR Y TARJETAS PARA CORRESPONDENCIA.	20	U	
4817300000	CAJAS, SOBRES Y PRESENTACIONES SIMILARES DE PAPEL O CARTÓN, CON UN CONJUNTO O SURTIDO DE ARTÍCULOS DE CORRESPONDENCIA.	20	U	
4818100000	PAPEL HIGIÉNICO.	20	U	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4818200000	PAÑUELOS, TOALLITAS DE DESMAQUILLAR Y TOALLAS DE PASTA DE PAPEL, PAPEL.	20	U	
4818300000	MANTELES Y SERVILLETAS, DE PASTA DE PAPEL, PAPEL Y GUATA DE CELULOSA.	20	U	
4818400000	COMPRESAS Y TAMPONES HIGIÉNICOS, PAÑALES PARA BEBES Y ARTÍCULOS HIGIÉNICOS SIMILARES, DE PASTA DE PAPEL, PAPEL Y GUATA DE CELULOSA O NAPA DE FIBRAS CELULOSAS.	20	U	
4818500000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR (ACCESORIOS), DE PASTA DE PAPEL, PAPEL, GUATA DE CELULOSA O NAPAS DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA.	20	U	
4818900000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES HIGIÉNICOS, TOALLITAS PARA DESMAQUILLAR Y DE MANO, PAÑUELOS, MANTELES, SABANAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES PARA USO DOMESTICO, DE TOCADOR, HIGIÉNICO O CLÍNICO, ETC. DE PASTA DE PAPEL, PAPEL , GUATA DE CELULOSA O NAPAS DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA.	20	U	
4819100000	CAJAS DE PAPEL O CARTÓN CORRUGADOS.	15	U	
4819200000	CAJAS Y CARTONAJES, PLEGABLES, DE PAPEL O CARTÓN SIN CORRUGAR.	15	U	
4819301000	SACOS (BOLSAS) CON UNA ANCHURA EN LA BASE SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 CM., MULTIPLIEGOS, DE PAPEL, CARTÓN, GUATA DE CELULOSA.	15	U	
4819309000	LOS DEMÁS SACOS (BOLSAS) DE PAPEL CARTÓN, GUATA DE CELULOSA, CON UNA ANCHURA EN LA BASE SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 40 CM.	15	U	
4819400000	LOS DEMÁS SACOS (BOLSAS).	15	U	
4819500000	LOS DEMÁS ENVASES, INCLUIDAS LAS FUNDAS PARA DISCOS, DE PAPEL, CARTÓN, GUATA DE CELULOSA O NAPAS DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA.	15	U	
4819600000	CARTONAJES DE OFICINA, TIENDA O SIMILARES DE PAPEL, CARTÓN, GUATA DE CELULOSA O NAPAS DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA.	15	U	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4820100000	LIBROS REGISTRO, LIBROS DE CONTABILIDAD, TALONARIOS (DE NOTAS, DE PEDIDOS O DE RECIBOS), MEMORANDOS, BLOQUES DE PAPEL DE CARTAS, AGENDAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE PAPEL O CARTÓN.	20	U	
4820200000	CUADERNOS DE PAPEL.	20	U	
4820300000	CLASIFICADORES, ENCUADERNACIONES (EXCEPTO LAS CUBIERTAS PARA LIBROS), CARPETAS Y CUBIERTAS PARA DOCUMENTOS.	20	U	
4820401000	FORMULARIOS EN PAQUETES O PLEGADOS LLAMADOS CONTINUOS.	20	U	
4820409000	LOS DEMÁS FORMULARIOS EN PAQUETES O PLEGADOS (*"MANIFOLD"*), AUNQUE LLEVEN PAPEL CARBÓN (CARBÓNICO).	20	U	
4820500000	ÁLBUMES PARA MUESTRAS O PARA COLECCIONES, DE PAPEL O CARTÓN.	20	U	
4820901000	LOS DEMÁS FORMATOS LLAMADOS "CONTINUOS" SIN IMPRESIÓN.	20	U	
4820909000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS ESCOLARES, DE OFICINA O DE PAPELERÍA.	20	U	
4821100000	ETIQUETAS DE TODAS CLASES IMPRESAS, DE PAPEL O CARTÓN.	15	U	
4821900000	LAS DEMÁS ETIQUETAS DE TODAS CLASES, DE PAPEL O CARTÓN, INCLUSO IMPRESAS.	15	U	
4822100000	CARRETES, BOBINAS, CANILLAS Y SOPORTES SIMILARES DE PASTA DE PAPEL, PAPEL O CARTÓN, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA EL BOBINADO DE HILADOS TEXTILES.	15	C	
4822900000	LOS DEMÁS CARRETES, BOBINAS, CANILLAS Y SOPORTES SIMILARES, DE PASTA DE PAPEL, PAPEL O CARTÓN, INCLUSO PERFORADOS O ENDURECIDOS.	15	C	
4823120000	PAPEL ENGOMADO O ADHESIVO, EN TIRAS O EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS): AUTOADHESIVO, .	20	U	
4823190000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES ENGOMADOS O ADHESIVOS, EN TIRAS O EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS).	20	U	
4823200000	PAPEL Y CARTÓN FILTRO, EN TIRAS O EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4823400000	PAPEL DIAGRAMA PARA APARATOS REGISTRADORES, EN BOBINAS (ROLLOS), HOJAS O DISCOS.	15	U	
4823600000	BANDEJAS, FUENTES, PLATOS, TAZAS, VASOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PAPEL O CARTÓN.	20	U	
4823700000	ARTÍCULOS MOLDEADOS O PRENSADOS, DE PASTA DE PAPEL.	15	U	
4823902000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES PARA AISLAMIENTO ELÉCTRICO.	5	A	
4823903000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES, CARTONES, GUATAS DE CELULOSA Y NAPAS DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA, CORTADOS A SU TAMAÑO.	15	U	
4823904000	JUNTAS (EMPAQUETADURAS), DE PASTA DE PAPEL, DE PAPEL, CARTÓN, CORTADOS EN FORMATO.	5	A	
4823905000	CARTONES PARA MECANISMOS JACQUARD Y SIMILARES, DE PASTA DE PAPEL , DE PAPEL O CARTÓN, CORTADOS EN FORMATO.	5	A	
4823906000	PATRONES, MODELOS Y PLANTILLAS DE PASTA DE PAPEL, DE PAPEL, CARTÓN, GUATA DE CELULOSA O DE NAPAS DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA.	5	A	
4823909000	LOS DEMÁS PAPELES, CARTONES, GUATAS DE CELULOSA Y NAPAS DE FIBRAS DE CELULOSA, CORTADOS EN FORMATO.	15	U	
4901100010	HORÓSCOPOS, FOTONOVELAS, MODAS, TIRAS CÓMICAS O HISTORIETAS GRAFICAS Y JUEGOS DE AZAR, EN HOJAS SUELTAS, INCLUSO PLEGADAS.	20	C	
4901100090	LOS DEMÁS LIBROS, FOLLETOS E IMPRESOS SIMILARES, EN HOJAS SUELTAS, INCLUSO PLEGADAS.	0	F	
4901910000	DICCIONARIOS Y ENCICLOPEDIAS, INCLUSO EN FASCÍCULOS.	0	F	
4901990010	LOS DEMÁS HORÓSCOPOS, FOTONOVELAS, MODAS, TIRAS CÓMICAS O HISTORIETAS GRAFICAS Y JUEGOS DE AZAR.	20	C	
4901990090	LOS DEMÁS LIBROS, FOLLETOS E IMPRESOS SIMILARES.	0	F	
4902100000	DIARIOS Y PUBLICACIONES PERIÓDICAS, IMPRESOS, INCLUSO ILUSTRADOS O CON PUBLICIDAD, QUE SE PUBLIQUEN CUATRO VECES POR SEMANA COMO MÍNIMO.	0	F	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4902900010	REVISTAS, FOLLETOS Y MAGAZINES, CONOCIDOS COMO TIRAS CÓMICAS O HISTORIETAS GRAFICAS.	20	C	
4902900090	LOS DEMÁS DIARIOS Y PUBLICACIONES PERIÓDICAS, IMPRESOS, INCLUSO ILUSTRADOS O CON PUBLICIDAD.	0	F	
4903000000	ÁLBUMES O LIBROS DE ESTAMPAS PARA NIÑOS Y CUADERNOS INFANTILES PARA DIBUJAR O COLOREAR.	20	C	
4904000000	MÚSICA MANUSCRITA O IMPRESA, INCLUSO CON ILUSTRACIONES O ENCUADERNADA.	0	F	
4905100000	ESFERAS (TERRÁQUEAS O CELESTES) IMPRESAS.	0	F	
4905910000	MAPAS MURALES, PLANOS TOPOGRÁFICOS, EN FORMA DE LIBROS O DE FOLLETOS.	0	F	
4905990000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS CARTOGRÁFICAS DE TODAS CLASES, INCLUIDOS LOS MAPAS MURALES, LOS PLANOS TOPOGRÁFICOS, IMPRESOS.	0	F	
4906000000	PLANOS Y DIBUJOS ORIGINALES HECHOS A MANO, DE ARQUITECTURA, DE INGENIERÍA, INDUSTRIALES, COMERCIALES, TOPOGRÁFICOS O SIMILARES.	0	F	
4907001000	SELLOS (ESTAMPILLAS) DE CORREOS, TIMBRES FISCALES ANÁLOGOS SIN OBLITERAR, QUE TENGAN O HAYAN DE TENER CURSO LEGAL EN EL PAÍS DE DESTINO.	20	C	
4907002000	BILLETES DE BANCO.	0	F	
4907003000	TALONARIOS DE CHEQUES DE VIAJERO DE ESTABLECIMIENTOS DE CRÉDITO EXTRANJEROS.	20	A	
4907009000	LOS DEMÁS CHEQUES, TÍTULOS DE ACCIONES U OBLIGACIONES Y TÍTULOS SIMILARES, SIN OBLITERAR, QUE TENGAN O HAYAN DE TENER CURSO LEGAL EN EL PAÍS DE DESTINO.	20	C	
4908100000	CALCOMANÍAS VITRIFICABLES.	20	C	
4908901000	CALCOMANÍAS PARA TRANSFERENCIA CONTINUA SOBRE TEJIDOS.	5	A	
4908909000	LAS DEMÁS CALCOMANÍAS DE CUALQUIER CLASE.	20	C	
4909000000	TARJETAS POSTALES IMPRESAS O ILUSTRADAS.	20	C	
4910000000	CALENDARIOS DE CUALQUIER CLASE IMPRESOS, INCLUIDOS LOS TACOS DE CALENDARIO.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
4911100000	IMPRESOS PUBLICITARIOS, CATÁLOGOS COMERCIALES Y SIMILARES.	20	C	
4911910000	ESTAMPAS, GRABADOS Y FOTOGRAFÍAS.	20	C	
4911990000	LOS DEMÁS IMPRESOS, INCLUIDAS LAS ESTAMPAS, GRABADOS Y FOTOGRAFÍAS.	20	C	
5004000000	HILADOS DE SEDA (EXCEPTO LOS HILADOS DE DESPERDICIOS DE SEDA) SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
5005000000	HILADOS DE DESPERDICIOS DE SEDA SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
5006000000	HILADOS DE SEDA O DE DESPERDICIOS DE SEDA, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	10	A	
5007100000	TEJIDOS DE BORRILLA.	20	A	
5007200000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE SEDA O DE DESPERDICIOS DE SEDA, DISTINTOS DE LA BORRILLA, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5007900000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE SEDA O DE DESPERDICIOS DE SEDA.	20	A	
5104000000	HILACHAS DE LANA O DE PELO FINO U ORDINARIO.	10	A	
5105100000	LANA CARDADA.	10	A	
5105210000	LANA PEINADA A GRANEL.	10	A	
5105291000	LANA Y PELO FINO U ORDINARIO, ENROLLADOS EN BOLAS ("*TOPS*").	10	A	
5105299000	LAS DEMÁS LANAS, CARDADAS O PEINADAS.	10	A	
5105310000	PELO FINO CARDADO O PEINADO , DE CABRA DE CACHEMIRA.	10	A	
5105391000	PELO FINO CARDADO O PEINADO, DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA.	10	A	
5105392000	PELO FINO CARDADO O PEINADO, DE VICUÑA.	10	A	
5105399000	LOS DEMÁS PELOS FINOS, CARDADOS O PEINADOS.	10	A	
5105400000	PELO ORDINARIO, CARDADO O PEINADO.	10	A	
5106100000	HILADOS DE LANA CARDADA, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LANA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5106200000	HILADOS DE LANA CARDADA, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LANA INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5107100000	HILADOS DE LANA PEINADA, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LANA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5107200000	HILADOS DE LANA PEINADA, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LANA INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5108100000	HILADOS DE PELO FINO CARDADO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5108200000	HILADOS DE PELO FINO PEINADO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5109100000	HILADOS DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LANA O DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5109900000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5110000000	HILADOS DE PELO ORDINARIO O DE CRIN (INCLUIDOS LOS HILADOS DE CRIN ENTORCHADOS), AUNQUE ESTÉN ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5111111000	TEJIDOS DE LANA CARDADA O PELO FINO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2.	20	A	
5111112000	TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA CARDADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2.	20	A	
5111114000	TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA CARDADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2.	20	A	
5111119000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PELO FINO CARDADO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LANA O PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5111191000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LANA CARDADA, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LANA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2.	20	A	
5111192000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA CARDADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, CON GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2.	20	A	
5111194000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA CARDADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, CON GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2.	20	A	
5111199000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE OTROS PELOS FINOS CARDADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 G/M^2.	20	A	
5111201000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LANA CARDADA, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5111202000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA CARDADA, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5111204000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA CARDADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5111209000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PELO FINO CARDADO, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5111301000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LANA CARDADA, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5111302000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA CARDADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5111304000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA CARDADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5111309000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE OTROS PELOS FINOS CARDADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5111901000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LANA CARDADA.	20	A	
5111902000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA CARDADOS.	20	A	
5111904000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA CARDADOS.	20	A	
5111909000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE OTROS PELOS FINOS CARDADOS.	20	A	
5112111000	TEJIDOS DE LANA PEINADA, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LANA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5112112000	TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA PEINADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5112114000	TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA PEINADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5112119000	TEJIDOS DE OTROS PELOS FINOS PEINADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5112191000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LANA PEINADA, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LANA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200G/M^2.	20	A	
5112192000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA PEINADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5112194000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA PEINADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5112199000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE OTROS PELOS FINOS PEINADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE PELO FINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5112201000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LANA PEINADA, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5112202000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA PEINADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5112204000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA PEINADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5112209000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE OTROS PELOS FINOS PEINADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5112301000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LANA PEINADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5112302000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA PEINADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5112304000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA PEINADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5112309000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE OTROS PELOS FINOS PEINADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5112901000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LANA PEINADA.	20	A	
5112902000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE VICUÑA PEINADA.	20	A	
5112904000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALPACA O DE LLAMA PEINADOS.	20	A	
5112909000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE OTROS PELOS FINOS PEINADOS.	20	A	
5113000000	TEJIDOS DE PELO ORDINARIO O DE CRIN.	20	A	
5204110000	HILO DE COSER DE ALGODÓN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5204190000	LOS DEMÁS HILOS DE COSER DE ALGODÓN, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5204200000	HILO DE COSER DE ALGODÓN, ACONDICIONADO PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5205110000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 714,29 DTEX (INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14).	15	A	
5205120000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 714.29 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 232.56 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43).	15	A	
5205130000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 232,56 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 192,31 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52).	15	A	
5205140000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 192,31 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 125 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5205150000	HILOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 125 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5205210000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 714,29 DTEX (INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5205220000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 714,29 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 232,56 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43).	15	A	
5205230000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 232,56 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 192,31 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52).	15	A	
5205240000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 192,31 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 125 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5205260000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 125 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 106,38 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 94).	15	A	
5205270000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 106,38 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 83,33 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 94 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 120).	15	A	
5205280000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 83,33 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 120).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5205310000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 714,29 DTEX POR HILO SENCILLO (INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14, POR HILO SENCILLO).	15	A	
5205320000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR CON ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% , DE TITULO INFERIOR A 714,29 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 232,56 DTEX POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43).	15	A	
5205330000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% , DE TITULO INFERIOR A 232,56 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 192,31 DTEX POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52).	15	A	
5205340000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% , DE TITULO INFERIOR A 192,31 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 125 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5205350000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 125 DTEX POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80 POR HILO SENCILLO).	15	A	
5205410000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS, DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 714,29 DTEX POR HILO SENCILLO (INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14 POR HILO SENCILLO).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5205420000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS, DE FIBRAS PEINADAS DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 714,29 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 232,56 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43).	15	A	
5205430000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS, DE FIBRAS PEINADAS DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 232.56 PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 192.31 DTEX POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52).	15	A	
5205440000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS, DE FIBRAS PEINADAS DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 192, 31 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 125 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5205460000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS, DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INF. A 125 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 106,38 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 94).	15	A	
5205470000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS, DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONT. DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INF. A 106,38 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 83,33 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 94PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 120).	15	A	
5205480000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS, DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONT. DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 83,33 DTEX POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 120).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5206110000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 714,29 DTEX (INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14).	15	A	
5206120000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 714,29 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL 232,56 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43).	15	A	
5206130000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR AL 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 232,56 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 192,31 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52).	15	A	
5206140000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 192,31 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 125 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5206150000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 125 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5206210000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 714,29 DTEX (INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14).	15	A	
5206220000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 714,29 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 232,56 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5206230000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 232,56 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 192,31 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52).	15	A	
5206240000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 192,31 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 125 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5206250000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 125 DTEX (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5206310000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 714,29 DTEX POR HILO SENCILLO (INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14, POR HILO SENCILLO).	15	A	
5206320000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 714,29 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 232,56 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43).	15	A	
5206330000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, DE ALGODÓN, EN PESO INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 232,56 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 192,31 DTEX, (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5206340000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 192,31 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 125 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	
5206350000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS SIN PEINAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 125 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80, POR HILO SENCILLO).	15	A	
5206410000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 714, 29 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14, POR HILO SENCILLO).	15	A	
5206420000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS, DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 714, 29 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 232,56DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 14 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43).	15	A	
5206430000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 232, 56 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 192, 31DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 43 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52).	15	A	
5206440000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS, DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 192, 31 DTEX PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 125 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 52 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5206450000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FIBRAS PEINADAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE TITULO INFERIOR A 125 DTEX, POR HILO SENCILLO (SUPERIOR AL NUMERO MÉTRICO 80, POR HILO SENCILLO).	15	A	
5207100000	HILADOS DE ALGODÓN (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER) CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5207900000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE ALGODÓN (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER) ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5208110000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CRUDOS DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL 100 G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208120000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CRUDOS DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 100 G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DEL ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208130000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CRUDOS DE LIGAMENTO SARGA INCLUIDO EL CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CRUDOS, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208210000	TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 G/M, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208220000	TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 100 G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	

70-543 10-07-11 Rev. 696

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5208230000	TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE LIGAMENTO SARGA, INCLUIDO EL CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208290000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN BLANQUEADOS, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208310000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN TEÑIDOS DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208320000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN TEÑIDOS DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 100G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208330000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN TEÑIDOS DE LIGAMENTO SARGA, INCLUIDO EL CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208390000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN TEÑIDOS, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208410000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100G/M^2 CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208420000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 100 G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5208430000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA , INCLUIDO EL CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208490000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5208510000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN ESTAMPADOS, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR A 100G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208520000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN ESTAMPADOS, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 100 G/M^2, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208530000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN ESTAMPADOS, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA, INCLUIDO EL CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5208590000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN ESTAMPADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209110000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209120000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS DE ALGODÓN DE LIGAMENTO SARGA, INCLUIDO EL CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS DE ALGODÓN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5209210000	TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209220000	TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209290000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE ALGODÓN CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209310000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209320000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA, INCLUIDO EL CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR, O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209390000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE ALGODÓN , CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209410000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209420000	TEJIDOS DE MEZCLILLA ("DENIM") DE ALGODÓN, CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209430000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LIGAMENTO SARGA, INCLUIDO EL CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5209490000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN, CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209510000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE ALGODÓN DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209520000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE ALGODÓN DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5209590000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE ALGODÓN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5210110000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5210120000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/ M1.	20	A	
5210190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS DE ALGODÓN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5210210000	TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE ALGODÓN , DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5210220000	TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONT. DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200G/M1.	20	A	
5210290000	LOS DEMÁS BLANQUEADOS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN , MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5210310000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5210320000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFER. O IGUAL A 200 G/ M.	20	A	
5210390000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE ALGODÓN , MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5210410000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR AL 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5210420000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFER. O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCL. O PRINCIP. CON FIBRAS SINTET. O ARTIFIC, CON UN CONTEN. DE ALGODÓN INFER. A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M1.	20	A	
5210490000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5210510000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN ESTAMPADOS, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5210520000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN ESTAMPADOS, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTET. O ARTIFIC., CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M1.	20	A	
5210590000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN ESTAMPADOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN, INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5211110000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS DE ALGODÓN , DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M².	20	A	
5211120000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M².	20	A	
5211190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CRUDOS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M².	20	A	
5211210000	TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE ALGODÓN , DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M².	20	A	
5211220000	TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE ALGODÓN , DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M².	20	A	
5211290000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS BLANQUEADOS DE ALGODÓN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M².	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5211310000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5211320000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE ALGODÓN, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADOS DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5211390000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE ALGODÓN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5211410000	TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5211420000	TEJIDOS DE MEZCLILLA ("DENIM"), MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5211430000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFER. O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPAL. CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTEN. DE ALGOD. INFER. A85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPER. A 200 G/M.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5211490000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5211510000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE ALGODÓN , DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5211520000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE ALGODÓN , DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5211590000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE ALGODÓN , MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALGODÓN INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5212110000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CRUDOS, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5212120000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN BLANQUEADOS, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5212130000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN TEÑIDOS, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5212140000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5212150000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN ESTAMPADOS, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5212210000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN CRUDOS, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5212220000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN BLANQUEADOS, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5212230000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN TEÑIDOS, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5212240000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN, CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5212250000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ALGODÓN ESTAMPADOS, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 200 G/M^2.	20	A	
5303100000	YUTE Y DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL LIBER, EN BRUTO O ENRIADOS.	10	A	
5303903000	ESTOPAS Y DESPERDICIOS DE YUTE (INCLUIDOS LOS DESPERDICIOS DE HILADOS Y LAS HILACHAS).	10	A	
5303909000	ESTOPAS Y DESPERDICIOS DE LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL LIBER (INCLUIDOS LOS DESPERDICIOS DE HILADOS Y LAS HILACHAS).	10	A	
5304100000	SISAL Y LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL GENERO AGAVE, EN BRUTO.	10	A	
5304900000	ESTOPAS Y DESPERDICIOS DE SISAL Y DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL GENERO AGAVE, EN BRUTO.	10	A	
5305110000	FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES DE COCO, EN BRUTO.	10	A	
5305190000	ESTOPAS Y DESPERDICIOS DE FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES DE COCO (INCLUIDOS LOS DESPERDICIOS DE HILADOS Y LAS HILACHAS).	10	A	
5305210000	FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES DE ABACA, EN BRUTO.	10	A	
5305290000	ESTOPAS Y DESPERDICIOS DE FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES DE ABACA (INCLUIDOS LOS DESPERDICIOS DE HILADOS Y LAS HILACHAS).	10	A	
5305900000	RAMIO Y DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE, EN BRUTO O TRABAJADOS, PERO SIN HILAR.	10	A	
5306100000	HILADOS DE LINO SENCILLOS.	15	A	
5306200000	HILADOS DE LINO RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5307100000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE YUTE Y DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL LIBER DE LA PARTIDA 53.03 .	15	A	
5307200000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE YUTE Y DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL LIBER DE LA PARTIDA 53.02.	15	A	
5308100000	HILADOS DE COCO.	15	A	
5308200000	HILADOS DE CÁÑAMO.	15	A	
5308900000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES.	15	A	
5309110000	TEJIDOS DE LINO CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5309190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LINO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LINO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5309210000	TEJIDOS DE LINO CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE LINO INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5309290000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE LINO CON UN CONTENIDO DE LINO INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5310100000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS DE YUTE Y DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL LIBER DE LA PARTIDA 53.02.	20	A	
5310900000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE YUTE Y DE OTRAS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL LIBER DE LA PARTIDA 53.03.	20	A	
5311000000	TEJIDOS DE LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES.	20	A	
5401101000	HILO DE COSER DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5401109000	LOS DEMÁS HILOS DE COSER DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS.	15	A	
5401201000	HILO DE COSER DE FILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5401209000	LOS DEMÁS HILOS DE COSER DE FILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES.	15	A	
5402100010	HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD DE NAILON 6,6 SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	5	A	
5402100090	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD DE NAILON O DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS.	15	A	
5402200000	HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD DE POLIÉSTER, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR..	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5402310000	HILADOS TEXTURADOS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS, DE TITULO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 50 TEX POR HILADO SENCILLO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5402320000	HILADOS TEXTURADOS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS, DE TITULO SUPERIOR A 50 TEX POR HILADO SENCILLO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5402330000	HILADOS TEXTURADOS DE POLIÉSTER, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5402390000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS TEXTURADOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5402410000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS SENCILLOS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS, SIN TORSIÓN O CON UNA TORSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 50 VUELTAS POR METRO.	15	A	
5402420000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS SENCILLOS DE POLIESTERES PARCIALMENTE ORIENTADOS, SIN TORSIÓN O CON UNA TORSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 50 VUELTAS POR METRO.	15	A	
5402430000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS SENCILLOS DE OTROS POLIESTERES, SIN TORSIÓN O CON UNA TORSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 50 VUELTAS POR METRO.	15	A	
5402491000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE POLIURETANO, SIN TORSIÓN O CON UNA TORSIÓN INFERIOR A 50 VUELTAS POR METRO.	5	A	
5402499000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS, SIN TORSIÓN O CON UNA TORSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 50 VUELTAS POR METRO.	15	A	
5402510000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS SENCILLOS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS, CON UNA TORSIÓN SUPERIOR A 50 VUELTAS POR METRO.	15	A	
5402520000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS SENCILLOS DE POLIESTERES, CON UNA TORSIÓN SUPERIOR A 50 VUELTAS POR METRO.	15	A	
5402590000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS, CON UNA TORSIÓN SUPERIOR A 50 VUELTAS POR METRO.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5402610000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE NAILON O DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS, TORCIDOS O CABLEADOS.	15	A	
5402620000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE POLIÉSTER, TORCIDOS O CABLEADOS.	15	A	
5402690000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS.	15	A	
5403100000	HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD DE RAYÓN VISCOSA, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5403200000	HILADOS TEXTURADOS DE FILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR..	15	A	
5403310000	HILADOS SENCILLOS, DE RAYÓN VISCOSA, SIN TORSIÓN O CON UNA TORSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 120 VUELTAS POR METRO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5403320000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE RAYÓN VISCOSA CON UNA TORSIÓN SUPERIOR A 120 VUELTAS POR METRO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5403330000	HILADOS SENCILLOS DE ACETATO DE CELULOSA, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5403390000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS SENCILLOS DE FILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER), SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR, INCLUIDOS LOS MONOFILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES DE MENOS DE 67 DECITEX.	15	A	
5403410000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE RAYÓN VISCOSA, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5403420000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS, DE ACETATO DE CELULOSA, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5403490000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS DE FILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER), SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR, INCLUIDOS LOS MONOFILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES DE MENOS DE 67 DECITEX.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5404101000	MONOFILAMENTOS DE POLIURETANOS, DE 67 DECITEX O MAS Y CUYA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DE LA SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL NO EXCEDA DE 1 MM.	5	A	
5404109000	LOS DEMÁS MONOFILAMENTOS DE POLIURETANOS, DE 67 DECITEX O MAS Y CUYA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DE LA SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL NO EXCEDA DE 1 MM.	15	A	
5404900000	TIRAS Y FORMAS SIMILARES (POR EJEMPLO: PAJA ARTIFICIAL) DE MATERIAS TEXTILES SINTÉTICAS DE ANCHURA APARENTE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5 MM.	15	A	
5405000000	MONOFILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES DE 67 DECITEX O MAS Y CUYA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DE LA SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL NO EXCEDA DE 1MM.	15	A	
5406100000	HILADOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER), ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5406200000	HILADOS DE FILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER), ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5407100000	TEJIDOS FABRICADOS CON HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD DE NAILON O DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS O DE POLIESTERES.	20	A	
5407200000	TEJIDOS DE HILADOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS FABRICADOS CON TIRAS O FORMAS SIMILARES.	20	A	
5407300000	"TEJIDOS" CONSTIT. POR NAPAS DE HILADOS TEXTILES SINTÉTICOS PARALELIZADOS QUE SE SUPERPONEN EN ANGULO RECTO O AGUDO SE ASIMILARAN A LOS TEJIDOS DE LOS CAPIT. 50 A 54.	20	A	
5407410000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407420000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407430000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5407440000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407510000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS DE POLIÉSTER TEXTURADOS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407520000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS DE POLIÉSTER TEXTURADOS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407530000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS DE POLIÉSTER TEXTURADOS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407540000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS DE POLIÉSTER TEXTURADOS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407610000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS DE POLIÉSTER SIN TEXTURAR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407690000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE FILAMENTOS DE POLIÉSTER SIN TEXTURAR SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407711000	NAPAS TRAMADAS PARA NEUMÁTICOS FABRICADAS CON HILADOS DE ALCOHOL POLIVINILICO.	5	A	
5407719000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407720000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407730000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5407740000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5407810000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5407820000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5407830000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5407840000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5407910000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, DE HILADOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS.	20	A	
5407920000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS, DE HILADOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS.	20	A	
5407930000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS.	20	A	
5407940000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS, DE HILADOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS.	20	A	
5408100000	TEJIDOS FABRICADOS CON HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD DE RAYÓN VISCOSA.	20	A	
5408210000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS O DE TIRAS O FORMAS SIMILARES, ARTIFICIALES, EN PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	
5408220000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS O DE TIRAS O FORMAS SIMILARES, ARTIFICIALES, EN PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5408230000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS O DE TIRAS O FORMAS SIMILARES, ARTIFICIALES, EN PESO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	
5408240000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FILAMENTOS O DE TIRAS O FORMAS SIMILARES, ARTIFICIALES, EN PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	
5408310000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS DE HILADOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5408320000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE HILADOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5408330000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5408340000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE HILADOS DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5501100000	CABLES DE FILAMENTOS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS.	15	A	
5501200000	CABLES DE FILAMENTOS DE POLIÉSTER.	15	A	
5501300010	CABLES DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS ACRÍLICOS O MODACRILICOS OBTENIDOS POR EXTRUSIÓN HÚMEDA.	5	A	
5501300090	LOS DEMÁS CABLES DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS ACRÍLICOS O MODACRILICOS.	15	A	
5501900010	CABLES DE FILAMENTOS VINÍLICOS.	5	A	
5501900090	LOS DEMÁS CABLES DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS.	15	A	
5502001000	MECHAS DE RAYÓN ACETATO PARA FABRICAR FILTROS DE CIGARRILLO.	15	A	
5502009010	CABLES DE FILAMENTOS DE RAYÓN ACETATO.	15	A	
5502009090	LOS DEMÁS CABLES DE FILAMENTOS ARTIFICIALES.	15	A	
5503100000	FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS DE NAILON O DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS, SIN CARDAR, PEINAR NI TRANSFORMAR DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	
5503200000	FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, SIN CARDAR, PEINAR NI TRANSFORMAR DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5503300010	FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS, ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, SIN CARDAR, PEINAR NI TRANSFORMAR DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA, OBTENIDAS POR EXTRUSIÓN HÚMEDA.	5	A	
5503300090	LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS, ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, SIN CARDAR, PEINAR NI TRANSFORMAR DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	
5503400000	FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIPROPILENO, SIN CARDAR, PEINAR NI TRANSFORMAR DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	
5503900010	FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIURETANOS.	5	A	
5503900090	LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS, SIN CARDAR, PEINAR NI TRANSFORMAR DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	
5504100000	FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS DE RAYÓN VISCOSA, SIN CARDAR, PEINAR NI TRANSFORMAR DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	0	F	
5504900000	LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS, SIN CARDAR, PEINAR NI TRANSFORMAR DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	
5505100000	DESPERDICIOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS (INCLUIDAS LAS BORRAS, LOS DESPERDICIOS DE HILADOS Y LAS HILACHAS).	15	A	
5505200000	DESPERDICIOS DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES (INCLUIDAS LAS BORRAS, LOS DESPERDICIOS DE HILADOS Y LAS HILACHAS).	15	A	
5506100000	FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS , CARDADAS, PEINADAS O TRANSFORMADAS DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	
5506200000	FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER , CARDADAS, PEINADAS O TRANSFORMADAS DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	
5506300000	FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, CARDADAS, PEINADAS O TRANSFORMADAS DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5506900000	LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS, CARDADAS, PEINADAS O TRANSFORMADAS DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	
5507000000	FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS, CARDADAS, PEINADAS O TRANSFORMADAS DE OTRO MODO PARA LA HILATURA.	15	A	
5508100000	HILO DE COSER DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADO PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5508200000	HILO DE COSER DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS, INCLUSO ACONDICIONADO PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509110000	HILADOS SENCILLOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE NAILON O DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509120000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE NAILON O DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509210000	HILADOS SENCILLOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509220000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509310000	HILADOS SENCILLOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5509320000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509410000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS SENCILLOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509420000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509510000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509520000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509530000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509590000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER), SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509610000	HILADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509620000	HILADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5509690000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER), SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509910000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509920000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5509990000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER), SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5510110000	HILADOS SENCILLOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS, EN PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR..	15	A	
5510120000	HILADOS RETORCIDOS O CABLEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS, EN PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5510200000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5510300000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5510900000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER), SIN ACONDICIONAR PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5511100000	HILADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER) CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5511200000	HILADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER) CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5511300000	HILADOS DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS (EXCEPTO EL HILO DE COSER), ACONDICIONADOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	A	
5512110000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, EN PESO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	
5512190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, EN PESO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	
5512210000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, EN PESO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	
5512290000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, EN PESO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	
5512910000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, EN PESO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	
5512990000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS SINTÉTICAS, EN PESO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85%.	20	A	
5513110000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5513120000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONT. DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFER. A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUS. O PRINC. CON ALGOD., DE GRAMAJE INFER. O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513130000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513210000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513220000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTEN. DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFER. A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUS. O PRINCIPAL. CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513230000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5513290000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513310000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M1.	20	A	
5513320000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INF. O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONT. DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INF. A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCL. O PRINC. CON ALG., DE GRAMAJE INF. O IGUAL A 170 G/M.	20	A	
5513330000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513390000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513410000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5513420000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIP. CON ALGOD., DE GRAMAJE INFER. O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513430000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5513490000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514110000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514120000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENI. DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFER. A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUS. O PRINC. CON ALGOD., DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514130000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5514190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514210000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514220000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514230000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514290000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514310000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M1.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5514320000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLOR, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFER. O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONT. DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFER. A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCL. O PRINC. CON ALGOD., DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M1.	20	A	
5514330000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514390000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514410000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5514420000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER DE LIGAMENTO SARGA O CRUZADO DE CURSO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M1.	20	A	
5514430000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5514490000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE ESTAS FIBRAS, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 85%, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN, DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR A 170 G/M^2.	20	A	
5515110000	TEJIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE RAYÓN VISCOSA.	20	A	
5515120000	TEJIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5515130000	TEJIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO.	20	A	
5515190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS DE POLIÉSTER.	20	A	
5515210000	TEJIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5515220000	TEJIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO.	20	A	
5515290000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE FIBRAS DISCONTINUAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS.	20	A	
5515910000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5515920000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS MEZCLADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO.	20	A	
5515990000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5516110000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5516120000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5516130000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5516140000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 85% EN PESO.	20	A	
5516210000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR A 85%, EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5516220000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR A 85%, EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5516230000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR A 85%, EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5516240000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR A 85%, EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5516310000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR A 85%,EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO.	20	A	
5516320000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR A 85%, EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5516330000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR AL 85% EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO.	20	A	
5516340000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR AL 85%, EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON LANA O PELO FINO.	20	A	
5516410000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR AL 85%, EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5516420000	TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR AL 85%, EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5516430000	TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR AL 85% EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5516440000	TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS, CON UN CONTENIDO DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS INFERIOR A 85% EN PESO, MEZCLADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE CON ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5516910000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5516920000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS TEÑIDOS DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5516930000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5516940000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS ESTAMPADOS DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES DISCONTINUAS.	20	A	
5601100000	COMPRESAS Y TAMPONES HIGIÉNICOS, PAÑALES PARA BEBES Y ARTÍCULOS HIGIÉNICOS SIMILARES, DE GUATA DE MATERIAS TEXTILES.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5601210000	GUATA DE ALGODÓN.	15	A	
5601220000	GUATA DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	15	A	
5601290000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE GUATA DE MATERIAS TEXTILES.	15	A	
5601300000	TUNDIZNOS, NUDOS Y MOTAS, DE MATERIAS TEXTILES.	15	A	
5602100000	FIELTRO PUNZONADO Y PRODUCTOS OBTENIDOS MEDIANTE COSTURA POR CADENETA.	15	A	
5602210000	FIELTROS DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, SIN IMPREGNAR, RECUBRIR, REVESTIR NI ESTRATIFICAR.	15	A	
5602290000	FIELTROS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, SIN IMPREGNAR, RECUBRIR, REVESTIR NI ESTRATIFICAR.	15	A	
5602900000	LOS DEMÁS FIELTROS, INCLUSO IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS, REVESTIDOS O ESTRATIFICADOS.	15	A	
5603110000	TELAS SIN TEJER, INCLUSO IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS, DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES, DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 25 G/M^2.	15	A	
5603120000	TELAS SIN TEJER, INCLUSO IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS, DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES, DE PESO SUPERIOR A 25 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 70 G/M^2	15	A	
5603130000	TELAS SIN TEJER, INCLUSO IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS, DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES, DE PESO SUPERIOR A 70 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2	15	A	
5603140000	TELAS SIN TEJER, INCLUSO IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS, DE FILAMENTOS SINTÉTICOS O ARTIFICIALES, DE PESO SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2.	15	A	
5603910000	TELAS SIN TEJER, INCLUSO IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 25 G/M^2.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5603920000	TELAS SIN TEJER, INCLUSO IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, DE PESO SUPERIOR A 25 G/M2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 70 G/M^2.	15	A	
5603930000	TELAS SIN TEJER, INCLUSO IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, DE PESO SUPERIOR A 70 G/M^2 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 150 G/M^2	15	A	
5603940000	TELAS SIN TEJER, INCLUSO IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, DE PESO SUPERIOR A 150 G/M^2.	15	A	
5604100000	HILOS Y CUERDAS DE CAUCHO, REVESTIDOS DE TEXTILES.	15	A	
5604200000	HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD DE POLIÉSTER, DE NAILON O DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS O DE RAYÓN VISCOSA, IMPREGNADOS O RECUBIERTOS.	15	A	
5604901000	IMITACIONES DE CATGUT.	15	A	
5604909000	LOS DEMÁS HILADOS TEXTILES, TIRAS Y FORMAS SIMILARES DE LAS PARTIDAS 54.04 O 54.05, IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS, REVESTIDOS O ENFUNDADOS CON PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
5605000000	HILADOS METÁLICOS E HILADOS METALIZADOS, INCLUSO ENTORCHADOS, CONSTITUIDOS POR HILADOS TEXTILES, TIRAS O FORMAS SIMILARES DE LAS PARTIDAS 54.04 0 54.05, BIEN COMBINADOS CON METAL EN FORMA DE HILOS, TIRAS O POLVO, BIEN REVESTIDOS DE METAL.	5	A	
5606000000	HILADOS ENTORCHADOS, TIRAS Y FORMAS SIMILARES DE LAS PARTIDAS 54.04 O 54.05, ENTORCHADAS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 56.05 Y LOS HILADOS DE CRIN ENTORCHADOS).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5607100000	CORDELES, CUERDAS Y CORDAJES DE YUTE O DEMÁS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL LIBER DE LA PARTIDA 53.03, ESTÉN O NO TRENZADOS, INCLUSO IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS, REVESTIDOS O ENFUNDADOS CON CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
5607210000	CORDELES PARA ATAR O ENGAVILLAR DE SISAL O DE OTRAS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL GENERO AGAVE.	15	A	
5607290000	LOS DEMÁS CORDELES, CUERDAS Y CORDAJES, TRENZADOS O NO, DE SISAL O DE OTRAS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL GENERO AGAVE, INCLUSO IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS, REVESTIDOS O ENFUNDADOS CON CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
5607410000	CORDELES PARA ATAR O ENGAVILLAR, DE POLIETILENO O DE POLIPROPILENO.	15	A	
5607490000	LOS DEMÁS CORDELES, CUERDAS Y CORDAJES DE POLIETILENO O DE POLIPROPILENO, ESTÉN O NO TRENZADOS, INCLUSO IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS, REVESTIDOS O ENFUNDADOS CON CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
5607500000	CORDELES, CUERDAS Y CORDAJES DE LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, ESTÉN O NO TRENZADOS, INCLUSO IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS, REVESTIDOS O ENFUNDADOS CON CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
5607900000	LOS DEMÁS CORDELES, CUERDAS Y CORDAJES, TRENZADOS O NO, INCLUSO IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS, REVESTIDOS O ENFUNDADOS CON CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
5608110000	REDES CONFECCIONADAS PARA LA PESCA, DE MATERIAS TEXTILES SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	15	A	
5608190000	LAS DEMÁS REDES CONFECCIONADAS DE MATERIAS TEXTILES SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	15	A	
5608900000	LAS DEMÁS REDES DE MALLAS ANUDADAS, EN PAÑO O EN PIEZA, FABRICADAS CON CORDELES, CUERDAS O CORDAJES Y DEMÁS REDES CONFECCIONADAS CON MATERIAS TEXTILES.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5609000000	ARTÍCULOS DE HILADOS, TIRAS O FORMAS SIMILARES DE LAS PARTIDAS 54.04 0 54.05, CORDELES, CUERDAS O CORDAJES, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS.	15	A	
5701100000	ALFOMBRAS DE NUDO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADAS.	20	A	
5701900000	ALFOMBRAS DE NUDO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADAS.	20	A	
5702100000	ALFOMBRAS LLAMADAS *"KELIM", "SCHUMAKS"* O *"SOUMAK", "KARAMANIE"* Y ALFOMBRAS SIMILARES HECHAS A MANO.	20	A	
5702200000	REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO DE FIBRAS DE COCO.	20	A	
5702310000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, ATERCIOPELADOS, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, SIN CONFECCIONAR.	20	A	
5702320000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, ATERCIOPELADOS, DE MATERIA TEXTIL SINTÉTICA O ARTIFICIAL, SIN CONFECCIONAR.	20	A	
5702390000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, ATERCIOPELADOS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, SIN CONFECCIONAR.	20	A	
5702410000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, ATERCIOPELADOS, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
5702420000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, ATERCIOPELADOS, DE MATERIA TEXTIL SINTÉTICA O ARTIFICIAL, CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
5702490000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, ATERCIOPELADOS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
5702510000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, SIN ATERCIOPELAR NI CONFECCIONAR, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5702520000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, SIN ATERCIOPELAR NI CONFECCIONAR, DE MATERIA TEXTIL SINTÉTICA O ARTIFICIAL.	20	A	
5702590000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, SIN ATERCIOPELAR NI CONFECCIONAR, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
5702910000	LAS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, SIN ATERCIOPELAR, CONFECCIONADOS, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	
5702920000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, SIN ATERCIOPELAR, CONFECCIONADOS, DE MATERIA TEXTIL SINTÉTICA O ARTIFICIAL.	20	A	
5702990000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, SIN ATERCIOPELAR, CONFECCIONADOS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
5703100000	ALFOMBRAS Y DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, CON MECHÓN INSERTADO, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
5703200000	ALFOMBRAS Y DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, DE NAILON O DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS, CON MECHÓN INSERTADO, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
5703300000	ALFOMBRAS Y DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES SINTÉTICAS O DE MATERIA TEXTIL ARTIFICIAL, CON MECHÓN INSERTADO, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
5703900000	ALFOMBRAS Y DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, CON MECHÓN INSERTADO, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
5704100000	ALFOMBRAS Y DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, DE FIELTRO, EXCEPTO LOS DE MECHÓN INSERTADO Y LOS FLOCADOS, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADOS, DE SUPERFICIE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0,3 M^2.	20	A	
5704900000	LAS DEMÁS ALFOMBRAS Y DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, DE FIELTRO, EXCEPTO LOS DE MECHÓN INSERTADO NI FLOCADOS, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5705000000	LAS DEMÁS ALFOMBRAS Y REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO, DE MATERIA TEXTIL, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
5801100000	TERCIOPELO Y FELPA, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO, Y TEJIDOS DE CHENILLA, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 58.06.	20	A	
5801210000	TERCIOPELO Y FELPA POR TRAMA DE ALGODÓN, SIN CORTAR.	20	A	
5801220000	TERCIOPELO Y FELPA POR TRAMA DE ALGODÓN, CORTADOS, RAYADOS (PANA RAYADA "*CORDUROY*").	20	A	
5801230000	LOS DEMÁS TERCIOPELOS Y FELPAS DE TRAMA DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5801240000	TERCIOPELO Y FELPA POR URDIMBRE DE ALGODÓN, SIN CORTAR (RIZADOS).	20	A	
5801250000	TERCIOPELO Y FELPA POR URDIMBRE DE ALGODÓN, CORTADOS.	20	A	
5801260000	TEJIDOS DE CHENILLA DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
5801310000	TERCIOPELO Y FELPA POR TRAMA DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, SIN CORTAR.	20	A	
5801320000	TERCIOPELO Y FELPA POR TRAMA DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CORTADOS, RAYADOS (PANA RAYADA "*CORDUROY*").	20	A	
5801330000	LOS DEMÁS TERCIOPELOS Y FELPAS DE TRAMA DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5801340000	TERCIOPELO Y FELPA POR URDIMBRE DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, SIN CORTAR (RIZADOS).	20	A	
5801350000	TERCIOPELO Y FELPA POR URDIMBRE DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, CORTADOS.	20	A	
5801360000	TEJIDOS DE CHENILLA DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5801900000	LOS DEMÁS TERCIOPELOS Y FELPAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO, Y TEJIDOS DE CHENILLA, EXCEPTO LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA NO. 58.05.	20	A	
5802110000	TEJIDOS CRUDOS CON BUCLES DEL TIPO PARA TOALLA, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5802190000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON BUCLES PARA TOALLAS, DE ALGODÓN, EXCEPTO LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 58.06.	20	A	
5802200000	TEJIDOS CON BUCLES DEL TIPO PARA TOALLAS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, EXCEPTO LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 58.06.	20	A	
5802300000	SUPERFICIES TEXTILES CON MECHÓN INSERTADO, EXCEPTO LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 57.03.	20	A	
5803100000	TEJIDOS DE GASA DE VUELTA, DE ALGODÓN, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 58.06.	20	A	
5803900000	TEJIDOS DE GASA DE VUELTA, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 58.06.	20	A	
5804100000	TUL, TUL-BOBINOT Y TEJIDOS DE MALLAS ANUDADAS.	20	A	
5804210000	ENCAJES FABRICADOS A MAQUINA, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5804290000	ENCAJES FABRICADOS A MAQUINA, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
5804300000	ENCAJES HECHOS A MANO, EN PIEZAS, TIRAS O MOTIVOS.	20	A	
5805000000	TAPICERÍA TEJIDA A MANO (GOBELINOS, FLANDES, AUBUSSON, BEAUVAIS Y SIMILARES) Y TAPICERÍA DE AGUJA (POR EJEMPLO: DE *"PETIT POINT"*, DE PUNTO DE CRUZ), INCLUSO CONFECCIONADAS.	20	A	
5806100000	CINTAS DE TERCIOPELO, DE FELPA, DE TEJIDOS DE CHENILLA O TEJIDOS CON BUCLES PARA TOALLA.	20	A	
5806200000	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS CON UN CONTENIDO DE HILOS DE ELASTÓMEROS O DE HILOS DE CAUCHO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 5% EN PESO.	20	A	
5806310010	CINTAS DE ALGODÓN HASTA DE 13 MM. DE ANCHO PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE CINTAS ENTINTADAS.	5	A	
5806310090	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS DE ALGODÓN, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 58.07.	20	A	
5806320010	CINTAS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS HASTA DE 41 MM DE ANCHO PARA SER ENTINTADAS Y ACONDICIONADAS PARA USOS EN MAQUINAS DE ESCRIBIR Y SIMILARES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5806320090	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS DE HATS 41 MM DE ANCHO PARA SER ENTINTADAS Y ACONDICIONADAS PARA USOS EN MAQUINAS DE ESCRIBIR Y SIMILARES DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
5806390000	CINTAS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 58.07.	20	A	
5806400000	CINTAS SIN TRAMA DE HILADOS O FIBRAS PARALELIZADOS Y AGLUTINADOS.	20	A	
5807100000	ETIQUETAS, ESCUDOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES TEJIDOS DE MATERIA TEXTIL, EN PIEZA, CINTAS O RECORTADOS, SIN BORDAR.	20	A	
5807900000	LAS DEMÁS ETIQUETAS, ESCUDOS Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE MATERIAS TEXTILES, EN PIEZA, EN CINTAS O RECORTADOS, SIN BORDAR.	20	A	
5808100000	TRENZAS EN PIEZAS.	20	A	
5808900000	ARTÍCULOS DE PASAMANERÍA Y ORNAMENTALES ANÁLOGOS, EN PIEZA, SIN BORDAR (EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO).	20	A	
5809000000	TEJIDOS DE HILOS DE METAL Y TEJIDOS DE HILADOS METÁLICOS O DE HILADOS TEXTILES METALIZADOS DE LA PARTIDA NO. 56.05, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN PRENDAS DE VESTIR, TAPICERÍA O USOS SIMILARES, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE.	20	A	
5810100000	BORDADOS QUÍMICOS O AÉREOS Y BORDADOS CON FONDO RECORTADO EN PIEZAS, TIRAS O MOTIVOS.	20	A	
5810910000	BORDADOS DE ALGODÓN, EN PIEZAS, TIRAS O MOTIVOS.	20	A	
5810920000	BORDADOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES EN PIEZAS, TIRAS O MOTIVOS.	20	A	
5810990000	LOS DEMÁS BORDADOS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES EN PIEZAS, TIRAS O MOTIVOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5811000000	PRODUCTOS TEXTILES ACOLCHADOS EN PIEZA, CONSTITUIDOS POR UNA O VARIAS CAPAS DE MATERIA TEXTIL COMBINADAS CON UNA MATERIA DE RELLENO Y MANTENIDAS MEDIANTE PUNTADAS U OTRO MODO DE SUJECIÓN, EXCEPTO LOS BORDADOS DE LA PARTIDA NO. 58.10.	20	A	
5901100000	TELAS RECUBIERTAS DE COLA O MATERIAS AMILÁCEAS, DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS PARA LA ENCUADERNACIÓN, CARTONAJE, ESTUCHERÍA O USOS SIMILARES.	20	A	
5901900000	TRANSPARENTE TEXTILES PARA CALCAR O DIBUJAR.	20	A	
5902101000	NAPAS TRAMADAS PARA NEUMÁTICOS, FABRICADAS CON HILOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD DE NAILON O DE OTRAS POLIAMIDAS, CAUCHUTADAS.	15	A	
5902109000	LAS DEMÁS NAPAS TRAMADAS PARA NEUMÁTICOS, FABRICADAS CON HILOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD, DE NAILON O DEMÁS POLIAMIDAS.	15	A	
5902201000	NAPAS TRAMADAS PARA NEUMÁTICOS, FABRICADAS CON HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD, DE POLIÉSTER, CAUCHUTADAS.	5	A	
5902209000	LAS DEMÁS NAPAS TRAMADAS PARA NEUMÁTICOS, FABRICADAS CON HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD, DE POLIÉSTER.	15	A	
5902900000	LAS DEMÁS NAPAS TRAMADAS PARA NEUMÁTICOS, FABRICADAS CON HILADOS DE ALTA TENACIDAD DE NAILON O DE MÁS POLIAMIDAS, DE POLIÉSTERES O DE RAYÓN VISCOSA.	15	A	
5903100000	TELAS IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS CON POLICLORURO DE VINILO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 59.02.	20	A	
5903200000	TELAS IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS CON POLIURETANO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 59.02.	20	A	
5903900000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS, REVESTIDOS O ESTRATIFICADOS CON PLÁSTICO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 59.02.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5904100000	LINÓLEO, INCLUSO CORTADO.	20	A	
5904900000	LOS DEMÁS REVESTIMIENTOS PARA EL SUELO FORMADOS POR UN RECUBRIMIENTO O REVESTIMIENTO APLICADO SOBRE UN SOPORTE TEXTIL, INCLUSO CORTADOS.	20	A	
5905000000	REVESTIMIENTOS DE MATERIA TEXTIL PARA PAREDES.	5	A	
5906100000	CINTAS ADHESIVAS DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 20 CMS.	20	A	
5906910000	TELAS DE PUNTO CAUCHUTADOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 59.02.	20	A	
5906990000	LAS DEMÁS TELAS CAUCHUTADAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 59.02.	20	A	
5907000000	LAS DEMÁS TELAS IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS O REVESTIDAS.	20	A	
5908001000	MECHAS DE MATERIA TEXTIL TEJIDA, TRENZADA O DE PUNTO (EXCEPTO CROCHE O GANCHILLO), PARA LÁMPARAS, HORNILLOS, MECHEROS, VELAS O SIMILARES.	15	A	
5908009000	MANGUITOS DE INCANDESCENCIA Y TEJIDOS DE PUNTO (EXCEPTO CROCHE O GANCHILLO) TUBULARES UTILIZADOS PARA SU FABRICACIÓN, INCLUSO IMPREGNADOS.	15	A	
5909000000	MANGUERAS PARA BOMBAS Y TUBOS SIMILARES, DE MATERIA TEXTIL, INCLUSO CON ARMADURAS O ACCESORIOS DE OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	A	
5910000000	CORREAS TRANSPORTADORAS O DE TRANSMISIÓN, DE MATERIA TEXTIL, INCLUSO IMPREGNADAS, RECUBIERTAS, REVESTIDAS O ESTRATIFICADAS CON PLÁSTICO O REFORZADAS CON METAL U OTRA MATERIA.	15	A	
5911100000	TELAS, FIELTRO Y TEJIDOS FORRADOS DE FIELTRO, COMBINADOS CON UNA O VARIAS CAPAS DE CAUCHO, CUERO U OTRA MATERIA, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE GUARNICIONES DE CARDAS Y PRODUCTOS ANÁLOGOS PARA OTROS USOS TÉCNICOS, INCLUIDAS LAS CINTA..	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
5911200000	GASAS Y TELAS PARA CERNER, INCLUSO CONFECCIONADAS.	15	A	
5911310000	TEJIDOS Y FIELTROS SIN FIN O CON DISPOSITIVOS DE UNIÓN, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LAS MAQUINAS DE FABRICAR PAPEL O EN MAQUINAS SIMILARES (POR EJEMPLO: PARA PASTA O AMIANTOCEMENTO), DE GRAMAJE INFERIOR A 650 G/M^2.	5	A	
5911320000	TEJIDOS Y FIELTROS SIN FIN O CON DISPOSITIVOS DE UNIÓN, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LAS MAQUINAS DE FABRICAR PAPEL O EN MAQUINAS SIMILARES (POR EJEMPLO: PARA PASTA O AMIANTOCEMENTO), DE GRAMAJE SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 650 G/M^2.	5	A	
5911400000	CAPACHOS Y TELAS GRUESAS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LAS PRENSAS DE ACEITE O PARA USOS TÉCNICOS ANÁLOGOS, INCLUIDOS LOS DE CABELLO.	15	A	
5911901000	JUNTAS O EMPAQUETADURAS PARA USOS TÉCNICOS MENCIONADOS EN LA NOTA 7 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	15	A	
5911909000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS Y ARTÍCULOS TEXTILES PARA USOS TÉCNICOS MENCIONADOS EN LA NOTA 7 DE ESTE CAPITULO.	15	A	
6001100000	TEJIDOS "DE PELO LARGO", DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6001210000	TEJIDOS DE BUCLES DE ALGODÓN, DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6001220000	TEJIDOS DE BUCLES DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6001290000	TEJIDOS DE BUCLES DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6001910000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS CON BUCLES DE ALGODÓN, DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6001920000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE BUCLES DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6001990000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE BUCLES DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6002400000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 30 CM., CON UN CONTENIDO DE HILADOS DE ELASTÓMEROS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 5% EN PESO SIN DE HILOS DE CAUCHO.	20	A	
6002900000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 30 CM., CON UN CONTENIDO DE HILADOS DE ELASTÓMEROS O DE HILOS DE CAUCHO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 5% EN PESO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 60.01.	20	A	
6003100000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 CM., DE LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	
6003200000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 CM., DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6003300000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 CM., DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6003400000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 CM., DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES..	20	A	
6003900000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 CM., EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 Y 60.02.	20	A	
6004100000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 30 CM., CON UN CONTENIDO DE HILADOS DE ELASTÓMEROS SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 5% EN PESO, SIN HILOS DE CAUCHO.	20	A	
6004900000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 30 CM., CON UN CONTENIDO DE HILADOS DE ELASTÓMEROS O DE HILOS DE CAUCHO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 5% EN PESO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 60.01.	20	A	
6005100000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, DE LA LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6005210000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA),EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04 DE ALGODÓN, CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS.	20	A	
6005220000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04,TEÑIDOS.	20	A	
6005230000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04 CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES.	20	A	
6005240000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, ESTAMPADOS.	20	A	
6005310000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS.	20	A	
6005320000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, TEÑIDOS.	20	A	
6005330000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES.	20	A	
6005340000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, ESTAMPADOS.	20	A	
6005410000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6005420000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, TEÑIDOS.	20	A	
6005430000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES.	20	A	
6005440000	TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, ESTAMPADOS.	20	A	
6005900000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO POR URDIMBRE (INCLUIDOS LOS OBTENIDOS EN TELARES DE PASAMANERÍA), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 60.01 A 60.04.	20	A	
6006100000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	
6006210000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS.	20	A	
6006220000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, ALGODÓN, TEÑIDOS.	20	A	
6006230000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES.	20	A	
6006240000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, ESTAMPADOS.	20	A	
6006310000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS.	20	A	
6006320000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, TEÑIDOS.	20	A	
6006330000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES.	20	A	
6006340000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, ESTAMPADOS.	20	A	
6006410000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, CRUDOS O BLANQUEADOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6006420000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, TEÑIDOS.	20	A	
6006430000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, CON HILADOS DE DISTINTOS COLORES.	20	A	
6006440000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, ESTAMPADOS.	20	A	
6006900000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6101100000	ABRIGOS, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS, ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, DE PUNTO, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 61.02.	20	A	
6101200000	ABRIGOS, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS, ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS DE ALGODÓN, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 61.03.	20	A	
6101300000	ABRIGOS, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS, ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 61.02.	20	A	
6101900000	ABRIGOS, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS, ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 61.03.	20	A	
6102100000	ABRIGOS, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS, ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 61.03.	20	A	
6102200000	ABRIGOS, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS, ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, DE ALGODÓN, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 61.03.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6102300000	ABRIGOS, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS, ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 61.03.	20	A	
6102900000	ABRIGOS, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS, ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 61.04.	20	A	
6103110000	TRAJES (AMBOS O TERNOS) DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103120000	TRAJES (AMBOS O TERNOS) DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103190000	TRAJES (AMBOS O TERNOS) DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103210000	CONJUNTOS DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103220000	CONJUNTOS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103230000	CONJUNTOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103290000	CONJUNTOS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103310000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE PUNTO, DE LANA O PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103320000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103330000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103390000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103410000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6103420000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103430000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6103490000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRE O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6104110000	TRAJES-SASTRE DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104120000	TRAJES-SASTRE DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104130000	TRAJES-SASTRE DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104190000	TRAJES-SASTRE DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104210000	CONJUNTOS DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104220000	CONJUNTOS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104230000	CONJUNTOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104290000	CONJUNTOS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104310000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104320000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104330000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104390000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6104410000	VESTIDOS DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104420000	VESTIDOS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104430000	VESTIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104440000	VESTIDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104490000	VESTIDOS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104510000	FALDAS Y FALDAS-PANTALÓN DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104520000	FALDAS Y FALDAS-PANTALÓN DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104530000	FALDAS Y FALDAS-PANTALÓN DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104590000	FALDAS Y FALDAS-PANTALÓN DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104610000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104620000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104630000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6104690000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6105100000	CAMISAS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6105201000	CAMISAS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6105209000	CAMISAS DE PUNTO PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS DE LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
6105900000	CAMISAS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6106100000	CAMISAS, BLUSAS, BLUSAS CAMISERAS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6106200000	CAMISAS, BLUSAS, BLUSAS CAMISERAS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6106900000	CAMISAS, BLUSAS, BLUSAS CAMISERAS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6107110000	CALZONCILLOS Y "*SLIPS*" DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6107120000	CALZONCILLOS Y "*SLIPS*" DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6107190000	CALZONCILLOS Y "*SLIPS*" DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6107210000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6107220000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6107290000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6107910000	ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6107920000	ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	
6107990000	ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6108110000	COMBINACIONES Y ENAGUAS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108190000	COMBINACIONES Y ENAGUAS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108210000	BRAGAS (BOMBACHAS, CALZONES) (INCLUSO LAS QUE NO LLEGAN HASTA LA CINTURA) DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108220000	BRAGAS (BOMBACHAS, CALZONES) (INCLUSO LAS QUE NO LLEGAN HASTA LA CINTURA) DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108290000	BRAGAS (BOMBACHAS, CALZONES) (INCLUSO LAS QUE NO LLEGAN HASTA LA CINTURA) DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108310000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108320000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108390000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108910000	SALTOS DE CAMA, ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108920000	SALTOS DE CAMA, ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6108990000	SALTOS DE CAMA, ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6109100000	"*T-SHIRTS*" Y CAMISETAS INTERIORES DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6109901000	"*T-SHIRTS*" Y CAMISETAS INTERIORES DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS ACRÍLICAS O MODACRILICAS.	20	A	
6109909000	"*T-SHIRTS*" Y CAMISETAS INTERIORES DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6110110000	SUÉTERES (JERSÉIS), *"PULLOVERS", "CARDIGANS"*, CHALECOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE PUNTO DE LANA.	20	A	
6110120000	SUÉTERES (JERSÉIS), *"PULLOVERS", "CARDIGANS"*, CHALECOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE PUNTO DE LANA O DE PELO FINO DE CABRA DE CACHEMIRA.	20	A	
6110190000	LOS DEMÁS SUÉTERES (JERSÉIS), *"PULLOVERS", "CARDIGANS"*, CHALECOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE PUNTO, DE LANA O PELO FINO.	20	A	
6110200000	SUÉTERES (JERSÉIS), *"PULLOVERS", "CARDIGANS"*, CHALECOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, INCLUIDOS LOS *"SOUS-PULL"*, DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6110301000	SUÉTERES (JERSÉIS), *"PULLOVERS", "CARDIGANS"*, CHALECOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, INCLUIDOS LOS *"SOUS-PULL"*, DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS ACRÍLICAS.	20	A	
6110309000	SUÉTERES (JERSÉIS), *"PULLOVERS", "CARDIGANS"*, CHALECOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, INCLUIDOS LOS *"SOUS-PULL"*, DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6110900000	SUÉTERES (JERSÉIS), *"PULLOVERS", "CARDIGANS"*, CHALECOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, INCLUIDOS LOS *"SOUS-PULL"*, DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6111100000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR (ACCESORIOS) PARA BEBÉS DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	
6111200000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR (ACCESORIOS) PARA BEBÉS DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6111300000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR (ACCESORIOS) PARA BEBÉS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6111900000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR (ACCESORIOS) PARA BEBÉS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6112110000	CONJUNTOS DE ABRIGO PARA ENTRENAMIENTO O DEPORTE, DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6112120000	CONJUNTOS DE ABRIGO PARA ENTRENAMIENTO O DEPORTE, DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6112190000	CONJUNTOS DE ABRIGO PARA ENTRENAMIENTO O DEPORTE, DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6112200000	MONOS (OVEROLES) Y CONJUNTOS DE ESQUÍ DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6112310000	BAÑADORES, DE PUNTO DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA HOMBRES Y NIÑOS.	20	A	
6112390000	BAÑADORES DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES Y NIÑOS.	20	A	
6112410000	BAÑADORES, DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6112490000	BAÑADORES DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS.	20	A	
6113000000	PRENDAS DE VESTIR CONFECCIONADAS CON TEJIDOS DE PUNTO, DE LAS PARTIDAS 59.03, 59.06 O 59.07.	20	A	
6114100000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	
6114200000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6114300000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
6114900000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6115110000	CALZAS (PANTY-MEDIAS) Y LEOTARDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS DE TITULO INFERIOR A 67 DECITEX POR HILO SENCILLO.	20	A	
6115120000	CALZAS, "PANTY-MEDIAS" Y LEOTARDOS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS CON TITULO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 67 DECITEX POR HILO SENCILLO.	20	A	
6115190000	CALZAS, "PANTY-MEDIAS" Y LEOTARDOS DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6115202000	MEDIAS DE MUJER, DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, CON TITULO INFERIOR A 67 DTEX POR HILADO SENCILLO.	20	A	
6115209000	LAS DEMÁS MEDIAS DE MUJER DE PUNTO, CON TITULO INFERIOR A 67 DTEX DE HILADO SENCILLO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6115910000	CALCETINES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	
6115920000	CALCETINES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6115931000	MEDIAS PARA VARICES DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6115932000	LAS DEMÁS MEDIAS DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6115939000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE CALCETERÍA DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6115990000	CALCETINES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6116100000	GUANTES, MITONES Y MANOPLAS DE PUNTO, IMPREGNADOS, RECUBIERTOS O REVESTIDOS CON PLÁSTICO O CAUCHO.	20	A	
6116910000	GUANTES Y SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	
6116920000	GUANTES Y SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6116930000	GUANTES Y SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6116990000	GUANTES Y SIMILARES DE PUNTO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6117100000	CHALES, PAÑUELOS DE CUELLO, BUFANDAS, MANTILLAS, VELOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6117200000	CORBATAS Y LAZOS SIMILARES DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6117801000	RODILLERAS Y TOBILLERAS, DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6117809000	LOS DEMÁS COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR, DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6117901000	PARTES DE PRENDAS O DE COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR, DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
6117909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE PRENDAS O DE COMPLEMENTOS DE VESTIR, DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6201110000	ABRIGOS, IMPERMEABLES, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, DE LANA O PELO FINO, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.02.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6201120000	ABRIGOS, IMPERMEABLES, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.02.	20	A	
6201130000	ABRIGOS, IMPERMEABLES, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.02.	20	A	
6201190000	ABRIGOS, IMPERMEABLES, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.02.	20	A	
6201910000	ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.02.	20	A	
6201920000	ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.02.	20	A	
6201930000	ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.02.	20	A	
6201990000	ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.02.	20	A	
6202110000	ABRIGOS, IMPERMEABLES, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.03.	20	A	
6202120000	ABRIGOS, IMPERMEABLES, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.03.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6202130000	ABRIGOS, IMPERMEABLES, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.03.	20	A	
6202190000	ABRIGOS, IMPERMEABLES, CHAQUETONES, CAPAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.03.	20	A	
6202910000	ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.03.	20	A	
6202920000	ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE ALGODÓN; PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.03.	20	A	
6202930000	ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.03.	20	A	
6202990000	ANORAKS, CAZADORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS ARTÍCULOS DE PUNTO DE LA PARTIDA 62.03.	20	A	
6203110000	TRAJES (AMBOS O TERNOS) DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203120000	TRAJES (AMBOS O TERNOS) DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203190000	TRAJES (AMBOS O TERNOS) DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203210000	CONJUNTOS DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203220000	CONJUNTOS DE ALGODÓN PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6203230000	CONJUNTOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203290000	CONJUNTOS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203310000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203320000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203330000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203390000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203410000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203420000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203430000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6203490000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204110000	TRAJES-SASTRE DE LANA O PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204120000	TRAJES-SASTRE DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204130000	TRAJES-SASTRE DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6204190000	TRAJES-SASTRE DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204210000	CONJUNTOS DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204220000	CONJUNTOS DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204230000	CONJUNTOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204290000	CONJUNTOS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204310000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204320000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204330000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204390000	CHAQUETAS (SACOS) DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204410000	VESTIDOS DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204420000	VESTIDOS DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204430000	VESTIDOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204440000	VESTIDOS DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204490000	VESTIDOS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204510000	FALDAS Y FALDAS-PANTALÓN DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204520000	FALDAS Y FALDAS-PANTALÓN DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204530000	FALDAS Y FALDAS-PANTALÓN DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6204590000	FALDAS Y FALDAS-PANTALÓN DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204610000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204620000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204630000	PANTALONES LARGOS, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6204690000	PANTALONES, PANTALONES CON PETO, PANTALONES CORTOS (CALZONES) Y "*SHORTS*" DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6205100000	CAMISAS DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6205200000	CAMISAS DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6205300000	CAMISAS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6205900000	CAMISAS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6206100000	CAMISAS, BLUSAS Y BLUSAS CAMISERAS, DE SEDA O DE DESPERDICIOS DE SEDA, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6206200000	CAMISAS, BLUSAS Y BLUSAS CAMISERAS, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6206300000	CAMISAS, BLUSAS Y BLUSAS CAMISERAS, DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6206400000	CAMISAS, BLUSAS Y BLUSAS CAMISERAS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6206900000	CAMISAS, BLUSAS Y BLUSAS CAMISERAS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6207110000	CALZONCILLOS Y "*SLIPS*" DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6207190000	CALZONCILLOS Y "*SLIPS*" DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6207210000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6207220000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6207290000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6207910000	CAMISETAS INTERIORES, ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6207920000	CAMISETAS INTERIORES, ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6207990000	CAMISETAS INTERIORES, ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6208110000	COMBINACIONES Y ENAGUAS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6208190000	COMBINACIONES Y ENAGUAS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6208210000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6208220000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6208290000	CAMISONES Y PIJAMAS DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6208910000	CAMISETAS INTERIORES, BRAGAS, SALTOS DE CAMA, ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6208920000	CAMISETAS INTERIORES, BRAGAS, SALTOS DE CAMA, ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6208990000	CAMISETAS INTERIORES, BRAGAS, SALTOS DE CAMA, ALBORNOCES, BATAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6209100000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS (ACCESORIOS) DE VESTIR DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA BEBES, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6209200000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS (ACCESORIOS) DE VESTIR DE ALGODÓN, PARA BEBES, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6209300000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS (ACCESORIOS) DE VESTIR DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, PARA BEBES, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6209900000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS (ACCESORIOS) DE VESTIR DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA BEBES, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6210100000	PRENDAS DE VESTIR CONFECCIONADAS CON PRODUCTOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 56.02 O 56.03, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6210200000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DEL TIPO DE LAS CITADAS EN LAS SUBPARTIDAS 62.01.00 A 62.01.19.00, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6210300000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DEL TIPO DE LAS CITADAS EN LAS SUBPARTIDAS 62.02.11.00 A 62.02.19.00, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6210400000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS CONFECCIONADAS CON PRODUCTOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 59.03,59.06 O 59.07, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6210500000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, CONFECCIONADAS CON PRODUCTOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 59.03,59.06 O 59.07, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211110000	BAÑADORES PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211120000	BAÑADORES PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211200000	MONOS (OVEROLES) Y CONJUNTOS DE ESQUÍ, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211310000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211320000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE ALGODÓN, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211330000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211390000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA HOMBRES O NIÑOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211410000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE LANA O PELO FINO, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211420000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE ALGODÓN, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6211430000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6211490000	LAS DEMÁS PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, PARA MUJERES O NIÑAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6212100000	SOSTENES (CORPIÑOS), INCLUSO DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6212200000	FAJAS Y FAJAS-BRAGA (FAJAS BOMBACHA), INCLUSO DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6212300000	FAJAS-SOSTÉN (FAJAS CORPIÑO), INCLUSO DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6212900000	TIRANTES (TIRADORES), LIGAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES Y SUS PARTES, INCLUSO DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6213100000	PAÑUELOS DE BOLSILLO, DE SEDA O DE DESPERDICIOS DE SEDA, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6213200000	PAÑUELOS DE BOLSILLO, DE ALGODÓN, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6213900000	PAÑUELOS DE BOLSILLO, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6214100000	CHALES, PAÑUELOS DE CUELLO, BUFANDAS, MANTILLAS, VELOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE SEDA O DE DESPERDICIOS DE SEDA, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6214200000	CHALES, PAÑUELOS DE CUELLO, BUFANDAS, MANTILLAS, VELOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE LANA O DE PELO FINO, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6214300000	CHALES, PAÑUELOS DE CUELLO, BUFANDAS, MANTILLAS, VELOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6214400000	CHALES, PAÑUELOS DE CUELLO, BUFANDAS, MANTILLAS, VELOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE FIBRAS ARTIFICIALES, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6214900000	CHALES, PAÑUELOS DE CUELLO, BUFANDAS, MANTILLAS, VELOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6215100000	CORBATAS Y LAZOS SIMILARES, DE SEDA O DE DESPERDICIOS DE SEDA, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6215200000	CORBATAS Y LAZOS SIMILARES, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6215900000	CORBATAS Y LAZOS SIMILARES, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6216000000	GUANTES, MITONES Y MANOPLAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6217100000	COMPLEMENTOS (ACCESORIOS) DE VESTIR, EXCEPTO LAS DE LA PARTIDA 62.12.	20	A	
6217900000	PARTES DE PRENDAS O DE COMPLEMENTOS (ACCESORIOS) DE VESTIR, EXCEPTO LAS DE LA PARTIDA 62.12, EXCEPTO LOS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6301100000	MANTAS ELÉCTRICAS.	20	A	
6301201000	MANTAS DE LANA.	20	A	
6301202000	MANTAS DE PELO DE VICUÑA.	20	A	
6301209000	LAS DEMÁS MANTAS DE LANA O DE PELO FINO.	20	A	
6301300000	MANTAS DE ALGODÓN (EXCEPTO LAS ELÉCTRICAS).	20	A	
6301400000	MANTAS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS (EXCEPTO LAS ELÉCTRICAS).	20	A	
6301900000	LAS DEMÁS MANTAS DE CUALQUIER MATERIAL.	20	A	
6302101000	ROPA DE CAMA, DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
6302109000	LAS DEMÁS ROPAS DE CAMA, DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6302210000	ROPAS DE CAMA, DE ALGODÓN, ESTAMPADAS.	20	A	
6302220000	ROPAS DE CAMA, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES, ESTAMPADAS.	20	A	
6302290000	ROPAS DE CAMA, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, ESTAMPADAS.	20	A	
6302310000	LAS DEMÁS ROPAS DE CAMA, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6302320000	LAS DEMÁS ROPAS DE CAMA, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
6302390000	LAS DEMÁS ROPAS DE CAMA, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6302401000	ROPA DE MESA, DE PUNTO, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
6302409000	LAS DEMÁS ROPAS DE MESA, DE PUNTO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6302510000	ROPAS DE MESA, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6302520000	ROPAS DE MESA, DE LINO.	20	A	
6302530000	ROPAS DE MESA, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
6302590000	ROPAS DE MESA, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6302600000	ROPA DE TOCADOR O DE COCINA, DE TEJIDO CON BUCLES, DE TIPO PARA TOALLA, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6302910000	LAS DEMÁS ROPAS DE CAMA, DE MESA, DE TOCADOR O DE COCINA, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6302920000	LAS DEMÁS ROPAS DE CAMA, DE MESA, DE TOCADOR O DE COCINA, DE LINO.	20	A	
6302930000	LAS DEMÁS ROPAS DE CAMA, DE MESA, DE TOCADOR O DE COCINA DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
6302990000	LAS DEMÁS ROPAS DE CAMA, DE MESA, DE TOCADOR O DE COCINA, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6303110000	VISILLOS Y CORTINAS.	20	A	
6303120000	VISILLOS Y CORTINAS.	20	A	
6303190000	VISILLOS Y CORTINAS.	20	A	
6303910000	LOS DEMÁS VISILLOS Y CORTINAS.	20	A	
6303920000	LOS DEMÁS VISILLOS Y CORTINAS.	20	A	
6303990000	LOS DEMÁS VISILLOS Y CORTINAS.	20	A	
6304110000	COLCHAS DE PUNTO.	20	A	
6304190000	LAS DEMÁS COLCHAS CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.04.	20	A	
6304910000	ARTÍCULOS DE TAPICERÍA, DE PUNTO, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.04 .	20	A	
6304920000	ARTÍCULOS DE TAPICERÍA, DE ALGODÓN, EXCEPTO DE PUNTO, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LA PARTIDA 94.04.	20	A	
6304930000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE TAPICERÍA, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS, EXCEPTO DE PUNTO, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.04.	20	A	
6304990000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE TAPICERÍA, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES, EXCEPTO DE PUNTO, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.03.	20	A	
6305101000	SACOS (BOLSAS) Y TALEGAS PARA ENVASAR, DE YUTE.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6305109000	LOS DEMÁS SACOS (BOLSAS) Y TALEGAS, PARA ENVASAR, DE OTRAS FIBRAS TEXTILES DEL LIBER DE LA PARTIDA 53.03.	20	A	
6305200000	SACOS (BOLSAS) Y TALEGAS PARA ENVASAR, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6305320000	CONTINENTES INTERMEDIOS FLEXIBLES PARA PRODUCTOS A GRANEL DE MATERIAS TEXTILES SINTÉTICAS O ARTIFICIALES.	20	A	
6305331000	LOS DEMÁS SACOS (BOLSAS) Y TALEGAS, DE TIRAS O FORMAS SIMILARES, PARA ENVASAR, DE POLIETILENO.	20	A	
6305332000	LOS DEMÁS SACOS (BOLSAS) Y TALEGAS, DE TIRAS O FORMAS SIMILARES, PARA ENVASAR, DE POLIPROPILENO.	20	A	
6305390000	LOS DEMÁS SACOS Y TALEGAS PARA ENVASAR, DE LAS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6305901000	SACOS Y TALEGAS PARA ENVASAR, DE PITA (CABUYA O FIQUE).	20	A	
6305909000	SACOS Y TALEGAS, PARA ENVASAR, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES VEGETALES.	20	A	
6306110000	TOLDOS DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6306120000	TOLDOS DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6306190000	TOLDOS DE CUALQUIER CLASE, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6306210000	TIENDAS (CARPAS) DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6306220000	TIENDAS (CARPAS) DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6306290000	TIENDAS (CARPAS) DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6306310000	VELAS PARA EMBARCACIONES, DE FIBRAS SINTÉTICAS.	20	A	
6306390000	VELAS PARA EMBARCACIONES, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6306410000	COLCHONES NEUMÁTICOS DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	
6306490000	COLCHONES NEUMÁTICOS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6306910000	DESLIZADORES DE VELA O CARROS DE VELA, ARTÍCULOS DE ACAMPAR, DE ALGODÓN.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6306990000	DESLIZADORES DE VELA O CARROS DE VELA, ARTÍCULOS DE ACAMPAR, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6307100000	PAÑOS PARA FREGAR O LAVAR (BAYETAS, PAÑOS REJILLA), FRANELAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES PARA LIMPIEZA.	20	A	
6307200000	CINTURONES Y CHALECOS SALVAVIDAS CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
6307901000	PATRONES PARA PRENDAS DE VESTIR CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
6307902000	CINTURONES DE SEGURIDAD CONFECCIONADOS.	20	A	
6307903000	MASCARILLAS DE PROTECCIÓN.	20	A	
6307909000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS CONFECCIONADOS DE MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	A	
6308000000	JUEGOS CONSTITUIDOS POR PIEZAS DE TEJIDO E HILADOS, INCLUSO CON ACCESORIOS, PARA LA CONFECCIÓN DE ALFOMBRAS, TAPICERÍA, MANTELES O SERVILLETAS BORDADOS O DE ARTÍCULOS TEXTILES SIMILARES, EN ENVASES PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	20	A	
6309000000	ARTÍCULOS DE PRENDERÍA.	20	A	
6310100000	TRAPOS, CORDELES, CUERDAS Y CORDAJES DE MATERIA TEXTIL, EN DESPERDICIOS O EN ARTÍCULOS INSERVIBLES, CLASIFICADOS.	20	A	
6310900000	LOS DEMÁS TRAPOS, CORDELES, CUERDAS Y CORDAJES DE MATERIA TEXTIL, EN DESPERDICIOS O EN ARTÍCULOS INSERVIBLES.	20	A	
6401100000	CALZADOS IMPERMEABLES CON SUELA Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO, CON PUNTERA METÁLICA DE PROTECCIÓN.	20	C	
6401910000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS IMPERMEABLES CON SUELA Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO, QUE CUBRAN LA RODILLA.	20	C	
6401920000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS IMPERMEABLES CON SUELA Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO, QUE CUBRAN EL TOBILLO SIN CUBRIR LA RODILLA.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6401990000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS IMPERMEABLES CON SUELA Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO, CUYA PARTE SUPERIOR NO SE HAYA UNIDO A LA SUELA POR COSTURA O POR MEDIO DE REMACHES, CLAVOS, TORNILLOS, ESPIGAS O DISPOSITIVOS SIMILARES.	20	C	
6402120000	CALZADO DE ESQUÍ Y CALZADO PARA LA PRACTICA DE "*SNOWBOARD*" (TABLA PARA NIEVE) CON SUELA Y PARTE SUPERIOR DE CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	20	A	
6402190000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS PARA DEPORTES, CON SUELA Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO .	20	A	
6402200000	CALZADO DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO CON LA PARTE SUPERIOR DE TIRAS O BRIDAS FIJAS A LA SUELA POR TETONES (ESPIGAS).	20	A	
6402300000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS CON SUELA Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO, CON PUNTERA METÁLICA DE PROTECCIÓN.	20	C	
6402910000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS CON SUELA Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO, QUE CUBRAN EL TOBILLO.	20	C	
6402990000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS CON SUELA Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
6403120000	CALZADO DE ESQUÍ Y CALZADO PARA LA PRACTICA DE "*SNOWBOARD*" (TABLA PARA NIEVE) CON SUELA DE CAUCHO, PLÁSTICO, CUERO NATURAL, ARTIFICIAL O REGENERADO Y PARTE SUPERIOR DE CUERO NATURAL.	20	A	
6403190000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS DE DEPORTES, CON SUELA DE CAUCHO, PLÁSTICO, CUERO NATURAL, ARTIFICIAL O REGENERADO Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CUERO NATURAL.	20	A	
6403200000	CALZADO CON SUELA DE CUERO NATURAL Y PARTE SUPERIOR DE TIRAS DE CUERO NATURAL QUE PASEN POR EL EMPEINE Y RODEEN EL DEDO GORDO.	20	A	
6403300000	CALZADO CON PALMILLA O PLATAFORMA DE MADERA, SIN PLANTILLA NI PUNTERA DE METÁLICA DE PROTECCIÓN.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6403400000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS CON SUELA DE CAUCHO, PLÁSTICO, CUERO NATURAL, ARTIFICIAL O REGENERADO Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CUERO NATURAL, CON PUNTERA DE METAL.	20	A	
6403510000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS CON SUELA DE CUERO NATURAL Y PARTE SUPERIOR DE CUERO NATURAL, QUE CUBRAN EL TOBILLO.	20	A	
6403590000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS CON SUELA DE CUERO NATURAL Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CUERO NATURAL.	20	A	
6403910000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS CON SUELA DE CAUCHO, PLÁSTICO, CUERO ARTIFICIAL O REGENERADO Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CUERO NATURAL, QUE CUBRAN EL TOBILLO.	20	A	
6403990000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS CON SUELA DE CAUCHO, PLÁSTICO, CUERO ARTIFICIAL O REGENERADO Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE CUERO NATURAL.	20	A	
6404111000	CALZADO DE DEPORTE CON SUELA DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
6404112000	CALZADO DE TENIS, BALONCESTO, GIMNASIA, ENTRETENIMIENTO Y CALZADOS SIMILARES, CON SUELA DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
6404190000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS, CON SUELA DE CAUCHO, PLÁSTICO O CUERO NATURAL, ARTIFICIAL O REGENERADO Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE MATERIA TEXTIL.	20	C	
6404200000	CALZADO CON SUELA DE CUERO NATURAL, O REGENERADO Y PARTE SUPERIOR (CORTE) DE MATERIA TEXTIL.	20	A	
6405100000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS CON LA PARTE SUPERIOR (EL CORTE) DE CUERO NATURAL, O REGENERADO.	20	A	
6405200000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS, CON LA PARTE SUPERIOR DE MATERIA TEXTIL.	20	A	
6405900000	LOS DEMÁS CALZADOS.	20	A	
6406100000	PARTES SUPERIORES DE CALZADO Y SUS PARTES, EXCEPTO LOS CONTRAFUERTES Y PUNTERAS DURAS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6406200000	SUELAS Y TACONES (TACOS), DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
6406910000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE CALZADO, PLANTILLAS, TALONERAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES AMOVIBLES, DE MADERA.	15	A	
6406993000	PLANTILLAS (NTI) DE OTRA MATERIAS.	15	A	
6406999000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE CALZADO, PLANTILLAS, TALONERAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, AMOVIBLES , DE OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	A	
6501000000	CASCOS SIN FORMA NI ACABADO, PLATOS (DISCOS) Y CILINDROS, AUNQUE ESTÉN CORTADOS EN EL SENTIDO DE LA ALTURA, DE FIELTRO, PARA SOMBREROS.	15	C	
6502001000	CASCOS PARA SOMBREROS, TRENZADOS O FABRICADOS POR UNIÓN DE TIRAS DE PAJA TOQUILLA O DE PAJA MOCORA, SIN FORMAR, ACABAR NI GUARNECER.	15	C	
6502009000	LOS DEMÁS CASCOS PARA SOMBREROS, TRENZADOS O FABRICADOS POR UNIÓN DE TIRAS DE CUALQUIER MATERIA, SIN FORMAR, ACABAR NI GUARNECER.	15	A	
6503000000	SOMBREROS Y DEMÁS TOCADOS DE FIELTRO FABRICADOS CON CASCOS O PLATOS DE LA PARTIDA 65.01, INCLUSO GUARNECIDOS.	20	C	
6504000000	SOMBREROS Y DEMÁS TOCADOS, TRENZADOS O FABRICADOS POR UNIÓN DE TIRAS DE CUALQUIER MATERIA, INCLUSO GUARNECIDOS.	20	C	
6505100000	REDECILLAS PARA EL CABELLO, DE CUALQUIER MATERIA, INCLUSO GUARNECIDAS.	20	C	
6505900000	SOMBREROS Y DEMÁS TOCADOS, DE PUNTO, DE ENCAJE, DE FIELTRO O DE OTROS PRODUCTOS TEXTILES EN PIEZA (PERO NO EN TIRAS), INCLUSO GUARNECIDOS.	20	C	
6506100000	CASCOS DE SEGURIDAD, INCLUSO GUARNECIDOS.	20	C	
6506910000	LOS DEMÁS SOMBREROS Y TOCADOS, INCLUSO GUARNECIDOS, DE CAUCHO O DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
6506920000	LOS DEMÁS SOMBREROS Y TOCADOS, INCLUSO GUARNECIDOS, DE PELETERÍA NATURAL.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6506990000	LOS DEMÁS SOMBREROS Y TOCADOS, INCLUSO GUARNECIDOS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS.	20	C	
6507000000	DESUDADORES, FORROS, FUNDAS, ARMADURAS, VISERAS Y BARBOQUEJOS (BARBIJOS), PARA SOMBRERERÍA.	15	C	
6601100000	QUITASOLES-TOLDO Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES.	20	C	
6601910000	PARAGUAS, SOMBRILLAS Y QUITASOLES (INCLUIDOS LOS PARAGUAS- BASTÓN), CON ASTIL O MANGO TELESCOPIO.	20	A	
6601990000	LOS DEMÁS PARAGUAS, SOMBRILLAS Y QUITASOLES (INCLUIDOS LOS PARAGUAS-BASTÓN).	20	C	
6602000000	BASTONES, BASTONES-ASIENTO, LÁTIGOS, FUSTAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES.	20	C	
6603100000	PUÑOS Y POMOS PARA LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDA NO. 66.01 O 66.02.	15	A	
6603200000	MONTURAS ENSAMBLADAS, INCLUSO CON EL ASTIL O MANGO, PARA PARAGUAS, SOMBRILLA O QUITASOLES.	15	A	
6603900000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES, GUARNICIONES Y ACCESORIOS PARA LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDA NO. 66.01 O 66.02.	15	A	
6701000000	PIELES Y DEMÁS PARTES DE AVES CON SUS PLUMAS O PLUMÓN.	15	A	
6702100000	FLORES, FOLLAJES Y FRUTOS, ARTIFICIALES Y SUS PARTES.	20	C	
6702900000	FLORES, FOLLAJES Y FRUTOS, ARTIFICIALES Y SUS PARTES.	20	C	
6703000000	CABELLO PEINADO, AFINADO, BLANQUEADO O PREPARADO DE OTRA FORMA.	15	C	
6704110000	PELUCAS QUE CUBRAN TODA LA CABEZA, DE MATERIAS TEXTILES SINTÉTICAS.	20	C	
6704190000	BARBAS, CEJAS, PESTAÑAS , MECHONES Y ARTÍCULOS ANÁLOGOS, DE MATERIAS TEXTILES SINTÉTICAS.	20	C	
6704200000	PELUCAS, BARBAS, CEJAS, PESTAÑAS, MECHONES Y ARTÍCULOS ANÁLOGOS DE CABELLO O DE PELO.	20	C	
6704900000	PELUCAS, BARBAS, CEJAS, PESTAÑAS, MECHONES Y ARTÍCULOS ANÁLOGOS, DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS TEXTILES.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6801000000	ADOQUINES, ENCINTADOS (BORDILLOS) Y LOSAS PARA PAVIMENTOS, DE PIEDRA NATURAL (EXCEPTO LA PIZARRA).	15	A	
6802100000	LOSETAS, CUBOS, DADOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, INCLUSO FORMA DISTINTA A LA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR EN LOS QUE LA SUPERFICIE MAYOR PUEDA INSCRIBIRSE EN UN CUADRADO DE LADO INFERIOR A 7 CM.	15	C	
6802210000	MÁRMOL, TRAVERTINOS Y ALABASTRO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS SIMPLEMENTE TALLADAS O ASERRADAS, CON SUPERFICIE PLANA O LISA.	15	C	
6802220000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS CALIZAS Y SUS MANUFACTURAS SIMPLEMENTE TALLADAS O ASERRADAS, CON SUPERFICIE PLANA O LISA.	15	C	
6802230000	GRANITO DE CONSTRUCCIÓN Y SUS MANUFACTURAS SIMPLEMENTE TALLADAS O ASERRADAS, CON SUPERFICIE PLANA O LISA.	15	C	
6802290000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS DE TALLA O DE CONSTRUCCIÓN Y SUS MANUFACTURAS SIMPLEMENTE TALLADAS O ASERRADAS, CON SUPERFICIE PLANA O LISA.	15	C	
6802910000	LOS DEMÁS MÁRMOLES, TRAVERTINOS Y ALABASTROS Y SUS MANUFACTURAS SIMPLEMENTE TALLADAS O ASERRADAS, CON SUPERFICIE PLANA O LISA.	15	C	
6802920000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS CALIZAS DE TALLA O DE CONSTRUCCIÓN Y SUS MANUFACTURAS SIMPLEMENTE TALLADAS O ASERRADAS, CON SUPERFICIE PLANA O LISA.	15	C	
6802930000	LOS DEMÁS GRANITOS DE TALLA O DE CONSTRUCCIÓN Y SUS MANUFACTURAS SIMPLEMENTE TALLADAS O ASERRADAS, CON SUPERFICIE PLANA O LISA.	15	C	
6802990000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS DE TALLA O DE CONSTRUCCIÓN TRABAJADAS (EXCEPTO LA PIZARRA) Y SUS MANUFACTURAS (CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS DE PARTIDA 68.01).	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6803000000	PIZARRA NATURAL TRABAJADA Y MANUFACTURAS DE PIZARRA NATURAL O AGLOMERADA.	15	A	
6804100000	MUELAS PARA MOLER O DESFIBRAR, TRITURAR, AFILAR, PULIR RECTIFICAR, CORTAR O TROCEAR.	15	A	
6804210000	MUELAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE DIAMANTE NATURAL O SINTÉTICO AGLOMERADO.	15	C	
6804220000	LAS DEMÁS MUELAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE LOS DEMÁS ABRASIVOS AGLOMERADOS O DE CERÁMICA.	15	C	
6804230000	MUELAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE PIEDRAS NATURALES.	15	A	
6804300000	PIEDRAS DE AFILAR O PULIR A MANO, DE PIEDRAS NATURALES, DE ABRASIVOS NATURALES O ARTIFICIALES, AGLOMERADOS O DE CERÁMICA, INCLUSO CON PARTES DE OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	C	
6805100000	ABRASIVOS NATURALES O ARTIFICIALES EN POLVO O EN GRÁNULOS CON SOPORTE CONSTITUIDO SOLAMENTE POR TEJIDO DE MATERIA TEXTIL, INCLUSO RECORTADOS, COSIDOS O UNIDOS DE OTRA FORMA.	15	C	
6805200000	ABRASIVOS NATURALES O ARTIFICIALES EN POLVO O EN GRÁNULOS, CON SOPORTE CONSTITUIDO SOLAMENTE POR PAPEL O CARTÓN, INCLUSO RECORTADOS, COSIDOS O UNIDOS DE OTRA FORMA.	15	C	
6805300000	ABRASIVOS NATURALES O ARTIFICIALES EN POLVO O EN GRÁNULOS, CON SOPORTE DE OTRAS MATERIAS, INCLUSO RECORTADOS, COSIDOS O UNIDOS DE OTRA FORMA. .	15	C	
6806100000	LANA DE ESCORIA, DE ROCA Y LANAS MINERALES SIMILARES, INCLUSO MEZCLADAS ENTRE SI, EN MASAS, HOJAS O ENROLLADAS.	15	C	
6806200000	VERMICULITA DILATADA, ARCILLA DILATADA, ESPUMA DE ESCORIA Y PRODUCTOS MINERALES SIMILARES DILATADOS, INCLUSO MEZCLADOS ENTRE SI.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6806900000	LAS DEMÁS MEZCLAS Y MANUFACTURAS DE MATERIAS MINERALES PARA AISLAMIENTO TÉRMICO O ACÚSTICO PARA LA ABSORCIÓN DEL SONIDO, EXCEPTO LAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 68.11, 68.12 O DEL CAPITULO 69.	15	A	
6807100000	MANUFACTURAS DE ASFALTO O DE PRODUCTOS SIMILARES (POR EJEMPLO: PEZ DE PETRÓLEO, BREA) EN ROLLOS.	15	C	
6807900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE ASFALTO O DE PRODUCTOS SIMILARES (PEZ DE PETRÓLEO, BREA), EN OTRAS FORMAS.	15	C	
6808000000	PANELES, PLACAS, LOSETAS, BLOQUES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE FIBRA VEGETAL, PAJA O VIRUTA, DE PLAQUITAS O PARTÍCULAS, O DE ASERRÍN O DEMÁS DESPERDICIOS DE MADERA, AGLOMERADOS CON CEMENTO, YESO FRAGUABLE U OTRO AGLUTINANTE MINERAL.	15	C	
6809110000	PLACAS, HOJAS, PANELES, LOSETAS, Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE YESO FRAGUABLE, SIN ADORNOS, REVESTIDOS O REFORZADOS EXCLUSIVAMENTE CON PAPEL O CARTÓN.	15	C	
6809190000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, HOJAS, PANELES, LOSETAS, Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE YESO FRAGUABLE, SIN ADORNOS.	15	A	
6809900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE YESO FRAGUABLE O DE PREPARACIONES A BASE DE YESO.	15	C	
6810110000	BLOQUES Y LADRILLOS PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN DE CEMENTO, HORMIGÓN O PIEDRA ARTIFICIAL, INCLUSO ARMADAS.	15	C	
6810190000	TEJAS, LOSETAS, LOSAS, Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE CEMENTO, HORMIGÓN O PIEDRA ARTIFICIAL, PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN.	15	C	
6810910000	ELEMENTOS PREFABRICADOS PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN O INGENIERÍA CIVIL, DE CEMENTO, HORMIGÓN O PIEDRA ARTIFICIAL, INCLUSO ARMADAS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6810990000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CEMENTO, HORMIGÓN O PIEDRA ARTIFICIAL, INCLUSO ARMADAS.	15	C	
6811100000	PLACAS ONDULADAS DE AMIANTOCEMENTO, CELULOSACEMENTO O SIMILARES.	15	C	
6811200000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS, PANELES, LOSETAS, TEJAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE AMIANTOCEMENTO, CELULOSACEMENTO O SIMILARES.	15	C	
6811300000	TUBOS, FUNDAS Y ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA DE AMIANTOCEMENTO, CELULOSACEMENTO O SIMILARES.	15	C	
6811900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE AMIANTOCEMENTO, CELULOSA - CEMENTO O SIMILARES.	15	C	
6812500000	PRENDAS Y COMPLEMENTOS (ACCESORIOS) DE VESTIR, CALZADO Y SOMBREROS Y DEMÁS TOCADOS, INCLUSO ARMADAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 68.11 O 68.13, DE AMIANTO O A BASE DE MEZCLAS DE AMIANTO O A BASE DE AMIANTO Y CARBONATO DE MAGNESIO.	15	A	
6812600000	PAPEL, CARTÓN Y FIELTRO, DE AMIANTO O A BASE DE MEZCLAS DE AMIANTO Y CARBONATO DE MAGNESIO.	15	A	
6812700000	LAMINAS ELÁSTICAS A BASE DE FIBRA DE AMIANTO COMPRIMIDA PARA JUNTAS O EMPAQUETADURAS, EN HOJAS O BOBINAS.	15	C	
6812902000	AMIANTO (ASBESTO) EN FIBRAS TRABAJADO.	5	A	
6812903000	HILADOS DE AMIANTO (ASBESTO), DE MEZCLAS A BASE DE AMIANTO O A BASE DE AMIANTO Y CARBONATO DE MAGNESIO.	15	A	
6812904000	CUERDAS Y CORDONES, INCLUSO TRENZADOS, DE AMIANTO (ASBESTO), DE MEZCLAS A BASE DE AMIANTO O A BASE DE AMIANTO Y CARBONATO DE MAGNESIO.	15	C	
6812905000	TEJIDOS, INCLUSO DE PUNTO, DE AMIANTO (ASBESTO), DE MEZCLAS A BASE DE AMIANTO O A BASE DE AMIANTO Y CARBONATO DE MAGNESIO.	15	C	
6812906000	JUNTAS O EMPAQUETADURAS, DE AMIANTO (ASBESTO), DE MEZCLAS A BASE DE AMIANTO O A BASE DE AMIANTO Y CARBONATO DE MAGNESIO.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6812909000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE AMIANTO, MEZCLAS A BASE DE AMIANTO O A BASE DE AMIANTO Y CARBONATO DE MAGNESIO, INCLUSO ARMADAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 68.11 O 68.13.	15	A	
6813100000	GUARNICIONES PARA FRENOS, A BASE DE AMIANTO (ASBESTO), DE OTRAS SUSTANCIAS MINERALES O DE CELULOSA, INCLUSO COMBINADOS CON TEXTILES U OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	B	
6813900000	LAS DEMÁS GUARNICIONES DE FRICCIÓN (SEGMENTOS, DISCOS, ARANDELAS O PLAQUITAS, BANDAS, PLACAS, ROLLOS), SIN MONTAR PARA FRENOS, EMBRAGUES O CUALQUIER ÓRGANO DE FROTAMIENTO, A BASE DE AMIANTO (ASBESTO), DE OTRAS SUSTANCIAS MINERALES O DE CELULOSA.	15	C	
6814100000	PLACAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS DE MICA AGLOMERADA O RECONSTITUIDA, INCLUSO CON SOPORTE.	5	A	
6814900000	LAS DEMÁS MICAS TRABAJADAS Y MANUFACTURAS DE MICA, INCLUIDA LA MICA AGLOMERADA O RECONSTITUIDA, INCLUSO CON SOPORTE DE PAPEL, CARTÓN U OTRAS MATERIAS.	5	A	
6815100000	MANUFACTURAS DE GRAFITO O DE OTROS CARBONOS PARA USOS DISTINTOS DE LOS ELÉCTRICOS.	15	C	
6815200000	MANUFACTURAS DE TURBA.	15	A	
6815910000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS QUE CONTENGAN MAGNESITA, DOLIMITA O CROMITA.	15	A	
6815990000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE PIEDRA O DEMÁS MATERIAS MINERALES, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE.	15	C	
6901000000	LADRILLOS, PLACAS, BALDOSAS Y DEMÁS PIEZAS CERÁMICAS DE HARINAS SILÍCEAS FÓSILES (POR EJEMPLO: "*KIESELGUR*", TRIPOLITA O DIATOMITA) O DE TIERRAS SILÍCEAS ANÁLOGAS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6902100000	LADRILLOS, PLACAS, BALDOSAS Y PIEZAS CERÁMICAS ANÁLOGAS DE CONSTRUCCIÓN, REFRACTARIOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE HARINA SILÍCEAS..., CON UN CONTENIDO DE LOS ELEMENTOS MG, CA O CR, EN PESO, AISLADAMENTE O EN CONJUNTO, SUPERIOR AL 50%, EXPRESADO EN MGO, CAO, O CR203.	15	A	
6902201000	ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 69.02, EXCEPTO LOS DE HARINA SILÍCEAS FÓSILES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALUMINA (AL203), SÍLICE (SI02) O DE UNA MEZCLA O COMBINACIÓN DE ESTOS PDTOS., EN PESO SUPERIOR A 50%, CON UN CONTENIDO DE SÍLICE (SIO2) SUPERIOR AL 90% EN PESO.	15	A	
6902209000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 69.02, CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALUMINA (AL203), SÍLICE (SI02) O DE UNA MEZCLA O COMBINACIÓN DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS, EN PESO SUPERIOR A 50%.	15	A	
6902900000	LOS DEMÁS LADRILLOS, PLACAS, BALDOSAS Y PIEZAS CERÁMICAS ANÁLOGAS DE CONSTRUCCIÓN, REFRACTARIOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE HARINAS SILÍCEAS FÓSILES, O DE TIERRAS SILÍCEAS ANÁLOGAS.	15	A	
6903101000	RETORTAS Y CRISOLES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE GRAFITO U OTRO CARBONO O DE UNA MEZCLA DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS, SUPERIOR A 50 %, EN PESO.	5	A	
6903109000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS CERÁMICOS (MUFLAS Y TOBERAS, TAPONES, SOPORTES, COPELAS, TUBOS, FUNDAS O VARILLAS) CON UN CONTENIDO DE GRAFITO U OTRO CARBONO O DE UNA MEZCLA DE ESTOS PRODUCTOS, EN PESO, SUPERIOR A 50%.	15	A	
6903201000	RETORTAS Y CRISOLES CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALUMINA (AL2O3) O DE UNA MEZCLA O COMBINACIÓN DE ALUMINA Y DE SILICA (SI02), SUPERIOR A 50%, EN PESO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6903209000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS CERÁMICOS (MUFLAS Y TOBERAS, TAPONES, CAPELAS, TUBOS, FUNDAS O VARILLAS) CON UN CONTENIDO DE ALUMINA (AL203) O DE UNA MEZCLA O COMBINACIÓN DE ALUMINA Y DE SILICA (SI02), SUPERIOR A 50%, EN PESO.	15	A	
6903901000	LAS DEMÁS RETORTAS Y CRISOLES DE PRODUCTOS CERÁMICOS REFRACTARIOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE HARINAS SILÍCEAS FÓSILES O DE TIERRAS SILÍCEAS ANÁLOGAS.	5	A	
6903909000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS CERÁMICOS REFRACTARIOS (MUFLAS, TAPONES, SOPORTES, COPELAS, TUBOS, TOBERAS, FUNDAS O VARILLAS) EXCEPTO LOS DE HARINAS SILÍCEAS FÓSILES O DE TIERRAS SILÍCEAS ANÁLOGAS.	15	A	
6904100000	LADRILLOS DE CONSTRUCCIÓN, DE CERÁMICA.	15	A	
6904900000	BOVEDILLAS, CUBREVIGAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE CERÁMICA.	15	A	
6905100000	TEJAS DE PRODUCTOS CERÁMICOS.	15	A	
6905900000	ELEMENTOS DE CHIMENEAS, CONDUCTOS DE HUMO, ORNAMENTOS ARQUITECTÓNICOS Y OTROS ARTÍCULOS CERÁMICOS DE CONSTRUCCIÓN.	15	A	
6906000000	TUBOS, CANALONES Y ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA, DE CERÁMICA.	15	A	
6907100000	PLAQUITAS, CUBOS, DADOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, INCLUSO DE FORMA DISTINTA DE LA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, EN LOS QUE LA SUPERFICIE MAYOR PUEDA INSCRIBIRSE EN UN CUADRADO DE LADO INFERIOR A 7 CM., SIN BARNIZAR NI ESMALTAR.	15	A	
6907900000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS Y LOSAS, DE CERÁMICA PARA PAVIMENTACIÓN O REVESTIMIENTO, SIN BARNIZAR NI ESMALTAR, INCLUSO CON SOPORTE.	15	A	
6908100000	PLAQUITAS, CUBOS, DADOS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, INCLUSO DE FORMA DISTINTA DE LA CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR, EN LOS QUE LA SUPERFICIE MAYOR PUEDA INSCRIBIRSE EN UN CUADRADO DE LADO INFERIOR A 7 CM., BARNIZADAS O ESMALTADAS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
6908900000	LAS DEMÁS BALDOSAS Y LOSAS, DE CERÁMICA PARA PAVIMENTACIÓN O REVESTIMIENTO, BARNIZADAS O ESMALTADAS.	15	A	
6909110000	APARATOS Y ARTÍCULOS PARA USOS QUÍMICOS O DEMÁS USOS TÉCNICOS, DE PORCELANA.	15	A	
6909120000	ARTÍCULOS CON UNA DUREZA EQUIVALENTE A 9 O SUPERIOR EN LA ESCALA DE MOHS.	15	A	
6909190000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y ARTÍCULOS DE CERÁMICA, PARA USOS QUÍMICOS U OTROS USOS TÉCNICOS.	15	A	
6909900000	ABREVADEROS, PILAS Y RECIPIENTES SIMILARES DE CERÁMICA, PARA USO RURAL.	15	A	
6910100000	FREGADEROS (PILETAS DE LAVAR), LAVABOS, PEDESTALES DE LAVABO, BAÑERAS, BIDES, INODOROS, CISTERNAS (DEPÓSITOS DE AGUA) PARA INODOROS, URINARIOS Y APARATOS FIJOS SIMILARES, DE PORCELANA, PARA USOS SANITARIOS.	15	A	
6910900000	LOS DEMÁS FREGADEROS (PILETAS DE LAVAR), LAVABOS, PEDESTALES DE LAVABO, BAÑERAS, BIDES, INODOROS, CISTERNAS (DEPÓSITOS DE AGUA) PARA INODOROS, URINARIOS Y APARATOS FIJOS SIMILARES, DE PORCELANA, PARA USOS SANITARIOS.	15	A	
6911100000	ARTÍCULOS PARA EL SERVICIO DE MESA O DE COCINA, DE PORCELANA.	20	A	
6911900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO, HIGIENE O TOCADOR, DE PORCELANA.	20	A	
6912000000	VAJILLA Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO, HIGIENE O TOCADOR, DE CERÁMICA, EXCEPTO PORCELANA.	20	A	
6913100000	ESTATUILLAS Y DEMÁS OBJETOS DE ADORNO, DE PORCELANA.	20	A	
6913900000	LAS DEMÁS ESTATUILLAS Y DEMÁS OBJETOS DE ADORNO, DE CERÁMICA.	20	A	
6914100000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE PORCELANA.	15	A	
6914900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CERÁMICA.	15	A	
7001001000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE VIDRIO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7001003000	VIDRIO EN MASA.	10	A	
7002100000	BOLAS DE VIDRIO, SIN TRABAJAR (EXCEPTO LAS MICROESFERAS DE LA PARTIDA 70.18).	5	A	
7002200000	BARRAS O VARILLAS DE VIDRIO, SIN TRABAJAR.	5	A	
7002310000	TUBOS DE CUARZO O DEMÁS SÍLICES, FUNDIDOS.	5	A	
7002320000	TUBOS DE OTROS VIDRIOS CON UN COEFICIENTE DE DILATACIÓN LINEAL INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5X10-6 POR KELVIN, ENTRE CERO GRADOS CENTÍGRADOS Y 300 GRADOS CENTÍGRADOS.	5	A	
7002390000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS DE VIDRIO SIN TRABAJAR PARA OTROS USOS.	5	A	
7003121000	PLACAS Y HOJAS LISAS DE VIDRIO COLADO O LAMINADO, SIN ARMAR, COLOREADAS EN LA MASA, OPACIFICADAS, CHAPADAS O CON CAPA ABSORBENTE, REFLECTANTE O ANTIRREFLECTANTE.	10	C	
7003122000	PLACAS Y HOJAS ESTRIADAS, ONDULADAS, ESTAMPADAS O SIMILARES DE VIDRIO COLADO O LAMINADO, SIN ARMAR, COLOREADAS EN LA MASA, OPACIFICADAS, CHAPADAS O CON CAPA ABSORBENTE, REFLECTANTE O ANTIRREFLECTANTE.	10	C	
7003191000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS Y HOJAS LISAS DE VIDRIO COLADO O LAMINADO, SIN ARMAR, COLOREADAS EN LA MASA, OPACIFICADAS, CHAPADAS O CON CAPA ABSORBENTE, REFLECTANTE O ANTIRREFLECTANTE.	10	A	
7003192000	LAS DEMÁS PLACAS Y HOJAS ESTRIADAS, ONDULADAS, ESTAMPADAS O SIMILARES DE VIDRIO COLADO O LAMINADO, SIN ARMAR, COLOREADAS EN LA MASA, OPACIFICADAS, CHAPADAS O CON CAPA ABSORBENTE, REFLECTANTE O ANTIRREFLECTANTE.	10	C	
7003200000	PLACAS Y HOJAS DE VIDRIO COLADO O LAMINADO, ARMADAS PERO SIN TRABAJAR DE OTRO MODO.	10	C	
7003300000	PERFILES DE VIDRIO COLADO O LAMINADO, INCLUSO CON CAPA ABSORBENTE, REFLECTANTE O ANTIRREFLECTANTE, PERO SIN TRABAJAR DE OTRO MODO.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7004200000	VIDRIO COLOREADO EN LA MASA, O PACIFICADO, CHAPADO O CON CAPA ABSORBENTE, REFLECTANTE O ANTIRREFLECTANTE.	15	C	
7004900000	LOS DEMÁS VIDRIOS ESTIRADOS O SOPLADOS, EN HOJAS, INCLUSO CON CAPA ABSORBENTE, REFLECTANTE O ANTIRREFLECTANTE, PERO SIN TRABAJAR DE OTRO MODO.	15	C	
7005100000	VIDRIO SIN ARMAR CON CAPA ABSORBENTE, REFLECTANTE O ANTIRREFLECTANTE EN PLACAS O EN HOJAS, PERO SIN TRABAJAR DE OTRO MODO.	15	A	
7005211010	LOS DEMÁS VIDRIOS SIN ARMAR, COLOREADOS EN LA MASA, O PACIFICADOS, CHAPADOS O SIMPLEMENTE DESBASTADOS, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6 MM., FLOTADO VERDE.	5	A	
7005211090	LOS DEMÁS VIDRIOS SIN ARMAR, COLOREADOS EN LA MASA, O PACIFICADOS, CHAPADOS O SIMPLEMENTE DESBASTADOS, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6 MM.	15	B	
7005219000	LOS DEMÁS VIDRIOS SIN ARMAR.	15	B	
7005291000	LOS DEMÁS VIDRIOS EN PLACAS O EN HOJAS, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6 MM.	15	B	
7005299000	LOS DEMÁS VIDRIOS FLOTADOS O DESBASTADOS O PULIDO POR UNA O LA DOS CARAS, EN PLACAS O EN HOJA, INCLUSO CON CAPA ABSORBENTE O REFLECTANTE O ANTIRREFLECTANTE, PERO SIN TRABAJAR DE ORTO MODO.	15	B	
7005300000	VIDRIO ARMADO.	15	A	
7006000000	VIDRIO DE LAS PARTIDAS 70.03, 70.04, O 70.05, CURVADO, BISELADO, GRABADO, TALADRADO, ESMALTADO O TRABAJADO DE OTRO MODO, PERO SIN ENMARCAR NI COMBINAR CON OTRAS MATERIAS.	10	C	
7007110000	VIDRIO DE SEGURIDAD DE VIDRIO TEMPLADO, DE DIMENSIONES Y FORMATOS QUE PERMITAN SU EMPLEO EN AUTOMÓVILES, AERONAVES, BARCOS U OTROS VEHÍCULOS.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7007190000	LOS DEMÁS VIDRIOS DE SEGURIDAD CONSTITUIDOS POR VIDRIO TEMPLADO.	15	C	
7007210000	VIDRIO DE SEGURIDAD FORMADO VIDRIO CONTRACHAPADO, DE DIMENSIONES Y FORMATOS QUE PERMITAN SU EMPLEO EN AUTOMÓVILES, AERONAVES, BARCOS U OTROS VEHÍCULOS.	15	B	
7007290000	LOS DEMÁS VIDRIOS DE SEGURIDAD CONSTITUIDO POR VIDRIO TEMPLADO O CONTRACHAPADO.	15	C	
7008000000	VIDRIERAS AISLANTES DE PAREDES MÚLTIPLES.	15	C	
7009100000	ESPEJOS RETROVISORES DE VIDRIO PARA VEHÍCULOS.	15	B	
7009910000	ESPEJOS DE VIDRIO SIN ENMARCAR.	15	C	
7009920000	ESPEJOS DE VIDRIO ENMARCADOS.	15	C	
7010100000	AMPOLLAS Y DEMÁS RECIPIENTES DE VIDRIO PARA EL TRANSPORTE O ENVASADO.	15	C	
7010200000	TAPONES, TAPAS Y DEMÁS DISPOSITIVOS DE CIERRE.	15	C	
7010901000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBONAS, (DAMAJUANAS), BOTELLAS, FRASCOS, BOCALES, TARROS, ENVASES TUBULARES Y DEMÁS RECIPIENTES PARA EL TRANSPORTE O ENVASADO, DE VIDRIO.	15	C	
7010902000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBONAS, (DAMAJUANAS), BOTELLAS, FRASCOS, BOCALES, TARROS, ENVASES TUBULARES Y DEMÁS RECIPIENTES PARA EL TRANSPORTE O ENVASADO, DE VIDRIO.	15	C	
7010903000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBONAS, (DAMAJUANAS), BOTELLAS, FRASCOS, BOCALES, TARROS, ENVASES TUBULARES Y DEMÁS RECIPIENTES PARA EL TRANSPORTE O ENVASADO, DE VIDRIO.	15	C	
7010904000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBONAS, (DAMAJUANAS), BOTELLAS, FRASCOS, BOCALES, TARROS, ENVASES TUBULARES Y DEMÁS RECIPIENTES PARA EL TRANSPORTE O ENVASADO, DE VIDRIO.	15	C	
7011100000	AMPOLLAS Y ENVOLTURAS TUBULARES, ABIERTAS Y SUS PARTES, DE VIDRIO, SIN GUARNICIONES, PARA ALUMBRADO ELÉCTRICO.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7011200000	AMPOLLAS Y ENVOLTURAS TUBULARES, ABIERTAS Y SUS PARTES DE VIDRIO, SIN GUARNICIONES, PARA TUBOS CATÓDICOS.	5	A	
7011900000	LAS DEMÁS AMPOLLAS Y ENVOLTURAS TUBULARES DE VIDRIO, ABIERTAS Y SUS PARTES, SIN GUARNICIONES, PARA LÁMPARAS ELÉCTRICAS, TUBOS CATÓDICOS Y SIMILARES.	15	A	
7012000000	AMPOLLAS DE VIDRIO PARA TERMOS O DEMÁS RECIPIENTES ISOTÉRMICOS AISLADOS POR VACÍO.	5	A	
7013100000	ARTÍCULOS DE VITROCERAMICA, PARA ADORNOS DE INTERIORES O USOS SIMILARES, EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 70.10 O 70.18.	20	C	
7013210000	RECIPIENTES PARA BEBER (POR EJEMPLO: VASOS, JARROS), DE CRISTAL AL PLOMO, EXCEPTO LOS DE VITROCERAMICA.	20	C	
7013290000	LOS DEMÁS RECIPIENTES PARA BEBER (POR EJEMPLO: VASOS, JARROS), EXCEPTO LOS DE VITROCERAMICA.	20	C	
7013310000	ARTÍCULOS PARA SERVICIO DE MESA (EXCLUIDOS LOS RECIPIENTES PARA BEBER) O COCINA, DE CRISTAL AL PLOMO, EXCEPTO LOS DE VITROCERAMICA.	20	C	
7013320000	ARTÍCULOS PARA SERVICIO DE MESA (EXCLUIDOS LOS RECIPIENTES PARA BEBER) O COCINA, DE VIDRIO CON UN COEFICIENTE DE DILATACIÓN LINEAL INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5 X 10-6 POR KELVIN, ENTRE CERO GRADOS CENTÍGRADOS Y 300 GRADOS CENTÍGRADOS.	20	C	
7013390000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA EL SERVICIO DE MESA (EXCLUIDOS LOS RECIPIENTES PARA BEBER) O DE COCINA, DE VIDRIO, EXCEPTO LOS DE VITROCERAMICA.	20	C	
7013910000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE VIDRIO, DE TOCADOR, DE OFICINA, PARA ADORNO DE INTERIORES O USOS SIMILARES DE CRISTAL AL PLOMO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 70.10 O 70.18.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7013990000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE VIDRIO, PARA EL SERVICIO DE MESA, DE COCINA, DE TOCADOR, DE OFICINA, DE ADORNO DE INTERIORES O USOS SIMILARES, EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 70.10 O 70.18.	20	C	
7014000000	VIDRIO PARA SEÑALIZACIÓN Y ELEMENTOS DE ÓPTICA DE VIDRIO (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 70.15), SIN TRABAJAR OPTICAMENTE.	10	A	
7015100000	CRISTALES DE VIDRIO PARA GAFAS (ANTEOJOS) INCLUSO CORRECTORES, ABOMBADOS, CURVADOS, AHUECADOS O SIMILARES, SIN TRABAJAR OPTICAMENTE.	10	A	
7015900000	LOS DEMÁS CRISTALES PARA RELOJES Y CRISTALES ANÁLOGOS.	5	A	
7016100000	CUBOS, DADOS Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE VIDRIO, INCLUSO CON SOPORTE, PARA MOSAICOS O DECORACIONES SIMILARES.	5	A	
7016901000	VIDRIERAS ARTÍSTICAS (VITRALES, INCLUSO DE VIDRIOS INCOLOROS).	20	C	
7016902000	VIDRIO "MULTICELULAR" O VIDRIO "ESPUMA" EN BLOQUES, PANELES, PLACAS, COQUILLAS O FORMAS SIMILARES.	15	C	
7016909000	ADOQUINES, BALDOSAS, LADRILLOS, PLACAS, TEJAS Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE VIDRIO PRENSADO O MOLDEADO, INCLUSO ARMADOS PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN.	15	C	
7017100000	ARTÍCULOS DE VIDRIO PARA LABORATORIO, HIGIENE O FARMACIA, INCLUSO GRADUADOS O CALIBRADOS, DE CUARZO O DEMÁS SÍLICES, FUNDIDOS.	15	A	
7017200000	ARTÍCULOS DE VIDRIO PARA LABORATORIO, HIGIENE O FARMACIA, INCLUSO GRADUADOS O CALIBRADOS, DE OTRO VIDRIO CON UN COEFICIENTE DE DILATACIÓN LINEAL INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5X10-6 POR KELVIN, ENTRE O GRADOS CENTÍGRADOS Y 300 GRADOS CENTÍGRADOS.	15	A	
7017900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE VIDRIO PARA LABORATORIO, HIGIENE O FARMACIA, INCLUSO GRADUADOS O CALIBRADOS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7018100000	CUENTAS DE VIDRIO, IMITACIONES DE PERLAS, DE PIEDRAS PRECIOSAS Y SEMIPRECIOSAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE ABALORIO.	5	A	
7018200000	MICROESFERAS DE VIDRIO CON UN DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1 MM.	15	A	
7018900000	OJOS DE VIDRIO, EXCEPTO LOS DE PRÓTESIS.	15	A	
7019110000	HILADOS CORTADOS, DE LONGITUD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 50 MM.	10	A	
7019120000	MECHAS "*ROVINGS*", AUNQUE ESTÉN RECORTADAS.	10	A	
7019190000	LAS DEMÁS MECHAS "*ROVINGS*" E HILADOS, AUNQUE ESTÉN CORTADOS.	10	A	
7019310000	MATS (FIBRAS DE VIDRIO EN CAPAS SIN TEJER).	15	A	
7019320000	VELOS DE FIBRA DE VIDRIO.	15	A	
7019390000	NAPAS, COLCHONES, PANELES Y PRODUCTOS SIMILARES DE FIBRA DE VIDRIO, SIN TEJER.	15	C	
7019400000	TEJIDOS DE "*ROVINGS*".	15	A	
7019510000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 CM.	15	A	
7019520000	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 30 cm., DE LIGAMENTO TAFETÁN, CON GRAMAJE INFERIOR A 250 G/M^2, DE FILAMENTOS DE TITULO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 136 TEX POR HILO SENCILLO.	15	A	
7019590010	MALLA TEJIDA DE FIBRA DE VIDRIO IMPREGNADA DE RESINA FENOLICA, CON UNA DIMENSIÓN MÁXIMA DE 7X7 POR PULGADA CUADRADA.	5	A	
7019590090	LOS DEMÁS TEJIDOS DE "*ROVINGS*".	15	A	
7019901000	LANA DE VIDRIO A GRANEL O EN COPOS.	15	A	
7019909010	BOLSAS FILTRANTES DE FIBRA DE VIDRIO.	5	A	
7019909090	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE FIBRA DE VIDRIO (INCLUIDA LA LANA DE VIDRIO).	15	C	
7020000000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE VIDRIO.	15	C	
7101100000	PERLAS FINAS (NATURALES), INCLUSO TRABAJADAS O CLASIFICADAS, PERO SIN ENGARZAR, MONTAR NI ENSARTAR.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7101210000	PERLAS CULTIVADAS EN BRUTO, SIN CLASIFICAR, ENFILADAS TEMPORALMENTE PARA FACILITAR EL TRANSPORTE.	10	A	
7101220000	PERLAS CULTIVADAS, EN BRUTO, TRABAJADAS, SIN CLASIFICAR, ENFILADAS TEMPORALMENTE PARA FACILITAR EL TRANSPORTE.	10	A	
7102100000	DIAMANTES SIN CLASIFICAR, INCLUSO TRABAJADOS, SIN MONTAR NI ENGARZAR.	10	A	
7102210000	DIAMANTES INDUSTRIALES, EN BRUTO O SIMPLEMENTE ASERRADOS, EXFOLIADOS O DESBASTADOS, SIN MONTAR NI ENGARZAR.	5	A	
7102290000	LOS DEMÁS DIAMANTES INDUSTRIALES, SIN MONTAR NI ENGARZAR.	5	A	
7102310000	DIAMANTES NO INDUSTRIALES, EN BRUTO O SIMPLEMENTE ASERRADOS, EXFOLIADOS O DESBASTADOS, SIN MONTAR NI ENGARZAR.	10	A	
7102390000	LOS DEMÁS DIAMANTES NO INDUSTRIALES SIN MONTAR NI ENGARZAR.	15	C	
7103101000	ESMERALDAS EN BRUTO O SIMPLEMENTE ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS, CLASIFICADAS, SIN ENSARTAR, MONTAR NI ENGARZAR.	10	A	
7103109000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS PRECIOSAS Y SEMIPRECIOSAS, (EXCEPTO LOS DIAMANTES) EN BRUTO O SIMPLEMENTE ASERRADAS O DESBASTADAS, CLASIFICADAS, SIN ENSARTAR, MONTAR NI ENGARZAR.	10	A	
7103911000	RUBÍES Y ZAFIROS, TRABAJADOS DE OTRO MODO, CLASIFICADOS, SIN ENSARTAR, MONTAR NI ENGARZAR.	15	A	
7103912000	ESMERALDAS TRABAJADAS DE OTRO MODO, CLASIFICADAS, SIN ENSARTAR, MONTAR NI ENGARZAR.	15	C	
7103990000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS PRECIOSAS Y SEMIPRECIOSAS, EXCEPTO LOS DIAMANTES, INCLUSO TRABAJADAS O CLASIFICADAS, SIN ENSARTAR TEMPORALMENTE PARA FACILITAR EL TRANSPORTE.	15	A	
7104100000	CUARZO PIEZOELÉCTRICO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7104200000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS PRECIOSAS O SEMIPRECIOSAS, SINTÉTICAS O RECONSTITUIDAS, EN BRUTO O SIMPLEMENTE ASERRADAS O DESABASTADAS.	5	A	
7104900000	LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS PRECIOSAS O SEMIPRECIOSAS, SINTÉTICAS O RECONSTITUIDAS, SIN CLASIFICAR, ENFILADAS TEMPORALMENTE PARA FACILITAR EL TRANSPORTE.	10	A	
7105100000	POLVO DE DIAMANTE.	10	A	
7105900000	POLVO DE LAS DEMÁS PIEDRAS PRECIOSAS Y SEMIPRECIOSAS, NATURALES O SINTÉTICAS.	10	A	
7106100000	POLVO DE PLATA, (INCLUIDA LA PLATA DORADA Y LA PLATINADA), EN BRUTO O LA SEMILABRADA.	10	A	
7106911000	PLATA EN BRUTO SIN ALEAR, INCLUIDA LA PLATA DORADA Y LA PLATINADA.	10	B	
7106912000	PLATA EN BRUTO ALEADA, INCLUIDA LA PLATA DORADA Y LA PLATA PLATINADA.	10	B	
7106920000	PLATA SEMILABRADA, INCLUIDA LA PLATA DORADA Y LA PLATINADA.	10	A	
7107000000	CHAPADO (PLAQUE) DE PLATA SOBRE METAL COMÚN, EN BRUTO O SEMILABRADO.	10	A	
7108110000	ORO EN POLVO PARA USO NO MONETARIO.	10	A	
7108120000	ORO(INCLUIDO EL ORO PLATINADO), EN LAS DEMÁS FORMAS EN BRUTO, PARA USO NO MONETARIO.	10	B	
7108130000	LAS DEMÁS FORMAS DE ORO SEMILABRADAS, PARA USO NO MONETARIO.	10	A	
7108200000	ORO (INCLUIDO EL ORO PLATINADO), EN BRUTO, SEMILABRADO O EN POLVO PARA USO MONETARIO.	10	A	
7109000000	CHAPADO (PLAQUE), DE ORO SOBRE METAL COMÚN O SOBRE PLATA, EN BRUTO O SEMILABRADOS.	10	A	
7110110000	PLATINO EN BRUTO O EN POLVO.	5	A	
7110190000	LOS DEMÁS PLATINOS SEMILABRADOS.	5	A	
7110210000	PALADIO EN BRUTO O EN POLVO.	5	A	
7110290000	LOS DEMÁS PALADIOS SEMILABRADOS.	5	A	
7110310000	RODIO EN BRUTO O EN POLVO.	5	A	
7110390000	LOS DEMÁS RODIOS SEMILABRADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7110410000	IRIDIO, OSMIO Y RUTENIO, EN BRUTO O EN POLVO.	5	A	
7110490000	LOS DEMÁS IRIDIOS, OSMIOS Y RUTENIOS, SEMILABRADOS.	5	A	
7111000000	CHAPADO (PLAQUE) DE PLATINO SOBRE METAL COMÚN, SOBRE PLATA U ORO, EN BRUTO O SEMILABRADO.	10	A	
7112300000	CENIZAS QUE CONTENGAN METAL PRECIOSO O COMPUESTOS DE METAL PRECIOSO.	10	A	
7112910000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE ORO O DE CHAPADO (PLAQUÉ) DE ORO, EXCEPTO LAS BARREDURAS QUE CONTENGAN OTRO METAL PRECIOSO.	10	A	
7112920000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE PLATINO O DE CHAPADO (PLAQUÉ) DE PLATINO, EXCEPTO LAS BARREDURAS QUE CONTENGAN OTRO METAL PRECIOSO.	10	A	
7112990000	LOS DEMÁS DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUÉ).	10	A	
7113110000	ARTÍCULOS DE JOYERÍA Y SUS PARTES DE PLATA, INCLUSO REVESTIDA O CHAPADA DE OTRO METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUE).	20	C	
7113190000	ARTÍCULOS DE JOYERÍA Y SUS PARTES DE LOS DEMÁS METALES PRECIOSOS, INCLUSO REVESTIDOS O CHAPADOS DE METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUE).	20	C	
7113200000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE JOYERÍA Y SUS PARTES, DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUE) SOBRE METAL COMÚN.	20	C	
7114111000	ARTÍCULOS DE ORFEBRERÍA Y SUS PARTES, DE PLATA LEY 0.925, INCLUSO REVESTIDA O CHAPADA DE OTRO METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUE).	20	C	
7114119000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE ORFEBRERÍA Y SUS PARTES DE PLATA, INCLUSO REVESTIDA O CHAPADA DE OTRO METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUE).	20	C	
7114190000	ARTÍCULOS DE ORFEBRERÍA Y SUS PARTES, DE LOS DEMÁS METALES PRECIOSOS, INCLUSO REVESTIDOS O CHAPADOS DE METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUE).	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7114200000	ARTÍCULOS DE ORFEBRERÍA Y SUS PARTES, DE CHAPADOS DE METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUE) SOBRE METAL COMÚN.	20	C	
7115100000	CATALIZADORES DE PLATINO EN FORMA DE TELA O ENREJADO.	5	A	
7115900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO.	15	A	
7116100000	MANUFACTURAS DE PERLAS FINAS (NATURALES) O CULTIVADAS.	20	C	
7116200000	MANUFACTURAS DE PIEDRAS PRECIOSAS, SEMIPRECIOSAS (NATURALES, SINTÉTICAS O RECONSTITUIDAS).	20	C	
7117110000	GEMELOS Y PASADORES SIMILARES DE METAL COMÚN, INCLUSO PLATEADOS, DORADOS O PLATINADOS.	15	C	
7117190000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE BISUTERÍA, DE METAL COMÚN, INCLUSO PLATEADOS, DORADOS O PLATINADOS..	20	C	
7117900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE BISUTERÍA.	20	C	
7118100000	MONEDAS SIN CURSO LEGAL, EXCEPTO LAS DE ORO.	5	A	
7118900000	LAS DEMÁS MONEDAS.	5	A	
7201100000	FUNDICIÓN EN BRUTO SIN ALEAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE FÓSFORO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0.5 % EN PESO, EN LINGOTES, BLOQUES U OTRAS FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
7201200000	FUNDICIÓN EN BRUTO, SIN ALEAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE FÓSFORO SUPERIOR A 0.5 % EN PESO, EN LINGOTES, BLOQUES U OTRAS FORMAS PRIMARIAS.	5	A	
7201500000	FUNDICIÓN EN BRUTO ALEADA.	5	A	
7202110000	FERROMANGANESO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO SUPERIOR A 2 % EN PESO.	5	A	
7202190000	LOS DEMÁS FERROMANGANESOS.	5	A	
7202210000	FERROSILICIO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE SILICIO SUPERIOR A 55 % EN PESO.	5	A	
7202290000	LOS DEMÁS FERROSILICIOS.	5	A	
7202300000	FERRO- SILICO-MANGANESO.	5	A	
7202410000	FERROCROMO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO SUPERIOR AL 4% EN PESO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7202490000	LOS DEMÁS FERROCROMOS.	5	A	
7202500000	FERROSILICO-CROMO.	5	A	
7202600000	FERRONIQUEL.	5	A	
7202700000	FERROMOLIBDENO.	5	A	
7202800000	FERROVOLFRAMIO Y FERRO-SILICO-VOLFRAMIO.	5	A	
7202910000	FERROTITANIO Y FERROSILICO-TITANIO.	5	A	
7202920000	FERROVANADIO.	5	A	
7202930000	FERRONIOBIO.	5	A	
7202990000	LAS DEMÁS FERROALEACIONES.	5	A	
7203100000	PRODUCTOS FÉRREOS OBTENIDOS POR REDUCCIÓN DIRECTA DE MINERALES DE HIERRO.	5	A	
7203900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS FÉRREOS ESPONJOSOS, EN TROZOS, "*PELLETS*" O FORMAS SIMILARES.	5	A	
7204100000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS (CHATARRA), DE FUNDICIÓN.	0	F	
7204210000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	0	F	
7204290000	LOS DEMÁS DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE ACEROS ALEADOS.	0	F	
7204300000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO ESTAÑADOS.	0	F	
7204410000	TORNEADURAS, VIRUTAS, ESQUIRLAS, LIMADURAS (DE AMOLADO, ASERRADO, LIMADO) Y RECORTES DE ESTAMPADO O DE CORTE, INCLUSO EN PAQUETES.	0	F	
7204490000	LOS DEMÁS DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS (CHATARRA), DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	0	F	
7204500000	LINGOTES DE CHATARRA DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	0	F	
7205100000	GRANALLAS DE FUNDICIÓN EN BRUTO, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, DE FUNDICIÓN ESPECULAR.	5	A	
7205210000	POLVO DE ACEROS ALEADOS.	5	A	
7205290000	LOS DEMÁS POLVOS DE FUNDICIÓN EN BRUTO, DE FUNDICIÓN ESPECULAR, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	5	A	
7206100000	LINGOTES DE HIERRO Y ACERO SIN ALEAR.	5	A	
7206900000	HIERRO Y ACERO SIN ALEAR, EN LAS DEMÁS FORMAS PRIMARIAS, CON EXCLUSIÓN DEL HIERRO DE LA PARTIDA 72.03.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7207110000	PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO, INFERIOR A 0.25% EN PESO, DE SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL CUADRADA O RECTANGULAR CUYA ANCHURA SEA INFERIOR AL DOBLE DEL ESPESOR.	5	A	
7207120000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 0.25%, DE SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL RECTANGULAR.	5	A	
7207190000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO, EN PESO, INFERIOR A 0.25 %.	5	A	
7207200000	PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO, EN PESO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0.25 %.	5	A	
7208101000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 10 MM.	10	A	
7208102000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4.75 MM, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 MM.	10	A	
7208103000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM. PERO INFERIOR A 4.75 MM.	10	A	
7208104000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 3 MM.	10	A	
7208251000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DECAPADOS, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 10 MM.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7208252000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DECAPADOS, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4.75 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 MM.	10	A	
7208260000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS, ENROLLADOS DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DECAPADOS, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM. PERO INFERIOR A 4,75 MM.	10	A	
7208270000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DECAPADOS, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 3 MM.	10	A	
7208360000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 10 MM.	10	A	
7208370010	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4,75 MM PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 MM., CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0,12% EN PESO, EN LA FABRICACIÓN DE TUBERÍA CON DEST.	5	A	
7208370090	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4,75 MM PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 MM.	10	A	
7208380010	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4,75 MM., CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0,12% EN PESO, UTILIZADOS EN LA FABRICACIÓN DE TUBERÍAS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7208380090	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4,75 MM.	10	A	
7208390010	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 3 MM., CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0,12% EN PESO, UTILIZADOS EN LA FABRICACIÓN DE TUBERÍA CON DESTINO A CALDERAS, APLICACIONES P.	5	A	
7208390091	DEMÁS LAMINADOS DE HIERRO Y ACERO DE ANCH SUP O = A 600 MM, DE ESPESOR INF A 1.8 MM.	10	A	
7208390099	DEMÁS LAMINADOS DE HIERRO Y ACERO SIN ALEAR, D ANCH SUP O = A 600 MM, DE ESPESOR INF A 3 MM.	10	A	
7208401010	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, CON MOTIVOS EN RELIEVE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 12,5 MM.	5	A	
7208401090	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, CON MOTIVOS EN RELIEVE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 10 MM.	10	A	
7208402000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, CON MOTIVOS EN RELIEVE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4,75 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 MM.	10	A	
7208403000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, CON MOTIVOS EN RELIEVE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4,75 MM.	10	A	
7208404000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, CON MOTIVOS EN RELIEVE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 3 MM.	10	A	
7208511000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 12,5 MM.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7208512000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 10 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 12, 5 MM.	10	A	
7208520010	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4,75 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 MM., CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0.6% EN PESO.	5	A	
7208520090	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4,75 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 MM.	10	A	
7208530000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM. PERO INFERIOR A 4,75 MM.	10	A	
7208540000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 3 MM.	10	A	
7208900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM, LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, SIN CHAPAR NI REVESTIR.	10	A	
7209150000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM.	10	B	
7209160000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 1 MM. PERO INFERIOR A 3 MM.	10	B	
7209170000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0.5 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1MM.	10	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7209181000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 0.5MM. PERO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0,25 MM.	10	B	
7209182000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS ENROLLADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 0,25 MM.	5	A	
7209250000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM.	10	A	
7209260000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 1 MM. PERO INFERIOR A 3 MM.	10	B	
7209270000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0,5 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1 MM.	10	B	
7209280000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS SIN ENROLLAR, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 0,5 MM.	10	B	
7209900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM, LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, SIN CHAPAR NI REVESTIR.	10	A	
7210110000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, ESTAÑADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM. Y DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0,5 MM.	10	A	
7210120000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, ESTAÑADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM. DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 0,5 MM.	10	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7210200000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, EMPLOMADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM. INCLUIDOS LOS REVESTIDOS CON UNA ALEACIÓN DE PLOMO Y ESTAÑO.	10	B	
7210300000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, CINCADOS ELECTROLITICAMENTE DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	10	A	
7210410000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, ONDULADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	15	C	
7210490000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, CINCADOS DE OTRO MODO, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	15	C	
7210500000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, REVESTIDOS DE ÓXIDOS DE CROMO O DE CROMO Y ÓXIDOS DE CROMO, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM. .	10	B	
7210610000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, REVESTIDOS DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO Y CINC, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	10	A	
7210690000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, REVESTIDOS DE ALUMINIO, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	10	A	
7210701000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, REVESTIDOS PREVIAMENTE DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO-CINC, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	10	B	
7210709000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, PINTADOS, BARNIZADOS O REVESTIDOS DE PLÁSTICO, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	10	B	
7210900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM, CHAPADOS O REVESTIDOS.	10	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7211130000	PDTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM, SIN CHAPAR NI REVESTIR, LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE EN LAS CUATRO CARAS O EN ACANALADURAS CERRADAS Y DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 150 MM. Y ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4 MM., SIN ENR.	10	A	
7211140000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIN CHAPAR NI REVESTIR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 4,75 MM.	10	A	
7211190010	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIN CHAPAR NI REVESTIR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM. SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0.6% EN PESO.	5	A	
7211190090	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIN CHAPAR NI REVESTIR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE.	10	B	
7211230000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., SIN CHAPAR NI REVESTIR, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO INFERIOR AL 0,25% EN PESO.	10	A	
7211290000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIN CHAPAR NI REVESTIR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ.	10	B	
7211900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., SIN CHAPAR NI REVESTIR.	10	A	
7212100000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., ESTAÑADOS.	10	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7212200000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., CINCADOS ELECTROLITICAMENTE.	10	B	
7212300000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., CINCADOS DE OTRO MODO.	10	B	
7212400000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, CHAPADOS O REVESTIDOS, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM. PINTADOS, BARNIZADOS O REVESTIDOS DE PLÁSTICO.	10	B	
7212500000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., REVESTIDOS DE OTRO MODO.	10	B	
7212600000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., CHAPADOS.	10	B	
7213100000	ALAMBRÓN DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, CON MUESCAS, CORDONES, SURCOS O RELIEVES PRODUCIDOS EN EL LAMINADO.	15	C	
7213200000	ALAMBRÓN DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE ACEROS DE FÁCIL MECANIZACIÓN.	10	A	
7213910000	ALAMBRÓN DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR A 14 MM.	10	A	
7213990010	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRONES DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR, CON SUMATORIA DE CROMO, NÍQUEL, COBRE Y MOLIBDENO INFERIOR A 0,12% EN TOTAL.	5	A	
7213990090	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRONES DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR.	10	A	
7214100000	BARRAS DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS LAMINADAS O EXTRUDIDAS, EN CALIENTE.	10	A	
7214200000	BARRAS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS, LAMINADAS O EXTRUDIDAS, EN CALIENTE, CON MUESCAS, CORDONES, SURCOS O RELIEVES, PRODUCIDOS EN EL LAMINADO O SOMETIDAS A TORSIÓN DESPUÉS DEL LAMINADO.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7214300010	BARRAS DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS, LAMINADAS O EXTRUDIDAS, EN CALIENTE, DE ACERO DE FÁCIL MECANIZACIÓN, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7214300090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS, LAMINADAS O EXTRUDIDAS, EN CALIENTE, DE ACERO DE FÁCIL MECANIZACIÓN.	5	A	
7214910010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS, LAMINADAS O EXTRUDIDAS, EN CALIENTE, DE SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL RECTANGULAR, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7214910090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS, LAMINADAS O EXTRUDIDAS, EN CALIENTE, DE SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL RECTANGULAR.	5	A	
7214990010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS, LAMINADAS O EXTRUDIDAS, EN CALIENTE, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7214990090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS, LAMINADAS O EXTRUIDAS, EN CALIENTE, ASÍ COMO LAS SOMETIDAS A TORSIÓN DESPUÉS DEL LAMINADO.	5	A	
7215100010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE FÁCIL MECANIZACIÓN SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS O ACABADAS EN FRIÓ, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7215100090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, DE FÁCIL MECANIZACIÓN SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS O ACABADAS EN FRIÓ.	5	A	
7215500010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS O ACABADAS EN FRIÓ, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7215500090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS O ACABADAS EN FRIÓ.	5	A	
7215900010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR CON UN DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7215900090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7216100000	PERFILES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, EN U, EN I O EN H, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS O EXTRUDIDOS EN CALIENTE, DE ALTURA INFERIOR A 80 MM.	10	A	
7216210000	PERFILES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, EN L, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS O EXTRUIDOS EN CALIENTE, DE ALTURA INFERIOR A 80 MM.	10	A	
7216220000	PERFILES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, EN T, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS O EXTRUIDOS EN CALIENTE, DE ALTURA INFERIOR A 80 MM.	10	A	
7216310000	PERFILES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, EN U, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS O EXTRUIDOS EN CALIENTE, DE ALTURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 80 MM.	10	A	
7216320000	PERFILES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, EN I, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS O EXTRUIDOS EN CALIENTE, DE ALTURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 80 MM.	10	B	
7216330000	PERFILES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, EN H, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS O EXTRUIDOS EN CALIENTE, DE ALTURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 80 MM.	10	B	
7216400000	PERFILES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, EN L O EN T, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS O EXTRUIDOS EN CALIENTE, DE ALTURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 80 MM.	10	A	
7216500000	LOS DEMÁS PERFILES SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS O EXTRUIDOS EN CALIENTE.	10	A	
7216610000	PERFILES SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDOS O ACABADOS EN FRIÓ, OBTENIDOS A PARTIR DE PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS.	10	A	
7216690000	LOS DEMÁS PERFILES SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDOS O ACABADOS EN FRIÓ.	10	A	
7216910000	LOS DEMÁS PERFILES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, OBTENIDOS O ACABADOS EN FRIÓ, A PARTIR DE PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS.	10	A	
7216990000	LOS DEMÁS PERFILES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR.	10	A	
7217100000	ALAMBRES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, SIN REVESTIR, INCLUSO PULIDO.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7217200000	ALAMBRES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, CINCADOS.	15	C	
7217300000	ALAMBRES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, REVESTIDOS DE OTRO METAL COMÚN.	15	B	
7217900000	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRES DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN ALEAR.	15	C	
7218100000	LINGOTES O DEMÁS FORMAS PRIMARIAS, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	5	A	
7218910000	PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS DE SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL RECTANGULAR, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	5	A	
7218990000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	5	A	
7219110000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, ENROLLADOS DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 10 MM.	5	A	
7219120000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, ENROLLADOS DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4.75 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 MM.	5	A	
7219130000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, ENROLLADOS DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM. PERO INFERIOR A 4.75 MM.	5	A	
7219140000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, ENROLLADOS DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 3 MM.	5	A	
7219210000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, SIN ENROLLAR DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 10 MM.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7219220000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, SIN ENROLLAR DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4.75 MM., PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 MM.	5	A	
7219230000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, SIN ENROLLAR DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM., PERO INFERIOR A 4.75 MM.	5	A	
7219240000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, SIN ENROLLAR DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 3 MM.	5	A	
7219310000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4.75 MM.	5	A	
7219320000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM, PERO INFERIOR A 4.75 MM.	5	A	
7219330000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 1 MM, PERO INFERIOR A 3 MM.	5	A	
7219340000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0.5 MM. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1 MM.	5	A	
7219350000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 0.5 MM.	5	A	
7219900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7220110000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 4.75 MM.	5	A	
7220120000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR A 4.75 MM.	10	A	
7220200000	PRODUCTOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM. SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ.	5	A	
7220900000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM.	5	A	
7221000000	ALAMBRON DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	5	A	
7222110010	BARRAS SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADAS O EXTRUIDAS EN CALIENTE, DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 65 MM.	10	A	
7222110090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADAS O EXTRUIDAS EN CALIENTE, DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR.	5	A	
7222190010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS Y PERFILES, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 65 MM.	10	A	
7222190090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS Y PERFILES DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	5	A	
7222200010	BARRAS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS O ACABADAS EN FRIÓ, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 65 MM.	10	A	
7222200090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS O ACABADAS EN FRIÓ.	5	A	
7222300010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 65 MM.	10	A	
7222300090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	5	A	
7222400000	PERFILES DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	5	A	
7223000000	ALAMBRE DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	10	A	
7224100000	LINGOTES O DEMÁS FORMAS PRIMARIAS, DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7224900000	PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS.	5	A	
7225110000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE ACERO AL SILICIO LLAMADO "MAGNÉTICO" (ACERO MAGNÉTICO AL SILICIO), DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., DE GRANO ORIENTADO.	5	A	
7225190000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., DE ACERO AL SILICIO LLAMADO "MAGNÉTICO" (ACERO MAGNÉTICO AL SILICIO).	5	A	
7225200000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE ACERO RÁPIDO, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	5	A	
7225300000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, ENROLLADOS.	5	A	
7225400000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE, SIN ENROLLAR.	5	A	
7225500000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ.	10	A	
7225910000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM, CINCADOS ELECTROLITICAMENTE.	10	A	
7225920000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS, DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM., CINCADOS DE OTRO MODO.	10	A	
7225990000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 600 MM.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7226110000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., DE ACERO AL SILICIO LLAMADO "MAGNÉTICO" (ACERO MAGNÉTICO AL SILICIO), DE GRANO ORIENTADO.	5	A	
7226190000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., DE ACERO AL SILICIO LLAMADO "MAGNÉTICO" (ACERO MAGNÉTICO AL SILICIO).	5	A	
7226200000	PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE ACERO RÁPIDO, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM.	5	A	
7226910000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN CALIENTE.	5	A	
7226920000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ.	10	A	
7226930000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., CINCADOS ELECTROLITICAMENTE.	10	A	
7226940000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM., CINCADOS DE OTRO MODO.	10	A	
7226990000	LOS DEMÁS PRODUCTOS LAMINADOS PLANOS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 600 MM.	10	A	
7227100000	ALAMBRON DE ACERO RÁPIDO.	5	A	
7227200000	ALAMBRON DE ACERO SILICOMANGANESO.	5	A	
7227900000	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRONES DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS.	5	A	
7228100000	BARRAS DE ACERO RÁPIDO.	5	A	
7228200010	BARRAS DE ACERO SILICOMANGANESO, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7228200090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ACERO SILICOMANGANESO.	5	A	
7228300000	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADAS O EXTRUDIDAS EN CALIENTE.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7228400010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7228400090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS SIMPLEMENTE FORJADAS.	5	A	
7228500010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS O ACABADAS EN FRIÓ, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7228500090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS O ACABADAS EN FRIÓ.	5	A	
7228600010	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, CON DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	10	A	
7228600090	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS.	5	A	
7228700000	PERFILES DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS.	5	A	
7228800000	BARRAS HUECAS PARA PERFORACIÓN, DE ACEROS ALEADOS O SIN ALEAR.	5	A	
7229100000	ALAMBRE DE ACERO RÁPIDO.	5	A	
7229200000	ALAMBRE DE ACERO SILICO-MANGANESO.	5	A	
7229900000	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRES DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS.	5	A	
7301100000	TABLESTACAS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, INCLUSO PERFORADAS O HECHAS CON ELEMENTOS ENSAMBLADOS.	10	A	
7301200000	PERFILES OBTENIDOS POR SOLDADURA, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7302100000	CARRILES (RIELES) DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	10	A	
7302300000	AGUJAS, PUNTAS DE CORAZÓN, VARILLAS PARA EL MANDO DE AGUJAS Y DEMÁS ELEMENTOS PARA EL CRUCE CAMBIO DE VÍAS, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	10	A	
7302400000	BRIDAS Y PLACAS DE ASIENTO, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7302900000	LOS DEMÁS ELEMENTOS PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS (CONTRACARRILES Y CREMALLERAS, TRAVIESAS, COJINETES, CUÑAS, PLACAS DE UNIÓN, PLACAS Y TIRANTES DE SEPARACIÓN Y DEMÁS PIEZAS DISEÑADAS ESPECIALMENTE PARA LA COLOCACIÓN, LA UNIÓN O LA FIJACIÓN DE CARRILES), DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	10	A	
7303000000	TUBOS Y PERFILES HUECOS, DE FUNDICIÓN.	15	C	
7304100000	TUBOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN OLEODUCTOS O GASODUCTOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO .	15	B	
7304210000	TUBOS DE PERFORACIÓN, DE HIERRO O ACERO.	15	B	
7304290000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS DE ENTUBACION ("*CASING*") O DE PRODUCCIÓN ("*TUBING*") DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA EXTRACCIÓN DE PETRÓLEO O GAS.	15	B	
7304310000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS HUECOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, SIN ALEAR, ESTIRADOS O LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	5	A	
7304390000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS HUECOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR.	15	C	
7304410000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS HUECOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, ESTIRADOS O LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ.	5	A	
7304490000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS HUECOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	5	A	
7304510000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS HUECOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS, ESTIRADOS O LAMINADOS EN FRIÓ.	15	C	
7304590000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS HUECOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS.	15	A	
7304900000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS Y PERFILES HUECOS, SIN SOLDADURA (SIN COSTURA), DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7305110000	TUBOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN OLEODUCTOS O GASODUCTOS, DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, CON DIÁMETRO EXTERIOR SUPERIOR DE 406,4 MM, DE HIERRO O ACERO, SOLDADOS LONGITUDINALMENTE CON ARCO SUMERGIDO.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7305120000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN OLEODUCTOS O GASODUCTOS, DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, CON DIÁMETRO EXTERIOR SUPERIOR DE 406,4 MM, DE HIERRO O ACERO, CON ARCO SUMERGIDO, SOLDADOS LONGITUDINALMENTE.	15	B	
7305190000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN OLEODUCTOS O GASODUCTOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, CON DIÁMETRO EXTERIOR SUPERIOR DE 406,4 MM, DE HIERRO O ACERO.	15	A	
7305200000	TUBOS DE ENTUBACION ("*CASING*") DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL PETRÓLEO O GAS, DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, CON DIÁMETRO EXTERIOR SUPERIOR DE 406,4 MM, DE HIERRO O ACERO.	15	B	
7305310000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, CON DIÁMETRO EXTERIOR SUPERIOR DE 406,4 MM, DE HIERRO O ACERO, SOLDADOS LONGITUDINALMENTE.	15	A	
7305390000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, CON DIÁMETRO EXTERIOR SUPERIOR DE 406,4 MM, DE HIERRO O ACERO, SOLDADOS.	15	A	
7305900000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS REMACHADOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, CON DIÁMETRO EXTERIOR SUPERIOR A 406,4 MM, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	A	
7306100000	TUBOS DE HIERRO O ACERO, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN OLEODUCTOS Y GASODUCTOS, (POR EJEMPLO: SOLDADOS, REMACHADOS, GRAPADOS O CON LOS BORDES SIMPLEMENTE APROXIMADOS).	15	B	
7306200000	TUBOS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, DE ENTUBACION ("*CASING*") O DE PRODUCCIÓN ("*TUBING*") DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA EXTRACCIÓN DE PETRÓLEO O DE GAS, (POR EJEMPLO: SOLDADOS, REMACHADOS, GRAPADOS O CON LOS BORDES SIMPLEMENTE APROXIMADOS).	15	B	
7306300010	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS SOLDADOS, DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE CARBONO, EN PESO, SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 0.6 %.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7306300091	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS SOLDADOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR DE ACERO, DE DIÁMETRO EXTERNO HASTA 16 MM DE DOBLE PARED.	5	A	
7306300092	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS SOLDADOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR DE ACERO, DE DIÁMETRO EXTERNO, (CON COSTURA) HASTA 10 MM. DE PARED SENCILLA.	5	A	
7306300099	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS SOLDADOS, DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO SIN ALEAR.	15	B	
7306400000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS SOLDADOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	5	A	
7306500000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS SOLDADOS, DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR, DE LOS DEMÁS ACEROS ALEADOS.	5	A	
7306600000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS SOLDADOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, EXCEPTO LOS DE SECCIÓN CIRCULAR.	15	C	
7306900000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS Y PERFILES HUECOS (POR EJEMPLO: SOLDADOS, REMACHADOS, GRAPADOS O CON LOS BORDES SIMPLEMENTE APROXIMADOS), DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7307110000	ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA MOLDEADOS, DE FUNDICIÓN NO MALEABLE.	15	B	
7307190000	LOS DEMÁS ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA MOLDEADOS, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	B	
7307210000	BRIDAS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	15	B	
7307220000	CODOS, CURVAS Y MANGUITOS, ROSCADOS, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	15	B	
7307230000	ACCESORIOS PARA SOLDAR A TOPE, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	15	A	
7307290000	LOS DEMÁS ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	15	B	
7307910000	BRIDAS DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	B	
7307920000	CODOS, CURVAS Y MANGUITOS, ROSCADOS, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	B	
7307930000	ACCESORIOS PARA SOLDAR A TOPE, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7307990000	LOS DEMÁS ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	B	
7308100000	PUENTES Y PARTES DE PUENTES, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO CON EXCEPCIÓN DE LAS CONSTRUCCIONES PREFABRICADAS DE LA PARTIDA 94.06.	15	C	
7308200000	TORRES Y CASTILLETES, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO CON EXCEPCIÓN DE LAS CONSTRUCCIONES PREFABRICADAS DE LA PARTIDA 94.06.	15	B	
7308300000	PUERTAS, VENTANAS Y SUS MARCOS, BASTIDORES Y UMBRALES, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, CON EXCEPCIÓN DE LAS CONSTRUCCIONES PREFABRICADAS DE LA PARTIDA 94.06.	15	C	
7308400000	MATERIAL DE ANDAMIAJE, ENCOFRADO, APEO O APUNTALAMIENTO.	15	C	
7308901000	CHAPAS, BARRAS, PERFILES, TUBOS Y SIMILARES, PREPARADOS PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7308909000	LAS DEMÁS CONSTRUCCIONES Y PARTES DE CONSTRUCCIONES NO INCLUIDAS ANTES, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, CON EXCEPTO LAS CONSTRUCCIONES PREFABRICADAS DE LA PARTIDA 94.05.	15	C	
7309000000	DEPÓSITOS, CISTERNAS, CUBAS Y RECIPIENTES SIMILARES PARA CUALQUIER MATERIA (EXCEPTO GAS COMPRIMIDO O LICUADO) DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, DE CAPACIDAD SUPERIOR A 300 L, SIN DISPOSITIVOS MECÁNICOS NI TÉRMICOS, INCLUSO CON REVESTIMIENTO INTERIOR...	15	C	
7310100000	DEPÓSITOS, BARRILES, TAMBORES, BIDONES Y RECIPIENTES SIMILARES, PARA CUALQUIER MATERIA (CON EXCEPCIÓN DE LOS GASES COMPRIMIDOS O LICUADOS), DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, DE CAPACIDAD SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 50 L.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7310210000	LATAS O BOTES PARA CERRAR POR SOLDADURA O REBORDEADO, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, DE CAPACIDAD INFERIOR A 50 L.	15	B	
7310290010	RECIPIENTES DE DOBLE FONDO PARA EL TRANSPORTE Y ENVASADO DEL SEMEN UTILIZADO EN INSEMINACIÓN ARTIFICIAL, DE CAPACIDAD INFERIOR A 50 L, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	5	A	
7310290090	LOS DEMÁS DEPÓSITOS, BARRILES, TAMBORES, BIDONES Y RECIPIENTES SIMILARES, PARA CUALQUIER MATERIA (CON EXCEPCIÓN DE LOS GASES COMPRIMIDOS O LICUADOS) DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, DE CAPACIDAD INFERIOR A 50 L.	15	B	
7311001000	RECIPIENTES DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O ACERO SIN SOLDADURA, PARA GAS COMPRIMIDO O LICUADO.	5	A	
7311009000	LOS DEMÁS RECIPIENTES DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O ACERO, PARA GAS COMPRIMIDO O LICUADO.	15	C	
7312101000	CABLES, DE HIERRO O ACERO, PARA ARMADURA DE NEUMÁTICOS.	5	A	
7312109000	LOS DEMÁS CABLES DE HIERRO O ACERO, SIN AISLAR PARA USOS ELÉCTRICOS.	15	C	
7312900000	TRENZAS, ESLINGAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, SIN AISLAR PARA USOS ELÉCTRICOS.	15	B	
7313001000	ALAMBRE DE PÚAS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7313009000	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRES (SIMPLE O DOBLE) Y FLEJE, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, TORCIDOS, INCLUSO CON PÚAS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA CERCAR.	15	A	
7314120000	TELAS METÁLICAS CONTINUAS O SIN FIN, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE, PARA MAQUINAS.	10	A	
7314130000	LAS DEMÁS TELAS METÁLICAS CONTINUAS O SIN FIN, PARA MAQUINAS.	15	A	
7314140000	LAS DEMÁS TELAS METÁLICAS TEJIDAS, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	10	A	
7314190000	LAS DEMÁS TELAS METÁLICAS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7314200000	REDES Y REJAS, SOLDADAS EN LOS PUNTOS DE CRUCE, DE ALAMBRE DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, CUYA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DE LA SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL SEA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 3 MM Y CON MALLA DE SUPERFICIE SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 100 CM^2.	15	C	
7314310000	REDES Y REJAS CINCADAS, SOLDADAS EN LOS PUNTOS DE CRUCE.	15	C	
7314390000	LAS DEMÁS REDES Y REJAS, SOLDADAS EN LOS PUNTOS DE CRUCE.	15	C	
7314410000	LAS DEMÁS TELAS METÁLICAS, REDES Y REJAS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, CINCADAS.	15	C	
7314420000	LAS DEMÁS TELAS METÁLICAS, REDES Y REJAS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, REVESTIDAS DE PLÁSTICO.	15	C	
7314490000	LAS DEMÁS TELAS METÁLICAS, REDES Y REJAS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7314500000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS EXTENDIDAS (DESPLEGADAS), DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7315110000	CADENAS DE RODILLOS DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	
7315120000	LAS DEMÁS CADENAS DE ESLABONES ARTICULADOS Y SUS PARTES, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7315190000	PARTES PARA CADENAS DE TRANSMISIÓN, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7315200000	CADENAS ANTIDESLIZANTES, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7315810000	CADENAS DE ESLABONES CON CONTRETE (TRAVESAÑO).	15	A	
7315820000	LAS DEMÁS CADENAS, DE ESLABONES SOLDADOS.	15	C	
7315890000	LAS DEMÁS CADENAS, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7315900000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE CADENAS DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7316000000	ANCLAS, REZONES Y SUS PARTES, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7317000000	PUNTAS, CLAVOS, CHINCHETAS, (CHINCHES), GRAPAS APUNTADAS, ONDULADAS O BISELADAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO, INCLUSO CON CABEZA DE OTRAS MATERIAS, EXCEPTO DE CABEZA DE COBRE.	15	C	
7318110000	TIRAFONDOS ROSCADOS, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	A	
7318120000	LOS DEMÁS TORNILLOS PARA MADERA, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	
7318130000	ESCARPIAS Y ARMELLAS, ROSCADAS DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	A	
7318140000	TORNILLOS TALADRADORES, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	
7318151000	PERNOS DE ANCLAJES EXPANSIBLES, PARA CONCRETO, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	
7318159000	LOS DEMÁS TORNILLOS Y PERNOS, INCLUSO CON SUS TUERCAS Y ARANDELAS, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	B	
7318160000	TUERCAS DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	B	
7318190000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS ROSCADOS DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	
7318210000	ARANDELAS DE MUELLE (RESORTE) Y LAS DEMÁS ARANDELAS DE SEGURIDAD SIN ROSCAR, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO .	15	C	
7318220000	LAS DEMÁS ARANDELAS SIN ROSCAR, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	
7318230000	REMACHES SIN ROSCAR, DE FUNDICIÓN DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7318240000	PASADORES, CLAVIJAS Y CHAVETAS SIN ROSCAR, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	
7318290000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES SIN ROSCAR, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	
7319100000	AGUJAS DE COSER, DE ZURCIR O DE BORDAR DE USO MANUAL, DE HIERRO O ACERO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7319200000	ALFILERES DE GANCHO (IMPERDIBLES), DE HIERRO O ACERO.	20	A	
7319300000	LOS DEMÁS ALFILERES, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE, DE HIERRO O ACERO.	20	C	
7319900000	AGUJAS DE TEJER, PASACINTAS, AGUJAS DE GANCHILLO (CROCHE), PUNZONES PARA BORDAR Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE USO MANUAL DE HIERRO O ACERO.	5	A	
7320100000	BALLESTAS Y SUS HOJAS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7320201000	MUELLES (RESORTES) HELICOIDALES, PARA SISTEMAS DE SUSPENSIÓN DE VEHÍCULOS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7320209000	LOS DEMÁS MUELLES (RESORTES) HELICOIDALES, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	B	
7320900000	LOS DEMÁS MUELLES (RESORTES), Y SUS HOJAS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	B	
7321111010	COCINAS EMPOTRABLES.	20	C	
7321111020	COCINAS DE SOBREPONER.	20	C	
7321111090	DEMÁS COCINAS.	20	B	
7321119000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE COCCIÓN Y CALIENTAPLATOS, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO, DE COMBUSTIBLES GASEOSOS, O DE GAS Y OTROS COMBUSTIBLES.	20	C	
7321120000	APARATOS DE COCCIÓN Y CALIENTAPLATOS, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO, DE COMBUSTIBLES LÍQUIDOS.	20	C	
7321130000	APARATOS DE COCCIÓN Y CALIENTAPLATOS DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO, DE COMBUSTIBLES SÓLIDOS.	20	C	
7321810000	ESTUFAS, CALDERAS CON HOGAR, BARBACOAS (PARILLAS) BRASEROS, HORNILLOS DE GAS, CALIENTAPLATOS Y APARATOS NO ELÉCTRICOS SIMILARES, DE USO DOMESTICO, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO, DE COMBUSTIBLES GASEOSOS O DE GAS Y OTROS COMBUSTIBLES.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7321820000	ESTUFAS, CALDERAS CON HOGAR, BARBACOAS (PARILLAS) BRASEROS, HORNILLOS DE GAS, CALIENTAPLATOS Y APARATOS NO ELÉCTRICOS SIMILARES, DE USO DOMESTICO, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO, DE COMBUSTIBLES LÍQUIDOS.	20	C	
7321830000	ESTUFAS, CALDERAS CON HOGAR, BARBACOAS (PARILLAS) BRASEROS, HORNILLOS DE GAS, CALIENTAPLATOS Y APARATOS NO ELÉCTRICOS SIMILARES, DE USO DOMESTICO, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO, DE COMBUSTIBLES SÓLIDOS.	20	C	
7321900010	QUEMADORES DE CALENTADORES DE PASO A GAS.	20	A	
7321900090	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE ESTUFAS, CALDERAS DE HOGAR, COCINAS (INCLUIDAS LAS QUE PUEDEN UTILIZARSE ACCESORIAMENTE PARA CALEFAC. CENTRAL),PARRILLAS, BRASEROS, HORNILLOS DE GAS, CALIENTAPLATOS Y APARAT NO ELECT. SIMILARES DE USO DOMEST. DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	20	C	
7322110000	RADIADORES PARA LA CALEFACCIÓN CENTRAL, DE CALENTAMIENTO NO ELÉCTRICO Y SUS PARTES, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	A	
7322190000	LOS DEMÁS RADIADORES Y SUS PARTES, PARA LA CALEFACCIÓN CENTRAL, DE CALENTAMIENTO NO ELÉCTRICO, DE FUNDICIÓN, HIERRO O ACERO.	15	A	
7322900000	GENERADORES Y DISTRIBUIDORES DE AIRE CALIENTE (INCLUIDOS LOS DISTRIBUIDORES QUE PUEDAN FUNCIONAR TAMBIÉN COMO DISTRIBUIDORES DE AIRE FRESCO O ACONDICIONADO), DE CALENTAMIENTO NO ELÉCTRICO, QUE LLEVEN UN VENTILADOR O UN SOPLADOR CON MOTOR Y SUS PARTE.	15	C	
7323100000	LANA DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	20	C	
7323910000	ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO Y SUS PARTES, DE FUNDICIÓN SIN ESMALTAR.	20	C	
7323920000	ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO Y SUS PARTES, DE FUNDICIÓN ESMALTADA.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7323930000	ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO Y SUS PARTES, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	20	C	
7323940000	ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO Y SUS PARTES, DE HIERRO O ACERO, ESMALTADOS.	20	C	
7323990000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO Y SUS PARTES , DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O ACERO.	20	C	
7324100000	FREGADEROS (PILETAS DE LAVAR) Y LAVABOS, DE ACERO INOXIDABLE.	15	C	
7324210000	BAÑERAS DE FUNDICIÓN, INCLUSO ESMALTADAS.	15	A	
7324290000	LAS DEMÁS BAÑERAS, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	A	
7324900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE HIGIENE O DE TOCADOR, INCLUIDAS LAS PARTES, DE FUNDICIÓN DE HIERRO O ACERO.	15	C	
7325100000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS MOLDEADAS DE FUNDICIÓN NO MALEABLE.	15	C	
7325910000	BOLAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES PARA MOLINOS, DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7325990000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS MOLDEADAS DE FUNDICIÓN, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7326110000	BOLAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES PARA MOLINOS, FORJADAS O ESTAMPADAS, PERO SIN TRABAJAR DE OTRO MODO, DE HIERRO O ACERO.	15	A	
7326190000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO FORJADAS O ESTAMPADAS PERO SIN TRABAJAR DE OTRO MODO.	15	C	
7326200000	MANUFACTURAS DE ALAMBRE DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	C	
7326900010	BARRAS DE SECCIÓN VARIABLE, DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	5	A	
7326900090	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE HIERRO O DE ACERO.	15	A	
7401100000	MATAS DE COBRE.	5	A	
7401200000	COBRE DE CEMENTACION (COBRE PRECIPITADO).	5	A	
7402001000	COBRE "*BLISTER*" SIN REFINAR.	5	A	
7402002000	LOS DEMÁS COBRES SIN REFINAR.	5	A	
7402003000	ÁNODOS DE COBRE PARA REFINADO ELECTROLÍTICO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7403110000	CÁTODOS Y SECCIONES DE CÁTODOS DE COBRE REFINADO.	5	A	
7403120000	BARRAS PARA ALAMBRON (WIRE-BARS) DE COBRE REFINADO.	5	A	
7403130000	TOCHOS DE COBRE REFINADO.	5	A	
7403190000	LOS DEMÁS COBRES REFINADOS.	5	A	
7403210000	ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-ZINC (LATÓN).	5	A	
7403220000	ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-ESTAÑO (BRONCE).	5	A	
7403230000	ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-NÍQUEL (CUPRONÍQUEL) O DE COBRE-NÍQUEL-ZINC (ALPACA).	5	A	
7403290000	LAS DEMÁS ALEACIONES DE COBRE (CON EXCEPCIÓN DE LAS ALEACIONES MADRE DE LA PARTIDA 74.05).	5	A	
7404000000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE COBRE.	5	A	
7405000000	ALEACIONES MADRE DE COBRE.	5	A	
7406100000	POLVO DE ESTRUCTURA NO LAMINAR DE COBRE.	5	A	
7406200000	POLVO DE ESTRUCTURA LAMINAR.	5	A	
7407100000	BARRAS Y PERFILES DE COBRE REFINADO.	10	B	
7407210000	BARRAS Y PERFILES A BASE DE COBRE-ZINC (LATÓN).	10	B	
7407220000	BARRAS Y PERFILES A BASE DE COBRE-NÍQUEL (CUPRO-NÍQUEL) O DE COBRE-NÍQUEL-ZINC (ALPACA).	10	B	
7407290000	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS Y PERFILES DE ALEACIONES DE COBRE.	10	B	
7408110000	ALAMBRE DE COBRE REFINADO CON LA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DE LA SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL SUPERIOR A 6 MM.	5	A	
7408190000	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRES DE COBRE REFINADO.	15	B	
7408210000	ALAMBRES DE ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-ZINC (LATÓN).	15	B	
7408220000	ALAMBRES DE ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-NÍQUEL (CUPRONÍQUEL) O DE COBRE-NÍQUEL-ZINC (ALPACA).	15	A	
7408290000	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRES DE COBRE.	15	A	
7409110000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE COBRE REFINADO ENROLLADAS, DE ESPESOR A 0,15 MM.	10	A	
7409190000	LA DEMÁS CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE COBRE REFINADO, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0,15 MM.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7409210000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS ENROLLADAS, DE ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-ZINC (LATÓN), DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0,15 MM.	10	A	
7409290000	CHAPAS Y BANDAS DE ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-ZINC (LATÓN), HASTA DE 10 MM. DE ESPESOR Y MAS DE 50 CM. DE ANCHO.	10	A	
7409310000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS ENROLLADAS, DE ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-ESTAÑO (BRONCE), DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0,15 MM.	10	A	
7409390000	LAS DEMÁS CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-ESTAÑO (BRONCE), DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0,15 MM.	10	A	
7409400000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE- NÍQUEL (CUPRONÍQUEL) O DE COBRE-NÍQUEL-ZINC (ALPACA), DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0,15 MM.	10	A	
7409900000	LAS DEMÁS CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE LAS DEMÁS ALEACIONES DE COBRE, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0,15 MM.	10	A	
7410110000	HOJAS Y TIRAS DELGADAS DE COBRE REFINADO SIN SOPORTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0.15 MM.	10	A	
7410120000	HOJAS Y TIRAS DELGADAS DE ALEACIONES DE COBRE SIN SOPORTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0.15 MM.	10	A	
7410210000	HOJAS Y TIRAS DELGADAS DE COBRE REFINADO CON SOPORTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0.15 MM (SIN INCLUIR EL SOPORTE).	10	A	
7410220000	HOJAS Y TIRAS DELGADAS DE ALEACIONES DE COBRE CON SOPORTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0.15 MM (SIN INCLUIR EL SOPORTE).	10	A	
7411100000	TUBOS DE COBRE REFINADO.	15	A	
7411210000	TUBOS DE ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE-ZINC (LATÓN).	15	A	
7411220000	TUBOS DE ALEACIONES A BASE DE COBRE -NÍQUEL (CUPRO-NÍQUEL) O DE COBRE-NÍQUEL-ZINC (ALPACA).	15	A	
7411290000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS A BASE DE LAS DEMÁS ALEACIONES DE COBRE.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7412100000	ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA DE COBRE REFINADO (RACORES, CODOS O MANGUITOS).	15	A	
7412200000	ACCESORIOS DE ALEACIONES DE COBRE PARA TUBERÍAS (RACORES, CODOS O MANGUITOS).	15	A	
7413000000	CABLES, TRENZAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE COBRE, SIN AISLAR PARA ELECTRICIDAD.	15	B	
7414200000	TELAS METÁLICAS (INCLUIDAS LAS CONTINUAS O SIN FIN) REDES Y REJAS, DE ALAMBRE DE COBRE.	5	A	
7414900000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS, EXTENDIDAS, (DESPLEGADAS) DE COBRE.	15	A	
7415100000	PUNTAS Y CLAVOS, CHINCHETAS (CHINCHES), GRAPAS APUNTADAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE COBRE O CON ESPIGA DE HIERRO O ACERO Y CABEZA DE COBRE.	15	C	
7415210000	ARANDELAS DE COBRE SIN ROSCAR,(INCLUIDAS LAS ARANDELAS DE MUELLE).	15	A	
7415290000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE COBRE, SIN ROSCA.	15	C	
7415330000	TORNILLOS.	15	A	
7415390000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS ROSCADOS, DE COBRE (ESCARPIAS, REMACHES, PASADORES, CLAVIJAS, CHAVETAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES).	15	C	
7416000000	MUELLES (RESORTES) DE COBRE.	5	A	
7417000000	APARATOS NO ELÉCTRICOS, DE COCCIÓN O DE CALEFACCIÓN DE LOS TIPOS DOMÉSTICOS, Y SUS PARTES, DE COBRE.	20	C	
7418110000	ESPONJAS, ESTROPAJOS, GUANTES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE COBRE, PARA FREGAR, LUSTRAR O USOS ANÁLOGOS.	20	C	
7418190000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO Y SUS PARTES, DE COBRE.	20	A	
7418200000	ARTÍCULOS DE HIGIENE O TOCADOR Y SUS PARTES, DE COBRE.	20	C	
7419100000	CADENAS Y SUS PARTES, DE COBRE.	15	A	
7419910000	COLADAS, MOLDEADAS, ESTAMPADAS O FORJADAS DE COBRE, PERO SIN TRABAJAR DE OTRO MODO.	15	C	
7419990000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE COBRE.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7501100000	MATAS DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7501200000	"*SINTERS*" DE ÓXIDOS DE NÍQUEL Y DEMÁS PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS DE LA METALURGIA DEL NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7502100000	NÍQUEL EN BRUTO SIN ALEAR.	5	A	
7502200000	ALEACIONES DE NÍQUEL EN BRUTO.	5	A	
7503000000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7504000000	POLVO Y PARTÍCULAS DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7505110000	BARRAS Y PERFILES DE NÍQUEL SIN ALEAR.	5	A	
7505120000	BARRAS Y PERFILES DE ALEACIONES DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7505210000	ALAMBRE DE NÍQUEL SIN ALEAR.	5	A	
7505220000	ALAMBRE DE ALEACIONES DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7506100000	CHAPAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS DE NÍQUEL SIN ALEAR.	5	A	
7506200000	CHAPAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS DE ALEACIONES DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7507110000	TUBOS DE NÍQUEL SIN ALEAR.	5	A	
7507120000	TUBOS DE ALEACIONES DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7507200000	ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA (RACORES, CODOS O MANGUITOS), DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7508100000	TELAS METÁLICAS, REDES Y REJAS, DE ALAMBRE DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7508901000	ÁNODOS PARA NIQUELAR, INCLUSO LOS OBTENIDOS POR ELECTROLISIS.	5	A	
7508909000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE NÍQUEL.	5	A	
7601100000	ALUMINIO EN BRUTO SIN ALEAR.	5	A	
7601200000	ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
7602000000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE ALUMINIO.	5	A	
7603100000	POLVO DE ESTRUCTURA NO LAMINAR, DE ALUMINIO.	5	A	
7603200000	POLVO DE ESTRUCTURA LAMINAR, DE ALUMINIO.	5	A	
7604101000	BARRAS DE ALUMINIO SIN ALEAR.	10	A	
7604102000	PERFILES, INCLUSO HUECOS DE ALUMINIO SIN ALEAR.	10	A	
7604210000	PERFILES HUECOS DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO.	10	B	
7604291000	LAS DEMÁS BARRAS DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO.	10	B	
7604292000	LOS DEMÁS PERFILES DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO.	10	B	
7605110000	ALAMBRE DE ALUMINIO SIN ALEAR, CON LA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DE LA SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL SUPERIOR A 7 MM.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7605190000	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRES DE ALUMINIO SIN ALEAR.	15	C	
7605210000	ALAMBRE DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO CON LA MAYOR DIMENSIÓN DE LA SECCIÓN TRANSVERSAL SUPERIOR A 7 MM.	10	A	
7605290000	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRES DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO.	15	A	
7606110000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE ALUMINIO SIN ALEAR, CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0.2 MM.	10	A	
7606121000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO, CUADRADAS O RECTANGULARES, CON UN CONTENIDO DE MAGNESIO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 0.7% EN PESO.	10	A	
7606129000	LAS DEMÁS CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0.2 MM.	10	A	
7606910000	LAS DEMÁS CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE ALUMINIO SIN ALEAR, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0.2 MM.	10	A	
7606921000	LAS DEMÁS CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE MAGNESIO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 0.7% EN PESO.	10	A	
7606922000	DISCOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE ENVASES TUBULARES.	10	B	
7606929000	LAS DEMÁS CHAPAS Y TIRAS, DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0.2 MM.	10	A	
7607110000	HOJAS Y TIRAS DELGADAS DE ALUMINIO SIN SOPORTE, SIMPLEMENTE LAMINADAS, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0.2 MM.	10	B	
7607190000	LAS DEMÁS HOJAS Y TIRAS DELGADAS DE ALUMINIO SIN SOPORTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0.2 MM.	10	A	
7607200000	HOJAS Y TIRAS, DELGADAS, DE ALUMINIO CON SOPORTE, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0,2 MM.	15	A	
7608100000	TUBOS DE ALUMINIO SIN ALEAR.	15	A	
7608200000	TUBOS DE ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO.	15	C	
7609000000	ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA (POR EJEMPLO: RACORES, CODOS O MANGUITOS), DE ALUMINIO.	15	A	
7610100000	PUERTAS, VENTANAS Y SUS MARCOS, BASTIDORES Y UMBRALES, DE ALUMINIO.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7610900000	LAS DEMÁS CONSTRUCCIONES Y PARTES DE CONSTRUCCIONES DE LA PARTIDA 76.10, CON EXCEPCIÓN DE LAS CONSTRUCCIONES PREFABRICADAS DE LA PARTIDA 94.05.	15	B	
7611000000	DEPÓSITOS, CISTERNAS, CUBAS Y RECIPIENTES SIMILARES DE ALUMINIO PARA CUALQUIER MATERIA (CON EXCEP. DE LOS DE GASES COMPRIMIDOS O LICUADOS), DE CAPACIDAD SUPERIOR A 300 L, SIN DISPOSITIVOS MECÁNICOS NI TÉRMICOS, INCLUSO CON REVESTIMIENTO INTERIOR O CALORÍFUGO.	15	A	
7612100000	ENVASES TUBULARES (FLEXIBLES), DE ALUMINIO.	15	C	
7612901000	ENVASES DE ALUMINIO, PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE LECHE.	15	C	
7612903000	ENVASES CRIOGENOS DE ALUMINIO.	5	A	
7612904000	BARRILES, TAMBORES Y BIDONES DE ALUMINIO.	15	A	
7612909000	DEPÓSITOS, CAJAS Y RECIPIENTES SIMILARES, DE ALUMINIO (INCLUIDOS LOS ENVASES TUBULARES RÍGIDOS O FLEXIBLES), PARA CUALQUIER MATERIA (CON EXCEP. DE LOS DE GASES COMPRIMIDOS O LICUADOS), DE CAPACIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 L, SIN DISPOSITIVOS MECÁNICOS NI TÉRMICOS, INCLUSO CON REVESTIMIENTO INTERIOR O CALORÍFUGO.	15	C	
7613000000	RECIPIENTES PARA GAS COMPRIMIDO O LICUADO DE ALUMINIO.	15	A	
7614100000	CABLES, TRENZAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE ALUMINIO SIN AISLAR PARA ELECTRICIDAD, CON ALMA DE ACERO.	15	C	
7614900000	LOS DEMÁS CABLES, TRENZAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE ALUMINIO, SIN AISLAR PARA ELECTRICIDAD.	15	C	
7615110000	ESPONJAS, ESTROPAJOS, GUANTES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE ALUMINIO, PARA FREGAR, LUSTRAR O USOS ANÁLOGOS.	20	C	
7615191100	OLLAS DE PRESIÓN DE ALUMINIO (PARA USOS DOMÉSTICOS).	20	C	
7615191900	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO DE ALUMINIO.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7615192000	PARTES DE ARTÍCULOS DE USO DOMESTICO DE ALUMINIO.	20	C	
7615200000	ARTÍCULOS DE HIGIENE O DE TOCADOR, DE ALUMINIO.	20	C	
7616100000	PUNTAS, CLAVOS, GRAPAS APUNTADAS, TORNILLOS, PERNOS, TUERCAS, ESCARPIAS ROSCADAS, REMACHES, PASADORES, CLAVIJAS, CHAVETAS, ARANDELAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE ALUMINIO.	15	C	
7616910000	TELAS METÁLICAS, REDES Y REJAS DE ALAMBRE DE ALUMINIO.	15	A	
7616991000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS, EXTENDIDAS (DESPLEGADAS) DE ALUMINIO.	15	A	
7616999000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE ALUMINIO.	15	B	
7801100000	PLOMO EN BRUTO, REFINADO.	5	A	
7801910000	PLOMO EN BRUTO, CON ANTIMONIO COMO EL OTRO ELEMENTO PREDOMINANTE EN PESO.	5	A	
7801990000	LOS DEMÁS PLOMOS EN BRUTO.	5	A	
7802000000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE PLOMO.	5	A	
7803000000	BARRAS, PERFILES Y ALAMBRE, DE PLOMO.	10	C	
7804110000	CHAPAS Y TIRAS DE PLOMO, DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0.2 MM. (SIN INCLUIR EL SOPORTE).	10	A	
7804190000	LAS DEMÁS CHAPAS , HOJAS Y TIRAS, DE PLOMO.	10	C	
7804200000	POLVO Y ESCAMILLAS DE PLOMO.	5	A	
7805000000	TUBOS Y ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA (POR EJEMPLO: EMPALMES (RACORES), CODOS, MANGUITOS), DE PLOMO.	15	C	
7806001000	ENVASES BLINDADOS DE PLOMO, PARA MATERIAS RADIACTIVAS.	5	A	
7806009000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE PLOMO.	10	C	
7901110000	CINC EN BRUTO SIN ALEAR, CON UN CONTENIDO DE CINC SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 99,99 % EN PESO.	5	A	
7901120000	CINC EN BRUTO SIN ALEAR CON UN CONTENIDO DE CINC INFERIOR AL 99.99 % EN PESO.	5	A	
7901200000	ALEACIONES DE CINC.	5	A	
7902000000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE CINC.	5	A	
7903100000	POLVO DE CONDENSACIÓN, DE CINC.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
7903900000	ESCAMILLAS DE CINC.	5	A	
7904000010	BARRAS, PERFILES Y ALAMBRE, DE CINC: ALAMBRE.	10	A	
7904000090	DEMÁS BARRAS, PERFILES Y ALAMBRE, DE CINC.	5	A	
7905000000	CHAPAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS DE CINC.	10	A	
7906000000	TUBOS Y ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA (POR EJEMPLO: RACORES, CODOS O MANGUITOS), DE CINC.	5	A	
7907001000	CANALONES, CABALLETES PARA TEJADOS, CLARABOYAS Y OTRAS MANUFACTURAS DE CINC PARA LA CONSTRUCCIÓN.	5	A	
7907009000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CINC.	15	C	
8001100000	ESTAÑO EN BRUTO SIN ALEAR.	5	A	
8001200000	ALEACIONES DE ESTAÑO, EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8002000000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE ESTAÑO.	5	A	
8003001000	BARRAS Y ALAMBRES DE ESTAÑO ALEADO, PARA SOLDADURA.	15	C	
8003009000	PERFILES DE ESTAÑO.	10	A	
8004000000	CHAPAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS, DE ESTAÑO, DE ESPESOR SUPERIOR A 0.2 MM.	5	A	
8005000000	HOJAS Y TIRAS DELGADAS, DE ESTAÑO (INCLUSO IMPRESAS O FIJADAS SOBRE PAPEL, CARTÓN, PLÁSTICO O SOPORTES SIMILARES), DE ESPESOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0.2 MM. (SIN INCLUIR EL SOPORTE).	5	A	
8006000000	TUBOS Y ACCESORIOS DE TUBERÍA (POR EJEMPLO: EMPALMES (RACORES), CODOS O MANGUITOS), DE ESTAÑO.	5	A	
8007000000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE ESTAÑO.	15	C	
8101100000	POLVO DE TUNGSTENO (VOLFRAMIO).	5	A	
8101940000	VOLFRAMIO (TUNGSTENO) EN BRUTO, INCLUIDAS LAS BARRAS SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS POR SINTERIZADO.	5	A	
8101950000	BARRAS, EXCEPTO LAS SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS POR SINTERIZADO, PERFILES, CHAPAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS DE VOLFRAMIO (TUNGSTENO).	5	A	
8101960000	ALAMBRE DE VOLFRAMIO (TUNGSTENO).	5	A	
8101970000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE VOLFRAMIO (TUNGSTENO).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8101990000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS, DE TUNGSTENO (VOLFRAMIO).	5	A	
8102100000	POLVO DE MOLIBDENO.	5	A	
8102940000	MOLIBDENO EN BRUTO, INCLUIDAS LAS BARRAS SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS POR SINTERIZADO.	5	A	
8102950000	BARRAS, EXCEPTO LAS OBTENIDAS SIMPLEMENTE POR SINTERIZADO, PERFILES, CHAPAS, HOJAS Y TIRAS DE MOLIBDENO.	5	A	
8102960000	ALAMBRE DE MOLIBDENO.	5	A	
8102970000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE MOLIBDENO.	5	A	
8102990000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE MOLIBDENO.	5	A	
8103200000	TANTALIO EN BRUTO, INCLUIDAS LAS BARRAS SIMPLEMENTE OBTENIDAS POR SINTERIZADO.	5	A	
8103300000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE TANTALIO.	5	A	
8103900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE TÁNTALO.	5	A	
8104110000	MAGNESIO EN BRUTO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE MAGNESIO SUPERIOR O IGUAL AL 99.8% EN PESO.	5	A	
8104190000	LOS DEMÁS MAGNESIOS EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8104200000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS, DE MAGNESIO.	5	A	
8104300000	TORNEADURAS Y GRÁNULOS CALIBRADOS DE MAGNESIO.	5	A	
8104900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE MAGNESIO.	5	A	
8105200000	MATAS DE COBALTO Y DEMÁS PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS DE LA METALURGIA DE COBALTO.	5	A	
8105300000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE COBALTO.	5	A	
8105900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE COBALTO.	5	A	
8106001100	BISMUTO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8106001200	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE BISMUTO.	5	A	
8106009000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE BISMUTO.	5	A	
8107200000	CADMIO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8107300000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE CADMIO.	5	A	
8107900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CADMIO.	5	A	
8108200000	TITANIO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8108300000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE TITANIO.	5	A	
8108900000	LOS DEMÁS TITANIOS Y SUS MANUFACTURAS.	5	A	
8109200000	CIRCONIO EN BRUTO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8109300000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE CIRCONIO.	5	A	
8109900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CIRCONIO.	5	A	
8110100000	ANTIMONIO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8110200000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE ANTIMONIO.	5	A	
8110900000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE ANTIMONIO, INCLUIDOS LOS DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS.	5	A	
8111001100	MANGANESO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8111001200	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE MANGANESO.	5	A	
8111009000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE MANGANESO.	5	A	
8112120000	BERILIO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8112130000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE BERILIO.	5	A	
8112190000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE BERILIO (GLUCINIO).	5	A	
8112210000	CROMO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8112220000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE CROMO.	5	A	
8112290000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE CROMO.	5	A	
8112301000	GERMANIO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8112302000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE GERMANIO.	5	A	
8112309000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE GERMANIO.	5	A	
8112401000	VANADIO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8112402000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE VANADIO.	5	A	
8112409000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE VANADIO.	5	A	
8112510000	TALIO EN BRUTO.	5	A	
8112520000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE TALIO.	5	A	
8112590000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE TALIO.	5	A	
8112921000	GALIO, HAFNIO (CELTIO), INDIO, NIOBIO (COLOMBIO) Y RENIO, EN BRUTO Y POLVO DE ESTOS METALES.	5	A	
8112922000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE GALIO, HAFNIO (CELTIO), INDIO, NIOBIO (COLOMBIO) Y RENIO.	5	A	
8112990000	LAS DEMÁS MANUFACTURAS DE GALIO, HAFNIO (CELTIO), INDIO, NIOBIO (COLOMBIO) Y RENIO.	5	A	
8113000000	CERMETS Y MANUFACTURAS DE "*CERMETS*", INCLUIDOS LOS DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS.	5	A	
8201100000	LAYAS Y PALAS DE METALES COMUNES, AGRÍCOLAS, HORTÍCOLAS O FORESTALES.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8201200000	HORCAS DE LABRANZA DE METALES COMUNES, AGRÍCOLAS, HORTICOLAS O FORESTALES.	15	A	
8201300000	AZADAS, PICOS, BINADERAS, RASTRILLOS Y RAEDERAS DE METALES COMUNES, AGRÍCOLAS, HORTICOLAS O FORESTALES.	15	C	
8201401000	MACHETES, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8201409000	HACHAS, HOCINOS Y HERRAMIENTAS SIMILARES CON FILO, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8201500000	TIJERAS DE PODAR (INCLUIDAS LAS DE TRINCHAR AVES) DE METALES COMUNES, PARA USAR CON UNA SOLA MANO.	15	A	
8201601000	TIJERAS PARA PODAR PARA USAR CON LAS DOS MANOS, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8201609000	CIZALLAS PARA SETOS Y HERRAMIENTAS SIMILARES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA USAR CON LAS DOS MANOS.	15	A	
8201901000	HOCES Y GUADAÑAS, CUCHILLOS PARA HENO O PARA PAJA, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8201909000	LAS DEMÁS HERRAMIENTAS MANUALES, DE METALES COMUNES AGRÍCOLAS, HORTICOLAS O FORESTALES.	15	C	
8202101000	SERRUCHOS DE MANO, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8202109000	LAS DEMÁS SIERRAS DE MANO, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8202200000	HOJAS DE SIERRA DE CINTA (SIN FIN), DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8202310000	HOJAS DE SIERRA CIRCULARES (INCLUIDAS LAS FRESAS-SIERRA), DE METALES COMUNES, CON LA PARTE OPERANTE DE ACERO.	5	A	
8202390000	LAS DEMÁS HOJAS DE SIERRA CIRCULARES (INCLUIDAS LAS FRESAS-SIERRA), DE METALES COMUNES, INCLUIDAS LAS PARTES.	5	A	
8202400000	CADENAS CORTANTES, DE METALES COMUNES.	5	A	
8202910000	HOJAS DE SIERRAS RECTAS DE METALES COMUNES, PARA TRABAJO DE LOS METALES.	15	C	
8202990000	LAS DEMÁS HOJAS DE SIERRAS DE METALES COMUNES, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS ANTES (INCLUSO SIN DENTAR).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8203100000	LIMAS, ESCOFINAS Y HERRAMIENTAS SIMILARES DE MANO, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8203200000	ALICATES (INCLUSO CORTANTES),TENAZAS, PINZAS Y HERRAMIENTAS SIMILARES, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8203300000	CIZALLAS PARA METALES Y HERRAMIENTAS SIMILARES, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8203400000	CORTATUBOS, CORTAPERNOS, SACABOCADOS Y HERRAMIENTAS SIMILARES DE MANO, DE METALES COMUNES.	5	A	
8204110000	LLAVES DE AJUSTES DE MANO, DE BOCA FIJA (INCLUIDAS LAS LLAVES DINAMOMÉTRICAS), DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8204120000	LLAVES DE AJUSTES DE MANO DE BOCA AJUSTABLE (INCLUIDAS LAS LLAVES DINAMOMÉTRICAS), DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8204200000	CUBOS DE AJUSTE INTERCAMBIABLES INCLUSO CON MANGO, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8205100000	HERRAMIENTAS DE TALADRAR O ROSCAR (INCLUIDAS LAS TERRAJAS), DE METALES COMUNES.	5	A	
8205200000	MARTILLOS Y MAZAS, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8205300000	CEPILLOS, FORMONES, GUBIAS Y HERRAMIENTAS CORTANTES SIMILARES PARA EL TRABAJO DE LA MADERA, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8205401000	DESTORNILLADORES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA TORNILLOS DE RANURA RECTA.	15	C	
8205409000	LOS DEMÁS DESTORNILLADORES, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8205510000	LAS DEMÁS HERRAMIENTAS DE MANO (INCLUIDOS LOS DIAMANTES DE VIDRIERO), DE USO DOMESTICO.	20	C	
8205591000	DIAMANTES DE VIDRIERO.	5	A	
8205592000	CINCELES, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8205593000	BURILES Y PUNTAS, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8205596000	ACEITERAS.	5	A	
8205599100	HERRAMIENTAS ESPECIALES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA JOYEROS Y RELOJEROS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8205599200	HERRAMIENTAS DE METALES COMUNES, PARA ALBAÑILES, FUNDIDORES, CEMENTEROS, YESEROS, PINTORES, TALES COMO LLANAS, PALETAS, PULIDORES, RASPADORES, ETC.	15	A	
8205599900	LAS DEMÁS HERRAMIENTAS DE MANO, DE METALES COMUNES, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS.	15	A	
8205601000	LÁMPARAS DE SOLDAR, DE METALES COMUNES.	5	A	
8205609000	LAS DEMÁS LÁMPARAS DE SOLDAR Y SIMILARES, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8205700000	TORNILLOS DE BANCO, PRENSAS DE CARPINTERO Y SIMILARES, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8205800000	YUNQUES.	15	C	
8205900000	JUEGOS DE ARTÍCULOS DE DOS O MAS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS ANTERIORES, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8206000000	HERRAMIENTAS DE METALES COMUNES, DE DOS O MAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 82.02 A 82.05, ACONDICIONADAS EN JUEGOS PARA LA VENTA AL POR MENOR.	15	C	
8207131000	TRÉPANOS Y CORONAS CON PARTE OPERANTE DE CERMET, DE PERFORACIÓN O DE SONDEO, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8207132000	BROCAS CON PARTE OPERANTE DE CERMET, DE PERFORACIÓN O DE SONDEO, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8207133000	BARRENAS INTEGRALES CON PARTE OPERANTE DE CERMET, DE PERFORACIÓN O DE SONDEO, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8207139000	LOS DEMÁS ÚTILES DE PERFORACIÓN O DE SONDEO, CON PARTE OPERANTE DE CERMET DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8207191000	LOS DEMÁS TRÉPANOS Y CORONAS, INCLUIDAS LAS PARTES.	15	A	
8207192100	BROCAS DIAMANTADAS.	15	B	
8207192900	LAS DEMÁS BROCAS.	15	C	
8207193000	LAS DEMÁS BARRENAS INTEGRALES.	15	A	
8207198000	LOS DEMÁS ÚTILES DE PERFORACIÓN O SONDEO.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8207199000	PARTES DE ÚTILES DE PERFORACIÓN O SONDEO.	15	C	
8207200000	HILERAS PARA EXTRUDIR METAL, DE METALES COMUNES.	5	A	
8207300000	ÚTILES DE EMBUTIR, ESTAMPAR O PUNZONAR, DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA.	15	C	
8207400000	ÚTILES DE ROSCAR (INCLUSO ATERRAJAR), DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA.	5	A	
8207500000	ÚTILES DE TALADRAR, DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA.	15	C	
8207600000	ÚTILES DE ESCARIAR O BROCHAR, DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA.	5	A	
8207700000	ÚTILES DE FRESAR, DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA.	5	A	
8207800000	ÚTILES DE TORNEAR, DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA.	15	A	
8207900000	LOS DEMÁS ÚTILES INTERCAMBIABLES, DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA MECÁNICAS (DE EMBUTIR, ESTAMPAR, FILETEAR, FRESAR, ATORNILLAR, ETC.).	15	C	
8208100000	CUCHILLAS Y HOJAS CORTANTES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS O PARA APARATOS MECÁNICOS, PARA TRABAJAR LOS METALES.	15	C	
8208200000	CUCHILLAS Y HOJAS CORTANTES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS O PARA APARATOS MECÁNICOS, PARA TRABAJAR LA MADERA.	15	C	
8208300000	CUCHILLAS Y HOJAS CORTANTES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS O PARA APARATOS MECÁNICOS DE COCINA O PARA MAQUINAS DE LA INDUSTRIA ALIMENTARIA.	15	C	
8208400000	CUCHILLAS Y HOJAS CORTANTES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS AGRÍCOLAS, HORTICOLAS O FORESTALES.	15	C	
8208900000	LAS DEMÁS CUCHILLAS Y HOJAS CORTANTES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA MAQUINAS O PARA APARATOS MECÁNICOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8209001000	PLAQUITAS, VARILLAS, PUNTAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA ÚTILES, SIN MONTAR, DE CERMET, DE CARBUROS DE TUNGSTENO (VOLFRAMIO).	15	A	
8209009000	LAS DEMÁS PLAQUITAS, VARILLAS, PUNTAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE METALES COMUNES, PARA ÚTILES, SIN MONTAR, DE CARBUROS METÁLICOS SINTERIZADOS O DE "*CERMETS*".	15	A	
8210001000	MOLINILLOS MECÁNICOS DE METALES COMUNES, ACCIONADOS A MANO, DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 Kg, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA PREPARAR, ACONDICIONAR O SERVIR ALIMENTOS O BEBIDAS.	20	C	
8210009000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS MECÁNICOS DE METALES COMUNES, ACCIONADOS A MANO DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A10 Kg, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA PREPARAR, ACONDICIONAR O SERVIR ALIMENTOS O BEBIDAS.	20	C	
8211100000	SURTIDOS DE LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 82.11, DE METALES COMUNES.	20	C	
8211910000	CUCHILLOS DE MESA DE HOJA FIJA, DE METALES COMUNES.	20	C	
8211920000	LOS DEMÁS CUCHILLOS DE HOJA FIJA, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	C	
8211931000	CUCHILLOS DE PODAR Y DE INJERTAR, EXCEPTO LOS DE HOJA FIJA, INCLUIDAS LAS NAVAJAS DE PODAR.	5	A	
8211939000	LAS DEMÁS CUCHILLOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE HOJA CORTANTE, DE METALES COMUNES.	5	A	
8211941000	HOJAS CORTANTES O DENTADAS, PARA CUCHILLOS DE MESA, DE METALES COMUNES.	15	A	
8211949000	LAS DEMÁS HOJAS PARA LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 82.11, DE METALES COMUNES, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	10	A	
8211950000	MANGOS DE METAL COMÚN.	20	A	
8212101000	NAVAJAS DE AFEITAR, DE METAL COMÚN.	20	C	
8212102000	MAQUINAS DE AFEITAR Y SUS HOJAS (INCLUIDOS LOS ESBOZOS EN FLEJE).	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8212200000	HOJAS PARA MAQUINA DE AFEITAR, INCLUIDOS LOS ESBOZOS EN FLEJE, DE METAL COMÚN.	20	A	
8212900000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA MAQUINAS DE AFEITAR, DE METAL COMÚN.	20	A	
8213000000	TIJERAS Y SUS HOJAS, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8214100000	CORTAPAPELES, ABRECARTAS, RASPADORES, SACAPUNTAS Y SUS CUCHILLAS, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8214200000	HERRAMIENTAS Y JUEGOS DE HERRAMIENTAS DE MANICURA O DE PEDICURO (INCLUIDAS LAS LIMAS PARA UÑAS), DE METAL COMÚN.	5	A	
8214901000	MAQUINAS DE CORTAR EL PELO O DE ESQUILAR, DE METAL COMÚN.	5	A	
8214909000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE CUCHILLERÍA DE LA PARTIDA 82.14, DE METAL COMÚN, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	15	C	
8215100000	SURTIDOS DE METAL COMÚN, QUE CONTENGAN POR LO MENOS UN OBJETO PLATEADO, DORADO O PLATINADO.	20	C	
8215200000	LOS DEMÁS SURTIDOS DE LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 82.15, DE METAL COMÚN.	20	C	
8215910000	CUCHARAS, TENEDORES, CUCHARONES, ESPUMADERAS, PALAS PARA TARTAS, CUCHILLOS DE PESCADO O DE MANTEQUILLA, PINZAS PARA AZÚCAR Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE METAL COMÚN, PLATEADOS, DORADOS O PLATINADOS.	20	C	
8215990000	LAS DEMÁS CUCHARAS, CUCHARONES, TENEDORES, ESPUMADERAS, PALAS PARA TARTAS, CUCHILLOS PARA PESCADO O MANTEQUILLA, PINZAS PARA AZÚCAR Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE METAL COMÚN.	20	C	
8301100000	CANDADOS DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8301200000	CERRADURAS DE METAL COMÚN, DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN LOS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES.	15	A	
8301300000	CERRADURAS DE METAL COMÚN, DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN LOS MUEBLES.	15	C	
8301401000	CERRADURAS Y CERROJOS (DE LLAVE, DE COMBINACIÓN O ELÉCTRICOS), DE METAL COMÚN, PARA CAJAS DE CAUDALES.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8301409000	LAS DEMÁS CERRADURAS Y CERROJOS (DE LLAVE, DE COMBINACIÓN O ELÉCTRICOS), DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8301500000	CIERRES Y MONTURAS CIERRE, CON CERRADURA INCORPORADA, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	A	
8301600000	PARTES DE CANDADOS, DE CERRADURAS Y DE CERROJOS, DE METAL COMÚN.	10	C	
8301700000	LLAVES PRESENTADAS AISLADAMENTE, DE METAL COMÚN, PARA CANDADOS, CERRADURAS Y CERROJOS.	15	C	
8302101000	BISAGRAS DE CUALQUIER CLASE (INCLUIDOS LOS PERNOS Y LOS GOZNES), DE METAL COMÚN, PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES.	15	C	
8302109000	LAS DEMÁS BISAGRAS DE CUALQUIER CLASE (INCLUIDOS LOS PERNOS Y LOS GOZNES), DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8302200000	RUEDAS CON MONTURA DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8302300000	LAS DEMÁS GUARNICIONES, HERRAJES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE METAL COMÚN, PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES.	15	B	
8302410000	LAS DEMÁS GUARNICIONES, HERRAJES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE METAL COMÚN PARA EDIFICIOS.	15	C	
8302420000	LAS DEMÁS GUARNICIONES, HERRAJES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE METAL COMÚN, PARA MUEBLES.	15	C	
8302490000	LAS DEMÁS GUARNICIONES, HERRAJES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE METAL COMÚN, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	15	C	
8302500000	COLGADEROS, PERCHAS, SOPORTES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8302600000	CIERRAPUERTAS AUTOMÁTICOS, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8303001000	CAJAS DE CAUDALES, DE METAL COMÚN.	20	C	
8303002000	PUERTAS BLINDADAS Y COMPARTIMIENTOS PARA CÁMARAS ACORAZADAS, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8303009000	LAS DEMÁS CAJAS DE SEGURIDAD, COFRES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE METAL COMÚN.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8304000000	CLASIFICADORES, FICHEROS, CAJAS DE CLASIFICACIÓN, BANDEJAS DE CORRESPONDENCIA, PLUMEROS (VASOS O CAJAS PARA PLUMAS DE ESCRIBIR), PORTASELLOS Y MATERIAL SIMILAR DE OFICINA, DE METAL COMÚN, EXCEPTO LOS MUEBLES DE OFICINA DE LA PARTIDA 94.03.	20	C	
8305100000	MECANISMOS PARA LA ENCUADERNACIÓN DE HOJAS INTERCAMBIABLES O PARA CLASIFICADORES, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8305200000	GRAPAS EN TIRAS (POR EJEMPLO: DE OFICINA, DE TAPICERÍA O DE ENVASES) DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8305900000	SUJETADORES, CANTONERAS, CLIPS, ÍNDICES DE SEÑAL Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE OFICINA, INCLUIDAS LAS PARTES, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8306100000	CAMPANAS, CAMPANILLAS, GONGOS O ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, QUE NO SEAN ELÉCTRICOS, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	A	
8306210000	ESTATUILLAS Y DEMÁS OBJETOS DE ADORNO DE METAL COMÚN, PLATEADOS, DORADOS O PLATINADOS.	20	C	
8306290000	LAS DEMÁS ESTATUILLAS Y OBJETOS DE ADORNO, DE METAL COMÚN.	20	C	
8306300000	MARCOS PARA FOTOGRAFÍAS, GRABADOS O SIMILARES DE METALES COMUNES.	20	C	
8307100000	TUBOS FLEXIBLES DE HIERRO O DE ACERO, INCLUSO CON SUS ACCESORIOS.	15	C	
8307900000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS FLEXIBLES, DE METAL COMÚN, INCLUSO CON SUS ACCESORIOS.	15	A	
8308100000	CORCHETES, GANCHOS Y ANILLOS PARA OJETES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, DE METAL COMÚN, PARA PRENDAS DE VESTIR, CALZADO, TOLDOS, MARROQUINERÍA O PARA CUALQUIER CONFECCIÓN O ARTICULO.	15	C	
8308200000	REMACHES TUBULARES O CON ESPIGA HENDIDA, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8308900000	CIERRES, MONTURAS-CIERRE, HEBILLAS, HEBILLAS-CIERRES, CUENTAS Y LENTEJUELAS, INCLUIDAS LAS PARTES, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8309100000	TAPAS CORONA, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
8309900000	TAPONES Y TAPAS (INCLUIDAS LAS TAPAS ROSCADAS Y LOS TAPONES VERTEDORES), CAPSULAS PARA BOTELLAS, TAPONES ROSCADOS, SOBRETAPAS, PRECINTOS Y DEMÁS ACCESORIOS PARA ENVASES, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	B	CANASTA "A" SOLAMENTE PARA "TAPAS Y FONDOS PARA LATAS DE ALUMINIO"; LOS DEMAS EN CANASTA "B".
8310000000	PLACAS INDICADORAS, PLACAS ROTULO, PLACAS DE DIRECCIONES Y PLACAS SIMILARES, CIFRAS, LETRAS Y SIGNOS DIVERSOS, DE METAL COMÚN, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.05.	15	C	
8311100000	ELECTRODOS RECUBIERTOS DE DECAPANTES O DE FUNDENTES, PARA SOLDADURA DE ARCO, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	B	
8311200000	ALAMBRE "RELLENO" DE DECAPANTES O DE FUNDENTES, PARA SOLDADURA DE ARCO, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	A	
8311300000	VARILLAS RECUBIERTAS Y ALAMBRE "RELLENO" DE DECAPANTES O FUNDENTES PARA SOLDAR AL SOPLETE, DE METAL COMÚN.	15	B	
8311900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTICULO DE LA PARTIDA 83.11, DE METAL COMÚN, INCLUIDAS LAS PARTES.	15	A	
8401100000	REACTORES NUCLEARES.	10	A	
8401200000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA SEPARACIÓN ISOTÓPICA Y SUS PARTES.	10	A	
8401300000	ELEMENTOS COMBUSTIBLES (CARTUCHOS) SIN IRRADIAR, PARA REACTORES NUCLEARES.	5	A	
8401400000	PARTES DE REACTORES NUCLEARES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8402110000	CALDERAS ACUOTUBULARES (GENERADORES DE VAPOR) CON UNA PRODUCCIÓN DE VAPOR SUPERIOR A 45 TONELADAS POR HORA, EXCEPTO LAS DE CALEFACCIÓN CENTRAL.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8402120000	CALDERAS ACUOTUBULARES (GENERADORES DE VAPOR) CON UNA PRODUCCIÓN DE VAPOR INFERIOR O IGUAL A 45 TONELADAS POR HORA, EXCEPTO LAS DE CALEFACCIÓN CENTRAL.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8402190000	LAS DEMÁS CALDERAS DE VAPOR (GENERADORES DE VAPOR), INCLUIDAS LAS CALDERAS MIXTAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE CALEFACCIÓN CENTRAL.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8402200000	CALDERAS DENOMINADAS "DE AGUA SOBRECALENTADA".	15	A	
8402900000	PARTES DE CALDERAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.02.	15	C	
8403100000	CALDERAS PARA CALEFACCIÓN CENTRAL, EXCEPTO LAS DE LAS PARTIDA 84.02.	15	C	
8403900000	PARTES DE CALDERAS PARA CALEFACCIÓN CENTRAL, EXCEPTO LAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.02.	15	C	
8404100000	APARATOS AUXILIARES PARA LAS CALDERAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.02 U 84.03.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8404200000	CONDENSADORES PARA MAQUINAS DE VAPOR.	15	C	
8404900000	PARTES PARA APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.02 U 84.03.	15	A	
8405100000	GENERADORES DE GAS POBRE (GAS DE AIRE) O DE GAS DE AGUA, INCLUSO CON LOS DEPURADORES.	15	A	
8405900000	PARTES PARA APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.05.	10	C	
8406100000	TURBINAS DE VAPOR, PARA LA PROPULSIÓN DE BARCOS.	10	A	
8406810000	LAS DEMÁS TURBINAS DE VAPOR DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 40 MW.	10	A	
8406820000	LAS DEMÁS TURBINAS DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 40 MW.	10	A	
8406900000	PARTES DE TURBINAS DE VAPOR DE LA PARTIDA 84.06.	5	A	
8407100000	MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO O ROTATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA (DE EXPLOSIÓN), PARA LA AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8407210000	MOTORES DE EXPLOSIÓN, PARA LA PROPULSIÓN DE BARCOS, DEL TIPO FUERA DE BORDA.	10	A	
8407290000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE EMBOLO(PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO O ROTATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA (MOTORES DE EXPLOSIÓN) PARA LA PROPULSIÓN DE BARCOS.	5	A	
8407310000	MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA PROPULSIÓN DE VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87, DE CILINDRADA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 50 CM3.	5	A	
8407320000	MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA PROPULSIÓN DE VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 50 CM3, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 250 CM3.	5	A	
8407330000	MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA PROPULSIÓN DE VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 250 CM3, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 CM3.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8407340000	MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA PROPULSIÓN DE VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 1000 CM3.	10	A	
8407900000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO Y ROTATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA (MOTORES DEL EXPLOSIÓN) NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	10	A	
8408100000	MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL) PARA LA PROPULSIÓN DE BARCOS.	5	A	
8408200000	MOTORES DE EMBOLO(PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL) DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA LA PROPULSIÓN DE VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87.	10	A	
8408901000	MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRENSIÓN (MOTORES DIESEL O SEMI-DIESEL), DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 130 KW (174 HP).	10	A	
8408902000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (MOTORES DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL) DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 130 KW.	10	A	
8409100000	PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE DE MOTORES PARA LA AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8409911000	BLOQUES Y CULATAS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE PARA MOTORES DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	5	A	
8409912000	CAMISAS DE CILINDROS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE PARA MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8409913000	BIELAS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	5	A	
8409914000	ÉMBOLOS (PISTONES) IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	15	A	
8409915000	SEGMENTOS (ANILLOS) IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	5	A	
8409916000	CARBURADORES Y SUS PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	5	B	
8409917000	VÁLVULAS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	15	C	
8409918000	CARTERES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	5	A	
8409919100	EQUIPO PARA LA CONVERSIÓN DEL SISTEMA DE CARBURACIÓN DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES, PARA SU FUNCIONAMIENTO CON GAS COMBUSTIBLE, DESTINADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	15	A	
8409919900	LAS DEMÁS PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA.	15	A	
8409991000	LOS DEMÁS ÉMBOLOS (PISTONES) IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL).	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8409992000	LOS DEMÁS SEGMENTOS (ANILLOS) IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE PARA MOTORES DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL).	5	A	
8409993000	INYECTORES Y DEMÁS PARTES PARA SISTEMAS DE COMBUSTIBLE, IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LOS MOTORES DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL).	5	A	
8409999000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LOS MOTORES DE LA PARTIDA 84.08.	5	A	
8410110000	TURBINAS Y RUEDAS HIDRÁULICAS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 KW.	15	A	
8410120000	TURBINAS Y RUEDAS HIDRÁULICAS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 1000 KW PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10000 KW.	15	A	
8410130000	TURBINAS Y RUEDAS HIDRÁULICAS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 10000 KW.	15	A	
8410900000	PARTES DE TURBINAS Y RUEDAS HIDRÁULICAS, INCLUIDOS LOS REGULADORES.	5	A	
8411110000	TURBORREACTORES DE EMPUJE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 25 KN.	5	A	
8411120000	TURBORREACTORES DE EMPUJE SUPERIOR A 25 KN.	5	A	
8411210000	TURBOPROPULSORES DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1100 KW.	5	A	
8411220000	TURBOPROPULSORES DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 1100 KW.	5	A	
8411810000	TURBINAS DE GAS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5000 KW.	5	A	
8411820000	LAS DEMÁS TURBINAS DE GAS DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 5000 KW.	5	A	
8411910000	PARTES DE TURBORREACTORES O DE TURBOPROPULSORES.	5	A	
8411990000	PARTES DE TURBINAS DE GAS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8412100000	PROPULSORES A REACCIÓN, EXCEPTO LOS TURBORREACTORES.	5	A	
8412210000	MOTORES HIDRÁULICOS CON MOVIMIENTO RECTILÍNEO (CILINDROS).	15	A	
8412290000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES HIDRÁULICOS.	10	A	
8412310000	MOTORES NEUMÁTICOS CON MOVIMIENTO RECTILÍNEO (CILINDROS).	10	A	
8412390000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES NEUMÁTICOS.	10	A	
8412801000	MOTORES DE VIENTO O EOLIOS.	10	A	
8412809000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES Y MAQUINAS MOTRICES.	10	A	
8412901000	PARTES DE MOTORES PARA LA AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8412909000	PARTES DE LOS DEMÁS MOTORES Y MAQUINAS MOTRICES.	5	A	
8413110000	BOMBAS CON DISPOSITIVO MEDIDOR O CONCEBIDAS PARA LLEVARLO, PARA DISTRIBUCIÓN DE CARBURANTES O LUBRICANTES, DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN LAS GASOLINERAS, ESTACIONES DE SERVICIO O GARAJES.	5	A	
8413190000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS CON DISPOSITIVO MEDIDOR INCORPORADO O CONCEBIDAS PARA LLEVARLO.	15	A	
8413200000	BOMBAS MANUALES, EXCEPTO LAS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS 84.13.11.00 U 84.13.19.00.	15	C	
8413301000	BOMBAS DE CARBURANTE, ACEITE O REFRIGERANTE, PARA MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8413302000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS DE INYECCIÓN PARA LOS MOTORES DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA O POR COMPRESIÓN.	5	A	
8413309100	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS DE CARBURANTES PARA MOTORES DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA O COMPRESIÓN.	5	A	
8413309200	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS DE ACEITE.	5	A	
8413309900	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS DE REFRIGERANTE PARA MOTORES DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA O POR COMPRESIÓN.	15	A	
8413400000	BOMBAS PARA HORMIGÓN.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8413500000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS VOLUMÉTRICAS ALTERNATIVAS.	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8413600000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS VOLUMÉTRICAS ROTATIVAS.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8413701100	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS CENTRIFUGAS MONOCELULARES CON DIÁMETRO DE SALIDA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8413701900	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS CENTRIFUGAS MONOCELULARES.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8413702100	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS CENTRIFUGAS MULTICELULARES CON DIÁMETRO DE SALIDA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 300 MM.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8413702900	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS CENTRIFUGAS MULTICELULARES.	15	A	
8413811000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS DE INYECCIÓN.	15	A	
8413819000	LAS DEMÁS BOMBAS PARA LÍQUIDOS.	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8413820000	ELEVADORES DE LÍQUIDOS.	5	A	
8413911000	PARTES DE BOMBAS PARA DISTRIBUCIÓN O VENTA DE CARBURANTE.	5	A	
8413912000	PARTES DE BOMBAS DE MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8413913000	PARTES DE BOMBAS PARA CARBURANTE, ACEITE O REFRIGERANTE DE LOS DEMÁS MOTORES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8413919000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE BOMBAS PARA LÍQUIDOS.	10	A	
8413920000	PARTES DE ELEVADORES DE LÍQUIDOS.	5	A	
8414100000	BOMBAS DE VACÍO.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8414200000	BOMBAS DE AIRE, DE MANO O PEDAL.	15	C	
8414304000	COMPRESORES PARA APARATOS PARA ACONDICIONAMIENTO DE AIRE, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES, PARA SUS OCUPANTES.	5	A	
8414309100	COMPRESORES DE LOS TIPOS UTILIZADOS EN LOS EQUIPOS FRIGORÍFICOS, HERMÉTICOS O SEMIHERMÉTICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A O,37 KW (1/2HP).	15	A	
8414309200	COMPRESORES HERMÉTICOS O SEMIHERMETICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 0.37 KW (1/2 HP), DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LOS EQUIPOS FRIGORÍFICOS.	5	A	
8414309900	LOS DEMÁS COMPRESORES DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LOS EQUIPOS FRIGORÍFICOS.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8414401000	COMPRESORES DE AIRE MONTADOS EN CHASIS REMOLCABLE CON RUEDAS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR A 30 KW (40HP).	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8414409000	LOS DEMÁS COMPRESORES DE AIRE, MONTADOS EN CHASIS REMOLCABLE CON RUEDAS.	15	C	
8414510000	VENTILADORES DE MESA, PIE, PARED, CIELO RASO, TECHO O VENTANA, CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 125 W.	20	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8414590000	LOS DEMÁS VENTILADORES.	15	C	
8414600000	CAMPANAS ASPIRANTES PARA EXTRACCIÓN O RECICLADO, CON VENTILADOR INCORPORADO, INCLUSO CON FILTRO, EN LAS QUE EL MAYOR LADO HORIZONTAL SEA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 120 CM.	20	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8414801000	LOS DEMÁS COMPRESORES PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES.	5	A	
8414802100	LOS DEMÁS COMPRESORES DE POTENCIA INFERIOR A 30 KW (40 HP), PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8414802200	LOS DEMÁS COMPRESORES DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 30 KW (40 HP) E INFERIOR A 262.5 KW (352 HP).	15	C	
8414802300	LOS DEMÁS COMPRESORES DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 262,5 KW (352 HP).	15	A	
8414809000	LOS DEMÁS COMPRESORES DE LA SUBPARTIDA 84.14 NO CLASIFICADOS EN OTRA PARTE.	15	C	
8414901000	PARTES DE COMPRESORES.	10	A	
8414909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.14.	10	A	
8415101000	MÁQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ACONDICIONAMIENTO DE AIRE QUE COMPRENDAN UN VENTILADOR CON MOTOR Y LOS DISPOSITIVOS ADECUADOS PARA MODIFICAR LA TEMPERATURA Y LA HUMEDAD, AUNQUE NO REGULEN SEPARADAMENTE EL GRADO HIGROMÉTRICO, DE PARED O PARA VENTANAS, FORMANDO UN SOLO CUERPO O DEL TIPO DE ELEMENTOS SEPARADOS ("SPLIT-SYSTEMS"), CON EQUIPO DE ENFRIAMIENTO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30000 BTU/HORA.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8415109000	LOS DEMÁS ACONDICIONADORES DE AIRE, DE PARED O PARA VENTANAS FORMANDO UN SOLO CUERPO.	15	C	
8415200000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ACONDICIONAMIENTO DEL AIRE DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA SUS OCUPANTES.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8415811000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ACONDICIONAMIENTO DEL AIRE CON EQUIPO DE ENFRIAMIENTO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30000 BTU/HORA Y VÁLVULA DE INVERSIÓN DEL CICLO TÉRMICO.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8415819000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS ACONDICIONADORES DE AIRE CON EQUIPO DE ENFRIAMIENTO Y VÁLVULA DE INVERSIÓN DEL CICLO TÉRMICO.	15	C	
8415822000	LAS DEMÁS MÁQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ACONDICIONAMIENTO DE AIRE QUE COMPRENDAN UN VENTILADOR CON MOTOR Y LOS DISPOSITIVOS ADECUADOS PARA MODIFICAR LA TEMPERATURA Y LA HUMEDAD, AUNQUE NO REGULEN SEPARADAMENTE EL GRADO HIGROMÉTRICO, CON EQUIPO DE ENFRIAMIENTO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30000 BTU/HORA.	15	C	
8415823000	LAS DEMÁS MÁQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ACONDICIONAMIENTO DE AIRE QUE COMPRENDAN UN VENTILADOR CON MOTOR Y LOS DISPOSITIVOS ADECUADOS PARA MODIFICAR LA TEMPERATURA Y LA HUMEDAD, AUNQUE NO REGULEN SEPARADAMENTE EL GRADO HIGROMÉTRICO, CON EQUIPO DE ENFRIAMIENTO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30000 BTU/HORA.	15	C	
8415824000	LAS DEMÁS MÁQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ACONDICIONAMIENTO DE AIRE QUE COMPRENDAN UN VENTILADOR CON MOTOR Y LOS DISPOSITIVOS ADECUADOS PARA MODIFICAR LA TEMPERATURA Y LA HUMEDAD, AUNQUE NO REGULEN SEPARADAMENTE EL GRADO HIGROMÉTRICO, CON EQUIPO DE ENFRIAMIENTO SUPERIOR A 240.000 BTU/HORA.	15	C	
8415830000	ACONDICIONADORES DE AIRE, SIN EQUIPO DE ENFRIAMIENTO.	15	A	
8415900000	PARTES DE APARATOS ACONDICIONADORES DE AIRE DE LA PARTIDA 84.15.	10	C	
8416100000	QUEMADORES DE COMBUSTIBLES LÍQUIDOS, PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN DE HOGARES.	15	A	
8416201000	QUEMADORES DE COMBUSTIBLES SÓLIDOS PULVERIZADOS, PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN DE HOGARES.	15	A	
8416202000	QUEMADORES DE GASES , PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN DE HOGARES.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8416203000	QUEMADORES MIXTOS, PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN DE HOGARES.	15	C	
8416300000	ALIMENTADORES MECÁNICOS DE HOGARES, PARRILLAS MECÁNICAS, DESCARGADORES MECÁNICOS DE CENIZAS Y DEMÁS DISPOSITIVOS MECÁNICOS AUXILIARES EMPLEADOS EN HOGARES.	15	C	
8416900000	PARTES DE QUEMADORES PARA LA ALIMENTACIÓN DE HOGARES DE LA PARTIDA 84.16.	10	C	
8417100000	HORNOS PARA TOSTACION, FUSIÓN U OTROS TRATAMIENTOS TÉRMICOS DE LOS MINERALES METALÍFEROS (INCLUIDAS LAS PIRITAS) O DE LOS METALES, QUE NO SEAN ELÉCTRICOS.	15	C	
8417200000	HORNOS DE PANADERÍA, PASTELERÍA O GALLETERÍA, QUE NO SEAN ELÉCTRICOS.	15	C	
8417802000	HORNOS PARA PRODUCTOS CERÁMICOS, QUE NO SEAN ELÉCTRICOS.	15	A	
8417809000	LOS DEMÁS HORNOS INDUSTRIALES O DE LABORATORIO, INCLUIDOS LOS INCINERADORES, QUE NO SEAN ELÉCTRICOS.	15	A	
8417900000	PARTES DE HORNOS INDUSTRIALES O DE LABORATORIO, INCLUIDOS LOS INCINERADORES, QUE NO SEAN ELÉCTRICOS.	10	A	
8418100010	COMBINACIONES DE REFRIGERADOS Y CONGELADOR CON PUERTAS EXTERIORES SEPARADAS, DE Vol. < A 184 LITROS.	20	C	
8418100020	COMBINACIONES DE REFRIGERADOS Y CONGELADOR CON PUERTAS EXTERIORES SEPARADAS, DE VOL >= A 184 LITR PERO < A 269 LITROS.	20	C	
8418100030	COMBINACIONES DE REFRIGERADOS Y CONGELADOR CON PUERTAS EXTERIORES SEPARADAS, DE VOL >= A 269 LITR PERO < A 382 LITROS.	20	C	
8418100090	DEMÁS COMBINACIONES DE REFRIGERADOS Y CONGELADOR CON PUERTAS EXTERIORES SEPARADAS.	20	A	CANASTA "A" SOLAMENTE PARA "REFRIGERADORES/CONGELADORES > 550 LITROS"; LOS DEMÁS EN CANASTA "B".

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8418210010	REFRIGERADORES DOMÉSTICOS DE COMPRESIÓN: DE VOL < A 184 LITROS.	20	C	
8418210020	REFRIGERADORES DOMÉSTICOS DE COMPRESIÓN: DE VOL >= A 184 LITROS PERO < A 269 LITROS.	20	C	
8418210030	REFRIGERADORES DOMÉSTICOS DE COMPRESIÓN: DE VOL >= A 269 LITROS PERO < A 382 LITROS.	20	C	
8418210090	DEMÁS REFRIGERADORES DOMÉSTICOS DE COMPRESIÓN.	20	C	
8418220000	REFRIGERADORES DOMÉSTICOS DE ABSORCIÓN, ELÉCTRICOS.	20	C	
8418290000	LOS DEMÁS REFRIGERADORES DE USO DOMESTICO, AUNQUE NO SEAN ELÉCTRICOS.	20	C	
8418300000	CONGELADORES HORIZONTALES DEL TIPO ARCON (COFRE), DE CAPACIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 800 l.	20	C	
8418400000	CONGELADORES VERTICALES DEL TIPO ARMARIO, DE CAPACIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 900 l.	20	B	
8418500000	LOS DEMÁS ARMARIOS, ARCONES (COFRES), VITRINAS, MOSTRADORES Y MUEBLES SIMILARES PARA LA PRODUCCIÓN DE FRIÓ.	15	C	
8418610000	GRUPOS FRIGORÍFICOS DE COMPRESIÓN EN LOS QUE EL CONDENSADOR ESTE CONSTITUIDO POR UN INTERCAMBIADOR DE CALOR.	15	C	
8418691110	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS FRIGORÍFICOS DE COMPRESIÓN DE RENDIMIENTO SUP DE 1000 Kg./HORA.	15	C	
8418691190	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS FRIGORÍFICOS DE COMPRESIÓN.	15	C	
8418691200	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS FRIGORÍFICOS DE ABSORCIÓN.	15	A	
8418699100	LOS DEMÁS MATERIALES, MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE HIELO.	15	A	
8418699200	FUENTES DE AGUA.	15	C	
8418699910	LAS DEMÁS UNIDADES DE REFRIGERACIÓN PARA VEHÍCULOS DE TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS.	5	A	
8418699990	LOS DEMÁS MATERIALES, MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA PRODUCCIÓN DE FRIÓ, AUNQUE NO SEAN ELÉCTRICOS.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8418910000	MUEBLES CONCEBIDOS PARA INCORPORARLES UN EQUIPO DE PRODUCCIÓN DE FRIÓ.	15	C	
8418991000	EVAPORADORES DE PLACAS.	10	A	
8418999000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE LA PARTIDA 84.18.	15	C	
8419110000	CALENTADORES DE AGUA DE CALENTAMIENTO INSTANTÁNEO, DE GAS.	20	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8419191000	CALENTADORES DE AGUA DE ACUMULACIÓN, CON CAPACIDAD IGUAL O INFERIOR A 120 L, EXCEPTO LOS ELÉCTRICOS.	20	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8419199000	LOS DEMÁS CALENTADORES DE AGUA DE ACUMULACIÓN, EXCEPTO LOS ELÉCTRICOS.	20	C	
8419200000	ESTERILIZADORES MEDICO, QUIRÚRGICOS O DE LABORATORIO.	10	A	
8419310000	SECADORES PARA PRODUCTOS AGRÍCOLAS.	10	B	
8419320000	SECADORES PARA MADERA, PASTA PARA PAPEL, PAPEL O CARTÓN.	10	A	
8419391000	LOS DEMÁS SECADORES POR LIOFILIZACIÓN O DE CRIODESECACION.	15	A	
8419392000	LOS DEMÁS SECADORES POR PULVERIZACIÓN.	15	C	
8419399000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS SECADORES.	15	C	
8419400000	APARATOS DE DESTILACIÓN O DE RECTIFICACIÓN.	15	A	
8419501000	PASTERIZADORES.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8419509000	LOS DEMÁS INTERCAMBIADORES DE CALOR.	15	C	
8419600000	APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS PARA LICUEFACCIÓN DE AIRE U OTROS GASES.	10	C	
8419810000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE BEBIDAS CALIENTES O LA COCCIÓN O CALENTAMIENTO DE ALIMENTOS.	15	C	
8419891000	AUTOCLAVES.	15	A	
8419899100	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS DE EVAPORACIÓN.	10	A	
8419899200	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS DE TORREFACCIÓN.	10	A	
8419899300	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS DE ESTERILIZACIÓN.	10	A	
8419899900	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS, AUNQUE SE CALIENTEN ELÉCTRICAMENTE PARA EL TRATAMIENTO DE MATERIAS MEDIANTE OPERACIONES QUE IMPLIQUEN UN CAMBIO DE TEMPERATURA.	10	A	
8419901000	PARTES DE CALENTADORES DE AGUA, DE LA PARTIDA 84.19.	10	A	
8419909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.19, NO INCLUIDAS ANTES.	10	A	
8420101000	CALANDRIAS Y LAMINADORES PARA LAS INDUSTRIAS PANADERA , PASTELERA Y GALLETERA.	10	A	
8420109000	LAS DEMÁS CALANDRIAS Y LAMINADORES, EXCEPTO PARA METAL O VIDRIO.	10	A	
8420910000	CILINDROS PARA CALANDRIAS Y LAMINADORAS.	5	A	
8420990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE CALANDRIAS Y LAMINADORAS.	5	A	
8421110000	DESNATADORAS (DESCREMADORAS).	10	A	
8421120000	SECADORAS DE ROPA.	15	A	
8421191000	CENTRIFUGADORAS INCLUIDAS LAS SECADORAS CENTRIFUGAS, DE LABORATORIO.	10	A	
8421192000	CENTRIFUGADORAS Y SECADORAS CENTRIFUGAS PARA LA INDUSTRIA DE PRODUCCIÓN DE AZÚCAR.	10	A	
8421193000	CENTRIFUGADORAS Y SECADORAS CENTRIFUGAS PARA LA INDUSTRIA DE PAPEL Y CELULOSA.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8421199000	LAS DEMÁS CENTRIFUGADORAS Y SECADORAS CENTRIFUGAS.	10	A	
8421211000	APARATOS DOMÉSTICOS, PARA FILTRAR O DEPURAR AGUA.	20	B	
8421219000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS PARA FILTRAR O DEPURAR AGUA.	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8421220000	APARATOS PARA FILTRAR O DEPURAR LAS DEMÁS BEBIDAS.	15	C	
8421230000	APARATOS PARA FILTRAR LUBRICANTES O CARBURANTES EN LOS MOTORES DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA O POR COMPRESIÓN.	15	C	
8421291000	FILTROS PRENSA.	15	A	
8421292000	FILTROS MAGNÉTICOS Y ELECTROMAGNÉTICOS.	5	A	
8421293000	FILTROS CONCEBIDOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE PARA EQUIPAR APARATOS MÉDICOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.18.	5	A	
8421294000	FILTROS TUBULARES DE REJILLA PARA POZOS DE EXTRACCIÓN.	15	A	
8421299000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS PARA FILTRAR O DEPURAR LÍQUIDOS.	15	A	
8421310000	FILTROS DE ENTRADA DE AIRE PARA MOTORES DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA O COMPRESIÓN.	15	C	
8421391000	DEPURADORES LLAMADOS CICLONES.	15	A	
8421392000	FILTROS ELECTROESTÁTICOS DE AIRE U OTROS GASES.	15	A	
8421399000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS PARA FILTRAR O DEPURAR GASES.	15	A	
8421910000	PARTES DE CENTRIFUGADORAS INCLUIDAS LAS SECADORAS CENTRIFUGAS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8421991000	ELEMENTOS FILTRANTES PARA FILTROS DE MOTORES.	15	A	
8421999000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA APARATOS DE FILTRAR O DEPURAR LÍQUIDOS O GASES DE LA PARTIDA 84.21.	10	A	
8422110000	MAQUINAS PARA LAVAR VAJILLAS DEL TIPO DOMESTICO.	15	A	
8422190000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA LAVAR VAJILLAS.	15	A	
8422200000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LIMPIAR O SECAR BOTELLAS O DEMÁS RECIPIENTES.	10	C	
8422301000	MAQUINAS DE LLENADO VERTICAL CON RENDIMIENTO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 40 UNIDADES POR MINUTO.	10	A	
8422309000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LLENAR, CERRAR, TAPAR, TAPONAR O ETIQUETAR BOTELLAS, BOTES O LATAS, CAJAS, SACOS(BOLSAS) O DEMÁS CONTINENTES.	5	A	
8422401000	MAQUINAS PARA ENVOLVER MERCANCÍAS PREVIAMENTE ACONDICIONADAS EN SUS ENVASES.	5	A	
8422402000	MAQUINAS PARA EMPAQUETAR AL VACÍO.	5	A	
8422409000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA EMPAQUETAR O ENVOLVER MERCANCÍAS (INCLUIDAS LAS DE ENVOLVER CON PELÍCULA TERMORRETRACTIL).	10	A	
8422900000	PARTES DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.21.	10	A	
8423100000	APARATOS E INSTRUMENTOS PARA PESAR PERSONAS, INCLUIDOS LOS PESA BEBES.	15	A	
8423200000	BASCULAS DE PESADA CONTINUA SOBRE TRANSPORTADOR.	5	A	
8423301000	DOSIFICADORAS DE CEMENTO, ASFALTO O MATERIAS SIMILARES.	15	A	
8423309000	LAS DEMÁS BASCULAS Y BALANZAS PARA PESADA CONSTANTE, INCLUIDAS LAS DE DESCARGAR PESOS DETERMINADOS EN SACOS (BOLSAS) U OTROS RECIPIENTES ASÍ COMO LAS DOSIFICADORAS DE TOLVA.	15	C	
8423810000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS E INSTRUMENTOS PARA PESAR CON CAPACIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 KG.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8423821000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS E INSTRUMENTOS PARA PESAR VEHÍCULOS CON CAPACIDAD SUPERIOR A 30 Kg. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5000 KG.	15	A	
8423829000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS E INSTRUMENTOS PARA PESAR CON CAPACIDAD SUPERIOR A 30 Kg. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5000 KG.	15	C	
8423891000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS E INSTRUMENTOS PARA PESAR VEHÍCULOS.	15	C	
8423899000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS E INSTRUMENTOS PARA PESAR.	15	A	
8423900000	PESAS PARA TODA CLASE DE BASCULAS O BALANZAS.	15	C	
8424100000	EXTINTORES, INCLUSO CARGADOS.	15	C	
8424200000	PISTOLAS AEROGRAFICAS Y APARATOS SIMILARES.	15	C	
8424300000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE CHORRO DE ARENA O DE VAPOR Y APARATOS DE CHORRO SIMILARES.	10	C	
8424812000	APARATOS PORTÁTILES PARA LA AGRICULTURA U HORTICULTURA, DE PESO INFERIOR A 20 Kg.	10	A	
8424813000	SISTEMAS DE RIEGO, PARA LA AGRICULTURA U HORTICULTURA.	10	A	
8424819000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS MECÁNICOS (INCLUSO MANUALES) PARA LA AGRICULTURA U HORTICULTURA.	10	A	
8424891000	LAVAPARABRISAS.	5	A	
8424899010	EQUIPO DE PINTURA PARA MADERA.	15	A	
8424899090	LAS DEMÁS.	15	A	
8424900000	PARTES PARA APARATOS MECÁNICOS (INCLUSO MANUALES) DE LA PARTIDA 84.24.	10	A	
8425110000	POLIPASTOS, CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO.	10	A	
8425190000	LOS DEMÁS POLIPASTOS.	10	A	
8425200000	TORNOS PARA EL ASCENSO Y DESCENSO DE JAULAS O MONTACARGAS EN POZOS DE MINAS.	10	A	
8425310000	LOS DEMÁS TORNOS Y CABRESTANTES, CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO.	15	B	
8425390000	LOS DEMÁS TORNOS Y CABRESTANTES.	15	A	
8425410000	GATOS ELEVADORES FIJOS PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN TALLERES.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8425422000	LOS DEMÁS GATOS HIDRÁULICOS PORTÁTILES PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES.	15	B	
8425429000	LOS DEMÁS GATOS HIDRÁULICOS.	15	B	
8425491000	LOS DEMÁS GATOS PORTÁTILES PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES.	15	B	
8425499000	LOS DEMÁS GATOS PORTÁTILES.	15	B	
8426110000	PUENTES (INCLUIDAS LAS VIGAS) RODANTES, SOBRE SOPORTE FIJO.	15	A	
8426121000	PÓRTICOS MÓVILES SOBRE NEUMÁTICOS, DE DESCARGA O DE MANIPULACIÓN.	10	A	
8426122000	CARRETILLAS-PUENTE, DE DESCARGA O DE MANIPULACIÓN.	10	A	
8426190000	LOS DEMÁS PÓRTICOS MÓVILES SOBRE NEUMÁTICOS Y CARRETILLAS-PUENTE.	15	B	
8426200000	GRÚAS DE TORRE.	15	A	
8426300000	GRÚAS DE PÓRTICO.	15	A	
8426411000	CARRETILLAS GRÚAS SOBRE NEUMÁTICOS, AUTOPROPULSADAS.	15	A	
8426419000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS AUTOPROPULSADOS, SOBRE NEUMÁTICOS.	15	A	
8426490000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS AUTOPROPULSADOS.	15	A	
8426910000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS CONCEBIDOS PARA MONTARLOS SOBRE VEHÍCULOS DE CARRETERA.	15	B	
8426991000	CABLES AÉREOS (*"BLONDINES"*).	15	A	
8426992000	GRÚAS DE TIJERA (*"DERRICKS"*).	15	A	
8426999000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.26 NO EXPRESADAS ANTES.	15	B	
8427100000	CARRETILLAS AUTOPROPULSADAS CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO.	15	A	
8427200000	LAS DEMÁS CARRETILLAS AUTOPROPULSADAS.	15	A	
8427900000	LAS DEMÁS CARRETILLAS APILADORAS Y LAS DEMÁS CARRETILLAS DE MANIPULACIÓN CON UN DISPOSITIVO DE ELEVACIÓN.	15	B	
8428101000	ASCENSORES SIN CABINA NI CONTRAPESO.	10	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8428109000	LOS DEMÁS ASCENSORES Y MONTACARGAS.	15	B	
8428200000	APARATOS ELEVADORES O TRANSPORTADORES, NEUMÁTICOS.	15	B	
8428310000	APARATOS ELEVADORES O TRANSPORTADORES, DE ACCIÓN CONTINUA, ESPECIALMENTE CONCEBIDOS PARA EL INTERIOR DE MINAS U OTROS TRABAJOS SUBTERRÁNEOS.	15	A	
8428320000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELEVADORES O TRANSPORTADORES, DE CANGILONES, DE ACCIÓN CONTINUA, PARA MERCANCÍAS.	15	A	
8428330000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELEVADORES O TRANSPORTADORES DE BANDA O CORREA, DE ACCIÓN CONTINUA, PARA MERCANCÍAS.	15	B	
8428390000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELEVADORES O TRANSPORTADORES, DE ACCIÓN CONTINUA, PARA MERCANCÍAS.	15	B	
8428400000	ESCALERAS MECÁNICAS Y PASILLOS MÓVILES.	5	A	
8428500000	EMPUJADORES DE VAGONETAS DE MINAS, CARROS TRANSBORDADORES, BASCULADORES Y VOLTEADORES, DE VAGONES, VAGONETAS, ETC., E INSTALACIONES SIMILARES PARA LA MANIPULACIÓN DE MATERIAL MÓVIL SOBRE CARRILES (RIELES).	15	A	
8428600000	TELEFÉRICOS (INCLUIDOS LOS TELESILLAS Y LOS TELESQUÍES).	15	A	
8428900000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE ELEVACIÓN, CARGA Y DESCARGA O MANIPULACIÓN DE LA PARTIDA 84.28 NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	15	A	
8429110000	TOPADORAS FRONTALES ("*BULLDOZERS*"), Y TOPADORAS ANGULARES ("*ANGLEDOZERS*") DE ORUGAS, AUTOPROPULSADAS.	10	A	
8429190000	LAS DEMÁS TOPADORAS ("*BULDOZERS*"), Y TOPADORAS ANGULARES ("*ANGLEDOZERS*"), AUTOPROPULSADAS.	10	A	
8429200000	NIVELADORAS AUTOPROPULSADAS.	10	A	
8429300000	TRAÍLLAS ("*SCRAPERS*"), AUTOPROPULSADAS.	10	A	
8429400000	COMPACTADORAS Y APISONADORAS (APLANADORAS).	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8429510000	CARGADORAS Y PALAS CARGADORAS DE CARGA FRONTAL, AUTOPROPULSADAS.	10	A	
8429520000	MAQUINAS AUTOPROPULSADAS CUYA SUPERESTRUCTURA PUEDA GIRAR 360 GRADOS.	10	A	
8429590000	LAS DEMÁS PALAS MECÁNICAS, EXCAVADORAS, CARGADORAS Y PALAS CARGADORAS, AUTOPROPULSADAS, NO INCLUIDAS ANTES.	10	A	
8430100000	MARTINETES Y MAQUINAS PARA ARRANCAR PILOTES, ESTANCAS O SIMILARES.	10	A	
8430200000	MAQUINAS QUITANIEVES.	5	A	
8430310000	CORTADORAS Y ARRANCADORAS DE CARBÓN O ROCAS Y MAQUINAS PARA HACER TÚNELES O GALERÍAS, AUTOPROPULSADAS.	10	A	
8430390000	LAS DEMÁS CORTADORAS Y ARRANCADORAS, Y MAQUINAS PARA HACER TÚNELES O GALERÍAS.	10	A	
8430410000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE SONDEO O DE PERFORACIÓN, AUTOPROPULSADAS.	10	A	
8430490000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE SONDEO O DE PERFORACIÓN.	10	A	
8430500000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS, AUTOPROPULSADOS.	10	A	
8430611000	RODILLOS APISONADORES, SIN PROPULSIÓN.	10	A	
8430619000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA COMPACTAR O APISONAR, SIN PROPULSIÓN.	10	A	
8430691000	TRAÍLLAS (*"SCRAPERS"*).	5	A	
8430699000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS SIN PROPULSIÓN, NO EXPRESADAS ANTES.	10	A	
8431100000	PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LAS MAQUINAS O APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.25.	10	B	
8431200000	PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LAS MAQUINAS O APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.27.	5	A	
8431310000	PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A ASCENSORES, MONTACARGAS O ESCALERAS MECÁNICAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.28.	10	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8431390000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LAS MAQUINAS O APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.28.	15	A	
8431410000	CANGILONES, CUCHARAS, CUCHARAS DE ALMEJA, PALAS Y GARRAS O PINZAS DE MAQUINAS O APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.26, 84.29 U 84.30.	5	A	
8431420000	HOJAS DE TOPADORAS FRONTALES ("*BULDOZERS*") O DE TOPADORAS ANGULARES ("*ANGLEDOZERS*").	5	A	
8431430000	PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LAS MAQUINAS DE SONDEO O PERFORACIÓN DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS NÚMEROS. 84.30.41 U 84.30.49.	10	A	
8431490000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LAS MAQUINAS O APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.25 A 84.30 NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	5	A	
8432100000	ARADOS.	10	B	
8432210000	GRADAS (RASTRAS) DE DISCOS, PARA LA PREPARACIÓN O EL TRABAJO DEL SUELO, O PARA EL CULTIVO.	10	B	
8432291000	LAS DEMÁS GRADAS (RASTRAS), ESCARIFICADORES Y EXTIRPADORES, PARA LA PREPARACIÓN O EL TRABAJO DEL SUELO, O PARA EL CULTIVO.	10	B	
8432292000	CULTIVADORES, AZADAS ROTATIVAS (ROTOCULTORES), ESCARDADORAS Y BINADORAS.	10	B	
8432300000	SEMBRADORAS, PLANTADORAS Y TRANSPLANTADORAS.	10	A	
8432400000	ESPARCIDORES DE ESTIÉRCOL Y DISTRIBUIDORES DE ABONOS.	10	B	
8432800000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS, APARATOS Y ARTEFACTOS AGRÍCOLAS, HORTICOLAS O SILVICOLAS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN O EL TRABAJO DEL SUELO, O PARA EL CULTIVO.	10	B	
8432901000	REJAS Y DISCOS PARA LAS MAQUINAS, APARATOS Y ARTEFACTOS AGRÍCOLAS, HORTICOLAS O SILVICOLAS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN O EL TRABAJO DEL SUELO O PARA EL CULTIVO.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8432909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE MAQUINAS, APARATOS Y ARTEFACTOS AGRÍCOLAS, HORTICOLAS O SILVICOLAS, PARA LA PREPARACIÓN O EL TRABAJO DEL SUELO, O PARA EL CULTIVO.	15	B	
8433111000	CORTADORAS DE CÉSPED AUTOPROPULSADAS, CON MOTOR, EN LAS QUE EL DISPOSITIVO DE CORTE GIRE EN UN PLANO HORIZONTAL.	15	A	
8433119000	LAS DEMÁS CORTADORAS DE CÉSPED CON MOTOR, EN LAS QUE EL DISPOSITIVO DE CORTE GIRE EN UN PLANO HORIZONTAL.	15	A	
8433191000	LAS DEMÁS CORTADORAS DE CÉSPED AUTOPROPULSADAS.	15	A	
8433199000	LAS DEMÁS CORTADORAS DE CÉSPED.	15	A	
8433200000	MAQUINAS GUADAÑADORAS, INCLUIDAS LAS BARRAS DE CORTE PARA MONTAR SOBRE UN TRACTOR.	10	A	
8433300000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA HENIFICAR.	10	A	
8433400000	PRENSAS PARA PAJA O FORRAJE, INCLUIDAS LAS PRENSAS RECOGEDORAS.	10	A	
8433510000	MAQUINAS COSECHADORAS-TRILLADORAS.	10	A	
8433520000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA TRILLAR.	10	A	
8433530000	MAQUINAS PARA COSECHAR RAÍCES O TUBÉRCULOS.	10	A	
8433591000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA COSECHAR NO INCLUIDOS ANTES, EXCEPTO LAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.37.	10	A	
8433592000	DESGRANADORAS DE MAÍZ.	10	B	
8433599000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS, APARATOS Y ARTEFACTOS PARA COSECHAR.	10	A	
8433601000	MAQUINAS PARA LA LIMPIEZA O CLASIFICACIÓN DE HUEVOS.	10	A	
8433609000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA LA LIMPIEZA O CLASIFICACIÓN DE FRUTOS O DEMÁS PRODUCTOS AGRÍCOLAS.	10	B	
8433901000	PARTES DE CORTADORAS DE CÉSPED.	10	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8433909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE MAQUINAS, APARATOS Y ARTEFACTOS PARA COSECHAR O TRILLAR DE LA PARTIDA 84.33.	5	A	
8434100000	MAQUINAS PARA ORDEÑAR.	10	A	
8434200000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA INDUSTRIA LECHERA.	10	A	
8434900010	PARTES DE MAQUINAS PARA ORDEÑAR (ORDEÑADORAS).	5	A	
8434900090	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA INDUSTRIA LECHERA.	10	A	
8435100000	PRENSAS, ESTRUJADORAS Y MAQUINAS Y APARATOS ANÁLOGOS PARA LA PRODUCCIÓN DE VINO, SIDRA, JUGOS DE FRUTAS O BEBIDAS SIMILARES.	10	A	
8435900000	PARTES DE PRENSAS, ESTRUJADORAS, APARATOS Y MAQUINAS ANÁLOGOS PARA LA PRODUCCIÓN DE VINO, SIDRA, JUGOS DE FRUTOS O BEBIDAS SIMILARES DE LA PARTIDA 84.35.	5	A	
8436100000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA PREPARAR ALIMENTOS O PIENSOS PARA ANIMALES.	10	B	
8436210000	INCUBADORAS Y CRIADORAS PARA LA AVICULTURA.	10	A	
8436290010	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA AVICULTURA NO PRODUCIDAS EN EL PAÍS.	15	A	
8436290090	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA AVICULTURA.	15	C	
8436801000	MAQUINAS TRITURADORAS Y MEZCLADORAS DE ABONOS.	10	A	
8436809000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS, PARA LA AGRICULTURA, HORTICULTURA O SILVICULTURA O APICULTURA, INCLUIDOS LOS GERMINADORES CON DISPOSITIVOS MECÁNICOS O TÉRMICOS INCORPORADOS.	10	A	
8436910000	PARTES DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA AVICULTURA.	5	A	
8436990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.36, EXCEPTO LAS PARTES PARA MAQUINAS PARA LA AVICULTURA.	5	A	
8437101000	MAQUINAS CLASIFICADORAS DE CAFÉ, EXCEPTO LAS DE TIPO RURAL.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8437109000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA LA LIMPIEZA, CLASIFICACIÓN O CRIBADO DE SEMILLAS, GRANOS U HORTALIZAS DE VAINA SECAS.	15	C	
8437801100	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA MOLIENDA DE LOS CEREALES, EXCEPTO LOS DE TIPO RURAL.	10	C	
8437801900	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA MOLIENDA DE HORTALIZAS DE VAINA SECAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE TIPO RURAL.	10	C	
8437809100	MAQUINAS PARA TRATAMIENTO DE ARROZ, EXCEPTO LAS DE TIPO RURAL.	10	C	
8437809900	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA EL TRATAMIENTO DE LOS DEMÁS CEREALES U HORTALIZAS DE VAINA SECAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE TIPO RURAL.	10	C	
8437900000	PARTES DE MAQUINA PARA LA LIMPIEZA, CLASIFICACIÓN O CRIBADO DE SEMILLAS, GRANOS U HORTALIZAS DE VAINA SECAS.	10	C	
8438101000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA PANADERÍA, PASTELERÍA O GALLETERÍA.	10	C	
8438102000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE PASTAS ALIMENTICIAS.	10	A	
8438201000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA CONFITERÍA.	10	A	
8438202000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA ELABORACIÓN DEL CACAO O FABRICACIÓN DE CHOCOLATE.	10	A	
8438300000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA INDUSTRIA AZUCARERA.	15	C	
8438400000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA INDUSTRIA CERVECERA.	15	A	
8438500010	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA PROCESAMIENTO AUTOMÁTICO DE POLLOS, CON CAPAC SUP A 5000 UNIDADES/HORA.	15	A	
8438500090	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE LA CARNE.	15	C	
8438600000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE FRUTOS U HORTALIZAS.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8438801000	MAQUINAS DESCASCARILLADORAS Y DESPULPADORAS DE CAFÉ.	10	C	
8438802000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE PESCADOS O DE CRUSTÁCEOS, MOLUSCOS, Y DEMÁS INVERTEBRADOS ACUÁTICOS.	10	A	
8438809000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.38, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS DEL CAPITULO 84, EXCEPTO LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA EXTRACCIÓN O PREPARACIÓN DE ACEITES O GRASAS, ANIMALES O VEGETALES FIJOS.	10	C	
8438900000	PARTES DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.38.	10	C	
8439100000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE PASTA DE MATERIAS FIBROSAS CELULOSICAS.	10	A	
8439200000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA FABRICACIÓN DEL PAPEL O CARTÓN.	10	A	
8439300000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA EL ACABADO DEL PAPEL O CARTÓN.	10	A	
8439910000	PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS O APARATOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE PASTA DE MATERIAS FIBROSAS CELULOSICAS.	5	A	
8439990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS 84.39.20.00 Y 84.39.30.00.	5	A	
8440100000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ENCUADERNACIÓN, INCLUIDAS LAS MAQUINAS PARA COSER PLIEGOS.	10	A	
8440900000	PARTES DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ENCUADERNAR Y COSER PLIEGOS.	5	A	
8441100000	CORTADORAS DE CUALQUIER TIPO, PARA EL TRABAJO DE LA PASTA DE PAPEL, DEL PAPEL O DEL CARTÓN.	10	A	
8441200000	MAQUINAS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE SACOS (BOLSAS) BOLSITAS O SOBRES.	10	A	
8441300000	MAQUINAS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE CAJAS, TUBOS, TAMBORES O CONTINENTES SIMILARES, EXCEPTO POR MOLDEADO.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8441400000	MAQUINAS PARA MOLDEAR ARTÍCULOS DE PASTA DE PAPEL, DE PAPEL O DE CARTÓN.	10	A	
8441800000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA EL TRABAJO DE LA PASTA DE PAPEL, DEL PAPEL O DEL CARTÓN.	10	A	
8441900000	PARTES DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.41.	5	A	
8442100000	MAQUINAS PARA COMPONER POR PROCEDIMIENTO FOTOGRÁFICO.	10	A	
8442200000	MAQUINAS, APARATOS Y MATERIAL PARA MAQUINAS PARA COMPONER CARACTERES POR OTROS PROCEDIMIENTOS, INCLUSO CON DISPOSITIVOS PARA FUNDIR.	10	A	
8442300000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS, APARATOS Y MATERIAL (EXCEPTO LAS MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.56 A 84.65) PARA FUNDIR O COMPONER CARACTERES O PARA PREPARAR O FABRICAR CLISES, PLANCHAS, CILINDROS O DEMÁS ELEMENTOS IMPRESORES.	10	A	
8442400000	PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS, APARATOS O MATERIALES DE LA PARTIDA 84.42.	5	A	
8442501000	CARACTERES (TIPOS) DE IMPRENTA.	15	A	
8442509000	CLISES, PLANCHAS, CILINDROS Y DEMÁS ELEMENTOS IMPRESORES.	5	A	
8443110000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA IMPRIMIR, OFFSET, ALIMENTADAS CON BOBINAS.	10	A	
8443120000	IMPRESORAS OFFSET, ALIMENTADAS CON HOJAS DE FORMATO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 22 CM. X 36 CM. (OFFSET DE OFICINA).	10	A	
8443190000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA IMPRIMIR, OFFSET.	10	A	
8443210000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA IMPRIMIR, TIPOGRÁFICOS , CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS, FLEXOGRAFICAS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8443290000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA IMPRIMIR, TIPOGRÁFICOS , CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS, FLEXOGRAFICAS.	10	A	
8443300000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA IMPRIMIR, FLEXOGRAFICOS.	10	A	
8443400000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA IMPRIMIR, HELIOGRAFICOS (HUECO-GRABADO).	10	A	
8443510000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA IMPRIMIR CON CHORRO DE TINTA, EXCEPTO LAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.71.	5	A	
8443591000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ESTAMPAR.	10	A	
8443599000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA IMPRIMIR, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.71.	10	A	
8443600000	MAQUINAS AUXILIARES PARA IMPRIMIR.	10	A	
8443900000	PARTES PARA LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.43.	5	A	
8444000000	MAQUINAS PARA EXTRUDIR, ESTIRAR, TEXTURAR O CORTAR MATERIA TEXTIL SINTÉTICA O ARTIFICIAL.	10	A	
8445110000	CARDAS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE MATERIAS TEXTILES.	10	A	
8445120000	MAQUINAS PEINADORAS, PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE MATERIAS TEXTILES.	10	A	
8445130000	MECHERAS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE MATERIA TEXTIL.	10	A	
8445191000	MAQUINAS DESMOTADORAS DE ALGODÓN.	10	A	
8445199000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE MATERIA TEXTIL.	10	A	
8445200000	MAQUINAS PARA HILAR MATERIA TEXTIL.	10	A	
8445300000	MAQUINAS PARA EL DOBLAR O RETORCER MATERIA TEXTIL.	10	A	
8445400000	MAQUINAS PARA BOBINAR (INCLUIDAS LAS CANILLERAS) O DEVANAR A MATERIA TEXTIL.	10	A	
8445900000	MAQUINAS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE HILADOS TEXTILES PARA SU UTILIZACIÓN EN LAS MAQUINAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.46 U 84.47.	10	A	
8446100000	TELARES PARA TEJIDOS DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 CM.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8446210000	TELARES CON MOTOR, PARA TEJIDOS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 30 CM., DE LANZADERA.	10	A	
8446290000	LOS DEMÁS TELARES, PARA TEJIDOS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 30 CM. DE LANZADERA.	10	A	
8446300000	TELARES PARA TEJIDOS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 30 CM., SIN LANZADERA.	10	A	
8447110000	MAQUINAS CIRCULARES DE TRICOTAR, CON CILINDRO DE DIÁMETRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 165 MM.	10	A	
8447120000	MAQUINAS CIRCULARES DE TRICOTAR, CON CILINDRO DE DIÁMETRO SUPERIOR A 165 MM.	10	A	
8447201000	MAQUINAS RECTILÍNEAS DE TRICOTAR, DE USO DOMESTICO.	5	A	
8447202000	LOS DEMÁS MAQUINAS RECTILÍNEAS DE TRICOTAR.	10	A	
8447203000	MAQUINAS DE COSER POR CADENETA.	10	A	
8447900000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE ENTORCHAR, DE FABRICAR TUL, ENCAJE, BORDADOS, DE PASAMANERÍA, DE TRENZAS, DE REDES O DE INSERTAR MECHONES.	10	A	
8448110000	MAQUINITAS PARA LIZOS Y MECANISMOS JAGUARD.	5	A	
8448190000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS AUXILIARES PARA LAS MAQUINAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 U 84.47.	5	A	
8448200000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LAS MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.44 O DE SUS MAQUINAS O APARATOS AUXILIARES.	5	A	
8448310000	GUARNICIONES DE CARDAS.	5	A	
8448321000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE DESMOTADORAS DE ALGODÓN.	5	A	
8448329000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LAS MAQUINAS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE MATERIA TEXTIL, EXCEPTO LAS GUARNICIONES DE CARDAS.	5	A	
8448330000	HUSOS Y SUS ALETAS, ANILLOS Y CURSORES DE LAS MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.45 O DE SUS MAQUINAS O APARATOS AUXILIARES.	5	A	
8448390000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE TELARES O DE SUS MAQUINAS O APARATOS AUXILIARES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8448410000	LANZADERAS.	10	A	
8448420000	PEINES, LIZOS Y CUADROS DE LIZOS DE TELARES O DE SUS MAQUINAS O APARATOS AUXILIARES.	10	C	
8448490000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE TELARES O DE SUS MAQUINAS O APARATOS AUXILIARES.	10	C	
8448510000	PLATINAS, AGUJAS Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS QUE PARTICIPEN EN LA FORMACIÓN DE MALLAS.	5	A	
8448590000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.47 O DE SUS MAQUINAS O APARATOS AUXILIARES.	10	A	
8449001000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN O ACABADO DEL FIELTRO O TELA SIN TEJER, EN PIEZA O EN FORMA, INCLUIDAS LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE SOMBREROS DE FIELTRO.	10	A	
8449009000	PARTES PARA MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN O ACABADO DEL FIELTRO O TELA SIN TEJER, DE LA PARTIDA 84.49.	5	A	
8450110000	MAQUINAS PARA LAVAR ROPA, TOTALMENTE AUTOMÁTICAS, DE CAPACIDAD UNITARIA, EXPRESADA EN PESO DE ROPA SECA, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10KG, INCLUSO CON DISPOSITIVO DE SECADO.	20	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8450120000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA LAVAR ROPA, CON SECADORA CENTRIFUGA INCORPORADA, DE CAPACIDAD UNITARIA, EXPRESADA EN PESO DE ROPA SECA, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 KG.	20	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8450190000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA LAVAR ROPA, DE CAPACIDAD UNITARIA, EXPRESADA EN PESO DE ROPA SECA, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 KG.	20	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8450200000	MAQUINAS PARA LAVAR ROPA, INCLUSO CON DISPOSITIVO DE SECADO, DE CAPACIDAD UNITARIA, EXPRESADA EN PESO NETO DE ROPA SECA, SUPERIOR A 10 KILOGRAMOS.	15	A	
8450900000	PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS PARA LAVAR ROPA DE LA PARTIDA 84.50.	15	C	
8451100000	MAQUINAS PARA LA LIMPIEZA EN SECO, DE LOS HILADOS, TELAS O MANUFACTURAS TEXTILES.	15	A	
8451210000	MAQUINAS PARA SECAR HILADOS, TELAS O MANUFACTURAS TEXTILES, DE CAPACIDAD UNITARIA, EXPRESADA EN PESO DE ROPA SECA, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 KG.	20	A	
8451290000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA SECAR HILADOS, TELAS O MANUFACTURAS TEXTILES.	15	A	
8451300000	MAQUINAS Y PRENSAS PARA PLANCHAR HILADOS, TELAS O MANUFACTURAS TEXTILES (INCLUIDAS LAS PRENSAS PARA FIJAR).	10	C	
8451401000	MAQUINAS PARA LAVAR HILADOS, TELAS O MANUFACTURAS TEXTILES (EXCEPTO LAS MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.50).	15	A	
8451409000	MAQUINAS PARA BLANQUEAR O TEÑIR HILADOS, TELAS O MANUFACTURAS TEXTILES.	15	A	
8451500000	MAQUINAS PARA ENROLLAR, DESENROLLAR, PLEGAR, CORTAR O DENTAR TELAS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8451800000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA EL REVESTIMIENTO DE TELAS U OTROS SOPORTES UTILIZADOS EN LA FABRICACIÓN DE CUBRESUELOS, TALES COMO LINÓLEO.	10	A	
8451900000	PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS 84.51.	5	A	
8452101000	CABEZAS DE MAQUINAS DE COSER DE USO DOMESTICO.	15	A	
8452102000	MAQUINAS DE COSER DE USO DOMESTICO.	15	A	
8452210000	UNIDADES AUTOMÁTICAS (MAQUINAS DE COSER).	10	A	
8452290000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE COSER (EXCEPTO LAS DE COSER PLIEGOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.40).	10	A	
8452300000	AGUJAS PARA MAQUINAS DE COSER.	5	A	
8452400000	MUEBLES, BASAMENTOS Y TAPAS O CUBIERTAS PARA MAQUINAS DE COSER Y SUS PARTES.	15	C	
8452900000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA MAQUINAS DE COSER DE LA PARTIDA 84.52.	5	A	
8453100000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN, EL CURTIDO O EL TRABAJO DE CUERO O PIEL..	10	A	
8453200000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN O REPARACIÓN DE CALZADO.	10	A	
8453800000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA OTRAS MANUFACTURAS DE CUERO O DE PIEL, EXCEPTO LAS MAQUINAS DE COSER.	10	A	
8453900000	PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN, CURTIDO O TRABAJO DE CUERO O PIEL O PARA LA FABRICACIÓN O REPARACIÓN DE CALZADO U OTRAS MANUFACTURAS DE CUERO O PIEL, EXCEPTO LAS PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS DE COSER.	5	A	
8454100000	CONVERTIDORES PARA METALURGIA, ACERÍAS O FUNDICIONES.	10	A	
8454200000	LINGOTERAS Y CUCHARAS DE COLADA, PARA METALURGIA, ACERÍAS O FUNDICIONES.	10	A	
8454300000	MAQUINAS DE COLAR (MOLDEAR), PARA METALURGIA, ACERÍAS O FUNDICIONES.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8454900000	PARTES DE LOS APARATOS Y MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.54.	5	A	
8455100000	LAMINADORES DE TUBOS METÁLICOS.	10	A	
8455210000	LAMINADORES PARA LAMINAR EN CALIENTE Y COMBINADOS PARA LAMINAR EN CALIENTE Y EN FRIÓ.	10	A	
8455220000	LAMINADORES PARA LAMINAR EN FRIÓ.	10	A	
8455300000	CILINDROS DE LAMINADORES.	5	A	
8455900000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE LAMINADORES PARA METALES DE LA PARTIDA 84.55.	5	A	
8456100000	MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA QUE OPEREN MEDIANTE LÁSER U OTROS HACES DE LUZ O DE FOTONES.	10	A	
8456200000	MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA QUE OPEREN POR ULTRASONIDO.	10	A	
8456300000	MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA QUE OPEREN POR ELECTROEROSION.	10	A	
8456910000	MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA PARA GRABAR EN SECO ESQUEMAS (TRAZAS) SOBRE MATERIAL SEMICONDUCTOR.	10	A	
8456990000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.56 NO INCLUIDAS ANTES.	10	A	
8457100000	CENTROS DE MECANIZADO, PARA TRABAJAR METAL.	10	A	
8457200000	MAQUINAS DE PUESTO FIJO, PARA TRABAJAR METAL.	10	A	
8457300000	MAQUINAS DE PUESTOS MÚLTIPLES, PARA TRABAJAR METAL.	10	A	
8458111000	TORNOS HORIZONTALES QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL, PARALELOS UNIVERSALES, DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO.	10	A	
8458112000	TORNOS HORIZONTALES QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL, DE REVOLVER, DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO.	10	A	
8458119000	LOS DEMÁS TORNOS HORIZONTALES DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL.	10	A	
8458191000	LOS DEMÁS TORNOS HORIZONTALES PARALELOS UNIVERSALES QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8458192000	LOS DEMÁS TORNOS HORIZONTALES DE REVOLVER, QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL.	10	A	
8458193000	LOS DEMÁS TORNOS HORIZONTALES AUTOMÁTICOS QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL.	10	A	
8458199000	LOS DEMÁS TORNOS HORIZONTALES QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL.	10	A	
8458910000	LOS DEMÁS TORNOS DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL.	10	A	
8458990000	LOS DEMÁS TORNOS QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL.	10	A	
8459101000	UNIDADES DE MECANIZADO DE CORREDERAS DE TALADRAR METAL, POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8459102000	UNIDADES DE MECANIZADO DE CORREDERAS, DE ESCARIAR METAL, POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8459103000	UNIDADES DE MECANIZADO DE CORREDERAS, DE FRESAR METAL, POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8459104000	UNIDADES DE MECANIZADO DE CORREDERAS DE ROSCAR METAL, POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8459210000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE TALADRAR METAL, POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO.	10	A	
8459290000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE TALADRAR METAL, POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8459310000	LAS DEMÁS ESCARIADORAS - FRESADORAS DE METAL POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO.	5	A	
8459390000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS ESCARIADORAS - FRESADORAS, DE METAL POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8459400000	LAS DEMÁS ESCARIADORAS, DE METAL POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8459510000	MAQUINAS DE FRESAR DE CONSOLA, DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, METAL POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA.	10	A	
8459590000	LAS DEMÁS FRESADORAS DE CONSOLA, PARA FRESAR METALES POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8459610000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS FRESADORAS DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, PARA FRESAR METALES POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8459690000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS FRESADORAS PARA FRESAR METALES POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8459700000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE ROSCAR METALES, POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA, EXCEPTO LOS TORNOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.58.	10	A	
8460110000	MAQUINAS DE RECTIFICAR SUPERFICIES PLANAS, DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO EN LAS QUE LA POSICIÓN DE LA PIEZA EN UNO DE LOS EJES PUEDA REGULARSE A 0.01 MM O MENOS.	10	A	
8460190000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE RECTIFICAR SUPERFICIES PLANAS EN LAS QUE LA POSICIÓN DE LA PIEZA EN UNO DE LOS EJES PUEDA REGLARSE A 0.01 MM. O MENOS.	10	A	
8460210000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE RECTIFICAR DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, EN LAS QUE LA POSICIÓN DE LA PIEZA EN UNO DE LOS EJES PUEDA REGLARSE A 0.01 MM. O MENOS.	10	A	
8460290000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE RECTIFICAR, EN LAS QUE LA POSICIÓN DE LA PIEZA EN UNO DE LOS EJES PUEDA REGLARSE A 0.01 MM. O MENOS.	10	A	
8460310000	MAQUINAS DE AFILAR METALES O CERMETS, DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO.	10	A	
8460390000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE AFILAR, PARA METAL O CERMETS.	10	A	
8460400000	MAQUINAS DE LAPEAR (BRUÑIR) PARA METAL O CERMETS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8460901000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS RECTIFICADORAS PARA METAL O CERMETS.	10	A	
8460909000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.60 NO INCLUIDAS ANTES, EXCEPTO LAS MAQUINAS PARA TALLAR O ACABAR ENGRANAJES DE LA PARTIDA 84.61.	10	A	
8461200000	MAQUINAS DE LIMAR O MORTAJAR QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL O CERMETS, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE.	10	A	
8461300000	MAQUINAS DE BROCHAR, QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL O CERMETS, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE.	10	A	
8461400000	MAQUINAS DE TALLAR O ACABAR ENGRANAJES QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL O CERMETS, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE.	10	A	
8461500000	MAQUINAS DE ASERRAR O TROCEAR QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL O CERMETS, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS.	10	A	
8461901000	RECTIFICADORAS, QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL O CERMETS.	5	A	
8461909000	LAS DEMÁS MÁQUINAS DE CEPILLAR Y DEMÁS MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA QUE TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE METAL O CERMETS, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE.	5	A	
8462101000	MARTILLOS PILÓN Y MAQUINAS DE MARTILLAR PARA TRABAJAR METAL.	10	A	
8462102000	MÁQUINAS DE FORJAR O ESTAMPAR METALES.	5	A	
8462210000	MÁQUINAS (INCLUIDAS LAS PRENSAS), DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, PARA ENROLLAR, CURVAR, PLEGAR, ENDEREZAR O APLANAR, METALES.	5	A	
8462290000	LAS DEMÁS MÁQUINAS (INCLUIDAS LAS PRENSAS), QUE NO SEAN DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, PARA ENROLLAR, CURVAR, PLEGAR, ENDEREZAR O APLANAR, METALES.	10	C	
8462310000	MÁQUINAS (INCLUIDAS LAS PRENSAS), DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, PARA CIZALLAR METALES, EXCEPTO LAS COMBINADAS DE CIZALLAR Y PUNZONAR.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8462391000	PRENSAS DE CIZALLAR METALES, QUE NO SEAN DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, EXCEPTO LAS COMBINADAS DE CIZALLAR Y PUNZONAR.	15	A	
8462399000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE CIZALLAR, EXCEPTO LAS COMBINADAS DE CIZALLAR Y PUNZONAR METALES.	15	A	
8462410000	MÁQUINAS (INCLUIDAS LAS PRENSAS) DE PUNZONAR O ENTALLAR INCLUIDAS LAS COMBINADAS DE CIZALLAR Y PUNZONAR, DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO.	10	A	
8462491000	PRENSAS QUE NO SEAN DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO PARA PUNZONAR O ENTALLAR METALES, INCLUIDAS LAS COMBINADAS DE CIZALLAR Y PUNZONAR.	15	A	
8462499000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS, PARA PUNZONAR O ENTALLAR METALES, INCLUIDAS LAS COMBINADAS DE CIZALLAR Y PUNZONAR.	10	A	
8462910000	LAS DEMÁS PRENSAS HIDRÁULICAS, PARA TRABAJAR METALES O CARBUROS METÁLICOS, NO EXPRESADAS ANTERIORMENTE.	10	C	
8462990000	LAS DEMÁS PRENSAS, PARA EL TRABAJO DE LOS METALES O DE LOS CARBUROS METÁLICOS NO EXPRESADAS ANTERIORMENTE.	10	A	
8463101000	BANCOS DE TREFILAR METAL O CERMETS.	10	A	
8463109000	LOS DEMÁS BANCOS DE ESTIRAR BARRAS, TUBOS, PERFILES, ALAMBRES O SIMILARES.	10	A	
8463200000	MAQUINAS LAMINADORAS DE HACER ROSCAS, PARA TRABAJAR METAL O CERMETS, QUE NO TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA.	10	A	
8463300000	MAQUINAS PARA TRABAJAR ALAMBRES, QUE NO TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA.	10	A	
8463901000	REMACHADORAS PARA TRABAJAR METAL O CERMETS, QUE NO TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA.	10	A	
8463909000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA PARA TRABAJAR METAL O CERMETS, QUE NO TRABAJEN POR ARRANQUE DE MATERIA.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8464100000	MAQUINAS DE ASERRAR PARA TRABAJAR LA PIEDRA, CERÁMICA, HORMIGÓN, AMIANTO-CEMENTO O MATERIAS MINERALES SIMILARES O PARA TRABAJAR EL VIDRIO EN FRIÓ.	10	A	
8464200000	MAQUINAS DE AMOLAR O PULIR LA PIEDRA, CERÁMICA, HORMIGÓN, AMIANTO-CEMENTO O MATERIAS MINERALES SIMILARES, O PARA TRABAJAR EL VIDRIO EN FRIÓ.	10	A	
8464900000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA PARA TRABAJAR PIEDRA, CERÁMICA, HORMIGÓN, AMIANTO - CEMENTO O MATERIAS MINERALES SIMILARES, O PARA TRABAJAR EL VIDRIO EN FRIÓ.	10	A	
8465100010	PARA MADERA.	10	C	
8465100090	LAS DEMÁS.	10	C	
8465911010	PARA MADERA.	10	A	
8465911090	LAS DEMÁS.	10	A	
8465919100	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE ASERRAR CIRCULARES, PARA TRABAJAR MADERA, CORCHO, HUESO, CAUCHO ENDURECIDO, PLÁSTICO RÍGIDO O MATERIAS DURAS SIMILARES.	10	C	
8465919200	MAQUINAS DE ASERRAR DE CINTA, PARA FRESAR O MOLDURAR MADERA, HUESO, CAUCHO ENDURECIDO, PLÁSTICO O MATERIAS DURAS SIMILARES.	10	C	
8465919900	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE ASERRAR, PARA TRABAJAR MADERA, CORCHO, HUESO, CAUCHO ENDURECIDO, PLÁSTICO RÍGIDO O MATERIAS DURAS SIMILARES.	10	A	
8465921010	PARA ENSAMBLAR MADERA.	15	A	
8465921090	LAS DEMÁS.	15	A	
8465929010	PARA CEPILLAR MADERA.	15	C	
8465929090	LAS DEMÁS.	15	C	
8465931000	MAQUINAS DE AMOLAR, LIJAR O PULIR MADERA, CORCHO, HUESO, CAUCHO ENDURECIDO, PLÁSTICO RÍGIDO O MATERIAS DURAS SIMILARES: DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8465939000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE AMOLAR, LIJAR O PULIR MADERA, CORCHO HUESO, CAUCHO ENDURECIDO, PLÁSTICO RÍGIDO O MATERIAS DURAS SIMILARES.	15	A	
8465941010	PARA ENSAMBLAR MADERA.	10	A	
8465941090	LAS DEMÁS.	10	A	
8465949010	PARA ENSAMBLAR MADERA.	15	A	
8465949090	LAS DEMÁS.	15	A	
8465951000	MAQUINAS DE TALADRAR O MORTAJAR MADERA, CORCHO, HUESO, CAUCHO ENDURECIDO, PLÁSTICO RÍGIDO O MATERIAS DURAS SIMILARES: DE CONTROL NUMERICO.	15	A	
8465959010	PARA MADERA.	15	A	
8465959090	LAS DEMÁS.	15	A	
8465960000	MAQUINAS PARA HENDIR, REBANAR, TROCEAR O DESENROLLAR MADERA, CORCHO, HUESO, CAUCHO ENDURECIDO, PLÁSTICO RÍGIDO O MATERIAS DURAS SIMILARES.	15	A	
8465991010	PARA CIZALLAR MADERA.	15	A	
8465991020	TORNO PARA MADERA.	15	A	
8465991090	LAS DEMÁS.	15	A	
8465999010	TORNO PARA MADERA.	10	A	
8465999090	LAS DEMÁS.	10	A	
8466100000	PORTÁTILES Y DISPOSITIVOS DE ROSCAR DE APERTURA AUTOMÁTICA.	5	A	
8466200000	PORTAPIEZAS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LAS MAQUINAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.56 A 84.65.	5	A	
8466300000	DIVISORES Y DEMÁS DISPOSITIVOS ESPECIALES PARA MONTAR EN MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTA.	5	A	
8466910000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, PARA MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.64.	5	A	
8466920000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE PARA LAS MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.65.	10	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8466930000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, PARA MAQUINAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.56 A 84.61.	5	A	
8466940000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE PARA LAS MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.62. U 84.63.	10	C	
8467111000	TALADRADORAS, PERFORADORAS Y SIMILARES ROTATIVAS (INCLUSO DE PERCUSIÓN), NEUMÁTICAS, DE USO MANUAL.	5	A	
8467112000	HERRAMIENTAS ROTATIVAS (INCLUSO DE PERCUSIÓN) NEUMÁTICAS, PARA PONER Y QUITAR TORNILLOS, PERNOS Y TUERCAS, DE USO MANUAL.	10	A	
8467119000	LAS DEMÁS HERRAMIENTAS ROTATIVAS (INCLUSO DE PERCUSIÓN) NEUMÁTICAS, DE USO MANUAL.	15	A	
8467191000	COMPACTADORES Y APISONADORAS NEUMÁTICAS, DE USO MANUAL.	15	A	
8467192000	VIBRADORAS DE HORMIGÓN, NEUMÁTICAS, DE USO MANUAL.	15	A	
8467199000	LAS DEMÁS HERRAMIENTAS NEUMÁTICAS, DE USO MANUAL.	15	A	
8467210000	TALADROS DE TODA CLASE, INCLUIDAS LAS PERFORADORAS ROTATIVAS, CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO DE USO MANUAL.	15	C	
8467220000	SIERRAS, INCLUIDAS LAS TRONZADORAS, CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO, DE USO MANUAL.	15	A	
8467290000	LAS DEMÁS HERRAMIENTAS CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO, DE USO MANUAL.	15	A	
8467810000	SIERRAS O TRONZADORAS DE CADENA, CON MOTOR INCORPORADO QUE NO SEA ELÉCTRICO, DE USO MANUAL.	5	A	
8467891000	SIERRAS O TRONZADORAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE CADENA, CON MOTOR INCORPORADO QUE NO SEA ELÉCTRICO, DE USO MANUAL.	5	A	
8467899000	LAS DEMÁS HERRAMIENTAS CON MOTOR INCORPORADO QUE NO SEA ELÉCTRICO, DE USO MANUAL.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8467910000	PARTES DE SIERRAS O TRONZADORAS DE CADENA.	5	A	
8467920000	PARTES DE HERRAMIENTAS NEUMÁTICAS.	10	A	
8467990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE HERRAMIENTAS HIDRÁULICAS O CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO QUE NO SEA ELÉCTRICO, DE USO MANUAL.	5	A	
8468100000	SOPLETES MANUALES.	15	A	
8468201000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE GAS PARA SOLDAR, AUNQUE PUEDAN CORTAR, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.15.	15	A	
8468209000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE GAS PARA TEMPLE SUPERFICIAL.	5	A	
8468800000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA SOLDAR, AUNQUE PUEDAN CORTAR EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.15.	10	A	
8468900000	PARTES Y PIEZAS DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA SOLDAR, AUNQUE PUEDAN CORTAR, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.14.	15	A	
8469110000	MAQUINAS PARA TRATAMIENTO O PROCESAMIENTO DE TEXTOS.	10	A	
8469120000	MAQUINAS DE ESCRIBIR AUTOMÁTICAS.	10	A	
8469200000	LAS DEMÁS MÁQUINAS DE ESCRIBIR, ELÉCTRICAS.	5	A	
8469300000	LAS DEMÁS MÁQUINAS DE ESCRIBIR, QUE NO SEAN ELÉCTRICAS.	5	A	
8470100000	CALCULADORAS ELECTRÓNICAS QUE FUNCIONEN SIN FUENTE DE ENERGÍA ELÉCTRICA EXTERIOR Y MAQUINAS DE BOLSILLO REGISTRADORAS, REPRODUCTORAS Y VISUALIZADORAS DE DATOS, CON FUNCIÓN DE CALCULO.	5	A	
8470210000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE CALCULAR ELECTRÓNICAS, CON DISPOSITIVO DE IMPRESIÓN INCORPORADO.	5	A	
8470290000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE CALCULAR ELECTRÓNICAS.	5	A	
8470300000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS DE CALCULAR.	5	A	
8470400000	MAQUINAS DE CONTABILIDAD.	5	A	
8470500000	CAJAS REGISTRADORAS.	5	A	
8470901000	MAQUINAS DE FRANQUEAR.	5	A	
8470902000	MAQUINAS DE EXPEDIR BOLETOS (TIQUES).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8470909000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS SIMILARES DE LA PARTIDA 84.70, CON DISPOSITIVO DE CALCULO.	5	A	
8471100000	MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA TRATAMIENTO O PROCESAMIENTO DE DATOS, ANALÓGICAS O HIBRIDAS.	10	A	
8471300000	MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA TRATAMIENTO O PROCESAMIENTO DE DATOS, DIGITALES, PORTÁTILES, DE PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 Kg., QUE ESTÉN CONSTITUIDAS, AL MENOS, POR UNA UNIDAD CENTRAL DE PROCESO, UN TECLADO Y UN VISUALIZADOR.	10	A	
8471410000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA TRATAMIENTO O PROCESAMIENTO DE DATOS DIGITALES QUE INCLUYAN EN LA MISMA ENVOLTURA, AL MENOS, UNA UNIDAD CENTRAL DE PROCESO Y, AUNQUE ESTÉN COMBINADAS, UNA UNIDAD DE ENTRADA Y UNA SALIDA.	10	A	
8471490000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA TRATAMIENTO O PROCESAMIENTO DE DATOS, DIGITALES, PRESENTADAS EN FORMA DE SISTEMAS.	10	A	
8471500000	UNIDADES DE PROCESO DIGITALES, EXCEPTO LAS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS 8471.41.00 Y 8471.49.00, AUNQUE INCLUYAN EN LA MISMA ENVOLTURA UNO O DOS DE LOS TIPOS SIGUIENTES DE UNIDADES: UNIDAD DE MEMORIA, UNIDAD DE ENTRADA Y UNIDAD DE SALIDA.	10	A	
8471601010	IMPRESORAS ESPECIALES PARA CD.	5	A	
8471601090	LAS DEMÁS IMPRESORAS.	5	A	
8471602000	TECLADOS, DISPOSITIVOS POR COORDENADAS X-Y.	5	A	
8471609000	LAS DEMÁS UNIDADES DE ENTRADA O SALIDA, AUNQUE INCLUYAN UNIDADES DE MEMORIA EN LA MISMA ENVOLTURA.	10	A	
8471700000	UNIDADES DE MEMORIA.	5	A	
8471800000	LAS DEMÁS UNIDADES DE MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA TRATAMIENTO O PROCESAMIENTO DE DATOS.	10	A	
8471900000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA EL TRATAMIENTO O PROCESAMIENTO DE DATOS Y SUS UNIDADES, DE LA PARTIDA 84.7, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8472100000	MAQUINAS COPIADORAS, INCLUIDOS LOS MIMEÓGRAFOS.	5	A	
8472200000	MAQUINAS DE IMPRIMIR DIRECCIONES O ESTAMPAR PLACAS DE DIRECCIONES.	5	A	
8472300000	MAQUINAS DE CLASIFICAR, PLEGAR, METER EN SOBRES O COLOCAR EN FAJAS, CORRESPONDENCIA, MAQUINAS DE ABRIR, CERRAR O PRECINTAR CORRESPONDENCIA Y MAQUINAS PARA COLOCAR U OBLITERAR LOS SELLOS (ESTAMPILLAS).	5	A	
8472901000	MAQUINAS DE CLASIFICAR O CONTAR MONEDAS O BILLETES DE BANCO.	5	A	
8472902000	DISTRIBUIDORES AUTOMÁTICOS DE BILLETES DE BANCO.	5	A	
8472903000	APARATOS PARA AUTENTICAR CHEQUES.	5	A	
8472904000	PERFORADORAS O GRAPADORAS.	15	A	
8472909000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE OFICINA NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	15	A	
8473100000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.69.	5	A	
8473210000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE CALCULADORAS ELECTRÓNICAS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS 84.70.10.00, 84.70.21.00 U 84.70.29.00.	5	A	
8473290000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.70, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	5	A	
8473300000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.71.	5	A	
8473401000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE MAQUINAS COPIADORAS.	5	A	
8473409000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADOS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.72.	5	A	
8473500000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS QUE PUEDAN UTILIZARSE INDISTINTAMENTE CON MAQUINAS O APARATOS DE VARIAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.69 A 84.72.	5	A	
8474101000	MAQUINAS CRIBADORAS, DESMOLDEADORAS PARA FUNDICIÓN.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8474109000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE CLASIFICAR, CRIBAR, SEPARAR O LAVAR TIERRA, PIEDRA U OTRA MATERIA MINERAL SÓLIDA (INCLUIDO EL POLVO Y LAS PASTAS).	15	A	
8474201000	QUEBRANTADORES GIRATORIOS DE CONOS, PARA QUEBRANTAR PIEDRA U OTRA MATERIA MINERAL SÓLIDA.	15	A	
8474209000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA QUEBRANTAR, TRITURAR O PULVERIZAR TIERRAS, PIEDRAS Y OTRAS MATERIAS MINERALES SOLIDAS (INCLUIDO EL POLVO Y LAS PASTAS).	15	A	
8474311000	HORMIGONERAS Y APARATOS PARA AMASAR MORTERO, CON CAPACIDAD MÁXIMA DE 3 M3.	15	B	
8474319000	LAS DEMÁS HORMIGONERAS Y APARATOS PARA AMASAR MORTERO.	15	B	
8474320000	MAQUINAS DE MEZCLAR MATERIA MINERAL CON ASFALTO.	10	B	
8474391000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS ESPECIALES PARA LA INDUSTRIA CERÁMICA.	10	A	
8474392000	MEZCLADORES DE ARENA PARA FUNDICIÓN.	15	A	
8474399000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS ESPECIALES PARA MEZCLAR O MALAXAR TIERRAS, PIEDRAS U OTRAS MATERIAS MINERALES SÓLIDAS.	10	B	
8474801000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA AGLOMERAR, FORMAR O MOLDEAR PASTAS CERÁMICAS.	10	A	
8474802000	MAQUINAS FORMADORAS DE MOLDES DE ARENA PARA FUNDICIÓN.	10	A	
8474803000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA MOLDEAR ELEMENTOS PREFABRICADOS DE CEMENTO U HORMIGÓN.	10	A	
8474809000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA AGLOMERAR, FORMAR O MOLDEAR COMBUSTIBLES MINERALES SOLIDOS, CEMENTO, YESO Y OTRAS MATERIAS MINERALES EN POLVO O EN PASTA.	10	C	
8474900000	PARTES Y PIEZAS DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.74.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8475100000	MAQUINAS PARA MONTAR LÁMPARAS, TUBOS O VÁLVULAS ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS O LÁMPARAS DE DESTELLO QUE TENGAN LA ENVOLVENTE DE VIDRIO.	10	A	
8475210000	MAQUINAS PARA FABRICAR FIBRAS ÓPTICAS Y SUS ESBOZOS.	10	A	
8475290000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA FABRICAR O TRABAJAR EN CALIENTE EL VIDRIO O SUS MANUFACTURAS.	10	A	
8475900000	PARTES DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.75.	5	A	
8476210000	MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA VENTA DE BEBIDAS, CON DISPOSITIVO DE CALENTAMIENTO O REFRIGERACIÓN, INCORPORADO.	5	A	
8476290000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA VENTA DE BEBIDAS.	5	A	
8476810000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA LA VENTA DE PRODUCTOS, CON DISPOSITIVO DE CALENTAMIENTO O REFRIGERACIÓN, INCORPORADO.	5	A	
8476890000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA LA VENTA DE PRODUCTOS, INCLUIDAS LAS MAQUINAS PARA CAMBIAR MONEDA.	5	A	
8476900000	PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 84.76.	5	A	
8477100000	MAQUINAS DE MOLDEAR POR INYECCIÓN, CAUCHO, PLÁSTICOS, O PRODUCTOS DE ESTAS MATERIAS.	10	A	
8477200000	EXTRUSORAS PARA CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	10	A	
8477300000	MAQUINAS PARA MOLDEAR POR SOPLADO, CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	10	A	
8477400000	MAQUINAS DE MOLDEAR EN VACÍO Y DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA TERMOFORMADO.	10	A	
8477510000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE MOLDEAR O RECAUCHUTAR NEUMÁTICOS (LLANTAS NEUMÁTICAS) O MOLDEAR O FORMAR CÁMARAS PARA NEUMÁTICOS.	10	A	
8477591000	PRENSAS HIDRÁULICAS PARA MOLDEAR POR COMPRESIÓN CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	10	A	
8477599000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA MOLDEAR O FORMAR CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8477800000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA TRABAJAR CAUCHO O PLÁSTICOS O PARA FABRICAR PRODUCTOS DE ESTAS MATERIAS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8477900000	PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.77.	10	A	
8478101000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA APLICACIÓN DE FILTROS EN CIGARRILLOS.	10	A	
8478109000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA PREPARAR O ELABORAR TABACO, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8478900000	PARTES DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.78.	5	A	
8479100000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS MECÁNICOS, PARA OBRAS PUBLICAS, CONSTRUCCIÓN O TRABAJOS ANÁLOGOS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	15	B	
8479200010	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS MECÁNICOS PARA LA EXTRACCIÓN DE GRASAS O ACEITES VEGETALES FIJOS O ANIMALES.	10	C	
8479200090	DEMÁS MAQUINAS O APARATOS PARA LA EXTRACCIÓN DE GRASAS Y ACEITES FIJOS O ANIMALES.	0	F	
8479300000	PRENSAS PARA FABRICAR TABLEROS DE PARTÍCULAS, FIBRAS DE MADERA O DE OTRAS MATERIAS LEÑOSAS Y DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA TRABAJAR LA MADERA O EL CORCHO, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8479400000	MAQUINAS DE CORDELERÍA O DE CABLERIA, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8479500000	ROBOTES INDUSTRIALES, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE.	10	A	
8479600000	APARATOS DE EVAPORACIÓN PARA REFRIGERAR EL AIRE.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8479810000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS MECÁNICOS PARA TRABAJAR METAL, INCLUSO LAS BOBINADORAS DE HILOS ELÉCTRICOS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8479820000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS MECÁNICOS, PARA MEZCLAR, AMASAR O SOBAR, QUEBRANTAR, TRITURAR, PULVERIZAR, CRIBAR, TAMIZAR, HOMOGENEIZAR, EMULSIONAR O AGITAR, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8479891000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS CON UNA FUNCIÓN PROPIA, PARA LA INDUSTRIA DE JABONES, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8479892000	HUMECTADORES Y DESHUMECTADORES (EXCEPTO LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.15 U 84.24), NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8479893000	ENGRASADORES AUTOMÁTICOS DE BOMBA, PARA MAQUINAS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	5	A	
8479894000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA EL CUIDADO Y CONSERVACIÓN DE OLEODUCTOS Y SIMILARES, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8479895000	LIMPIAPARABRISAS CON MOTOR, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	5	A	
8479898000	PRENSAS MECÁNICAS CON FUNCIÓN PROPIA, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8479899000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS MECÁNICOS CON UNA FUNCIÓN PROPIA, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8479900000	PARTES PARA MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.79.	10	A	
8480100000	CAJAS DE FUNDICIÓN.	10	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8480200000	PLACAS DE FONDO PARA MOLDES.	10	C	
8480300000	MODELOS PARA MOLDES.	10	C	
8480410000	MOLDES PARA METALES O CARBUROS METÁLICOS, PARA EL MOLDEO POR INYECCIÓN O POR COMPRESIÓN.	10	C	
8480490000	LOS DEMÁS MOLDES PARA METALES O CARBUROS METÁLICOS (EXCEPTO LAS LINGOTERAS).	10	C	
8480500000	MOLDES PARA VIDRIO.	10	C	
8480600000	MOLDES PARA MATERIA MINERAL.	10	C	
8480710000	MOLDES PARA CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO, PARA MOLDEO POR INYECCIÓN O POR COMPRESIÓN.	5	A	
8480790000	LOS DEMÁS MOLDES PARA CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	10	C	
8481100000	VÁLVULAS REDUCTORAS DE PRESIÓN PARA TUBERÍAS, CALDERAS, DEPÓSITOS, CUBAS Y CONTINENTES SIMILARES.	15	C	
8481200000	VÁLVULAS PARA TRANSMISIONES OLEOHIDRAULICAS O NEUMÁTICAS.	15	C	
8481300000	VÁLVULAS DE RETENCIÓN.	15	C	
8481400010	REGULADORAS ELECTROMECÁNICAS PARA CALENTADORES DE PASO A GAS.	15	A	
8481400090	LAS DEMÁS VÁLVULAS DE ALIVIO O SEGURIDAD.	15	C	
8481801000	CANILLAS O GRIFOS PARA USO DOMESTICO.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8481802000	VÁLVULAS LLAMADAS "ÁRBOLES DE NAVIDAD".	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8481803000	VÁLVULAS PARA NEUMÁTICOS.	15	A	
8481804000	VÁLVULAS ESFÉRICAS PARA TUBERÍAS, CALDERAS, DEPÓSITOS, CUBAS Y CONTINENTES SIMILARES.	15	C	
8481805010	VÁLVULAS DE COMPUERTA DE DIÁMETRO NOMINAL INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM INCLUSIVE, PARA PRESIONES SUPERIORES O IGUALES A 13.8 MPA.	5	A	
8481805090	LAS DEMÁS VÁLVULAS DE COMPUERTA DE DIÁMETRO NOMINAL INFERIOR O IGUAL A 100 MM. I.	15	A	
8481806000	LAS DEMÁS VÁLVULAS DE COMPUERTA.	15	C	
8481807000	VÁLVULAS DE GLOBO DE DIÁMETRO NOMINAL HASTA 100 MM, INCLUSIVE.	15	A	
8481808000	VÁLVULAS AUTOMÁTICAS Y SUS CONTROLES ELÉCTRICOS EMPLEADOS EXCLUSIVAMENTE PARA AUTOMATIZAR EL FUNCIONAMIENTO DE INSTALACIONES, MAQUINAS, APARATOS Y ARTEFACTOS MECÁNICOS.	5	B	
8481809000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE GRIFERIA Y ÓRGANOS SIMILARES PARA TUBERÍAS, DEPÓSITOS, CALDERAS, CUBAS Y CONTINENTES SIMILARES.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8481900010	CUERPOS PARA VÁLVULAS LLAMADAS "ÁRBOLES DE NAVIDAD".	10	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8481900090	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.81.	5	A	
8482100000	RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS.	5	A	
8482200000	RODAMIENTOS DE RODILLOS CÓNICOS, INCLUSO LOS ENSAMBLADOS DE CONOS Y RODILLOS CÓNICOS.	5	A	
8482300000	RODAMIENTOS DE RODILLOS EN FORMA DE TONEL.	5	A	
8482400000	RODAMIENTOS DE AGUJAS.	5	A	
8482500000	RODAMIENTOS DE RODILLOS CILÍNDRICOS.	5	A	
8482800000	LOS DEMÁS RODAMIENTOS, INCLUSO LOS RODAMIENTOS COMBINADOS.	5	A	
8482910000	BOLAS, RODILLOS Y AGUJAS DE RODAMIENTOS.	5	A	
8482990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE RODAMIENTOS DE LA PARTIDA 84.82.	5	A	
8483101000	ÁRBOLES DE TRANSMISIÓN (INCLUIDOS LOS DE LEVAS Y CIGÜEÑALES) Y MANIVELAS, DE MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8483109100	CIGÜEÑALES.	5	A	
8483109200	ÁRBOLES DE LEVAS.	10	A	
8483109300	ÁRBOLES FLEXIBLES.	15	A	
8483109900	LOS DEMÁS ÁRBOLES DE TRANSMISIÓN Y MANIVELAS.	5	A	
8483200000	CAJAS DE COJINETES CON RODAMIENTOS INCORPORADOS.	5	A	
8483301000	CAJAS DE COJINETES SIN LOS RODAMIENTOS INCORPORADOS.	5	A	
8483309000	LAS DEMÁS CAJAS DE COJINETES SIN LOS RODAMIENTOS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8483403000	ENGRANAJES Y RUEDAS DE FRICCIÓN, EXCEPTO LAS SIMPLES RUEDAS DENTADAS Y DEMÁS ÓRGANOS ELEMENTALES DE TRANSMISIÓN, DE MOTORES PARA LA AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8483409100	REDUCTORES, MULTIPLICADORES Y VARIADORES DE VELOCIDAD.	15	C	
8483409200	ENGRANAJES Y RUEDAS DE FRICCIÓN, EXCEPTO LAS SIMPLES RUEDAS DENTADAS .	15	A	
8483409900	LOS DEMÁS ENGRANAJES Y RUEDAS DE FRICCIÓN, EXCEPTO LAS SIMPLES RUEDAS DENTADAS Y DEMÁS ÓRGANOS ELEMENTALES DE TRANSMISIÓN.	5	A	
8483500000	VOLANTES Y POLEAS, INCLUIDOS LOS MOTONES.	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8483600010	EMBRAGUES.	5	A	
8483600090	LOS DEMÁS ÓRGANOS DE ACOPLAMIENTO, INCLUIDAS LAS JUNTAS DE ARTICULACIÓN.	10	A	
8483904000	RUEDAS DENTADAS Y DEMÁS ÓRGANOS ELEMENTALES DE TRANSMISIÓN PRESENTADOS AISLADAMENTE.	10	A	
8483909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA ARTÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 84.83.	10	A	
8484100000	JUNTAS METALOPLÁSTICAS .	15	C	
8484200000	JUNTAS MECÁNICAS DE ESTANQUEIDAD.	15	A	
8484900000	SURTIDOS DE JUNTAS DE DISTINTA COMPOSICIÓN PRESENTADOS EN BOLSITAS, SOBRES O ENVASES ANÁLOGOS.	15	C	
8485100000	HÉLICES PARA BARCOS Y SUS PALETAS.	5	A	
8485901000	ENGRASADORES NO AUTOMÁTICOS.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8485902000	AROS DE OBTURACIÓN (RETENES O RETENEDORES), DE MAQUINAS O APARATOS.	15	C	
8485909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE MAQUINAS O DE APARATOS NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO, SIN CONEXIONES ELÉCTRICAS, PARTES AISLADAS ELÉCTRICAMENTE, BOBINADOS, CONTACTOS NI OTRAS CARACTERÍSTICAS ELÉCTRICAS.	15	C	
8501101000	MOTORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 37.5 W, PARA JUGUETES.	5	A	
8501102000	MOTORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 37.5 W, UNIVERSALES.	15	A	
8501109100	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 37.5 W, DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA.	10	A	
8501109200	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 37.5 W, DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS.	15	A	
8501109300	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 37.5 W, DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, POLIFASICOS.	5	A	
8501201100	MOTORES UNIVERSALES DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 37.5 W PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 7.5 KW, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD.	15	B	
8501201900	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES UNIVERSALES DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 37,5 W, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 7,5 KW.	15	A	
8501202100	MOTORES UNIVERSALES DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 37.5 W PERO DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 7.5 KW, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD.	10	A	
8501202900	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES UNIVERSALES DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 7.5 KW.	10	A	
8501311000	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750 W.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8501312000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750 W.	15	A	
8501313000	GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750 W.	15	A	
8501321000	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 750 W, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 75 KW, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD.	10	A	
8501322100	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 7.5 KW.	15	A	
8501322900	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 750 W, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 75 KW.	10	A	
8501324000	GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 750 W, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 75 KW.	10	A	
8501331000	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 75 KW PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 375 KW.	10	A	
8501332000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 75 KW PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 375 KW.	10	A	
8501333000	GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 75 KW, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 375 KW.	15	A	
8501341000	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 375 KW.	10	A	
8501342000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 375 KW.	10	A	
8501343000	GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 375 KW.	15	A	
8501401110	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 375 W, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD, CON EMBRAGUE INTEGRADO .	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8501401190	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 375W, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD.	15	B	
8501401900	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 375 W.	15	A	
8501402110	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 375 W PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750 W, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD, CON EMBRAGUE INTEGRADO.	15	A	
8501402190	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 375 W PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750 W, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD.	15	B	
8501402900	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 375 W PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750W.	15	B	
8501403110	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 750 W PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 7,5 KW, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD, CON EMBRAGUES INTEGRADO DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1,5 KW.	5	A	
8501403190	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 750 W PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 7,5 KW, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD.	15	A	
8501403900	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 750 W PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 7.5 KW.	15	A	
8501404100	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 7,5 KW, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD.	15	B	
8501404900	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, MONOFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 7.5 K W.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8501511010	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA POLIFASICOS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750 W, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD, CON EMBRAGUE INTEGRADO DE POTENCIA MAYOR A 180 W.	15	A	
8501511090	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA POLIFASICOS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750 W, CON REDUCTORES, VARIADORES O MULTIPLICADORES DE VELOCIDAD.	15	A	
8501519000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA POLIFASICOS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750 W.	15	A	
8501521010	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA POLIFASICOS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 7.5 KW PERO SUPERIOR A 750 W, CON EMBRAGUE INTEGRADO, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1.5 KW.	15	A	
8501521090	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA POLIFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 750 W PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 7.5 KW.	15	A	
8501522000	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA POLIFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 7.5 KW, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 18.5 KW.	10	A	
8501523000	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA POLIFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 18,5 KW PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 KW.	10	A	
8501524000	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA POLIFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 30 KW PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 75 KW.	10	A	
8501530000	MOTORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA POLIFASICOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 75 KW.	10	A	
8501611000	GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA (ALTERNADORES) DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 18,5 KVA.	10	A	
8501612000	GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA (ALTERNADORES) DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 18,5 KVA PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 KVA.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8501619000	LOS DEMÁS GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA (ALTERNADORES) DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 75 KVA, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS.	10	A	
8501620000	GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA (ALTERNADORES), DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 75 KVA, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 375 KVA.	10	A	
8501630000	GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA (ALTERNADORES), DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 375 KVA, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 750 KVA.	10	A	
8501640000	GENERADORES DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA (ALTERNADORES), DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 750 KVA.	10	B	
8502111000	GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO(PISTÓN) DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (MOTOR DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL), DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 75 KVA.	15	C	
8502119000	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (MOTOR DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 75 KVA.	10	A	
8502121000	GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (MOTOR DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL), DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 75 KVA PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 375 KVA.	15	C	
8502129000	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (MOTOR DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL), DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 75 KVA PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 375 KVA.	10	A	
8502131000	GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (MOTOR DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL), DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 375 KVA.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8502139000	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (MOTOR DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL), DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 375 KVA.	10	A	
8502201000	GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA (MOTOR DE EXPLOSIÓN), DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA.	15	C	
8502209000	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA (MOTOR DE EXPLOSIÓN.	10	A	
8502310000	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS DE ENERGÍA EÓLICA.	10	A	
8502391000	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS DE CORRIENTE ALTERNA.	15	A	
8502399000	LOS DEMÁS GRUPOS ELECTRÓGENOS.	10	A	
8502400000	CONVERTIDORES ROTATIVOS ELÉCTRICOS.	10	A	
8503000000	PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LAS MAQUINAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.01 U 85.02.	10	A	
8504100000	BALASTOS (REACTANCIAS) PARA LÁMPARAS O TUBOS DE DESCARGA.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8504211000	TRANSFORMADORES DE DIELÉCTRICO LIQUIDO, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 KVA.	15	B	
8504219000	LOS DEMÁS TRANSFORMADORES DE DIELÉCTRICO LIQUIDO, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 650 KVA.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8504221000	TRANSFORMADORES DE DIELÉCTRICO LIQUIDO, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 650 KVA. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1.000 KVA.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8504229000	LOS DEMÁS TRANSFORMADORES DE DIELÉCTRICO LIQUIDO, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 1000 KVA PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10.000 KVA.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8504230010	TRANSFORMADORES DE DIELÉCTRICO LIQUIDO DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 10.000 KVA PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 120.000 KVA.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8504230090	LOS DEMÁS TRANSFORMADORES DE DIELÉCTRICO LIQUIDO DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 120.000 KVA.	15	B	
8504311010	LOS DEMÁS TRANSFORMADORES PARA JUGUETES, PARA VOLTAJES INFERIORES O IGUALES A 35 KV, CON FRECUENCIA ENTRE 10 Y 20 KHZ Y CORRIENTE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 2 MA, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 0, 1 KVA.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8504311090	LOS DEMÁS TRANSFORMADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1 KVA, PARA VOLTAJES HASTA DE 35 KV, FRECUENCIAS ENTRE 10 Y 20 KHZ Y CORRIENTES HASTA DE 2 MA.	15	A	
8504319000	LOS DEMÁS TRANSFORMADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1 KVA..	15	A	
8504321000	TRANSFORMADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 1 KVA PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10 KVA.	15	A	
8504329000	LOS DEMÁS TRANSFORMADORES DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 1 KVA PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 16 KVA.	15	A	
8504330000	TRANSFORMADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 16 KVA, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 500 KVA.	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8504341000	TRANSFORMADORES DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1.600 KVA.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8504342000	TRANSFORMADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 16000 KVA, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 10.000 KVA.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8504343000	TRANSFORMADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 10.000 KVA.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8504401000	UNIDADES DE ALIMENTACIÓN ESTABILIZADA (UPS).	15	A	
8504409000	LOS DEMÁS CONVERTIDORES ELÉCTRICOS ESTÁTICOS.	15	A	
8504501000	LAS DEMÁS BOBINAS DE REACTANCIA (AUTOINDUCCIÓN), PARA TENSIÓN DE SERVICIO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V, Y PARA CORRIENTES NOMINALES INFERIORES O IGUALES A 30 A.	15	A	
8504509000	LAS DEMÁS BOBINAS DE REACTANCIA (AUTOINDUCCIÓN).	10	A	
8504900000	PARTES PARA TRANSFORMADORES ELÉCTRICOS, CONVERTIDORES ELÉCTRICOS ESTÁTICOS (POR EJEMPLO RECTIFICADORES), BOBINAS DE REACTANCIA (AUTOINDUCCIÓN), DE LA PARTIDA 85.04.	10	A	
8505110000	IMANES PERMANENTES Y ARTÍCULOS DESTINADOS A SER IMANTADOS PERMANENTEMENTE, DE METAL.	10	C	
8505191000	BURLETES MAGNÉTICOS DE CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO.	15	C	
8505199000	LOS DEMÁS IMANES PERMANENTES Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DESTINADOS A SER IMANTADOS PERMANENTEMENTE.	10	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8505200000	ACOPLAMIENTOS, EMBRAGUES, VARIADORES DE VELOCIDAD Y FRENOS, ELECTROMAGNÉTICOS.	10	C	
8505300000	CABEZAS ELEVADORAS ELECTROMAGNÉTICAS.	5	A	
8505901000	ELECTROIMANES.	5	A	
8505902000	PLATOS, MANDRILES Y DISPOSITIVOS SIMILARES DE SUJECIÓN.	5	A	
8505909000	PARTES DE ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.05.	5	A	
8506101100	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE DIÓXIDO DE MANGANESO, ALCALINAS, CILÍNDRICAS.	5	A	
8506101200	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE DIÓXIDO DE MANGANESO, ALCALINAS, DE BOTÓN.	5	A	
8506101900	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS ELÉCTRICAS, DE DIÓXIDO DE MANGANESO.	5	A	
8506109100	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, CILÍNDRICAS.	15	C	
8506109200	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE BOTÓN.	15	A	
8506109900	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS.	15	C	
8506301000	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE DIÓXIDO DE MERCURIO, CILÍNDRICAS.	5	A	
8506302000	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE DIÓXIDO DE MERCURIO, DE BOTÓN.	5	A	
8506309000	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE DIÓXIDO DE MERCURIO.	5	A	
8506401000	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE DIÓXIDO DE PLATA, CILÍNDRICAS.	5	A	
8506402000	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE DIÓXIDO DE PLATA, DE BOTÓN.	5	A	
8506409000	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE DIÓXIDO DE PLATA.	5	A	
8506501000	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE LITIO, CILÍNDRICAS.	5	A	
8506502000	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE LITIO, DE BOTÓN.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8506509000	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE LITIO.	5	A	
8506601000	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE AIRE - CINC, CILÍNDRICAS.	5	A	
8506602000	PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE AIRE - CINC, DE BOTÓN.	5	A	
8506609000	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE AIRE - CINC.	5	A	
8506801000	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, CILÍNDRICAS.	5	A	
8506802000	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS, DE BOTÓN.	5	A	
8506809000	LAS DEMÁS PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS.	5	A	
8506900000	PARTES DE PILAS Y BATERÍAS DE PILAS, ELÉCTRICAS.	5	A	
8507100000	ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE PLOMO DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA EL ARRANQUE DE LOS MOTORES DE EXPLOSIÓN.	15	C	
8507200000	LOS DEMÁS ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE PLOMO.	15	C	
8507300000	ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE NÍQUEL-CADMIO.	5	A	
8507400000	ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE NÍQUEL-HIERRO.	5	A	
8507800000	LOS DEMÁS ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS.	15	A	
8507901000	CAJAS Y TAPAS PARA ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS.	15	K	
8507902000	SEPARADORES PARA ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS, AUNQUE SEAN CUADRADOS O RECTANGULARES.	15	K	
8507903000	PLACAS PARA ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS.	15	B	
8507909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS.	15	A	
8509100000	ASPIRADORAS CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO, DE USO DOMESTICO.	20	C	
8509200000	ENCERADORAS (LUSTRADORAS) DE PISOS CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO, DE USO DOMESTICO.	20	C	
8509300000	TRITURADORES DE DESPERDICIOS DE COCINA CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO, DE USO DOMESTICO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8509401000	LICUADORAS CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO, DE USO DOMESTICO.	20	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8509409000	LOS DEMÁS TRITURADORES, MEZCLADORES DE ALIMENTOS, EXTRACTORAS DE JUGOS DE FRUTAS U HORTALIZAS, CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO, DE USO DOMESTICO.	20	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8509800000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELECTROMECÁNICOS CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO, DE USO DOMESTICO.	20	A	
8509900000	PARTES DE LOS APARATOS ELECTROMECÁNICOS CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO, DE USO DOMESTICO DE LA PARTIDA 85.09.	10	C	
8510100000	MAQUINAS DE AFEITAR CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO.	5	A	
8510201000	MAQUINAS DE CORTAR EL PELO, CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO.	5	A	
8510202000	MAQUINAS DE ESQUILAR, CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO.	5	A	
8510300000	APARATOS DE DEPILAR, CON MOTOR ELÉCTRICO INCORPORADO.	5	A	
8510901000	CABEZAS, PEINES, CONTRAPEINES, HOJAS Y CUCHILLAS PARA LAS MAQUINAS DE LA PARTIDA 85.10.	5	A	
8510909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS DE AFEITAR, DE CORTAR EL PELO Y DE ESQUILAR, DE LA PARTIDA 85.10.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8511101000	BUJÍAS DE ENCENDIDO DE MOTORES PARA LA AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8511109000	LAS DEMÁS BUJÍAS DE ENCENDIDO.	15	A	
8511201000	MAGNETOS, DINAMO-MAGNETOS Y VOLANTES MAGNÉTICOS, PARA MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8511209000	LOS DEMÁS MAGNETOS, DINAMO-MAGNETOS Y VOLANTES MAGNÉTICOS.	15	A	
8511301000	DISTRIBUIDORES Y BOBINAS DE ENCENDIDO DE MOTORES PARA LA AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8511309100	LOS DEMÁS DISTRIBUIDORES.	5	A	
8511309200	BOBINAS DE ENCENDIDO.	15	C	
8511401000	MOTORES DE ARRANQUE, AUNQUE FUNCIONEN TAMBIÉN COMO GENERADORES, PARA MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8511409000	LOS DEMÁS MOTORES DE ARRANQUE, AUNQUE FUNCIONEN TAMBIÉN COMO GENERADORES.	15	C	
8511501000	LOS DEMÁS GENERADORES PARA MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8511509000	LOS DEMÁS GENERADORES.	15	C	
8511801000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS PARA MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8511809000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS ELÉCTRICOS DE ENCENDIDO O DE ARRANQUE, PARA LOS DEMÁS MOTORES, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	15	C	
8511901000	PARTES DE APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS DE MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8511902010	PLATINOS DE DISTRIBUIDORES, EXCEPTO PARA MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	15	B	
8511902090	TAPAS Y RUPTORES (ROTORES) DE DISTRIBUIDORES, EXCEPTO PARA MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8511903000	PARTES DE BUJÍAS, EXCEPTO PARA MOTORES DE AVIACIÓN.	5	A	
8511909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.11, NO INCLUIDAS ANTES.	5	A	
8512100000	APARATOS DE ALUMBRADO O SEÑALIZACIÓN VISUAL DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN BICICLETAS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8512201000	FAROS DE CARRETERA (EXCEPTO LOS FAROS "SELLADOS" DE LA SUBPARTIDA 85.39.10.00), DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN CICLOS O AUTOMÓVILES.	5	A	
8512209000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE ALUMBRADO O DE SEÑALIZACIÓN VISUAL, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN CICLOS O AUTOMÓVILES.	5	A	
8512300010	BOCINAS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN CICLOS O AUTOMÓVILES.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8512300090	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS DE SEÑALIZACIÓN ACÚSTICA, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN CICLOS O AUTOMÓVILES.	5	A	
8512400000	LIMPIAPARABRISAS Y ELIMINADORES DE ESCARCHA Y DE VAHO, ELÉCTRICOS, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN CICLOS O AUTOMÓVILES.	15	A	
8512900010	BRAZOS Y CUCHILLAS PARA LIMPIAPARABRISAS.	10	B	
8512900090	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE LOS APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.12.	5	A	
8513101000	LÁMPARAS DE SEGURIDAD ELÉCTRICAS PORTÁTILES QUE FUNCIONEN CON SU PROPIA FUENTE DE ENERGÍA (POR EJEMPLO: DE PILAS, DE ACUMULADORES O ELECTROMAGNÉTICAS, ETC.).	5	A	
8513109000	LAS DEMÁS LÁMPARAS ELÉCTRICAS PORTÁTILES QUE FUNCIONEN CON SU PROPIA FUENTE DE ENERGÍA (POR EJEMPLO: DE PILAS, DE ACUMULADORES O ELECTROMAGNÉTICAS, ETC.), EXCEPTO LOS APARATOS DE ALUMBRADO DE LA PARTIDA 85.12.	20	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8513900000	PARTES DE LAS LÁMPARAS ELÉCTRICAS PORTÁTILES DE LA PARTIDA 85.13, EXCEPTO LOS APARATOS DE ALUMBRADO DE LA PARTIDA 85.12.	10	A	
8514100000	HORNOS ELÉCTRICOS DE RESISTENCIA (DE CALDEO INDIRECTO), INDUSTRIALES O DE LABORATORIO.	15	A	
8514200000	HORNOS DE INDUCCIÓN O PERDIDAS DIELÉCTRICAS.	10	A	
8514301000	LOS DEMÁS HORNOS ELÉCTRICOS DE ARCO.	10	A	
8514309000	LOS DEMÁS HORNOS ELÉCTRICOS DE ARCO.	10	A	
8514400000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS INDUSTRIALES O DE LABORATORIO PARA EL TRATAMIENTO TÉRMICO DE MATERIAS POR INDUCCIÓN O POR PERDIDAS DIELÉCTRICAS.	10	A	
8514900000	PARTES DE LOS HORNOS INDUSTRIALES O DE LABORATORIO DE LA PARTIDA 85.14.	5	A	
8515110000	SOLDADORES Y PISTOLAS PARA SOLDAR, PARA SOLDADURA FUERTE O PARA SOLDADURA BLANDA.	15	A	
8515190000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA LA SOLDADURA FUERTE O PARA LA SOLDADURA BLANDA., ELÉCTRICOS.	15	A	
8515210000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA SOLDAR METALES POR RESISTENCIA, TOTAL O PARCIALMENTE AUTOMÁTICOS, ELÉCTRICOS.	10	A	
8515290000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA SOLDAR METAL, DE ARCO O CHORRO DE PLASMA.	10	A	
8515310000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE ARCO O DE CHORRO DE PLASMA PARA SOLDAR METALES, TOTAL O PARCIALMENTE AUTOMÁTICOS, ELÉCTRICOS.	10	A	
8515390000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE ARCO O DE CHORRO DE PLASMA PARA SOLDAR METALES, ELÉCTRICOS.	10	A	
8515800010	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA SOLDAR POR ULTRASONIDO, ELÉCTRICOS.	10	A	
8515800090	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS PARA PROYECTAR EN CALIENTE METAL O CERMET.	10	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8515900000	PARTES DE LAS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA SOLDAR DE LA PARTIDA 85.15.	10	A	
8516100000	CALENTADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE AGUA DE CALENTAMIENTO INSTANTÁNEO O ACUMULACIÓN Y CALENTADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE INMERSIÓN.	20	C	
8516210000	RADIADORES DE ACUMULACIÓN, ELÉCTRICOS, PARA LA CALEFACCIÓN DE ESPACIOS O SUELOS.	20	C	
8516291000	ESTUFAS ELÉCTRICAS PARA CALEFACCIÓN DE ESPACIOS O SUELOS.	20	C	
8516299000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS PARA CALEFACCIÓN DE ESPACIOS O SUELOS.	20	C	
8516310000	SECADORES ELECTROTÉRMICOS PARA EL CABELLO.	20	A	
8516320000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELECTROTÉRMICOS, PARA EL CUIDADO DEL CABELLO.	20	A	
8516330000	APARATOS ELECTROTÉRMICOS PARA SECAR LAS MANOS.	20	A	
8516400000	PLANCHAS ELÉCTRICAS.	20	B	
8516500000	HORNOS DE MICROONDAS.	5	A	
8516601000	HORNOS ELÉCTRICOS PARA USO DOMESTICO.	20	A	
8516602000	COCINAS ELÉCTRICAS PARA USO DOMESTICO.	20	A	
8516603000	CALENTADORES ELÉCTRICOS (INCLUIDAS LAS MESAS DE COCCIÓN), PARRILLAS Y ASADORES.	20	A	
8516710000	APARATOS ELECTROTÉRMICOS PARA LA PREPARACIÓN DE CAFÉ O DE TE.	20	C	
8516720000	TOSTADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE PAN.	20	A	
8516790000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELECTROTÉRMICOS DE USO DOMESTICO.	20	A	
8516800000	RESISTENCIAS CALENTADORAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE LA PARTIDA 85.45.	15	C	
8516900000	PARTES PARA LOS APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.16.	10	C	
8517110000	TELÉFONOS DE ABONADO DE AURICULAR INALÁMBRICO COMBINADO CON MICRÓFONO.	15	A	
8517191000	VIDEÓFONOS.	5	A	
8517199000	LOS DEMÁS TELÉFONOS DE ABONADO.	15	A	
8517210000	TELEFAX.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8517220000	TELETIPOS.	5	A	
8517302000	APARATOS DE CONMUTACIÓN PARA TELEFONÍA O TELEGRAFÍA, AUTOMÁTICOS.	10	A	
8517309000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE CONMUTACIÓN PARA TELEFONÍA O TELEGRAFÍA CON HILOS.	10	A	
8517500000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE TELECOMUNICACIÓN POR CORRIENTE PORTADORA O TELECOMUNICACIÓN DIGITAL.	10	A	
8517800000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.17, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	10	A	
8517900000	PARTES DE LOS APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.17.	5	A	
8518100000	MICRÓFONOS Y SUS SOPORTES.	5	A	
8518210000	UN ALTAVOZ (ALTOPARLANTE) MONTADO EN SU CAJA..	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8518220000	VARIOS ALTAVOCES (ALTOPARLANTES) MONTADOS EN UNA MISMA CAJA.	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8518290000	LOS DEMÁS ALTAVOCES, INCLUSO MONTADOS EN SUS CAJAS.	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8518300000	AURICULARES, INCLUSO COMBINADOS CON MICRÓFONO.	15	A	
8518400000	AMPLIFICADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE AUDIOFRECUENCIA.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8518500000	EQUIPOS ELÉCTRICOS PARA AMPLIFICACIÓN DE SONIDO.	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8518900010	CONOS, DIAFRAGMAS, YUGOS Y ANILLOS.	10	A	
8518900090	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA MICRÓFONOS Y SUS SOPORTES.	5	A	
8519100000	TOCADISCOS QUE FUNCIONEN POR FICHA O MONEDA.	20	C	
8519210000	LOS DEMÁS TOCADISCOS SIN ALTAVOCES.	20	C	
8519290000	LOS DEMÁS TOCADISCOS.	20	C	
8519310000	GIRADISCOS CON CAMBIADOR AUTOMÁTICO DE DISCOS.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8519390000	LOS DEMÁS GIRADISCOS.	20	C	
8519400000	APARATOS PARA REPRODUCIR DICTADOS.	15	A	
8519920000	TOCACASETES DE BOLSILLO.	20	A	
8519930000	LOS DEMÁS TOCACASETES.	20	A	
8519991000	REPRODUCTORES DE SONIDO POR SISTEMA DE LECTURA ÓPTICA.	5	A	
8519999000	LOS DEMÁS REPRODUCTORES DE SONIDO, SIN DISPOSITIVO DE GRABACIÓN DE SONIDO INCORPORADO.	5	A	
8520100000	APARATOS PARA DICTAR QUE SOLO FUNCIONEN CON FUENTE DE ENERGÍA EXTERIOR.	5	A	
8520200000	CONTESTADORES TELEFÓNICOS.	5	A	
8520320000	APARATOS DE GRABACIÓN Y REPRODUCCIÓN DE SONIDO, EN CINTA MAGNÉTICA, DIGITALES.	20	A	
8520330000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE GRABACIÓN Y REPRODUCCIÓN DE SONIDO, EN CINTA MAGNÉTICA, DE CASETE.	20	C	
8520390000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE GRABACIÓN Y REPRODUCCIÓN DE SONIDO, EN CINTA MAGNÉTICA..	20	C	
8520900000	LOS DEMÁS MAGNETÓFONOS Y DEMÁS APARATOS DE GRABACIÓN DE SONIDO, INCLUSO CON DISPOSITIVO DE REPRODUCCIÓN DE SONIDO INCORPORADO, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	20	A	
8521100000	APARATOS DE GRABACIÓN O DE REPRODUCCIÓN DE IMAGEN Y SONIDO (VIDEOS) DE CINTA MAGNÉTICA.	5	A	
8521900010	LAS DEMÁS APARATOS DE GRABACIÓN O REPRODUCCIÓN DE IMAGEN Y SONIDO ESPECIALES PARA CD.	5	A	
8521900090	LAS DEMÁS APARATOS DE GRABACIÓN O REPRODUCCIÓN DE IMAGEN Y SONIDO.	5	A	
8522100000	CAPSULAS FONOCAPTORAS.	15	A	
8522902000	MUEBLES O CAJAS, IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.19 A 85.21.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8522903000	PUNTAS DE ZAFIRO O DE DIAMANTE SIN MONTAR, IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE, A LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.19 A 85.21.	5	A	
8522909010	MECANISMO REPRODUCTOR POR SISTEMA DE LECTURA ÓPTICA.	10	A	
8522909020	MECANISMO REPRODUCTOR DE CASSETES.	10	A	
8522909090	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.19 A 85.21.	10	C	
8523110010	CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS SIN GRABAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4MM, PARA LA IMPRESIÓN DE SONIDO, EN ROLLOS DE MAS DE 2.100 M.	10	A	
8523110090	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS SIN GRABAR, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4MM.	15	A	
8523120010	CINTAS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 4 MM PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6,5 MM, PARA IMPRESIÓN DE FENÓMENOS DISTINTOS DEL SONIDO O LA IMAGEN, DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN LAS MAQUINAS AUTOMÁTICAS PARA EL TRATAMIENTO DE LA INFORMACIÓN, SIN GRABAR.	5	A	
8523120020	CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 4 MM PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6,5 MM PARA LA IMPRESIÓN DE SONIDO DE MAS DE 2.100 M (AUDIO-TAPES), SIN GRABAR.	5	A	
8523120090	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 4 MM PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6,5 MM, SIN GRABAR.	15	A	
8523130000	CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 6,5 MM, SIN GRABAR.	5	A	
8523200000	DISCOS MAGNÉTICOS, SIN GRABAR.	5	A	
8523300000	TARJETAS CON TIRA MAGNÉTICA INCORPORADA.	15	C	
8523901000	DISCOS ("CERAS" VÍRGENES Y "FLANES"), CINTAS, PELÍCULAS Y DEMÁS MOLDES O MATRICES PREPARADOS PARA GRABAR SONIDO O PARA GRABACIONES ANÁLOGAS, SIN GRABAR.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8523909010	LOS DEMÁS SOPORTE PREPARADOS PARA GRABAR SONIDO POR SISTEMA DE RAYO LÁSER.	15	A	
8523909090	LOS DEMÁS SOPORTE PREPARADOS PARA GRABAR SONIDO.	15	A	
8524101000	DISCOS DE ENSEÑANZA GRABADOS, PARA TOCADISCOS.	5	A	
8524109000	LOS DEMÁS DISCOS PARA TOCADISCOS.	15	A	
8524310000	DISCOS PARA SISTEMAS DE LECTURA POR RAYOS LÁSER, PARA REPRODUCIR FENÓMENOS DISTINTOS DEL SONIDO O IMAGEN.	5	A	
8524320000	DISCOS PARA SISTEMAS DE LECTURA POR RAYOS LÁSER, PARA REPRODUCIR ÚNICAMENTE SONIDO.	15	C	
8524390000	LOS DEMÁS DISCOS PARA SISTEMAS DE LECTURA POR RAYOS LÁSER.	5	A	
8524400000	CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS PARA REPRODUCIR FENÓMENOS DISTINTOS DEL SONIDO O IMAGEN.	5	A	
8524511000	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS GRABADAS, DE ENSEÑANZA DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4 MM.	5	A	
8524519000	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS GRABADAS, DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 4 MM.	15	C	
8524521000	CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS DE ENSEÑANZA GRABADAS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 4 MM PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6.5 MM.	5	A	
8524529000	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS GRABADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 4 MM PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 6.5 MM.	10	A	
8524531000	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS GRABADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 6.5 MM, DE ENSEÑANZA.	5	A	
8524539000	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS GRABADOS, DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR A 6.5 MM.	10	C	
8524600000	TARJETAS CON TIRA MAGNÉTICA INCORPORADA.	5	A	
8524910000	LAS DEMÁS CINTAS MAGNÉTICAS.	5	A	
8524991000	DISCOS ("CERAS" Y "FLANES"), CINTAS, PELÍCULAS Y DEMÁS MOLDES O MATRICES, GRABADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8524999000	LOS DEMÁS SOPORTES PARA GRABAR SONIDO O PARA GRABACIONES ANÁLOGAS, GRABADOS, INCLUSO LAS MATRICES Y MOLDES GALVANICOS PARA LA FABRICACIÓN DE DISCOS, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS PRODUCTOS DEL CAPITULO 37.	5	A	
8525101000	EMISORES DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O DE RADIOTELEGRAFIA.	15	A	
8525102000	EMISORES DE RADIODIFUSIÓN.	15	A	
8525103000	EMISORES DE TELEVISIÓN.	15	A	
8525201100	TELÉFONOS EMISORES CON APARATO RECEPTOR INCORPORADO, DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O RADIOTELEGRAFIA.	5	A	
8525201900	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS EMISORES CON APARATO RECEPTOR INCORPORADO, DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O RADIOTELEGRAFIA.	5	A	
8525202000	EMISORES-RECEPTORES DE RADIODIFUSIÓN.	15	A	
8525203000	EMISORES-RECEPTORES DE TELEVISIÓN.	15	A	
8525300000	CÁMARAS DE TELEVISIÓN.	15	A	
8525400000	VIDEOCÁMARAS, INCLUIDAS DE IMAGEN FIJA.	5	A	
8526100000	APARATOS DE RADAR.	15	A	
8526910000	APARATOS DE RADIONAVEGACIÓN.	5	A	
8526920000	APARATOS DE RADIOTELEMANDO.	5	A	
8527120000	RADIOCASETES DE BOLSILLO.	20	A	
8527130000	LOS DEMÁS RECEPTORES COMBINADOS CON GRABADOR O REPRODUCTOR DE SONIDO, DE RADIODIFUSIÓN QUE FUNCIONEN SIN FUENTE DE ENERGÍA EXTERIOR, INCLUSO LOS QUE PUEDAN RECIBIR SEÑALES DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O RADIOTELEGRAFIA.	20	A	
8527190000	LOS DEMÁS RECEPTORES DE RADIODIFUSIÓN QUE FUNCIONEN SIN FUENTE DE ENERGÍA EXTERIOR, INCLUSO LOS QUE PUEDAN RECIBIR SEÑALES DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O RADIOTELEGRAFIA.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8527210000	RECEPTORES DE RADIODIFUSIÓN QUE SOLO FUNCIONEN CON UNA FUENTE DE ENERGÍA EXTERIOR, DEL TIPO DE UTILIZADO EN LOS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES, INCLUSO QUE PUEDAN RECIBIR SEÑALES DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O RADIOTELEGRAFIA, COMBINADOS CON GRABADOR O REPRODUCTOR DE SONIDO.	20	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8527290000	LOS DEMÁS RECEPTORES DE RADIODIFUSIÓN QUE SOLO FUNCIONEN CON UNA FUENTE DE ENERGÍA EXTERIOR, DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LOS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMOTORES, INCLUSO LOS QUE PUEDAN RECIBIR SEÑALES DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O RADIOTELEGRAFIA.	20	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8527310000	LOS DEMÁS RECEPTORES DE RADIODIFUSIÓN, INCLUSO LOS QUE PUEDAN RECIBIR SEÑALES DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O DE RADIOTELEGRAFIA, CON GRABADOR O REPRODUCTOR DE SONIDO.	20	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8527320000	LOS DEMÁS RECEPTORES DE RADIODIFUSIÓN, INCLUSO LOS QUE PUEDAN RECIBIR SEÑALES DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O RADIOTELEGRAFIA CON UN APARATO DE RELOJERÍA, PERO SIN GRABADOR NI REPRODUCTOR DE SONIDO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8527390000	LOS DEMÁS RECEPTORES DE RADIODIFUSIÓN, INCLUSO LOS QUE PUEDAN RECIBIR SEÑALES DE RADIOTELEFONÍA O RADIOTELEGRAFIA.	20	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8527900000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS RECEPTORES DE RADIOTELEFONÍA, RADIOTELEGRAFIA O RADIODIFUSIÓN, INCLUSO COMBINADOS EN UN MISMO GABINETE CON GRABADORES O REPRODUCTORES DE SONIDO O CON UN APARATO DE RELOJERÍA.	15	A	
8528121000	APARATOS RECEPTORES DE TELEVISIÓN, EN COLORES, CON APARATO DE GRABACIÓN O REPRODUCCIÓN DE SONIDO O IMAGEN INCORPORADO.	20	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8528129000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS RECEPTORES DE TELEVISIÓN, EN COLORES, INCLUSO CON APARATO RECEPTOR DE RADIODIFUSIÓN.	20	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8528130000	RECEPTORES DE TELEVISIÓN (INCLUIDOS LOS VIDEOMONITORES Y LOS VIDEOPROYECTORES), AUNQUE ESTÉN COMBINADOS EN UN MISMO GABINETE CON UN RECEPTOR DE RADIODIFUSIÓN O UN GRABADOR O REPRODUCTOR DE SONIDO O DE IMÁGENES, EN BLANCO Y NEGRO U OTROS MONOCROMOS.	20	A	
8528210000	VIDEOMONITORES, EN COLORES.	20	C	
8528220000	VIDEOMONITORES, EN BLANCO Y NEGRO U OTROS MONOCROMOS.	20	A	
8528300000	VIDEOPROYECTORES.	20	A	
8529101000	ANTENAS DE FERRITA.	5	A	
8529102000	ANTENAS PARABÓLICAS.	15	A	
8529109000	LAS DEMÁS ANTENAS Y REFLECTORES DE ANTENA DE CUALQUIER TIPO Y PARTES IDENTIFICABLES PARA USO CON ESTOS ARTÍCULOS.	15	A	
8529901000	MUEBLES O CAJAS PARA LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.25 A 85.28.	15	A	
8529909010	TABLETAS CON COMPONENTES IMPRESOS O DE SUPERFICIE.	10	A	
8529909090	LAS DEMÁS PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.25 A 85.28.	10	A	
8530100000	APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS DE SEÑALIZACIÓN PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES.	15	A	
8530801000	SEMÁFOROS Y SUS CAJAS DE CONTROL.	15	A	
8530809000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS DE SEÑALIZACIÓN (EXC. LOS DE TRANSMISIÓN DE MENSAJES), DE SEGURIDAD, DE CONTROL O MANDO, PARA CARRETERAS, VÍAS FLUVIALES, ÁREA O PARQUES DE ESTACIONAMIENTO, INSTALACIONES PORTUARIAS O AEROPUERTOS (EXC. LOS DE LA PAR. 86.08).	15	A	
8530900000	PARTES Y PIEZAS DE LOS APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.30.	10	A	
8531100000	AVISADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE PROTECCIÓN CONTRA ROBO O INCENDIO Y APARATOS SIMILARES.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8531200000	TABLEROS INDICADORES CON DISPOSITIVOS DE CRISTAL LIQUIDO (LCD) O DIODOS EMISORES DE LUZ (LED) INCORPORADOS.	15	A	
8531800000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS DE SEÑALIZACIÓN ACÚSTICA O VISUAL (POR EJEMPLO: SONERÍAS, SIRENAS, TABLEROS ANUNCIADORES), EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.12 U 85.30.	15	A	
8531900000	PARTES DE LOS APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.31.	10	A	
8532100000	CONDENSADORES FIJOS CONCEBIDOS PARA REDES ELÉCTRICAS DE 50/60 HZ PARA UNA POTENCIA REACTIVA IGUAL O SUPERIOR A 0,5 KVAR (CONDENSADORES DE POTENCIA).	10	A	
8532210000	LOS DEMÁS CONDENSADORES FIJOS, DE TANTALIO.	5	A	
8532220000	LOS DEMÁS CONDENSADORES FIJOS, ELECTROLÍTICOS DE ALUMINIO.	5	A	
8532230000	LOS DEMÁS CONDENSADORES FIJOS, CON DIELÉCTRICO DE CERÁMICA DE UNA SOLA CAPA.	5	A	
8532240000	LOS DEMÁS CONDENSADORES FIJOS, CON DIELÉCTRICO DE CERÁMICA, MULTICAPAS.	5	A	
8532250000	LOS DEMÁS CONDENSADORES FIJOS, CON DIELÉCTRICO DE PAPEL O PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
8532290000	LOS DEMÁS CONDENSADORES ELÉCTRICOS FIJOS.	10	A	
8532300000	CONDENSADORES VARIABLES O AJUSTABLES.	5	A	
8532900000	PARTES DE CONDENSADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.32.	5	A	
8533100000	RESISTENCIAS ELÉCTRICAS FIJAS DE CARBONO, AGLOMERADAS O DE CAPA.	5	A	
8533210000	RESISTENCIAS ELÉCTRICAS FIJAS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 20 W.	5	A	
8533290000	LAS DEMÁS RESISTENCIAS ELÉCTRICAS FIJAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE CALENTAMIENTO.	5	A	
8533311000	REÓSTATOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN NOMINAL INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V Y CORRIENTE NOMINAL INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 A, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 20 W.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8533312000	POTENCIÓMETROS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 20 W.	5	A	
8533319000	LAS DEMÁS RESISTENCIAS VARIABLES BOBINADAS, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 20 W.	10	A	
8533391000	REÓSTATOS PARA TENSIONES NOMINALES INFERIORES O IGUAL A 260 V Y CORRIENTES NOMINALES INFERIORES O IGUAL A 30A, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 20 W.	5	A	
8533392000	LOS DEMÁS REÓSTATOS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 20 W.	5	A	
8533393000	LOS DEMÁS POTENCIÓMETROS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 20 W.	5	A	
8533399000	LAS DEMÁS RESISTENCIAS VARIABLES BOBINADAS, DE POTENCIA SUPERIOR A 20 W.	5	A	
8533401000	LOS DEMÁS REÓSTATOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260V E INTENSIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30A.	5	A	
8533402000	LOS DEMÁS REÓSTATOS.	5	A	
8533403000	POTENCIÓMETROS DE CARBÓN.	5	A	
8533404000	LOS DEMÁS POTENCIÓMETROS.	5	A	
8533409000	LAS DEMÁS RESISTENCIAS VARIABLES.	5	A	
8533900000	PARTES PARA RESISTENCIAS ELÉCTRICAS (INCLUIDOS REÓSTATOS Y POTENCIÓMETROS), EXCEPTO LAS DE CALENTAMIENTO.	10	A	
8534000000	CIRCUITOS IMPRESOS.	10	A	
8535100000	FUSIBLES Y CORTACIRCUITOS CON FUSIBLES, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	A	
8535210000	DISYUNTORES PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR A 72,5 KV, PERO SUPERIOR A 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	A	
8535290000	LOS DEMÁS DISYUNTORES, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	A	
8535300000	SECCIONADORES E INTERRUPTORES, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	A	
8535401000	PARARRAYOS Y LIMITADORES DE TENSIÓN, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8535402000	SUPRESORES DE SOBRETENSION TRANSITORIA (AMORTIGUADORES DE ONDA), PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 VOLTIOS.	5	A	
8535900010	RELES PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 VOLTIOS.	5	A	
8535900091	CONMUTADORES, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 VOLTIOS.	5	A	
8535900099	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS PARA EL CORTE, SECCIONAMIENTO, PROTECCIÓN, DERIVACIÓN, EMPALME O CONEXIÓN DE CIRCUITOS ELÉCTRICOS (POR EJEMPLO: INTERRUPTORES, TOMAS DE CORRIENTE O CAJAS DE EMPALME), PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 V.	15	B	
8536101000	FUSIBLES PARA AUTOMOTORES DEL CAPITULO 87.	5	A	
8536102000	LOS DEMÁS FUSIBLES Y CORTACIRCUITOS CON FUSIBLE PARA TENSIONES NOMINALES INFERIORES O IGUALES A 260 V Y PARA CORRIENTES NOMINALES INFERIORES O IGUALES A 30 A.	15	B	
8536109000	LOS DEMÁS FUSIBLES Y CORTACIRCUITOS CON FUSIBLE, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 V.	15	B	
8536201000	DISYUNTORES PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V E INTENSIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 A.	15	B	
8536209000	LOS DEMÁS DISYUNTORES, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	B	
8536301010	DESCARGADORES CON ELECTRODOS EN ATMÓSFERA GASEOSA, PARA PROTEGER LÍNEAS TELEFÓNICAS, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 VOLTIOS.	10	A	
8536301090	LOS DEMÁS SUPRESORES DE SOBRETENSION TRANSITORIA ("AMORTIGUADORES DE ONDA"), PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	A	
8536309000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS PARA LA PROTECCIÓN DE CIRCUITOS ELÉCTRICOS, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	A	
8536410010	RELES PARA CORRIENTES NOMINALES INFERIORES O IGUALES A 30 A, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 60 V.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8536410090	LOS DEMÁS RELES PARA TENSIONES NOMINALES INFERIORES O IGUALES A 60 V.	15	A	
8536491100	CONTACTADORES, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 60 V PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V E INTENSIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 A.	15	C	
8536491900	LOS DEMÁS RELES PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 60 V PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V E INTENSIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 A.	5	A	
8536499000	LOS DEMÁS RELES PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 V.	15	C	
8536501100	INTERRUPTORES, SECCIONADORES Y CONMUTADORES, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V E INTENSIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 A, PARA VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87.	5	A	
8536501900	LOS DEMÁS INTERRUPTORES, SECCIONADORES Y CONMUTADORES, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V E INTENSIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 A.	5	A	
8536509000	LOS DEMÁS INTERRUPTORES, SECCIONADORES Y CONMUTADORES, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	A	
8536610000	PORTALÁMPARAS, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 V.	15	B	
8536690000	CLAVIJAS Y TOMAS DE CORRIENTE (ENCHUFES), PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 V.	15	A	
8536901010	TERMINALES PARA VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V E INTENSIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 A.	5	A	
8536901090	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE EMPALME O CONEXIÓN PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V E INTENSIDAD INFERIOR O IGUAL A 30 A.	15	A	
8536909000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS PARA EL CORTE, SECCIONAMIENTO, PROTECCIÓN, DERIVACIÓN, EMPALME O CONEXIÓN DE CIRCUITOS ELÉCTRICOS, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL 1000 VOLTIOS.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8537100000	CUADROS, PANELES, CONSOLAS, ARMARIOS Y DEMÁS SOPORTES EQUIPADOS CON VARIOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.35 U 85.36, PARA CONTROL O DISTRIB. DE ELECTRICIDAD, PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 V, INCLUIDOS LOS QUE INCORPOREN INSTRUM. DEL CAP. 90, ASI COMO LOS APARATOS DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, EXCEPTO LOS APARATOS DE COMUNICACIÓN DE LA PARTIDA 85.17.	15	A	
8537200000	CUADROS, PANELES, CONSOLAS, ARMARIOS Y DEMÁS SOPORTES EQUIPADOS CON VARIOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.35 U 85.36, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 V, PARA CONTROL O DISTRIB. DE ELECTRICIDAD, INCLUIDOS LOS QUE INCORPOREN INSTRUMENTOS DEL CAP. 90, ASI COMO LOS APARATOS DE CONTROL NUMÉRICO, EXCEPTO LOS APARATOS DE COMUNICACIÓN DE LA PARTIDA 85.17.	15	A	
8538100000	CUADROS, PANELES, CONSOLAS, PUPITRES, ARMARIOS Y DEMÁS SOPORTES DE LA PARTIDA 85.37, SIN APARATOS.	15	A	
8538900000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES IDENTIFICABLES COMO DESTINADAS, EXCLUSIVA O PRINCIPALMENTE A LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 85.35 U 85.36.	10	A	
8539100000	FAROS O UNIDADES "SELLADOS".	5	A	
8539210000	HALÓGENOS DE VOLFRAMIO (TUNGSTENO).	5	A	
8539221000	LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS ELÉCTRICOS DE INCANDESCENCIA, TIPO MINIATURA, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 W, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 100 V.	5	A	
8539229000	LAS DEMÁS LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS ELÉCTRICOS DE INCANDESCENCIA, DE POTENCIA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 200 W, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 100 V.	20	B	
8539291000	LAS DEMÁS LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS ELÉCTRICOS DE INCANDESCENCIA, PARA APARATOS DE ALUMBRADO DE CARRETERA O SEÑALIZACIÓN VISUAL DE LA PARTIDA 85.12, EXCEPTO LAS DE INTERIOR.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8539292000	LAS DEMÁS LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS ELÉCTRICOS DE INCANDESCENCIA, TIPO MINIATURA.	5	A	
8539299000	LAS DEMÁS LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS DE INCANDESCENCIA, EXCEPTO LAS DE RAYO ULTRAVIOLETA O INFRARROJOS.	20	A	
8539310000	LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS DE DESCARGA FLUORESCENTES DE CÁTODO CALIENTE, EXCEPTO LOS RAYOS ULTRAVIOLETA..	20	A	
8539320000	LÁMPARAS DE VAPOR DE MERCURIO O SODIO.	20	A	
8539392000	LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS DE DESCARGA PARA LA PRODUCCIÓN DE LUZ RELÁMPAGO.	5	A	
8539399000	LAS DEMÁS LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS DE DESCARGA, EXCEPTO LOS RAYOS ULTRAVIOLETAS.	5	A	
8539410000	LÁMPARAS DE ARCO.	5	A	
8539490000	LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS DE RAYOS ULTRAVIOLETAS O INFRARROJOS.	5	A	
8539901000	CASQUILLOS DE ROSCA.	10	A	
8539909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA LÁMPARAS Y TUBOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.39.	5	A	
8540110000	TUBOS CATÓDICOS PARA RECEPTORES DE TELEVISIÓN, INCLUSO PARA VIDEOMONITORES, EN COLORES.	10	A	
8540120000	TUBOS CATÓDICOS PARA RECEPTORES DE TELEVISIÓN, INCLUSO PARA VIDEOMONITORES, EN BLANCO Y NEGRO U OTROS MONOCROMOS.	5	A	
8540200000	TUBOS PARA CÁMARAS DE TELEVISIÓN.	5	A	
8540400000	TUBOS PARA VISUALIZAR DATOS GRÁFICOS EN COLORES, CON PANTALLA FOSFÓRICA DE SEPARACIÓN DE PUNTOS INFERIOR A 0,4 MM.	5	A	
8540500000	TUBOS PARA VISUALIZAR DATOS GRÁFICOS EN BLANCO Y NEGRO U OTROS MONOCROMOS.	5	A	
8540600000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS CATÓDICOS.	5	A	
8540710000	MAGNETRONES.	5	A	
8540720000	KLISTRONES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8540790000	LOS DEMÁS TUBOS PARA HIPERFRECUENCIAS (POR EJEMPLO: TUBOS DE ONDAS PROGRESIVAS, CARCINOTRONES), EXCEPTO LOS CONTROLADOS POR REJILLA.	5	A	
8540810000	TUBOS RECEPTORES O AMPLIFICADORES.	5	A	
8540890000	LAS DEMÁS LÁMPARAS, TUBOS Y VÁLVULAS ELECTRÓNICOS DE CATADO CALIENTE, CÁTODO FRIÓ O DE FOTOCATODO, (POR EJEMPLO: LÁMPARAS, TUBOS Y VÁLVULAS DE VACÍO, DE VAPOR O DE GAS, TUBOS RECTIFICADORES DE VAPOR DE MERCURIO), EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.39.	5	A	
8540910000	PARTES DE TUBOS CATÓDICOS.	5	A	
8540990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA LAS LÁMPARAS, TUBOS Y VÁLVULAS ELECTRÓNICOS, DE LA PARTIDA 85.40.	5	A	
8541100000	DIODOS, EXCEPTO LOS FOTODIODOS Y LOS DIODOS EMISORES DE LUZ.	5	A	
8541210000	TRANSISTORES CON UNA CAPACIDAD DE DISIPACIÓN INFERIOR A 1 W, EXCEPTO LOS FOTOTRANSISTORES.	5	A	
8541290000	LOS DEMÁS TRANSISTORES, EXCEPTO LOS FOTOTRANSISTORES.	5	A	
8541300000	TIRISTORES, DIACS Y TRIACS, EXCEPTO LOS DISPOSITIVOS FOTOSENSIBLES.	5	A	
8541401000	CÉLULAS FOTOVOLTAICAS ENSAMBLADAS EN MÓDULOS O PANELES.	5	A	
8541409000	LOS DEMÁS DISPOSITIVOS SEMICONDUCTORES FOTOSENSIBLES.	5	A	
8541500000	LOS DEMÁS DISPOSITIVOS SEMICONDUCTORES SIMILARES.	5	A	
8541600000	CRISTALES PIEZOELÉCTRICOS MONTADOS.	5	A	
8541900000	PARTES PARA LOS PRODUCTOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.41.	5	A	
8542100000	TARJETAS PROVISTAS DE UN CIRCUITO INTEGRADO ELECTRÓNICO ("TARJETAS INTELIGENTES ("*SMART CARDS*").	5	A	
8542210000	CIRCUITOS INTEGRADOS MONOLÍTICOS, DIGITALES.	5	A	
8542290000	LOS DEMÁS CIRCUITOS INTEGRADOS MONOLÍTICOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8542600000	CIRCUITOS INTEGRADOS HÍBRIDOS.	5	A	
8542700000	MICROESRUCTURAS ELECTRÓNICAS.	5	A	
8542900000	PARTES PARA CIRCUITOS INTEGRADOS Y PARA MICROESTRUCTURAS ELECTRÓNICAS DE LA PARTIDA 85.42.	5	A	
8543110000	APARATOS DE IMPLANTACIÓN IÓNICA PARA DOPAR MATERIAL SEMICONDUCTOR.	10	A	
8543190000	LOS DEMÁS ACELERADORES DE PARTÍCULAS.	10	A	
8543200000	GENERADORES DE SEÑALES.	10	A	
8543300000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS DE GALVANOTECNIA, ELECTROLISIS O ELECTROFORESIS.	10	A	
8543400000	ELECTRIFICADORES DE CERCAS.	10	C	
8543810000	TARJETAS Y ETIQUETAS DE ACTIVACIÓN POR PROXIMIDAD.	10	A	
8543891000	DETECTORES DE METALES.	5	A	
8543899000	LOS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS CON FUNCIÓN PROPIA, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	10	A	
8543900000	PARTES PARA MAQUINAS Y APARATOS CON FUNCIÓN PROPIA, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	5	A	
8544110000	ALAMBRE DE COBRE PARA BOBINAR.	15	B	
8544190000	LOS DEMÁS ALAMBRES PARA BOBINAR.	15	A	
8544200000	CABLES Y DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS, COAXIALES.	15	A	
8544300000	JUEGOS DE CABLES PARA BUJÍAS DE ENCENDIDO Y DEMÁS JUEGOS DE CABLES DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LOS MEDIOS DE TRANSPORTE.	15	B	
8544411000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 80 V, PROVISTOS DE PIEZAS DE CONEXIÓN, DE TELECOMUNICACIÓN.	15	A	
8544412000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUALA 80 V, PROVISTOS DE PIEZAS DE CONEXIÓN DE COBRE.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8544419000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 80 V, PROVISTOS DE PIEZAS DE CONEXIÓN.	15	A	
8544491000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 80 V, DE COBRE.	15	K	
8544499000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 80 V.	15	A	
8544511000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 80 V, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 V, PROVISTOS DE PIEZAS DE CONEXIÓN, DE COBRE.	15	A	
8544519000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 80 V, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 V, PROVISTOS DE PIEZAS DE CONEXIÓN .	15	A	
8544591000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS DE COBRE PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 80 V, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 V.	15	K	
8544599000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 80 V, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 V.	15	K	
8544601000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS DE COBRE, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 V.	15	K	
8544609000	LOS DEMÁS CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS, PARA UNA TENSIÓN SUPERIOR A 1000 V.	15	K	
8544700000	CABLES DE FIBRAS ÓPTICAS CONSTITUIDAS POR FIBRAS ENFUNDADAS INDIVIDUALMENTE, INCLUSO CON CONDUCTORES ELÉCTRICOS INCORPORADOS O PIEZAS DE CONEXIÓN.	5	A	
8545110000	ELECTRODOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LOS HORNOS.	5	A	
8545190000	LOS DEMÁS ELECTRODOS, PARA USOS ELÉCTRICOS.	5	A	
8545200000	ESCOBILLAS PARA USOS ELÉCTRICOS.	10	B	
8545902000	CARBONES PARA PILAS.	5	A	
8545909000	CARBÓN PARA LÁMPARAS Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS DE GRAFITO U OTROS CARBONOS, INCLUSO CON METAL, PARA USOS ELÉCTRICOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8546100000	AISLADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE VIDRIO.	5	A	
8546200000	AISLADORES ELÉCTRICOS DE CERÁMICA.	15	B	
8546900000	LOS DEMÁS AISLADORES ELÉCTRICOS, DE CUALQUIER MATERIA.	15	A	
8547101000	CUERPOS DE BUJÍAS, DE CERÁMICA.	5	B	
8547109000	LAS DEMÁS PIEZAS AISLANTES DE CERÁMICA.	15	C	
8547200000	PIEZAS AISLANTES DE PLÁSTICO.	5	B	
8547901000	TUBOS Y SUS PIEZAS DE UNIÓN, DE METALES COMUNES, AISLADOS INTERIORMENTE.	5	A	
8547909000	LAS DEMÁS PIEZAS AISLANTES TOTALMENTE DE MATERIA AISLANTE O CON SIMPLES PIEZAS METÁLICAS DE ENSAMBLADO (POR EJEMPLO: CASQUILLOS ROSCADOS) EMBUTIDAS EN LA MASA, PARA MAQUINAS, APARATOS O INSTALACIONES ELÉCTRICAS, EXCEPTO LOS AISLADORES DE LA PARTIDA 85.45.	5	A	
8548100000	DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS DE PILAS, BATERÍAS DE PILAS O ACUMULADORES, ELÉCTRICOS, PILAS, BATERÍAS DE PILAS O ACUMULADORES, ELÉCTRICOS, INSERVIBLES.	5	A	
8548900010	CONJUNTO PIEZOELÉCTRICO, PILOTO, SENSOR Y UNIDAD DE MANDO.	15	A	
8548900090	LAS DEMÁS PARTES ELÉCTRICAS DE MÁQUINAS O APARATOS, NO EXPRESADAS NI COMPRENDIDAS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	5	A	
8601100000	LOCOMOTORAS Y LOCOTRACTORES DE ENERGÍA ELÉCTRICA, DE FUENTE EXTERNA DE ELECTRICIDAD.	20	A	
8601200000	LOCOMOTORAS Y LOCOTRACTORES, DE ACUMULADORES ELÉCTRICOS.	20	A	
8602100000	LOCOMOTORAS DIESEL-ELÉCTRICAS.	20	A	
8602900000	LAS DEMÁS LOCOMOTORAS Y LOCOTRACTORES.	20	A	
8603100000	AUTOMOTORES PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS Y TRANVÍAS AUTOPROPULSADOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 86.04, DE FUENTE EXTERNA DE ELECTRICIDAD.	20	A	
8603900000	LOS DEMÁS AUTOMOTORES PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS Y TRANVÍAS, AUTOPROPULSADOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 86.04.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8604001000	VEHÍCULOS AUTOPROPULSADOS, PARA EL MANTENIMIENTO O SERVICIO DE LAS VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES (POR EJEMPLO: VAGONES-TALLER, VAGONES GRÚA, VAGONES EQUIPADOS PARA APISONAR EL BALASTO, ALINEAR VÍAS, ETC).	20	A	
8604009000	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS PARA EL MANTENIMIENTO O SERVICIO DE LAS VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES (POR EJEMPLO: VAGONES-TALLER, VAGONES GRÚA, VAGONES EQUIPADOS PARA APISONAR BALASTO, ALINEAR VÍAS, COCHES PARA ENSAYOS Y VAGONETAS DE INSPECCIÓN DE VÍAS).	5	A	
8605000000	COCHES DE VIAJEROS, FURGONES DE EQUIPAJES, COCHES CORREO Y DEMÁS COCHES ESPECIALES, PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES (EXCEPTO LOS COCHES DE LA PARTIDA 86.04).	20	A	
8606100000	VAGONES-CISTERNA Y SIMILARES.	20	A	
8606200000	VAGONES ISOTÉRMICOS REFRIGERANTES O FRIGORÍFICOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SUBPARTIDA 86.06.10.00.	20	A	
8606300000	VAGONES DE DESCARGA AUTOMÁTICA, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SUBPARTIDA 86.06.10.00 U 86.06.20.00.	20	A	
8606910000	LOS DEMÁS VAGONES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS, CUBIERTOS Y CERRADOS.	20	A	
8606920000	LOS DEMÁS VAGONES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS, ABIERTOS, CON PARED FIJA DE ALTURA SUPERIOR A 60 CM.	20	A	
8606990000	LOS DEMÁS VAGONES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS SOBRE CARRILES (RIELES).	20	A	
8607110000	BOJES Y "*BISSELS*", DE TRACCIÓN.	5	A	
8607120000	LOS DEMÁS BOJES Y "*BISSELS*".	5	A	
8607190000	EJES Y RUEDAS DE VEHÍCULOS PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES, INCLUIDAS LAS PARTES.	5	A	
8607210000	FRENOS DE AIRE COMPRIMIDO Y SUS PARTES, DE VEHÍCULOS PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES .	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8607290000	LOS DEMÁS FRENOS Y SUS PARTES, DE VEHÍCULOS PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES.	5	A	
8607300000	GANCHOS Y DEMÁS SISTEMAS DE ENGANCHE, TOPES Y SUS PARTES, DE VEHÍCULOS PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES.	5	A	
8607910000	PARTES DE LOCOMOTORAS O LOCOTRACTORES.	5	A	
8607990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE VEHÍCULOS PARA VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES.	5	A	
8608000000	MATERIAL FIJO DE VÍAS FÉRREAS O SIMILARES.	15	C	
8609000000	CONTENEDORES (INCLUIDOS LOS CONTENEDORES CISTERNA Y LOS CONTENEDORES DEPOSITO) ESPECIALMENTE CONCEBIDOS Y EQUIPADOS PARA UNO O VARIOS MEDIOS DE TRANSPORTE.	15	A	
8701100000	MOTOCULTORES.	15	A	
8701200000	TRACTORES DE CARRETERA PARA SEMIRREMOLQUES.	15	A	CANASTA "A" SOLAMENTE PARA "TRACTORES DE CARRETERA PARA SEMIRREMOLQUES" DE PESO BRUTO VEHICULAR MAYOR O IGUAL QUE 48 TON, LOS DEMÁS EN CANASTA "C"
8701300000	TRACTORES DE ORUGA.	15	A	
8701900000	LOS DEMÁS TRACTORES (EXCEPTO CARRETILLAS - TRACTOR DE LA PARTIDA 87.09).	15	A	
8702101000	VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE PERSONAS CON UN MÁXIMO DE 16, INCLUIDO EL CONDUCTOR.	35	C	
8702109000	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE 10 O MAS PERSONAS INCLUIDO EL CONDUCTOR.	15	C	
8702901000	TROLEBUSES.	15	A	
8702909100	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE UN MÁXIMO DE 16 PERSONAS INCLUIDO EL CONDUCTOR.	35	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8702909900	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE 10 O MAS PERSONAS INCLUIDO EL CONDUCTOR.	15	A	CANASTA "A" SOLAMENTE PARA "LOS DEMAS TROLEBUSES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MAS DE 16 PERSONAS"; LOS DEMÁS EN CANASTA "C".
8703100000	VEHÍCULOS ESPECIALMENTE CONCEBIDOS PARA DESPLAZARSE SOBRE LA NIEVE.	20	C	
8703210000	VEHÍCULOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE CILINDRADA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 CM3, PRINCIPALMENTE PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE PERSONAS.	35	C	
8703220010	CAMPEROS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 1000 CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1500 CM3.	35	C	
8703220090	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 1000 CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1500 CM^2.	35	C	
8703230010	CAMPEROS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 1500 CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 3000 CM3.	35	C	
8703230090	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 1500 CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 3000 CM3.	35	C	
8703240010	CAMPEROS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 3000 CM3.	35	C	
8703240090	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 3000 CM3.	35	A	CANASTA "A" SOLAMENTE PARA "VEHICULOS 4X4 (4 WHEEL DRIVES > 3000 cc)", LOS DEMÁS EN CANASTA "B".

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8703310010	CAMPEROS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRENSIÓN (DIESEL O SEMI-DIESEL), DE CILINDRADA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1500 CM3.	35	C	
8703310090	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRENSIÓN (DIESEL O SEMI-DIESEL), DE CILINDRADA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1500 CM3.	35	C	
8703320010	CAMPEROS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRENSIÓN (DIESEL O SEMI-DIESEL), DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 1500 CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 2500 CM3.	35	C	
8703320090	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRENSIÓN (DIESEL O SEMI-DIESEL), DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 1500 CM3 PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 2500 CM3.	35	C	
8703330010	CAMPEROS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRENSIÓN (DIESEL O SEMI-DIESEL), DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 2500 CM3.	35	C	
8703330090	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS CON MOTOR DE ÉMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRENSIÓN (DIESEL O SEMI-DIESEL), DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 2500 CM3.	35	C	
8703900000	LOS DEMÁS COCHES DE TURISMO Y DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES CONCEBIDOS PRINCIP. PARA EL TRANSP. DE PERSONAS (EXC. LOS DE LA PARTIDA 87.02), INCLUIDOS LOS VEHÍCULOS DEL TIPO FAMILIAR (*"BREAK" O "STATION WAGON"*) Y LOS DE CARRERAS.	35	C	
8704100000	VOLQUETES AUTOMOTORES CONCEBIDOS PARA UTILIZARLOS FUERA DE LA RED DE CARRETERAS.	15	A	
8704210010	VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS, CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO O PISTÓN, DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL), DE PESO TOTAL CON CARGA MÁXIMA INFERIOR A 10000 LIBRAS AMERICANAS.	35	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8704210090	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS, CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL), DE PESO TOTAL CON CARGA MÁXIMA, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5 T.	15	C	
8704220000	VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN (DIESEL O SEMIDIESEL) DE PESO TOTAL CON CARGA MÁXIMA SUPERIOR A 5 T PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 20 T.	15	C	
8704230000	VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS, CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR COMPRESIÓN, DE PESO TOTAL CON CARGA MÁXIMA, SUPERIOR A 20 T.	15	C	
8704310010	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS, CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE PESO TOTAL CON CARGA MÁXIMA INFERIOR A 10000 LIBRAS AMERICANAS.	35	C	
8704310090	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE PESO TOTAL CON CARGA MÁXIMA, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5 T.	15	C	
8704320000	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN), DE ENCENDIDO POR CHISPA, DE PESO TOTAL CON CARGA MÁXIMA, SUPERIOR A 5 T.	15	C	
8704900010	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS, DE PESO TOTAL CON CARGA MÁXIMA, INFERIOR A 10000 LIBRAS AMERICANAS.	35	C	
8704900090	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS.	15	C	
8705100000	CAMIONES-GRÚA.	15	C	
8705200000	CAMIONES AUTOMÓVILES PARA SONDEOS O PERFORACIONES.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8705300000	CAMIONES DE BOMBEROS.	15	C	
8705400000	CAMIONES-HORMIGONERA.	15	C	
8705901010	COCHES BARREDERA.	5	A	
8705901090	LOS DEMÁS COCHES REGADORES Y ANÁLOGOS PARA LA LIMPIEZA DE VÍAS PÚBLICAS.	15	C	
8705902000	COCHES RADIOLÓGICOS.	15	A	
8705909000	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES PARA USOS ESPECIALES, EXCEPTO LOS CONCEBIDOS PRINCIPALMENTE PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE PERSONAS O MERCANCÍAS (POR EJEMPLO: COCHES PARA REPARACIONES, COCHES DE RIEGO, COCHES-TALLER, ETC).	15	C	
8706001000	CHASISES CON MOTOR PARA LOS VEHÍCULOS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS 87.02.	35	C	
8706009010	LOS DEMÁS CHASISES CON MOTOR, PARA LOS VEHÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 87.01.	35	C	
8706009090	LOS DEMÁS CHASISES CON MOTOR, PARA LOS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	C	
8707100000	CARROCERÍAS, INCLUSO LAS CABINAS DE LOS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LA PARTIDA 87.03.	15	B	
8707901000	CARROCERÍAS, INCLUSO LAS CABINAS DE VEHÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 87.02.	15	B	
8707909000	LAS DEMÁS CARROCERÍAS, INCLUSO LAS CABINAS DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 87.02 Y 87.03.	15	B	
8708100000	PARACHOQUES (PARAGOLPES DEFENSAS) Y SUS PARTES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	
8708210000	CINTURONES DE SEGURIDAD DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	
8708291000	TECHOS (CAPOTAS) DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8708292000	GUARDAFANGOS, CUBIERTAS DE MOTOR, FLANCOS, PUERTAS Y SUS PARTES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	
8708293000	REJILLAS DELANTERAS (PERSIANAS, PARRILLAS) DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	
8708294000	TABLEROS DE INSTRUMENTOS (SALPICADEROS) DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	
8708295000	VIDRIOS ENMARCADOS, VIDRIOS.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708299000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE CARROCERÍAS (INCLUIDAS LAS CABINAS).	15	B	
8708310000	GUARNICIONES DE FRENOS MONTADAS, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8708391000	TAMBORES PARA FRENOS, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708392010	SISTEMAS NEUMÁTICOS PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	
8708392090	PARTES DE SISTEMAS NEUMÁTICOS, DE FRENOS.	5	A	
8708393010	SISTEMAS HIDRÁULICOS, DE FRENOS PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708393090	PARTES DE SISTEMAS HIDRÁULICOS, DE FRENOS PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LA PARTIDA 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8708394000	SERVOFRENOS, PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708395000	DISCOS, PARA FRENOS PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708399000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA FRENOS Y SERVOFRENOS.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708401000	CAJAS DE CAMBIO MECÁNICAS, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	
8708409000	LAS DEMÁS CAJAS DE CAMBIO, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8708500000	EJES CON DIFERENCIAL, INCLUSO PROVISTOS CON OTROS ÓRGANOS DE TRANSMISIÓN, PARA VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708601000	EJES PORTADORES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708609000	PARTES DE EJES PORTADORES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8708701000	RUEDAS Y SUS PARTES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708702000	EMBELLECEDORES DE RUEDAS (TAPACUBOS, COPAS, VASOS) Y DEMÁS ACCESORIOS, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	
8708800000	AMORTIGUADORES DE SUSPENSIÓN, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708910000	RADIADORES DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	A	
8708920000	SILENCIADORES Y TUBOS (CAÑOS) DE ESCAPE, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	
8708931000	EMBRAGUES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8708939100	PLATOS (PRENSAS), DISCOS PARA EMBRAGUES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708939900	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA EMBRAGUES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	
8708940000	VOLANTES (TIMONES), COLUMNAS Y CAJAS DE DIRECCIÓN, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	
8708991100	BASTIDORES DE CHASIS DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B	
8708991900	PARTES PARA BASTIDORES DE CHASIS DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	
8708992100	TRANSMISIONES CARDÁNICAS.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708992900	PARTES PARA TRANSMISIONES CARDÁNICAS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8708993100	SISTEMAS MECÁNICOS DE DIRECCIÓN, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	A, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708993200	SISTEMAS HIDRÁULICOS DE DIRECCIÓN, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	
8708993300	TERMINALES PARA SISTEMAS DE DIRECCIÓN, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708993900	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA SISTEMAS DE DIRECCIÓN, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	
8708994000	TRENES DE RODAMIENTO DE ORUGA Y SUS PARTES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	A	
8708995000	TANQUES PARA CARBURANTE, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	A	
8708999100	PARTES DE EJES CON DIFERENCIAL, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	
8708999200	PARTES DE AMORTIGUADORES, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8708999310	ROTULAS DE SUSPENSIÓN, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	15	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8708999390	PARTES PARA ROTULAS DE SUSPENSIÓN DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	
8708999400	PARTES DE CAJAS DE CAMBIO, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	5	A	
8708999910	PARTES PARA CINTURONES DE SEGURIDAD.	5	A	
8708999990	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS, DE VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.01 A 87.05.	10	B	
8709110000	CARRETILLAS-AUTOMÓVIL ELÉCTRICAS SIN DISPOSITIVOS DE ELEVACIÓN DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN FABRICAS, ALMACENES, PUERTOS O AEROPUERTOS, PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS A CORTA DISTANCIA.	15	A	
8709190000	CARRETILLAS-TRACTOR DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN LAS ESTACIONES.	15	A	
8709900000	PARTES PARA CARRETILLAS DE LA PARTIDA 87.09.	15	A	
8710000000	TANQUES Y DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES BLINDADOS DE COMBATE, INCLUSO CON ARMAMENTO INCORPORADO.	5	A	
8711100000	MOTOCICLETAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CICLOMOTORES) Y VELOCÍPEDOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE CILINDRADA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 50 CM3.	20	C	
8711200000	MOTOCICLETAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CICLOMOTORES) Y VELOCÍPEDOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 50 CM3, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 250 CM3.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8711300000	MOTOCICLETAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CICLOMOTORES) Y VELOCÍPEDOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 50 CM3, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 500 CM3.	20	C	
8711400000	MOTOCICLETAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CICLOMOTORES) Y VELOCÍPEDOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 500 CM3, PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 800 CM3.	20	B	
8711500000	MOTOCICLETAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CICLOMOTORES) Y VELOCÍPEDOS CON MOTOR DE EMBOLO (PISTÓN) ALTERNATIVO, DE CILINDRADA SUPERIOR A 800 CM3.	20	A	
8711900000	MOTOCICLETAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CICLOMOTORES) Y VELOCÍPEDOS CON MOTOR AUXILIAR, CON SIDECAR O SIN EL.	20	C	
8712000000	BICICLETAS Y DEMÁS VELOCÍPEDOS (INCLUIDOS LOS TRICICLOS DE REPARTO), SIN MOTOR.	20	C	
8713100000	SILLONES DE RUEDAS SIN MECANISMOS DE PROPULSIÓN, PARA INVÁLIDOS.	15	B	
8713900000	LOS DEMÁS SILLONES DE RUEDAS Y DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS PARA INVÁLIDOS, INCLUSO CON MOTOR U OTRO MECANISMO DE PROPULSIÓN.	15	A	
8714110000	SILLINES (ASIENTOS) DE MOTOCICLETAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CICLOMOTORES).	15	C	
8714190000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE MOTOCICLETAS (INCLUIDOS LOS CICLOMOTORES).	15	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Colombia al Anexo 2.3	
8714200000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE SILLONES DE RUEDAS Y DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS PARA INVÁLIDOS, DE LA PARTIDA 87.13.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8714910000	CUADROS Y HORQUILLAS Y SUS PARTES DE VEHÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.11 A 87.13.	15	C	
8714920000	LLANTAS Y RADIOS, DE LOS VEHÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.11 A 87.13.	15	C	
8714930000	BUJES SIN FRENO Y PIÑONES LIBRES, DE LOS VEHÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.11 A 87.13.	15	A	
8714940000	FRENOS, INCLUIDOS LOS BUJES CON FRENO, Y SUS PARTES, DE LOS VEHÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.11 A 87.13.	15	A	
8714950000	SILLINES (ASIENTOS) PARA VEHÍCULOS, DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.11 A 87.13.	15	A	
8714960000	PEDALES Y MECANISMOS DE PEDALES Y SUS PARTES, DE LOS VEHÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.11 A 87.13.	15	A	
8714990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS VEHÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 87.11 A 87.13.	15	C	
8715001000	COCHES, SILLAS Y VEHÍCULOS SIMILARES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE NIÑOS.	20	C	
8715009000	PARTES PARA COCHES, SILLAS Y VEHÍCULOS SIMILARES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE NIÑOS.	15	A	
8716100000	REMOLQUES Y SEMIRREMOLQUES PARA VIVIENDA O PARA ACAMPAR, DEL TIPO CARAVANA.	20	A	
8716200000	REMOLQUES Y SEMIRREMOLQUES, AUTOCARGADORES O AUTODESCARGADORES, PARA USOS AGRÍCOLAS.	20	A	
8716310000	REMOLQUES Y SEMIRREMOLQUES CISTERNAS PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS.	20	B	
8716390000	LOS DEMÁS REMOLQUES Y SEMIRREMOLQUES PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS.	20	C	
8716400000	LOS DEMÁS REMOLQUES Y SEMIRREMOLQUES PARA CUALQUIER VEHICULO.	20	B	
8716801000	CARRETILLAS DE MANO.	20	C	
8716809000	LOS DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS NO AUTOMÓVILES.	20	C	
8716900000	PARTES PARA REMOLQUES Y SEMIRREMOLQUES Y PARA DEMÁS VEHÍCULOS NO AUTOMÓVILES.	10	A	
8801100000	PLANEADORES Y ALAS VOLANTES.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8801900000	GLOBOS Y DIRIGIBLES Y DEMÁS AERONAVES NO CONCEBIDOS PARA LA PROPULSIÓN CON MOTOR.	10	A	
8802110000	HELICÓPTEROS DE PESO EN VACÍO, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 2000 KG.	0	F	
8802120000	HELICÓPTEROS DE PESO EN VACÍO, SUPERIOR A 2000 KG.	10	A	
8802201000	AVIONES DE PESO MÁXIMO DE DESPEGUE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5.700 KG., EXCEPTO LOS DISEÑADOS ESPECÍFICAMENTE PARA USO MILITAR, DE PESO EN VACÍO, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 2.000 KG.	10	A	
8802209000	LOS DEMÁS AVIONES Y AERONAVES, DE PESO EN VACÍO, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 2.000 KILOGRAMOS.	5	A	
8802301000	AVIONES DE PESO MÁXIMO DE DESPEGUE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5.700 KG., EXCEPTO LOS DISEÑADOS ESPECÍFICAMENTE PARA USO MILITAR, DE PESO EN VACÍO, SUPERIOR A 2.000 KG. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 15.000 KG.	10	A	
8802309000	LOS DEMÁS AVIONES Y DEMÁS AERONAVES, DE PESO EN VACÍO, SUPERIOR A 2000 Kg. PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 15000 KG.	10	A	
8802400000	AVIONES Y DEMÁS AERONAVES, DE PESO EN VACÍO, SUPERIOR A 15000 KG.	10	A	
8802600000	VEHÍCULOS ESPACIALES (INCLUIDOS LOS SATÉLITES) Y SUS VEHÍCULOS DE LANZAMIENTO Y VEHÍCULOS SUBORBITALES.	10	A	
8803100000	HÉLICES Y ROTORES, Y SUS PARTES DE LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 88.01 U 88.02.	5	A	
8803200000	TRENES DE ATERRIZAJE Y SUS PARTES DE LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 88.01 Y 88.01.	5	A	
8803300000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE AVIONES O HELICÓPTEROS.	5	A	
8803900000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE LOS APARATOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 88.01 U 88.02.	5	A	
8804000000	PARACAÍDAS, INCLUIDOS LOS PARACAÍDAS DIRIGIBLES, PLANEADORES ("PARAPENTES") O GIRATORIOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8805100000	APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS PARA EL LANZAMIENTO DE AERONAVES Y SUS PARTES.	5	A	
8805210000	SIMULADORES DE COMBATE AÉREO Y SUS PARTES.	5	A	
8805290000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE ENTRENAMIENTO DE VUELO EN TIERRA Y SUS PARTES.	5	A	
8901101000	TRANSATLÁNTICOS, BARCOS PARA EXCURSIONES (DE CRUCEROS) Y BARCOS SIMILARES CONCEBIDOS PRINCIPALMENTE PARA TRANSPORTE DE PERSONAS.	10	A	
8901102000	TRANSATLÁNTICOS, BARCOS PARA EXCURSIONES (DE CRUCEROS) Y BARCOS SIMILARES CONCEBIDOS PRINCIPALMENTE PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE PERSONAS.	0	F	
8901201000	BARCOS-CISTERNA, DE REGISTRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1.000 TONELADAS.	10	A	
8901202000	BARCOS-CISTERNA DE REGISTRO SUPERIOR A 1000 TONELADAS.	10	A	
8901301000	BARCOS-FRIGORÍFICOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SUBPARTIDA 89.01.20, DE REGISTRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1.000 TONELADAS.	10	A	
8901302000	BARCOS-FRIGORÍFICOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SUBPARTIDA 89.01.20, DE REGISTRO SUPERIOR A 1000 TONELADAS.	10	A	
8901901000	LOS DEMÁS BARCOS PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS Y LOS DEMÁS BARCOS CONCEBIDOS PARA EL TRANSPORTE MIXTO DE PERSONAS Y MERCANCÍAS, DE REGISTRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1.000 TONELADAS.	10	C	
8901902000	LOS DEMÁS BARCOS PARA EL TRANSPORTE DE MERCANCÍAS Y LOS DEMÁS BARCOS CONCEBIDOS PARA EL TRANSPORTE MIXTO DE PERSONAS Y MERCANCÍAS, DE REGISTRO SUPERIOR A 1.000 TONELADAS.	0	F	
8902001000	BARCOS DE PESCA. BARCOS-FACTORÍA Y DEMÁS BARCOS PARA EL TRATAMIENTO O LA PREPARACIÓN DE CONSERVAS DE PRODUCTOS DE PESCA, DE REGISTRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1.000 TONELADAS.	10	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
8902002000	BARCOS DE PESCA. BARCOS-FACTORÍA Y DEMÁS BARCOS PARA EL TRATAMIENTO O LA PREPARACIÓN DE CONSERVAS DE PRODUCTOS DE PESCA, DE REGISTRO SUPERIOR A 1.000 TONELADAS.	10	A	
8903100000	EMBARCACIONES INFLABLES.	20	A	
8903910000	BARCOS DE VELA, INCLUSO CON MOTOR AUXILIAR.	20	A	
8903920000	BARCOS DE MOTOR, EXCEPTO CON MOTORES FUERA DE BORDA.	20	B	
8903990000	LOS DEMÁS YATES, EMBARCACIONES DE RECREO O DE DEPORTE, BARCAS DE REMOS Y CANOAS.	20	B	
8904000000	REMOLCADORES Y BARCOS EMPUJADORES.	10	A	
8905100000	DRAGAS.	10	A	
8905200000	PLATAFORMAS DE PERFORACIÓN O EXPLOTACIÓN, FLOTANTES O SUMERGIBLES.	10	A	
8905900000	BARCOS-FARO, BARCOS BOMBA, PONTONES-GRÚA Y DEMÁS BARCOS EN LOS QUE LA NAVEGACIÓN SEA ACCESORIA EN RELACIÓN CON LA FUNCIÓN PRINCIPAL.	10	A	
8906100000	NAVÍOS DE GUERRA.	5	A	
8906901000	LOS DEMÁS BARCOS, INCLUIDOS LOS NAVÍOS DE GUERRA DE REGISTRO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 1000 T.	10	A	
8906909000	LOS DEMÁS BARCOS, Y BARCOS DE SALVAMENTO EXCEPTO LOS DE REMO. LOS DEMÁS BARCOS, INCLUIDOS LOS NAVÍOS DE GUERRA Y BARCOS DE SALVAMENTO EXCEPTO LOS DE REMO..	5	A	
8907100000	BALSAS INFLABLES.	10	A	
8907901000	BOYAS LUMINOSAS.	10	A	
8907909000	LOS DEMÁS ARTEFACTOS FLOTANTES (POR EJEMPLO: BALSAS, DEPÓSITOS, CAJONES INCLUSO DE AMARRE, BOYAS Y BALIZAS.).	10	C	
8908000000	BARCOS Y DEMÁS ARTEFACTOS FLOTANTES PARA DESGUACE.	0	F	
9001100000	FIBRAS ÓPTICAS, HACES Y CABLES DE FIBRAS ÓPTICAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.44.	5	A	
9001200000	HOJAS Y PLACAS DE MATERIA POLARIZANTE.	5	A	
9001300000	LENTES DE CONTACTO.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9001400000	LENTES DE VIDRIO PARA GAFAS (ANTEOJOS).	10	A	
9001500010	LENTES DE OTRAS MATERIAS PARA GAFAS (ANTEOJOS): TERMINADOS O SEMITERMIN PARA USO OFTALMOLÓGICO.	10	A	
9001500090	DEMÁS LENTES DE OTRAS MATERIAS PARA GAFAS (ANTEOJOS): TERMINADOS O SEMITERMIN PARA USO OFTALMOLÓGICO.	10	A	
9001900000	LOS DEMÁS ELEMENTOS DE ÓPTICA DE CUALQUIER MATERIA, SIN MONTAR, EXCEPTO LOS DE VIDRIO SIN TRABAJAR OPTICAMENTE.	5	A	
9002110000	OBJETIVOS PARA CÁMARAS, PROYECTORES O AMPLIADORAS O REDUCTORAS FOTOGRÁFICAS O CINEMATOGRÁFICAS.	5	A	
9002190000	LOS DEMÁS OBJETIVOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE VIDRIO SIN TRABAJAR OPTICAMENTE.	5	A	
9002200000	FILTROS, DE ÓPTICA MONTADOS.	5	A	
9002900000	LOS DEMÁS LENTES, PRISMAS, ESPEJOS Y DEMÁS ELEMENTOS DE ÓPTICA DE CUALQUIER MATERIA, MONTADOS PARA INSTRUMENTOS O APARATOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE VIDRIO SIN TRABAJAR OPTICAMENTE.	5	A	
9003110000	MONTURAS (ARMAZONES) DE GAFAS (ANTEOJOS), DE PLÁSTICO.	15	A	
9003191000	MONTURAS DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE METAL COMÚN CHAPADO (PLASTIQUE).	15	A	
9003199000	MONTURAS (ARMAZONES) DE GAFAS (ANTEOJOS), DE OTRAS MATERIAS.	15	A	
9003900000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA MONTURAS (ARMAZONES) DE GAFAS (ANTEOJOS) O DE ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES.	5	A	
9004100000	GAFAS (ANTEOJOS) DE SOL.	20	C	
9004901000	GAFAS PROTECTORAS PARA EL TRABAJO.	20	C	
9004909000	GAFAS (ANTEOJOS) CORRECTORAS Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES.	20	A	
9005100000	BINOCULARES (INCLUIDOS LOS PRISMÁTICOS).	5	A	
9005800000	CATALEJOS, ANTEOJOS ASTRONÓMICOS, TELESCOPICOS ÓPTICOS Y SUS ARMAZONES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9005900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS (INCLUIDAS LAS ARMAZONES), DE LOS APARATOS E INSTRUMENTOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.05.	5	A	
9006100000	CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS PARA PREPARAR CLISES O CILINDROS DE IMPRENTA.	5	A	
9006200000	CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS PARA REGISTRAR DOCUMENTOS EN MICROFILMES, MICROFICHAS U OTROS MICROFORMATOS.	5	A	
9006300000	CÁMARAS ESPECIALES PARA FOTOGRAFÍA SUBMARINA O AÉREA, EXAMEN MEDICO DE ÓRGANOS INTERNOS O PARA LABORATORIOS DE MEDICINA LEGAL O IDENTIFICACIÓN JUDICIAL.	5	A	
9006400000	CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS DE AUTORREVELADO.	5	A	
9006510000	LAS DEMÁS CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS, CON VISOR DE REFLEXIÓN A TRAVÉS DEL OBJETIVO, PARA PELÍCULAS EN ROLLO DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM.	5	A	
9006521000	LAS DEMÁS CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS, PARA PELÍCULAS EN ROLLO DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM, DE FOCO FIJO.	5	A	
9006529000	LAS DEMÁS CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS, PARA PELÍCULAS EN ROLLO DE ANCHURA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM.	5	A	
9006531000	LAS DEMÁS CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS, PARA PELÍCULAS EN ROLLO DE ANCHURA IGUAL A 35 MM, DE FOCO FIJO.	5	A	
9006539000	LAS DEMÁS CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS, PARA PELÍCULAS EN ROLLO DE ANCHURA IGUAL A 35 MM.	5	A	
9006591000	LAS DEMÁS CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS, DE FOCO FIJO.	5	A	
9006599000	LAS DEMÁS CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS.	5	A	
9006610000	APARATOS CON TUBO DE DESCARGA PARA PRODUCIR DESTELLOS ("FLASHES ELECTRÓNICOS").	5	A	
9006620000	LÁMPARAS Y CUBOS, DE DESTELLO, Y SIMILARES.	5	A	
9006690000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y DISPOSITIVOS PARA LA PRODUCCIÓN DE DESTELLOS EN FOTOGRAFÍA.	5	A	
9006910000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE CÁMARAS FOTOGRÁFICAS.	5	A	
9006990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.06, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9007110000	CÁMARAS PARA PELÍCULA CINEMATOGRÁFICA (FILME) DE ANCHURA INFERIOR A 16 MM. O PARA LA DOBLE - 8 MM.	10	A	
9007190000	LAS DEMÁS CÁMARAS CINEMATOGRÁFICAS.	10	A	
9007201000	PROYECTORES PARA FILMES DE ANCHURA SUPERIOR O IGUAL A 35 MM.	5	A	
9007209000	LOS DEMÁS PROYECTORES CINEMATOGRÁFICOS.	10	A	
9007910000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE CÁMARAS CINEMATOGRÁFICAS.	5	A	
9007920000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE PROYECTORES CINEMATOGRÁFICOS.	5	A	
9008100000	PROYECTORES DE DIAPOSITIVAS.	5	A	
9008200000	LECTORES DE MICROFILMES, MICROFICHAS U OTROS MICROFORMATOS, INCLUSO COPIADORES.	10	A	
9008300000	LOS DEMÁS PROYECTORES DE IMAGEN FIJA.	5	A	
9008400000	AMPLIADORAS O REDUCTORAS, FOTOGRÁFICAS.	5	A	
9008900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.08.	5	A	
9009110000	APARATOS DE FOTOCOPIA ELECTROESTÁTICOS, POR PROCEDIMIENTO DIRECTO (REPRODUCCIÓN DIRECTA DEL ORIGINAL).	5	A	
9009120000	APARATOS DE FOTOCOPIA ELECTROESTÁTICOS, POR PROCEDIMIENTO INDIRECTO (REPRODUCCIÓN DEL ORIGINAL MEDIANTE SOPORTE INTERMEDIO).	5	A	
9009210000	APARATOS DE FOTOCOPIA POR SISTEMA ÓPTICO.	5	A	
9009220000	APARATOS DE FOTOCOPIA DE CONTACTO.	5	A	
9009300000	APARATOS DE TERMOCOPIA.	5	A	
9009910000	ALIMENTADORES AUTOMÁTICOS DE DOCUMENTOS PARA APARATOS DE FOTOCOPIA POR SISTEMA ÓPTICO O DE CONTACTO Y APARATOS DE TERMOCOPIA.	5	A	
9009920000	ALIMENTADORES DE PAPEL PARA APARATOS DE FOTOCOPIA POR SISTEMA ÓPTICO O DE CONTACTO Y APARATOS DE TERMOCOPIA.	5	A	
9009930000	CLASIFICADORES PARA APARATOS DE FOTOCOPIA POR SISTEMA ÓPTICO O DE CONTACTO Y APARATOS DE TERMOCOPIA.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9009990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA APARATOS DE FOTOCOPIA POR SISTEMA ÓPTICO O DE CONTACTO Y APARATOS DE TERMOCOPIA.	5	A	
9010100000	APARATOS Y MATERIAL PARA REVELADO AUTOMÁTICO DE PELÍCULA FOTOGRÁFICA, PELÍCULA CINEMATOGRÁFICA (FILME) O PAPEL FOTOGRÁFICO EN ROLLO O PARA IMPRESIÓN AUTOMÁTICA DE PELÍCULAS REVELADAS EN ROLLOS DE PAPEL FOTOGRÁFICO.	5	A	
9010410000	APARATOS PARA TRAZADO DIRECTO SOBRE OBLEAS (*"WAFERS"*).	5	A	
9010420000	FOTOREPETIDORES.	5	A	
9010490000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS PARA PROYECTAR O REALIZAR ESQUEMAS (TRAZAS), DE CIRCUITOS SOBRE MATERIAL SEMICONDUCTOR SENSIBILIZADO.	5	A	
9010500000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS Y MATERIAL PARA LABORATORIOS FOTOGRÁFICOS O CINEMATOGRÁFICOS.	5	A	
9010600000	PANTALLAS DE PROYECCIÓN.	5	A	
9010900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS APARATOS Y MATERIAL PARA LABORATORIOS FOTOGRÁFICOS O CINEMATOGRÁFICOS, DE LA PARTIDA 90.10.	5	A	
9011100000	MICROSCOPIOS ESTEREOSCOPICOS.	5	A	
9011200000	LOS DEMÁS MICROSCOPIOS PARA FOTOMICROGRAFIA, CINEFOTOMICROGRAFIA O MICROPROYECCION.	5	A	
9011800000	LOS DEMÁS MICROSCOPIOS ÓPTICOS.	5	A	
9011900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA MICROSCOPIOS ÓPTICOS.	5	A	
9012100000	MICROSCOPIOS, EXCEPTO LOS ÓPTICOS Y DIFRACTOGRAFOS.	5	A	
9012900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA MICROSCOPIOS, EXCEPTO LOS ÓPTICOS, Y DIFRACTOGRAFOS.	5	A	
9013100000	MIRAS TELESCÓPICAS PARA ARMAS.	5	A	
9013200000	LÁSERES, EXCEPTO LOS DIODOS LÁSER.	5	A	
9013801000	LUPAS.	5	A	
9013809000	LOS DEMÁS DISPOSITIVOS, APARATOS E INSTRUMENTOS DE ÓPTICA, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9013900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS DISPOSITIVOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.13.	5	A	
9014100000	BRÚJULAS, INCLUIDOS LOS COMPASES DE NAVEGACIÓN.	5	A	
9014200000	INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA LA NAVEGACIÓN AÉREA O ESPACIAL (EXCEPTO LAS BRÚJULAS).	5	A	
9014800000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE NAVEGACIÓN.	5	A	
9014900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.14.	5	A	
9015100000	TELÉMETROS.	5	A	
9015201000	TEODOLITOS.	5	A	
9015202000	TAQUÍMETROS.	5	A	
9015300000	NIVELES.	5	A	
9015401000	INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE FOTOGRAMETRÍA, ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS.	5	A	
9015409000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE FOTOGRAMETRÍA.	5	A	
9015801000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS, DE LA PARTIDA 90.15, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	5	A	
9015809000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.15, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	5	A	
9015900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE GEODESIA, TOPOGRAFÍA, AGRIMENSURA, NIVELACIÓN, FOTOGRAMETRÍA, HIDROGRAFÍA, OCEANOGRAFÍA, HIDROLOGÍA, METEOROLOGÍA O GEOFÍSICA, EXCEPTO LAS BRÚJULAS, Y PARA TELÉMETROS.	5	A	
9016001100	BALANZAS ELÉCTRICAS.	5	A	
9016001200	BALANZAS ELECTRÓNICAS.	10	A	
9016001900	LAS DEMÁS BALANZAS SENSIBLES A UN PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5 CG., INCLUSO CON PESAS.	5	A	
9016009000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LAS BALANZAS SENSIBLES AUN PESO INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5 CG, INCLUSO CON PESAS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9017100000	MESAS Y MAQUINAS PARA DIBUJAR, INCLUSO AUTOMÁTICAS.	15	A	
9017201000	PANTÓGRAFOS.	5	A	
9017202000	ESTUCHES DE DIBUJO (CAJAS DE MATEMÁTICAS) Y SUS COMPONENTES PRESENTADOS AISLADAMENTE.	5	A	
9017203000	REGLAS, CÍRCULOS Y CILINDROS DE CALCULO.	5	A	
9017209000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS DE DIBUJO, TRAZADO O CALCULO.	15	A	
9017300000	MICRÓMETROS, PIES DE REY, CALIBRADORES, Y GALGAS.	5	A	
9017801000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS DE MEDIDA LINEAL.	10	A	
9017809000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS DE DIBUJO, TRAZADO O CÁLCULO.	10	A	
9017900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE INSTRUMENTOS DE DIBUJO, TRAZADO O CÁLCULO, NO COMPRENDIDOS NI EXPRESADOS EN ESTE CAPITULO.	5	A	
9018110000	ELECTROCARDIÓGRAFOS.	5	A	
9018120000	APARATOS DE DIAGNOSTICO PARA EXPLORACIÓN ULTRASÓNICA (ECOGRAFÍA).	10	A	
9018130000	APARATOS DE DIAGNOSTICO DE VISUALIZACIÓN CON RESONANCIA MAGNÉTICA.	10	A	
9018140000	APARATOS DE CENTELLOGRAFIA.	10	A	
9018190000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE ELECTRODIAGNÓSTICO (INCLUIDOS LOS APARATOS DE EXPLORACIÓN FUNCIONAL O DE VIGILANCIA DE PARÁMETROS FISIOLÓGICOS).	10	A	
9018200000	APARATOS DE RAYOS ULTRAVIOLETA O INFRARROJOS.	10	A	
9018312000	JERINGAS DE PLÁSTICO, INCLUSO CON AGUJAS.	15	B	
9018319000	LAS DEMÁS JERINGAS, INCLUSO CON AGUJAS.	15	B	
9018320000	AGUJAS TUBULARES DE METAL Y AGUJAS SUTURA.	5	A	
9018390000	CATÉTERES, CÁNULAS E INSTRUMENTOS SIMILARES.	5	A	
9018410000	TORNOS DENTALES, INCLUSO COMBINADOS CON OTROS EQUIPOS DENTALES SOBRE BASAMENTO COMÚN.	10	A	
9018491000	FRESAS, DISCOS, MOLETAS Y CEPILLOS DE ODONTOLOGÍA.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9018499000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE ODONTOLOGÍA.	10	A	
9018500000	INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE OFTALMOLOGÍA.	10	A	
9018901000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS ELECTROMÉDICOS.	10	A	
9018909000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA, ODONTOLOGÍA, O VETERINARIA. NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	5	A	
9019100000	APARATOS DE MECANOTERAPIA.	10	A	
9019200000	APARATOS DE OZONOTERAPIA.	10	A	
9020000000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS RESPIRATORIOS Y MASCARAS ANTIGAS, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS MASCARAS DE PROTECCIÓN SIN MECANISMO NI ELEMENTO FILTRANTE MOVIBLE.	10	A	
9021101000	ARTÍCULOS Y APARATOS DE ORTOPEDIA.	5	A	
9021102000	ARTÍCULOS Y APARATOS PARA FRACTURAS.	5	A	
9021210000	DIENTES ARTIFICIALES.	15	C	
9021290000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS Y APARATOS DE PRÓTESIS DENTAL.	5	A	
9021310000	PRÓTESIS ARTICULARES.	5	A	
9021391000	VÁLVULAS CARDIACAS.	5	A	
9021399000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS Y APARATOS DE PRÓTESIS.	5	A	
9021400000	AUDÍFONOS, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS.	5	A	
9021500000	ESTIMULADORES CARDIACOS, CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LAS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS.	5	A	
9021900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS Y APARATOS QUE LLEVE LA PROPIA PERSONA O SE LE IMPLANTEN PARA COMPENSAR UN DEFECTO O UNA INCAPACIDAD.	5	A	
9022120000	APARATOS DE TOMOGRAFÍA COMPUTARIZADOS.	10	A	
9022130000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE RAYOS X, PARA USO ODONTOLÓGICO.	10	A	
9022140000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE RAYOS X, PARA USO MEDICO O QUIRÚRGICO O VETERINARIO.	10	A	
9022190000	APARATOS DE RAYOS X PARA OTROS USOS.	10	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9022210000	APARATOS QUE UTILICEN LAS RADIACIONES ALFA, BETA O GAMMA, PARA USO MEDICO, QUIRÚRGICO, ODONTOLÓGICO O VETERINARIO, INCLUIDOS LOS APARATOS DE RADIOGRAFÍA O RADIOTERAPIA.	10	A	
9022290000	APARATOS QUE UTILICEN LAS RADIACIONES ALFA, BETA O GAMMA PARA RADIOGRAFÍA O RADIOTERAPIA.	10	A	
9022300000	TUBOS DE RAYOS X.	10	A	
9022900000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE RAYOS X Y APARATOS QUE UTILICEN RADIACIONES ALFA, BETA O GAMA INCLUIDAS LAS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS.	15	A	
9023000010	MODELOS DE ANATOMÍA HUMANA O ANIMAL.	5	A	
9023000090	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS, APARATOS Y MODELOS, CONCEBIDOS PARA DEMOSTRACIONES (POR EJEMPLO: EN LA ENSEÑANZA O EXPOSICIONES), QUE NO SEAN SUSCEPTIBLES DE OTROS USOS.	10	A	
9024100000	MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ENSAYOS DE METALES.	5	A	
9024800000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ENSAYOS DE DUREZA, TRACCIÓN, COMPRESIÓN, ELASTICIDAD U OTRAS PROPIEDADES MECÁNICAS DE LOS MATERIALES (POR EJEMPLO: MADERA, TEXTILES, PAPEL O PLÁSTICO).	5	A	
9024900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE MAQUINAS Y APARATOS PARA ENSAYOS DE DUREZA, TRACCIÓN, COMPRESIÓN, ELASTICIDAD U OTRAS PROPIEDADES MECÁNICAS DE LOS MATERIALES.	5	A	
9025111000	TERMÓMETROS Y PIRÓMETROS SIN COMBINAR CON OTROS INSTRUMENTOS.	10	A	
9025119010	TERMÓMETROS PARA VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87, DE LIQUIDO CON LECTURA DIRECTA, SIN COMBINAR CON OTROS INSTRUMENTOS.	5	A	
9025119090	LOS DEMÁS TERMÓMETROS, DE LIQUIDO CON LECTURA DIRECTA, SIN COMBINAR CON OTROS INSTRUMENTOS.	10	A	
9025191100	PIRÓMETROS ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS, SIN COMBINAR CON OTROS INSTRUMENTOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9025191200	TERMÓMETROS ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS PARA VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87, SIN COMBINAR CON OTROS INSTRUMENTOS.	5	A	
9025191900	LOS DEMÁS TERMÓMETROS, ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS, SIN COMBINAR CON OTROS INSTRUMENTOS.	10	A	
9025199000	LOS DEMÁS TERMÓMETROS SIN COMBINAR CON OTROS INSTRUMENTOS.	5	A	
9025803000	DENSÍMETROS, AREÓMETROS, PESALIQUIDOS E INSTRUMENTOS FLOTANTES SIMILARES.	5	A	
9025804100	HIGROMETROS Y SICROMETROS, ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS.	5	A	
9025804900	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.25, NO EXPRESADOS ANTES.	10	A	
9025809000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.25, INCLUSO COMBINADOS ENTRE SI.	5	A	
9025900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS INSTRUMENTOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.25.	5	A	
9026101100	MEDIDORES DE CARBURANTES, PARA LA MEDIDA O CONTROL DE CAUDAL O NIVEL DE LÍQUIDOS, ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS PARA VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87.	15	A	
9026101200	INDICADORES DE NIVEL DE LÍQUIDOS, ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS.	5	A	
9026101900	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS O APARATOS, PARA LA MEDIDA O CONTROL O CAUDAL DEL NIVEL DE LIQUIDO, ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS.	5	A	
9026109000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA LA MEDIDA O CONTROL DEL CAUDAL O NIVEL DE LÍQUIDOS.	15	A	
9026200000	INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA MEDIDA O CONTROL DE PRESIÓN.	15	A	
9026801100	CONTADORES DE CALOR DE PAR TERMOELÉCTRICO, ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9026801900	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA LA MEDIDA O CONTROL DE OTRAS CARACTERÍSTICAS VARIABLES DE LÍQUIDOS O GASES, ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS.	10	A	
9026809000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA LA MEDIDA O CONTROL DE OTRAS CARACTERÍSTICAS VARIABLES DE LÍQUIDOS O GASES.	10	A	
9026900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA LOS APARATOS E INSTRUMENTOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.26.	5	A	
9027101000	ANALIZADORES DE GASES O DE HUMOS, ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS.	5	A	
9027109000	LOS DEMÁS ANALIZADORES DE GASES O DE HUMOS.	5	A	
9027200000	CROMATÓGRAFOS Y APARATOS DE ELECTROFORESIS.	5	A	
9027300000	ESPECTRÓMETROS, ESPECTROFOTÓMETROS Y ESPECTRO-GRAFOS, QUE UTILICEN RADIACIONES ÓPTICAS (UV, VISIBLES, IR).	5	A	
9027400000	EXPOSÍMETROS.	5	A	
9027500000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS QUE UTILICEN RADIACIONES ÓPTICAS (UV, VISIBLES, IR).	5	A	
9027802000	POLARÍMETROS, MEDIDORES DE PH (PEACHÍMETROS), TURBIDÍMETROS, SALINÓMETROS Y DILATÓMETROS.	5	A	
9027803000	DETECTORES DE HUMO.	5	A	
9027809000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA ANÁLISIS FÍSICO QUÍMICOS (POR EJ. REFRACTÓMETROS) Y PARA ENSAYOS DE VISCOSIDAD, POROSIDAD, DILATACIÓN, TENSIÓN SUPERFICIAL O SIMILARES O PARA MEDIDAS CALORIMÉTRICAS, ACÚSTICAS O FOTOMÉTRICAS PARA ANÁLISIS FÍSICOS O QUÍMICOS, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	5	A	
9027901000	MICRÓTOMOS.	5	A	
9027909000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE MICRÓTOMOS.	5	A	
9028100000	CONTADORES DE GAS.	15	B	
9028201000	CONTADORES DE AGUA.	15	B	
9028209000	LOS DEMÁS CONTADORES DE LÍQUIDOS.	5	A	
9028301000	CONTADORES DE ELECTRICIDAD MONOFASICOS.	15	B	
9028309000	LOS DEMÁS CONTADORES DE ELECTRICIDAD.	15	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9028901000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA CONTADORES DE ELECTRICIDAD.	10	A	
9028909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE CONTADORES DE GAS, LÍQUIDOS O ELECTRICIDAD, INCLUIDOS LOS DE CALIBRACIÓN.	10	A	
9029101000	TAXÍMETROS.	15	A	
9029102000	CONTADORES DE PRODUCCIÓN, ELECTRÓNICOS.	10	A	
9029109000	LOS DEMÁS CONTADORES DE PRODUCCIÓN, CUENTARREVOLUCIONES, CUENTA KILÓMETROS, PODÓMETROS Y CONTADORES SIMILARES.	5	A	
9029201000	VELOCÍMETROS, EXCEPTO ELÉCTRICOS O ELECTRÓNICOS.	5	A	
9029202000	TACÓMETROS.	10	A	
9029209000	ESTROBOSCOPIOS.	5	A	
9029901000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE VELOCÍMETROS.	5	A	
9029909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE CONTADORES.	5	A	
9030100000	INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA LA MEDIDA O DETECCIÓN DE RADIACIONES IONIZANTES.	5	A	
9030200000	OSCILOSCOPIOS Y OSCILÓGRAFOS CATÓDICOS.	5	A	
9030310000	MULTIMETROS.	5	A	
9030390000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA LA MEDIDA O COMPROBACIÓN DE LA TENSIÓN, INTENSIDAD, RESISTENCIA O DE LA POTENCIA, SIN REGISTRADOR.	5	A	
9030400000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS ESPECIALMENTE CONCEBIDOS PARA TÉCNICAS DE TELECOMUNICACIÓN (POR EJEMPLO: HIPSOMETROS, KERDOMETROS, DISTORSIOMETROS O SOFOMETROS).	5	A	
9030820000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA MEDIDA O CONTROL DE OBLEAS ("WAFERS") O DISPOSITIVO, SEMICONDUCTORES.	5	A	
9030830000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS, CON DISPOSITIVO REGISTRADOR.	5	A	
9030890000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS PARA LA MEDIDA O DETECCIÓN DE RADIACIONES ALFA, BETA, GAMA, X, CÓSMICAS U OTRAS RADIACIONES IONIZANTES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9030901000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE INSTRUMENTOS O APARATOS PARA LA MEDIDA DE MAGNITUDES ELÉCTRICAS.	5	A	
9030909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS O APARATOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.30.	5	A	
9031101000	MAQUINAS PARA EQUILIBRAR PIEZAS MECÁNICAS, ELECTRÓNICAS.	5	A	
9031109000	LAS DEMÁS MAQUINAS PARA EQUILIBRAR PIEZAS MECÁNICAS.	5	A	
9031200000	BANCOS DE PRUEBAS .	5	A	
9031300000	PROYECTORES DE PERFILES.	5	A	
9031410000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS ÓPTICOS, PARA CONTROL DE OBLEAS ("*WAFERS*") O DISPOSITIVOS, SEMICONDUCTORES, O CONTROL DE MASCARAS O RETÍCULAS UTILIZADAS EN LA FABRICACIÓN DE DISPOSITIVOS SEMICONDUCTORES.	5	A	
9031491000	COMPARADORES LLAMADOS "ÓPTICOS", BANCOS COMPARADORES, BANCOS DE MEDIDA, INTERFERÓMETROS, COMPROBADORES ÓPTICOS DE SUPERFICIES, APARATOS CON PALPADOR DIFERENCIAL, ANTEOJOS DE ALINEACIÓN, REGLAS ÓPTICAS, LECTORES MICROMÉTRICOS, GONIÓMETROS ÓPTICOS Y FOCOME.	5	A	
9031499000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS ÓPTICOS DE LA PARTIDA 90.31, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	5	A	
9031802000	APARATOS PARA REGULAR LOS MOTORES DE VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87. (SINCROSCOPIOS).	5	A	
9031803000	PLANÍMETROS.	5	A	
9031809000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS, APARATOS Y MÁQUINAS DE MEDIDA O CONTROL, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DEL CAPÍTULO 90.	5	A	
9031900000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA LOS INSTRUMENTOS, APARATOS Y MÁQUINAS DE MEDIDA O CONTROL, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DEL CAPÍTULO 90.	5	A	
9032100000	TERMOSTATOS.	10	A	
9032200000	MONOSTATOS (PRESOSTATOS).	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9032810000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS HIDRÁULICOS O NEUMÁTICOS.	15	B	
9032891100	REGULADORES DE VOLTAJE PARA TENSIÓN INFERIOR O IGUAL A 260 V E INTENSIDAD INFERIOR O IGUALES A 30 A.	15	A	
9032891900	LOS DEMÁS REGULADORES DE VOLTAJE.	15	A	
9032899000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS AUTOMÁTICOS PARA LA REGULACIÓN Y EL CONTROL.	5	A	
9032901000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE TERMOSTATOS.	10	A	
9032902000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE REGULADORES DE VOLTAJE.	10	A	
9032909000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS AUTOMÁTICOS PARA LA REGULACIÓN Y CONTROL, DE LA PARTIDA 90.32, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	5	A	
9033000000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO, PARA MAQUINAS, APARATOS, INSTRUMENTOS O ARTÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 90.	5	A	
9101110000	RELOJES DE PULSERA, ELÉCTRICOS, CON INDICADOR MECÁNICO SOLAMENTE, CON CAJA DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO.	5	A	
9101120000	RELOJES DE PULSERA, ELÉCTRICOS, CON INDICADOR OPTOELECTRONICO SOLAMENTE, CON CAJA DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO.	5	A	
9101190000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE PULSERA, ELÉCTRICOS, CON CAJA DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO.	5	A	
9101210000	RELOJES DE PULSERA, AUTOMÁTICOS, CON CAJA DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO.	5	A	
9101290000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE PULSERA, INCLUSO CON CONTADOR DE TIEMPO, CON CAJA DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO.	5	A	
9101910000	RELOJES DE BOLSILLO Y SIMILARES, ELÉCTRICOS, CON CAJA DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9101990000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE BOLSILLO Y SIMILARES, CON CAJA DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO.	5	A	
9102110000	RELOJES DE PULSERA, DE PILAS O DE ACUMULADOR, CON INDICADOR MECÁNICO SOLAMENTE.	5	A	
9102120000	RELOJES DE PULSERA, DE PILAS O DE ACUMULADOR, CON INDICADOR OPTOELECTRONICO SOLAMENTE.	5	A	
9102190000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE PULSERA, DE PILAS O DE ACUMULADOR, INCLUSO CON CONTADOR DE TIEMPO INCORPORADO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 91.01.	5	A	
9102210000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE PULSERA AUTOMÁTICOS, INCLUSO CON CONTADOR DE TIEMPO INCORPORADO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 91.01.	5	A	
9102290000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE PULSERA, INCLUSO CON CONTADOR DE TEMPO INCORPORADO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 91.01.	5	A	
9102910000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE BOLSILLOS Y SIMILARES, INCLUSO CON CONTADOR DE TEMPO, ELÉCTRICOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 91.01.	5	A	
9102990000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE BOLSILLO Y SIMILARES, INCLUSO CON CONTADOR DE TEMPO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 91.01.	5	A	
9103100000	DESPERTADORES Y DEMÁS RELOJES CON PEQUEÑO MECANISMO DE RELOJERÍA, ELÉCTRICOS.	20	A	
9103900000	LOS DEMÁS DESPERTADORES Y DEMÁS RELOJES CON PEQUEÑO MECANISMO DE RELOJERÍA.	5	A	
9104001000	RELOJES DE TABLERO DE INSTRUMENTO Y RELOJES SIMILARES PARA VEHÍCULOS DEL CAPITULO 87.	5	A	
9104009000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE TABLERO DE INSTRUMENTOS Y RELOJES SIMILARES PARA AERONAVES, BARCOS U OTROS VEHÍCULOS.	5	A	
9105110000	RELOJES DESPERTADORES, ELÉCTRICOS.	20	A	
9105190000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DESPERTADORES, EXCEPTO LOS QUE LLEVEN PEQUEÑO MECANISMO.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9105210000	RELOJES DE PARED, ELÉCTRICOS, EXCEPTO LOS QUE LLEVEN PEQUEÑO MECANISMO.	20	C	
9105290000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE PARED.	20	C	
9105911000	APARATOS DE RELOJERÍA PARA REDES ELÉCTRICAS DE DISTRIBUCIÓN Y DE UNIFICACIÓN DE LA HORA (MAESTRO Y SECUNDARIO), DE PILAS, DE ACUMULADOR O CON CONEXIÓN A LA RED ELÉCTRICA, EXCEPTO LOS QUE LLEVEN PEQUEÑO MECANISMO.	5	A	
9105919000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES ELÉCTRICOS.	20	C	
9105990000	LOS DEMÁS RELOJES DE LA PARTIDA 91.05, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	20	C	
9106100000	REGISTRADORES DE ASISTENCIA. FECHADORES Y CONTADORES.	10	A	
9106200000	PARQUÍMETROS.	5	A	
9106900000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE CONTROL DE TIEMPO Y CONTADORES DE TIEMPO, CON MECANISMO DE RELOJERÍA O CON MOTOR SINCRÓNICO.	10	A	
9107000000	INTERRUPTORES HORARIOS Y DEMÁS APARATOS QUE PERMITAN ACCIONAR UN DISPOSITIVO EN UN MOMENTO DADO, CON MECANISMO DE RELOJERÍA O CON MOTOR SINCRÓNICO.	5	A	
9108110000	PEQUEÑOS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA, COMPLETOS Y MONTADOS, ELÉCTRICOS, CON INDICADOR MECÁNICO SOLAMENTE O UN DISPOSITIVO QUE PERMITA INCORPORARLO.	5	A	
9108120000	PEQUEÑOS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA, COMPLETOS Y MONTADOS, ELÉCTRICOS, CON INDICADOR OPTOELECTRONICO SOLAMENTE.	5	A	
9108190000	LOS DEMÁS PEQUEÑOS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA COMPLETOS Y MONTADOS, ELÉCTRICOS.	5	A	
9108200000	PEQUEÑOS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA, COMPLETOS Y MONTADOS, AUTOMÁTICOS.	10	A	
9108900000	LOS DEMÁS PEQUEÑOS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA COMPLETOS Y MONTADOS.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9109110000	MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA COMPLETOS Y MONTADOS, DE DESPERTADORES, ELÉCTRICOS.	5	A	
9109190000	LOS DEMÁS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA COMPLETOS Y MONTADOS, ELÉCTRICOS.	5	A	
9109900000	LOS DEMÁS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA COMPLETOS Y MONTADOS.	5	A	
9110110000	PEQUEÑOS MECANISMOS COMPLETOS, SIN MONTAR O PARCIALMENTE MONTADOS (CHABLONS).	5	A	
9110120000	PEQUEÑOS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA INCOMPLETOS, MONTADOS.	5	A	
9110190000	PEQUEÑOS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA "EN BLANCO" (*EBAUCHES*).	5	A	
9110900000	LOS DEMÁS MECANISMOS DE RELOJERÍA COMPLETOS, SIN MONTAR O PARCIALMENTE MONTADOS (CHABLONS).	5	A	
9111100000	CAJAS DE METAL PRECIOSO O DE CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUE).	5	A	
9111200000	CAJAS DE METAL COMÚN, INCLUSO DORADO O PLATEADO, DE LOS RELOJES DE LAS PARTIDAS 91.01 O 91.02.	5	A	
9111800000	LAS DEMÁS CAJAS DE LOS RELOJES DE LAS PARTIDAS 91.01 O 91.02.	5	A	
9111900000	PARTES Y PIEZAS DE LAS CAJAS DE LOS RELOJES DE LAS PARTIDAS 91.01 O 91.02.	5	A	
9112200000	CAJAS Y ENVOLTURAS SIMILARES PARA LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE RELOJERÍA Y SUS PARTES.	15	A	
9112900000	PARTES PARA CAJAS Y ENVOLTURAS SIMILARES PARA LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE RELOJERÍA.	5	A	
9113100000	PULSERAS PARA RELOJ Y SUS PARTES, DE METAL PRECIOSO O CHAPADO DE METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUE).	20	A	
9113200000	PULSERAS PARA RELOJ Y SUS PARTES, DE METAL COMÚN, INCLUSO DORADO O PLATEADO.	20	A	
9113901000	PULSERAS PARA RELOJ Y SUS PARTES, DE PLÁSTICO.	20	A	
9113902000	PULSERAS PARA RELOJ Y SUS PARTES, DE CUERO.	20	C	
9113909000	LAS DEMÁS PULSERAS PARA RELOJ Y SUS PARTES.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9114100000	MUELLES (RESORTES), INCLUIDAS LAS ESPIRALES, DE RELOJERÍA.	5	A	
9114200000	PIEDRAS, DE RELOJERÍA.	5	A	
9114300000	ESFERAS O CUADRANTES DE RELOJERÍA.	5	A	
9114400000	PLATINAS Y PUENTES DE RELOJERÍA.	5	A	
9114900000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE APARATOS DE RELOJERÍA, NO INCLUIDAS ANTES.	5	A	
9201100000	PIANOS VERTICALES, INCLUSO AUTOMÁTICOS.	5	A	
9201200000	PIANOS DE COLA, INCLUSO AUTOMÁTICOS.	5	A	
9201900000	LOS DEMÁS PIANOS, INCLUSO AUTOMÁTICOS.	5	A	
9202100000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES DE CUERDA, DE ARCO.	5	A	
9202900000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES DE CUERDA, EXCEPTO LOS DE ARCO.	10	C	
9203000000	ÓRGANOS DE TUBOS Y TECLADO.	5	A	
9204100000	ACORDEONES E INSTRUMENTOS SIMILARES.	5	A	
9204200000	ARMÓNICAS.	5	A	
9205100000	INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES DE VIENTO LLAMADOS "METALES".	5	A	
9205900000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES DE VIENTO, EXCEPTO LOS INSTRUMENTOS DE VIENTO LLAMADOS "METALES".	10	C	
9206000000	INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES DE PERCUSIÓN (POR EJEMPLO: TAMBORES, CAJAS, XILÓFONOS, PLATILLOS, CASTAÑUELAS, MARACAS).	10	C	
9207100000	INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES DE TECLADO, EXCEPTO LOS ACORDEONES.	5	A	
9207900000	LOS DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES EN LOS QUE EL SONIDO SE PRODUZCA O TENGA QUE AMPLIFICARSE ELÉCTRICAMENTE (POR EJEMPLO: GUITARRAS, ACORDEONES).	5	A	
9208100000	CAJAS DE MÚSICA.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9208900000	ORQUESTRIONES, ORGANILLOS, PÁJAROS CANTORES, SIERRAS MUSICALES Y DEMÁS INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES NO COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRAS PARTIDAS DE ESTE CAPITULO.	5	A	
9209100000	METRÓNOMOS Y DIAPASONES DE CUALQUIER TIPO.	5	A	
9209200000	MECANISMOS DE CAJAS DE MÚSICA.	5	A	
9209300000	CUERDAS ARMÓNICAS.	5	A	
9209910000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE PIANOS.	5	A	
9209920000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS INSTRUMENTOS DE MÚSICA DE LA PARTIDA 92.02.	5	A	
9209930000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS INSTRUMENTOS DE MÚSICA DE LA PARTIDA 92.03.	5	A	
9209940000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS INSTRUMENTOS DE MÚSICA DE LA PARTIDA 92.07.	5	A	
9209990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES (POR EJEMPLO: TARJETAS, DISCOS Y ROLLOS PARA APARATOS MECÁNICOS).	5	A	
9301110000	PIEZAS DE ARTILLERÍA (POR EJ. CAÑONES, OBUSES Y MORTEROS), AUTOPROPULSADAS.	20	A	
9301190000	LAS DEMÁS PIEZAS DE ARTILLERÍA (POR EJ. CAÑONES, OBUSES Y MORTEROS).	20	A	
9301200000	LANZACOHETES.	20	A	
9301900000	LAS DEMÁS ARMAS DE GUERRA, EXCEPTO LOS REVÓLVERES, PISTOLAS Y ARMAS BLANCAS.	20	A	
9302000000	REVÓLVERES Y PISTOLAS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 93.03 O 93.04.	20	A	
9303100000	ARMAS DE AVANCARGA.	20	A	
9303200000	LAS DEMÁS ARMAS LARGAS DE CAZA O TIRO DEPORTIVO QUE TENGAN, POR LO MENOS, UN CAÑÓN DE ANIMA LISA.	20	A	
9303300000	LAS DEMÁS ARMAS LARGAS DE CAZA O DE TIRO DEPORTIVO.	20	A	
9303900000	LAS DEMÁS ARMAS DE FUEGO Y ARTEFACTOS SIMILARES QUE UTILICEN LA DEFLAGRACIÓN DE LA PÓLVORA.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9304001000	LAS DEMÁS ARMAS DE AIRE COMPRIMIDO, EXCEPTO LAS DE LA PARTIDA 93.07.	20	A	
9304009000	LAS DEMÁS ARMAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE LA PARTIDA 93.07.	10	A	
9305100000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE REVÓLVERES O DE PISTOLAS.	15	A	
9305210000	CAÑONES DE ANIMA LISA, DE LA PARTIDA 93.03.	15	A	
9305290000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE ARMAS LARGAS DE LA PARTIDA 93.03.	15	A	
9305910000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE ARMAS DE GUERRA DE LA PARTIDA 93.01.	15	A	
9305990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LAS PARTIDAS 93.02 A 93.04.	15	A	
9306101000	CARTUCHOS PARA PISTOLAS DE REMACHAR O USOS SIMILARES, PARA PISTOLAS DE MATARIFE.	20	A	
9306109000	PARTES DE CARTUCHOS PARA PISTOLAS DE REMACHAR O PARA PISTOLAS DE MATARIFE.	20	A	
9306210000	CARTUCHOS PARA ARMAS LARGAS CON CAÑÓN DE ANIMA LISA.	20	A	
9306291000	BALINES PARA ARMAS DE AIRE COMPRIMIDO.	20	A	
9306299000	PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA ARMAS LARGAS CON CAÑÓN DE ANIMA LISA.	15	A	
9306301000	LOS DEMÁS CARTUCHOS, PARA LAS DEMÁS ARMAS DE LAS PARTIDAS 93.01 A 93.04.	20	A	
9306309000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS PARA LOS CARTUCHOS DE LA PARTIDA 93.06.	15	A	
9306901100	MUNICIONES Y PROYECTILES PARA ARMAS DE GUERRA.	20	C	
9306901200	ARPONES PARA LANZAARPONES.	20	A	
9306901900	LAS DEMÁS MUNICIONES Y PROYECTILES.	20	A	
9306909000	PARTES DE MUNICIONES Y PROYECTILES PARA ARMAS DE GUERRA.	15	A	
9307000000	SABLES, ESPADAS, BAYONETAS, LANZAS Y DEMÁS ARMAS BLANCAS, SUS PARTES Y FUNDAS.	20	A	
9401100000	ASIENTOS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02) DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN AERONAVES.	5	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9401200000	ASIENTOS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02) DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN VEHÍCULOS AUTOMÓVILES.	20	B	
9401300000	ASIENTOS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02) GIRATORIOS DE ALTURA AJUSTABLE.	20	C	
9401400000	ASIENTOS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02) TRANSFORMABLES EN CAMA, EXCEPTO EL MATERIAL DE ACAMPAR O DE JARDÍN.	20	C	
9401500000	ASIENTOS (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02) DE ROTEN, MIMBRE, BAMBÚ O MATERIALES SIMILARES.	20	C	
9401610000	LOS DEMÁS ASIENTOS CON ARMAZÓN DE MADERA, CON RELLENO, (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02).	20	C	
9401690000	LOS DEMÁS ASIENTOS CON ARMAZÓN DE MADERA, (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02).	20	C	
9401710000	LOS DEMÁS ASIENTOS CON ARMAZÓN DE METAL, CON RELLENO (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02).	20	C	
9401790000	LOS DEMÁS ASIENTOS CON ARMAZÓN DE METAL, (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02).	20	C	
9401800000	LOS DEMÁS ASIENTOS, INCLUSO LOS TRANSFORMABLES EN CAMA (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02).	20	C	
9401901000	DISPOSITIVOS PARA ASIENTOS RECLINABLES (EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.02).	5	B	
9401909000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y PIEZAS PARA LOS ASIENTOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.01.	15	C	
9402101000	SILLONES DE DENTISTA Y SUS PARTES.	15	C	
9402109000	SILLONES DE PELUQUERÍA Y SIMILARES, CON DISPOSITIVOS DE ORIENTACIÓN Y ELEVACIÓN.	15	C	
9402901000	MESAS DE OPERACIONES Y SUS PARTES.	15	C	
9402909000	LOS DEMÁS MOBILIARIOS PARA MEDICINA, CIRUGÍA, ODONTOLOGÍA O VETERINARIA.	15	C	
9403100000	MUEBLES DE METAL DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN LAS OFICINAS.	20	C	
9403200000	LOS DEMÁS MUEBLES DE METAL.	20	B	
9403300000	MUEBLES DE MADERA DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN OFICINAS.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9403400000	MUEBLES DE MADERA DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN COCINAS.	20	C	
9403500000	MUEBLES DE MADERA DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS EN DORMITORIOS.	20	C	
9403600000	LOS DEMÁS MUEBLES DE MADERA.	20	B	
9403700000	MUEBLES DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
9403800000	MUEBLES DE OTRAS MATERIAS, INCLUIDO EL ROTEN (RATAN), MIMBRE, BAMBÚ O MATERIAS SIMILARES.	20	C	
9403900000	PARTES PARA MUEBLES DE LA PARTIDA 94.03.	15	B	
9404100000	SOMIERES.	20	C	
9404210000	COLCHONES DE CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO CELULARES, RECUBIERTOS O NO.	20	C	
9404290000	COLCHONES DE OTRAS MATERIAS.	20	C	
9404300000	SACOS (BOLSAS) DE DORMIR.	20	C	
9404900000	ARTÍCULOS DE CAMA Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES (CUBREPIÉS, EDREDONES, COJINES, PUFES, ALMOHADAS, ETC.), CON MUELLES (RESORTES), RELLENOS O GUARNECIDOS INTERIORMENTE CON CUALQUIER MATERIA, INCLUIDOS LOS DE CAUCHO O PLÁSTICO CELULARES, RECUBIERTOS O NO.	20	A	
9405101000	LÁMPARAS Y DEMÁS APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS DE ALUMBRADO, (EXCEPTO LOS DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS PARA ALUMBRADO DE ESPACIOS O VÍAS PUBLICAS) ESPECIALES PARA SALA DE CIRUGÍA U ODONTOLOGÍA (DE LUZ SIN SOMBRA O ESCIALITICAS).	10	A	
9405109000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS DE ALUMBRADO, PARA COLGAR O FIJAR AL TECHO O A LA PARED, EXCEPTO LOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS PARA ALUMBRADO DE ESPACIOS O VÍAS PUBLICAS.	20	A	
9405200000	LÁMPARAS ELÉCTRICAS DE CABECERA, MESA, OFICINA O DE PIE.	20	C	
9405300000	GUIRNALDAS ELÉCTRICAS DEL TIPO DE LAS UTILIZADAS EN ÁRBOLES DE NAVIDAD.	20	C	
9405401000	APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS PARA ALUMBRADO PUBLICO.	20	B	
9405402000	PROYECTORES DE LUZ.	15	B	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9405409000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS ELÉCTRICOS DE ALUMBRADO.	15	A	
9405501000	APARATOS DE ALUMBRADO NO ELÉCTRICOS, DE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDO A PRESIÓN.	20	A	
9405509000	LOS DEMÁS APARATOS DE ALUMBRADO, NO ELÉCTRICOS.	20	C	
9405600000	ANUNCIOS, LETREROS Y PLACAS INDICADORAS, LUMINOSOS, Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, CON FUENTE DE LUZ INSEPARABLE.	20	C	
9405910000	PARTES DE VIDRIO PARA LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.05.	15	A	
9405920000	PARTES DE PLÁSTICO PARA LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.05.	15	C	
9405990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES DE OTRAS MATERIAS, PARA LOS ARTÍCULOS DE LA PARTIDA 94.05.	15	B	
9406000000	CONSTRUCCIONES PREFABRICADAS.	15	B	
9501000000	JUGUETES DE RUEDAS CONCEBIDOS PARA QUE SE MONTEN LOS NIÑOS (POR EJEMPLO: TRICICLOS, PATINETES, MONOPATINES, COCHES DE PEDAL).	20	C	
9502100000	MUÑECAS Y MUÑECOS, INCLUSO VESTIDOS.	20	C	
9502910000	PRENDAS DE VESTIR Y SUS COMPLEMENTOS (ACCESORIOS), CALZADO, Y SOMBREROS Y DEMÁS TOCADOS, PARA MUÑECAS.	20	C	
9502990000	LAS DEMÁS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS, DE LA PARTIDA 95.02.	15	C	
9503100000	TRENES ELÉCTRICOS, INCLUIDOS LOS CARRILES (RIELES), SEÑALES Y DEMÁS ACCESORIOS.	20	A	
9503200000	MODELOS REDUCIDOS A ESCALA PARA ENSAMBLAR, INCLUSO ANIMADOS, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA SUBPARTIDA 95.03.10.	20	C	
9503300000	LOS DEMÁS JUEGOS O SURTIDOS Y JUGUETES DE CONSTRUCCIÓN.	20	C	
9503410000	LOS DEMÁS JUGUETES QUE REPRESENTEN ANIMALES O SERES NO HUMANOS, RELLENOS.	20	C	
9503490000	LOS DEMÁS JUGUETES QUE REPRESENTEN ANIMALES O SERES NO HUMANOS.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9503500000	INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE MÚSICA, DE JUGUETE.	20	C	
9503600000	ROMPECABEZAS.	20	C	
9503700000	LOS DEMÁS JUGUETES PRESENTADOS EN JUEGOS O SURTIDOS O EN PANOPLIAS.	20	C	
9503800000	LOS DEMÁS JUGUETES Y MODELOS, CON MOTOR.	20	C	
9503900000	LOS DEMÁS JUGUETES Y MODELOS DE LA PARTIDA 95.03, NO INCLUIDOS ANTES.	20	C	
9504100000	VIDEOJUEGOS DEL TIPO DE LOS UTILIZADOS CON RECEPTOR DE TELEVISIÓN.	5	A	
9504200000	BILLARES Y SUS ACCESORIOS.	20	C	
9504301000	LOS DEMÁS JUEGOS , ACTIVADOS CON MONEDAS, BILLETES DE BANCO, FICHAS O DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, EXCEPTO LOS JUEGOS DE BOLOS AUTOMÁTICOS ("*BOWLINGS*"),DE SUERTE, ENVITE Y AZAR.	20	A	
9504309000	LOS DEMÁS JUEGOS ACTIVADOS CON MONEDAS, BILLETES DE BANCO, FICHAS Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES, EXCEPTO LOS JUEGOS DE BOLOS AUTOMÁTICOS ("*BOWLINGS*").	20	A	
9504400000	NAIPES.	20	C	
9504901000	JUEGOS DE AJEDREZ Y DE DAMAS.	20	C	
9504902000	JUEGOS DE BOLOS O BOLAS, INCLUSO AUTOMÁTICOS.	20	A	
9504909100	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA JUEGOS DE SOCIEDAD, INCLUIDOS LOS JUEGOS CON MOTOR O MECANISMO, BILLARES, Y MESAS ESPECIALES PARA JUEGOS DE CASINO, DE SUERTE, ENVITE Y AZAR.	20	C	
9504909900	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA JUEGOS DE SOCIEDAD, INCLUIDOS LOS JUEGOS CON MOTOR O MECANISMO, BILLARES , MESAS ESPECIALES PARA JUEGOS DE CASINO Y JUEGOS DE BOLOS AUTOMÁTICOS ("*BOWLINGS*").	20	C	
9505100000	ARTÍCULOS PARA FIESTAS DE NAVIDAD.	20	C	
9505900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA FIESTAS, CARNAVAL U OTRAS DIVERSIONES, INCLUIDOS LOS DE MAGIA Y ARTÍCULOS SORPRESA.	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9506110000	ESQUÍS PARA NIEVE.	20	A	
9506120000	FIJADORES PARA ESQUÍS.	20	A	
9506190000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA LA PRACTICA DEL ESQUÍ DE NIEVE.	20	A	
9506210000	DESLIZADORES DE VELA.	20	A	
9506290000	ESQUÍS ACUÁTICOS, TABLAS Y DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA LA PRACTICA DE DEPORTES NÁUTICOS.	20	A	
9506310000	PALOS DE GOLF ("CLUBS") COMPLETOS.	20	A	
9506320000	PELOTAS PARA GOLF.	20	A	
9506390000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA GOLF.	20	A	
9506400000	ARTÍCULOS Y MATERIAL PARA TENIS DE MESA.	20	A	
9506510000	RAQUETAS DE TENIS, INCLUSO SIN CORDAJE.	20	A	
9506590000	RAQUETAS DE "*BADMINTON*" O SIMILARES, INCLUSO SIN CORDAJE.	20	A	
9506610000	PELOTAS DE TENIS.	20	A	
9506620000	BALONES Y PELOTAS INFLABLES.	20	C	
9506690000	LOS DEMÁS BALONES Y PELOTAS, EXCEPTO LAS DE GOLF O TENIS DE MESA.	20	C	
9506700000	PATINES PARA HIELO Y PATINES DE RUEDAS, INCLUIDO EL CALZADO CON PATINES FIJOS.	20	C	
9506910000	ARTÍCULOS Y MATERIAL PARA CULTURA FÍSICA, GIMNASIA O ATLETISMO.	20	B	
9506991000	ARTÍCULOS Y MATERIALES PARA BÉISBOL Y SOFTBOL, EXCEPTO LAS PELOTAS.	20	A	
9506999000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS Y MATERIAL PARA JUEGOS AL AIRE LIBRE Y DEMÁS DEPORTES, NO EXPRESADOS NI COMPRENDIDOS EN OTRA PARTE DE ESTE CAPITULO.	20	C	
9507100000	CAÑAS DE PESCAR.	5	A	
9507200000	ANZUELOS, INCLUSO CON BRAZOLADA (SOTILEZA).	5	A	
9507300000	CARRETES DE PESCA.	5	A	
9507901000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA LA PESCA CON CAÑA.	20	A	
9507909000	SALABARDOS, CAZAMARIPOSAS Y REDES SIMILARES.	20	A	
9508100000	CIRCOS Y ZOOLÓGICOS AMBULANTES.	15	C	
9508900000	LOS DEMÁS TIOVIVOS, COLUMPIOS, CASETAS DE TIRO Y DEMÁS ATRACCIONES DE FERIA.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9601100000	MARFIL TRABAJADO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS.	20	A	
9601900000	LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS ANIMALES, HUESO, CONCHA DE TORTUGA, CUERNO, ASTA, CORAL, NÁCAR Y DEMÁS MATERIAS ANIMALES PARA TALLAR, TRABAJADAS Y MANUFACTURAS DE ESTAS MATERIAS (INCLUSO LAS OBTENIDAS POR MOLDEO).	20	C	
9602001000	CAPSULAS DE GELATINA PARA ENVASAR MEDICAMENTOS.	20	C	
9602009000	LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS DEL CAPITULO 96.02, EXCEPTUANDO LAS CAPSULAS DE GELATINA PARA ENVASAR MEDICAMENTOS.	5	A	
9603100000	ESCOBAS Y ESCOBILLAS DE RAMITAS U OTRAS MATERIAS VEGETALES ATADAS EN HACES, INCLUSO CON MANGO.	20	C	
9603210000	CEPILLOS DE DIENTES, INCLUIDOS LOS CEPILLOS PARA DENTADURAS POSTIZAS.	20	B	
9603290000	LAS DEMÁS BROCHAS DE AFEITAR, CEPILLOS PARA EL CABELLO, PESTAÑAS, UÑAS Y DEMÁS CEPILLOS PARA EL ASEO DE LAS PERSONAS, INCLUIDOS LOS QUE SEAN PARTES DE APARATOS.	20	C	
9603301000	PINCELES Y BROCHAS PARA LA PINTURA ARTÍSTICA.	20	A	
9603309000	LOS DEMÁS PINCELES PARA ESCRIBIR Y PINCELES SIMILARES PARA LA APLICACIÓN DE COSMÉTICOS.	20	C	
9603400000	BROCHAS Y PINCELES PARA PINTAR, ENLUCIR, BARNIZAR O SIMILARES (EXCEPTO LOS PINCELES DE LA SUBPARTIDA 96.03.30).	20	C	
9603500000	LOS DEMÁS CEPILLOS QUE CONSTITUYAN PARTES DE MAQUINAS, DE APARATOS O DE VEHÍCULOS.	5	A	
9603901000	CABEZAS PREPARADAS PARA ARTÍCULOS DE CEPILLERÍA.	15	C	
9603909000	LOS DEMÁS CEPILLOS Y BROCHAS, AUNQUE SEAN PARTES DE MAQUINAS, DE APARATOS O DE VEHÍCULOS, ESCOBAS MECÁNICAS DE USO MANUAL, EXCEPTO LAS DE MOTOR, PINCELES Y PLUMEROS. RASQUETAS DE CAUCHO O MATERIAS FLEXIBLES ANÁLOGAS.	15	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9604000000	TAMICES, CEDAZOS Y CRIBAS, DE MANO.	15	A	
9605000000	JUEGOS O SURTIDOS DE VIAJE PARA ASEO PERSONAL, COSTURA O LIMPIEZA DEL CALZADO O DE PRENDAS DE VESTIR.	20	C	
9606100000	BOTONES DE PRESIÓN Y SUS PARTES.	15	C	
9606210000	BOTONES DE PLÁSTICO, SIN FORRAR CON MATERIA TEXTIL.	15	C	
9606220000	BOTONES DE METAL COMÚN, SIN FORRAR CON MATERIA TEXTIL.	15	B	
9606291000	BOTONES DE TAGUA (MARFIL VEGETAL).	15	C	
9606299000	LOS DEMÁS BOTONES.	15	C	
9606301000	FORMAS PARA BOTONES Y DEMÁS PARTES DE BOTONES.	15	C	
9606309000	LAS DEMÁS FORMAS PARA BOTONES Y DEMÁS PARTES DE BOTONES.	15	C	
9607110000	CIERRES DE CREMALLERA (CIERRES RELÁMPAGOS), CON DIENTES DE METAL COMÚN.	15	C	
9607190000	LOS DEMÁS CIERRES DE CREMALLERA (CIERRES RELÁMPAGOS).	15	A	
9607200000	PARTES DE CIERRES DE CREMALLERA DE LA PARTIDA 96.07.	15	B	
9608101000	BOLÍGRAFOS.	20	C	
9608102100	PUNTAS PARA BOLÍGRAFOS, INCLUSO SIN BOLA.	5	A	
9608102900	LAS DEMÁS PARTES PARA BOLÍGRAFOS, (EXCEPTO LOS RECAMBIOS REPUESTOS CON LA PUNTA).	20	A	
9608200000	ROTULADORES Y MARCADORES CON PUNTA DE FIELTRO U OTRA PUNTA POROSA.	20	C	
9608310000	ESTILOGRÁFICAS Y DEMÁS PUNTAS PARA DIBUJAR CON TINTA CHINA.	20	A	
9608390000	LAS DEMÁS ESTILOGRÁFICAS Y OTRAS PLUMAS.	20	A	
9608400000	PORTAMINAS.	20	A	
9608500000	JUEGOS DE ARTÍCULOS PERTENECIENTES POR LO MENOS A DOS DE LAS SUBPARTIDAS ANTERIORES.	20	A	
9608600000	CARTUCHOS DE REPUESTOS CON SU PUNTA PARA BOLÍGRAFOS.	20	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9608910000	PLUMILLAS Y PUNTOS PARA PLUMILLAS.	5	A	
9608990000	ESTILETES O PUNZONES PARA CLISES DE MIMEÓGRAFOS (ESTÉNCILES).	15	A	
9609100000	LÁPICES.	20	C	
9609200000	MINAS PARA LÁPICES O PARA PORTAMINAS.	20	C	
9609900000	LOS DEMÁS PASTELES, CARBONCILLOS, TIZAS PARA ESCRIBIR O DIBUJAR Y JABONCILLO (TIZAS) DE SASTRE.	20	C	
9610000000	PIZARRAS Y TABLEROS PARA ESCRIBIR O DIBUJAR, INCLUSO ENMARCADOS.	20	C	
9611000000	FECHADORES, SELLOS, NUMERADORES, TIMBRADORES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES (INCLUIDOS LOS APARATOS PARA IMPRIMIR ETIQUETAS), MANUALES.	15	C	
9612100000	CINTAS PARA MAQUINA DE ESCRIBIR Y CINTAS SIMILARES, ENTINTADAS O PREPARADAS DE OTRO MODO PARA IMPRIMIR, INCLUSO EN CARRETES O CARTUCHOS.	20	C	
9612200000	TAMPONES PARA IMPRIMIR, INCLUSO IMPREGNADOS O CON CAJA.	15	C	
9613100000	ENCENDEDORES DE GAS, DE BOLSILLO NO RECARGABLES.	20	A	
9613200000	ENCENDEDORES DE GAS, RECARGABLE, DE BOLSILLO.	20	A	
9613800000	LOS DEMÁS ENCENDEDORES Y MECHEROS INCLUSO MECÁNICOS O ELÉCTRICOS, EXCEPTO LAS PIEDRAS Y MECHAS.	20	C	
9613900000	PARTES PARA ENCENDEDORES DE LA PARTIDA 96.13, EXCEPTO LAS PIEDRAS Y LAS MECHAS.	20	A	
9614200000	PIPAS Y CAZOLETAS.	20	A	
9614900000	LAS DEMÁS BOQUILLAS PARA CIGARROS (PUROS) Y CIGARRILLOS, Y SUS PARTES.	20	A	
9615110000	PEINES, PEINETAS, PASADORES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES DE CAUCHO ENDURECIDO O DE PLÁSTICO.	20	C	
9615190000	LOS DEMÁS PEINES, PEINETAS, PASADORES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES .	20	C	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9615900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS PARA EL PEINADO, HORQUILLAS. RIZADORES Y BIGUDÍES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES PARA EL PEINADO, EXCEPTO LOS DE LA PARTIDA 85.16 Y SUS PARTES.	20	C	
9616100000	PULVERIZADORES DE TOCADOR, SUS MONTURAS Y CABEZAS DE MONTURAS.	20	C	
9616200000	BORLAS Y SIMILARES PARA LA APLICACIÓN DE POLVOS O DE COSMÉTICOS O PRODUCTOS DE TOCADOR.	20	C	
9617000000	TERMOS Y DEMÁS RECIPIENTES ISOTÉRMICOS, MONTADOS Y AISLADOS POR VACÍO, ASÍ COMO SUS PARTES (EXCEPTO LAS AMPOLLAS DE VIDRIO).	20	C	
9618000000	MANIQUÍES Y ARTÍCULOS SIMILARES.	15	C	
9701100000	PINTURAS Y DIBUJOS HECHOS TOTALMENTE A MANO CON EXCLUSIÓN DE LOS DIBUJOS DE LA PARTIDA 49.06.	20	C	
9701900000	LOS DEMÁS ARTÍCULOS MANUFACTURADOS DECORADOS A MANO.	20	C	
9702000000	GRABADOS, ESTAMPAS Y LITOGRAFÍAS ORIGINALES.	20	C	
9703000000	OBRAS ORIGINALES DE ESTATUARIA O ESCULTURA, DE CUALQUIER MATERIA.	20	C	
9704000000	SELLOS (ESTAMPILLAS) DE CORREOS, TIMBRES FISCALES, MARCAS POSTALES, SOBRES PRIMER DIA, ARTÍCULOS FRANQUEADOS Y ANÁLOGOS, OBLITERADOS, O BIEN SIN OBLITERAR QUE NO TENGAN NI HAYAN DE TENER CURSO LEGAL EN EL PAÍS DE DESTINO.	20	A	
9705000000	COLECCIONES Y ESPECIMENES PARA COLECCIONES DE ZOOLOGÍA, BOTÁNICA, MINERALOGÍA O ANATOMÍA, O QUE TENGAN INTERÉS HISTÓRICO, ARQUEOLÓGICO PALEONTOLÓGICO, ETNOGRÁFICO O NUMISMÁTICO.	20	A	
9706000000	ANTIGÜEDADES DE MAS DE CIEN AÑOS.	20	A	
9801100000	MOTOCICLETAS DE CILINDRADA INFERIOR O IGUAL A 185 CM3.	3	B	
9801900000	LAS DEMÁS MOTOCICLETAS (INCLUSO CON PEDALES) Y CICLOS CON MOTOR AUXILIAR, CON SIDECAR O SIN ÉL.	3	A	

NANDINA 2004	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Observaciones
9802000000	AVIONES DE PESO MÁXIMO DE DESPEGUE INFERIOR O IGUAL A 5700 KG., DE PESO EN VACÍO, INFERIOR O IGUAL A 15000 KG., EXCEPTO LOS DISEÑADOS ESPECÍFICAMENTE PARA USO MILITAR.	0	F	
9803000000	ENVÍOS URGENTES POR AVIÓN Y PAQUETES POSTALES.	10	A	
9804000000	OBJETOS DE ARTE O COLECCIÓN Y ANTIGÜEDADES CLASIFICADOS POR EL CAPÍTULO 97 DEL ARANCEL DE ADUANAS, DE VALOR CULTURAL NACIONAL O INTERNACIONAL QUE IMPORTEN ENTIDADES PÚBLICAS O PRIVADAS SIN FINES DE LUCRO DEDICADAS EXCLUSIVAMENTE A LA PRESTACIÓN DE SERVICIOS CULTURALES.	0	F	
9805000000	MENAJES.	15	C	
9806000000	OBJETOS DE ARTE CLASIFICADOS POR LAS PARTIDAS 97.01,97.02 Y 97.03, CUYA IMPORTACIÓN SE REALICE POR EL AUTOR DE LA OBRA.	0	F	

FOR CONTINUATION OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 112-58
LEGISLATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT, SEE VOLUME 2

Tariff Schedule of the United States

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HTSUS, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HTSUS. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duty set forth in this Schedule reflect the HTSUS Column 1 General rates of duty in effect on January 1, 2004.

3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1, this Schedule contains staging categories **R** and **S**:

(a) for goods provided for in the items in staging category R, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 4 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTSUS, shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule, until January 1 of year ten, at which time such goods shall be duty-free; and

(b) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category S shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force. For goods in tariff items 98120020, 98120040, 98130005, 98130010, 98130015, 98130020, 98130025, 98130030, 98130035, 98130040, 98130045, 98130050, 98130055, 98130060, 98130070, 98130075, and 98140050 duty-free means free without bond.

4. During the transition period, only a qualifying good is eligible for the in-quota tariff rate for each good specified in Appendix I; originating goods that are not qualifying goods shall be subject to the over-quota tariff rate for the good specified in Appendix I. For purposes of this note, "qualifying good" means a good that satisfies the requirements of Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), except that operations performed in or materials obtained from a Party other than Colombia shall be considered as if the operations were performed in a non-Party and the material was obtained from a non-Party.

5. Originating goods shall not be subject to any duty provided for in heading 9901 of the HTSUS, provided that (a) the goods are imported directly from Colombia into the customs territory of the United States and (b) the sum of the cost or value of the materials produced in the territory of Colombia plus the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Colombia is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such goods at the time they are entered.

Appendix I

Notes

1. This Appendix contains modifications of the provisions of the HTSUS. Subject to Note 4 of the General Notes of the United States, originating goods included in this Appendix are subject to the rates of duty set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of duty set out in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HTSUS. Notwithstanding any tariff-rate quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the HTSUS, originating goods shall be permitted entry into the United States as provided in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of goods imported from Colombia under a tariff-rate quota provided in this Appendix shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the HTSUS.

Beef

2. (a) Subject to subparagraph (d), the aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Colombia in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	5,250
2	5,513
3	5,788
4	6,078
5	6,381
6	6,700
7	7,036
8	7,387
9	7,757
10	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(c).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG02011050, AG02012080, AG02013080, AG02021050, AG02022080, and AG02023080.

(d) In any year, the duty-free quantities under subparagraph (a) shall be made available only after the quantity allocated to "Other countries or areas" under additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 2 of the HTSUS has been filled.

Fluid Milk and Cream

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Colombia in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	110
2	121
3	133
4	146
5	161
6	177
7	195
8	214
9	236
10	259
11	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category T in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(g).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04013025 and AG04039016.

Butter

4. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Colombia in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	2,200
2	2,420
3	2,662
4	2,928
5	3,221
6	3,543
7	3,897
8	4,287

9	4,716
10	5,187
11	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category T in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(g).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04013075, AG04039078, AG04051020, AG04052030, AG04059020, AG21069026, and AG21069036.

Cheese

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Colombia in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	5,060
2	5,566
3	6,123
4	6,735
5	7,408
6	8,149
7	8,964
8	9,861
9	10,847
10	11,931
11	13,124
12	14,437
13	15,880
14	17,468
15	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04061008, AG04061018, AG04061028, AG04061038, AG04061048,

AG04061058, AG04061068, AG04061078, AG04061088, AG04062028, AG04062033, AG04062039, AG04062048, AG04062053, AG04062063, AG04062067, AG04062071, AG04062075, AG04062079, AG04062083, AG04062087, AG04062091, AG04063018, AG04063028, AG04063038, AG04063048, AG04063053, AG04063063, AG04063067, AG04063071, AG04063075, AG04063079, AG04063083, AG04063087, AG04063091, AG04064070, AG04069012, AG04069018, AG04069032, AG04069037, AG04069042, AG04069048, AG04069054, AG04069068, AG04069074, AG04069078, AG04069084, AG04069088, AG04069092, AG04069094, AG04069097, and AG19019036

Processed Dairy Products

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Colombia in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	2,200
2	2,420
3	2,662
4	2,928
5	3,221
6	3,543
7	3,897
8	4,287
9	4,716
10	5,187
11	5,706
12	6,277
13	6,905
14	7,595
15	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04022950, AG04029990, AG04031050, AG04039095, AG04041015, AG04049050, AG04052070, AG15179060, AG17049058, AG18062082, AG18062083, AG18063270, AG18063280, AG18069008, AG18069010, AG19011030, AG19011040, AG19011075, AG19011085, AG19012015,

AG19012050, AG19019043, AG19019047, AG21050040, AG21069009, AG21069066, AG21069087, and AG22029028.

Ice Cream

7. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Colombia in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	330
2	363
3	399
4	439
5	483
6	531
7	585
8	643
9	707
10	778
11	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category T in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(g).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provision: AG21050020.

Tobacco

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Colombia in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	4,200
2	4,410
3	4,631
4	4,862
5	5,105
6	5,360
7	5,628
8	5,910
9	6,205
10	6,516
11	6,841
12	7,183
13	7,543
14	7,920
15	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG24011065, AG24012035, AG24012087, AG24013070, AG24031090, AG24039147, and AG24039990.

Sugar

9. (a) Subject to subparagraph (d), the aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Colombia in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	50,000
2	50,750
3	51,500

4	52,250
5	53,000
6	53,750
7	54,500
8	55,250
9	56,000
10	56,750
11	57,500
12	58,250
13	59,000
14	59,750
15	60,500

After year 15, the in-quota quantity grows at 750 MT per year.

The quantities of goods under the following tariff items shall be entered on a raw-value equivalent basis: AG17011150, AG17011250, AG17019130, AG17019950, AG17029020, and AG21069046. Raw-value equivalents for sugar goods are contained in Chapter 17, U.S. Additional Note 5(c) to the HTSUS.

The United States shall administer the duty-free quantities established in this subparagraph through a certificate system substantially similar to that described in 15 C.F.R. § 2011.102(c) (2006) or through another system as Colombia and the United States may agree.

(b) Goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities provided under subparagraph (a) shall continue to receive most-favored-nation treatment.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG17011150, AG17011250, AG17019130, AG17019148, AG17019158, AG17019950, AG17022028, AG17023028, AG17024028, AG17026028, AG17029020, AG17029058, AG17029068, AG17049068, AG17049078, AG18061015, AG18061028, AG18061038, AG18061055, AG18061075, AG18062073, AG18062077, AG18062094, AG18062098, AG18069039, AG18069049, AG18069059, AG19012025, AG19012035, AG19012060, AG19012070, AG19019054, AG19019058, AG21011238, AG21011248, AG21011258, AG21012038, AG21012048, AG21012058, AG21039078, AG21069046, AG21069072, AG21069076, AG21069080, AG21069091, AG21069094, and AG21069097.

(d) In any year, duty free tariff treatment under subparagraph (a) for Colombia shall be accorded to the lesser of (i) the aggregate quantity set out in subparagraph (a) for Colombia, or (ii) a quantity equal to the amount by which Colombia's exports to all destinations exceeds its imports from all sources ("trade surplus") for goods classified under the following subheadings: HS1701.11, HS1701.12, HS1701.91, HS1701.99, HS1702.40, and HS1702.60, except that Colombia's exports to the

United States of goods classified under subheadings HS1701.11, HS1701.12, HS1701.91, and HS1701.99 and its imports of originating goods of the United States classified under HS1702.40 and HS1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of its trade surplus. Colombia's trade surplus shall be calculated using the most recent annual data available.

Annex 2.3-US Appendix I – 8

Table 1

Heading	Article Description
AG02011050	Provided for in tariff item 02011050
AG02012080	Provided for in tariff item 02012080
AG02013080	Provided for in tariff item 02013080
AG02021050	Provided for in tariff item 02021050
AG02022080	Provided for in tariff item 02022080
AG02023080	Provided for in tariff item 02023080
AG04013025	Provided for in tariff item 04013025
AG04013075	Provided for in tariff item 04013075
AG04022950	Provided for in tariff item 04022950
AG04029990	Provided for in tariff item 04029990
AG04031050	Provided for in tariff item 04031050
AG04039016	Provided for in tariff item 04039016
AG04039078	Provided for in tariff item 04039078
AG04039095	Provided for in tariff item 04039095
AG04041015	Provided for in tariff item 04041015
AG04049050	Provided for in tariff item 04049050
AG04051020	Provided for in tariff item 04051020
AG04052030	Provided for in tariff item 04052030
AG04052070	Provided for in tariff item 04052070
AG04059020	Provided for in tariff item 04059020
AG04061008	Provided for in tariff item 04061008
AG04061018	Provided for in tariff item 04061018
AG04061028	Provided for in tariff item 04061028
AG04061038	Provided for in tariff item 04061038
AG04061048	Provided for in tariff item 04061048
AG04061058	Provided for in tariff item 04061058
AG04061068	Provided for in tariff item 04061068
AG04061078	Provided for in tariff item 04061078
AG04061088	Provided for in tariff item 04061088
AG04062028	Provided for in tariff item 04062028
AG04062033	Provided for in tariff item 04062033
AG04062039	Provided for in tariff item 04062039
AG04062048	Provided for in tariff item 04062048
AG04062053	Provided for in tariff item 04062053
AG04062063	Provided for in tariff item 04062063
AG04062067	Provided for in tariff item 04062067
AG04062071	Provided for in tariff item 04062071
AG04062075	Provided for in tariff item 04062075
AG04062079	Provided for in tariff item 04062079
AG04062083	Provided for in tariff item 04062083
AG04062087	Provided for in tariff item 04062087
AG04062091	Provided for in tariff item 04062091
AG04063018	Provided for in tariff item 04063018
AG04063028	Provided for in tariff item 04063028

AG04063038 Provided for in tariff item 04063038
AG04063048 Provided for in tariff item 04063048
AG04063053 Provided for in tariff item 04063053
AG04063063 Provided for in tariff item 04063063
AG04063067 Provided for in tariff item 04063067
AG04063071 Provided for in tariff item 04063071
AG04063075 Provided for in tariff item 04063075
AG04063079 Provided for in tariff item 04063079
AG04063083 Provided for in tariff item 04063083
AG04063087 Provided for in tariff item 04063087
AG04063091 Provided for in tariff item 04063091
AG04064070 Provided for in tariff item 04064070
AG04069012 Provided for in tariff item 04069012
AG04069018 Provided for in tariff item 04069018
AG04069032 Provided for in tariff item 04069032
AG04069037 Provided for in tariff item 04069037
AG04069042 Provided for in tariff item 04069042
AG04069048 Provided for in tariff item 04069048
AG04069054 Provided for in tariff item 04069054
AG04069068 Provided for in tariff item 04069068
AG04069074 Provided for in tariff item 04069074
AG04069078 Provided for in tariff item 04069078
AG04069084 Provided for in tariff item 04069084
AG04069088 Provided for in tariff item 04069088
AG04069092 Provided for in tariff item 04069092
AG04069094 Provided for in tariff item 04069094
AG04069097 Provided for in tariff item 04069097
AG15179060 Provided for in tariff item 15179060
AG17011150 Provided for in tariff item 17011150
AG17011250 Provided for in tariff item 17011250
AG17019130 Provided for in tariff item 17019130
AG17019148 Provided for in tariff item 17019148
AG17019158 Provided for in tariff item 17019158
AG17019950 Provided for in tariff item 17019950
AG17022028 Provided for in tariff item 17022028
AG17023028 Provided for in tariff item 17023028
AG17024028 Provided for in tariff item 17024028
AG17026028 Provided for in tariff item 17026028
AG17029020 Provided for in tariff item 17029020
AG17029058 Provided for in tariff item 17029058
AG17029068 Provided for in tariff item 17029068
AG17049058 Provided for in tariff item 17049058
AG17049068 Provided for in tariff item 17049068
AG17049078 Provided for in tariff item 17049078
AG18061015 Provided for in tariff item 18061015
AG18061028 Provided for in tariff item 18061028

AG18061038 Provided for in tariff item 18061038
AG18061055 Provided for in tariff item 18061055
AG18061075 Provided for in tariff item 18061075
AG18062073 Provided for in tariff item 18062073
AG18062077 Provided for in tariff item 18062077
AG18062082 Provided for in tariff item 18062082
AG18062083 Provided for in tariff item 18062083
AG18062094 Provided for in tariff item 18062094
AG18062098 Provided for in tariff item 18062098
AG18063270 Provided for in tariff item 18063270
AG18063280 Provided for in tariff item 18063280
AG18069008 Provided for in tariff item 18069008
AG18069010 Provided for in tariff item 18069010
AG18069039 Provided for in tariff item 18069039
AG18069049 Provided for in tariff item 18069049
AG18069059 Provided for in tariff item 18069059
AG19011030 Provided for in tariff item 19011030
AG19011040 Provided for in tariff item 19011040
AG19011075 Provided for in tariff item 19011075
AG19011085 Provided for in tariff item 19011085
AG19012015 Provided for in tariff item 19012015
AG19012025 Provided for in tariff item 19012025
AG19012035 Provided for in tariff item 19012035
AG19012050 Provided for in tariff item 19012050
AG19012060 Provided for in tariff item 19012060
AG19012070 Provided for in tariff item 19012070
AG19019036 Provided for in tariff item 19019036
AG19019043 Provided for in tariff item 19019043
AG19019047 Provided for in tariff item 19019047
AG19019054 Provided for in tariff item 19019054
AG19019058 Provided for in tariff item 19019058
AG21011238 Provided for in tariff item 21011238
AG21011248 Provided for in tariff item 21011248
AG21011258 Provided for in tariff item 21011258
AG21012038 Provided for in tariff item 21012038
AG21012048 Provided for in tariff item 21012048
AG21012058 Provided for in tariff item 21012058
AG21039078 Provided for in tariff item 21039078
AG21050020 Provided for in tariff item 21050020
AG21050040 Provided for in tariff item 21050040
AG21069009 Provided for in tariff item 21069009
AG21069026 Provided for in tariff item 21069026
AG21069036 Provided for in tariff item 21069036
AG21069046 Provided for in tariff item 21069046
AG21069066 Provided for in tariff item 21069066
AG21069072 Provided for in tariff item 21069072

AG21069076	Provided for in tariff item 21069076
AG21069080	Provided for in tariff item 21069080
AG21069087	Provided for in tariff item 21069087
AG21069091	Provided for in tariff item 21069091
AG21069094	Provided for in tariff item 21069094
AG21069097	Provided for in tariff item 21069097
AG22029028	Provided for in tariff item 22029028
AG24011065	Provided for in tariff item 24011065
AG24012035	Provided for in tariff item 24012035
AG24012087	Provided for in tariff item 24012087
AG24013070	Provided for in tariff item 24013070
AG24031090	Provided for in tariff item 24031090
AG24039147	Provided for in tariff item 24039147
AG24039990	Provided for in tariff item 24039990

ANNEX 2.3
AGRICULTURAL TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
01011000	Live purebred breeding horses and asses	Free	F	
01019010	Live horses other than purebred breeding horses	Free	F	
01019020	Live asses other than purebred breeding asses	6.8%	A	
01019030	Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter	Free	F	
01019040	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter	4.5%	A	
01021000	Live purebred bovine breeding animals	Free	F	
01029020	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	Free	F	
01029040	Live bovine animals other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes	1 cent/kg	A	
01031000	Live purebred breeding swine	Free	F	
01039100	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each	Free	F	
01039200	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more	Free	F	
01041000	Live sheep	Free	F	
01042000	Live goats	68 cents/head	A	
01051100	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A	
01051200	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A	
01051900	Live ducks, geese and guineas, weighing not more than 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A	
01059200	Live chickens weighing more than 185 g but not not more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A	
01059300	Live chickens weighing more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A	
01059900	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each	2 cents/kg	A	
01061100	Live primates	Free	F	
01061200	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	F	
01061930	Live foxes	4.8%	A	
01061990	Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
01062000	Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	F	
01063100	Live birds of prey	1.8%	A	
01063200	Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	1.8%	A	
01063900	Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds	1.8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
01069000	Live animals other than mammals, reptiles and birds	Free	F	
02011005	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02011010	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02011050	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02012002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02012004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02012006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02012010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02012030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02012050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02012080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02013002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02013004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02013006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02013010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02013030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02013050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02013080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02021005	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02021010	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02021050	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02022002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02022004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02022006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02022010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02022030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02022050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02022080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02023002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02023004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02023006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02023010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02023030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02023050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02023080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
02031100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02031210	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02031290	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed	Free	F	
02031920	Meat of swine nesi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02031940	Meat of swine, nesi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02032100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen	Free	F	
02032210	Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02032290	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts	Free	F	
02032920	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02032940	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesi	Free	F	
02041000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02042100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02042220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02042240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02042320	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02042340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02043000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02044100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02044220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02044240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02044320	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02044340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02045000	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02061000	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02062100	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen	Free	F	
02062200	Livers of bovine animals, frozen	Free	F	
02062900	Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen	Free	F	
02063000	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02064100	Livers of swine, frozen	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02064900	Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen	Free	F	
02068000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02069000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	Free	F	
02071100	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02071200	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02071300	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02071400	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02072400	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 cents/kg	A	
02072520	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02072540	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen	10%	A	
02072600	Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02072700	Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02073200	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02073300	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02073400	Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02073500	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02073600	Cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guineas, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02081000	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02082000	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02083000	Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02084000	Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins and porpoises or of manatees and dugongs, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02085000	Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02089020	Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02089030	Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	7 cents/kg	A	
02089090	Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02090000	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	3.2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02101100	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02101200	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02101900	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02102000	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	F	
02109100	Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109200	Meat and edible offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees and dugongs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flour & meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109300	Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109920	Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109990	Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
04011000	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent	0.34 cents/liter	A	
04012020	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year	0.43 cents/liter	A	
04012040	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year	1.5 cents/liter	C	
04013002	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04013005	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04013025	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	77.2 cents/liter	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04013042	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04013050	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04013075	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4	$1.646/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04021005	Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04021010	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04021050	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesi	86.5 cents/kg	D	
04022102	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04022105	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04022125	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7	86.5 cents/kg	D	
04022127	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04022130	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04022150	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 US.S. note 7	$1.092/kg	D	
04022173	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	13.7 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04022175	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04022190	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9	$1.556/kg	D	
04022905	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A	
04022910	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4	17.5%	A	
04022950	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.104/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04029103	Milk & cream, concen, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	2.2 cents/kg	A	
04029106	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04029110	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	2.2 cents/kg	A	
04029130	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04029170	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	31.3 cents/kg	D	
04029190	Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers	31.3 cents/kg	D	
04029903	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.9 cents/kg	A	
04029906	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04029910	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	3.9 cents/kg	A	
04029930	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04029945	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	D	
04029955	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	D	
04029968	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.5%	A	
04029970	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	17.5%	A	
04029990	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	46.3 cents/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 1 to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04031005	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04031010	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04031050	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 17%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 1 to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04031090	Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa	17%	A	
04039002	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04039004	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04039016	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4	77.2 cents/liter	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 1 to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04039020	Fluid buttermilk	0.34 cents/liter	A	
04039037	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04039041	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04039045	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	87.6 cents/kg	D	
04039047	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.8 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04039051	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04039055	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	$1.092/kg	D	
04039057	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04039061	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04039065	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	$1.556/kg	D	
04039072	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04039074	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04039078	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	$1.646/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04039085	Fermented milk o/than dried fermented milk or o/than dried milk with added lactic ferments	17%	A	
04039087	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15	20%	A	
04039090	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	20%	A	
04039095	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.034/kg + 17%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04041005	Whey protein concentrates	8.5%	A	
04041008	Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13%	A	
04041011	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	13%	A	
04041015	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or	$1.035/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04041020	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	0.34 cents/liter	A	
04041048	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04041050	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04041090	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4	87.6 cents/kg	D	
04049010	Milk protein concentrates	0.37 cents/kg	A	
04049028	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15	14.5%	A	
04049030	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10	14.5%	A	
04049050	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 & not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.189/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04049070	Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein conc.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4	8.5%	A	
04051005	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04051010	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04051020	Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6	$1.541/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04052010	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	15.4 cents/kg	A	
04052020	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	15.4 cents/kg	A	
04052030	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14	$1.996/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04052040	Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight	13.1 cents/kg	A	
04052050	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
04052060	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04052070	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04052080	Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1	6.4%	A	
04059005	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
04059010	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	10%	A	
04059020	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14	$1.865/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061002	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
04061004	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04061008	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061012	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15	10%	A	
04061014	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or procd fr blue-mold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15	10%	A	
04061018	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061024	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15	10%	A	
04061028	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061034	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04061038	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061044	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	10%	A	
04061048	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061054	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15	10%	A	
04061058	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061064	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	10%	A	
04061068	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere-process cheese and cheese cont or proc. from such, not subj ..	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061074	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04061078	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061084	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04061088	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04061095	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat	8.5%	A	
04062010	Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered	8%	A	
04062015	Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062022	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04062024	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	20%	A	
04062028	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch.4	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062029	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
04062031	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A	
04062033	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062034	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04062036	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04062039	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062043	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04062044	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04062048	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062049	Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS	15%	A	
04062051	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4	15%	A	
04062053	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062054	Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered	9.6%	A	
04062055	Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered	9.6%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
04062057	Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered	8.5%	A	
04062061	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	10%	A	
04062063	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062065	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062067	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062069	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062071	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062073	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4	10%	A	
04062075	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062077	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062079	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062081	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4	10%	A	
04062083	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062085	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062087	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062089	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062091	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04062095	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered	8.5%	A	
04063005	Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A	
04063012	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04063014	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04063018	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063022	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
04063024	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A	
04063028	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or in add US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063032	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04063034	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04063038	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063042	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04063044	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04063048	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063049	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.4%	A	
04063051	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	6.4%	A	
04063053	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063055	Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered	9.6%	A	
04063056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
04063057	Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.5%	A	
04063061	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063063	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063065	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15	10%	A	
04063067	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063069	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063071	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063073	Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04063075	Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063077	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063079	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063081	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063083	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063085	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15	10%	A	
04063087	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063089	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063091	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04063095	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.5%	A	
04064020	Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	2.7%	A	
04064040	Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	4.5%	A	
04064044	Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	12.8%	A	
04064048	Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A	
04064051	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04064052	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04064054	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04064058	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04064070	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069005	Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed	7.2%	A	
04069006	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions	12%	A	
04069008	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	12%	A	
04069012	Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069014	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04069016	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04069018	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069020	Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed	4.2%	A	
04069025	Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed	8.5%	A	
04069028	Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	25%	A	
04069031	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi,subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	25%	A	
04069032	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069033	Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	21.3%	A	
04069034	Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	19%	A	
04069036	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	19%	A	
04069037	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069038	Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	12.2%	A	
04069039	Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04069041	Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04069042	Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069043	Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15	9.6%	A	
04069044	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.4%	A	
04069046	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	6.4%	A	
04069048	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	$1.877/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069049	Gammelost and nokkedost cheese, nesoi	5.4%	A	
04069051	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A	
04069052	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A	
04069054	Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069056	Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating	Free	F	
04069057	Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Free	F	
04069059	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk	9.6%	A	
04069061	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone /etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	7.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069063	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	10%	A	
04069066	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	7.5%	A	
04069068	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069072	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069074	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069076	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069078	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069082	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069084	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069086	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069088	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069090	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069092	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069093	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069094	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069095	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota)	10%	A	
04069097	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04069099	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15	8.5%	A	
04070000	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	2.8 cents/doz.	A	
04081100	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	A	
04081900	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A	
04089100	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	A	
04089900	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A	
04090000	Natural honey	1.9 cents/kg	A	
04100000	Edible products of animal origin, nesi	1.1%	A	
05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair	1.4%	A	
05021000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0.8 cents/kg	A	
05029000	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesi, and waste thereof	Free	F	
05030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	F	
05040000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	F	
05051000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down	Free	F	
05059020	Feather meal and waste	2.3%	A	
05059060	Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi	Free	F	
05061000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
05069000	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products	Free	F	
05071000	Ivory, ivory powder and waste	Free	F	
05079000	Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder	Free	F	
05080000	Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof	Free	F	
05090000	Natural sponges of animal origin	3%	A	
05100020	Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	5.1%	A	
05100040	Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesi, used in pharmaceutical products	Free	F	
05111000	Bovine semen	Free	F	
05119100	Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesi; dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	F	
05119920	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesi	Free	F	
05119930	Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesi	Free	F	
05119940	Animal products nesi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption	1.1%	A	
06011015	Tulip bulbs, dormant	89.6 cents/1000	A	
06011030	Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	38.4 cents/1000	A	
06011045	Lily bulbs, dormant	55.7 cents/1000	A	
06011060	Narcissus bulbs, dormant	$1.34/1000	A	
06011075	Crocus corms, dormant	19.2 cents/1000	A	
06011085	Lily of the valley pips, dormant	$1.44/1000	A	
06011090	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesi, dormant	3.5%	A	
06012010	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower	38.4 cents/1000	A	
06012090	Bulbs nesi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	1.4%	A	
06021000	Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants	4.8%	A	
06022000	Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
06023000	Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not	1.9%	A	
06024000	Rose plants, grafted or not	Free	F	
06029020	Live orchid plants	Free	F	
06029030	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots	1.4%	A	
06029040	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots	3.5%	A	
06029050	Live mushroom spawn	1.4 cents/kg	A	
06029060	Other live plants nesoi, with soil attached to roots	1.9%	A	
06029090	Other live plants nesoi, other than those with soil attached to roots	4.8%	A	
06031030	Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut	3.2%	A	
06031060	Roses, fresh cut	6.8%	A	
06031070	Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids, fresh cut	6.4%	A	
06031080	Cut flowers and flower buds suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh cut, nesi	6.4%	A	
06039000	Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	4%	A	
06041000	Mosses and lichens	Free	F	
06049100	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh	Free	F	
06049930	Foliage, branches, parts of plants without flowers or buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried or bleached	Free	F	
06049960	Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared	7%	A	
07011000	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07019010	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07019050	Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07020020	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year	3.9 cents/kg	A	
07020040	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year	2.8 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07020060	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year	2.8 cents/kg	A	
07031020	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	0.83 cents/kg	A	
07031030	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled	0.96 cents/kg	A	
07031040	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled	3.1 cents/kg	A	
07032000	Garlic, fresh or chilled	0.43 cents/kg	A	
07039000	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07041020	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	2.5%	A	
07041040	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	10%	A	
07041060	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	14%	A	
07042000	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	12.5%	A	
07049020	Cabbage, fresh or chilled	0.54 cents/kg	A	
07049040	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07051120	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A	
07051140	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A	
07051920	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A	
07051940	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A	
07052100	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A	
07052900	Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A	
07061005	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.9%	A	
07061010	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length	1.4 cents/kg	A	
07061020	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	0.7 cents/kg	A	
07061040	Turnips, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
07069020	Radishes, fresh or chilled	2.7%	A	
07069030	Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled	1.9%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07069040	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesi, fresh or chilled	10%	A	
07070020	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	4.2 cents/kg	A	
07070040	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A	
07070050	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A	
07070060	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07081020	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07081040	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	2.8 cents/kg	A	
07082010	Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	2.3 cents/kg	A	
07082020	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	Free	F	
07082090	Beans nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07089005	Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	1 cent/kg	A	
07089015	Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	0.1 cents/kg	A	
07089025	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	F	
07089030	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07089040	Leguminous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07091000	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	11.3%	A	
07092010	Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air	5%	A	
07092090	Asparagus, nesi, fresh or chilled	21.3%	A	
07093020	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	2.6 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07093040	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A	
07094020	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.9%	A	
07094040	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	0.25 cents/kg	A	
07094060	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A	
07095101	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	A	
07095200	Truffles, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
07095900	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	A	
07096020	Chili peppers, fresh or chilled	4.4 cents/kg	A	
07096040	Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice), fresh or chilled	4.7 cents/kg	A	
07097000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07099005	Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit, fresh or chilled	11.3%	A	
07099010	Chayote, fresh or chilled	5.6%	A	
07099014	Okra, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07099020	Squash, fresh or chilled	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07099030	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	8%	A	
07099035	Olives, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A	
07099045	Sweet corn, fresh or chilled	21.3%	A	
07099091	Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07101000	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07102120	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	1 cent/kg	A	
07102140	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June 30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive	2 cents/kg	A	
07102210	Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size, entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31	2.3 cents/kg	A	
07102215	Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31	4.9 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07102220	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	Free	F	
07102225	Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07102237	Frozen beans nesi, not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07102240	Beans nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	11.2%	A	
07102905	Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	1 cent/kg	A	
07102915	Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	0.1 cents/kg	A	
07102925	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	F	
07102930	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07102940	Leguminous vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3.5 cents/kg	A	
07103000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07104000	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07108015	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	Free	F	
07108020	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	5.7 cents/kg + 8%	A	
07108040	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.	2.9 cents/kg	A	
07108045	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	2.1 cents/kg	A	
07108050	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl.	2.1 cents/kg	A	
07108060	Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	8%	A	
07108065	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	12.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07108070	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	11.3%	A	
07108085	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14%	A	
07108093	Okra, reduced in size, frozen	14.9%	A	
07108097	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14.9%	A	
07109011	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	7.9%	A	
07109091	Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07112018	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07112028	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	C	
07112038	Olives, n/pitted, nesoi	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07112040	Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07113000	Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8%	A	
07114000	Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A	
07115100	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	A	
07115910	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	A	
07115990	Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A	
07119020	Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Free	F	
07119050	Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.1%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07119065	Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A	
07122020	Dried onion powder or flour	29.8%	A	
07122040	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	21.3%	A	
07123110	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A	
07123120	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A	
07123200	Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A	
07123300	Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A	
07123910	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A	
07123920	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A	
07123940	Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Free	F	
07129010	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3%	A	
07129015	Dried olives, not ripe	5.5 cents/kg	A	
07129020	Dried olives, ripe	2.5 cents/kg	A	
07129030	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	2.3 cents/kg	A	
07129040	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	29.8%	A	
07129060	Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured	Free	F	
07129065	Dried parsley nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3.8%	A	
07129070	Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9%	A	
07129074	Tomatoes, dried in powder	8.7%	A	
07129078	Tomatoes, dried, whole, other	8.7%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07129085	Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A	
07131010	Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07131020	Dried split peas, shelled	Free	F	
07131040	Dried peas, nesi, shelled	0.4 cents/kg	A	
07132010	Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07132020	Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled	1.4 cents/kg	A	
07133110	Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07133120	Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	F	
07133140	Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.3 cents/kg	A	
07133210	Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133220	Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A	
07133310	Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133320	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	1 cent/kg	A	
07133340	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133910	Seeds of beans nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133915	Dried cowpeas, shelled	Free	F	
07133920	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07133940	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07134010	Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07134020	Dried lentils, shelled	0.15 cents/kg	A	
07135010	Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07135020	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A	
07139010	Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07139050	Dried guar seeds, shelled	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07139060	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07139080	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07141010	Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	7.9%	A	
07141020	Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	11.3%	A	
07142010	Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6%	A	
07142020	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	4.5%	A	
07149005	Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07149010	Fresh or chilled dasheens, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	2.3%	A	
07149020	Fresh or chilled yams, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6.4%	A	
07149040	Fresh or chilled arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	16%	A	
07149041	Mixtures of pea pods and Chineses water chestnuts, frozen	7.9%	A	
07149042	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	14%	A	
07149044	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen	Free	F	
07149045	Frozen dasheens/yams/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers (but not cassava, sweet potatoes & Chinese water chestnuts)	6%	A	
07149048	Chinese water chestnuts, dried	8.3%	A	
07149050	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets	Free	F	
07149060	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets	8.3%	A	
08011100	Coconuts, desiccated	Free	F	
08011900	Coconuts, fresh, in shell or shelled	Free	F	
08012100	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08012200	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	F	
08013100	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	F	
08013200	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	F	
08021100	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	7.7 cents/kg	A	
08021200	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	24 cents/kg	A	
08022100	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A	
08022200	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	14.1 cents/kg	A	
08023100	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A	
08023200	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	26.5 cents/kg	A	
08024000	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell	Free	F	
08025020	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell	0.9 cents/kg	A	
08025040	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08029010	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	8.8 cents/kg	A	
08029015	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
08029020	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell	0.7 cents/kg	A	
08029025	Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled	1 cent/kg	A	
08029080	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, in shell	1.3 cents/kg	A	
08029094	Kola nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A	
08029098	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A	
08030020	Bananas, fresh or dried	Free	F	
08030030	Plantains, fresh	Free	F	
08030040	Plantains, dried	1.4%	A	
08041020	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg	13.2 cents/kg	A	
08041040	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	1 cent/kg	A	
08041060	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	2.8 cents/kg	A	
08041080	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	29.8%	A	
08042040	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	7.9 cents/kg	A	
08042060	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less	6.2 cents/kg	A	
08042080	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	8.8 cents/kg	A	
08043020	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	0.51 cents/kg	A	
08043040	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	1.1 cents/kg	A	
08043060	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	0.44 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08044000	Avocados, fresh or dried, entered February 1 - September 15	11.2 cents/kg	A	
08045040	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A	
08045060	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A	
08045080	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried	1.5 cents/kg	A	
08051000	Oranges, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08052000	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08054040	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08054060	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October	1.5 cents/kg	A	
08054080	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive	2.5 cents/kg	A	
08055020	Lemons, fresh or dried	2.2 cents/kg	A	
08055030	Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried	0.8%	A	
08055040	Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08059001	Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	0.8%	A	
08061020	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive	$1.13/m3	A	
08061040	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	F	
08061060	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive	$1.80/m3	A	
08062010	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08062020	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	2.8 cents/kg	A	
08062090	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	3.5 cents/kg	A	
08071130	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	9%	A	
08071140	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through November 30, inclusive	17%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08071910	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive	12.8%	A	
08071920	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive	29.8%	A	
08071950	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	1.6%	A	
08071960	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	6.3%	A	
08071970	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	5.4%	A	
08071980	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	28%	A	
08072000	Papayas (papaws), fresh	5.4%	A	
08081000	Apples, fresh	Free	F	
08082020	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	F	
08082040	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	0.3 cents/kg	A	
08091000	Apricots, fresh	0.2 cents/kg	A	
08092000	Cherries, fresh	Free	F	
08093020	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A	
08093040	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	Free	F	
08094020	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive	Free	F	
08094040	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive	0.5 cents/kg	A	
08101020	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A	
08101040	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive	1.1 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08102010	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.18 cents/kg	A	
08102090	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1 - August 31, inclusive; blackberries & mulberries, fresh, entered any time	Free	F	
08103000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh	Free	F	
08104000	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh	Free	F	
08105000	Kiwi fruit, fresh	Free	F	
08106000	Durians, fresh	2.2%	A	
08109025	Berries and tamarinds, fresh	Free	F	
08109045	Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh	2.2%	A	
08111000	Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08112020	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	4.5%	A	
08112040	Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	9%	A	
08119010	Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.4%	A	
08119020	Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	F	
08119022	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08119025	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.2%	A	
08119030	Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	F	
08119035	Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	F	
08119040	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08119050	Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	0.25 cents/kg	A	
08119052	Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	10.9%	A	
08119055	Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08119080	Fruit, nesi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	14.5%	A	
08121000	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	13.4 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08129010	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption	11.2%	A	
08129020	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08129030	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	2.6 cents/kg	A	
08129040	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.25 cents/kg	A	
08129050	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.8 cents/kg	A	
08129090	Fruit and nuts nesi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved but not for immediate consumption	0.1 cents/kg	A	
08131000	Apricots, dried	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08132010	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	2 cents/kg	A	
08132020	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	14%	A	
08133000	Apples, dried	0.74 cents/kg	A	
08134010	Papayas, dried	1.8%	A	
08134015	Barberries, dried	3.5 cents/kg	A	
08134020	Berries except barberries, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A	
08134030	Cherries, dried	10.6 cents/kg	A	
08134040	Peaches, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A	
08134080	Tamarinds, dried	6.8%	A	
08134090	Fruit nesi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	2.5%	A	
08135000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	14%	A	
08140010	Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions	Free	F	
08140040	Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine	1.6 cents/kg	A	
08140080	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	1.6 cents/kg	A	
09011100	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	F	
09011200	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	Free	F	
09012100	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	F	
09012200	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated	Free	F	
09019010	Coffee husks and skins	Free	F	
09019020	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	1.5 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
09021010	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored	6.4%	A	
09021090	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	F	
09022010	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored	6.4%	A	
09022090	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	F	
09023000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	F	
09024000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	F	
09030000	Mate	Free	F	
09041100	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	Free	F	
09041200	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	Free	F	
09042020	Paprika, dried or crushed or ground	3 cents/kg	A	
09042040	Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried or crushed or ground	5 cents/kg	A	
09042060	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, not ground	2.5 cents/kg	A	
09042073	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesoi	Free	F	
09042076	Fruits of the genus capsicum, ground, nesoi	5 cents/kg	A	
09042080	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground	Free	F	
09050000	Vanilla beans	Free	F	
09061000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground	Free	F	
09062000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	Free	F	
09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	Free	F	
09081000	Nutmeg	Free	F	
09082020	Mace, bombay or wild, ground	7.4 cents/kg	A	
09082040	Mace, other than ground Bombay or wild mace	Free	F	
09083000	Cardamoms	Free	F	
09091000	Seeds of anise or badian	Free	F	
09092000	Seeds of coriander	Free	F	
09093000	Seeds of cumin	Free	F	
09094000	Seeds of caraway	Free	F	
09095000	Seeds of fennel or juniper berries	Free	F	
09101020	Ginger, not ground	Free	F	
09101040	Ginger, ground	1 cent/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
09102000	Saffron	Free	F	
09103000	Tumeric (curcuma)	Free	F	
09104020	Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured	Free	F	
09104030	Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured	4.8%	A	
09104040	Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured	3.2%	A	
09105000	Curry	Free	F	
09109100	Mixtures of spices	1.9%	A	
09109920	Origanum, crude or not manufactured	Free	F	
09109940	Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured	3.4%	A	
09109950	Dill	Free	F	
09109960	Spices, nesi	1.9%	A	
10011000	Durum wheat	0.65 cents/kg	A	
10019010	Seed of wheat and meslin	2.8%	A	
10019020	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	0.35 cents/kg	A	
10020000	Rye	Free	F	
10030020	Barley, for malting purposes	0.1 cents/kg	A	
10030040	Barley, other than for malting purposes	0.15 cents/kg	A	
10040000	Oats	Free	F	
10051000	Seed corn (maize)	Free	F	
10059020	Yellow dent corn	0.05 cents/kg	A	
10059040	Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn	0.25 cents/kg	A	
10061000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1.8 cents/kg	A	
10062020	Basmati rice, husked	0.83 cents/kg	A	
10062040	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	2.1 cents/kg	A	
10063010	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled	11.2%	A	
10063090	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled	1.4 cents/kg	A	
10064000	Broken rice	0.44 cents/kg	A	
10070000	Grain sorghum	0.22 cents/kg	A	
10081000	Buckwheat	Free	F	
10082000	Millet	0.32 cents/kg	A	
10083000	Canary seed	0.12 cents/kg	A	
10089000	Cereals nesi (including wild rice)	1.1%	A	
11010000	Wheat or meslin flour	0.7 cents/kg	A	
11021000	Rye flour	0.23 cents/kg	A	
11022000	Corn (maize) flour	0.3 cents/kg	A	
11023000	Rice flour	0.09 cents/kg	A	
11029020	Buckwheat flour	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
11029030	Cereal flours nesi, mixed together	12.8%	A	
11029060	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat	9%	A	
11031100	Groats and meal of wheat	0.5 cents/kg	A	
11031300	Groats and meal of corn (maize)	0.3 cents/kg	A	
11031912	Groats and meal of oats	0.8 cents/kg	A	
11031914	Groats and meal of rice	0.09 cents/kg	A	
11031990	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	9%	A	
11032000	Pellets of cereals	Free	F	
11041200	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	1.2 cents/kg	A	
11041910	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	2 cents/kg	A	
11041990	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	0.45 cents/kg	A	
11042200	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.5%	A	
11042300	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.45 cents/kg	A	
11042910	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	1.2%	A	
11042990	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	2.7%	A	
11043000	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	4.5%	A	
11051000	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	1.7 cents/kg	A	
11052000	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	1.3 cents/kg	A	
11061000	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	8.3%	A	
11062010	Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts	8.3%	A	
11062090	Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water chestnuts)	Free	F	
11063020	Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain	2.8%	A	
11063040	Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain	9.6%	A	
11071000	Malt, not roasted	0.3 cents/kg	A	
11072000	Malt, roasted	0.42 cents/kg	A	
11081100	Wheat starch	0.54 cents/kg	A	
11081200	Corn (maize) starch	0.54 cents/kg	A	
11081300	Potato starch	0.56 cents/kg	A	
11081400	Cassava (manioc) starch	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
11081900	Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches	Free	F	
11082000	Inulin	2.6%	A	
11090010	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed	1.8%	A	
11090090	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed	6.8%	A	
12010000	Soybeans, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12021005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	9.35 cents/kg	A	
12021040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	9.35 cents/kg	A	
12021080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	163.8%	D	
12022005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A	
12022040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	6.6 cents/kg	A	
12022080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	131.8%	D	
12030000	Copra	Free	F	
12040000	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	0.39 cents/kg	A	
12051000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A	
12059000	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A	
12060000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12071000	Palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12072000	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken	0.47 cents/kg	A	
12073000	Castor beans, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12074000	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12075000	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12076000	Safflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12079100	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	0.06 cents/kg	A	
12079901	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12081000	Flours and meals of soybeans	1.9%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
12089000	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans	1.4%	A	
12091000	Sugar beet seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092100	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
12092220	White and ladino clover seed of a kind used for sowing	1.6 cents/kg	A	
12092240	Clover seed, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092300	Fescue seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092400	Kentucky blue grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.2 cents/kg	A	
12092500	Rye grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.4 cents/kg	A	
12092600	Timothy grass seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092910	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092990	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	1 cent/kg	A	
12099110	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	5.9 cents/kg	A	
12099120	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099140	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099150	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	0.68 cents/kg	A	
12099160	Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099180	Vegetable seeds, nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
12099920	Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099940	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesi	0.83 cents/kg	A	
12101000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	13.2 cents/kg	A	
12102000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	13.2 cents/kg	A	
12111000	Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12112000	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
12113000	Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12114000	Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12119020	Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12119040	Mint leaves nesi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	4.8%	A	
12119060	Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	6.6 cents/kg	A	
12119090	Plants and parts of plants nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12121000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	F	
12122000	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	F	
12123010	Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
12123090	Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	1.5 cents/kg	A	
12129100	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	39.7 cents/t	A	
12129910	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	$1.24/t	A	
12129990	Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products (eg, unroasted chicory roots) used primary human consumption, nesoi	Free	F	
12130000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	F	
12141000	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	1.4%	A	
12149000	Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products nesi	Free	F	
13011000	Lac	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
13012000	Gum Arabic	Free	F	
13019040	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	1.3%	A	
13019090	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi	Free	F	
13021100	Saps and extracts of opium	Free	F	
13021200	Saps and extracts of licorice	3.8%	A	
13021300	Saps and extracts of hops	89 cents/kg	A	
13021400	Saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	F	
13021921	Poppy straw extract	Free	F	
13021940	Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties, other than poppy straw extract	1%	A	
13021990	Vegetable saps and extracts nesi	Free	F	
13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	F	
13023100	Agar-agar	Free	F	
13023200	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	F	
13023900	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar	3.2%	A	
14011000	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	F	
14012020	Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	F	
14012040	Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	2%	A	
14019020	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	4.4%	A	
14019040	Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesi, used primarily for plaiting	3.2%	A	
14020091	Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	0.5 cents/kg	A	
14020099	Kapok, eel grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	Free	F	
14030010	Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	$4.95/t	A	
14030092	Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
14030094	Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	2.3%	A	
14041000	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	F	
14042000	Cotton linters	Free	F	
14049000	Vegetable products nesi	Free	F	
15010000	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503	3 cents/kg	A	
15020000	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	0.43 cents/kg	A	
15030000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	2 cents/kg	A	
15043000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1.7 cents/kg + 5%	A	
15050010	Wool grease, crude	1.3 cents/kg	A	
15050090	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)	2.4%	A	
15060000	Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	2.3%	A	
15071000	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	19.1%	A	
15079020	Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5 per kg	Free	F	
15079040	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesi	19.1%	A	
15081000	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil	7.5 cents/kg	A	
15089000	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	7.5 cents/kg	A	
15091020	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A	
15091040	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A	
15099020	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A	
15099040	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15100020	Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food	Free	F	
15100040	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A	
15100060	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A	
15111000	Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15119000	Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15121100	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A	
15121900	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A	
15122100	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.6 cents/kg	A	
15122900	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	5.6 cents/kg	A	
15131100	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15131900	Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15132100	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15132900	Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15141100	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified	6.4%	A	
15141900	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6.4%	A	
15149110	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, crude, not chem modified	Free	F	
15149190	Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15149910	Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil,not crude,& its fractions,not chem modified	Free	F	
15149950	Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi	1.3 cents/kg	A	
15149990	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.4%	A	
15151100	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A	
15151900	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A	
15152100	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	3.4%	A	
15152900	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.4%	A	
15153000	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15154000	Tung oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15155000	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	0.68 cents/kg	A	
15159020	Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15159060	Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	2.3%	A	
15159080	Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.2%	A	
15161000	Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	7 cents/kg	A	
15162010	Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened	7.7%	A	
15162090	Vegetable fats and oils nesi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	8.8 cents/kg	A	
15171000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	12.3 cents/kg	A	
15179010	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, cont. 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof	18%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15179020	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesi	8%	A	
15179045	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	11 cents/kg	A	
15179050	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	11 cents/kg	A	
15179060	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subj. to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	34.2 cents/kg	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
15179090	Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi	8.8 cents/kg	A	
15180020	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A	
15180040	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesi	8%	A	
15200000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	F	
15211000	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored	Free	F	
15219020	Bleached beeswax	4.8%	A	
15219040	Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored	Free	F	
15220000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	3.8%	A	
16010020	Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	0.8 cents/kg	A	
16010040	Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers	3.4%	A	
16010060	Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesi; food preparations based on these products	3.2%	A	
16021000	Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	1.9%	A	
16022020	Prepared or preserved liver of goose	4.9 cents/kg	A	
16022040	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose	3.2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16023100	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesi	6.4%	A	
16023200	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi	6.4%	A	
16023900	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi	6.4%	A	
16024110	Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables	6.4%	A	
16024120	Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	5.3 cents/kg	A	
16024190	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
16024220	Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A	
16024240	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	1.4 cents/kg	A	
16024910	Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures	3.2%	A	
16024920	Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A	
16024940	Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
16024960	Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef	3.2%	A	
16024990	Prepared or preserved pork, nesi	6.4%	A	
16025005	Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals	2.3%	A	
16025009	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not containing cereals or vegetables	4.5%	A	
16025010	Corned beef in airtight containers	Free	F	
16025020	Prepared or preserved beef in airtight containers, other than corned beef, not containing cereals or vegetables	1.4%	A	
16025060	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.8%	A	
16025090	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables	2.5%	A	
16029010	Prepared or preserved frog meat	2.7%	A	
16029090	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	6.4%	A	
16030010	Clam juice	8.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16030090	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice	Free	F	
17011105	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A	
17011110	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A	
17011120	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A	
17011150	Cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	33.87 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17011205	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17011210	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17011250	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019105	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17019110	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17019130	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17019142	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A	
17019144	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7	6%	A	
17019148	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17019152	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A	
17019154	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8	6%	A	
17019158	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17019180	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi	5.1%	A	
17019905	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019910	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17019950	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17021100	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.4%	A	
17021900	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.4%	A	
17022022	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A	
17022024	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17	6%	A	
17022028	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17022040	Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesi	Free	F	
17023022	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov.	6%	A	
17023024	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov.	6%	A	
17023028	Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesoi	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17023040	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesi	2.2 cents/kg	A	
17024022	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov.	6%	A	
17024024	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov.	6%	A	
17024028	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17024040	Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	5.1%	A	
17025000	Chemically pure fructose	9.6%	A	
17026022	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see gen. note 15	6%	A	
17026024	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9	6%	A	
17026028	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17026040	Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17	5.1%	A	
17029005	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17029010	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17029020	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17029035	Invert molasses	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17029040	Other cane/beet syrups nesi	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17029052	Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A	
17029054	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	6%	A	
17029058	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17029064	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	6%	A	
17029068	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17029090	Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, neosi	5.1%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17031030	Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17031050	Cane molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17039030	Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17039050	Molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17041000	Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated	4%	A	
17049010	Candied nuts, not containing cocoa	4.5%	A	
17049025	Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa	Free	F	
17049035	Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops	5.6%	A	
17049052	Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.2%	A	
17049054	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	12.2%	A	
17049058	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17049064	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	12.2%	A	
17049068	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17049074	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17	12.2%	A	
17049078	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17049090	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	10.4%	A	
18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	F	
18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	F	
18031000	Cocoa paste, not defatted	Free	F	
18032000	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	0.2 cents/kg	A	
18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0.52 cents/kg	A	
18061005	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	F	
18061010	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	Free	F	
18061015	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18	21.7 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061022	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
18061024	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A	
18061028	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061034	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A	
18061038	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061043	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
18061045	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A	
18061055	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061065	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A	
18061075	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062020	Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each	Free	F	
18062022	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	5%	A	
18062024	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf	5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18062026	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062028	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21 pc milk solids	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062034	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	5%	A	
18062036	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21 pc milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062038	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21 pc or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062050	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15	4.3%	A	
18062060	Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats	2%	A	
18062067	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
18062071	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A	
18062073	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062075	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8	10%	A	
18062077	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062078	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, neosi	8.5%	A	
18062079	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15	10%	A	
18062081	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18062082	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062083	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062085	Low-fat chocoate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	10%	A	
18062087	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	D	
18062089	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	D	
18062091	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15	10%	A	
18062094	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062095	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	10%	A	
18062098	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, neosi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062099	Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi	8.5%	A	
18063100	Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk	5.6%	A	
18063201	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15	5%	A	
18063204	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18	5%	A	
18063206	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063208	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063214	Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18	5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18063216	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063218	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063230	Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4.3%	A	
18063255	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7%	A	
18063260	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4	7%	A	
18063270	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18063280	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18063290	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less,	6%	A	
18069001	Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.5%	A	
18069005	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069008	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069010	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069015	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069018	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069020	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069025	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18069028	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069030	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069035	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069039	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069045	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069049	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069055	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069059	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069090	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	6%	A	
19011005	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A	
19011015	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solids, described in add'l U.S. note 2: provisional	17.5%	A	
19011030	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19011035	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	17.5%	A	
19011040	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19011045	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not GN15, nesoi	14.9%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19011055	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A	
19011060	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	17.5%	A	
19011075	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19011080	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.5%	A	
19011085	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19011095	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, nesoi	14.9%	A	
19012002	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
19012005	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
19012015	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012020	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15	10%	A	
19012025	Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012030	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A	
19012035	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012040	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.5%	A	
19012042	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19012045	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
19012050	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012055	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	10%	A	
19012060	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012065	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A	
19012070	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012080	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.5%	A	
19019010	Malt extract, fluid	3.2 cents/liter	A	
19019020	Malt extract, solid or condensed	9.6%	A	
19019025	Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	Free	F	
19019028	Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat	0.37 cents/kg	A	
19019032	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	11.2%	A	
19019033	Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A	
19019034	Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A	
19019036	Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019038	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
19019042	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19019043	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019044	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
19019046	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A	
19019047	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019048	Malt extract and other preps of flour, etc., nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
19019052	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	10%	A	
19019054	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019056	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	10%	A	
19019058	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019070	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/5.5% by wt of butterfat, not pkgd for retail sale, nesoi	10.2%	A	
19019090	Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi	6.4%	A	
19021120	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	F	
19021140	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	A	
19021920	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	F	
19021940	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	A	
19022000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	6.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19023000	Pasta nesi	6.4%	A	
19024000	Couscous, whether or not prepared	6.4%	A	
19030020	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Free	F	
19030040	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	0.8 cents/kg	A	
19041000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	1.1%	A	
19042010	Prep food in airtght cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear	5.6%	A	
19042090	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi	14.9%	A	
19043000	Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour,groats & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A	
19049001	Cereals,other than corn,in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour,groat & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A	
19051000	Crispbread	Free	F	
19052000	Gingerbread and the like	Free	F	
19053100	Sweet biscuits	Free	F	
19053200	Waffles and wafers	Free	F	
19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Free	F	
19059010	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	Free	F	
19059090	Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesi	4.5%	A	
20011000	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A	
20019010	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	8%	A	
20019020	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesi	8%	A	
20019025	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	10.2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20019030	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	5.8%	A	
20019033	Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar	7.7%	A	
20019034	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3.6%	A	
20019035	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	8.1%	A	
20019038	Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A	
20019042	Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	4.9 cents/kg	A	
20019045	Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	1.5 cents/kg	A	
20019048	Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A	
20019050	Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	7 cents/kg	A	
20019060	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	14%	A	
20021000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	12.5%	A	
20029040	Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder	11.6%	A	
20029080	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	11.6%	A	
20031001	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	A	
20032000	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Free	F	
20039000	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	A	
20041040	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	6.4%	A	
20041080	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	8%	A	
20049010	Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	3.2%	A	
20049080	Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20049085	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20051000	Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	11.2%	A	
20052000	Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	6.4%	A	
20054000	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	Free	F	
20055120	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20055140	Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20055900	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20056000	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A	
20057002	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057004	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	C	
20057006	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057008	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	C	
20057012	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057016	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity n/o 2700 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057018	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	C	
20057023	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057025	Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057050	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted	9.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057060	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	10.1 cents/kg on drained weight	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20057070	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned	9.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057075	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesi	4.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057091	Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	5.5 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057093	Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	C	
20057097	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20058000	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	5.6%	A	
20059010	Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	6.4%	A	
20059020	Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.5%	A	
20059030	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.8%	A	
20059041	Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	Free	F	
20059050	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	8.1%	A	
20059055	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A	
20059060	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	Free	F	
20059080	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A	
20059085	Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	0.8 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20059097	Vegetables nesoi,& mixtures of vegetables,prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20060020	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	9.9 cents/kg + 6.4%	A	
20060030	Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	2.4%	A	
20060040	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	2.1%	A	
20060050	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	16%	A	
20060060	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	6 cents/kg	A	
20060070	Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	8%	A	
20060090	Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures,	16%	A	
20071000	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net	12%	A	
20079110	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	11.2%	A	
20079140	Orange marmalade	3.5%	A	
20079190	Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange)	4.5%	A	
20079905	Lingonberry and raspberry jams	1.8%	A	
20079910	Strawberry jam	2.2%	A	
20079915	Currant and other berry jams, nesi	1.4%	A	
20079920	Apricot jam	3.5%	A	
20079925	Cherry jam	4.5%	A	
20079930	Guava jam	Free	F	
20079935	Peach jam	7%	A	
20079940	Pineapple jam	4%	A	
20079945	Jams, nesi	5.6%	A	
20079948	Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	A	
20079950	Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	1.3%	A	
20079955	Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	14%	A	
20079960	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	A	
20079965	Fruit pastes and purees, nesi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	10%	A	
20079970	Currant and berry fruit jellies	1.4%	A	
20079975	Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry	3.2%	A	
20081102	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20081105	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	Free	F	
20081115	Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20	131.8%	D	
20081122	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081125	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081135	Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.8%	D	
20081142	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081145	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081160	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.8%	D	
20081910	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	F	
20081915	Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1%	A	
20081920	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A	
20081925	Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.9 cents/kg	A	
20081930	Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1 cent/kg	A	
20081940	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	32.6 cents/kg	A	
20081950	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.4%	A	
20081985	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.4%	A	
20081990	Other nuts and seeds nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	17.9%	A	
20082000	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.35 cents/kg	A	
20083010	Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	2 cents/kg	A	
20083020	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.2 cents/kg	A	
20083030	Peel of citrus fruit, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A	
20083035	Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.2%	A	
20083037	Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20083040	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
20083042	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	Free	F	
20083046	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	0.28 cents/kg	A	
20083048	Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi	0.28 cents/kg	A	
20083055	Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
20083060	Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8 cents/kg	A	
20083066	Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	14%	A	
20083070	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.1 cents/kg	A	
20083080	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.55 cents/kg	A	
20083085	Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	A	
20083096	Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	14%	A	
20084000	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	15.3%	A	
20085020	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10%	A	
20085040	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	29.8%	A	
20086000	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A	
20087010	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	16%	A	
20087020	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	17%	A	
20088000	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.9%	A	
20089100	Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20089210	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)	5.6%	A	
20089290	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi (excluding tropical fruit salad)	14.9%	A	
20089905	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9 cents/kg	A	
20089910	Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10.6 cents/kg	A	
20089913	Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.4%	A	
20089915	Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8%	A	
20089918	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi.	2.2%	A	
20089920	Berries, other than blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.5%	A	
20089923	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.3%	A	
20089925	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.4%	A	
20089928	Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.6%	A	
20089929	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A	
20089930	Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	F	
20089935	Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A	
20089940	Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.5 cents/kg	A	
20089945	Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	A	
20089950	Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.8%	A	
20089960	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.2%	A	
20089961	Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.8%	A	
20089963	Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.4%	A	
20089965	Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7.9%	A	
20089970	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	11.2%	A	
20089971	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20089980	Pulp of fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.6%	A	
20089990	Fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, other than pulp and excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6%	A	
20091100	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	7.85 cents/liter	A	
20091225	Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/liter	A	
20091245	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	A	
20091900	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	A	
20092120	Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/liter	A	
20092140	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20092900	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20093110	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A	
20093120	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A	
20093140	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented	3.4 cents/liter	A	
20093160	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20093910	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A	
20093920	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A	
20093960	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20094120	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20094140	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented	1 cent/liter	A	
20094920	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A	
20094940	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5)	1 cent/liter	A	
20095000	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.14 cents/liter	A	
20096100	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A	
20096900	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A	
20097100	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	F	
20097900	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	F	
20098020	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated	Free	F	
20098040	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.64 cents/liter	A	
20098060	Juice of any other single fruit, nesi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or not concentrated	0.5 cents/liter	A	
20098080	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A	
20099020	Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A	
20099040	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated	7.4 cents/liter	A	
21011121	Instant coffee, not flavored	Free	F	
21011129	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee	Free	F	
21011232	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
21011234	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A	
21011238	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21011244	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7	10%	A	
21011248	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21011254	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8	10%	A	
21011258	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21011290	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	8.5%	A	
21012020	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	Free	F	
21012032	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
21012034	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis o tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A	
21012038	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis o tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21012044	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis o tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7	10%	A	
21012048	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis o tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21012054	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis o tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21012058	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis o tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 1 to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21012090	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	8.5%	A	
21013000	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2.1 cents/kg	A	
21021000	Active yeasts	6.4%	A	
21022020	Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	6.4%	A	
21022040	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	Free	F	
21022060	Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002)	3.2%	A	
21023000	Prepared baking powders	Free	F	
21031000	Soy sauce	3%	A	
21032020	Tomato ketchup	6%	A	
21032040	Tomato sauces, nesi	11.6%	A	
21033020	Mustard flour and meal	Free	F	
21033040	Prepared mustard	2.8 cents/kg	A	
21039020	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	Free	F	
21039040	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	3.2%	A	
21039072	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A	
21039074	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15	7.5%	A	
21039078	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17	30.5 cents/kg + 6.4%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 1 to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21039080	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21	6.4%	A	
21039090	Sauces and preparations therefor, neosi	6.4%	A	
21041000	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	3.2%	A	
21042000	Homogenized composite food preparations	2.5%	A	
21050005	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
21050010	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21050020	Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See paragraph 7 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21050025	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
21050030	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	20%	A	
21050040	Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesoi	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21050050	Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi	17%	A	
21061000	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	6.4%	A	
21069003	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A	
21069006	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US nte 10, not GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A	
21069009	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15	86.2 cents/kg	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069012	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% vol alcohol	4.2 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
21069015	Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
21069018	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
21069022	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069024	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069026	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	$1.996/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069028	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A	
21069032	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069034	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069036	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	$1.996/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069038	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A	
21069039	Artificially sweetened cough drops	Free	F	
21069042	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
21069044	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
21069046	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069048	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals	7.85 cents/liter	A	
21069052	Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (o/t orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
21069054	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
21069058	Food preparations of gelatin, neosi	4.8%	A	
21069062	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
21069064	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
21069066	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069068	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069072	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069074	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069076	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069078	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069080	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069082	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi	6.4%	A	
21069083	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
21069085	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
21069087	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069089	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069091	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069092	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069094	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069095	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069097	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 9 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069099	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, not canned or frozen	6.4%	A	
22011000	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	0.26 cents/liter	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22019000	Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	Free	F	
22021000	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	0.2 cents/liter	A	
22029010	Chocolate milk drink	17%	A	
22029022	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.5%	A	
22029024	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.5%	A	
22029028	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch. 4	23.5 cents/liter + 14.9%	See paragraph 6 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
22029030	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated and not prepared from concentrate	4.5 cents/liter	A	
22029035	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, prepared from concentrate	7.85 cents/liter	A	
22029036	Single fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
22029037	Mixed fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
22029090	Nonalcoholic beverages, nesi, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	0.2 cents/liter	A	
22030000	Beer made from malt	Free	F	
22041000	Sparkling wine, made from grapes	19.8 cents/liter	A	
22042120	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	19.8 cents/liter	A	
22042130	Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A	
22042150	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A	
22042160	"Marsala" wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	5.3 cents/liter	A	
22042180	Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	16.9 cents/liter	A	
22042920	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	8.4 cents/liter	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22042940	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A	
22042960	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	14 cents/liter	A	
22042980	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A	
22043000	Grape must, nesi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	4.4 cents/liter + 31.4 cents/pf. Liter	A	
22051030	Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less	3.5 cents/liter	A	
22051060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less	4.2 cents/liter	A	
22059020	Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	3.5 cents/liter	A	
22059040	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters	3.8 cents/liter	A	
22059060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters	4.2 cents/liter	A	
22060015	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	0.4 cents/liter	A	
22060030	Prune wine	3.1 cents/liter + 22.1 cents/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	A	
22060045	Rice wine or sake	3 cents/liter	A	
22060060	Effervescent wine, nesi	13.9 cents/liter	A	
22060090	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines)	4.2 cents/liter	A	
22071030	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes	18.9 cents/pf. liter	A	
22071060	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes	2.5%	A	
22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	1.9%	A	
22082010	Pisco and singani	Free	F	
22082020	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22082030	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 to $3.43/liter	Free	F	
22082040	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22082050	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22082060	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22083030	Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	F	
22083060	Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	F	
22084020	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $3/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf. liter	D	
22084040	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3/proof liter	Free	F	
22084060	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $0.69/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf. liter	D	
22084080	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $0.69/proof liter	Free	F	
22085000	Gin and Geneve	Free	F	
22086010	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.05/liter	Free	F	
22086020	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.05/liter	Free	F	
22086050	Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	F	
22087000	Liqueurs and cordials	Free	F	
22089001	Aquavit	Free	F	
22089005	Bitters, not fit for use as beverages	Free	F	
22089010	Bitters, fit for use as beverages	Free	F	
22089012	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089014	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089015	Slivovitz brandy, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	F	
22089020	Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22089025	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter	Free	F	
22089030	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22089035	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22089040	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22089046	Kirschwasser and ratafia	Free	F	
22089050	Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089055	Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089071	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol	Free	F	
22089072	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089075	Spirits nesi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes	Free	F	
22089080	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol., nesi	21.1 cents/pf. liter	A	
22090000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	0.5 cents/pf. Liter	A	
23011000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings)	Free	F	
23021000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize)	Free	F	
23022000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of rice	Free	F	
23023000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat	Free	F	
23024000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat	Free	F	
23025000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants	1.4%	A	
23031000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	1.4%	A	
23032000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	F	
23033000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	F	
23040000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	0.45 cents/kg	A	
23050000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	0.32 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
23061000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	0.56 cents/kg	A	
23062000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed	0.12 cents/kg	A	
23063000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds	0.45 cents/kg	A	
23064100	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.17 cents/kg	A	
23064900	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid)	0.17 cents/kg	A	
23065000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra	0.45 cents/kg	A	
23066000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23067000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of corn (maize) germ	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23069000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesi	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23070000	Wine lees; argol	Free	F	
23080010	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.4%	A	
23080093	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	Free	F	
23080095	Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.9%	A	
23080098	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	1.4%	A	
23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Free	F	
23099010	Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding	Free	F	
23099022	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
23099024	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.5%	A	
23099028	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	D	
23099042	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A	
23099044	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.5%	A	
23099048	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	D	
23099060	Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives	1.9%	A	
23099070	Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.4%	A	
23099095	Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.4%	A	
24011021	Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	F	
24011029	Tobacco (o/t wrapper tobacco), cont ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	F	
24011044	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf	Free	F	
24011048	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, other than cigarette leaf	Free	F	
24011053	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler	Free	F	
24011061	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	23.9 cents/kg	A	
24011063	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	23.9 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24011065	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	350%	See paragraph 8 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
24011095	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	32.7 cents/kg	A	
24012005	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	$5.48/kg	A	
24012014	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	F	
24012018	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	F	
24012023	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea	Free	F	
24012026	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf	Free	F	
24012029	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler	Free	F	
24012031	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret	40.9 cents/kg	A	
24012033	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	40.9 cents/kg	A	
24012035	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesi	350%	See paragraph 8 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
24012057	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesi	39.7 cents/kg	A	
24012060	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24012075	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , oriental or turkish	Free	F	
24012083	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	37.5 cents/kg	A	
24012085	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	37.5 cents/kg	A	
24012087	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, other nesi	350%	See paragraph 8 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
24013003	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013006	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013009	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	Free	F	
24013013	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013016	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013019	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	Free	F	
24013023	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013025	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A	
24013027	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes,tother than tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A	
24013033	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013035	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A	
24013037	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24013070	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See paragraph 8 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
24021030	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	$1.89/kg + 4.7%	A	
24021060	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A	
24021080	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A	
24022010	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	41.7 cents/kg + 0.9%	A	
24022080	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A	
24022090	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesi	$1.50/kg + 3.2%	A	
24029000	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A	
24031020	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	32.8 cents/kg	A	
24031030	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	32.8 cents/kg	A	
24031060	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	32.8 cents/kg	A	
24031090	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See paragraph 8 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
24039120	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	62 cents/kg	A	
24039143	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes	19.9 cents/kg	A	
24039145	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap	19.9 cents/kg	A	
24039147	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See paragraph 8 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24039920	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	24.7 cents/kg	A	
24039930	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	24.7 cents/kg	A	
24039960	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	24.7 cents/kg	A	
24039990	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See paragraph 8 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
29054300	Mannitol	4.6%	A	
29054400	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	4.9%	A	
29054500	Glycerol	0.5 cents/kg	A	
33011100	Essential oils of bergamot	Free	F	
33011200	Essential oils of orange	2.7%	A	
33011300	Essential oils of lemon	3.8%	A	
33011400	Essential oils of lime	Free	F	
33011910	Essential oils of grapefruit	2.7%	A	
33011950	Essential oils of citrus fruit, nesoi	Free	F	
33012100	Essential oils of geranium	Free	F	
33012200	Essential oils of jasmine	Free	F	
33012300	Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin	Free	F	
33012400	Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	4.2%	A	
33012500	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint	Free	F	
33012600	Essential oils of vetiver	Free	F	
33012910	Essential oils of eucalyptus	1.8%	A	
33012920	Essential oils of orris	1.1%	A	
33012950	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruits, nesoi	Free	F	
33013000	Resinoids	Free	F	
33019010	Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	3.8%	A	
33019050	Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
33021010	Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol	Free	F	
33021020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight	Free	F	
33021040	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
33021050	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
33021090	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	Free	F	
35011010	Casein, milk protein concentrate	0.37 cents/kg	A	
35011050	Casein, other than milk protein concentrate	Free	F	
35019020	Casein glues	6%	A	
35019060	Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi	0.37 cents/kg	A	
35021100	Egg albumin, dried	47.6 cents/kg	A	
35021900	Egg albumin, other than dried	9.7 cents/kg	A	
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	F	
35029000	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
35030010	Fish glue	1.2 cents/kg + 1.5%	A	
35030020	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	1.2 cents/kg + 3.2%	A	
35030040	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A	
35030055	Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A	
35040010	Protein isolates	5%	A	
35040050	Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder	4%	A	
35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches	0.7 cents/kg	A	
35052000	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches	2.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A	
38091000	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances	2.2 cents/kg + 3%	A	
38231100	Stearic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38231200	Oleic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.2%	A	
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids	3.2%	A	
38231920	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	2.3%	A	
38231940	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	3.2%	A	
38237020	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	5.1%	A	
38237040	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2%	A	
38237060	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2.4%	A	
38246000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	4.9%	A	
41012010	Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned	Free	F	
41012020	Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	Free	F	
41012030	Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.4%	A	
41012035	Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.4%	A	
41012040	Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned	5%	A	
41012050	Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann	3.3%	A	
41012070	Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned	3.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41015010	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned	Free	F	
41015020	Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41015030	Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41015035	Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared,	2.4%	A	
41015040	Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A	
41015050	Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41015070	Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41019010	Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned	Free	F	
41019035	Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41019040	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A	
41019050	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41019070	Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared	3.3%	A	
41021010	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned	Free	F	
41021020	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41021030	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41022100	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	F	
41022910	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned	Free	F	
41022920	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41022930	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A	
41031010	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	F	
41031020	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41031030	Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared	3.7%	A	
41032010	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned	Free	F	
41032020	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A	
41032030	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41033010	Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned	Free	F	
41033020	Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared	4.2%	A	
41039010	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	F	
41039020	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
43011000	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	F	
43013000	Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole	Free	F	
43016030	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5.1%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
43016060	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	F	
43017000	Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	F	
43018001	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use	Free	F	
50010000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	F	
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	F	
50031000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed	Free	F	
50039000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed	2.5%	A	
51011110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51011120	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011140	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011150	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011160	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	A	
51011910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51011920	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011950	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51011960	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	A	
51012110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51012115	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012130	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012135	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012140	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A	
51012165	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51012170	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	C	
51012910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51012915	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012930	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012935	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A	
51012965	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51012970	Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	C	
51013010	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013015	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013030	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013040	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	24.4 cents/kg	A	
51013065	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013070	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	C	
51021110	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5.1 cents/clean kg	A	
51021190	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	B	
51021920	Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5 cents/clean kg	A	
51021960	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	0.4%	A	
51021980	Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51021990	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	B	
51022000	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	2.6 cents/kg	A	
51032000	Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding gametted stock	2.6 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	7%	A	
52010005	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough	Free	F	
52010012	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, described in gen. note 15	Free	F	
52010014	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5	Free	F	
52010018	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52010022	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, described in gen. note 15	4.4 cents/kg	A	
52010024	Cotton,n/carded or combed,harsh or rough,staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925 mm,white in color,quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6	4.4 cents/kg	A	
52010028	Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under 34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52010034	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7	4.4 cents/kg	A	
52010038	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52010055	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen. note 15	1.5 cents/kg	A	
52010060	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 8	1.5 cents/kg	A	
52010080	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52021000	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	F	
52029100	Cotton garnetted stock	4.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Agricultural Tariff Schedule of the United States of America

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52029905	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste described in gen. nte 15	Free	F	
52029910	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9	Free	F	
52029930	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi	7.8 cents/kg	A	
52029950	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi	Free	F	
52030005	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15	5%	A	
52030010	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 10	5%	A	
52030030	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52030050	Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun	4.3%	A	
53011000	Flax, raw or retted	Free	F	
53012100	Flax, broken or scutched	0.2 cents/kg	A	
53012900	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun	3.8%	A	
53013000	Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	Free	F	
53029000	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	

ANNEX 2.3

NON-AGRICULTURAL TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(1079)

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
03011000	Live ornamental fish	Free	F
03019100	Live trout	Free	F
03019200	Live eels	Free	F
03019300	Live carp	Free	F
03019900	Live fish, other than trout, eel, carp or ornamental fish	Free	F
03021100	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03021200	Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03021900	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers & roes	Free	F
03022100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03022200	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03022300	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
03022900	Flat fish, nesi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03023100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03023200	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03023300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03023400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03023500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03023600	Sourther bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03023901	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03024000	Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03025000	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03026100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03026200	Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03026300	Atlantic pollock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03026400	Mackerel, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
03026500	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	Free	F
03026600	Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03026910	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	3.0%	A
03026920	Smelts, cusk, hake, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	Free	F
03026940	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers weighing over 6.8 kg	Free	F
03027020	Sturgeon roe, fresh or chilled	15.0%	A
03027040	Fish roes and livers, other than sturgeon, fresh or chilled	Free	F
03031100	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Orncorhynchus nerka), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03031900	Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03032100	Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03032200	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding livers and roes	Free	F
03032900	Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03033100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and roes	Free	F
03033200	Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03033300	Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
03033900	Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
03034100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03034200	Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03034300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03034400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03034500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03034600	Sourther bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03034901	Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03035000	Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03036000	Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03037100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
03037200	Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03037300	Atlantic pollock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03037400	Mackerel frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes	Free	F
03037500	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	1.1 cents/kg	A
03037600	Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03037700	Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03037800	Whiting and hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03037920	Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish, and fresh-water fish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03037940	Fish, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F
03038020	Sturgeon roe, frozen	15.0%	A
03038040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, frozen	Free	F
03041010	Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock, Atlantic ocean perch, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	F
03041030	Hake, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	F
03041040	Fillets and other meat portions of other fish nesi, fresh or chilled	Free	F
03042020	Frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	Free	F
03042030	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of cod, cusk, haddock, pollock or Atlantic ocean perch	Free	F
03042050	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of hake	Free	F
03042060	Frozen fillets of fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesi	Free	F
03049010	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	F
03049090	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), other than in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A
03051020	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	F
03051040	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or immediate containers weighing contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A
03052020	Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	7.5%	A
03052040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	F
03053020	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4.0%	A
03053040	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A
03053060	Fish fillets, nesi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
03054100	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	5.0%	A
03054200	Smoked herrings, including fillets	Free	F
03054920	Smoked mackerel, including fillets	Free	F
03054940	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, herrings or mackerel	Free	F
03055100	Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	F
03055920	Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	F
03055940	Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	F
03056120	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4.0%	A
03056140	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F
03056200	Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	F
03056320	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A
03056340	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesi, weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F
03056360	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F
03056910	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	F
03056920	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A
03056930	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F
03056940	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	3.0%	A
03056950	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F
03056960	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	0.5%	A
03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F
03061200	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F
03061300	Shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F
03061420	Crabmeat, frozen	7.5%	A
03061440	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
03061900	Crustateans, nesi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption), cooked in shell or uncooked, etc., frozen	Free	F
03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F
03062200	Lobsters, (Homarus spp.), live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F
03062300	Shrimps and prawns, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F
03062420	Crabmeat, not frozen	7.5%	A
03062440	Crabs, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F
03062900	Crustaceans, nesi, live, cooked in shell, uncooked, dried, salted, in brine, not frozen	Free	F
03071000	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F
03072100	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F
03072900	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F
03073100	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F
03073900	Mussels, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F
03074100	Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F
03074900	Cuttle fish and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F
03075100	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F
03075900	Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F
03076000	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	5.0%	A
03079100	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, nesi, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F
03079900	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F
15041020	Cod-liver oil and its fractions	Free	F
15041040	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	2.5%	A
15042020	Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	Free	F
15042040	Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	1 cents/kg	A
15042060	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil	1.5 cents/kg + 5%	A
16041120	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	6.0%	A
16041140	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers	Free	F
16041220	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	4.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
16041240	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg each	Free	F
16041260	Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	Free	F
16041310	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, $1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or $1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers	Free	F
16041320	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers	15.0%	A
16041330	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	20.0%	A
16041340	Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each, except those in oil and in airtight containers	Free	F
16041390	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or preserved, not minced, cont. 225 g or more	3.1%	A
16041410	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	35.0%	C
16041422	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota	6.0%	C
16041430	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota	12.5%	C
16041440	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	1.1 cents/kg	A
16041450	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A
16041470	Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil	4.9%	A
16041480	Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil	6.0%	A
16041500	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	3.0%	A
16041610	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	F
16041630	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, after the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	F
16041640	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in immediate containers with their contents 6.8 kg or less ea.	5.0%	A
16041660	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesi	Free	F
16041910	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oi	4.0%	A
16041920	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4.0%	A
16041925	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	5.0%	A
16041930	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	4.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
16041940	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	10.0%	A
16041950	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	7.5%	A
16041960	Prepared or preserved fish nesi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	Free	F
16041980	Prepared or preserved fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	6.0%	A
16042005	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared meals	10.0%	A
16042010	Fish pastes	Free	F
16042015	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	Free	F
16042020	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	F
16042025	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	F
16042030	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	F
16042040	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil	10.0%	A
16042050	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil	7.5%	A
16042060	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesi	Free	F
16043020	Caviar	15.0%	A
16043030	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	Free	F
16043040	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesi	Free	F
16051005	Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab	10.0%	A
16051020	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	Free	F
16051040	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	5.0%	A
16051060	Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved	Free	F
16052005	Shrimp and prawn products containing fish meat; prepared meals of shrimps or prawns	5.0%	A
16052010	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	F
16053005	Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster	10.0%	A
16053010	Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	F
16054005	Crustacean products nesi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesi	Free	F
16054010	Crustaceans nesi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
16059005	Products of molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	F
16059006	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	F
16059010	Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680 g gross weight	10.0%	A
16059020	Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding boiled clams, in immediate airtight containers, nesi	Free	F
16059030	Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	Free	F
16059040	Smoked oysters	Free	F
16059050	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	4.7%	A
16059055	Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails	5.0%	A
16059060	Molluscs other than clams and oysters, and aquatic invertebrates nesi, prepared or preserved	Free	F
23012000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Free	F
25010000	Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	F
25020000	Iron pyrites, unroasted	Free	F
25030000	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur	Free	F
25041010	Natural graphite, crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	Free	F
25041050	Natural graphite in powder or flakes (other than crystalline flake)	Free	F
25049000	Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes	Free	F
25051010	Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than 0.6% of oxide of iron	Free	F
25051050	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	Free	F
25059000	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26	Free	F
25061000	Quartz (other than natural sands)	Free	F
25062100	Quartzite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F
25062900	Quartzite, cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F
25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	F
25081000	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	Free	F
25082000	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth, whether or not calcined	Free	F
25083000	Fire-clay, whether or not calcined	Free	F
25084000	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	Free	F
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	Free	F
25086000	Mullite	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	F
25090010	Chalk, crude	Free	F
25090020	Chalk, other than crude	Free	F
25101000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground	Free	F
25102000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground	Free	F
25111010	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), ground	Free	F
25111050	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), not ground	$1.25/t	A
25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	Free	F
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	F
25131100	Pumice, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed	Free	F
25131900	Pumice, other than crude, crushed or in irregular pieces	Free	F
25132010	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces	Free	F
25132090	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoin not crude or irregular pieces	Free	F
25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F
25151100	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F
25151210	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F
25151220	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A
25152000	Calcareous monument.or build.stone (o/than marble/traver.) of spec. gravity >=2.5 & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs	3.0%	A
25161100	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F
25161200	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2.8%	A
25162100	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F
25162200	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A
25169000	Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs	3.0%	A
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether o/not heat-treated	Free	F
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
25173000	Tarred macadam	Free	F
25174100	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	Free	F
25174900	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build.stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.	Free	F
25181000	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F
25182000	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A
25183000	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	F
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	F
25199010	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not cont. small quant. of other oxides added before sintering	Free	F
25199020	Caustic calcined magnesite	Free	F
25199050	Magnesium oxide, nesi, whether or not pure	Free	F
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	F
25202000	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	Free	F
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	F
25221000	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	F
25222000	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	F
25223000	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	F
25231000	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	Free	F
25232100	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	Free	F
25232900	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	Free	F
25233000	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	Free	F
25239000	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored	Free	F
25240000	Asbestos	Free	F
25251000	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	F
25252000	Mica, powder	Free	F
25253000	Mica, waste	Free	F
25261000	Steatite, natural n/crushed or powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks or slabs; talc n/crushed or powdered	Free	F
25262000	Steatite, natural; talc; the foregoing crushed or powdered	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
25281000	Sodium borates, natural, and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not incl. borates separated from nat. brine	Free	F
25289000	Borates (except sodium borates), natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85% H3B03 by dry weight	Free	F
25291000	Feldspar	Free	F
25292100	Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	Free	F
25292200	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	Free	F
25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	F
25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	F
25302010	Kieserite	Free	F
25302020	Epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates)	Free	F
25309010	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free	F
25309020	Natural micaceous iron oxides	2.9%	A
25309080	Other mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F
26011100	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	Free	F
26011200	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	Free	F
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	F
26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with manganese content over 20% calculated on dry weight	Free	F
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	F
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	F
26060000	Aluminum ores and concentrates	Free	F
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	1.1 cents/kg on lead content	A
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	F
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	F
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	F
26110030	Tungsten ores	Free	F
26110060	Tungsten concentrates	37.5 cents/kg on tungsten content	A
26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	F
26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
26131000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	12.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	A
26139000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted	17.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content	A
26140030	Synthetic rutile	Free	F
26140060	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	Free	F
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	F
26159030	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	Free	F
26159060	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	F
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	0.8 cents/kg on lead content	A
26169000	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	F
26179000	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	F
26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	F
26190030	Ferrous scale	Free	F
26190090	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	F
26201100	Hard zinc spelter	Free	F
26201930	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from from the mfr. of iron or steel)	Free	F
26201960	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings	0.7 cents/kg on copper content + 0.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
26202100	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly lead	Free	F
26202900	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead, nesoi	Free	F
26203000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	Free	F
26204000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminum	Free	F
26206010	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of arsenic or manufacture of its compounds	5.0%	A
26206090	Ash/residue contain arsenic,mercury,thallium/their mixtures,kind used only for extraction of those metals or manufacture of their compounds	Free	F

70-544 10/11/2011 1091

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
26209100	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	F
26209910	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	Free	F
26209920	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten	17.6 cents/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	A
26209930	Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	Free	F
26209950	Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if has over 2% Cu/Pb/Zn is not for recovery thereof	Free	F
26209975	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and n/adv. in value or cond. & if > 2% Cu/Pb/Zn n/for recovery	Free	F
26209985	Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds, nesoi	Free	F
26211000	Ash and residues from the incineraction of municipal waste	Free	F
26219000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F
27011100	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F
27011200	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F
27011900	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F
27012000	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	F
27021000	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F
27022000	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	Free	F
27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	F
27040000	Coke and semicoke of coal, lignite or peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	F
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	F
27060000	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled	Free	F
27071000	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F
27072000	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F
27073000	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
27074000	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F
27075000	Aromatichydrocarbon mix.(from dist.ofhi-temp coaltar or wt.of aromatic > nonaromatic),65%+ by vol.(incl.losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86	Free	F
27076005	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene	2.9 cents/kg + 12.5%	A
27076010	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparacresol (from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
27076090	Phenols, nesoi	Free	F
27079100	Creosote oils, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	F
27079910	Light oil, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	F
27079920	Picolines, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	F
27079940	Carbazole, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65% or more by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
27079950	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents exceed nonaromatic constituents, nesi	Free	F
27081000	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	F
27082000	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	F
27090010	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
27090020	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101115	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101118	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or prep 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101125	Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt. fr petroleum oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101145	Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt. fr petro oils, nesoi,n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101190	Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7.0%	A
27101905	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
27101910	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of bituminous minerals, testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
27101915	Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101921	Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101922	kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27101923	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/jet), fr petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr petro oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101930	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A
27101935	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.8%	A
27101940	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
27101945	Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27101990	Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils or bitum. min., not waste, nesoi	7.0%	A
27109100	Waste oils from petro oils/bitum minerals/preps 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils/bitum minerals containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27109905	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degree A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
27109910	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27109916	Waste motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27109921	Waste kerosene or naphthas from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. From petro oils/bitumin minerals	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27109931	Waste lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A
27109932	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.8%	A
27109939	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
27109945	Waste mixtures of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27109990	Waste petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7.0%	A
27111100	Natural gas, liquefied	Free	F
27111200	Propane, liquefied	Free	F
27111300	Butanes, liquefied	Free	F
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefiec	Free	F
27111900	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	F
27112100	Natural gas, in gaseous state	Free	F
27112900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	Free	F
27121000	Petroleum jelly	Free	F
27122000	Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.	Free	F
27129010	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	Free	F
27129020	Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes, ozokerite), obtained by synthesis	Free	F
27131100	Coke, petroleum, not calcined	Free	F
27131200	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	Free	F
27132000	Petroleum bitumen	Free	F
27139000	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Free	F
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	F
27149000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Free	F
27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch	Free	F
27160000	Electrical energy	Free	F
28011000	Chlorine	Free	F
28012000	Iodine	Free	F
28013010	Fluorine	3.7%	A
28013020	Bromine	5.5%	A
28020000	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	Free	F
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	F
28041000	Hydrogen	3.7%	A
28042100	Argon	3.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28042900	Rare gases, other than argon	3.7%	A
28043000	Nitrogen	3.7%	A
28044000	Oxygen	3.7%	A
28045000	Boron; tellurium	Free	F
28046100	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Free	F
28046910	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	5.3%	A
28046950	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99 percent of silicon	5.5%	A
28047000	Phosphorus	Free	F
28048000	Arsenic	Free	F
28049000	Selenium	Free	F
28051100	Sodium	5.3%	A
28051200	Calcium	3.0%	A
28051910	Strontium	3.7%	A
28051920	Barium	Free	F
28051990	Alkali metals, other than sodium	5.5%	A
28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5.0%	A
28054000	Mercury	1.7%	A
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	Free	F
28062000	Chlorosulfuric acid	4.2%	A
28070000	Sulfuric acid; oleum	Free	F
28080000	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	Free	F
28091000	Diphosphorus pentoxide	Free	F
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	F
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	1.5%	A
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	Free	F
28111910	Arsenic acid	2.3%	A
28111930	Hydrobromic acid	Free	F
28111960	Other inorganic acids	4.2%	A
28112100	Carbon dioxide	3.7%	A
28112210	Synthetic silica gel	3.7%	A
28112250	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	Free	F
28112300	Sulfur dioxide	4.2%	A
28112910	Arsenic trioxide	Free	F
28112920	Selenium dioxide	Free	F
28112950	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	3.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28121010	Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	F
28121050	Chlorides and chloride oxides other than phosphorus pentachloride	3.7%	A
28129000	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	3.7%	A
28131000	Carbon disulfide	3.7%	A
28139010	Arsenic sulfides	Free	F
28139020	Phosphorus sulfides	Free	F
28139050	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	3.7%	A
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	Free	F
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	F
28151100	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	Free	F
28151200	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	F
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	Free	F
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3.7%	A
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3.1%	A
28164010	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	4.2%	A
28164020	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium	2.0%	A
28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	F
28181010	Artificial corundum, crude	Free	F
28181020	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	1.3%	A
28182000	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	F
28183000	Aluminum hydroxide	Free	F
28191000	Chromium trioxide	3.7%	A
28199000	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	3.7%	A
28201000	Manganese dioxide	4.7%	A
28209000	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	4.7%	A
28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.7%	A
28212000	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3	5.5%	A
28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0.1%	A
28230000	Titanium oxides	5.5%	A
28241000	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	3.0%	A
28242000	Red lead and orange lead	3.4%	A
28249010	Lead suboxide (Leady litharge)	5.5%	A
28249050	Lead oxides, nesoi	4.8%	A
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3.7%	A
28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5.5%	A
28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	F
28255010	Cupric oxide	4.3%	A
28255020	Cuprous oxide	5.0%	A
28255030	Copper hydroxides	3.9%	A
28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3.7%	A
28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3.2%	A
28258000	Antimony oxides	Free	F
28259010	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A
28259015	Niobium oxide	3.7%	A
28259020	Tin oxides	4.2%	A
28259030	Tungsten oxides	5.5%	A
28259045	Mercuric oxide	Free	F
28259075	Cadmium oxide	Free	F
28259090	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	3.7%	A
28261110	Ammonium fluoride	3.1%	A
28261150	Sodium fluoride	3.7%	A
28261200	Fluorides of aluminum	Free	F
28261900	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	3.9%	A
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4.1%	A
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	Free	F
28269000	Other complex fluorine salts, nesoi	3.1%	A
28271000	Ammonium chloride	2.9%	A
28272000	Calcium chloride	Free	F
28273100	Magnesium chloride	1.5%	A
28273200	Aluminum chloride	Free	F
28273300	Iron chlorides	3.7%	A
28273400	Cobalt chlorides	4.2%	A
28273500	Nickel chloride	3.7%	A
28273600	Zinc chloride	1.6%	A
28273910	Vanadium chlorides	5.5%	A
28273920	Mercury chlorides	5.1%	A
28273925	Tin chlorides	4.2%	A
28273930	Titanium chlorides	4.9%	A
28273940	Tungsten hexachloride	5.5%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1098

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28273945	Barium chloride	4.2%	A
28273950	Chlorides, nesoi	3.7%	A
28274100	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	3.9%	A
28274910	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	5.5%	A
28274950	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides other than of copper or of vanadium	5.5%	A
28275100	Bromides of sodium or potassium	Free	F
28275925	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	Free	F
28275950	Bromides and bromide oxides, nesoi	3.6%	A
28276010	Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	Free	F
28276020	Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium	2.8%	A
28276050	Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	4.2%	A
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2.4%	A
28289000	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	3.7%	A
28291100	Sodium chlorate	Free	F
28291900	Chlorates, other than of sodium	3.3%	A
28299005	Potassium bromate	Free	F
28299025	Sodium bromate	Free	F
28299040	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	3.1%	A
28299060	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates, excluding potassium nesoi	3.7%	A
28301000	Sodium sulfides	3.7%	A
28302010	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity>= 99.99 % By wt.	Free	F
28302020	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	2.8%	A
28303000	Cadmium sulfide	3.1%	A
28309000	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of sodium, zinc and cadmium	3.0%	A
28311010	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Free	F
28311050	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	5.5%	A
28319000	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	5.5%	A
28321000	Sodium sulfites	1.5%	A
28322000	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	3.1%	A
28323010	Sodium thiosulfate	1.5%	A
28323050	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	3.1%	A
28331110	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	Free	F
28331150	Disodium sulfate, other than crude	0.4%	A
28331900	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	Free	F
28332100	Magnesium sulfate	3.7%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1099

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28332200	Aluminum sulfate	Free	F
28332300	Chromium sulfate	3.7%	A
28332400	Nickel sulfate	3.2%	A
28332500	Copper sulfate	1.4%	A
28332600	Zinc sulfate	1.6%	A
28332700	Barium sulfate	0.6%	A
28332910	Cobalt sulfate	1.4%	A
28332920	Iron sulfate	Free	F
28332930	Vanadium sulfate	5.5%	A
28332950	Other sulfates nesoi	3.7%	A
28333000	Alums	1.6%	A
28334020	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	3.7%	A
28334060	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	3.1%	A
28341010	Sodium nitrite	5.5%	A
28341050	Nitrites, other than of sodium	3.1%	A
28342100	Potassium nitrate	Free	F
28342905	Bismuth nitrate	5.5%	A
28342910	Calcium nitrate	Free	F
28342920	Strontium nitrate	4.2%	A
28342950	Nitrates, nesoi	3.5%	A
28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3.1%	A
28352200	Mono- or disodium phosphates	1.4%	A
28352300	Trisodium phosphate	2.2%	A
28352400	Potassium phosphate	3.1%	A
28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	Free	F
28352600	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	Free	F
28352910	Aluminum phosphate	Free	F
28352920	Triammonium phosphate	1.5%	A
28352950	Phosphates, nesoi	4.1%	A
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	1.4%	A
28353910	Potassium polyphosphate	3.1%	A
28353950	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	3.7%	A
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium carbonates	1.7%	A
28362000	Disodium carbonate	1.2%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1100

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	Free	F
28364010	Dipotassium carbonate	1.9%	A
28364020	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	1.3%	A
28365000	Calcium carbonate	Free	F
28366000	Barium carbonate	2.3%	A
28367000	Lead carbonate	0.5%	A
28369100	Lithium carbonates	3.7%	A
28369200	Strontium carbonate	4.2%	A
28369910	Cobalt carbonates	4.2%	A
28369920	Bismuth carbonate	5.5%	A
28369950	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	3.7%	A
28371100	Sodium cyanide	Free	F
28371900	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium	Free	F
28372010	Potassium ferricyanide	1.1%	A
28372050	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	1.7%	A
28380000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3.1%	A
28391100	Sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A
28391900	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A
28392000	Potassium silicate	3.1%	A
28399000	Silicates and commercial alkali metal silicates, excluding those of sodium and potassium	3.1%	A
28401100	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	0.3%	A
28401900	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	0.1%	A
28402000	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	3.7%	A
28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	3.7%	A
28411000	Aluminates	3.1%	A
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.7%	A
28413000	Sodium dichromate	2.4%	A
28415010	Potassium dichromate	1.5%	A
28415090	Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium; peroxochromates	3.1%	A
28416100	Potassium permanganate	5.0%	A
28416900	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	5.0%	A
28417010	Ammonium molybdate	4.3%	A
28417050	Molybdates, other than of ammonium	3.7%	A
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5.5%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1101

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28419010	Vanadates	5.5%	A
28419020	Ammonium perrhenate	3.1%	A
28419030	Potassium stannate	3.1%	A
28419050	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	3.7%	A
28421000	Double or complex silicates	3.7%	A
28429000	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids nesoi, excluding azides	3.3%	A
28431000	Colloidal precious metals	5.5%	A
28432100	Silver nitrate	3.7%	A
28432900	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	3.7%	A
28433000	Gold compounds	5.0%	A
28439000	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams of precious metals	3.7%	A
28441010	Natural uranium metal	5.0%	A
28441020	Natural uranium compounds	Free	F
28441050	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5.0%	A
28442000	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	Free	F
28443010	Thorium compounds	5.5%	A
28443020	Compounds of uranium depleted in U235	Free	F
28443050	Uranium depleted in U235, thorium; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products and their compounds	5.0%	A
28444000	Radioactive elements, isotopes, compounds nesoi; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products; radioactive residues	Free	F
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	F
28451000	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	Free	F
28459000	Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	Free	F
28461000	Cerium compounds	5.5%	A
28469020	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	Free	F
28469040	Yttrium materials and compounds containing by wt. >19% But < 85% yttrium oxide equivalent	Free	F
28469080	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals, nesoi	3.7%	A
28470000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3.7%	A
28480010	Phosphide of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	2.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28480090	Phosphides of metals or nonmetals, excluding ferrophosphorus and phosphor copper containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	Free	F
28491000	Calcium carbide	1.8%	A
28492010	Silicon carbide, crude	Free	F
28492020	Silicon carbide, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.5%	A
28499010	Boron carbide	3.7%	A
28499020	Chromium carbide	4.2%	A
28499030	Tungsten carbide	5.5%	A
28499050	Carbides, nesoi	3.7%	A
28500005	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	Free	F
28500007	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	4.9%	A
28500010	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	5.5%	A
28500020	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	5.5%	A
28500050	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium	3.7%	A
28510000	Inorganic compounds, nesoi; liquid air; compressed air; amalgams, other than of precious metals	2.8%	A
29011010	Ethane and butane	Free	F
29011030	n-Pentane and isopentane	Free	F
29011040	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),derived in whole or part from petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	Free	F
29011050	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),not derived in whole or part petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	Free	F
29012100	Ethylene	Free	F
29012200	Propene (Propylene)	Free	F
29012300	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	F
29012410	Buta-l,3-diene	Free	F
29012420	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	Free	F
29012450	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	Free	F
29012910	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	F
29012950	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	F
29021100	Cyclohexane	Free	F
29021900	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29022000	Benzene	Free	F
29023000	Toluene	Free	F
29024100	o-Xylene	Free	F
29024200	m-Xylene	Free	F
29024300	p-Xylene	Free	F
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	F
29025000	Styrene	Free	F
29026000	Ethylbenzene	Free	F
29027000	Cumene	Free	F
29029010	Pseudocumene	Free	F
29029020	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons	Free	F
29029030	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	Free	F
29029040	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	Free	F
29029060	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	Free	F
29029090	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	F
29031100	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	5.5%	A
29031200	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	3.7%	A
29031300	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	5.5%	A
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride	2.3%	A
29031500	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	5.5%	A
29031905	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5.1%	A
29031910	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	3.7%	A
29031930	sec-Butyl chloride	Free	F
29031960	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A
29032100	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	5.5%	A
29032200	Trichloroethylene	4.2%	A
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	3.4%	A
29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A
29033005	Ethylene dibromide	5.4%	A
29033015	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	Free	F
29033020	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3.7%	A
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane	3.7%	A
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.7%	A
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	3.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	3.7%	A
29034500	Other halogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3.7%	A
29034700	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29034910	Bromochloromethane	Free	F
29034990	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	5.5%	A
29035905	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	Free	F
29035910	Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.5%	A
29035915	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A
29035920	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.5%	A
29035930	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A
29035940	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	3.7%	A
29035960	Tetrabromocyclooctane	Free	F
29035970	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	3.7%	A
29036110	Chlorobenzene	5.5%	A
29036120	o-Dichlorobenzene	5.5%	A
29036130	p-Dichlorobenzene	5.5%	A
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5%	A
29036905	3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	A
29036908	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride	5.5%	A
29036910	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	5.5%	A
29036915	Triphenylmethyl chloride	Free	F
29036920	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-trichlorotoluene)	5.5%	A
29036923	Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	F
29036927	Tribromocumene	5.5%	A
29036930	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29036980	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A
29041004	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	5.5%	A
29041008	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	5.5%	A
29041010	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonyl chloride	5.5%	A
29041015	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	5.5%	A
29041032	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A
29041037	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	5.5%	A
29041050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	4.2%	A
29042010	p-Nitrotoluene	5.5%	A
29042015	p-Nitro-o-xylene	5.5%	A
29042020	Trinitrotoluene	Free	F
29042030	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	5.5%	A
29042035	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	5.5%	A
29042040	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A
29042045	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.5%	A
29042050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.5%	A
29049004	o- and p-Nitrochlorobenzenes	5.5%	A
29049008	m-Nitrochlorobenzene	5.5%	A
29049015	4-Chloro-3-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv. of hydrocar.	5.5%	A
29049020	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	5.5%	A
29049030	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-fluoronitrobenzene	5.5%	A
29049035	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	5.5%	A
29049040	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A
29049047	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A
29049050	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi	3.7%	A
29051110	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29051120	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel	5.5%	A
29051200	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5.5%	A
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	5.5%	A
29051410	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	Free	F
29051450	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	5.5%	A
29051500	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5%	A
29051600	Octanol (Octyl acohol) and isomers thereof	3.7%	A
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	5.0%	A
29051900	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	3.7%	A
29052210	Geraniol	3.0%	A
29052220	Isophytol	3.7%	A
29052250	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	4.8%	A
29052910	Allyl alcohol	5.5%	A
29052990	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	3.7%	A
29053100	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	5.5%	A
29053200	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	5.5%	A
29053910	Butylene glycol	5.5%	A
29053920	Neopentyl glycol	5.5%	A
29053960	Hexylene glycol	Free	F
29053990	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	5.5%	A
29054100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	3.7%	A
29054200	Pentaerythritol	3.7%	A
29054910	Triols and tetrols	3.7%	A
29054920	Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904	5.5%	A
29054930	Xylitol	Free	F
29054940	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	5.5%	A
29054950	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	A
29055100	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	F
29055910	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.5%	A
29055930	Dibromoneopentylglycol	Free	F
29055990	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	A
29061100	Menthol	2.1%	A
29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29061310	Inositols	Free	F
29061350	Sterols	3.7%	A
29061400	Terpineols	5.5%	A
29061910	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol;and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer	Free	F
29061950	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A
29062100	Benzyl alcohol	5.5%	A
29062910	Phenethyl alcohol	5.5%	A
29062920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29062930	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	Free	F
29062960	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A
29071100	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5.5%	A
29071200	Cresols and their salts	4.2%	A
29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5.5%	A
29071400	Xylenols and their salts	Free	F
29071510	alpha-Naphthol	5.5%	A
29071530	2-Naphthol	Free	F
29071560	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	5.5%	A
29071910	Alkylcresols	5.5%	A
29071920	Alkylphenols	5.5%	A
29071940	Thymol	4.2%	A
29071960	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xyleno	Free	F
29071980	Other monophenols	5.5%	A
29072100	Resorcinol and its salts	5.5%	A
29072210	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	5.5%	A
29072250	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	5.5%	A
29072300	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5.5%	A
29072905	Phenol-alcohols	5.5%	A
29072910	Pyrogallic acid	1.3%	A
29072915	4,4'-Biphenol	Free	F
29072925	tert-Butylhydroquinone	5.5%	A
29072990	Other polyphenols, nesoi	5.5%	A
29081005	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29081010	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	5.5%	A
29081015	3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	5.5%	A
29081020	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	5.5%	A
29081025	Tetrabromobisphenol A	5.5%	A
29081035	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A
29081060	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols	5.5%	A
29082004	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	5.5%	A
29082008	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid	Free	F
29082015	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	5.5%	A
29082020	Derivatives nesoi,of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A
29082060	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	5.5%	A
29089004	p-Nitrophenol	5.5%	A
29089008	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	5.5%	A
29089024	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	5.5%	A
29089028	4-Nitro-m-cresol	5.5%	A
29089030	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	5.5%	A
29089040	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A
29089050	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	A
29091100	Diethyl ether	1.0%	A
29091914	Methyl tertiay-butyl ether. (MTBE)	5.5%	A
29091918	Ethers of acyc monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi	5.5%	A
29091930	Triethylene glycol dichloride	Free	F
29091960	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A
29093005	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	5.5%	A
29093007	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5%	A
29093009	Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy benzene	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29093010	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	5.5%	A
29093020	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29093030	Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A
29093040	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A
29093060	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29094100	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	5.5%	A
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glyco	5.5%	A
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glyco	5.5%	A
29094400	Monoalkyl (except monomethyl) ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glyco	5.5%	A
29094905	Guaifenesin	Free	F
29094910	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. US note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A
29094915	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29094920	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	3.7%	A
29094930	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	Free	F
29094960	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A
29095010	4-Ethylguaiacol	5.5%	A
29095020	Guaiacol and its derivatives	5.5%	A
29095040	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives	4.8%	A
29095045	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A
29095050	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29096010	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	5.5%	A
29096020	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29096050	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29101000	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5.5%	A
29102000	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	5.5%	A
29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3.7%	A
29109010	Butylene oxide	4.6%	A
29109020	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29109050	Nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.8%	A
29110010	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	Free	F
29110050	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.3%	A
29121100	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	2.8%	A
29121200	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	5.5%	A
29121300	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5%	A
29121910	Citral	5.5%	A
29121920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A
29121930	Glyoxal	3.7%	A
29121940	Isobutanal	5.5%	A
29121950	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.5%	A
29122100	Benzaldehyde	5.5%	A
29122910	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5%	A
29122930	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde and p-tolualdehyde	Free	F
29122960	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	5.5%	A
29123010	Aromatic aldehyde-alcohols	5.5%	A
29123020	Hydroxycitronellal	4.8%	A
29123050	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	5.1%	A
29124100	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.5%	A
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	5.5%	A
29124910	p-Anisaldehyde	5.5%	A
29124915	P-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	Free	F
29124925	Other aromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen functior	5.5%	A
29124950	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A
29125010	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	F
29125050	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	5.5%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1111

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29126000	Paraformaldehyde	5.1%	A
29130020	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	Free	F
29130040	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	5.5%	A
29130050	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5.5%	A
29141110	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	5.5%	A
29141150	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	Free	F
29141200	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3.1%	A
29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	4.0%	A
29141900	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.0%	A
29142110	Natural camphor	Free	F
29142120	Synthetic camphor	2.6%	A
29142210	Cyclohexanone	5.5%	A
29142220	Methylcyclohexanone	5.5%	A
29142300	Ionones and methylionones	5.5%	A
29142910	Isophorone	4.0%	A
29142950	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A
29143100	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5%	A
29143910	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	Free	F
29143990	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.5%	A
29144010	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	4.0%	A
29144020	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	5.5%	A
29144040	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	5.5%	A
29144060	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	Free	F
29144090	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	4.8%	A
29145010	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	Free	F
29145030	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5.5%	A
29145050	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	4.0%	A
29146100	Anthraquinone	Free	F
29146910	Photographic chemicals of quinones	5.5%	A
29146920	Drugs of quinones	5.5%	A
29146960	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylanthraquinone	Free	F
29146990	Quinones, nesoi	5.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29147010	Specified aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones	5.5%	A
29147030	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	Free	F
29147040	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	5.5%	A
29147060	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	Free	F
29147090	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of non-aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not w/other oxygen function	4.0%	A
29151100	Formic acid	5.5%	A
29151200	Salts of formic acid	5.5%	A
29151310	Aromatic esters of formic acid	5.5%	A
29151350	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	3.7%	A
29152100	Acetic acid	1.8%	A
29152200	Sodium acetate	3.7%	A
29152300	Cobalt acetates	4.2%	A
29152400	Acetic anhydride	3.5%	A
29152910	Cupric acetate monohydrate	Free	F
29152950	Other salts of acetic acid	2.8%	A
29153100	Ethyl acetate	3.7%	A
29153200	Vinyl acetate	3.8%	A
29153300	n-Butyl acetate	5.5%	A
29153400	Isobutyl acetate	5.5%	A
29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	5.5%	A
29153910	Benzyl acetate	5.5%	A
29153920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate	5.5%	A
29153930	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A
29153935	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	5.5%	A
29153940	Linalyl acetate	5.5%	A
29153945	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	4.8%	A
29153947	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	5.5%	A
29153960	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	Free	F
29153990	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	3.7%	A
29154010	Chloroacetic acids	1.8%	A
29154020	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A
29154030	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	5.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29154050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	3.7%	A
29155010	Propionic acid	4.2%	A
29155020	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	5.5%	A
29155050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	3.7%	A
29156010	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	5.5%	A
29156050	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	2.1%	A
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5.0%	A
29159010	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	5.0%	A
29159014	Valproic acid	4.2%	A
29159018	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	4.2%	A
29159020	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A
29159050	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	3.8%	A
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A
29161210	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	6.5%	A
29161250	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	3.7%	A
29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A
29161410	Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate	Free	F
29161420	Other esters of methacrylic acid	3.7%	A
29161510	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	6.5%	A
29161550	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	4.4%	A
29161910	Potassium sorbate	3.1%	A
29161920	Sorbic acid	4.2%	A
29161930	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	6.1%	A
29161950	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29162010	Tefluthrin	Free	F
29162050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	3.7%	A
29163110	Benzoic acid and its salts	6.5%	A
29163120	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	6.5%	A
29163130	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29163150	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29163210	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5%	A
29163220	Benzoyl chloride	6.5%	A
29163410	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	6.5%	A
29163415	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts	6.5%	A
29163425	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29163455	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	Free	F
29163515	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid esters	6.5%	A
29163525	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29163555	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	Free	F
29163903	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	6.5%	A
29163904	Specified derivatives of benzoic and toluic acids	Free	F
29163906	Cinnamic acid	6.5%	A
29163908	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	6.5%	A
29163912	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	6.5%	A
29163915	Ibuprofen	6.5%	A
29163916	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	6.5%	A
29163917	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	Free	F
29163920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	6.5%	A
29163945	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29163975	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5%	A
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	3.1%	A
29171210	Adipic acid	6.5%	A
29171220	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	6.5%	A
29171250	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	6.5%	A
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	4.8%	A
29171410	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	6.5%	A
29171450	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A
29171910	Ferrous fumarate	6.5%	A
29171915	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	6.5%	A
29171917	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29171920	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29171923	Maleic acid	6.5%	A
29171927	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	6.5%	A
29171930	Ethylene brassylate	4.8%	A
29171935	Malonic acid	Free	F
29171940	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29171970	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)	4.0%	A
29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4.2%	A
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A
29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A
29173400	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	6.5%	A
29173500	Phthalic anhydride	6.5%	A
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts	6.5%	A
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5%	A
29173904	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic anhydride;phthalic acid;& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	6.5%	A
29173908	Naphthalic anhydride	Free	F
29173912	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	Free	F
29173915	Isophthalic acid	6.5%	A
29173917	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	6.5%	A
29173920	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5%	A
29173930	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A
29173970	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29181110	Lactic acid	5.1%	A
29181150	Salts and esters of lactic acid	3.4%	A
29181200	Tartaric acid	Free	F
29181310	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	Free	F
29181320	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	Free	F

70-544 10/11/2011 1116

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29181330	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Free	F
29181350	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	4.4%	A
29181400	Citric acid	6.0%	A
29181510	Sodium citrate	6.5%	A
29181550	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	3.7%	A
29181610	Gluconic acid	6.0%	A
29181650	Salts and esters of gluconic acid	3.7%	A
29181910	Benzilic acid; and benzilic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	A
29181912	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)	Free	F
29181915	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	6.5%	A
29181920	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A
29181930	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29181960	Malic acid	4.0%	A
29181990	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.0%	A
29182110	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A
29182150	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A
29182210	O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	6.5%	A
29182250	Salts and esters Of O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5%	A
29182310	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A
29182320	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicyclic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A
29182330	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29182350	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A
29182904	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid;2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	5.8%	A
29182908	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	Free	F
29182920	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	6.5%	A
29182922	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	6.5%	A
29182925	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	6.5%	A
29182930	Gallic acid	1.0%	A
29182939	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-triclorosalicylic acic	Free	F
29182965	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29182975	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	6.5%	A
29183010	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	A
29183015	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	Free	F
29183025	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	6.5%	A
29183030	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29183070	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions	Free	F
29183090	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives	3.7%	A
29189005	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate; 1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate; and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	5.8%	A
29189006	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenccarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid	Free	F
29189014	2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	Free	F
29189018	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	6.5%	A
29189020	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29189030	Aromatic drugs derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29189035	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29189043	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	6.5%	A
29189047	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	6.5%	A
29189050	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.0%	A
29190015	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	Free	F
29190025	Other aromatic plasticizers	6.5%	A
29190030	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29190050	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives	3.7%	A
29201010	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.5%	A
29201030	O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate	Free	F
29201040	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.5%	A
29201050	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29209010	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives	6.5%	A
29209020	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29209050	Nonaromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	3.7%	A
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts	3.7%	A
29211910	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	3.7%	A
29211930	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(diethylamino)ethyl HCl; and dimethylaminoisopropyl Cl HCl	Free	F
29211960	Other acyclic monoamines and their derivatives	6.5%	A
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts	5.8%	A
29212205	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	6.5%	A
29212210	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.5%	A
29212250	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.5%	A
29212900	Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts	6.5%	A
29213005	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	F
29213010	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	6.5%	A
29213030	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	6.5%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1119

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29213050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds	3.7%	A
29214110	Aniline	6.5%	A
29214120	Aniline salts	6.5%	A
29214210	N,N-Dimethylaniline	6.5%	A
29214215	N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	6.5%	A
29214216	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	Free	F
29214218	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	5.8%	A
29214221	Metanilic acid	6.5%	A
29214222	Sulfanilic acid	6.5%	A
29214223	3,4-Dichloroaniline	6.5%	A
29214236	m-Chloroaniline;2-chloro-4-nitroaniline;2,5-dicholoraniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt; & other specified aniline derivatives	Free	F
29214255	Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts	6.5%	A
29214265	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29214290	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	6.5%	A
29214304	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	Free	F
29214308	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro-a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other	5.8%	A
29214315	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	6.5%	A
29214319	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	6.5%	A
29214322	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine	6.5%	A
29214324	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline	Free	F
29214340	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29214390	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A
29214405	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethlbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	Free	F
29214410	Nitrosodiphenylamine	6.5%	A
29214420	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29214470	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29214510	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2-napthylamine	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29214520	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5.8%	A
29214525	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid;2-naphthalamine-o-sulfonic acid;& o-naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	Free	F
29214560	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A
29214590	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	6.5%	A
29214600	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F
29214910	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylidines	5.8%	A
29214915	m-Nitro-p-toluidine	Free	F
29214932	Fast color bases of aromatic monamines and their derivatives	6.5%	A
29214938	Aromatic monoamine antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents, nesoi	6.5%	A
29214943	Aromatic monoamine drugs, nesoi	6.5%	A
29214945	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29214950	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A
29215110	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	6.5%	A
29215120	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof	6.5%	A
29215130	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29215150	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A
29215904	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	Free	F
29215908	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	5.8%	A
29215917	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid;1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid;4,4'-methylenebis-(2,6-diethylaniline);m-xylenediamine; and 1 other	Free	F
29215920	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	6.5%	A
29215930	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	6.5%	A
29215940	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29215980	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	6.5%	A
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A
29221300	Triethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A
29221400	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	F
29221909	Aromatic amino-alcohols drugs, their ethers and esters, other than those containing > one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29221920	4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol) and other specified aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	A
29221933	N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl-2-nitro-1,4-phenylendiamine; N1,N4,N4-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and other specified chemicals	Free	F
29221960	Aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one oxy func described in add. US note 3 to sect VI	6.5%	A
29221970	Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those contain more than one oxy func (exc goods of add. US note 3 sect VI)	6.5%	A
29221995	Other non-aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters other than those containing more than one oxygen function; salts thereof	6.5%	A
29222110	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	5.8%	A
29222125	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	Free	F
29222140	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29222150	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A
29222210	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	6.5%	A
29222220	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29222250	Other anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A
29222906	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases	Free	F
29222908	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	Free	F
29222910	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	A
29222913	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	Free	F
29222915	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	6.5%	A
29222920	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	Free	F
29222926	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29222927	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A
29222929	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi	6.5%	A
29222960	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29222980	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	6.5%	A
29223100	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	F
29223905	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	Free	F
29223910	2'-Aminoacetophenone & other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	A
29223914	2-Aminoanthraquinone	6.5%	A
29223917	1-Aminoanthraquinone	Free	F
29223925	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts; desc in add US note 3 sec VI	6.5%	A
29223945	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29223950	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29224100	Amino-naphthols and amino-phenol, their ethers, esters, except those with more than one kind of oxygen function; and salts thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A
29224210	Monosodium glutamate	6.5%	A
29224250	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	3.7%	A
29224310	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29224350	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	6.5%	A
29224400	Tildine (INN) and its salts	Free	F
29224905	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	Free	F
29224910	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	A
29224926	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A
29224930	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29224937	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	6.5%	A
29224940	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	4.2%	A
29224960	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	Free	F
29224980	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	3.7%	A
29225007	3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; and other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	F
29225010	Specified aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	5.8%	A
29225011	Salts of d(underscored)-(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine	6.5%	A
29225013	Isoetharine hydrochloride and other specified aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free	F
29225014	Other aromatic cardiovascular drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A
29225017	Aromatic dermatological agents and local anesthetics of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A
29225019	Aromatic guaiacol derivatives of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A
29225025	Aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A
29225035	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function described in add. US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29225040	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A
29225050	Nonaromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A
29231000	Choline and its salts	3.7%	A
29232010	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in intravenous fat emulsion	Free	F
29232020	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	5.0%	A
29239000	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, except choline and its salts	6.2%	A
29241100	Meprobamate (INN)	Free	F
29241910	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	3.7%	A
29241980	Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29242104	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	6.5%	A
29242108	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpah-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29242112	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	Free	F
29242116	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	6.5%	A
29242118	sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	6.5%	A
29242120	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29242145	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A
29242150	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	6.5%	A
29242310	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	6.5%	A
29242370	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29242375	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi	6.5%	A
29242400	Ethinamate (INN)	Free	F
29242901	p-Acetanisidide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	Free	F
29242903	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	Free	F
29242905	Biligrafin acid; 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and metrizoic acid	5.3%	A
29242910	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	6.5%	A
29242920	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetaidide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	6.5%	A
29242923	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals	Free	F
29242926	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	Free	F
29242928	N-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide (pronamide)	Free	F
29242931	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified	5.8%	A
29242933	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other	Free	F
29242936	Naphthol AS and derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29242943	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	6.5%	A
29242947	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	6.5%	A
29242952	Aromatic cyclic amides for use as fast color bases	6.5%	A
29242957	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	Free	F
29242962	Other aromatic cyclic amides and derivatives for use as drugs	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29242965	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	6.5%	A
29242971	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A
29242976	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29242980	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	Free	F
29242995	Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29251100	Saccharin and its salts	6.5%	A
29251200	Glutethimide (INN)	Free	F
29251910	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	6.5%	A
29251930	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide	Free	F
29251942	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A
29251970	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarbooximide	Free	F
29251990	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	3.7%	A
29252010	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	6.5%	A
29252018	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di-o-tolyguandidine; and one other specified chemical	Free	F
29252020	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A
29252060	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	6.5%	A
29252070	Tetramethylguanidine	Free	F
29252090	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.7%	A
29261000	Acrylonitrile	6.5%	A
29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	Free	F
29263010	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	Free	F
29263020	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	6.5%	A
29269001	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	Free	F
29269005	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	6.5%	A
29269008	Benzonitrile	6.5%	A
29269011	2,6-Diclorobenzonitrile	Free	F
29269012	Other dichlorobenzonitriles	6.5%	A
29269014	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	6.5%	A
29269016	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	Free	F
29269017	o-Chlorobenzonitrile	6.5%	A
29269019	N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-diflourobenzonitrile	Free	F
29269021	Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29269023	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	6.5%	A
29269025	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29269030	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	6.5%	A
29269043	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29269048	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A
29269050	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	Free	F
29270003	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	Free	F
29270006	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	5.8%	A
29270015	1,1'-Azobisformamide	3.7%	A
29270018	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals	Free	F
29270025	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	6.5%	A
29270030	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6.5%	A
29270040	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29270050	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29280010	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A
29280015	Phenylhydrazine	Free	F
29280025	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	6.5%	A
29280030	Nonaromatic drugs of organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, other than Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A
29280050	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	6.5%	A
29291010	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	6.5%	A
29291015	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	6.5%	A
29291020	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	5.8%	A
29291027	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate	Free	F
29291030	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	6.5%	A
29291035	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	6.5%	A
29291055	Isocyanates of products described in additioonal U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.5%	A
29291080	Other isocyanates, nesoi	6.5%	A
29299005	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3,-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others	Free	F
29299015	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29299020	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	6.5%	A
29299050	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	6.5%	A
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	3.7%	A
29302010	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6.5%	A
29302020	Aromatic compounds of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates, excluding pesticides	6.5%	A
29302070	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	Free	F
29302090	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	3.7%	A
29303030	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	Free	F
29303060	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	3.7%	A
29304000	Methionine	Free	F
29309010	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29309024	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	6.5%	A
29309026	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others	Free	F
29309029	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	6.5%	A
29309030	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	3.7%	A
29309042	O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion	Free	F
29309044	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides	6.5%	A
29309046	dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine	Free	F
29309049	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	4.2%	A
29309071	Dibutylthiourea	Free	F
29309090	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds	3.7%	A
29310005	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane	Free	F
29310010	4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	6.5%	A
29310015	Sodium tetraphenylboron	5.8%	A
29310022	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.5%	A
29310025	Pesticides of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.5%	A
29310027	Aromatic organo-mercury compounds	6.5%	A
29310030	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29310060	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29310070	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea;2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one other specified chemical	Free	F
29310090	Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds	3.7%	A
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran	3.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29321200	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	Free	F
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	3.7%	A
29321910	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	6.5%	A
29321950	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	3.7%	A
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6.5%	A
29322910	Aromatic pesticides of lactones	6.5%	A
29322920	Aromatic drugs of lactones	6.5%	A
29322925	4-Hydroxycoumarin	6.5%	A
29322930	Aromatic lactones, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29322945	Aromatic lactones, nesoi	6.5%	A
29322950	Nonaromatic lactones	3.7%	A
29329100	Isosafrole	6.5%	A
29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6.5%	A
29329300	Piperonal (heliotropin)	4.8%	A
29329400	Safrole	6.5%	A
29329500	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	F
29329904	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	Free	F
29329908	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	6.5%	A
29329920	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29329932	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	Free	F
29329935	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	6.5%	A
29329939	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	5.8%	A
29329955	Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	Free	F
29329961	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A
29329970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29329980	Paraldehyde, USP grade	Free	F
29329990	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A
29331100	Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	6.5%	A
29331904	Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p tolylmethylpyrazolone)	Free	F

70-544 10/11/2011 1129

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29331908	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	5.8%	A
29331915	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	Free	F
29331918	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethyoxypyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals	Free	F
29331923	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A
29331930	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	A
29331935	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	6.5%	A
29331937	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A
29331943	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	6.5%	A
29331945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	3.7%	A
29331970	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	Free	F
29331990	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A
29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.5%	A
29332905	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea	Free	F
29332910	2-Phenylimidazole	5.8%	A
29332920	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring	6.0%	A
29332935	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	6.5%	A
29332943	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	6.5%	A
29332945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi	3.7%	A
29332960	Imidazole	Free	F
29332990	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29333100	Pyridine and its salts	Free	F
29333210	Piperidine	6.5%	A
29333250	Piperidine salts	6.5%	A
29333300	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F
29333908	1-(3-Sulfapropyl)pryidinium hydroxide; N,N-bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; and 5 other specified chemicals	Free	F
29333910	Collidines, lutidines and picolines	Free	F
29333920	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine & other specified heterocyclic compounds, w nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused pyridine ring	5.8%	A
29333921	Fungicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.5%	A
29333923	o-Paraquat dichloride	6.5%	A
29333925	Herbicides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.5%	A
29333927	Pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.5%	A
29333931	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A
29333941	Drugs containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	A
29333961	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, described in add. US note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A
29333991	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A
29334100	Levorphenol (INN) and its salts	Free	F
29334908	4,7-Dichloroquinoline	6.5%	A
29334910	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	6.5%	A
29334915	8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	5.8%	A
29334917	Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline carboxylate	Free	F
29334920	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	6.5%	A
29334926	Drugs containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A
29334930	Pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused	6.5%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1131

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29334960	Products described in add. US note 3 to sec VI containing quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or n/hydrogenated), n/further fused	6.5%	A
29334970	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline ring-system, not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A
29335210	Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	Free	F
29335290	Salts of barbituric acid	Free	F
29335300	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F
29335400	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	3.7%	A
29335500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	F
29335910	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.5%	A
29335915	Aromatic or mod. aromatic pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.5%	A
29335918	Nonaromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A
29335921	Antihistamines, including those principally used as antinauseants	6.5%	A
29335922	Nicarbazin and trimethoprim	6.5%	A
29335936	Anti-infective agents nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine, piperazine ring	6.5%	A
29335946	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A
29335953	Other aromatic or modified aromatic drugs containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	A
29335959	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	3.7%	A
29335970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, in add. U.S. note 3, sec. VI	6.5%	A
29335980	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.5%	A
29335985	2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-methyluracil	Free	F
29335995	Other (excluding aromatic or mod aromatic) compds containing pyrimidine ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	A
29336100	Melamine	3.5%	A
29336920	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29336960	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	3.5%	A
29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	6.5%	A
29337200	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	F
29337904	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	Free	F
29337908	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29337915	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	6.5%	A
29337920	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	4.2%	A
29337930	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	5.5%	A
29337940	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	Free	F
29337985	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F
29339901	Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	Free	F
29339902	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and 1 other specified aromatic chemical	Free	F
29339905	Acridine and indole	Free	F
29339906	alpha-Butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Mycolbutanil); and one other specified aromatic chemical	6.5%	A
29339908	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline; and two other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	F
29339911	Carbazole	Free	F
29339913	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-(4,5-b)pyridine; 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-methylindoline; and other specific	5.8%	A
29339914	5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone	6.5%	A
29339916	o-Diquat dibromide (1,1-Ethylene-2,2-dipyridylium dibromide)	Free	F
29339917	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339922	Other heterocyclic aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides with nitrogen hereo-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339924	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A
29339926	Aromatic or modified aromatic antihistamines of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A
29339942	Acriflavin; Acriflavin hydrochloride; Carbadox; Pyrazinamide	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29339946	Aromatic or modified aromatic anti-infective agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339951	Hydralazine hydrochloride	Free	F
29339953	Aromatic or modified aromatic cardiovascular drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339955	Aromatic or modified aromatic analgesics and certain like affecting chemicals, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A
29339958	Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	Free	F
29339961	Aromatic/modified aromatic psychotherapeutic agents, affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339965	Aromatic or modified aromatic anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339970	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs affecting the central nervous system, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339975	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339979	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29339982	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only other than products described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A
29339985	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.7%	A
29339987	Hexamethylenetetramine	6.3%	A
29339989	Hexamethyleneimine	Free	F
29339990	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A
29339997	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A
29341010	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29341020	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	6.5%	A
29341070	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals	Free	F
29341090	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A
29342005	N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	6.5%	A
29342010	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29342015	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	6.5%	A
29342020	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	6.5%	A
29342025	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals	Free	F
29342030	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring system, not further fused	5.8%	A
29342035	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	6.5%	A
29342040	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29342080	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.5%	A
29343012	2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	6.5%	A
29343018	Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	Free	F
29343023	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other pschotherapeutic agents containing a phenothiazine ring-system, not further fused	6.5%	A
29343027	Other drugs containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A
29343043	Products described in add. US note 3 to section VI containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.5%	A
29343050	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A
29349100	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F
29349901	Mycophenolate mofetil	Free	F
29349903	2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; and 2 other specified aromatic or modified aromatic compounds	Free	F
29349905	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole(3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); and 3 other specified aromatic/mod. aromatic heterocyclic compounds	5.8%	A
29349906	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5%	A
29349907	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazoyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop- ethyl)	Free	F
29349908	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	6.5%	A
29349909	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Free	F
29349911	2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-delta(squared)-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; Bentazon; Phosalone	6.5%	A
29349912	Aromatic or modified aromatic fungicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29349915	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29349916	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29349918	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides nesoi, of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29349920	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29349930	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29349939	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29349944	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29349947	Nonaromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A
29349970	Morpholinethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and 1 other specified nonaromatic chemical	Free	F
29349990	Nonaromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29350006	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	6.5%	A
29350010	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonamide; and six other specified sulfonamides	6.5%	A
29350013	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromeythyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (fomesafen); and seven other specified chemicals	Free	F
29350015	o-Toluenesulfonamide	6.5%	A
29350020	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of sulfonamides	6.5%	A
29350029	Acetylsulfaguanidine	Free	F
29350030	Sulfamethazine	Free	F
29350032	Acetylsulfisoxazole; sulfacetamide, sodium; and sulfamethazine, sodium	6.5%	A
29350033	Sulfathiazole; and sulfathiazole, sodium	Free	F
29350042	Salicylazosulfapyridine; sulfadiazine; sulfamerazine; sulfaguanidine; and sulfapyridine	Free	F
29350048	Other sulfonamides used as anti-infective agents	6.5%	A
29350060	Other sulfonamide drugs (excluding anti-infective agents)	6.5%	A
29350075	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29350095	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) not described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed	Free	F
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F
29362200	Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F
29362300	Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F
29362400	Vitamin B3 or B5 (d- or dl-Pantothenic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29362500	Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F
29362600	Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F
29362700	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F
29362800	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F
29362910	Folic acid and its derivatives, unmixed	Free	F
29362915	Niacin an niacinamide	Free	F
29362920	Aromatic or modified aromatic vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	F
29362950	Other vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	F
29369000	Vitamins or provitamins nesoi (including natural concentrates) and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Free	F
29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	F
29371200	Insulin and its salts	Free	F
29371900	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	F
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	F
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	F
29372310	Estrogens and progestins obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	Free	F
29372325	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (estradiol cypionate)	Free	F
29372350	Other estrogens and progestins not derived from animal or vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	F
29372910	Desonide; and Nandrolone phenpropionate	Free	F
29372990	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	F
29373100	Epinephrine	Free	F
29373910	Epinephrine hydrochloride	Free	F
29373990	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	F
29374010	I(underscored)-Thyroxine, sodium	Free	F
29374090	Amino-acid derivatives of hormones and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	F
29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	F
29379000	Other hormones,their derivatives and structural analogues,other steroid derivatives and structural analogue used primarily as hormones,nesoi	Free	F
29381000	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	1.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29389000	Glycosides, natural or synthesized, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives other than rutoside and its derivatives	3.7%	A
29391100	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F
29391910	Papaverine and its salts	Free	F
29391920	Synthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	F
29391950	Nonsynthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	F
29392100	Quinine and its salts	Free	F
29392900	Alkaloids of cinchona, and their derivatives; salts thereof, other than quinine and its salts	Free	F
29393000	Caffeine and its salts	Free	F
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	Free	F
29394200	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	Free	F
29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	F
29394901	Ephedrines and their salts, other than cathine and pseudoephedrine and their salts	Free	F
29395100	Fenetylline (INN) its salts	Free	F
29395900	Theophylline aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	F
29396100	Ergometrine and its salts	Free	F
29396200	Ergotamine and its salts	Free	F
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	F
29396900	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, nesoi; salts thereof	Free	F
29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	F
29399900	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nesoi	Free	F
29400020	D-Arabinose	Free	F
29400060	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	5.8%	A
29411010	Ampicillin and its salts	Free	F
29411020	Penicillin G salts	Free	F
29411030	Carfecillin, sodium; cloxacillin, sodium; dicloxacillin, sodium; flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and oxacillin, sodium	Free	F
29411050	Penicillins and their derivatives nesoi, with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	F
29412010	Dihydrostreptomycins and its derivatives; salts thereof	3.5%	A
29412050	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	Free	F
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29414000	Chloramphenicol and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	F
29415000	Erythromycin and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	F
29419010	Natural antibiotics, nesoi	Free	F
29419030	Antibiotics, nesoi, aromatic or modified aromatic, other than natural	Free	F
29419050	Antibiotics nesoi, other than aromatic or modified aromatic antibiotics	Free	F
29420003	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II	Free	F
29420005	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A
29420010	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
29420035	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	6.5%	A
29420050	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A
30011000	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	F
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses	Free	F
30019000	Heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, nesoi	Free	F
30021001	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products	Free	F
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	F
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	F
30029010	Ferments, excluding yeasts	Free	F
30029051	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms nesoi & like products	Free	F
30031000	Medicaments, cont. penicillins or streptomycins, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F
30032000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, not dosage form and not packaged for retail	Free	F
30033100	Medicaments containing insulin, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F
30033910	Medicaments containing artificial mixtures of natural hormones, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F
30033950	Medicaments containing products of heading 2937, nesoi, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F
30034000	Medicaments containing alkaloids but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F
30039000	Medicaments nesoi, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F
30041010	Medicaments containing penicillin G salts, in dosage form and packed for retail	Free	F
30041050	Medicaments cont. penicillins or streptomycins, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30042000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
30043100	Medicaments containing insulin, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30043200	Medicaments, containing adrenal cortical hormones, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30043900	Medicaments, containing products of heading 2937 nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30044000	Medicaments cont. alkaloids, but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30045010	Medicaments containing vitamin B2 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30045020	Medicaments containing vitamim B12 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30045030	Medicaments containing vitamin E synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30045040	Medicaments containing vitamins nesoi, synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30045050	Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30049010	Medicaments containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F
30049091	Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, in measured doses or put up for retail, nesoi	Free	F
30051010	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, packed for retail	Free	F
30051050	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, dental, veterinary purposes	Free	F
30059010	Wadding, gauze, bandages, & similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, coated, impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, for retail	Free	F
30059050	Wadding, gauze, bandages, and similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, like purposes	Free	F
30061000	Sterile surgical catgut, suture materials, tissue adhesives for wound closure, laminaria, laminaria tents, and absorbable hemostatics	Free	F
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	Free	F
30063010	Opacifying preparation for X-ray examination; diagnostic reagent designed to be administered to the patient; all cont. antigens or antisera	Free	F
30063050	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, nesoi	Free	F
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	Free	F
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free	F
30067000	Gel preparation use human/veterinary medicine lubricant in surgical operation, physical exam or coupling agent tween body & med instrument	5.0%	A
30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	F
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	F
31021000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	F
31022100	Ammonium sulfate	Free	F
31022900	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	Free	F
31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	F
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	Free	F
31025000	Sodium nitrate	Free	F
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	F
31027000	Calcium cyanamide	Free	F
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	F
31029000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	Free	F
31031000	Superphosphates	Free	F
31032000	Basic slag phosphatic fertilizers	Free	F
31039000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, other than superphosphates or basic slag	Free	F
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	F
31042000	Potassium chloride	Free	F
31043000	Potassium sulfate	Free	F
31049000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	Free	F
31051000	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	F
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	F
31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	F
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	F
31055100	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	F
31055900	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium	Free	F
31059000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi	Free	F
32011000	Quebracho tanning extract	Free	F
32012000	Wattle tanning extract	Free	F
32019010	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	1.5%	A
32019025	Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-divi,eucalyptus,gambier,hemlock,larch,mangrove,myrobalan,oak,sumac,tara,urunday,valonia	Free	F
32019050	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3.1%	A
32021010	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	6.5%	A
32021050	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	6.5%	A
32029010	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F
32029050	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi	5.0%	A
32030010	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	Free	F
32030030	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxypphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	Free	F
32030080	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	3.1%	A
32041110	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041115	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041118	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other specified disperse dye	Free	F
32041135	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
32041150	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A
32041205	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	Free	F
32041213	Acid violet 19	Free	F
32041217	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	6.5%	A
32041220	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041230	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041245	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
32041250	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
32041310	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041320	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041325	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041345	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	Free	F
32041360	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	6.5%	A
32041380	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A
32041410	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041420	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041425	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041430	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
32041450	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A
32041510	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041520	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041525	Vat red 1	Free	F
32041530	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereor	6.5%	A
32041535	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041540	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A
32041580	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A
32041610	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041620	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041630	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
32041650	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A
32041704	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	6.5%	A
32041708	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	Free	F
32041720	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	6.5%	A
32041740	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242, 245; pigment yellow 155, 183, nesoi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
32041760	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A
32041790	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A
32041906	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	Free	F
32041911	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041920	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
32041925	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	6.5%	A
32041930	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A
32041935	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3.1%	A
32041940	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
32041950	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419	6.5%	A
32042010	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	6.5%	A
32042040	Benzoxazol	Free	F
32042080	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	6.5%	A
32049000	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores	5.9%	A
32050005	Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	Free	F
32050015	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	6.5%	A
32050040	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A
32050050	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A
32061100	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	6.0%	A
32061900	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	6.0%	A
32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3.7%	A
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3.1%	A
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	1.5%	A
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	2.2%	A
32064300	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3.7%	A
32064910	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	5.9%	A
32064920	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	6.5%	A
32064930	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	1.3%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
32064940	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	Free	F
32064950	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3.1%	A
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5%	A
32071000	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	4.9%	A
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A
32074010	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	6.0%	A
32074050	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	6.5%	A
32081000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium	3.7%	A
32082000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium	3.6%	A
32089000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium	3.2%	A
32091000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	5.1%	A
32099000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium	5.9%	A
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1.8%	A
32110000	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	3.7%	A
32121000	Stamping foils	4.7%	A
32129000	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes & coloring matter packaged for retail sale	3.1%	A
32131000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets	6.5% on the entire set	A
32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, not in sets	3.4%	A
32141000	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	3.7%	A
32149010	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on rubber	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
32149050	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber	6.5%	A
32151100	Printing ink, black	1.8%	A
32151900	Printing ink, other than black	1.8%	A
32159010	Drawing ink	3.1%	A
32159050	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	1.8%	A
33029010	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 10% alcohol by weight	Free	F
33029020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight	Free	F
33030010	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	F
33030020	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	F
33030030	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	Free	F
33041000	Lip make-up preparations	Free	F
33042000	Eye make-up preparations	Free	F
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	F
33049100	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	Free	F
33049910	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	Free	F
33049950	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi	Free	F
33051000	Shampoos	Free	F
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	Free	F
33053000	Hair lacquers	Free	F
33059000	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	Free	F
33061000	Dentifrices	Free	F
33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Free	F
33069000	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices	Free	F
33071010	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	4.9%	A
33071020	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	4.9%	A
33072000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	4.9%	A
33073010	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	5.8%	A
33073050	Bath preparations, other than bath salts	4.9%	A
33074100	Agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perform or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites	2.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
33074900	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi	6.0%	A
33079000	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi	5.4%	A
34011110	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	Free	F
34011150	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use	Free	F
34011900	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	Free	F
34012000	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	Free	F
34013010	Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any aromatic/mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail	4.0%	A
34013050	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or cream form, put up for retail sale, nesoi	Free	F
34021120	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	6.5%	A
34021140	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi	4.0%	A
34021150	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3.7%	A
34021210	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A
34021250	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A
34021310	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A
34021320	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4.0%	A
34021350	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	3.7%	A
34021910	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic	4.0%	A
34021950	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	3.7%	A
34022011	Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail, not head 3401	4.0%	A
34022051	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of heading 3401	Free	F
34029010	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	3.8%	A
34029030	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale	4.0%	A
34029050	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	3.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
34031120	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	0.2%	A
34031140	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils	6.1%	A
34031150	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils	1.4%	A
34031910	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.2%	A
34031950	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals	5.8%	A
34039110	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	6.0%	A
34039150	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	6.5%	A
34039900	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	6.5%	A
34041000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite	Free	F
34042000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	4.1%	A
34049010	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	Free	F
34049050	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, excluding those of chemically modified lignite, polyethylene glycol or containing bleached beeswax	Free	F
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free	F
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	F
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	F
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free	F
34059000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	Free	F
34060000	Candles, tapers and the like	Free	F
34070020	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Free	F
34070040	Modeling pastes, nesoi	Free	F
35061010	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	6.5%	A
35061050	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale	2.1%	A
35069100	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	2.1%	A
35069900	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics, nesoi	2.1%	A
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	F
35079020	Penicillin G amidase	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
35079070	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	Free	F
36010000	Propellant powders	6.5%	A
36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Free	F
36030030	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	3.0%	A
36030060	Percussion caps	4.2%	A
36030090	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	0.2%	A
36041010	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	2.4%	A
36041090	Fireworks, nesoi	5.3%	A
36049000	Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	6.5%	A
36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Free	F
36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic cm	Free	F
36069030	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	5.9%	A
36069040	Metaldehyde	Free	F
36069080	Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi	5.0%	A
37011000	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use	3.7%	A
37012000	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	3.7%	A
37013000	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, or textiles	3.7%	A
37019100	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles	3.7%	A
37019930	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	4.9%	A
37019960	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A
37021000	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A
37022000	Instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37023100	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37023200	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37023900	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film	3.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
37024100	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography	3.7%	A
37024200	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	3.7%	A
37024300	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3.7%	A
37024400	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A
37025100	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
37025200	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
37025300	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3.7%	A
37025400	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	3.7%	A
37025500	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	F
37025600	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	F
37029101	Photographic film nesoi in rolls, sensitivized, unexposed, of materials nesoi, of a width not exceeding 16 mm	3.7%	A
37029300	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	3.7%	A
37029400	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	F
37029500	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	3.7%	A
37031030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A
37031060	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.1%	A
37032030	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37032060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.1%	A
37039030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A

70-544 1150 10/11/2011

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
37039060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	2.8%	A
37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	F
37051000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, for offset reproduction	Free	F
37052010	Microfilms covered by Nairobi Protocal	Free	F
37052050	Microfilms not covered by Nairobi Protocal	Free	F
37059000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, nesoi	Free	F
37061030	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	1.4%	A
37061060	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, nesoi	Free	F
37069000	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	Free	F
37071000	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	3.0%	A
37079031	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	Free	F
37079032	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	6.5%	A
37079060	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	1.5%	A
38011010	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances	3.7%	A
38011050	Artificial graphite, nesoi	Free	F
38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	F
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	4.9%	A
38019000	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi	4.9%	A
38021000	Activated carbon	4.8%	A
38029010	Bone black	5.8%	A
38029020	Activated clays and activated earths	2.5%	A
38029050	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	4.8%	A
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	F
38040010	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Free	F
38040050	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	3.7%	A
38051000	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	5.0%	A
38052000	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
38059000	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene	3.7%	A
38061000	Rosin and resin acids	5.0%	A
38062000	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	3.7%	A
38063000	Ester gums	6.5%	A
38069000	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	4.2%	A
38070000	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	0.1%	A
38081010	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	2.8%	A
38081015	Mixtures of N-[[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	Free	F
38081025	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	6.5%	A
38081030	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A
38081050	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5.0%	A
38082005	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	Free	F
38082015	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	6.5%	A
38082024	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	Free	F
38082028	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate, nesoi	3.7%	A
38082030	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A
38082050	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5.0%	A
38083005	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale	Free	F
38083015	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator, nesoi	6.5%	A
38083020	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale	5.0%	A
38083050	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A
38084010	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	6.5%	A
38084050	Disinfectants nesoi	5.0%	A
38089004	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	Free	F
38089008	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	6.5%	A
38089030	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde	Free	F
38089070	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	5.0%	A
38089095	Rodenticides, nesoi	5.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
38099100	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries	6.0%	A
38099210	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.5%	A
38099250	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.0%	A
38099310	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.5%	A
38099350	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.0%	A
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5.0%	A
38109010	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	6.5%	A
38109020	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F
38109050	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	5.0%	A
38111110	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	Free	F
38111150	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	Free	F
38111900	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	6.5%	A
38112100	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6.5%	A
38112900	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	6.5%	A
38119000	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi	6.5%	A
38121010	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	6.5%	A
38121050	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	5.0%	A
38122010	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	6.5%	A
38122050	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	5.0%	A
38123020	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	6.5%	A
38123030	Specific master batches of aromatic or mod aromatic antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
38123060	Antioxidizing prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or o/stabilizer, nesoi	6.5%	A
38123070	Bis (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)sebacate	Free	F
38123090	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	5.0%	A
38130010	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F
38130050	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi	3.7%	A
38140010	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.5%	A
38140020	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.5%	A
38140050	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	6.0%	A
38151100	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	F
38151200	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	F
38151900	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance	Free	F
38159010	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	6.5%	A
38159020	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of mercury or of molybdenum	2.8%	A
38159030	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of inorganic substances nesoi	Free	F
38159050	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	5.0%	A
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	3.0%	A
38170010	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5%	A
38170015	Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5%	A
38170020	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5%	A
38180000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical compounds doped for electronic use	Free	F
38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils	6.5%	A
38200000	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6.5%	A
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	5.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
38220010	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006, containing antigens or antisera	Free	F
38220050	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, nesoi	Free	F
38220060	Certified reference materials as defined in note 2 to chapter 38	Free	F
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	6.0%	A
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts, and their esters	3.7%	A
38243000	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.6%	A
38244010	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances	6.5%	A
38244020	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F
38244050	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	5.0%	A
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	F
38247100	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A
38247900	Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A
38249011	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90), in the form of ingots, weighing not less than 2.5 g each	Free	F
38249019	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, not in the form of ingots	6.5%	A
38249021	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic/modified aromatic substance(s), wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, nesoi	Free	F
38249022	Mixtures containing polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline average under 5 monomer units	6.5%	A
38249025	Aqueous mixtures: triphenyl sulfonium Cl;diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium Cl;(thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	6.5%	A
38249026	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; a specified chemical; and two specified mixtures	Free	F
38249028	Chemical mixtures nesoi, containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substance(s), nesoi	6.5%	A
38249031	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of bismuth	6.5%	A
38249032	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of hydrosulfite or sulfoxylate compounds or of both	6.5%	A
38249033	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of mercury	4.2%	A
38249034	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of molybdenum	2.8%	A
38249035	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of tungsten	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
38249036	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of vanadium	6.5%	A
38249039	Chemical mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	Free	F
38249040	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof, nesoi	4.6%	A
38249045	Mixtures nesoi, that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	6.5%	A
38249046	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated, nesoi	6.5%	A
38249047	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi	3.7%	A
38249070	Various chemicals and mixtures for electroplating and other plating solutions, printed circuit boards, plastics, and metal finishings	Free	F
38249091	Chemical products, preparations, and residual products of the chemical or allied products industries, nesoi	5.0%	A
38251000	Municipal waste	Free	F
38252000	Sewage sludge	Free	F
38253000	Clinical waste	Free	F
38254100	Halogenated waste organic solvents	Free	F
38254900	Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated	Free	F
38255000	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	F
38256100	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents	Free	F
38256900	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing organic constituents	Free	F
38259000	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi, specified in note 6 to chapter 38	Free	F
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39012000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39013020	Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% deriv of vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	F
39013060	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	A
39019010	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	F
39019055	Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.5%	A
39019090	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.5%	A
39021000	Polypropylene, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39022010	Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	F
39022050	Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39023000	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39029000	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39031100	Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39031900	Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39039010	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39039050	Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39041000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39042100	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, nonplasticized, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39042200	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39043020	Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% deriv vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	F
39043060	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	A
39044000	Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	5.3%	A
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	5.8%	A
39046910	Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	Free	F
39046950	Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39049010	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	F
39049050	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39051200	Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	4.0%	A
39051900	Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4.0%	A
39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	4.0%	A
39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4.0%	A
39053000	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary forms	3.2%	A
39059110	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50% or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	4.0%	A
39059150	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	A
39059930	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	Free	F
39059980	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	A
39061000	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	6.3%	A
39069010	Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	F
39069020	Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	6.3%	A
39069050	Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	4.2%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39071000	Polyacetals in primary forms	6.5%	A
39072000	Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39073000	Epoxide resins in primary forms	6.1%	A
39074000	Polycarbonates in primary forms	5.8%	A
39075000	Alkyd resins in primary forms	6.5%	A
39076000	Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms	6.5%	A
39079120	Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompounded	Free	F
39079140	Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	5.8%	A
39079150	Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	6.5%	A
39079900	Polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39081000	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	6.3%	A
39089020	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer	Free	F
39089070	Other polyamides in primary forms	6.5%	A
39091000	Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.5%	A
39092000	Melamine resins	6.5%	A
39093000	Amino-resins, nesoi	6.5%	A
39094000	Phenolic resins	6.5%	A
39095010	Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	F
39095020	Polyurethanes: cements, in primary forms	2.1%	A
39095050	Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	6.3%	A
39100000	Silicones in primary forms	3.0%	A
39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	6.1%	A
39119010	Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	F
39119015	Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	Free	F
39119025	Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	6.1%	A
39119035	Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	Free	F
39119045	Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	5.8%	A
39119070	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	Free	F
39119090	Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi	6.5%	A
39121100	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	5.6%	A
39121200	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	5.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	5.2%	A
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.4%	A
39123900	Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	4.2%	A
39129000	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	5.2%	A
39131000	Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms	4.2%	A
39139010	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	F
39139020	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	5.8%	A
39139050	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39140020	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	Free	F
39140060	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	3.9%	A
39151000	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	Free	F
39152000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	Free	F
39153000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	F
39159000	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	Free	F
39161000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of ethylene	5.8%	A
39162000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	5.8%	A
39169010	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of acrylic polymers	6.5%	A
39169020	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3.1%	A
39169030	Monafilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	6.5%	A
39169050	Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	A
39171010	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	6.5%	A
39171060	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	Free	F
39171090	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	4.2%	A
39172100	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	3.1%	A
39172200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	3.1%	A
39172300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	3.1%	A
39172900	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	3.1%	A
39173100	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	3.1%	A
39173200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, other than rigid, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	3.1%	A
39173300	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	3.1%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39173900	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	3.1%	A
39174000	Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	5.3%	A
39181010	Vinyl tile floor coverings	5.3%	A
39181020	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	5.3%	A
39181031	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC	4.2%	A
39181032	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	6.5%	A
39181040	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers	5.3%	A
39181050	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A
39189010	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	5.3%	A
39189020	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5%	A
39189030	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	5.3%	A
39189050	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A
39191010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains	6.5%	A
39191020	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not having a light-reflecting glass grain surface	5.8%	A
39199010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	6.5%	A
39199050	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	5.8%	A
39201000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of ethylene	4.2%	A
39202000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of propylene	4.2%	A
39203000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene	5.8%	A
39204310	Nonadhesive plates/sheets/film/foil/strip made imitation of patent leather, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizers	3.1%	A
39204350	Nonadhesive plate/sheet/film/foil/strip, noncellular, not comb w/other materials, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizer, nesoi	4.2%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39204900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/other materials, of polymers of vinyl chloride, < 6% plasticizers	5.8%	A
39205110	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, flexible	6.0%	A
39205150	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, not flexible	6.5%	A
39205910	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of acrylic polymers, flexible, nesoi	6.0%	A
39205940	Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	Free	F
39205980	Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other acrylic polymers, nesoi	6.5%	A
39206100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polycarbonates	5.8%	A
39206200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyethylene terephthalate	4.2%	A
39206310	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, flexible	4.2%	A
39206320	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, not flexible	5.8%	A
39206900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyesters, nesoi	4.2%	A
39207100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of regenerated cellulose	6.2%	A
39207200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of vulcanized fiber	3.1%	A
39207300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate	2.9%	A
39207910	Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives nesoi, n/o 0.076 mm thick	6.2%	A
39207950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
39209100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyvinyl butyral	4.2%	A
39209200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyamides	4.2%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39209300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of amino-resins	5.8%	A
39209400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of phenolic resins	5.8%	A
39209910	Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible, over 0.152mm thick, not in rolls	6.0%	A
39209920	Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible	4.2%	A
39209950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	A
39211100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	5.3%	A
39211211	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A
39211215	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A
39211219	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, combined with textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A
39211250	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not combined with textile materials	6.5%	A
39211311	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A
39211315	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, not over 70 percent plastics	6.50%	A
39211319	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile materials nesoi	5.30%	A
39211350	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular,of polyurethanes, not combined with textile materials, nesoi	4.2%	A
39211400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	6.5%	A
39211900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	6.5%	A
39219011	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A
39219015	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A
39219019	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	5.30%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39219021	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.5%	A
39219025	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.5%	A
39219029	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, over 1.492 kg/sq m	4.4%	A
39219040	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.2%	A
39219050	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.8%	A
39221000	Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics	6.3%	A
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	6.3%	A
39229000	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	6.3%	A
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A
39232100	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene	3.0%	A
39232900	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	3.0%	A
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A
39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	5.3%	A
39235000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	5.3%	A
39239000	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A
39241010	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers, of plastics	3.4%	A
39241020	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters, of plastics	6.5%	A
39241030	Trays, of plastics	5.3%	A
39241040	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A
39249010	Curtains and drapes, incl. panels and valances, napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, and like furnishings, of plastics	3.3%	A
39249020	Picture frames of plastics	3.4%	A
39249055	Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A
39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics	6.3%	A
39252000	Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	5.3%	A
39253010	Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics	3.3%	A
39253050	Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics	5.3%	A
39259000	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	5.3%	A
39261000	Office or school supplies, of plastics	5.3%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39262010	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	Free	F
39262020	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	Free	F
39262030	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	3.0%	A
39262040	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	6.5%	A
39262060	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo attached hoods, val not over $10 per unit	Free	F
39262090	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	5.0%	A
39263010	Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	A
39263050	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	5.3%	A
39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	5.3%	A
39269010	Buckets and pails, of plastics , nesoi	3.4%	A
39269015	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of plastics	3.1%	A
39269020	Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269025	Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	A
39269030	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269033	Handbags made of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	6.5%	A
39269035	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics	6.5%	A
39269040	Imitation gemstones, of plastics	2.8%	A
39269045	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	3.5%	A
39269050	Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics	3.8%	A
39269055	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	5.1%	A
39269056	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers	5.1%	A
39269057	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers	6.5%	A
39269059	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	2.4%	A
39269060	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	4.2%	A
39269065	Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269070	Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics	5.3%	A
39269075	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, nesoi, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269077	Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	2.4%	A
39269083	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	5.3%	A
39269085	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	6.5%	A
39269087	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	5.3%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39269094	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc;& trans sheet plast 30%lead	Free	F
39269096	Casing for bicycle derailleur cable;and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever bake,whether or not cut length; of plastic	Free	F
39269098	Other articles of plastic, nesoi	5.3%	A
40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	Free	F
40012100	Natural rubber smoked sheets	Free	F
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	Free	F
40012900	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	F
40013000	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	Free	F
40021100	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40021900	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40022000	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40023900	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40024100	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40024900	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40025100	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40027000	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40028000	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40029100	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	F
40029900	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	F
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	F
40051000	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
40052000	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica	Free	F
40059100	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	Free	F
40059900	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	Free	F
40061000	Camel-back strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires	2.9%	A
40069010	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber	Free	F
40069050	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber	2.7%	A
40070000	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	Free	F
40081110	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	F
40081150	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A
40081920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	F
40081940	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes,nesi	Free	F
40081960	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A
40081980	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes	3.3%	A
40082100	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	F
40082920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	2.9%	A
40082940	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	2.9%	A
40091100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, without fittings	2.5%	A
40091200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, with fittings	2.5%	A
40092100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, without fittings	2.5%	A
40092200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, with fittings	2.5%	A
40093100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, without fittings	2.5%	A
40093200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, with fittings	2.5%	A
40094100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, without fittings	2.5%	A
40094200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, with fittings	2.5%	A
40101100	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal	3.3%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
40101210	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.1%	A
40101250	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm	8.0%	A
40101255	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width not over 20 cm	6.4%	A
40101290	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, neso	1.9%	A
40101300	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with plastics	3.3%	A
40101910	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.1%	A
40101950	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm	8.0%	A
40101955	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width under 20 cm	6.4%	A
40101980	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40101990	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40103130	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40103160	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A
40103230	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40103260	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A
40103330	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40103360	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A
40103430	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40103460	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm,other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A
40103530	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers	4.1%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
40103541	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width ov 20 cm	8.0%	A
40103545	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text. mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A
40103550	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40103590	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40103630	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined w/textile with vegetable fiber predom over other fiber	4.1%	A
40103641	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm	8.0%	A
40103645	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A
40103650	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40103690	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40103910	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40103920	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	2.8%	A
40103930	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fiber predominate other fibers	4.1%	A
40103941	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width over 20 cm	8.0%	A
40103945	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A
40103950	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40103990	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40111010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.0%	A
40111050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.4%	A
40112010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
40112050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.4%	A
40113000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	F
40114000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	F
40115000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F
40116100	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	F
40116200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size n/o 61 cm	Free	F
40116300	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size over 61 cm	Free	F
40116900	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, for equipment or vehicles nesoi	Free	F
40119200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, nesoi, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	F
40119340	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	4.0%	A
40119380	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	3.4%	A
40119440	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	4.0%	A
40119480	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	3.4%	A
40119945	Other new pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, nesoi	4.0%	A
40119985	New pneumatic tire, of rubber, nesoi	3.4%	A
40121140	Retreaded radial pnuematic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.0%	A
40121180	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.4%	A
40121240	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4.0%	A
40121280	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.4%	A
40121300	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	F
40121920	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	F
40121940	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	4.0%	A
40121980	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	3.4%	A
40122010	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
40122015	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery,for on-highway trasnport of passengers or goods	Free	F
40122045	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi	Free	F
40122060	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	Free	F
40122080	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	Free	F
40129010	Solid or cushion tires of rubber	Free	F
40129030	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	Free	F
40129045	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	4.2%	A
40129070	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	Free	F
40129090	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi	2.7%	A
40131000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	3.7%	A
40132000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F
40139010	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	F
40139050	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	3.7%	A
40141000	Sheath contraceptives of vulcanized rubber	Free	F
40149010	Nursing nipples of vulcanized rubber	Free	F
40149050	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles nesoi, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	4.2%	A
40151101	Surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	F
40151905	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	F
40151910	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	3.0%	A
40151950	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	14.0%	A
40159000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.0%	A
40161000	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	Free	F
40169100	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A
40169200	Erasers, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A
40169310	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A
40169350	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A
40169500	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A
40169903	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise	3.0%	A
40169905	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.4%	A
40169910	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.3%	A
40169915	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A
40169920	Toys for pets made of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.3%	A
40169930	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705	Free	F
40169935	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi	Free	F
40169955	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705	2.5%	A
40169960	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A
40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	2.7%	A
41041110	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	Free	F
41041120	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	2.4%	A
41041130	Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further prepared, surface ov 2.6 m2, in the wet state	2.4%	A
41041140	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5.0%	A
41041150	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared, in the wet state	3.3%	A
41041910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	Free	F
41041920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.4%	A
41041930	Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
41041940	Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5.0%	A
41041950	Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	3.3%	A
41044110	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	Free	F
41044120	Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A
41044130	Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A
41044140	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins upper/sole leather, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	5.0%	A
41044150	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	3.3%	A
41044910	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	Free	F
41044920	Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	2.4%	A
41044930	Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A
41044940	Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	5.0%	A
41044950	Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A
41051010	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.0%	A
41051090	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.0%	A
41053000	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2.0%	A
41062110	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.4%	A
41062190	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.4%	A
41062200	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2.4%	A
41063110	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	4.2%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
41063190	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	4.2%	A
41063200	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	4.2%	A
41064000	Tanned or cust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Free	F
41069100	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)	3.3%	A
41069200	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	3.3%	A
41071110	Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	Free	F
41071120	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 m2,prepared after tanning or crust,not head 4114	2.4%	A
41071130	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting,not head 4114	3.6%	A
41071140	Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.5%	A
41071150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41071160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A
41071170	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning/crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5.0%	A
41071180	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.4%	A
41071210	Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	Free	F
41071220	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A
41071230	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.6%	A
41071240	Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.5%	A
41071250	Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
41071260	Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A
41071270	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5.0%	A
41071280	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.4%	A
41071910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of head 4114	Free	F
41071920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A
41071930	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.6%	A
41071940	Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplits/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.5%	A
41071950	Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41071960	Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A
41071970	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	5.0%	A
41071980	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.4%	A
41079140	Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting (including parchment-dressed), not head 4114	2.5%	A
41079150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41079160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair, prep. after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A
41079170	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prep. after tanning/crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A
41079180	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A
41079240	Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
41079250	Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41079260	Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A
41079270	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A
41079280	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A
41079940	Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.5%	A
41079950	Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A
41079960	Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on, prepare after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A
41079970	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	5.0%	A
41079980	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.4%	A
41120030	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.0%	A
41120060	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.0%	A
41131030	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.4%	A
41131060	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.8%	A
41132000	Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	4.2%	A
41133030	Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	F
41133060	Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	F
41139030	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	3.3%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
41139060	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	1.6%	A
41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3.2%	A
41142030	Patent leather	2.3%	A
41142040	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	3.6%	A
41142070	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip	1.6%	A
41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	F
41152000	Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour	Free	F
42010030	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	2.4%	A
42010060	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths and bags and the like), of any material	2.8%	A
42021100	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather	8.0%	A
42021220	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	20.0%	A
42021240	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A
42021260	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton	5.70%	A
42021280	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesi	17.60%	A
42021900	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesi	20.0%	A
42022130	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather	5.3%	A
42022160	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, n/o $20 ea.	10.0%	A
42022190	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, over $20 ea.	9.0%	A
42022215	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics	16.0%	A
42022235	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca	8.40%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
42022240	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesi	7.40%	A
42022245	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	6.30%	A
42022260	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	5.70%	A
42022270	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided	7%	A
42022280	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A
42022910	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.	5.3%	A
42022920	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood	3.3%	A
42022950	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov.,of mat. nesi	7.8%	A
42022990	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper	20.0%	A
42023130	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather	3.7%	A
42023160	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi	8.0%	A
42023210	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics	12.1 cents/kg + 4.6%	A
42023220	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesi	20.0%	A
42023240	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A
42023280	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of vegetable fibers,not of pile or tufted construction, nesi	5.70%	A
42023285	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste	Free	F
42023295	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A
42023910	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plas.	5.3%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
42023920	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood	3.3%	A
42023950	Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesi	7.8%	A
42023990	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20.0%	A
42029100	Cases, bags and containers nesi, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or patent leather	4.5%	A
42029204	Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing	7%	A
42029208	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A
42029210	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic	3.4%	A
42029215	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A
42029220	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction	5.70%	A
42029230	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers	17.60%	A
42029245	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	20.0%	A
42029250	Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	4.20%	A
42029260	Bags, cases and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of cotton	6.30%	A
42029290	Bags, cases and similar containers nesi, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials, excl. cotton	17.60%	A
42029910	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic	3.4%	A
42029920	Cases & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.	4.3%	A
42029930	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.	Free	F
42029950	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., except of wood or plastic	7.8%	A
42029990	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20.0%	A
42031020	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	4.7%	A
42031040	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesi	6.0%	A
42032120	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	3.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
42032140	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	F
42032155	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	3.5%	A
42032160	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	5.5%	A
42032170	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	F
42032180	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	4.9%	A
42032905	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	12.6%	A
42032908	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14.0%	A
42032915	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	14.0%	A
42032918	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14.0%	A
42032920	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not seamed	12.6%	A
42032930	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, seamed	14.0%	A
42032940	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	A
42032950	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	A
42033000	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	2.7%	A
42034030	Clothing accessories nesi, of reptile leather	4.9%	A
42034060	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesi	Free	F
42040030	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances	2.9%	A
42040060	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers	Free	F
42050020	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	Free	F
42050040	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	1.8%	A
42050060	Articles of reptile leather, nesi	4.9%	A
42050080	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesi, excluding reptile leather	Free	F
42061030	Articles of catgut if imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	3.5%	A
42061090	Articles of catgut, nesi	3.9%	A
42069000	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut or catgut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Free	F
43021100	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.1%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
43021300	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled	2.2%	A
43021915	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	5.6%	A
43021930	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other specified animals, not dyed, not assembled	1.5%	A
43021945	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other specified animals, dyed, not assembled	2.2%	A
43021955	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.7%	A
43021960	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A
43021975	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A
43022030	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf, other specified animals, nt assembled	2.1%	A
43022060	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A
43022090	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A
43023000	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	5.3%	A
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	4.0%	A
43039000	Articles of furskin, nesi	Free	F
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	6.5%	A
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	Free	F
44012100	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	Free	F
44012200	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	Free	F
44013020	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	Free	F
44013040	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms, nesi	Free	F
44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free	F
44031000	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives	Free	F
44032000	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
44034100	Wood in the rough/roughly squared,of Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	F
44034900	Wood in rough/roughly squared,of tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1 nesoi,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	F
44039100	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	F
44039200	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives	Free	F
44039900	Wood in the rough, nesi	Free	F
44041000	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	F
44042000	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	F
44050000	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	3.2%	A
44061000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	Free	F
44069000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	Free	F
44071000	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	Free	F
44072400	Virola, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F
44072500	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F
44072600	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F
44072900	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F
44079100	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F
44079200	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F
44079900	Nonconiferous woods, nesi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F
44081001	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick	Free	F
44083101	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	F
44083901	Tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1,nesoi,veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled,n/o 6 mm thick	Free	F
44089001	Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
44091005	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.2%	A
44091010	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44091020	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44091040	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44091045	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44091050	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44091060	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44091065	Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not its ends	4.9%	A
44091090	Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44092005	Nonconiferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.2%	A
44092010	Nonconiferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44092025	Nonconiferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44092040	Standard nonconiferous wood moldings continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44092050	Nonconiferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44092060	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44092065	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not ends	4.9%	A
44092090	Nonconiferous wood, other than siding, flooring, molding or dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F
44102100	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	F
44102900	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, further worked than sanded	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
44103100	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	F
44103200	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Free	F
44103300	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board/waferboard, surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic	Free	F
44103900	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, further worked than sanded, nesoi	Free	F
44109000	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood	Free	F
44111100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F
44111920	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	Free	F
44111930	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses	Free	F
44111940	Fiberboard nesi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3	6.0%	A
44112100	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F
44112920	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	1.9 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
44112930	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm 3, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction uses, nesi	Free	F
44112960	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered	Free	F
44112990	Fiberboard nesi, density between 0.5 g/cm3 and 0.8 g/cm3	3.9%	A
44113100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F
44113900	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F
44119100	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F
44119900	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F
44121305	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical hardwood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	F
44121325	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,tropical hard wood outer ply, face ply of Spanish cedar or walnut, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
44121340	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A
44121351	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A
44121360	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8.0%	A
44121391	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8.0%	A
44121405	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nontropical hardwood, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	F
44121425	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,outer ply of nontropical hardwood,face ply Spanish Cedar or walnut,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	5.1%	A
44121431	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, with face ply nesoi, not surfacecovered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A
44121456	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8.0%	A
44121910	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered	Free	F
44121930	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered	3.4%	A
44121940	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face play nesi, not or clear surface covered	8.0%	A
44121950	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesi, surface covered, nesi	5.1%	A
44122206	Plywood nesoi,veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/hardwood outer ply, least on ply of tropical wood, least one layer of particle board	Free	F
44122210	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch	Free	F
44122231	Plywood nesoi, least one hardwood outer ply, w/tropical wood ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	8.0%	A
44122241	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one tropical hardwood ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8.0%	A
44122251	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one ply of tropical wood, nesoi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
44122301	Plywood nesoi, veneered panel and similar laminated wood w/least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, at least one layer of particle board	Free	F
44122915	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, birch face ply	Free	F
44122936	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A
44122946	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, surface covered other than clear/transparent	8.0%	A
44122956	Veneer panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi	Free	F
44129206	Plywood/veneered panel/sim. laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, least one ply tropical hardwood, least one layer of particle board	Free	F
44129210	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply tropical hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	Free	F
44129230	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply Europe red pine	3.4%	A
44129241	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A
44129251	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least 1 ply tropical hardwood, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	A
44129291	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least one ply tropical hard wood, no particle board	Free	F
44129301	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply, containing least one layer of particle board	Free	F
44129915	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply,no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transp.,face ply Parana pine	Free	F
44129935	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no trop. hardwood ply,no particle board,not surface-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply European red pine	3.4%	A
44129946	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no trop. hardwood ply, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A
44129956	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	A
44129996	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, nesoi	Free	F
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	3.7%	A
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	3.9%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
44151030	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	Free	F
44151060	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	F
44151090	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesi; cable-drums of wood	10.7%	A
44152040	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	F
44152080	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	10.7%	A
44160030	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	Free	F
44160060	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	Free	F
44160090	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	3.2%	A
44170020	Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	Free	F
44170040	Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles	Free	F
44170060	Wooden brush backs	Free	F
44170080	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesi; wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees	5.1%	A
44181000	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	3.2%	A
44182040	French doors of wood	4.8%	A
44182080	Doors of wood, other than French doors	4.8%	A
44183000	Wooden parquet panels	Free	F
44184000	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	3.2%	A
44185000	Wooden shingles and shakes	Free	F
44189020	Edge-glued lumber	Free	F
44189045	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, neso	3.2%	A
44190040	Wooden forks and spoons for tableware and kitchenware	5.3%	A
44190080	Wooden tableware and kitchenware, other than forks and spoons	3.2%	A
44201000	Wooden statuettes and other wood ornaments	3.2%	A
44209020	Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes	Free	F
44209045	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics	4.3%	A
44209065	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	Free	F
44209080	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesi	3.2%	A
44211000	Wooden clothes hangers	3.2%	A
44219010	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	Free	F
44219015	Plain nonconiferous wood dowel pins	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
44219020	Wood dowel pins, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A
44219030	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	10.7%	A
44219040	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, not consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	5.1%	A
44219050	Wooden toothpicks	Free	F
44219060	Wooden skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares, other than toothpicks	5.1%	A
44219070	Wooden pickets, palings, posts and rails, which are sawn; assembled wooden fence sections	Free	F
44219080	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	6.5 cents/gross	A
44219085	Clothespins made of wood, other than the spring-type	4.8%	A
44219088	Canoe paddles of wood	Free	F
44219093	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood	Free	F
44219097	Articles of wood, not elsewhere specified or included	3.3%	A
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	F
45019020	Waste cork	Free	F
45019040	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	Free	F
45020000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	F
45031020	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter	Free	F
45031030	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork,tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam.	Free	F
45031040	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam., nesi	Free	F
45031060	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum diameter	Free	F
45039020	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	Free	F
45039040	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	F
45039060	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	14.0%	A
45041010	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Free	F
45041020	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	Free	F
45041030	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	Free	F
45041040	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
45041045	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	Free	F
45041047	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesi	Free	F
45041050	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the foregoing, nesi	Free	F
45049000	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi	Free	F
46012020	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	Free	F
46012040	Woven or partly assembled materials of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow for mats, matting and screens	3.3%	A
46012060	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats, matting and screens	4.8%	A
46012080	Floor coverings nesi, of vegetable materials	Free	F
46012090	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials, nesi	8.0%	A
46019105	Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A
46019120	Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	A
46019140	Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form	Free	F
46019905	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A
46019990	Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesoi	3.3%	A
46021005	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	5.0%	A
46021007	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	Free	F
46021009	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	10.0%	A
46021012	Baskets and bags, nesi, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	A
46021014	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf wickerwork	Free	F
46021016	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf other than wickerwork	5.0%	A
46021017	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, neosi	Free	F
46021018	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, neosi	4.5%	A
46021021	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	6.2%	A
46021022	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	A
46021023	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan or of palm leaf	9.0%	A
46021025	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan or of palm leaf, nesi	18.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
46021029	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesi	5.3%	A
46021035	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of one or more of the following:bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	Free	F
46021045	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of one or more of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	A
46021060	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	F
46021080	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	2.3%	A
46029000	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesi; loofah articles	3.5%	A
47010000	Mechanical woodpulp	Free	F
47020000	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	Free	F
47031100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	F
47031900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F
47032100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	F
47032900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F
47041100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	F
47041900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F
47042100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	F
47042900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F
47050000	Semichemical woodpulp	Free	F
47061000	Cotton linters pulp	Free	F
47062000	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	F
47069100	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	Free	F
47069200	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	Free	F
47069300	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	Free	F
47071000	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	F
47072000	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	Free	F
47073000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
47079000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesi, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	F
48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48021000	Handmade paper and paperboard	Free	F
48022010	Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in strip/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F
48022020	Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard to be sensitized for photography, roll/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48022040	Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F
48023050	Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	F
48023060	Carbonizing base paper weighing over 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	F
48023070	Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F
48024000	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48025410	Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	F
48025420	India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	F
48025430	Paper/paperboard nesoi, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F
48025450	Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chem- process, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48025460	Other paper/paperboard kind use writing/printing/other graphic purposes, wt < 40g/m2, n/o fiber by mechanical/chemi process,roll/sheet nesoi	Free	F
48025510	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F
48025520	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F
48025530	India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F
48025540	Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48025560	Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F
48025570	Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2-150g/m2,n/o 10% fiber mechanical/chemi- process,roll n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F
48025610	Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by weight total fiber content by mechanical/chemi-process, in certain size sheets	Free	F
48025620	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 10% weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F
48025630	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F
48025640	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F
48025660	Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F
48025670	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process,other sized sheets	Free	F
48025710	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F
48025720	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F
48025730	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F
48025740	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F
48025810	Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheet	Free	F
48025820	Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F
48025850	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48025860	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-,rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48026110	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi-process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48026120	Drawing paper, over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi-process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F
48026130	Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F
48026150	Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi-process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F
48026160	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F
48026210	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi-process, in certain size sheets	Free	F
48026220	Drawing paper, which ov 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi process, in certain size sheets	Free	F
48026230	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F
48026250	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F
48026260	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F
48026910	Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, sheets nesoi	Free	F
48026920	Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F
48026930	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F
48030020	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm	Free	F
48030040	Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or sheets of specific measure	Free	F
48041100	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48041900	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48042100	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48042900	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48043110	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m 2 but not over 30 g/m 2	Free	F
48043120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m 2 or more than 30 g/m 2 to 150 g/m 2	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48043140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	F
48043160	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	F
48043920	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	F
48043940	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	F
48043960	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, nesi	Free	F
48044120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	F
48044140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	F
48044200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard,over 150 but n/o 225 g/m2,over 95% content of wood fibers by chemical process,rolls or sheets	Free	F
48044900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2, nesi	Free	F
48045100	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more	Free	F
48045200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	F
48045900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, nesi	Free	F
48051100	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48051210	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48051220	Uncoated straw fluting pape, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48051910	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48051920	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48052450	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48052470	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48052490	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48052500	Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48053000	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48054000	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48055000	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48059110	Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls/sheets, not further worked than in note 3	Free	F
48059120	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48059150	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48059170	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m2 but n/o 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48059190	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m2 but n/o 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48059220	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48059240	Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48059320	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48059340	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F
48061000	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48062000	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48063000	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48070010	Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48070091	Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48070092	Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48070094	Composite paper and paperboard nesoi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48083000	Kraft paper, nesi, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F
48089020	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	F
48089040	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	F
48089060	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	F
48091020	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36cm on side(s), weighing n/o 15 g/m2	Free	F
48091040	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), weighing over 15 g/m2	Free	F
48092020	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F
48092040	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper	Free	F
48099020	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F
48099040	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F
48099060	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F
48099070	Copying or transfer paper impregnated and/or coated, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F
48099080	Copying or transfer papers, nesi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F
48101311	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	F
48101313	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	F
48101319	Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	F
48101320	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F
48101350	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mech/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F
48101360	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48101370	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F
48101411	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F
48101413	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F
48101419	Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F
48101420	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F
48101450	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F
48101460	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F
48101470	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F
48101911	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F
48101913	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F
48101919	Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F
48101920	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F
48102210	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/sized sheets	Free	F
48102250	Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	F
48102260	Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48102270	Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	F
48102910	Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide & sized sheets	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48102950	Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48102960	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48102970	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi-process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48103110	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheet	Free	F
48103130	Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48103165	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F
48103210	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, >150g/m2, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	F
48103230	Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, > 150g/m2, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48103265	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber obtained chemical process, > 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F
48103912	Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard,coated w/inorganic,wheth impreg but not treated,strip/roll ov 15cm wide/certain sheet	Free	F
48103914	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, strip/roll ov 15 cm/certain sheets	Free	F
48103930	Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/inorganic substances, strips/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48103965	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F
48109212	Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt > 150g/m2, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F
48109214	Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt 150g/m2 or less, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F
48109230	Mult-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	F
48109265	Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48109910	Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain size rectangular sheets	Free	F
48109930	Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, in strips or sheets nesoi	Free	F
48109965	Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F
48111010	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheet w/side ov 36cm & other ov 15cm unfolded	Free	F
48111020	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide or in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F
48114110	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36cm & other side ov 15cm in unfolded	Free	F
48114120	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	F
48114130	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F
48114910	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls over 15 cm wide or certain sized rectangular sheets	Free	F
48114920	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	F
48114930	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F
48115120	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt >150g/m2, 0.3mm or more thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	F
48115140	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, < 0.3 mm thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	F
48115160	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F
48115920	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	F
48115940	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in certain size strip/rolls/sheets	Free	F
48115960	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F
48116040	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48116060	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in rolls n/o 15cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F
48119010	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm in unfolded	Free	F
48119020	Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered w/flock/gelatin/metal/metal solutions, in certain strip/rolls/sheets	Free	F
48119030	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	F
48119040	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	F
48119060	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2 n/o 30g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	F
48119080	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over 30 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	F
48119090	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	Free	F
48131000	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	Free	F
48132000	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	F
48139000	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesi	Free	F
48141000	Ingrain paper	Free	F
48142000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of plastics	Free	F
48143000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, covered on the face side with plaiting material	Free	F
48149000	Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesi; window transparencies of paper, nesi	Free	F
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	Free	F
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesi	Free	F
48162000	Self-copy paper, nesi	Free	F
48163000	Duplicator stencils	Free	F
48169000	Copying or transfer papers, nesi	Free	F
48171000	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48172020	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	Free	F
48172040	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	F
48181000	Toilet paper	Free	F
48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	F
48183000	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	F
48184020	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp	Free	F
48184040	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp	Free	F
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F
48189000	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	F
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	F
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	Free	F
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F
48194000	Sacks and bags, nesi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F
48195020	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	F
48195030	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F
48195040	Packing containers, nesi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper,paperboard,cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F
48201020	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48201040	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	F
48202000	Exercise books of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48203000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48205000	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48209000	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48211020	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	Free	F
48211040	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	Free	F
48219020	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	Free	F
48219040	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesi	Free	F
48221000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	F
48229000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	F
48231200	Self-adhesive gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, nesoi	Free	F
48231901	Gummed or adhesive paper (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls, nesoi	Free	F
48232010	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48232090	Filter paper and paperboard, nesi	Free	F
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	F
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48237000	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	F
48239010	Articles of paper pulp, nesi	Free	F
48239020	Articles of papier-mache, nesi	Free	F
48239031	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	Free	F
48239040	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48239050	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	Free	F
48239060	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	Free	F
48239066	Articles of coated paper or paperboard, nesoi	Free	F
48239070	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesi	Free	F
48239080	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	F
48239086	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	Free	F
49011000	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	F
49019100	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof	Free	F
49019900	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	Free	F
49021000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	Free	F
49029010	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	Free	F
49029020	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week	Free	F
49030000	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	Free	F
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	F
49051000	Globes, printed	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
49059100	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form	Free	F
49059900	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form	Free	F
49060000	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	F
49070000	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	Free	F
49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free	F
49089000	Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable	Free	F
49090020	Postcards, printed or illustrated	Free	F
49090040	Printed cards (except postcards) bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Free	F
49100020	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	F
49100040	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	F
49100060	Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process	Free	F
49111000	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	Free	F
49119110	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F
49119115	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901	Free	F
49119120	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F
49119130	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F
49119140	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F
49119920	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)	Free	F
49119960	Printed matter, nesi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	Free	F
49119980	Printed matter, nesi	Free	F
50040000	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Free	F
50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
50060010	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	Free	F
50060090	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale	Free	F
50071030	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.80%	A
50071060	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.90%	A
50072000	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other than noil silk	Free	F
50079030	Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	0.80%	A
50079060	Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	3.90%	A
51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free	F
51051000	Carded wool	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
51052100	Combed wool in fragments	3.7 cents/kg + 3%	A
51052900	Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments	3.9 cents/kg + 3.1%	A
51053100	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	A
51053900	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	A
51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	F
51061000	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	A
51062000	Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	A
51071030	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A
51071060	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A
51072030	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A
51072060	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, nesoi	6%	A
51081030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	A
51081060	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	A
51082030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	A
51082060	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	A
51091020	Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, put up for retail sale	Free	F
51091040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
51091080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diamter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A
51091090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A
51099020	Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, put up for retail sale	Free	F
51099040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A
51099080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A
51099090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	Free	F
51111120	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7%	A
51111130	Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom width less than 76 cm, weight not over 300 g/m2	10%	A
51111170	Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 300 g/m2, nesoi	25%	A
51111910	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A
51111920	Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, loom width of less than 76 cm, weight ov 300 g/m2	10%	A
51111960	Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair nesoi, weight over 300 g/m2	25%	A
51112005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A
51112010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A
51112090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	A
51113005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A
51113010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
51113090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	A
51119030	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A
51119040	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	A
51119050	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	A
51119090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	25%	A
51121110	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or more wool or hair, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A
51121130	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	A
51121160	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	A
51121920	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A
51121960	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	A
51121995	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	A
51122010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A
51122020	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A
51122030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	A
51123010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A
51123020	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A
51123030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	A
51129030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
51129040	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, over 300 g/m2, nesoi	7%	A
51129050	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, n/o 140 g/m2, nesoi	7%	A
51129090	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A
51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	2.70%	A
52041100	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A
52041900	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A
52042000	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	4.40%	A
52051110	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	3.70%	A
52051120	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm, bleached or mercerized	5%	A
52051210	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	5.20%	A
52051220	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but n/o 43 nm, bleached or mercerized	6.50%	A
52051310	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A
52051320	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52 mm, bleached or mercerized	7.30%	A
52051410	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	7.80%	A
52051420	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, bleached or mercerized	8.70%	A
52051510	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
52051520	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or mercerized, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	12%	A
52052100	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A
52052200	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A
52052300	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1206

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52052400	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
52052600	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38 decitex, >80nm but not >94nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
52052700	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt,of combed fiber,meas.<106.38 but not<83.33 decitex, >94nm but not >120nm,not put up for retail sale	12%	A
52052800	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120 nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
52053100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A
52053200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A
52053300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A
52053400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
52053500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
52054100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5%	A
52054200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A
52054300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A
52054400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
52054600	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not >94nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
52054700	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not >120nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
52054800	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
52061100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52061200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52061300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52061400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52061500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52062100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52062200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52062300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52062400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52062500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52063100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52063200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52063300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52063400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52063500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52064100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52064200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52064300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A

70-544 1208 10/11/2011

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52064400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52064500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
52071000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	Free	F
52079000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	5%	A
52081120	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
52081140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A
52081160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, for typewriter ribbon	Free	F
52081180	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, nesoi	10.50%	A
52081240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 42 or lower	7%	A
52081260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A
52081280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over	10.50%	A
52081300	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2	7.90%	A
52081920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.90%	A
52081940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
52081960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9%	A
52081980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.50%	A
52082120	Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1209

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52082140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A
52082160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A
52082240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
52082260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A
52082280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A
52082300	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics, including cross twill, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A
52082920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.70%	A
52082940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
52082960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A
52082980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A
52083120	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	3%	A
52083140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, nesoi	8.10%	A
52083160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, nesoi	9.70%	A
52083180	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, nesoi	12.50%	A
52083210	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not over 200 g/m2	3%	A
52083230	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
52083240	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1210

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52083250	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
52083300	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A
52083920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.80%	A
52083940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
52083960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A
52083980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
52084120	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A
52084140	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
52084160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A
52084180	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarn of different colors	14.70%	A
52084210	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A
52084230	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
52084240	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A
52084250	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A
52084300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	Free	F
52084920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	Free	F
52084940	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52084960	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	9.70%	A
52084980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A
52085120	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2	3%	A
52085140	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A
52085160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
52085180	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
52085210	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2	3%	A
52085230	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A
52085240	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
52085250	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
52085300	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	8.80%	A
52085920	Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	10.30%	A
52085940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A
52085960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A
52085980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	11.40%	A
52091100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A
52091200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52091900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	6.50%	A
52092100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
52092200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
52092900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	7.70%	A
52093130	Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A
52093160	Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.40%	A
52093200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
52093900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
52094130	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight,weighing over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A
52094160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.50%	A
52094200	Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A
52094300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt, weighing ov 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A
52094900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A
52095130	Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A
52095160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
52095200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
52095900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1213

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52101140	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
52101160	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A
52101180	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A
52101200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	9.10%	A
52101920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A
52101940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
52101960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A
52101980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.20%	A
52102140	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A
52102160	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
52102180	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
52102200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10.30%	A
52102920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A
52102940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A
52102960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
52102980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	14.70%	A
52103140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1214

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52103160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A
52103180	Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A
52103200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A
52103920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10%	A
52103940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A
52103960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A
52103980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.40%	A
52104140	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A
52104160	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarn of different colors	12.20%	A
52104180	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A
52104200	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,n/o 200 g/m2,of yarn diff colors	10%	A
52104920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of yarn of different colors,nesoi	10%	A
52104940	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A
52104960	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, numbers 43-68, of yarn of diff colors	10.40%	A
52104980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A
52105140	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A
52105160	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1215

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52105180	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A
52105200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A
52105920	Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A
52105940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A
52105960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.40%	A
52105980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, number 69 or higher	7.80%	A
52111100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
52111200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fiber, ov 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
52111900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
52112100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
52112200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
52112900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.40%	A
52113100	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	8.10%	A
52113200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A
52113900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A
52114100	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
52114200	Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing > 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52114300	3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,ov 200 g/m2, of yarn of diff colors	8.10%	A
52114900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/manmade fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
52115100	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	Free	F
52115200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2	8.10%	A
52115900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A
52121110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A
52121160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A
52121210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A
52121260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A
52121310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A
52121360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A
52121410	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A
52121460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A
52121510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	F
52121560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	7.80%	A
52122110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A
52122160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A
52122210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A
52122260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A
52122310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A
52122360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52122410	Other woven fabrics of cotton,containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,weighing more than 200 g/m2,of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A
52122460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A
52122510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	F
52122560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	F
53031000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted	Free	F
53039000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers	Free	F
53041000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, raw	Free	F
53049000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F
53051100	Coconut (coir) fibers, raw	Free	F
53051900	Coconut (coir) fibers, processed but not spun; coconut tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F
53052100	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, raw	Free	F
53052900	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, processed but not spun; abaca tow, noils and waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F
53059000	Vegetable textile fibers nesoi, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils & waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F
53061000	Flax yarn, single	Free	F
53062000	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	F
53071000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single	Free	F
53072000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	F
53081000	Coir yarn	Free	F
53082000	True hemp yarn	Free	F
53089010	Paper yarn	2.70%	A
53089090	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	F
53091100	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached	Free	F
53091900	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached	Free	F
53092120	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	14.50%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
53092130	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers	6.90%	A
53092140	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	F
53092920	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or fine animal hair, other than unbleached or bleached	14.50%	A
53092930	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	F
53092940	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	F
53101000	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	F
53109000	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than unbleached	Free	F
53110020	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of wool or fine animal hair	14.50%	A
53110030	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	F
53110040	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	F
53110060	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	2.70%	A
54011000	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A
54012000	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A
54021030	Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54021060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54022030	Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54022060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
54023130	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54023160	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54023230	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54023260	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54023330	Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54023360	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
54023930	Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54023960	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54024110	Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or other polyamide, not retail sale	Free	F
54024190	Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or o/polyamides, not retail sale	8%	A
54024200	Yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54024310	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54024390	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54024910	Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted or twisted, < 5 turns per meter, not for retail sale	Free	F
54024990	Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns per meter of other synthetic, not for retail sale	8%	A
54025100	Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54025210	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54025290	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54025900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, single, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54026100	Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
54026200	Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
54026900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
54031030	Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	10%	A
54031060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A
54032030	Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	10%	A
54032060	Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A
54033100	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not over 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
54033200	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A
54033300	Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
54033900	Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54034100	Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A
54034200	Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
54034900	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread) nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
54041010	Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	2.70%	A
54041040	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, not over 254 mm in length	6.90%	A
54041080	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	6.90%	A
54049000	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Free	F
54050030	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	6.90%	A
54050060	Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5.80%	A
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
54062000	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	13.60%	A
54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials	Free	F
54073010	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60 percent by weight of plastics	Free	F
54073090	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi	8%	A
54074100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A
54074200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed	14.90%	A
54074310	Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns, thread count over 69-142/cm warp, over 31-71/cm filling	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A
54074320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1221

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
54074400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed	12%	A
54075100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
54075205	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in width, thread count 69-142/cm warp, 31-71/cm filling	18.9 cents/kg + 17.6%	A
54075220	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
54075310	Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread count 69-142/cm warp and 31-71/cm filling	18.8 cents/kg + 17.4%	A
54075320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
54075400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed	14.90%	A
54076111	Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex singles yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn, twist 900+ turns/m	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A
54076119	Woven fab,dyed,85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not 100%poly. sin.yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A
54076121	Woven fab,yn diff colors,<77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly.non-tex sin. yarn of 75-80 dtx., 24 fil/yn & twist 900+ turns/m	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A
54076129	Woven fab,85%+ non-tex poly,yn diff colors,<77cm wide,>69-142 warp,>31-71 filling (not 100%poly sin yarn, 75-80dtx,24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A
54076191	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24 fil/yarn & a twist of 900 or more turns/m	14.90%	A
54076199	Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single yarns, 75-80 dtx, 24 fil/yarn & twist 900+ turns/m)	14.90%	A
54076910	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
54076920	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed	14.90%	A
54076930	Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count >69-142/cm in warp & >31-71/cm filling, of yarns of diff. colors	Free	F
54076940	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
54076990	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed	14.90%	A
54077100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
54077200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	14.90%	A
54077310	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
54077320	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
54077400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	14.90%	A
54078100	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
54078200	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	14.90%	A
54078300	Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	8.50%	A
54078400	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	14.90%	A
54079105	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A
54079110	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A
54079120	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
54079205	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A
54079210	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, cont. <36% wool/fine animal hair, dyed	12%	A
54079220	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
54079305	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	25%	A
54079310	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
54079315	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	F
54079320	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
54079405	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	F
54079410	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine animal hair, contain < 36% wool/fine animal hair, printed	12%	A
54079420	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	14.90%	A
54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	14.90%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1223

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
54082100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
54082210	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon	14.90%	A
54082290	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	14.90%	A
54082311	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	F
54082319	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	F
54082321	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A
54082329	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A
54082410	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A
54082490	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A
54083105	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A
54083110	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A
54083120	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
54083205	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	19.70%	A
54083210	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A
54083230	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A
54083290	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	15%	A
54083305	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	19.60%	A
54083310	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
54083315	Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more mm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp and > 31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	12.3 cents/kg + 11.4%	A
54083330	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A
54083390	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
54083405	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	F
54083410	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A
54083430	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	Free	F
54083490	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A
55011000	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides	7.50%	A
55012000	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters	7.50%	A
55013000	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic	7.50%	A
55019000	Synthetic filament tow, nesoi	7.50%	A
55020000	Artificial filament tow	7.50%	A
55031010	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon/other polyamides, cont 10% or more by wt of nylon 12	Free	F
55031090	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	4.30%	A
55032000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	4.30%	A
55033000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4.30%	A
55034000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene	4.30%	A
55039010	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of vinyon	Free	F
55039090	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	4.30%	A
55041000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon	4.30%	A
55049000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of viscose rayon	4.30%	A
55051000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers	Free	F
55052000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers	Free	F
55061000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides	5%	A
55062000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	5.70%	A
55063000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A
55069000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	5%	A
55070000	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55081000	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A
55082000	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11%	A
55091100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.40%	A
55091200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
55092100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A
55092200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
55093100	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A
55093200	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers,multiple or cabled,not put up for retail sale	10%	A
55094100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A
55094200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7%	A
55095130	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A
55095160	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
55095200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
55095300	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
55095900	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
55096100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
55096200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
55096920	Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A
55096940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale	10%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1226

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55096960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
55099100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
55099200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
55099920	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A
55099940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A
55099960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
55101100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A
55101200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
55102000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	10.20%	A
55103000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
55109020	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A
55109040	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A
55109060	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
55111000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
55112000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
55113000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
55121100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A
55121900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A
55122100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55122900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A
55129100	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
55129900	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A
55131100	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
55131200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
55131300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers,< 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
55131900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed with cotton, n/o 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
55132100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, plain weave, dyed	14.90%	A
55132200	Woven 3- or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A
55132300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
55132900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
55133100	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
55133200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly stple fib,< 85% poly stple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
55133300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
55133900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi,< 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	14.90%	A
55134100	Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% by weight polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A
55134200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170g/m2	13.60%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55134300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A
55134900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	8.50%	A
55141100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt ov 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
55141200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
55141300	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
55141900	Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A
55142100	Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A
55142200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A
55142300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
55142900	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	12%	A
55143100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
55143200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarn of dif. colors	14.90%	A
55143300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of different colors,nesoi	12%	A
55143900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, ov 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	Free	F
55144100	Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	14.90%	A
55144200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170g/m	14.90%	A
55144300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170g/m2, nesoi	Free	F

70-544 10/11/2011 1229

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55144900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A
55151100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
55151200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A
55151305	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A
55151310	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A
55151900	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi	12%	A
55152100	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	Free	F
55152205	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	20.10%	A
55152210	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A
55152900	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi	Free	F
55159100	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A
55159205	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) contain 36% or more wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A
55159210	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/wool/fine animal hair,nesoi	12%	A
55159900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers), nesoi	8.50%	A
55161100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
55161200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, dyed	14.90%	A
55161300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, of yarns of different colors	14.90%	A
55161400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, printed	10%	A
55162100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
55162200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, dyed	14.90%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55162300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, of different colored yarns	8.50%	A
55162400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed	14.90%	A
55163105	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair,unbleached or bleached	19.80%	A
55163110	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	12%	A
55163205	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A
55163210	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A
55163305	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, of different colored yarns	25%	A
55163310	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, of dif. colored yarns, nesoi	12%	A
55163405	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, printed	19.70%	A
55163410	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A
55164100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
55164200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	12%	A
55164300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	Free	F
55164400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	8.50%	A
55169100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A
55169200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi	12%	A
55169300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
55169400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A
56011010	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of cotton	3.60%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
56011020	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding of other textile materials, nesoi	6.30%	A
56012100	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi	3.60%	A
56012200	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi	6.30%	A
56012900	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles thereof, nesoi	4%	A
56013000	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps	Free	F
56021010	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	12%	A
56021090	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	10.60%	A
56022100	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
56022900	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A
56029030	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi	Free	F
56029060	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi	6.30%	A
56029090	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	52.9 cents/kg + 8%	A
56031100	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F
56031200	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F
56031300	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F
56031430	Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m	Free	F
56031490	Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, or covered	Free	F
56039100	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F
56039200	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F
56039300	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F
56039410	Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impreg, coated, cov or laminated	Free	F
56039430	Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
56039490	Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered but not laminated	Free	F
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	6.30%	A
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8.80%	A
56049000	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi	5%	A
56050010	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like, ungimped & untwisted or w/twist of less than 5 turns per meter	7.50%	A
56050090	Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than ungimped or w/twist of < 5 turns per meter	13.20%	A
56060000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	8%	A
56071000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie)	Free	F
56072100	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	Free	F
56072900	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	3.60%	A
56074110	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A
56074130	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, neso	4%	A
56074910	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A
56074915	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, less than 4.8 mm in diam	7%	A
56074925	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, nesoi	9.8 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
56074930	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A
56075025	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 10% cotton, having "S" twist, < 3.5 mm diameter, not braided or plaited	7%	A
56075035	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited	19.9 cents/kg + 10.8%	A
56075040	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A
56079010	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
56079025	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	Free	F
56079035	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded construction or stranded n/o 1.88 cm in diameter	3.40%	A
56079090	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi	6.30%	A
56081100	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials	8%	A
56081910	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	8.50%	A
56081920	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	5%	A
56089010	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials	8%	A
56089023	Hammocks, of cotton	14.10%	A
56089027	Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing	14.10%	A
56089030	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and nets) of textile materials (not cotton/manmade mat.)	5%	A
56090010	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton	2.90%	A
56090020	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	F
56090030	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers	4.50%	A
56090040	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nesoi	3.90%	A
57011013	Carpet & other textile floor covering,hand-knotted/hand-inserted,w/ov 50% wt pile of fine animal hair,foregoing cert. hand-loomed & folklore	Free	F
57011016	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by weight of the pile of fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	F
57011040	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or hand tool)	Free	F
57011090	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked, not hand knotted during weaving	4.50%	A
57019010	Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted,of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, pile inserted & knotted during weaving or knitting	Free	F
57019020	Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi,not w/pile inserted & knotted during weaving/knitting	Free	F
57021010	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Free	F
57021090	Kelem, "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified hand-loomed and folklore products	Free	F

70-544 10/11/2011 1234

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
57022010	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile	Free	F
57022020	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with pile	Free	F
57023110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	8%	A
57023120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	4%	A
57023210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials	8%	A
57023220	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven,not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	7%	A
57023910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of jute	Free	F
57023920	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.60%	A
57024110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F
57024120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	F
57024210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials	Free	F
57024220	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	Free	F
57024910	Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of cotton	Free	F
57024915	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of jute	Free	F
57024920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	4%	A
57025120	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a power-driven loom,not made up,of wool/fine animal hair	4.30%	A
57025140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	6.30%	A
57025200	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of man-made textile materials	4.70%	A
57025910	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of cotton	6.80%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1235

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
57025920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A
57029120	Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not of pile construction,made up,of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F
57029130	Floor coverings,not of pile construction,woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of wool or fine animal hair,nesi	4.30%	A
57029140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.60%	A
57029200	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesi	2.70%	A
57029910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton	6.80%	A
57029920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A
57031000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	6%	A
57032010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, hand-hooked	5.80%	A
57032020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	6.70%	A
57033000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials (not nylon or other polyamides)	6%	A
57039000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A
57041000	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	4.70%	A
57049000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (excluding certain felt carpet tiles) of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	Free	F
57050010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, of coir, nesoi	Free	F
57050020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, nesoi	3.30%	A
58011000	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F
58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A
58012210	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, greater than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
58012290	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A
58012300	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	10%	A
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10.50%	A
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	18.50%	A
58012600	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	Free	F
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A
58013200	Cut corduroy of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A
58013300	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	9.80%	A
58013400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A
58013500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A
58013600	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	9.80%	A
58019010	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3.70%	A
58019020	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	2.70%	A
58021100	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, unbleached	9.80%	A
58021900	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, other than unbleached	9.40%	A
58022000	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of textile materials other than cotton	14%	A
58023000	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	6.20%	A
58031000	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton	Free	F
58039011	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7%	A
58039012	Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing n/o 140 g/m2	16.50%	A
58039020	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	F
58039030	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers	Free	F
58039040	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesoi	Free	F
58041010	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton or man-made fibers	6%	A
58041090	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile fibers except cotton or man-made	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
58042100	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of man-made fibers	12%	A
58042910	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of cotton	8%	A
58042990	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of textile materials (not cotton or mm fibers)	5%	A
58043000	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)	13.20%	A
58050010	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, used only as wall hangings, valued over $215/m2	Free	F
58050020	Certified hand-loomed and folklore, of wool	Free	F
58050025	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F
58050030	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton	Free	F
58050040	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool or fine animal hair	Free	F
58061010	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807) of cotton	7.80%	A
58061024	Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man-made fibers	7%	A
58061028	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape)) (other than goods of heading 5807) of m-m fibers	8.40%	A
58061030	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except of cotton or of m-m fibers (not goods of head 5807)	3.80%	A
58062000	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7%	A
58063100	Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber, of cotton, nesoi	8.80%	A
58063210	Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6%	A
58063220	Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.20%	A
58063910	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.60%	A
58063920	Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomer yarn/rubber	4.90%	A
58063930	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	Free	F
58064000	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
58071005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A
58071015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.50%	A
58071020	Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	3.30%	A
58079005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A
58079015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fiber	4.50%	A
58079020	Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	3.30%	A
58081010	Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	Free	F
58081040	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	3.20%	A
58081050	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	Free	F
58081070	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.40%	A
58081090	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.20%	A
58089000	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	3.90%	A
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, nesoi	14.90%	A
58101000	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground	14.10%	A
58109100	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 1	A
58109210	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in strips, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 2	A
58109290	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man-made fibers, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 3	A
58109910	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 4	A
58109990	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs,of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber, wool or fine animal hair, other than w/o visible ground	See additional U.S. note 5	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
58110010	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of wool or fine animal hair	13.20%	A
58110020	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of cotton	6.30%	A
58110030	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of man-made fibers	8%	A
58110040	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of textile materials nesoi	Free	F
59011010	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, of man-made fibers	7%	A
59011020	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, other than man-made fibers	4.10%	A
59019020	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, of man-made fibers	7%	A
59019040	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, except of man-made fibers	4.10%	A
59021000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	5.80%	A
59022000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters	5.80%	A
59029000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon	Free	F
59031010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride	2.70%	A
59031015	Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics	Free	F
59031018	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nesoi	14.10%	A
59031020	Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, over 70% wt. rubber or plastics	Free	F
59031025	Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated,coated,covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, n/o 70% by wt. rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
59031030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A
59032010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A
59032015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 60% plastics	Free	F
59032018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, nesoi	8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
59032020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	F
59032025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
59032030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A
59039010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A
59039015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics, nesoi, over 60% plastics	Free	F
59039018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi	8%	A
59039020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	F
59039025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
59039030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl chloride or polyurethane, other than those head 5902	2.70%	A
59041000	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	Free	F
59049010	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	F
59049090	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile base other than of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	F
59050010	Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper	Free	F
59050090	Textile wall coverings, nesoi	Free	F
59061000	Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than fabric of heading 5902)	2.90%	A
59069110	Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading 5902	2.70%	A
59069120	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	Free	F
59069125	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
59069130	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	2.70%	A
59069910	Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5902	2.70%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
59069920	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	F
59069925	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	F
59069930	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902, nesoi	3.30%	A
59070005	Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	F
59070015	Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	8%	A
59070025	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & opera scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	F
59070035	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & oper scenery & prop, incl sets	8%	A
59070060	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, of man-made fibers	Free	F
59070080	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, other than man-made fibers	Free	F
59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	3.40%	A
59090010	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	Free	F
59090020	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	3.30%	A
59100010	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers	4%	A
59100090	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made fibers	2.60%	A
59111010	Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics	2.90%	A
59111020	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber, leather or other material, for technical uses, nesoi	3.80%	A
59112010	Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing, whether or not made up	3.30%	A
59112020	Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up	Free	F
59112030	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi	Free	F
59113100	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2	3.80%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
59113200	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more	3.80%	A
59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair	8%	A
59119000	Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses, specified in note 7 to chapter 59, nesoi	3.80%	A
60011020	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	A
60011060	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers	9%	A
60012100	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton	9.80%	A
60012200	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	A
60012900	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	7%	A
60019100	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton	18.50%	A
60019200	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made fibers	17.20%	A
60019910	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, containing 85% or more by wt of silk	4%	A
60019990	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, cont less than 85% by wt of silk,	7%	A
60024040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, of cotton	8.80%	A
60024080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, other than of cotton	8%	A
60029040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, of cotton	8.80%	A
60029080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, other than of cotton	8%	A
60031010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A
60031090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	A
60032010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A
60032030	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not exceed 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	8%	A
60033010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
60033060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	A
60034010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A
60034060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artifical fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	A
60039010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A
60039090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	A
60041000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001	12.30%	A
60049020	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and rubber thread, other than of heading 6001	12.30%	A
60049090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	7%	A
60051000	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60052100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60052200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60052300	Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60052400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60053100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60053200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60053300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of synthetic fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	A
60053400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
60054100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60054200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60054300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	A
60054400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A
60059000	Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair, cotton or manmade fiber, not of headings 6001-6004	10%	A
60061000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	10%	A
60062110	Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A
60062190	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	A
60062210	Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A
60062290	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	A
60062310	Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A
60062390	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	A
60062410	Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A
60062490	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	A
60063100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	A
60063200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	A
60063300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	A
60063400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	A
60064100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	A
60064200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	A
60064300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	A
60064400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	A
60069010	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7%	A
60069090	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers & containing < 85% by wt of silk/silk waste	Free	F
61011000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.7 cents/kg + 16%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1245

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61012000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A
61013010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes and like articles knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 25% or more by weight of leather	5.60%	A
61013015	Men's or boy's overcoat,etc.,knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A
61013020	Men's or boy's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
61019010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A
61019090	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt silk, knitted or crocheted	5.70%	A
61021000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	55.9 cents/kg + 16.4%	A
61022000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A
61023005	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	5.30%	A
61023010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	64.4 cents/kg + 18.8%	A
61023020	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
61029010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crochet	0.90%	A
61029090	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt of silk, knitted/crocheted	5.70%	A
61031100	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.8 cents/kg + 10%	A
61031210	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	60.3 cents/kg + 15.6%	A
61031220	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
61031910	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F
61031915	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	F
61031920	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61031960	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats(ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A
61031990	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A
61032100	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
61032200	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
61032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
61032910	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
61032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61033100	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A
61033200	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A
61033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A
61033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
61033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
61033940	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted/croc	0.90%	A
61033980	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont less than 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	5.60%	A
61034110	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.1 cents/kg + 15.8%	A
61034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
61034210	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.10%	A
61034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A
61034310	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	58.5 cents/kg + 15.2%	A
61034315	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
61034320	Men's and boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A
61034910	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A
61034920	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A
61034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A
61034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A
61041100	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
61041200	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A
61041310	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F
61041320	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
61041910	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
61041915	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61041940	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A
61041980	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A
61042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
61042200	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
61042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
61042910	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
61042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61043100	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	54.8 cents/kg + 16%	A
61043200	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
61043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	56.4 cents/kg + 16.5%	A
61043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
61043910	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	24%	A
61043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	Free	F
61044100	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
61044200	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A
61044310	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
61044320	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
61044410	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
61044420	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
61044910	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
61044990	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
61045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
61045200	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.30%	A
61045310	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
61045320	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
61045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8%	A
61045940	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
61045980	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
61046100	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
61046210	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A
61046220	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
61046310	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	14.90%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61046315	Women's or girls' trousers, etc., knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
61046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
61046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A
61046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A
61046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A
61046980	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A
61051000	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A
61052010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
61052020	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A
61059010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
61059040	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A
61059080	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/crochete	5.60%	A
61061000	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A
61062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
61062020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	32%	A
61069010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
61069015	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more weight of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
61069025	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
61069030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4.70%	A
61071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.40%	A
61071200	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
61071910	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, of textile materials (ex cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, k/croc	0.90%	A
61071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
61072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
61072920	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
61072950	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
61072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
61079100	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.70%	A
61079200	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
61079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
61079950	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, & similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.80%	A
61079990	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, and similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4.80%	A
61081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
61081910	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A
61081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	6.60%	A
61082100	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.60%	A
61082210	Women's or girls' disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	8.30%	A
61082290	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	15.60%	A
61082910	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text materials (other than cotton or mmf) cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.10%	A
61082990	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text mats (other than cotton or mmf) cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	13.30%	A
61083100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	A
61083200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
61083910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
61083940	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61083980	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con. under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A
61089100	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	A
61089200	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
61089920	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
61089950	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A
61089990	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	3.80%	A
61091000	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.50%	A
61099010	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A
61099015	T-shirts and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool, with long sleeves	5.60%	A
61099040	T-shirts, singlets tanktops & sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.60%	A
61099080	T-shirts, singlets tanktops and sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont under 70% wt of silk, k/c	16%	A
61101100	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool	16%	A
61101210	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, wholly of cashmere	4%	A
61101220	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, not wholly of cashmere	16%	A
61101900	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair	16%	A
61102010	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	5%	A
61102020	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.50%	A
61103010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	6%	A
61103015	Sweaters, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61103020	Sweaters, pullovers & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste	6.30%	A
61103030	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A
61109010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A
61109090	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and sim articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	6%	A
61111000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
61112010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A
61112020	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, of cotton	14.90%	A
61112030	Babies' sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
61112040	Babies' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A
61112050	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
61112060	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.10%	A
61113010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A
61113020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A
61113030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A
61113040	Babies' sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	30%	A
61113050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
61119010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
61119020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	17.30%	A
61119030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	Free	F
61119040	Babies' sweaters, sweatshirts, and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	26%	A
61119050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61119070	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, k/c	0.90%	A
61119090	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	5.60%	A
61121100	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
61121200	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A
61121910	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A
61121940	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	3.50%	A
61121980	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing less than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	21.60%	A
61122010	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A
61122020	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than man-made fibers	8.30%	A
61123100	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	25.90%	A
61123900	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A
61124100	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted swimwear of synthetic fibers	24.90%	A
61124900	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A
61130010	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, w an outer surf impreg, coated, cov, or lam w rub/p mat which obscures the fab	3.80%	A
61130090	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, not impreg, coated, covered, or laminated w rubber or plastics materials	7.10%	A
61141000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	A
61142000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.80%	A
61143010	Tops, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A
61143020	Bodysuits and bodyshirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A
61143030	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
61149010	Other garments nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), contain 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A
61149090	Other garment, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	5.60%	A
61151100	Panty hose and tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	16%	A
61151210	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, meas per single yarn 67+ dtx	Free	F

70-544 10/11/2011 1255

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61151220	Panty hose (not surgical) & tights, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, measuring per single yarn 67+ dtx	14.90%	A
61151920	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of textile materials exc syn fibers	Free	F
61151940	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.60%	A
61151980	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, of textile materials nesoi, knitted or crocheted	16%	A
61152010	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knit/croc	2.70%	A
61152090	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	14.60%	A
61159100	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	11.30%	A
61159230	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Free	F
61159260	Stockings, socks, etc. (not surgical), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing lace or net	10%	A
61159290	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi (not surgical and not containing lace or net), knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A
61159330	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	Free	F
61159360	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A
61159390	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (not containing lace or net)	14.60%	A
61159914	Hosiery nesoi, of artificial fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A
61159918	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, other than those containing lace or net	14.60%	A
61159940	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	1.60%	A
61159980	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	9.90%	A
61161005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F
61161008	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, the foregoing specially designed for sports use, incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	2.80%	A
61161013	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. > 50% by wt. of plastics/rubber	12.50%	A
61161017	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber, nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. 50 % or less wt. of plas./rub.	23.50%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61161044	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con ov 50% wt plast/rub k/c	9.90%	A
61161048	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con < 50% wt pla/rub k/c	18.60%	A
61161055	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl ports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, con 50% or more wt of tex fibers, k/c	13.20%	A
61161065	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, cont < 50% by wt of text fib, k/c	7%	A
61161075	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, with fourch, con 50% or more wt of text fib, k/c	13.20%	A
61161095	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fab, w fourch, cont < 50% by wt of textile fiber, k/c	7%	A
61169100	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.2 cents/kg + 7%	A
61169205	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F
61169208	Gloves, etc., specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2.80%	A
61169264	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o four.	23.50%	A
61169274	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, with fourchettes	23.50%	A
61169288	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, not made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o fourchettes	9.40%	A
61169294	Gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton, k/c, not impreg. etc. with plas./rub., not from pre-ex. mach. knit fabric, not for sports, with four.	9.40%	A
61169305	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocehted, of synthetic fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F
61169308	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, (incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, etc.), of synthetic fibers	2.80%	A
61169364	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fiber, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., w/o four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
61169374	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., with four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
61169388	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., w/o fourchettes	18.60%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61169394	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., with fourchettes	18.60%	A
61169920	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F
61169935	Gloves, mittens & mitts specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, of artificial fibers	2.80%	A
61169948	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted/crocheted, of artificial fibers, without fourchettes	18.80%	A
61169954	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, with fourchettes	18.80%	A
61169975	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	Free	F
61169995	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	3.80%	A
61171010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.60%	A
61171020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.30%	A
61171040	Shawls, scarves, etc., knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.50%	A
61171060	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, nesoi	9.50%	A
61172010	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	1.20%	A
61172090	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5%	A
61178010	Made up clothing accessories(excl shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; ties and cravat), con > or = 70% wt of silk, k/c	2.30%	A
61178085	Headbands, ponytail holders & similar articles, of textile materials other than containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted/crocheted	14.60%	A
61178095	Made up clothing accessories (excl shawl, scarve, and like, tie, cravat, headband, ponytail holder and like), cont < 70% wt of silk, k/c	14.60%	A
61179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A
61179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	14.60%	A
62011100	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62011210	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
62011220	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A
62011310	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of man-made fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
62011330	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of manmade fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 36 percent or more of wool, nesoi	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
62011340	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
62011910	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt silk, not k/c	Free	F
62011990	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
62019110	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
62019120	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
62019210	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A
62019215	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant	6.20%	A
62019220	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A
62019310	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
62019320	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A
62019325	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 19.6%	A
62019330	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
62019335	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
62019910	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62019990	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	4.20%	A
62021100	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	A
62021210	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A
62021220	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A
62021310	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A
62021330	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of m-m fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.5 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
62021340	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
62021910	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con 70% or more wt silk, not k/c	Free	F
62021990	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con under 70% wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
62029110	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	A
62029120	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	36 cents/kg + 16.3%	A
62029210	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down	4.40%	A
62029215	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant	6.20%	A
62029220	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	8.90%	A
62029310	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
62029320	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A
62029340	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.4 cents/kg + 19.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62029345	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
62029350	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
62029910	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	F
62029990	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont < 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
62031115	Men's/boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, 30% or more of silk or silk waste, of wool yarn w/avg fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	7.50%	A
62031130	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, nesoi	7.50%	A
62031160	Men's or boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of wool yarn with average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	17.50%	A
62031190	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi	17.50%	A
62031210	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17.50%	A
62031220	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool, not knitted or crocheted	27.30%	A
62031910	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.20%	A
62031920	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	52.9 cents/kg + 21%	A
62031930	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A
62031950	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	3.80%	A
62031990	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	7.10%	A
62032130	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of worsted wool fabric with wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or <	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62032190	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62032210	Men's or boys' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A
62032230	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62032930	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62033150	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of worsted wool fabric of wool yarn fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <, not knitt/crocheted	17.50%	A
62033190	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	17.50%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62033210	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A
62033220	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, under 36% by weight of flax	9.40%	A
62033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	22%	A
62033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A
62033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of artificial fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, not k/c	22%	A
62033920	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A
62033950	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by weight of silk, not k/c	1%	A
62033990	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of text materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, not k/c	6.50%	A
62034105	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches, of wool or fine an. hair, cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing >9 kg/doz	7.60%	A
62034112	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, of wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	A
62034118	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, nesoi	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	A
62034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
62034210	Men's or boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down	Free	F
62034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc	10.30%	A
62034240	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, not bibs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	16.60%	A
62034310	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc	Free	F
62034315	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down	7.10%	A
62034320	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant	14.90%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62034325	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A
62034330	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
62034335	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
62034340	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches & shorts, of synthetic fibers, con under 15% wt down etc, cont under 36% wt wool, n/water resist, not k/c	27.90%	A
62034910	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8.50%	A
62034915	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A
62034920	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	27.90%	A
62034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	Free	F
62034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con < 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
62041100	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	A
62041200	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
62041310	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
62041320	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A
62041910	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
62041920	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A
62041940	Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1%	A
62041980	Women's or girls' suits, of textile material(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit/croc	6.50%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62042210	Women's or girls' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A
62042230	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62042940	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
62043110	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.50%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62043120	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, under 30% by weight of silk	17.50%	A
62043210	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A
62043220	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, under 36% flax	9.40%	A
62043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.10%	A
62043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A
62043340	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	46.3 cents/kg + 21%	A
62043350	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	27.30%	A
62043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	37.1 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
62043930	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A
62043960	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted/crocheted, of textile materials nesoi, cont. 70% + of silk or silk waste	1%	A
62043980	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A
62044110	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30 percent of silk or silk waste	7.20%	A
62044120	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, under 30% by weight of silk	13.60%	A
62044210	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.80%	A
62044220	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, other than certified	5.50%	A
62044230	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.40%	A
62044310	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
62044320	Women's or girls' dresses, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 30% or more of silk or silk waste, other than certified	7.10%	A
62044330	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A
62044340	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62044420	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
62044430	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
62044440	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A
62044910	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	6.90%	A
62044950	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.90%	A
62045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	A
62045210	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8%	A
62045220	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.20%	A
62045310	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
62045320	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A
62045330	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
62045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
62045920	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A
62045930	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A
62045940	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.60%	A
62046110	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool or f.a.h., cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing > 6 kg/doz, not k/c	7.60%	A
62046190	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool, not cont elastomeric fib, not water resist, w belt loops, weighing under 6 kg/doz, not k/c	13.60%	A
62046210	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	Free	F
62046220	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A
62046230	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	7.10%	A
62046240	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.60%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62046310	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, nt knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc.	Free	F
62046312	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc	7.10%	A
62046315	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc, nesoi	14.90%	A
62046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed & folklore products	11.30%	A
62046325	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	13.60%	A
62046330	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
62046335	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A
62046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A
62046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
62046925	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A
62046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont > or = 70% wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A
62046960	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont under 70% by wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A
62046990	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A
62051010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.20%	A
62051020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17.50%	A
62052010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.70%	A
62052020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	19.70%	A
62053010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A
62053015	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62053020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	29.1 cents/kg + 25.9%	A
62059010	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A
62059030	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A
62059040	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	2.80%	A
62061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	6.90%	A
62062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.50%	A
62062020	Women's or girls' blouses & shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30% or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	7.10%	A
62062030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17%	A
62063010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9%	A
62063020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, nesoi	3.50%	A
62063030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	15.40%	A
62064010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
62064020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	4%	A
62064025	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36% or more of wool, nesoi	56.3 cents/kg + 14.3%	A
62064030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	26.90%	A
62069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.70%	A
62071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A
62071910	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont 70% or more wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	1.70%	A
62071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	10.50%	A
62072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A
62072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62072910	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A
62072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A
62079110	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.40%	A
62079130	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A
62079220	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
62079240	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	10.50%	A
62079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
62079940	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.10%	A
62079970	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A
62079990	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, of text mats (except of cotton, mmf, wool, silk), not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A
62081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
62081920	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A
62081950	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.40%	A
62081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	8.70%	A
62082100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A
62082200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
62082910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A
62082990	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A
62089110	Women's or girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A
62089130	Women's or girls' undershirts and underpants, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A
62089200	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, bathrobes & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
62089920	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62089930	Women's or girls' singlet & other undershirt, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	1.10%	A
62089950	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con < 70% wt silk, not k/c	7.10%	A
62089980	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A
62091000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.8 cents/kg + 14.4%	A
62092010	Babies' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.80%	A
62092020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
62092030	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
62092050	Babies' garments & clothing acc. nesoi, of cotton, incl. sunsuits & sim app, sets & parts of sets, & diapers, not knitted or crocheted	9.30%	A
62093010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	22%	A
62093020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.60%	A
62093030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	16%	A
62099010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	22%	A
62099020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
62099030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
62099050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	Free	F
62099090	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.80%	A
62101020	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	2.80%	A
62101050	Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hosps, clinics, labs or cont area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c	Free	F
62101070	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one time use, made up of fabrics of 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	8.50%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62101090	Garments, nesoi, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	16%	A
62102030	Men's or boys' garments, sim to 6201.11-6201.19, of mmf, outer surf impreg, coated etc. w rub/plast, underlying fab completely obsc, not k/c	3.80%	A
62102050	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n knitted/crocheted	7.10%	A
62102070	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
62102090	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A
62103030	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A
62103050	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A
62103070	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), fabric impreg/coated w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
62103090	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A
62104030	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A
62104050	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A
62104070	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
62104090	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A
62105030	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A
62105050	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A
62105070	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast comp obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
62105090	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(except mmf), other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas, n k/c	6.20%	A
62111110	Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	27.80%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62111140	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4%	A
62111180	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A
62111210	Women's or girls' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.80%	A
62111240	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	1.20%	A
62111280	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A
62112004	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con 15% or more by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	0.70%	A
62112008	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con under 15% by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	4.40%	A
62112015	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	7.10%	A
62112024	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con < 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
62112028	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc. imported as parts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	27.70%	A
62112034	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, con under 15% by wt of down etc., not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
62112038	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mat(except wool), con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	28.10%	A
62112044	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/crocheted	14%	A
62112048	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool or fine animal hair), con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/croch	14.90%	A
62112054	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
62112058	Women's or girls' anoraks and sim art imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt down etc, not wat resist, n k/c	28%	A
62112064	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, cont under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
62112068	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches imp as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt of down etc, not wat resist, not k/c	28.60%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1273

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62112074	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14%	A
62112078	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool), con under 15% by weight of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14.90%	A
62113100	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	A
62113200	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	A
62113300	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
62113910	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	0.50%	A
62113990	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
62114100	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	A
62114200	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	A
62114300	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
62114910	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	1.20%	A
62114990	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	7.30%	A
62121030	Brassieres, containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4.80%	A
62121050	Brassieres containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A
62121070	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	2.70%	A
62121090	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	20%	A
62123000	Corsets	23.50%	A
62129000	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof	6.60%	A
62131010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.10%	A
62131020	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, containing less than 70 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.80%	A
62132010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	13.20%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62132020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	7.10%	A
62139010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	10.80%	A
62139020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A
62141010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more silk or silk waste	1.20%	A
62141020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing less than 70% silk or silk waste	3.90%	A
62142000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.70%	A
62143000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	5.30%	A
62144000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	5.30%	A
62149000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	11.30%	A
62151000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	7.20%	A
62152000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	24.8 cents/kg + 12.7%	A
62159000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	5%	A
62160005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F
62160008	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports, including ski & snowmobile gloves, etc., not knitted/crocheted, impreg. or cov. with plastic/rubber	0.80%	A
62160013	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports etc.), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, over 50% by wt. plas/rub	12.50%	A
62160017	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. <50% by wt. plas./rubber	23.50%	A
62160019	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con > 50% wt plas/rub	11.1 cents/kg + 5.5%	A
62160021	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con < 50% wt plas/rub	20.6 cents/kg + 10.3%	A
62160024	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con 50% or more wt cotton/mmf, not k/c	13.20%	A
62160026	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con under 50% wt cotton or mmf, not k/c	7%	A
62160029	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont 50% or more by wt of coton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	13%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62160031	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont under 50% by wt of coton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	7%	A
62160033	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F
62160035	Gloves, mittens & mitts, all the foregoing for sports use, including ski & snowmobile gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton	2.80%	A
62160038	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, without fourchettes	23.50%	A
62160041	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, with fourchettes	23.50%	A
62160043	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated etc. with plastics or rubber	Free	F
62160046	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, incl. ski & snowmobile, of man-made fibers, not impregnated/coated with plastics or rubber	2.80%	A
62160054	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of man-made fibers, w/o fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
62160058	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of mmf, with fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
62160080	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.50%	A
62160090	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A
62171010	Made up clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A
62171085	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles, of textile materials containing < 70% by weight of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A
62171095	Made up clothing accessories (excl of heading 6212 or headbands, ponytail holders & like), containing < 70% wgt of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A
62179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.30%	A
62179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, n/knit/croc	14.60%	A
63011000	Electric blankets	11.40%	A
63012000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F
63013000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	8.40%	A
63014000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	8.50%	A
63019000	Blankets and traveling rugs, nesoi	7.20%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1276

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6%	A
63022130	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	A
63022150	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, n/napped	20.90%	A
63022170	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace,braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	2.50%	A
63022190	Bed linen, not knit or croc, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	A
63022210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	A
63022220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	A
63022900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.50%	A
63023130	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	A
63023150	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	20.90%	A
63023170	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	3.80%	A
63023190	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming,piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	A
63023210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fiber, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	A
63023220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	A
63023900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.30%	A
63024010	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, of vegetable fiber (except of cotton)	6.40%	A
63024020	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, nesoi	6.80%	A
63025110	Damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A
63025120	Plain woven tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4.80%	A
63025130	Tablecloths and napkins, other than plain woven or damask, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5.80%	A
63025140	Table linen, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	6.30%	A
63025210	Tablecloths and napkins of flax, not knitted or crocheted	5.10%	A
63025220	Table linen of flax, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	Free	F
63025300	Table linen of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
63025900	Table linen, of textile materials other than of cotton, flax or man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	8.80%	A
63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	9.10%	A
63029100	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	9.20%	A
63029200	Toilet and kitchen linen of flax	Free	F
63029310	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, of pile or tufted construction	6.20%	A
63029320	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, nesoi	9.90%	A
63029910	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.70%	A
63029920	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	8.40%	A
63031100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted	10.30%	A
63031200	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A
63031900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds and valances of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	6.40%	A
63039100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	10.30%	A
63039210	Curtains/drapes, inter. blinds, etc. of syn fib, made up from fab of subh 5407.60.11/5407.60.21/5407.60.91, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A
63039220	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances, nesoi, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A
63039900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds, valances of textile materials other than of cotton or of synthetic fibers,not knitted/crocheted	11.30%	A
63041110	Bedspreads of cotton, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	12%	A
63041120	Bedspreads of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	6.50%	A
63041130	Bedspreads of textile materials other than of cotton or of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	5.90%	A
63041905	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	12%	A
63041910	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4.40%	A
63041915	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	14.90%	A
63041920	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	6.50%	A
63041930	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of cotton or man-made fibers, excluding those of heading 9404	6.30%	A
63049100	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) knitted or crocheted	5.80%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
63049200	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.30%	A
63049300	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	9.30%	A
63049910	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, the foregoing certified hand-loomed and folklore products	3.80%	A
63049915	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	11.30%	A
63049925	Wall hangings of jute, excluding those of heading 9404	11.30%	A
63049935	Furnishing articles (excl. those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and jute wall hangings) of veg. fibers (excl. cotton), not k/c	11.30%	A
63049940	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A
63049960	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	3.20%	A
63051000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	F
63052000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton	6.20%	A
63053200	Flexible intermed. bulk containers of a kind used for packing goods, of man-made textile materials	8.40%	A
63053300	Other sacks/bags for packing goods, of mm tex.mat.(not flex.intermed.bulk containers), of polyethylene or polypro. strip or the like	8.40%	A
63053900	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	8.40%	A
63059000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, nesoi	6.20%	A
63061100	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton	8%	A
63061200	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A
63061900	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	5.10%	A
63062100	Tents of cotton	8%	A
63062210	Backpacking tents of synthetic fibers	Free	F
63062290	Tents other than backpacking tents, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A
63062900	Tents of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	2.90%	A
63063100	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of synthetic fibers	Free	F
63063900	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of textile materials other than of synthetic fibers	Free	F
63064100	Pneumatic mattresses of cotton	3.70%	A
63064900	Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than of cotton	3.70%	A
63069100	Camping goods nesoi, of cotton	3.50%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
63069900	Camping goods nesoi, of textile materials other than of cotton	4.50%	A
63071010	Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton	4.10%	A
63071020	Floor cloths, dishcloths and similar cleaning cloths of textile materials (except dustcloths, mops cloths and polishing cloths of cotton)	5.30%	A
63072000	Lifejackets and lifebelts of textile materials	4.50%	A
63079030	Made-up labels of textile materials	7.90%	A
63079040	Cords and tassels of textile materials	Free	F
63079050	Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings of textile materials	Free	F
63079060	Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	Free	F
63079068	Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	Free	F
63079072	Surgical drapes, nesoi, not spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric	4.50%	A
63079075	Toys for pets, of textile materials	4.30%	A
63079085	Wall banners, of man-made fibers	5.80%	A
63079089	Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile/tufted const.; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts etc., and similar articles of cotton	7%	A
63079098	National flags and other made-up articles of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A
63080000	Needlecraft sets for making up into rugs, etc., consist of woven fabric and yarn, whether/not w/accessories, put up packings for retail sale	11.40%	A
63090000	Worn clothing and other worn articles	Free	F
63101010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, sorted	Free	F
63101020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, sorted	Free	F
63109010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, not sorted	5.5 cents/kg	A
63109020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, not sorted	Free	F
64011000	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, w/metal toecap	37.5%	C
64019100	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee	37.5%	C
64019230	Waterproof ski boots & snowboard boots, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer sole and uppers of rubb. or plast., cover/ankle but not knee	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
64019260	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/over 90% of ext. surf. area of soles & uppers PVC, covering/ankle but not knee	4.6%	A
64019290	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and upper of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle but not knee	37.5%	C
64019930	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/o closures	25.0%	C
64019960	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/closures	37.5%	C
64019980	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and 90% of ext. surf. area of uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle	Free	F
64019990	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not cover ankle	37.5%	C
64021200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	Free	F
64021905	Golf shoes w/outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers > 90% of ext. surface area rubber or plastics	6.0%	A
64021915	Sports footwear (o/than ski fwear & golf shoes), w/outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers >90% ext. surf. area rubber or plast.	5.1%	A
64021930	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued not over $3/pair	Free	F
64021950	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	76 cents/pr. + 32%	A
64021970	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	76 cents/pr. + 17%	A
64021990	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $12/pair	9.0%	A
64022000	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber/plastics, w/upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs (zoris)	Free	F
64023030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6.0%	A
64023050	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.5%	C
64023060	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued n/o $3/pair	24.0%	A
64023070	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over $3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	C

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
64023080	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C
64023090	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over $12/pair	20.0%	A
64029140	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6.0%	A
64029150	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.5%	C
64029160	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pair	48.0%	A
64029170	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over $3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
64029180	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C
64029190	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair	20.0%	C
64029905	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of wood	8.0%	A
64029910	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of cork	12.5%	A
64029914	Sandals w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not cov. ankle, produced in one piece by molding	3.0%	A
64029918	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics, nesoi	6.0%	A
64029920	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, design. as protection against liquids/chemicals/weather	37.5%	C
64029930	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/open toes or heels or of the slip-on type	37.5%	A
64029960	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pair	48.0%	A
64029970	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
64029980	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
64029990	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair	20.0%	C
64031230	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt	Free	F
64031260	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boot, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather &uppers of leather, n/welt	Free	F
64031910	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	5.0%	A
64031920	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	Free	F
64031930	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	8.5%	A
64031940	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	4.3%	A
64031950	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10.0%	A
64031970	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	Free	F
64032000	Footwear w/outer soles leather and uppers consist. of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free	F
64033000	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, nesoi, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole	Free	F
64034030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, welt	5.0%	A
64034060	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, n/welt	8.5%	A
64035130	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, welt	5.0%	A
64035160	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A
64035190	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10.0%	A
64035915	Turn or turned footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	2.5%	A
64035930	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle, welt, nesoi	5.0%	A
64035960	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
64035990	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10.0%	A
64039130	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, welt	5.0%	A
64039160	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men,youths and boys	8.5%	A
64039190	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10.0%	A
64039920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, made on a base wood	8.0%	A
64039940	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, welt, nesoi	5.0%	A
64039960	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys, nesoi	8.5%	A
64039975	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val.n/o $2.50/pr	7.0%	A
64039990	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val. over $2.50/pair	10.0%	A
64041120	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.5%	A
64041140	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. n/o $3/pair, w/soles fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing	37.5%	A
64041150	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued n/o $3/pair, nesoi	48.0%	A
64041160	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, w/soles fixed w/adhesives	37.5%	A
64041170	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
64041180	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A
64041190	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$12/pair	20.0%	C
64041915	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.5%	A
64041920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals & weather	37.5%	C

70-544 10/11/2011 1284

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
64041925	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of veg. fibers, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	7.5%	A
64041930	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	12.5%	A
64041935	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, 10% or more by wt. of rubb./plastic	37.5%	A
64041940	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o $3/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.5%	A
64041950	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o $3/pr, nesoi	48.0%	A
64041960	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.5%	A
64041970	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
64041980	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A
64041990	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$12/pr	9.0%	A
64042020	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. n/o $2.50/pr	15.0%	A
64042040	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. o/$2.50/pr	10.0%	A
64042060	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leather & uppers of textile, nesoi	37.5%	A
64051000	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather/composition leather, nesoi	10.0%	A
64052030	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of vegetable fibers, nesoi	7.5%	A
64052060	Footwear, nesoi, with soles and uppers of wool felt	2.50%	A
64052090	Footwear,nesoi,w/outer sole other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of text. material other than veg. fibers or wool felt	12.5%	A
64059020	Disposable footwear, nesoi, designed for one-time use	3.8%	A
64059090	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers other than of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather/textile materials	12.5%	A
64061005	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A
64061010	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for women, misses, children and infants	10.0%	A
64061020	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, w/o 50% of external surface leather	10.5%	A
64061025	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pr	33.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
64061030	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr	63 cents/pr. + 26.2%	A
64061035	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr	62 cents/pr. + 13.7%	A
64061040	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$12/pr	7.5%	A
64061045	Formed upper for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile, w/over 90% of ext. surf. rub./plast. not for fw w/foxing	6.0%	A
64061050	Formed uppers for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile materials, nesoi	26.2%	A
64061060	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of rubber or plastics	Free	F
64061065	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of leather	Free	F
64061070	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of textile materials w/external surface area over 50% leather	Free	F
64061072	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	11.2%	A
64061077	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area 50% or more of textile materials	11.20%	A
64061085	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of materials nesoi, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	4.5%	A
64061090	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi	4.50%	A
64062000	Outer soles and heels for footwear, of rubber or plastics	2.7%	A
64069100	Parts of footwear, nesoi, of wood	2.6%	A
64069915	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of textile materials	14.90%	A
64069930	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles,heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of rub./plast.	5.3%	A
64069960	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of leather	Free	F
64069990	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts thereof; all the foregoing of materials nesoi	Free	F
65010030	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys	Free	F
65010060	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys	96 cents/doz. + 1.4%	A
65010090	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt	10.3 cents/kg + 10.3%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1286

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
65020020	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, or paper yarn, sewed	34 cents/doz. + 3.4%	A
65020040	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed/bleached/colored	4%	A
65020060	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed but bleachd/colord	Free	F
65020090	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi	6.80%	A
65030030	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, for men or boys	Free	F
65030060	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, not for men or boys	Free	F
65030090	Hats and headgear of felt, other than of fur felt, made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	13.5 cents/kg + 6.3% + 1.9 cents/article	A
65040030	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, sewed	6%	A
65040060	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, not sewed	94 cents/doz. + 4.6%	A
65040090	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)	6.80%	A
65051000	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9.4%	A
65059015	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	7.90%	A
65059020	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton and/or flax, not knitted	7.50%	A
65059025	Hats and headgear, of flax or of flax and cotton, not knitted	7.50%	A
65059030	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	25.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A
65059040	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or o/textile materl, but n/knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	31 cents/kg + 7.9%	A
65059050	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid	6.80%	A
65059060	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid	20 cents/kg + 7%	A
65059070	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), wholly or in part braid	6.80%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
65059080	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), not in part of braid	18.7 cents/kg + 6.8%	A
65059090	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or mmf),nesoi	20.7 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
65061030	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	F
65061060	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	F
65069100	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	F
65069200	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	3.3%	A
65069900	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed	8.5%	A
65070000	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	Free	F
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	6.5%	A
66019100	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	Free	F
66019900	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, not having a telescopic shaft	8.2%	A
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	4.0%	A
66031040	Umbrella handles and knobs	Free	F
66031080	Handles and knobs for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	5.2%	A
66032030	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	Free	F
66032090	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), other than for hand-held rain umbrellas, nesoi	12.0%	A
66039040	Umbrella tips and caps	Free	F
66039080	Parts, trimmings and accessories, nesoi, for umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like	5.2%	A
67010030	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)	4.7%	A
67010060	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi	4.7%	A
67021020	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	8.4%	A
67021040	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts of; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, not asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	3.4%	A
67029010	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers	4.7%	A
67029035	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of man-made fibers	9.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
67029065	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials o/than plast./feath./mmf	17.0%	A
67030030	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like	Free	F
67030060	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	F
67041100	Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials	Free	F
67041900	Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials	Free	F
67042000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair; articles of human hair, nesoi	Free	F
67049000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)	Free	F
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.8%	A
68021000	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder	4.8%	A
68022110	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.2%	A
68022150	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	1.9%	A
68022200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.9%	A
68022300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	3.7%	A
68022900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	6.0%	A
68029105	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	2.5%	A
68029115	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A
68029120	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi	4.2%	A
68029125	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi	3.7%	A
68029130	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.7%	A
68029200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A
68029300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	3.7%	A
68029900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	6.5%	A
68030010	Roofing slate	3.3%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
68030050	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	Free	F
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	F
68042100	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	F
68042210	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins	5 cents/kg + 2%	A
68042240	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins	Free	F
68042260	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins	Free	F
68042300	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	Free	F
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	F
68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	Free	F
68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	Free	F
68053010	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks,etc.	Free	F
68053050	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	Free	F
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	3.9%	A
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	Free	F
68069000	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, nesoi	Free	F
68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls	Free	F
68079000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	2.7%	A
68080000	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders	Free	F
68091100	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n/ornamented, faced or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only	Free	F
68091900	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not ornamented, nesoi	3.0%	A
68099000	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, nesoi	Free	F
68101100	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.2%	A
68101912	Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	4.9%	A
68101914	Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom. w/binders other than cement)	9.0%	A

70-544 10/11/2011 1290

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
68101950	Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.9%	A
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	F
68109900	Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	F
68111000	Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	F
68112000	Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose-fiber cement or the like	Free	F
68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	F
68119000	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like, nesoi	Free	F
68125010	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, footwear	8.3%	A
68125050	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, clothing, clothing accessories and headgear	Free	F
68126000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, paper, millboard and felt	Free	F
68127000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, compressed fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	F
68129001	Articles nesoi, of asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate, other than heading 6811 or 6813	Free	F
68131000	Brake linings and pads, not mounted, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	F
68139000	Friction material & articles thereof, nesoi, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	F
68141000	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support	2.7%	A
68149000	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	2.6%	A
68151000	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon, nesoi	Free	F
68152000	Articles of peat, nesoi	Free	F
68159100	Articles containing magnesoite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	Free	F
68159920	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	Free	F
68159940	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi	Free	F
69010000	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	Free	F
69021010	Refractory bricks of magnesite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	Free	F
69021050	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr2O3	Free	F
69022010	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures or compounds thereof	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
69022050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures thereof	Free	F
69029010	Refractory bricks, nesoi	Free	F
69029050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	Free	F
69031000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon	Free	F
69032000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al2O3 & SiO3	Free	F
69039000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	Free	F
69041000	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	Free	F
69049000	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	Free	F
69051000	Ceramic roofing tiles	13.5%	A
69059000	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods	3.2%	A
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	F
69071000	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles with largest area enclosable in a sq. w/sides under 7 cm	10.0%	A
69079000	Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	10.0%	A
69081010	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & n/o 3229 tiles/m2, boundd by straig lines	10.0%	A
69081020	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & larg. surf. area less than 38.7 cm2	10.0%	A
69081050	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm, nesoi	8.5%	A
69089000	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	8.5%	A
69091120	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	Free	F
69091140	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi	4.5%	A
69091200	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses, w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale	4.0%	A
69091910	Ceramic ferrite core memories	Free	F
69091950	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi	4.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
69099000	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for conveyance or packing of goods	4.0%	A
69101000	Porcelain or china ceramic sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.8%	A
69109000	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.7%	A
69111010	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	25.0%	A
69111015	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued n/o $31.50/doz. pcs.	8.0%	A
69111025	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/$31.50/doz. pcs.	6.0%	A
69111035	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o $56	26.0%	A
69111037	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$56 n/o $200	8.0%	A
69111038	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$200	6.0%	A
69111041	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	6.3%	A
69111045	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	14.0%	A
69111052	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/$8 but n/o $29/dz, saucers o/$5.25 but n/o $18.75/dz,etc	8.0%	A
69111058	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/$29/dz, saucers o/$18.75/dz, bowls o/$33/dz, etc.	6.0%	A
69111060	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household serviette rings	20.8%	A
69111080	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	20.8%	A
69119000	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi	5.4%	A
69120010	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch.ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze	0.7%	A
69120020	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	28.0%	A
69120035	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o $38	9.8%	A
69120039	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$38	4.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
69120041	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	3.9%	A
69120044	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	10.0%	A
69120045	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tabl/kitch.ware,n/in specif. sets, cups o/$5.25/dz, saucers o/$3/dz, etc.	4.5%	A
69120046	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household serviette rings	9.8%	A
69120048	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tableware and kitchenware, nesoi	9.8%	A
69120050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household articles and toilet articles (o/than table and kitchenware), nesoi	6.0%	A
69131010	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	F
69131020	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	3.3%	A
69131050	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	Free	F
69139010	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	F
69139020	Ornamental articles of ceramic tile	Free	F
69139030	Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors	Free	F
69139050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain, china or eartherware) ornamental articles, nesoi	6.0%	A
69141040	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	F
69141080	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts),nesoi	9.0%	A
69149040	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	F
69149080	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	5.6%	A
70010010	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	F
70010020	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3.0%	A
70010050	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	F
70021010	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	3.9%	A
70021020	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	Free	F
70022010	Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	F
70022050	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	6.0%	A
70023100	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70023200	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10-6 per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked	6.0%	A
70023900	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	6.0%	A
70031200	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer, not wkd.	1.4%	A
70031900	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked	1.3%	A
70032000	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	1.1%	A
70033000	Cast or rolled glass profiles	6.3%	A
70042010	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.	Free	F
70042020	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd	1 cents/kg + 1.6%	A
70042050	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.	7.2%	A
70049005	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F
70049010	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F
70049015	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F
70049020	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F
70049025	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.	0.7 cents/kg	A
70049030	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	F
70049040	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	F
70049050	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	5.0%	A
70051040	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's	Free	F
70051080	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked	4.4%	A
70052110	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	14.5 cents/m? + 0.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70052120	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	5.6%	A
70052904	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	F
70052908	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	18.7 cents/m?	A
70052914	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	F
70052918	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	14.5 cents/m?	A
70052925	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness	4.9%	A
70053000	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	29.1 cents/m?	A
70060010	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges ground or smoothed	8.8%	A
70060020	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent, edged or otherwise worked but not framed	6.4%	A
70060040	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted, nesoi	4.9%	A
70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.5%	A
70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.0%	A
70072110	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A
70072150	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A
70072900	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A
70080000	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	3.9%	A
70091000	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	3.9%	A
70099110	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	A
70099150	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	A
70099210	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	A
70099250	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	A
70101000	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70102020	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	2.5%	A
70102030	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	5.2%	A
70109005	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	Free	F
70109020	Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, made by automatic machine	2.5%	A
70109030	Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, not made by automatic machine	5.2%	A
70109050	Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures) & preserving jars, nesoi	Free	F
70111010	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	Free	F
70111050	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for incandescent lamps), without fittings	4.6%	A
70112010	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	A
70112040	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), to specified specs. & certified by importer for actual use in computer display CRTs	Free	F
70112080	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	A
70119000	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes	6.6%	A
70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6.6%	A
70131010	Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by vol. crystallilne, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion	6.9%	A
70131050	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	26.0%	A
70132110	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	15.0%	A
70132120	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$1 but n/over $3 each	14.0%	A
70132130	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each	7.3%	A
70132150	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	3.0%	A
70132905	Drinking glasses of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	A
70132910	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued n/over $0.30 each	28.5%	A
70132920	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued over $0.30 but n/over $3 each	22.5%	A
70132930	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.3%	A
70132940	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	5.0%	A
70132950	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	7.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70132960	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	5.0%	A
70133110	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	15.0%	A
70133120	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $1 but n/over $3 each	14.0%	A
70133130	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	10.5%	A
70133150	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	6.0%	A
70133210	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	12.5%	A
70133220	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o $3 each	22.5%	A
70133230	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over $3 but n/o $5 each	11.3%	A
70133240	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over $5 each	7.2%	A
70133910	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	12.5%	A
70133920	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over $3 each	22.5%	A
70133930	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.3%	A
70133940	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A
70133950	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/o $5 each	15.0%	A
70133960	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A
70139110	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	20.0%	A
70139120	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $1 but n/over $3 each	14.0%	A
70139130	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	10.5%	A
70139150	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	6.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70139910	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	15.0%	A
70139920	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	A
70139930	Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppersk, nesoi	9.0%	A
70139935	Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi	6.6%	A
70139940	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over $0.30 each	38.0%	A
70139950	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over $0.30 but n/over $3 each	30.0%	A
70139960	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	15.0%	A
70139970	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A
70139980	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.3%	A
70139990	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A
70140010	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	4.1%	A
70140020	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	5.0%	A
70140030	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked	3.4%	A
70140050	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	3.3%	A
70151000	Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles	Free	F
70159010	Watch glasses, round	Free	F
70159020	Watch glasses, not round	Free	F
70159050	Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.	Free	F
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	2.7%	A
70169010	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or construction purposes	8.0%	A
70169050	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	5.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70171030	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production	Free	F
70171060	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of fused quartz or other fused silica, nesoi	4.6%	A
70172000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass w/low coefficient of heat expansion	6.7%	A
70179010	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	Free	F
70179050	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi	6.7%	A
70181010	Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung and not set	4.0%	A
70181020	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	Free	F
70181050	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	Free	F
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5.0%	A
70189010	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	3.2%	A
70189050	Articles (o/than imitation jewellry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass	6.6%	A
70191100	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	4.9%	A
70191200	Glass fiber rovings	4.8%	A
70191905	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn,not color,of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to	Free	F
70191915	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	6.50%	A
70191924	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn,color,of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.	Free	F
70191928	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	7%	A
70191930	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm	4.9%	A
70191970	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord,of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.	Free	F
70191990	Glass fiber slivers	4.2%	A
70193100	Nonwoven glass fiber mats	4.3%	A
70193200	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	4.3%	A
70193910	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	4.9%	A
70193950	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi	4.9%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70194005	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F
70194015	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A
70194030	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F
70194040	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7.30%	A
70194070	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct. cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F
70194090	Woven glass fiber fabrics of rovings, o/30 cm wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7%	A
70195110	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F
70195190	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A
70195230	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex,n/colrd,of elect nonconduct	Free	F
70195240	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex,nesoi	7.30%	A
70195270	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less thna 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct	Free	F
70195290	Woven glass fiber fabric,not colored,not rovings,plain weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi	7%	A
70195930	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin filament 9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion	Free	F
70195940	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7.30%	A
70195970	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct contin filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F
70195990	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7%	A
70199010	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	4.8%	A
70199050	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	4.3%	A
70200030	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production, nesoi	Free	F
70200060	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	5.0%	A
71011030	Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenence of transport	Free	F
71011060	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set	Free	F
71012100	Cultured pearls, unworked	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
71012230	Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	F
71012260	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set	Free	F
71021000	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked	Free	F
71022110	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	F
71022130	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	F
71022140	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	Free	F
71022900	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	F
71023100	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	F
71023900	Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	F
71031020	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked	Free	F
71031040	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped	10.5%	A
71039100	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mounted or set	Free	F
71039910	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	F
71039950	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set	10.5%	A
71041000	Piezo-electric quartz	3.0%	A
71042000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3.0%	A
71049010	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	F
71049050	Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi	6.4%	A
71051000	Diamond dust and powder	Free	F
71059000	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	Free	F
71061000	Silver powder	Free	F
71069110	Silver bullion and dore	Free	F
71069150	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	3.0%	A
71069210	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum),semimanufacture,rectangular/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	F
71069250	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	3.0%	A
71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	3.3%	A
71081100	Gold powder	Free	F
71081210	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
71081250	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	4.1%	A
71081310	Gold leaf	Free	F
71081355	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum),not money,semimanufacture,rectangle/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	F
71081370	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi	4.1%	A
71082000	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	Free	F
71090000	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	6.0%	A
71101100	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F
71101900	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F
71102100	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F
71102900	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F
71103100	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F
71103900	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F
71104100	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F
71104900	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F
71110000	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	10.0%	A
71123000	Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds	Free	F
71129100	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	F
71129200	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	F
71129900	Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi	Free	F
71131110	Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture	6.3%	A
71131120	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	13.5%	A
71131150	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	5.0%	A
71131910	Precious metal (o/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture	7.0%	A
71131921	Gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.0%	A
71131925	Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A
71131929	Gold necklaces and neck chains (o/than of rope or mixed links)	5.5%	A
71131930	Precious metal (o/than silver) clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
71131950	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereo, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal,nesoi	5.5%	A
71132010	Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture	7.0%	A
71132021	Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A
71132025	Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A
71132029	Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi	5.2%	A
71132030	Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A
71132050	Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi	5.2%	A
71141110	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.8%	A
71141120	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.7%	A
71141130	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	3.3%	A
71141140	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal	3.5%	A
71141145	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	3.0%	A
71141150	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	3.3%	A
71141160	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof	3.0%	A
71141170	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi	3.0%	A
71141900	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi	7.9%	A
71142000	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	3.0%	A
71151000	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	4.0%	A
71159005	Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	F
71159030	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewellry or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi	3.9%	A
71159040	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewellry or silversmiths' wares), nesoi	3.0%	A
71159060	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi	4.0%	A
71161010	Natural pearl articles	3.3%	A
71161025	Cultured pearl articles	5.5%	A
71162005	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued not over $40 per piece	3.3%	A
71162015	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over $40 per piece	6.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
71162030	Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport	2.1%	A
71162035	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines	4.5%	A
71162040	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)	10.5%	A
71162050	Precious stone articles,nesoi	Free	F
71171100	Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)	8.0%	A
71171905	Toy jewelry rope, curb, cable, chain, etc, of base metal (whether or not plated w/prec. metal), val. n/o 8 cents each	Free	F
71171915	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.	8.0%	A
71171920	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.	11.0%	A
71171930	Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)	3.9%	A
71171960	Toy jewelry (o/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each	Free	F
71171990	Imitation jewelry (o/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi	11.0%	A
71179010	Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen	Free	F
71179020	Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material o/than prec. or base metals, nesoi	3.3%	A
71179030	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi	3.9%	A
71179045	Toy jewelry (except pts.), other than necklaces of plastic shapes, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/dozen pcs	Free	F
71179055	Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pcs or pts	7.2%	A
71179060	Toy jewelry (except pts.), not of base metal, n/o 8 cents each	Free	F
71179075	Imitation jewelry of plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	Free	F
71179090	Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	11.0%	A
71181000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	F
71189000	Coins, nesoi	Free	F
72011000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Free	F
72012000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Free	F
72015030	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	Free	F
72015060	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	Free	F
72021110	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72021150	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.5%	A
72021910	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	2.3%	A
72021950	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	1.4%	A
72022110	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium	1.1%	A
72022150	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi	1.5%	A
72022175	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	1.9%	A
72022190	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	5.8%	A
72022900	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	Free	F
72023000	Ferrosilicon manganese	3.9%	A
72024100	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A
72024910	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A
72024950	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	3.1%	A
72025000	Ferrosilicon chromium	10.0%	A
72026000	Ferronickel	Free	F
72027000	Ferromolybdenum	4.5%	A
72028000	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	5.6%	A
72029100	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3.7%	A
72029200	Ferrovanadium	4.2%	A
72029340	Ferroniobium containing by weight less than 0.02 percent of phosphorus or sulfur or less than 0.4 percent of silicon	5.0%	A
72029380	Ferroniobium, nesoi	5.0%	A
72029910	Ferrozirconium	4.2%	A
72029920	Calcium silicon ferroalloys	5.0%	A
72029980	Ferroalloys nesoi	5.0%	A
72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	F
72039000	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms	Free	F
72041000	Cast iron waste and scrap	Free	F
72042100	Stainless steel waste and scrap	Free	F
72042900	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	Free	F
72043000	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	Free	F
72044100	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72044900	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	Free	F
72045000	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	Free	F
72051000	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	Free	F
72052100	Alloy steel powders	Free	F
72052900	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	Free	F
72061000	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	Free	F
72069000	Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (o/than ingots)	Free	F
72071100	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	Free	F
72071200	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	Free	F
72071900	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, o/than w/rect. cross section	Free	F
72072000	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	Free	F
72081015	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72081030	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	F
72081060	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	F
72082530	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72082560	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72082600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mor but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	Free	F
72082700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72083600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72083700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	Free	F
72083800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72083900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72084030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72084060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72085100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72085200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	Free	F
72085300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72085400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72089000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72091500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72091600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72091700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.5mm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72091815	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72091825	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72091860	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72092500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72092600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72092700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72092800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72099000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	Free	F
72101100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	Free	F
72101200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	Free	F
72102000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	Free	F
72103000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F
72104100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	Free	F
72104900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated	Free	F
72105000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	F
72106100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	Free	F
72106900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum o/than aluminum-zinc alloy	Free	F
72107030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	Free	F
72107060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi	Free	F
72109010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	F
72109060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	Free	F
72109090	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	Free	F
72111300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72111400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72111915	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72111920	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72111930	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72111945	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72111960	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72111975	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72112315	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72112320	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72112330	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	Free	F
72112345	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72112360	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72112920	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72112945	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72112960	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F
72119000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	Free	F
72121000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	Free	F
72122000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F
72123010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	Free	F
72123030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	Free	F
72123050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72124010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	F
72124050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	F
72125000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	Free	F
72126000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	F
72131000	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F
72132000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F
72139130	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	Free	F
72139145	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	Free	F
72139160	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	Free	F
72139900	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-circ. x-sect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	Free	F
72141000	Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	Free	F
72142000	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	Free	F
72143000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils, nesoi	Free	F
72149100	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/rectangular (o/than square) X-section	Free	F
72149900	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	Free	F
72151000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	F
72155000	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	F
72159010	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	F
72159030	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	F
72159050	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	F
72161000	Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	F
72162100	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72162200	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	F
72163100	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	Free	F
72163200	Iron/nonalloy steel, I-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	F
72163300	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	F
72164000	Iron/nonalloy steel, L or T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	F
72165000	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F
72166100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	Free	F
72166900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not from flat-rolled products	Free	F
72169100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi,cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	Free	F
72169900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi,further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished and not from flat-rolled products	Free	F
72171010	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F
72171020	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	F
72171030	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	Free	F
72171040	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5 mm	Free	F
72171050	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	F
72171060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F
72171070	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F
72171080	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F
72171090	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F
72172015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72172030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	F
72172045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F
72172060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F
72172075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F
72173015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F
72173030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	Free	F
72173045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F
72173060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F
72173075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F
72179010	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	Free	F
72179050	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	Free	F
72181000	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	F
72189100	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	F
72189900	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	F
72191100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	F
72191200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	F
72191300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72191400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	F
72192100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	F
72192200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	F
72192300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72192400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72193100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F
72193200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72193300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	F
72193400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	Free	F
72193500	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	F
72199000	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	Free	F
72201100	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F
72201210	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72201250	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72202010	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F
72202060	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	Free	F
72202070	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	F
72202080	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F
72202090	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F
72209000	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled	Free	F
72210000	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F
72221100	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section	Free	F
72221900	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section	Free	F
72222000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	F
72223000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	F
72224030	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	F
72224060	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	F
72230010	Stainless steel, round wire	Free	F
72230050	Stainless steel, flat wire	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72230090	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	Free	F
72241000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	F
72249000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	Free	F
72251100	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	F
72251900	Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	F
72252000	Alloy high-speed steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	F
72253010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F
72253030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	F
72253050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72253070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	F
72254010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F
72254030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	F
72254050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72254070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	F
72255010	Alloy tool steel (o/th hi-speed), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F
72255060	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	Free	F
72255070	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72255080	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72259100	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F
72259200	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (o/than electrolytically)	Free	F
72259900	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72261110	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F
72261190	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F
72261910	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F
72261990	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F
72262000	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	Free	F
72269105	Alloy chipper knife tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F
72269115	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F
72269125	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F
72269150	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F
72269170	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72269180	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F
72269210	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F
72269230	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F
72269250	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F
72269270	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F
72269280	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm	Free	F
72269300	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F
72269400	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further wrkd than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc o/than electrolytically	Free	F
72269900	Alloy steel (n/plated or coated w/zinc), width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	F
72271000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	Free	F
72272000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72279010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured	Free	F
72279020	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, neso	Free	F
72279060	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F
72281000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	F
72282010	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	F
72282050	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	F
72283020	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F
72283040	Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F
72283060	Alloy tool steel (o/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F
72283080	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F
72284000	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free	F
72285010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	F
72285050	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	F
72286010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	F
72286060	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed	Free	F
72286080	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	Free	F
72287030	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	Free	F
72287060	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, o/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punced and not otherwise advanced	Free	F
72288000	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	Free	F
72291000	Alloy high-speed steel, wire	Free	F
72292000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, wire	Free	F
72299010	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	Free	F
72299050	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72299090	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (o/than flat or round wire)	Free	F
73011000	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Free	F
73012010	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	Free	F
73012050	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	Free	F
73021010	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	F
73021050	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	F
73023000	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails	Free	F
73024000	Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	Free	F
73029010	Sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction of iron or steel	Free	F
73029090	Railway or tramway track construction material and other materials specialized for joing or fixing rails, of iron or steel, nesoi	Free	F
73030000	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	F
73041010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	F
73041050	Alloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	Free	F
73042130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F
73042160	Alloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F
73042910	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F
73042920	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F
73042930	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F
73042940	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F
73042950	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F
73042960	Alloy steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F
73043130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	Free	F
73043160	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	F
73043900	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	Free	F
73044130	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73044160	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	Free	F
73044900	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	Free	F
73045110	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	Free	F
73045150	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	F
73045910	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	Free	F
73045920	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	Free	F
73045960	Heat-resisting alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	F
73045980	Alloy steel (o/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	F
73049010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F
73049030	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F
73049050	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F
73049070	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F
73051110	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	Free	F
73051150	Alloy steel, seamed, circ. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	F
73051210	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	Free	F
73051250	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	F
73051910	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect.& ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73051950	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	F
73052020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F
73052040	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas	Free	F
73052060	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F
73052080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F
73053120	Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.	Free	F
73053140	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	F
73053160	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	F
73053910	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	F
73053950	Alloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	F
73059010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	F
73059050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	F
73061010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	F
73061050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	F
73062010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	Free	F
73062020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	Free	F
73062030	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73062040	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	F
73062060	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F
73062080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F
73063010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	F
73063030	Nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. of illum. arts.	Free	F
73063050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & holl. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	F
73064010	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	F
73064050	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	F
73065010	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	Free	F
73065030	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. illum	Free	F
73065050	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	Free	F
73066010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F
73066030	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F
73066050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F
73066070	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F
73069010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed o/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or circ. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	Free	F
73069050	Alloy steel, seamed o/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or circ. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	F
73071100	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	4.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73071930	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	5.6%	A
73071990	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	6.2%	A
73072110	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A
73072150	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging	5.6%	A
73072210	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	F
73072250	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	A
73072300	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	5.0%	A
73072900	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi	5.0%	A
73079110	Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A
73079130	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A
73079150	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	5.5%	A
73079230	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	F
73079290	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	A
73079330	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	6.2%	A
73079360	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	5.5%	A
73079390	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. 360mm or more	4.3%	A
73079910	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.7%	A
73079930	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A
73079950	Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	4.3%	A
73081000	Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	Free	F
73082000	Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	Free	F
73083010	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	F
73083050	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	F
73084000	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73089030	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	Free	F
73089060	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	Free	F
73089070	Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	Free	F
73089095	Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures, nesoi	Free	F
73090000	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal	Free	F
73101000	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ l but n/o 300 l	Free	F
73102100	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	F
73102900	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	F
73110000	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	F
73121005	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F
73121010	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F
73121020	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F
73121030	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F
73121050	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F
73121060	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F
73121070	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F
73121080	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.	Free	F
73121090	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	Free	F
73129000	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	Free	F
73130000	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	Free	F
73141210	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73141220	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling	Free	F
73141230	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F
73141260	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F
73141290	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F
73141300	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth endless bands for machinery, neosi	Free	F
73141410	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F
73141420	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer 36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	F
73141430	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines,w/meshes 94 or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling	Free	F
73141460	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	F
73141490	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), neosi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F
73141900	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery)	Free	F
73142000	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm2 or more	Free	F
73143110	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material	Free	F
73143150	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, neso	Free	F
73143900	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with zinc	Free	F
73144100	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F
73144200	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	Free	F
73144930	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape	Free	F
73144960	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	Free	F
73145000	Iron or steel, expanded metal	Free	F
73151100	Iron or steel, roller chain	Free	F
73151200	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73151900	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	Free	F
73152010	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	Free	F
73152050	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	F
73158100	Iron or steel, stud link chain	Free	F
73158210	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F
73158230	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F
73158250	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F
73158270	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F
73158910	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter	1.5%	A
73158930	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	F
73158950	Iron or steel, chain nesoi	3.9%	A
73159000	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	2.9%	A
73160000	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	Free	F
73170010	Iron or steel, thumb tacks	Free	F
73170020	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	F
73170030	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	F
73170055	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	Free	F
73170065	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi	Free	F
73170075	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi	Free	F
73181100	Iron or steel, coach screws	12.5%	A
73181200	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	12.5%	A
73181300	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	5.7%	A
73181410	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	A
73181450	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.6%	A
73181520	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	Free	F
73181540	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter	Free	F
73181550	Iron or steel, threaded studs	Free	F
73181560	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	A
73181580	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.5%	A
73181600	Iron or steel, nuts	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73181900	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi	5.7%	A
73182100	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	5.8%	A
73182200	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	Free	F
73182300	Iron or steel, rivets	Free	F
73182400	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	3.8%	A
73182900	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers	2.8%	A
73191000	Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	F
73192000	Iron or steel, safety pins	4.5%	A
73193010	Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins	4.1%	A
73193050	Iron or steel, pins (o/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)	Free	F
73199000	Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand	2.9%	A
73201030	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	3.2%	A
73201060	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)	3.2%	A
73201090	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	3.2%	A
73202010	Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	3.2%	A
73202050	Iron or steel, helical springs (o/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)	3.9%	A
73209010	Iron or steel, hairsprings	Free	F
73209050	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	2.9%	A
73211110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5.7%	A
73211130	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	F
73211160	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels	Free	F
73211200	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuels	Free	F
73211300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for solid fuels	Free	F
73218110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	2.9%	A
73218150	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73218210	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels	2.9%	A
73218250	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels	Free	F
73218300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for solid fuels	Free	F
73219010	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels	Free	F
73219020	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels	Free	F
73219040	Iron/steel, door assmbly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non-elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other	Free	F
73219050	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	F
73219060	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	Free	F
73221100	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	F
73221900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	F
73229000	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof	Free	F
73231000	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	F
73239110	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals	Free	F
73239150	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled & not coated or plated with precious metals	5.3%	A
73239200	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	Free	F
73239300	Stainless steel, table, kitchen or o/household arts. amd parts thereof	2.0%	A
73239400	Iron (o/than cast) or steel (o/than stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	2.7%	A
73239910	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver	Free	F
73239930	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th stainless), table/kitchen /household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/prec metal o/silver	8.2%	A
73239950	Tinplate, table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metal	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73239970	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/than tinplate or stainless), cookingware, not coated or plated with precious metal	5.3%	A
73239990	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal	3.4%	A
73241000	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	3.4%	A
73242110	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	Free	F
73242150	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	F
73242900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)	Free	F
73249000	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	Free	F
73251000	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	Free	F
73259100	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.9%	A
73259910	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	Free	F
73259950	Steel, cast articles nesoi	2.9%	A
73261100	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	F
73261900	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	2.9%	A
73262000	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	3.9%	A
73269010	Tinplate, articles nesoi	Free	F
73269025	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length	Free	F
73269035	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi	7.8%	A
73269045	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	Free	F
73269060	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	8.6%	A
73269085	Iron or steel, articles, nesoi	2.9%	A
74011000	Copper mattes	Free	F
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	F
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	F
74031100	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	1.0%	A
74031200	Refined copper, wire bars	1.0%	A
74031300	Refined copper, billets	1.0%	A
74031900	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	1.0%	A
74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A
74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A
74032900	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin, copper-nickel(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys, unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A
74040030	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper	Free	F
74040060	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	Free	F
74050010	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	F
74050060	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	F
74061000	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	F
74062000	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	Free	F
74071015	Refined copper, hollow profiles	3.0%	A
74071030	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A
74071050	Refined copper, bars and rods	1.0%	A
74072115	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	2.2%	A
74072130	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	2.2%	A
74072150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	2.2%	A
74072170	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	1.9%	A
74072190	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	2.2%	A
74072215	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), hollow profiles	3.0%	A
74072230	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A
74072250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods	3.0%	A
74072915	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), hollow profiles	3.0%	A
74072930	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A
74072950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	1.6%	A
74081130	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	1.0%	A
74081160	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	3.0%	A
74081900	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	3.0%	A
74082100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	3.0%	A
74082210	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A
74082250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal	3.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
74082910	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A
74082950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A
74091110	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74091150	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm	1.0%	A
74091910	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74091950	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more	1.0%	A
74091990	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of less than 500 mm	3.0%	A
74092100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	1.9%	A
74092900	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	1.9%	A
74093110	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74093150	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more	1.7%	A
74093190	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm	3.0%	A
74093910	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74093950	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of 500 mm or more	1.7%	A
74093990	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of less than 500 mm	3.0%	A
74094000	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm	3.0%	A
74099010	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A
74099050	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+	1.7%	A
74099090	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm	3.0%	A
74101100	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1.0%	A
74101200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1.0%	A
74102130	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3.0%	A
74102160	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
74102200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A
74111010	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	1.5%	A
74111050	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3.0%	A
74112110	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	1.4%	A
74112150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3.0%	A
74112200	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and pipes	3.0%	A
74112910	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	1.4%	A
74112950	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless	3.0%	A
74121000	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A
74122000	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A
74130010	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	3.0%	A
74130050	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	2.0%	A
74130090	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	3.0%	A
74142030	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm	Free	F
74142060	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/less than 94 wires to the lineal cm	3.0%	A
74142090	Copper, wire cloth (o/than Fourdrinier wires for use in papermaking machines)	3.0%	A
74149000	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	3.0%	A
74151000	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	2.5%	A
74152100	Copper, washers (including spring washers)	3.0%	A
74152900	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	3.0%	A
74153305	Copper screws for wood	3.0%	A
74153310	Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts	1.4%	A
74153380	Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of copper, threaded, nesoi	3.0%	A
74153900	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	3.0%	A
74160000	Copper, springs	3.0%	A
74170000	Copper, cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, nonelectric, and parts thereof	3.0%	A
74181120	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.0%	A
74181140	Copper (o/than copper-zinc alloys), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
74181910	Copper, table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A
74181920	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A
74181950	Copper (o/than brass), table kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A
74182010	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.0%	A
74182050	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.0%	A
74191000	Copper, chain and parts thereof	3.0%	A
74199100	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	Free	F
74199915	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	3.0%	A
74199930	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	3.0%	A
74199950	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	F
75011000	Nickel mattes	Free	F
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	F
75021000	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	F
75022000	Nickel alloys, unwrought	Free	F
75030000	Nickel, waste and scrap	Free	F
75040000	Nickel, powders and flakes	Free	F
75051110	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	3.0%	A
75051130	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	2.6%	A
75051150	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	3.0%	A
75051210	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	3.0%	A
75051230	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	2.5%	A
75051250	Nickel alloy, profiles	3.0%	A
75052110	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	3.0%	A
75052150	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A
75052210	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	3.0%	A
75052250	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A
75061010	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3.0%	A
75061030	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A
75061045	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A
75061060	Nickel, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A
75062010	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3.0%	A
75062030	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
75062045	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	3.0%	A
75062060	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	3.0%	A
75071100	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	2.0%	A
75071200	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	2.0%	A
75072000	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A
75081000	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	3.0%	A
75089010	Nickel, stranded wire	3.0%	A
75089050	Nickel, articles of nesoi	3.0%	A
76011030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A
76011060	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought nesoi	Free	F
76012030	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A
76012060	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	2.1%	A
76012090	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi	Free	F
76020000	Aluminum, waste and scrap	Free	F
76031000	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	5.0%	A
76032000	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	3.9%	A
76041010	Aluminum (o/than alloy), profiles	5.0%	A
76041030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section	2.6%	A
76041050	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section	3.0%	A
76042100	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	1.5%	A
76042910	Aluminum alloy, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	5.0%	A
76042930	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section	2.6%	A
76042950	Aluminum alloy, bars and rodss, other than with a round cross section	3.0%	A
76051100	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A
76051900	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A
76052100	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A
76052900	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A
76061130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A
76061160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A
76061230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A
76061260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	A
76069130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
76069160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A
76069230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A
76069260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	A
76071130	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.8%	A
76071160	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.3%	A
76071190	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	3.0%	A
76071910	Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed	5.3%	A
76071930	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed	5.7%	A
76071960	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi	3.0%	A
76072010	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	3.7%	A
76072050	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi	Free	F
76081000	Aluminum (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	5.7%	A
76082000	Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes	5.7%	A
76090000	Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes	5.7%	A
76101000	Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5.7%	A
76109000	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures	5.7%	A
76110000	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/	2.6%	A
76121000	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	2.4%	A
76129010	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal	5.7%	A
76129050	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech	Free	F
76130000	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5.0%	A
76141010	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings & not made up into articles	4.9%	A
76141050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	4.9%	A
76149020	Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
76149040	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A
76149050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated, fitted w/fittings or made up into articles	5.7%	A
76151100	Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.1%	A
76151910	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151930	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151950	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151970	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151990	Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (o/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts thereof	3.1%	A
76152000	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.8%	A
76161010	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	5.7%	A
76161030	Aluminum, rivets	4.7%	A
76161050	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	5.7%	A
76161070	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or holes o/6 mm in diameter	5.5%	A
76161090	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or less in diameter	6.0%	A
76169100	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	2.5%	A
76169910	Aluminum, luggage frames	Free	F
76169950	Aluminum, articles, nesoi	2.5%	A
78011000	Refined lead, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78019100	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78019930	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78019990	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78020000	Lead, waste and scrap	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
78030000	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	1.2%	A
78041100	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	2.2%	A
78041900	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	3.0%	A
78042000	Lead, powders and flakes	Free	F
78050000	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.0%	A
78060000	Lead, articles, nesoi	3.0%	A
79011100	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, containing o/99.99% by weight of zinc	1.5%	A
79011210	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	3.0%	A
79011250	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, o/than casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by wt. of zinc	1.5%	A
79012000	Zinc alloy, unwrought	3.0%	A
79020000	Zinc, waste and scrap	Free	F
79031000	Zinc, dust	0.7 cents/kg	A
79039030	Zinc, powders	0.5 cents/kg	A
79039060	Zinc, flakes	3.0%	A
79040000	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.2%	A
79050000	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2.8%	A
79060000	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	3.0%	A
79070010	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing	3.0%	A
79070060	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	3.0%	A
80011000	Tin (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	F
80012000	Tin alloy, unwrought	Free	F
80020000	Tin, waste and scrap	Free	F
80030000	Tin, bars, rods, profiles and wire	3.0%	A
80040000	Tin, plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.20 mm	2.4%	A
80050010	Tin. foil, w/thickness (excluding any backing) n/o 0.2 mm	3.0%	A
80050020	Tin, powders and flakes	2.8%	A
80060000	Tin, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.4%	A
80070010	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal	2.1%	A
80070050	Tin, articles nesoi	2.8%	A
81011000	Tungsten, powders	7.0%	A
81019400	Tungsten, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
81019500	Tungsten bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.5%	A
81019600	Tungsten wire	4.4%	A
81019700	Tungsten waste and scrap	2.8%	A
81019900	Tungsten, articles nesoi	3.7%	A
81021000	Molybdenum, powders	9.1 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	A
81029400	Molybdenum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	13.9 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	A
81029530	Molybdenum bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	A
81029560	Molybdenum profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.6%	A
81029600	Molybdenum wire	4.4%	A
81029700	Molybdenum waste and scrap	Free	F
81029900	Molybdenum, articles nesoi	3.7%	A
81032000	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); tantalum powders	2.5%	A
81033000	Tantalum waste and scrap	Free	F
81039000	Tantalum, articles nesoi	4.4%	A
81041100	Magnesium, unwrought, containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	8.0%	A
81041900	Magnesium, unwrought, nesoi	6.5%	A
81042000	Magnesium, waste and scrap	Free	F
81043000	Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium powders	4.4%	A
81049000	Magnesium, articles nesoi	14.8 cents/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	A
81052030	Cobalt alloys, unwrought	4.4%	A
81052060	Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought	Free	F
81052090	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders	Free	F
81053000	Cobalt waste and scrap	Free	F
81059000	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	3.7%	A
81060000	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	Free	F
81072000	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders	Free	F
81073000	Cadmium waste and scrap	Free	F
81079000	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	4.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
81082000	Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders	15.0%	A
81083000	Titanium waste and scrap	Free	F
81089030	Titanium, articles nesoi	5.5%	A
81089060	Titanium, wrought nesoi	15.0%	A
81092000	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium powders	4.2%	A
81093000	Zirconium waste and scrap	Free	F
81099000	Zirconium, articles, nesoi	3.7%	A
81101000	Antimony, unwrought; antimony powders	Free	F
81102000	Antimony waste and scrap	Free	F
81109000	Articles of antimony, nesoi	Free	F
81110030	Manganese, waste and scrap	Free	F
81110047	UNWROUGHT MANGANESE FLAKE CONTAINING AT LEAST 99.5 PERCENT BY WEIGHT MANGANESE	14.0%	A
81110049	UNWROUGHT MANGANESE, NESOI	14.0%	A
81110060	Manganese (o/than waste and scrap, unwrought) and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A
81121200	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders	8.5%	A
81121300	Beryllium waste and scrap	Free	F
81121900	Beryllium, articles nesoi	5.5%	A
81122100	Chromium, unwrought; chromium powders	3.0%	A
81122200	Chromium waste and scrap	Free	F
81122900	Articles of chromium, nesoi	3.0%	A
81123030	Germanium, waste and scrap	Free	F
81123060	Germanium, unwrought	2.6%	A
81123090	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	4.4%	A
81124030	Vanadium, waste and scrap	Free	F
81124060	Vanadium (o/than waste & scrap) and articles thereof	2.0%	A
81125100	Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders	4.0%	A
81125200	Thallium waste and scrap	Free	F
81125900	Articles of thallium, nesoi	4.0%	A
81129205	Waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium	Free	F
81129210	Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders	3.0%	A
81129220	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders	Free	F
81129230	Indium, unwrought; indium powders	Free	F
81129240	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders	4.9%	A
81129250	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders	3.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
81129901	Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi	4.0%	A
81130000	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	3.7%	A
82011000	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82012000	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82014030	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82014060	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A
82015000	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A
82019030	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	2 cents each + 5.1%	A
82019060	Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82021000	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	Free	F
82022000	Band saw blades	Free	F
82023100	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	Free	F
82023900	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82024030	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V	7.2%	A
82024060	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	Free	F
82029130	Hacksaw blades for working metal	Free	F
82029160	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82029900	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82031030	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	Free	F
82031060	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	Free	F
82031090	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	Free	F
82032020	Base metal tweezers	4.0%	A
82032040	Slip joint pliers	12.0%	A
82032060	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	12 cents/doz. + 5.5%	A
82032080	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	4.5%	A
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
82034030	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.	6.0%	A
82034060	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.3%	A
82041100	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A
82041200	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A
82042000	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A
82052030	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A
82052060	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82053030	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
82053060	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82054000	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A
82055115	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	Free	F
82055130	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82055145	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82055160	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	2.2 cents/kg + 5%	A
82055175	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82055910	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	7.2%	A
82055920	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82055930	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82055940	Base metal handtools (o/than household) nesoi, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82055945	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	A
82055955	Iron or steel handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	A
82055960	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82055970	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1.5 cents/kg + 3.5%	A
82055980	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82056000	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82057000	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82058000	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
82059000	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more subheadings of heading 8205	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
82060000	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
82071300	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	3.6%	A
82071930	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts	5.0%	A
82071960	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part neosi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82072000	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
82073030	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
82073060	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82074030	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof	5.7%	A
82074060	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82075020	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82075040	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	8.4%	A
82075060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts thereof	5.2%	A
82075080	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts	2.9%	A
82076000	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
82077030	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82077060	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82078030	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82078060	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82079015	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof	1.6%	A
82079030	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A
82079045	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82079060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.3%	A
82079075	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82081000	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82082000	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82083000	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82084030	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	F
82084060	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82089030	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82089060	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
82090000	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	4.6%	A
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	3.7%	A
82111000	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
82119110	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	Free	F
82119120	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	0.4 cents each + 6.4%	A
82119125	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 6.8%	A
82119130	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	0.9 cents each + 10.6%	A
82119140	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	0.3 cents each + 3.7%	A
82119150	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.7 cents each + 3.7%	A
82119180	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
82119220	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.8 cents each + 4.6%	A
82119240	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	1 cents each + 4.6%	A
82119260	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	4.4%	A
82119290	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A
82119300	Knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A
82119410	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	0.16 cents each + 2.2%	A
82119450	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	1 cents each + 5.4%	A
82119510	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
82119550	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knivies) w/fixed blades	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A
82119590	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A
82121000	Base metal razors	Free	F
82122000	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	Free	F
82129000	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
82130030	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o $1.75 per dozen	1.7 cents each + 4.3%	A
82130060	Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over $30 per dozen	8 cents each + 8%	A
82130090	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/$1.75 per dozen	3 cents each + 3%	A
82141000	Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and blades and base metal parts thereof	0.3 cents each + 4.2%	A
82142030	Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	4.0%	A
82142060	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	Free	F
82142090	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	4.1%	A
82149030	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 4.9%	A
82149060	Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (o/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal parts thereof	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
82149090	Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	1.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
82151000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
82152000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
82159130	Base metal forks plated with precious metal	Free	F
82159160	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	4.2%	A
82159190	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	2.7%	A
82159901	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	0.9 cents each + 15.8%	A

70-544 1344 10/11/2011

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
82159905	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.5 cents each + 8.5%	A
82159910	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	0.5 cents each + 6.3%	A
82159915	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	0.4 cents each + 4.8%	A
82159920	Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	0.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
82159922	Base metal forks, without their handles	Free	F
82159924	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	0.3 cents each + 4.5%	A
82159926	Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
82159930	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	14.0%	A
82159935	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	6.8%	A
82159940	Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (o/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	5.0%	A
82159945	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	Free	F
82159950	Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	5.3%	A
83011020	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	2.3%	A
83011040	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	3.8%	A
83011050	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	3.6%	A
83011060	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	6.1%	A
83011080	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4.8%	A
83011090	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4.2%	A
83012000	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	5.7%	A
83013000	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	5.7%	A
83014030	Base metal luggage locks	3.1%	A
83014060	Base metal locks (o/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	5.7%	A
83015000	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	3.1%	A
83016000	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	2.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
83017000	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4.5%	A
83021030	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	2.0%	A
83021060	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles	3.5%	A
83021090	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A
83022000	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
83023030	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	2.0%	A
83023060	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	3.5%	A
83024130	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83024160	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof	3.9%	A
83024190	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A
83024230	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83024260	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A
83024920	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	7.5%	A
83024940	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
83024960	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
83024980	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A
83025000	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
83026030	Base metal automatic door closers	3.9%	A
83026090	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	3.1%	A
83030000	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	3.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
83040000	Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83051000	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.9%	A
83052000	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	Free	F
83059030	Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
83059060	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A
83061000	Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.8%	A
83062100	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	4.5%	A
83062900	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
83063000	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A
83071030	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A
83071060	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A
83079030	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A
83079060	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A
83081000	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	1.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
83082030	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	Free	F
83082060	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	Free	F
83089030	Base metal beads and spangles	Free	F
83089060	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83089090	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A
83091000	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
83099000	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	2.6%	A
83100000	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	Free	F
83111000	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	Free	F
83112000	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	Free	F
83113030	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	Free	F
83113060	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
83119000	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	Free	F
84011000	Nuclear reactors	3.3%	A
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2.6%	A
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	3.3%	A
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	3.3%	A
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	5.2%	A
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	4.3%	A
84021900	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	5.2%	A
84022000	Super-heated water boilers	3.3%	A
84029000	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	4.3%	A
84031000	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	F
84039000	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	F
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3.5%	A
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	5.6%	A
84049000	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam or vapor power units	3.5%	A
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	Free	F
84059000	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	Free	F
84061010	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	6.7%	A
84061090	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	Free	F
84068110	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A
84068190	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	F
84068210	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A
84068290	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	F
84069020	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	6.7%	A
84069030	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	6.7%	A
84069040	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	6.7%	A
84069045	Parts of steam turbines, other	6.7%	A
84069050	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84069060	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	Free	F
84069070	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	Free	F
84069075	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	Free	F
84071000	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	Free	F
84072100	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	Free	F
84072900	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesi	Free	F
84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	Free	F
84073210	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	F
84073220	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	F
84073290	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	Free	F
84073310	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	F
84073330	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc	Free	F
84073360	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesi	2.5%	A
84073390	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	F
84073405	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	F
84073414	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A
84073418	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A
84073425	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	F
84073435	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84073444	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A
84073448	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A
84073455	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc	Free	F
84079010	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesi, installed in agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	Free	F
84079090	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment nesi	Free	F
84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.5%	A
84082010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F
84082020	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	2.5%	A
84082090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, nesi	2.5%	A
84089010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	F
84089090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	F
84091000	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	Free	F
84099110	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	Free	F
84099130	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	2.5%	A
84099150	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	2.5%	A
84099192	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A
84099199	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesi	2.5%	A
84099910	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	F
84099991	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	2.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84099992	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A
84099999	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesi	Free	F
84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	3.8%	A
84101200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A
84101300	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A
84109000	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	3.8%	A
84111140	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	F
84111180	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	F
84111240	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	F
84111280	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	F
84112140	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	F
84112180	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	F
84112240	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	F
84112280	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	F
84118140	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	F
84118180	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A
84118240	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	F
84118280	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A
84119110	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	F
84119190	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	Free	F
84119910	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers	Free	F
84119990	Parts of gas turbines nesi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	2.4%	A
84121000	Reaction engines other than turbojets	Free	F
84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	F
84122940	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	F
84122980	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesi	Free	F
84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	F
84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84128010	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	Free	F
84128090	Engines and motors, nesi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	Free	F
84129010	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	F
84129090	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	F
84131100	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	Free	F
84131900	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F
84132000	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	F
84133010	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	2.5%	A
84133090	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	2.5%	A
84134000	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	F
84135000	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F
84136000	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F
84137010	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	F
84137020	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F
84138100	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F
84138200	Liquid elevators	Free	F
84139110	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.5%	A
84139120	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F
84139190	Parts of pumps, nesi	Free	F
84139200	Parts of liquid elevators	Free	F
84141000	Vacuum pumps	2.5%	A
84142000	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	3.7%	A
84143040	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	F
84143080	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	F
84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2.7%	A
84145130	Ceiling fans for permanent installation, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84145190	Table, floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A
84145910	Blowers for pipe organs	Free	F
84145930	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	2.3%	A
84145960	Fans, nesi	2.3%	A
84146000	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	F
84148005	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	Free	F
84148016	Air compressors, nesoi	Free	F
84148020	Gas compressors, nesi	Free	F
84148090	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesi	3.7%	A
84149010	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	4.7%	A
84149030	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	Free	F
84149041	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	Free	F
84149090	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	Free	F
84151030	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	Free	F
84151060	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit & valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	1.0%	A
84151090	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	2.2%	A
84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	1.4%	A
84158101	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle, nesoi	1.0%	A
84158201	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	2.2%	A
84158300	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	1.4%	A
84159040	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	1.4%	A
84159080	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesi	1.4%	A
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	F
84162000	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	Free	F
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	F
84169000	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	F
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	2.9%	A
84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3.5%	A
84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesi, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84179000	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A
84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	Free	F
84182100	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10	Free	F
84182200	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	1.0%	A
84182900	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesi	1.9%	A
84183000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	F
84184000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	F
84185000	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Free	F
84186100	Compression-type refrigerating units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Free	F
84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesi; heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	Free	F
84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	F
84189940	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	F
84189980	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesi; parts for heat pumps, nesi	Free	F
84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	Free	F
84191900	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	Free	F
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	F
84193100	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F
84193210	Dryers for wood	Free	F
84193250	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F
84193901	Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, nesoi	Free	F
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F
84195010	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A
84195050	Heat exchange units, nesoi	Free	F
84196010	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A
84196050	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	Free	F
84198150	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F
84198190	Machinery and equipment nesi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F
84198910	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84198960	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	Free	F
84198995	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesoi	4.2%	A
84199010	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Free	F
84199020	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperbroad	Free	F
84199030	Parts of heat exchange units	Free	F
84199050	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesi; parts of certain medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, nesi	Free	F
84199085	Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric motor, for treatment of materials by change in temperature	Free	F
84199095	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, nesoi	4.0%	A
84201010	Textile calendering or rolling machines	3.5%	A
84201020	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F
84201090	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	F
84209110	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	2.6%	A
84209120	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	Free	F
84209190	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesi	Free	F
84209910	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	3.5%	A
84209920	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F
84209990	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	F
84211100	Cream separators	Free	F
84211200	Centrifugal clothes dryers	Free	F
84211930	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Free	F
84211990	Centrifuges, other than cream separators, clothes dryers or spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	1.3%	A
84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Free	F
84212200	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	F
84212300	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A
84212900	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesi	Free	F
84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A
84213940	Catalytic converters	Free	F
84213980	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines or catalytic conv.	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84219120	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	F
84219140	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	Free	F
84219160	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesi	Free	F
84219900	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	Free	F
84221100	Dishwashing machines of the household type	2.4%	A
84221900	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	Free	F
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	F
84223011	Can-sealing machines	Free	F
84223091	Machinery for filling,closing,sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles,cans, boxes or other containers;machinery for aerating beverages; nesoi	Free	F
84224011	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	F
84224091	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	F
84229002	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	Free	F
84229004	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	Free	F
84229006	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesi	Free	F
84229011	Parts of can-sealing machines	Free	F
84229021	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	F
84229091	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	F
84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	F
84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	2.9%	A
84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	F
84238100	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	F
84238200	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Free	F
84238900	Weighing machinery, nesi	2.9%	A
84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2.8%	A
84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	F
84242010	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A
84242090	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	Free	F
84243010	Sand blasting machines	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84243090	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesi	Free	F
84248110	Mechanical sprayers (except sprayers self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters), suitable for agricultural or horticultural use	Free	F
84248190	Mechanical agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesi	2.4%	A
84248930	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	F
84248950	Spray appliance to develop semiconductor wafers; spray appliance to etch, develop, strip or clean flat panel screen; certain deflash machine	Free	F
84248970	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, nesoi	1.8%	A
84249005	Parts of fire extinguishers	Free	F
84249010	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A
84249020	Parts of sand blasting machines	Free	F
84249090	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesi	Free	F
84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	Free	F
84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	Free	F
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	F
84253100	Winches nesi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	Free	F
84253900	Winches nesi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	Free	F
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	F
84254200	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	Free	F
84254900	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesi	Free	F
84261100	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Free	F
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	F
84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	Free	F
84262000	Tower cranes	Free	F
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	F
84264100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, on tires	Free	F
84264900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, not on tires	Free	F
84269100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	F
84269900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84271040	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	F
84271080	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	F
84272040	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	F
84272080	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	F
84279000	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesi	Free	F
84281000	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	Free	F
84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	F
84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	Free	F
84283200	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	F
84283300	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	F
84283900	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesi	Free	F
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	F
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	F
84286000	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	F
84289000	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesi	Free	F
84291100	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	Free	F
84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	Free	F
84292000	Self-propelled graders and levelers	Free	F
84293000	Self-propelled scrapers	Free	F
84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	Free	F
84295110	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	Free	F
84295150	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	Free	F
84295210	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	F
84295250	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	F
84295910	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	F
84295950	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	F
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84302000	Snowplows and snowblowers	Free	F
84303100	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	Free	F
84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	Free	F
84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	Free	F
84304940	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	Free	F
84304980	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	F
84305010	Self-propelled peat excavators	Free	F
84305050	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesi	Free	F
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	Free	F
84306901	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesoi	Free	F
84311000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	Free	F
84312000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	Free	F
84313100	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	Free	F
84313900	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesi	Free	F
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	Free	F
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430	Free	F
84314340	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	Free	F
84314380	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesi	Free	F
84314910	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesi	Free	F
84314990	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesi	Free	F
84321000	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F
84322100	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F
84322900	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F
84328000	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesi; lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	F
84329000	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	F
84331100	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesi	Free	F
84332000	Mowers nesi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	F
84333000	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	Free	F
84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	F
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	F
84335200	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	Free	F
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	F
84335900	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesi	Free	F
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	F
84339010	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	Free	F
84339050	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesi	Free	F
84341000	Milking machines	Free	F
84342000	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	Free	F
84349000	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	Free	F
84351000	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	F
84359000	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	F
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	F
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	F
84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery	Free	F
84368000	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	F
84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	F
84369900	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	F
84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	F
84378000	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery	Free	F
84379000	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning,sorting,grading or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	F
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesi	Free	F
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesi	Free	F
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	F
84384000	Brewery machinery, nesi	2.3%	A
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesi	2.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesi	Free	F
84388000	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesi	Free	F
84389010	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	F
84389090	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than sugar manufacturing, nesi	2.8%	A
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	F
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	F
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	F
84399110	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	Free	F
84399190	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesi	Free	F
84399910	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	F
84399950	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	F
84401000	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	F
84409000	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	F
84411000	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F
84414000	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F
84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	F
84419000	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	Free	F
84421000	Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	F
84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	F
84423000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442, nesi	Free	F
84424000	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	Free	F
84425010	Printing plates	Free	F
84425090	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	4.0%	A
84431110	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	3.3%	A
84431150	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	Free	F
84431200	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	Free	F
84431910	Offset printing machinery, weighing 900 kg or less, nesi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84431950	Offset printing machinery, weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg, nesi	Free	F
84431990	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	Free	F
84432100	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	2.2%	A
84432900	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	Free	F
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	2.2%	A
84434000	Gravure printing machinery	2.2%	A
84435110	Ink-jet textile printing machinery	2.6%	A
84435150	Ink-jet printing machinery nesoi, other than textile	Free	F
84435910	Textile printing machinery, nesoi	2.6%	A
84435990	Printing machinery, nesoi	Free	F
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	F
84439010	Parts of textile printing machinery	2.6%	A
84439090	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	Free	F
84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	F
84451100	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	F
84451200	Combing machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	F
84451300	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	F
84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesi	3.3%	A
84452000	Textile spinning machines	Free	F
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	F
84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	3.7%	A
84459000	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447	3.7%	A
84461000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	F
84462110	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	F
84462150	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, but not exceeding 4.9 m	3.7%	A
84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, nesi	Free	F
84463010	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesi	Free	F
84463050	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesi	3.7%	A
84471110	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	F
84471190	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	F
84471210	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84471290	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	F
84472020	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	Free	F
84472030	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesi	2.6%	A
84472040	Warp knitting machines	Free	F
84472060	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	Free	F
84479010	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	Free	F
84479050	Embroidery machines	Free	F
84479090	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	Free	F
84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	Free	F
84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesi	Free	F
84482010	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	3.7%	A
84482050	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	3.3%	A
84483100	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.3%	A
84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	Free	F
84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	3.3%	A
84483910	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	F
84483950	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A
84483990	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	F
84484100	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	3.7%	A
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A
84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	Free	F
84485110	Latch needles for knitting machines	Free	F
84485120	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	Free	F
84485130	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	Free	F
84485150	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesi, for machines of heading 8447	Free	F
84485910	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	F
84485950	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	F
84490010	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	2.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84490050	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	Free	F
84501100	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	1.4%	A
84501200	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, with built-in centrifugal driers, nesi	2.6%	A
84501900	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, nesi	1.8%	A
84502000	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1.0%	A
84509020	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A
84509040	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A
84509060	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesi	2.6%	A
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	F
84512100	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3.4%	A
84512900	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.6%	A
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles	Free	F
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	3.5%	A
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	F
84518000	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A
84519030	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	3.5%	A
84519060	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3.5%	A
84519090	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	F
84522110	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	Free	F
84522190	Sewing machines, automatic, nesi	Free	F
84522910	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	F
84522990	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesi	Free	F
84523000	Sewing machine needles	Free	F
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.5%	A
84529000	Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, nesi	Free	F
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	F
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	F
84538000	Machinery, nesi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84539010	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	F
84539050	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesi	Free	F
84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F
84542000	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F
84543000	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F
84549000	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F
84551000	Metal-rolling tube mills	Free	F
84552100	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	Free	F
84552200	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	Free	F
84553000	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	Free	F
84559040	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	Free	F
84559080	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesi	Free	F
84561010	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, for working metal	3.5%	A
84561060	Machine tool operate laser/other light/photon beam process in semicond wafer production;lasercutter to cut contacting track in semiconductor	Free	F
84561080	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, other than for working metal, nesoi	2.4%	A
84562010	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	3.5%	A
84562050	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A
84563010	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	3.5%	A
84563050	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A
84569100	Machine tools for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	F
84569910	Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	F
84569930	Machine tool for working metal by removal of material nesoi, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	3.5%	A
84569970	Machine tool for stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers,operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc process,nesoi	Free	F
84569990	Machine tool for working material (n/metal) removal of mat. operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc processes,nesoi	2.2%	A
84571000	Machining centers for working metal	4.2%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84572000	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	3.3%	A
84573000	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	3.3%	A
84581100	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84581900	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84589110	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.2%	A
84589150	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84589910	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.2%	A
84589950	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458	3.3%	A
84592100	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84592900	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84593100	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84593900	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84594000	Boring machines nesi	4.2%	A
84595100	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84595900	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84596100	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84596900	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84597040	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	4.2%	A
84597080	Other threading or tapping machines nesi	4.2%	A
84601100	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84602100	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84602900	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84603900	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84604040	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84604080	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84609040	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84609080	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84612040	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84612080	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84613040	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84613080	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84614010	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	5.8%	A
84614050	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	4.4%	A
84615040	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84615080	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84619030	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84619060	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.4%	A
84622140	Bending, folding or straightening machines, numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	F
84622180	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A
84622940	Bending, folding or straightening machines, not numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	F
84622980	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machine (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal/metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A
84623100	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84623900	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84624100	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84624900	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84629140	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84629180	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84629940	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84629980	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A
84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A
84633000	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A
84639000	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	4.4%	A
84641000	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Free	F
84642010	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Free	F
84642050	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesi	2.0%	A
84649010	Machine tools for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; machine tools for wet-chemical etching semiconductor wafers	Free	F
84649060	Machine tool for wet-etching or -stripping semiconductor wafers; machine tool for wet-etching, -developing or -stripping flat panel screens	Free	F
84649090	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, nesoi	2.0%	A
84651000	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations w/o tool change between operations	2.4%	A
84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A
84659200	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A
84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.9%	A
84659500	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.4%	A
84659940	Deflash machines (by chemical bath) for cleaning and removing contanimants from metal leads of semiconductor packages	Free	F
84659980	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	2.4%	A
84661040	Tool holders for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 described in add. US note 3 to chapter 84	Free	F
84661080	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	3.9%	A
84662010	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	4.6%	A
84662040	Work holders for the machine tools described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	F
84662080	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	3.7%	A
84663010	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	3.7%	A
84663045	Special attachments mach, us note 3 ch 84, nesoi	Free	F
84663060	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456 to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	2.9%	A
84663080	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	8.0%	A
84669110	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464	Free	F
84669150	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8464	Free	F
84669210	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8465	Free	F
84669250	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8465	4.7%	A
84669315	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	F
84669330	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A
84669347	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	F
84669353	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A
84669360	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	F
84669375	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84669385	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	F
84669395	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A
84669420	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	F
84669440	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	F
84669455	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	F
84669465	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A
84669475	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	F
84669485	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A
84671110	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A
84671150	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	F
84671910	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A
84671950	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	F
84672100	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	1.7%	A
84672200	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Free	F
84672900	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with self-contained electric motor	Free	F
84678100	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	Free	F
84678910	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	F
84678950	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	F
84679101	Parts of chain saws	Free	F
84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	Free	F
84679901	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric motor, other than chain saws	Free	F
84681000	Hand-held blow torches	2.9%	A
84682010	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	3.9%	A
84682050	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84688010	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	2.9%	A
84688050	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	Free	F
84689010	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	2.9%	A
84689050	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	Free	F
84691100	Word processing machines	Free	F
84691200	Automatic typewriters	Free	F
84692000	Electric typewriters, other than automatic	Free	F
84693000	Nonelectric typewriters	Free	F
84701000	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	Free	F
84702100	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	F
84702900	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	F
84703000	Calculating machines nesi, other than electronic	Free	F
84704000	Accounting machines	Free	F
84705000	Cash registers	Free	F
84709000	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesi, incorporating a calculating device	Free	F
84711000	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	F
84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central processing unit, keyboard and display	Free	F
84714100	Digital ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	Free	F
84714910	Digital processing units nesoi entered w/rest of system, may contain in same housing one/two following: storage unit,input unit,output unit	Free	F
84714915	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714921	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714924	Display unit without CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machines, entered w/ the rest of system	Free	F
84714926	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714929	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84714931	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	F
84714932	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, not capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	F
84714933	ADP light bar electronic type printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714934	ADP ink jet printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714935	ADP thermal transfer printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714936	ADP ionographic printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714937	ADP printer units, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714942	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	F
84714948	Input or output units of ADP machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714950	Storage units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714960	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714970	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714985	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84714995	Other units of digital automatic data processing machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84715000	Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	Free	F
84716010	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84716020	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84716030	Display unit w/o CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machine, not entered w/ the rest of system	Free	F
84716035	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84716045	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84716051	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/ rest of system,capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	F
84716052	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/rest of system,not capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	F
84716053	Assembled ADP light bar electronic type printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84716054	Assembled ADP ink jet printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84716055	Assembled ADP thermal transfer printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84716056	Assembled ADP ionographic printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84716057	Assembled ADP printer units, nesoi, incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84716061	Other ADP laser printer units capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F
84716062	Other ADP laser printer units not capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F
84716063	Other ADP light bar electronic type printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F
84716064	Other ADP ink jet printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F
84716065	Other ADP thermal transfer printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F
84716066	Other ADP ionographic printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F
84716067	Other ADP printer units nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F
84716070	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof,nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84716080	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	F
84716090	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84717010	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm,w/o read-write unit; read-write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84717020	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84717030	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84717040	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm,not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	Free	F
84717050	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84717060	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F
84717090	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84718010	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	Free	F
84718040	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof,not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F
84718090	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F
84719000	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	Free	F
84721000	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	1.6%	A
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.1%	A
84723000	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines	1.8%	A
84729010	Automatic teller machines	Free	F
84729040	Pencil sharpeners	2.6%	A
84729060	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	F
84729070	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	Free	F
84729080	Office printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	Free	F
84729090	Other office machines, nesoi	1.8%	A
84731020	Printed circuit asemblies for word processing machines	Free	F
84731040	Parts of word processing machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
84731060	Parts of typewriters	2.0%	A
84731090	Accessories of typewriters and word processing machines	2.0%	A
84732100	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	F
84732900	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesi	Free	F
84733010	Pts adp mch, nt incptng crt,prt crt assem.;nesoi	Free	F
84733020	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
84733030	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	F
84733050	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	F
84733060	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	F
84733090	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	F
84734010	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84734060	Parts & accessories of machines of goods of subheading 8472.90.70	Free	F
84734080	Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	Free	F
84734085	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	1.9%	A
84735030	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	F
84735060	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	Free	F
84735090	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	F
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	Free	F
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	Free	F
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	F
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	F
84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesi	Free	F
84748000	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products; machines for forming sand foundry molds	Free	F
84749000	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	Free	F
84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	F
84752100	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	Free	F
84752900	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	Free	F
84759010	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	F
84759090	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	F
84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F
84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F
84768100	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F
84768900	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F
84769000	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	Free	F
84771030	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	Free	F
84771040	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	Free	F
84771070	Injection-molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84771090	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	3.1%	A
84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A
84773000	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	3.1%	A
84774040	Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	F
84774080	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A
84775100	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3.1%	A
84775940	Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	F
84775980	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	3.1%	A
84778000	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A
84779015	Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder and other specified parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	F
84779025	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesoi	3.1%	A
84779035	Barrel screws of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	F
84779045	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A
84779055	Hydraulic assemblies of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	F
84779065	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A
84779075	Parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40, nesoi	Free	F
84779085	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A
84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	F
84789000	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	F
84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesi	Free	F
84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84793000	Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesi	Free	F
84794000	Rope- or cable-making machines nesi	Free	F
84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%	A
84796000	Evaporative air coolers	2.8%	A
84798100	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, nesi	Free	F
84798200	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesi	Free	F
84798910	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	F
84798920	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	F
84798930	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	F
84798955	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	2.8%	A
84798965	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesi	2.8%	A
84798970	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	Free	F
84798984	Machines for production & assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices & circuits; machines for mfg video laser discs	Free	F
84798987	Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays, nesoi	Free	F
84798996	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	Free	F
84798998	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A
84799040	Parts of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers of subheadings 8479.89.10 and 8479.89.30; parts of carpet sweepers	Free	F
84799045	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	Free	F
84799055	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	Free	F
84799065	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	Free	F
84799075	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	Free	F
84799085	Parts of trash compactors, nesi	Free	F
84799094	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specidied or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	Free	F
84801000	Molding boxes for metal foundry	3.8%	A
84802000	Mold bases	3.4%	A
84803000	Molding patterns	2.8%	A
84804100	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	3.1%	A
84804900	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	3.1%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84805000	Molds for glass	Free	F
84806000	Molds for mineral materials	Free	F
84807110	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	F
84807140	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	F
84807180	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	3.1%	A
84807910	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	F
84807990	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	3.1%	A
84811000	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2.0%	A
84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	2.0%	A
84813010	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3.0%	A
84813020	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	5.0%	A
84813090	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3.0%	A
84814000	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2.0%	A
84818010	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesi	4.0%	A
84818030	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesi	5.6%	A
84818050	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesi	3.0%	A
84818090	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesi	2.0%	A
84819010	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	3.0%	A
84819030	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	5.0%	A
84819050	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	3.0%	A
84819090	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, nesi	Free	F
84821010	Ball bearings with integral shafts	2.4%	A
84821050	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	9.0%	A
84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84823000	Spherical roller bearings	5.8%	A
84824000	Needle roller bearings	5.8%	A
84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings nesi	5.8%	A
84828000	Ball or roller bearings nesi, including combined ball/roller bearings	5.8%	A
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	4.4%	A
84829905	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	9.9%	A
84829915	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	5.8%	A
84829925	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesi	5.8%	A
84829935	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesi	9.9%	A
84829945	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A
84829965	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A
84831010	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston or rotary engines	2.5%	A
84831030	Camshafts and crankshafts nesi	2.5%	A
84831050	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	Free	F
84832040	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)	4.5%	A
84832080	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesi	4.5%	A
84833040	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	4.5%	A
84833080	Bearing housings nesi; plain shaft bearings	4.5%	A
84834010	Torque converters	Free	F
84834030	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F
84834050	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	2.5%	A
84834070	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	25 cents each + 3.9%	A
84834080	Ball or roller screws	3.8%	A
84834090	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	2.5%	A
84835040	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	5.7%	A
84835060	Flywheels, nesi	2.8%	A
84835090	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesi	2.8%	A
84836040	Clutches and universal joints	2.8%	A
84836080	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	2.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84839010	Chain sprockets and parts thereof	2.8%	A
84839020	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.5%	A
84839030	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesi	4.5%	A
84839050	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	2.5%	A
84839070	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	5.5%	A
84839080	Parts of transmission equipment, nesi	2.8%	A
84841000	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	2.5%	A
84842000	Mechanical seals	3.9%	A
84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	2.5%	A
84851000	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free	F
84859000	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts nesi	3.9%	A
85011020	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over $4 each	6.7%	A
85011040	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over $4 each	4.4%	A
85011060	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2.8%	A
85012020	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A
85012040	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A
85012050	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85012060	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	2.4%	A
85013120	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.8%	A
85013140	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A
85013150	DC motors, nesi, of an ouput exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85013160	DC motors nesi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.4%	A
85013180	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A
85013220	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2.9%	A
85013245	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	Free	F
85013255	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesi	Free	F
85013260	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2.0%	A
85013320	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	F
85013330	DC motors, nesi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A
85013340	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A
85013360	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85013430	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A
85013460	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.0%	A
85014020	AC motors nesi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A
85014040	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A
85014050	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85014060	AC motors nesi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	3.7%	A
85015120	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.5%	A
85015140	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2.5%	A
85015150	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85015160	AC motors nesi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A
85015240	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	3.7%	A
85015280	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	F
85015340	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	F
85015360	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	4.2%	A
85015380	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A
85016100	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A
85016200	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.5%	A
85016300	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.5%	A
85016400	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.4%	A
85021100	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A
85021200	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	2.5%	A
85021300	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2.0%	A
85022000	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.0%	A
85023100	Wind-powered electric generating sets	2.5%	A
85023900	Electric generating sets, nesoi	2.5%	A
85024000	Electric rotary converters	3.0%	A
85030020	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	2.4%	A
85030035	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	6.5%	A
85030045	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	Free	F
85030065	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesi	3.0%	A
85030075	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	6.5%	A
85030090	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85030095	Other parts, nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	3.0%	A
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3.0%	A
85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	F
85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	F
85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1.6%	A
85043120	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Free	F
85043140	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	6.6%	A
85043160	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of I kVA	1.6%	A
85043200	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2.4%	A
85043300	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A
85043400	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A
85044040	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	1.5%	A
85044060	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	F
85044070	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	F
85044085	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	Free	F
85044095	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	1.5%	A
85045040	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	Free	F
85045080	Other inductors, nesoi	3.0%	A
85049020	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	F
85049040	Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	F
85049065	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	Free	F
85049075	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	2.4%	A
85049095	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	2.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85051100	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of metal	2.1%	A
85051900	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal	4.9%	A
85052000	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	3.1%	A
85053000	Electromagnetic lifting heads	Free	F
85059040	Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	Free	F
85059080	Electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesi	1.3%	A
85061000	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85063010	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85063050	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85064010	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85064050	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85065000	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85066000	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85068000	Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi	2.7%	A
85069000	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85071000	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	3.5%	A
85072040	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.5%	A
85072080	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.5%	A
85073040	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	2.5%	A
85073080	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	2.5%	A
85074040	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A
85074080	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85078040	Other storage batteries nesi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A
85078080	Other storage batteries nesi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A
85079040	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	3.5%	A
85079080	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage batteries	3.4%	A
85091000	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	F
85092000	Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	F
85093000	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	F
85094000	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4.2%	A
85098000	Electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A
85099005	Housings for electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners	2.0%	A
85099015	Parts of electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners, other than housings	2.0%	A
85099025	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	3.4%	A
85099035	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	3.4%	A
85099045	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, housings	4.2%	A
85099055	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, other than housings	4.2%	A
85101000	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	Free	F
85102000	Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	4.0%	A
85103000	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A
85109010	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	Free	F
85109020	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	Free	F
85109030	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	4.0%	A
85109055	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	4.2%	A
85111000	Spark plugs	2.5%	A
85112000	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	2.5%	A
85113000	Distributors and ignition coils	2.5%	A
85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2.5%	A
85115000	Generators nesi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A
85118020	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	2.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85118040	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	F
85118060	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesi	2.5%	A
85119020	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	3.1%	A
85119040	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	F
85119060	Parts nesi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A
85121020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F
85121040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.7%	A
85122020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	F
85122040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	2.5%	A
85123000	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85124020	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85124040	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85129020	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85129040	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F
85129060	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	F
85129070	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85129090	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	2.5%	A
85131020	Flashlights	12.5%	A
85131040	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A
85139020	Parts of flashlights	12.5%	A
85139040	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A
85141000	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	F
85142040	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	4.0%	A
85142060	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, nesoi	4.2%	A
85142080	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	F
85143020	Electric furnaces and ovens for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85143060	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi, for the rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	F
85143080	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi	1.3%	A
85144000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesi	Free	F
85149040	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	4.0%	A
85149080	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	Free	F
85151100	Electric soldering irons and guns	2.5%	A
85151900	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	Free	F
85152100	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	Free	F
85152900	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic	Free	F
85153100	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A
85153900	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A
85158000	Electric welding apparatus nesi,and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	F
85159010	Parts of electric welding die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors	Free	F
85159030	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus, nesoi	1.6%	A
85159040	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	F
85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free	F
85162100	Electric storage heating radiators	Free	F
85162900	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators	3.7%	A
85163100	Electrothermic hair dryers	3.9%	A
85163200	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	3.9%	A
85163300	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	Free	F
85164020	Electric flatirons, travel type	Free	F
85164040	Electric flatirons, other than travel type	2.8%	A
85165000	Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.0%	A
85166040	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85166060	Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A
85167100	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	3.7%	A
85167200	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	5.3%	A
85167900	Electrothermic appliances nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A
85168040	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing	Free	F
85168080	Electric heating resistors, nesi	Free	F
85169005	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	3.7%	A
85169015	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3.9%	A
85169025	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	3.9%	A
85169035	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	Free	F
85169045	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
85169050	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesi	Free	F
85169055	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	Free	F
85169065	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	Free	F
85169075	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies	Free	F
85169080	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nesi	Free	F
85169085	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	3.9%	A
85169090	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesi	3.9%	A
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	F
85171940	Videophones	Free	F
85171980	Telephone sets, nesoi	Free	F
85172100	Facsimile machines	Free	F
85172200	Teleprinters	Free	F
85173015	Electrical central office telephone switching apparatus	Free	F
85173020	Electrical private branch exchange telephonic switching apparatus	Free	F
85173025	Electronic key telephonic switching system	Free	F
85173030	Electrical telephonic switching apparatus, nesi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85173050	Electrical telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	F
85175010	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	F
85175050	Electrical apparatus for telephonic carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems, nesoi	Free	F
85175060	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic carrier-current line systems, nesoi	Free	F
85175090	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic digital line systems, nesoi	Free	F
85178010	Other electrical telephonic apparatus, nesoi	Free	F
85178020	Other electrical telegraphic apparatus, nesoi	Free	F
85179004	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	F
85179008	Parts of facsimile machines other than those specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	F
85179012	Parts of telephone sets, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
85179016	Parts of teleprinters (including teletypewriters), incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
85179024	Parts of electrical telephonic switching or terminal apparatus, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
85179026	Parts of electrical telegraphic switching apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
85179032	Parts of electrical telephonic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
85179034	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
85179036	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	F
85179038	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	F
85179044	Printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	F
85179048	Parts of printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	F
85179052	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	F
85179056	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	F
85179058	Other parts for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets), nesi	Free	F
85179064	Other parts for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus, nesi	Free	F
85179066	Other parts for telegraphic apparatus, nesi	Free	F
85181040	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	Free	F
85181080	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	4.9%	A
85182100	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	4.9%	A
85182200	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	4.9%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85182940	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	Free	F
85182980	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	4.9%	A
85183010	Line telephone handsets	Free	F
85183020	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	4.9%	A
85184010	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	Free	F
85184020	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	4.9%	A
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	4.9%	A
85189020	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	Free	F
85189040	Parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	8.5%	A
85189060	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40	Free	F
85189080	Parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, neso	4.9%	A
85191000	Coin- or token-operated record players	Free	F
85192100	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	Free	F
85192900	Record players other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	3.9%	A
85193100	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	3.9%	A
85193900	Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	Free	F
85194000	Transcribing machines	3.9%	A
85199200	Pocket-size cassette players (non-recording)	Free	F
85199340	Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation (non-recording)	3.7%	A
85199380	Cassette players (non-recording), nesoi	Free	F
85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus nesi, not incorporating a sound recording device	Free	F
85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	F
85202000	Telephone answering machines	Free	F
85203200	Digital audio magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	F
85203300	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders (other than digit audio type) incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	F
85203900	Magnetic tape recorders, other than cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	F
85209000	Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, nesi	Free	F
85211030	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85211060	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	F
85211090	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	Free	F
85219000	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	Free	F
85221000	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	3.9%	A
85229025	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
85229035	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
85229045	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
85229055	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
85229065	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
85229075	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A
85231100	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	F
85231200	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena,width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	F
85231300	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	F
85232000	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena	Free	F
85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	Free	F
85239000	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than magnetic tapes and magnetic discs	Free	F
85241000	Phonograph records for sound or similarly recorded phenomena	1.8%	A
85243100	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	F
85243200	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound only	Free	F
85243940	Recorded discs for laser system, instructions, data, sound & image, in binary, manipulate & interactive, by ADP machine; propietary media	Free	F
85243980	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound and images or images only, nesoi	2.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85244000	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	F
85245110	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	Free	F
85245130	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m? of recording surface	A
85245210	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0.33 cents/lin. M	A
85245220	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m? of recording surface	A
85245310	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	F
85245320	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m? of recording surface	A
85246000	Pre-recorded sound or other similar recorded phenomena, recorded on cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	F
85249100	Pre-recorded media, nesoi, with recordings of phenomena other than sound or image	Free	F
85249920	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	Free	F
85249940	Pre-recorded media of sound or other similar recorded phenomena, nesoi	Free	F
85251010	Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	Free	F
85251030	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	1.8%	A
85251070	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	3.0%	A
85251090	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	F
85252005	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, hand-held	Free	F
85252015	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, other than hand-held	Free	F
85252020	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 Mhz	Free	F
85252030	Transceivers nesi, for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	Free	F
85252090	Transmission apparatus incorp. reception app. (other than transceivers) for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television	Free	F
85253030	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	2.1%	A
85253060	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	2.1%	A
85253090	Television cameras, nesi	2.1%	A
85254040	Digital still image video cameras	Free	F
85254080	Still image video cameras (other than digital) and other video camera recorders	2.1%	A
85261000	Radar apparatus	Free	F
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus	4.9%	A
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette players	Free	F
85271311	Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type),nonrecording,capable of operating w/o an external source of power	Free	F
85271320	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	Free	F
85271340	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	Free	F
85271360	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	Free	F
85271910	Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock-timer, valued not over $40, not for motor vehicles	Free	F
85271950	Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesi	3.0%	A
85272110	Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	2.0%	A
85272140	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	F
85272940	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	4.4%	A
85272980	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other	4.4%	A
85273105	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	4.9%	A
85273140	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesi	1.0%	A
85273150	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesi	2.5%	A
85273160	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	F
85273210	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued < or = $40 ea	Free	F
85273250	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued > $40 ea	3.0%	A
85273900	Radiobroadcast receivers nesi, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	3.0%	A
85279040	Radio reception apparatus nesi, for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic/telephonic networks	Free	F
85279050	Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	Free	F
85279086	Radiotelegraphy or radiotelephony paging receivers	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85279095	Reception apparatus for radiotelegraphy, radiotelephony, radiobroadcasting, nesoi	6.0%	A
85281204	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, incorp. VCR or player	Free	F
85281208	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, n/incorp. VCR or player	Free	F
85281212	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	Free	F
85281216	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281220	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	F
85281224	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	5.0%	A
85281228	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281232	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	5.0%	A
85281236	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281240	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A
85281244	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281248	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A
85281252	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281256	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A
85281262	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F
85281264	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281268	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85281272	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A
85281276	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F
85281280	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281284	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F
85281292	Color TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi	Free	F
85281293	Color TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	F
85281297	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	5.0%	A
85281300	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	5.0%	A
85282105	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	F
85282110	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	F
85282116	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	F
85282119	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282124	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	F
85282129	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282134	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282139	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282141	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282142	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85282144	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282149	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282151	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282152	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282155	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporate VCR or player	Free	F
85282160	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282165	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	Free	F
85282170	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282175	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	F
85282180	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282185	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	F
85282190	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85282200	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	5.0%	A
85283010	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	F
85283020	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	F
85283030	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85283040	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85283050	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85283060	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85283062	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	F
85283064	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85283066	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	F
85283068	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A
85283072	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
85283078	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	5.0%	A
85283090	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	5.0%	A
85291020	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	1.8%	A
85291040	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	Free	F
85291070	Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	F
85291090	Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	3.0%	A
85299001	Printed circuit assemblies for television tuners	3.0%	A
85299003	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A
85299006	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F
85299009	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	3.3%	A
85299013	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A
85299016	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	3.2%	A
85299019	Printed circuit assemblies, nesi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.2%	A
85299022	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	F
85299026	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.2%	A
85299029	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.0%	A
85299033	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85299036	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F
85299039	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A
85299043	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A
85299046	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F
85299049	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A
85299053	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55 and 7 other HTS	2.9%	A
85299063	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	3.3%	A
85299069	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	2.9%	A
85299073	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control app.	3.2%	A
85299075	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	F
85299078	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	F
85299081	Other parts of television camers, nesi	3.3%	A
85299083	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesi	2.9%	A
85299086	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesi	Free	F
85299088	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A
85299089	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F
85299093	Parts of television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A
85299095	Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together, nesi	3.2%	A
85299097	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus, nesi	3.2%	A
85299099	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	F
85301000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	Free	F
85308000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85309000	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	Free	F
85311000	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1.3%	A
85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	F
85318000	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, other than burglar or fire alarms or indicator panels incorporating LCD's or LED's	1.3%	A
85319015	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	Free	F
85319030	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A
85319075	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
85319090	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A
85321000	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	Free	F
85322100	Tantalum fixed capacitors	Free	F
85322200	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	Free	F
85322300	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	Free	F
85322400	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	Free	F
85322500	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	Free	F
85322900	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesi	Free	F
85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	Free	F
85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	Free	F
85331000	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	F
85332100	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	F
85332900	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	F
85333100	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	F
85333900	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	F
85334040	Metal oxide resistors	Free	F
85334080	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	F
85339040	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Free	F
85339080	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesi	Free	F
85340000	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	Free	F
85351000	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85352100	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85352900	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	2.0%	A
85353000	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85354000	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85359040	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85359080	Electrical apparatus nesi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85361000	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85362000	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85363040	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85363080	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85364100	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	2.7%	A
85364900	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85365040	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85365070	Certain specifed electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	F
85365090	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85366100	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85366940	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	F
85366980	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A
85369040	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	F
85369080	Electrical apparatus nesi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A
85371030	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	2.7%	A
85371060	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	2.7%	A
85371090	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesi	2.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85372000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85381000	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	3.7%	A
85389010	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	Free	F
85389030	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, nesoi	3.5%	A
85389040	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech. or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	3.5%	A
85389060	Molded parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A
85389080	Other parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	2.0%	A
85392120	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	F
85392140	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2.6%	A
85392240	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A
85392280	Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesi, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	2.6%	A
85392910	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A
85392920	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	5.2%	A
85392930	Electrical filament lamps nesi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	Free	F
85392940	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 W	2.6%	A
85393100	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than untraviolet lamps	2.4%	A
85393200	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	2.4%	A
85393900	Electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	2.4%	A
85394100	Arc lamps	2.6%	A
85394900	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	2.4%	A
85399000	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	2.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85401110	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	15.0%	A
85401124	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A
85401128	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15.0%	A
85401130	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	15.0%	A
85401144	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A
85401148	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15.0%	A
85401150	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	15.0%	A
85401210	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A
85401220	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A
85401250	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesi	3.3%	A
85401270	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesi	3.3%	A
85402020	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	6.0%	A
85402040	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	3.3%	A
85404000	Data/graphic cathode-ray display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3.0%	A
85405000	Data graphic cathode-ray display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3.0%	A
85406000	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	3.0%	A
85407120	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	F
85407140	Magnetron tubes nesoi	3.7%	A
85407200	Klystron tubes	3.3%	A
85407900	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	3.7%	A
85408100	Receiver or amplifier tubes	4.2%	A
85408900	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesi	3.7%	A
85409115	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	5.4%	A
85409120	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	Free	F
85409150	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	5.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85409940	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	Free	F
85409980	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesi	Free	F
85411000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	F
85412100	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	Free	F
85412900	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	Free	F
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	F
85414020	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	F
85414060	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesi	Free	F
85414070	Photosensitive transistors	Free	F
85414080	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, optical coupled isolators	Free	F
85414095	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, other	Free	F
85415000	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesi	Free	F
85416000	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	F
85419000	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	F
85421000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards)	Free	F
85422140	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	F
85422180	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F
85422900	Electronic monolithic integrated circuits other than digital	Free	F
85426000	Electronic hybrid integrated circuits	Free	F
85427000	Electronic microassemblies	Free	F
85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Free	F
85431100	Ion implanters (particle accelerators) designed for doping semiconductor materials	Free	F
85431900	Particle accelerators other than ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	1.9%	A
85432000	Electrical signal generators	2.6%	A
85433000	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	2.6%	A
85434000	Electric fence energizers	2.6%	A
85438100	Proximity cards and tags (electrical)	Free	F
85438910	Physical vapor deposition apparatus to process semiconduct material or produce diodes, transistors & similar semiconductor device & circuits	Free	F
85438920	Physical vapor deposition appartus having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85438940	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.6%	A
85438960	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	2.6%	A
85438970	Electric luminescent lamps	2.0%	A
85438980	Microwave amplifiers	2.6%	A
85438985	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	Free	F
85438992	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F
85438996	Other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	2.6%	A
85439010	Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus	Free	F
85439015	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.6%	A
85439035	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	2.6%	A
85439064	Printed circuit assemblies of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F
85439068	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A
85439084	Parts, nesoi, of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F
85439088	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A
85441100	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	3.5%	A
85441900	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	3.9%	A
85442000	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	5.3%	A
85443000	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5.0%	A
85444140	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunication, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	Free	F
85444180	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	2.6%	A
85444940	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommuncations, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	Free	F
85444980	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85445140	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors	Free	F
85445170	Insulated electric conductors nesi, used for telecommuncations, for voltage exceed 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	Free	F
85445190	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi	2.6%	A
85445920	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	5.3%	A
85445940	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.9%	A
85446020	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	3.7%	A
85446040	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A
85446060	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.2%	A
85447000	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	Free	F
85451100	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	Free	F
85451920	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	Free	F
85451940	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	Free	F
85452000	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	F
85459020	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	F
85459040	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesi, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	F
85461000	Electrical insulators of glass	2.9%	A
85462000	Electrical insulators of ceramics	3.0%	A
85469000	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	Free	F
85471040	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal-combustion engines	3.0%	A
85471080	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesi	3.0%	A
85472000	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	Free	F
85479000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesi	4.6%	A
85481005	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85481015	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	F
85481025	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	F
85481035	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	F
85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	Free	F
86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	Free	F
86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	Free	F
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	F
86029000	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	Free	F
86031000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), powered from an external source of electricity	5.0%	A
86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), o/than powered from an external source of electricity	5.0%	A
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	2.9%	A
86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled	14.0%	A
86061000	Railway or tramway tank cars and the like, not self-propelled	14.0%	A
86062000	Railway or tramway insulated or refrigerated freight cars (o/than tank cars), not self-propelled	14.0%	A
86063000	Railway or tramway self-discharging freight cars (o/than tank cars or insulated/refrig. freight cars), not self propelled	14.0%	A
86069100	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, closed and covered, not self-propelled	14.0%	A
86069200	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, open, with nonremovable sides of a height over 60 cm, not self-propelled	14.0%	A
86069900	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, not self-propelled	14.0%	A
86071100	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	Free	F
86071200	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	3.6%	A
86071903	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	0.4%	A
86071906	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	0.4%	A
86071912	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	Free	F
86071915	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	Free	F
86071930	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
86071990	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles or for non-self propelled nesoi	2.6%	A
86072110	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A
86072150	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled stock nesoi	3.9%	A
86072910	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes) for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight	3.6%	A
86072950	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled nesoi	2.6%	A
86073010	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8605 or 8606	3.6%	A
86073050	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8601 to 8605	2.6%	A
86079100	Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	Free	F
86079910	Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	2.8%	A
86079950	Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	3.1%	A
86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of all kinds nesoi; parts thereof	3.8%	A
86090000	Containers (including containers for transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Free	F
87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	F
87012000	Road tractors for semi-trailers	4.0%	A
87013010	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Free	F
87013050	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	F
87019010	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, suitable for agricultural use	Free	F
87019050	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	F
87021030	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons incl. the driver	2.0%	A
87021060	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2.0%	A
87029030	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons	2.0%	A
87029060	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2.0%	A
87031010	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	2.5%	A
87031050	Golf carts and similar motor vehicles	2.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87032100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1000 cc	2.5%	A
87032200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1000 cc n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A
87032300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 3000 cc	2.5%	A
87032400	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/ 3000 cc	2.5%	A
87033100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A
87033200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 2500 cc	2.5%	A
87033300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/2500 cc	2.5%	A
87039000	Mtr cars & other motor vehicles for transport of persons, o/than w/spark ign. or compress. ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	2.5%	A
87041010	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	F
87041050	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	F
87042100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A
87042210	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	4.0%	A
87042250	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	25.0%	A
87042300	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	25.0%	A
87043100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A
87043200	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A
87049000	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	25.0%	A
87051000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	Free	F
87052000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	Free	F
87053000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87054000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	Free	F
87059000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor vehicles nesoi	Free	F
87060003	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	4.0%	A
87060005	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	4.0%	A
87060015	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	2.5%	A
87060025	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	1.6%	A
87060030	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F
87060050	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi	1.4%	A
87071000	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	2.5%	A
87079010	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F
87079050	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705 (except 8703)	4.0%	A
87081030	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	2.5%	A
87081060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	2.5%	A
87082100	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	2.5%	A
87082910	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags	2.5%	A
87082915	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	2.5%	A
87082920	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, body stampings	2.5%	A
87082950	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	2.5%	A
87083110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mounted brake linings	Free	F
87083150	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of headings 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mounted brake linings	2.5%	A
87083910	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	Free	F
87083950	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	2.5%	A
87084010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702 or 8704, gear boxes	2.5%	A
87084020	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transport of persons of 8703, gear boxes	2.5%	A
87084030	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	Free	F
87084050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	2.5%	A
87085010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic., drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)	Free	F
87085030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or suit. for agric. use), drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm. components	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87085050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm comp)	2.5%	A
87085080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	2.5%	A
87086010	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	F
87086030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	F
87086050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A
87086080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A
87087005	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	Free	F
87087015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	F
87087025	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	Free	F
87087035	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	F
87087045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	2.5%	A
87087060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicc of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels	2.5%	A
87088015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	Free	F
87088025	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	Free	F
87088030	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	2.5%	A
87088045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	2.5%	A
87089110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	Free	F
87089150	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	2.5%	A
87089210	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	Free	F
87089250	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	2.5%	A
87089315	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	Free	F
87089330	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	Free	F
87089360	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	2.5%	A
87089375	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	2.5%	A
87089410	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Free	F
87089450	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	2.5%	A
87089903	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87089906	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	F
87089909	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, airbags	Free	F
87089912	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	F
87089915	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	F
87089918	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	F
87089921	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	F
87089924	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F
87089927	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	F
87089931	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	F
87089934	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), airbags	Free	F
87089937	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	F
87089940	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	F
87089943	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	F
87089946	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	F
87089949	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	Free	F
87089952	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, of cast iron nesoi	Free	F
87089955	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber	2.5%	A
87089958	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	2.5%	A
87089961	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, airbags	2.5%	A
87089964	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, half-shafts and drive shafts	2.5%	A
87089967	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi	2.5%	A
87089970	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	2.5%	A
87089973	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for steering systems nesoi	2.5%	A
87089980	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	2.5%	A
87091100	Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87091900	Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	F
87099000	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	F
87100000	Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	F
87111000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity n/o 50 cc	Free	F
87112000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc	Free	F
87113000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc	Free	F
87114030	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc	Free	F
87114060	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc	2.4%	A
87115000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/800 cc	2.4%	A
87119000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted with an auxiliary motor nesoi; side-cars	Free	F
87120015	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	11.0%	A
87120025	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	5.5%	A
87120035	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm	11.0%	A
87120044	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value $200+	5.5%	A
87120048	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	11.0%	A
87120050	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	3.7%	A
87131000	Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled	Free	F
87139000	Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	Free	F
87141100	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), saddles & seats	Free	F
87141900	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), other than saddles and seats	Free	F
87142000	Pts. & access. for invalid carriages	Free	F
87149120	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over $600 each	3.9%	A
87149130	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at $600 or less each	3.9%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87149150	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle	6.0%	A
87149190	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	Free	F
87149210	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	5.0%	A
87149250	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	10.0%	A
87149305	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	Free	F
87149315	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	Free	F
87149324	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	Free	F
87149328	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	3.0%	A
87149335	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	10.0%	A
87149370	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	F
87149430	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	Free	F
87149490	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	10.0%	A
87149500	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	8.0%	A
87149610	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	8.0%	A
87149650	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	Free	F
87149690	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	10.0%	A
87149910	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	Free	F
87149950	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof	Free	F
87149960	Pts. & accs. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. handlebar stems >$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.	Free	F
87149980	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	10.0%	A
87150000	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4.4%	A
87161000	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	Free	F
87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes	Free	F
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	Free	F
87163900	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	Free	F
87164000	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	Free	F
87168010	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	Free	F
87168050	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.2%	A
87169010	Parts of farm wagons and carts	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87169030	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	5.7%	A
87169050	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.1%	A
88011000	Gliders and hang gliders	Free	F
88019000	Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, nesoi	Free	F
88021100	Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	F
88021200	Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	Free	F
88022000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	F
88023000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg	Free	F
88024000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	Free	F
88026030	Communication satellites	Free	F
88026090	Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	F
88031000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	F
88032000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	Free	F
88033000	Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	Free	F
88039030	Parts of communication satellites	Free	F
88039090	Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.) and suborbital and launch vehicles, nesoi	Free	F
88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	3.0%	A
88051000	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	F
88052100	Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	Free	F
88052900	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	Free	F
89011000	Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels; ferry boats of all kinds	Free	F
89012000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	Free	F
89013000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	Free	F
89019000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and goods, nesoi	Free	F
89020000	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Free	F
89031000	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports	2.4%	A
89039100	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A
89039200	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A
89039905	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	Free	F
89039915	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	2.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
89039920	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	1.0%	A
89039990	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	1.0%	A
89040000	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	Free	F
89051000	Vessels, dredgers	Free	F
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	F
89059010	Floating docks	Free	F
89059050	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	Free	F
89061000	Warships	Free	F
89069000	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	Free	F
89071000	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	Free	F
89079000	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	Free	F
89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	Free	F
90011000	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	6.7%	A
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	3.5%	A
90013000	Contact lenses	2.0%	A
90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted	2.0%	A
90015000	Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted	2.0%	A
90019040	Lenses nesi, unmounted	2.0%	A
90019050	Prisms, unmounted	2.8%	A
90019060	Mirrors, unmounted	2.8%	A
90019080	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	1.1%	A
90019090	Optical elements nesi, unmounted	2.9%	A
90021140	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.45%	A
90021160	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	F
90021190	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesi	2.3%	A
90021900	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.3%	A
90022040	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	2.0%	A
90022080	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic	2.9%	A
90029020	Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90029040	Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A
90029070	Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1.1%	A
90029085	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	F
90029095	Mounted optical elements, nesi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements, nesi	3.0%	A
90031100	Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A
90031900	Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	Free	F
90039000	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A
90041000	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	2.0%	A
90049000	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses	2.5%	A
90051000	Binoculars	Free	F
90058040	Optical telescopes, including monoculars	8.0%	A
90058060	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	6.0%	A
90059040	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
90059080	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesi	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
90061000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	F
90062000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	F
90063000	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic	Free	F
90064040	Fixed focus instant print cameras	Free	F
90064060	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued not over $10 each	6.8%	A
90064090	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over $10 each	Free	F
90065100	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	F
90065210	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90065230	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	4.0%	A
90065250	Fixed focus cameras nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	F
90065260	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over $10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A
90065290	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over $10 each, not cinematographic	Free	F
90065300	Cameras nesi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	F
90065940	Fixed focus cameras, nesi, not cinematographic	4.0%	A
90065960	Cameras nesi, other than fixed focus, valued not over $10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A
90065990	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over $10 each, nesi	Free	F
90066100	Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	F
90066200	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	F
90066900	Photographic flashlight apparatus, nesi	Free	F
90069100	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic	5.8%	A
90069900	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	3.9%	A
90071100	Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	F
90071940	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), gyrostabilized	Free	F
90071980	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), not gyrostabilized	Free	F
90072020	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	F
90072040	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	4.9%	A
90072060	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	F
90072080	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	3.5%	A
90079140	Parts for cinematographic cameras	Free	F
90079180	Accessories for cinematographic cameras	3.9%	A
90079200	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	3.5%	A
90081000	Slide projectors	7.0%	A
90082040	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies	Free	F
90082080	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies	3.5%	A
90083000	Image projectors, other than cinematographic, except slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	4.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90084000	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	F
90089040	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	Free	F
90089080	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	2.9%	A
90091100	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	F
90091200	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	3.7%	A
90092100	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	Free	F
90092200	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	1.8%	A
90093000	Thermocopying apparatus	1.8%	A
90099100	Automatic document feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	F
90099200	Paper feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	F
90099300	Sorters for photocopying apparatus	Free	F
90099940	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12, specified in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 90	Free	F
90099980	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus, nesoi	Free	F
90101000	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.4%	A
90104100	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	F
90104200	Step and repeat aligner apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	F
90104900	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, nesoi	Free	F
90105010	Contact printers for photographic laboratories	Free	F
90105020	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	Free	F
90105030	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens	3.9%	A
90105040	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi	4.5%	A
90105050	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens	Free	F
90105060	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi; negatoscopes	Free	F
90106000	Projection screens	2.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90109040	Parts and accessories of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	3.4%	A
90109070	Part/accessory of apparatus: of subhead 9010.41-9010.49 or of subhead 9010.50.60 projection/drawing circuit patterns on flat panel display	Free	F
90109090	Parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic) labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens	2.9%	A
90111040	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A
90111080	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A
90112040	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A
90112080	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A
90118000	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	6.4%	A
90119000	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	5.7%	A
90121000	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	3.5%	A
90129000	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for diffraction apparatus	4.9%	A
90131010	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light	14.9%	A
90131030	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	1.4%	A
90131040	Telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes; telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc. of chapter 90 or section XVI	5.3%	A
90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	3.1%	A
90138020	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesi	6.6%	A
90138040	Door viewers (door eyes)	5.8%	A
90138070	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, nesoi	Free	F
90138090	Liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.5%	A
90139020	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles	16.0%	A
90139050	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F
90139090	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.5%	A
90141010	Optical direction finding compasses	4.0%	A
90141060	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90141070	Electrical direction finding compasses	Free	F
90141090	Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or electrical	2.9%	A
90142020	Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	2.8%	A
90142040	Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	3.3%	A
90142060	Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	F
90142080	Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	F
90148010	Optical navigational instruments, nesi	2.8%	A
90148020	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	3.2%	A
90148040	Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	F
90148050	Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	F
90149010	Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.40	Free	F
90149020	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.80	Free	F
90149040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesi of subheading 9014.80.50	Free	F
90149060	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	F
90151040	Electrical rangefinders	Free	F
90151080	Rangefinders, other than electrical	2.8%	A
90152040	Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	Free	F
90152080	Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	2.8%	A
90153040	Electrical levels	Free	F
90153080	Levels, other than electrical	2.8%	A
90154040	Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	F
90154080	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	3.0%	A
90158020	Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi	2.8%	A
90158060	Seismographs	Free	F
90158080	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi, nonoptical	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90159000	Parts and accessories for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
90160020	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	3.9%	A
90160040	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	2.9%	A
90160060	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances, and parts and accessories thereof	3.3%	A
90171040	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	Free	F
90171080	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	3.9%	A
90172040	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	3.9%	A
90172050	Pattern generation apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (optical, e-beam, ion beam, etc.)	Free	F
90172070	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	Free	F
90172080	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	4.6%	A
90173040	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	5.8%	A
90173080	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	3.9%	A
90178000	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	5.3%	A
90179000	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for hand-held instruments for measuring length	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
90181130	Electrocardiographs	Free	F
90181160	Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	Free	F
90181190	Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	F
90181200	Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F
90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90181400	Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F
90181940	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90181955	Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	Free	F
90181975	Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	Free	F
90181995	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesi, and parts and accessories thereof nesi	Free	F
90182000	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90183100	Syringes, with or without their needles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90183200	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90183900	Catheters, cannulae and the like nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90184940	Dental burs	Free	F
90184980	Instruments and apparatus used in dental sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90185000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90189010	Mirrors and reflectors used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90189020	Optical instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90189030	Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90189040	Percussion hammers, stethescopes, and parts of stethescopes used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F
90189050	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90189060	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesi, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90189064	Defibrillators	Free	F
90189068	Printed circuit assemblies for defibrillators	Free	F
90189075	Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90189080	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90191020	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90191040	Electrical psychological aptitude testing apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90191060	Psychological aptitude testing apparatus, other than electrical, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90192000	Ozone, oxygen and aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90200040	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person & not requiring attendants, parts & accessories thereof	Free	F
90200060	Breathing appliances, nesi, & gas masks, excl. protective masks having neither mechanical parts/replaceable filters, parts, accessories of	2.5%	A
90200090	Parts and accessories of breathing appliances and gas masks, nesi	2.5%	A
90211000	Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90212140	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	F
90212180	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	F
90212940	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	F
90212980	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	F
90213100	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90213900	Artificial parts of the body (other than artificial joints) and parts and accessories thereof, nesoi	Free	F
90214000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90219040	Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	Free	F
90219080	Appliances nesi which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability, and parts and accessories	Free	F
90221200	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Free	F
90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	F
90221400	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	F
90221900	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	F
90222100	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	F
90222940	Smoke detectors, ionization type	1.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90222980	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gama radiations, other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use, nesi	1.4%	A
90223000	X-ray tubes	0.9%	A
90229005	Radiation generator units	0.8%	A
90229015	Radiation beam delivery units	1.4%	A
90229025	X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and similar apparatus, nesi	0.8%	A
90229040	Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	0.9%	A
90229060	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0.8%	A
90229070	Parts and accessories of ionization type smoke detectors	1.0%	A
90229095	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	1.4%	A
90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
90241000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	1.7%	A
90248000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than metals	1.7%	A
90249000	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, or other properties of materials	1.7%	A
90251120	Clinical thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments	Free	F
90251140	Liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than clinical thermometers	Free	F
90251940	Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	1.4%	A
90251980	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled thermometers	1.8%	A
90258010	Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any comb. with or w/o thermometers, pyrometers, & barometers	1.7%	A
90258015	Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments	1.0%	A
90258020	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording, other than electrical	2.9%	A
90258035	Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-electrical, non-recording	1.4%	A
90258040	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical	1.0%	A
90258050	Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical	1.6%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90259000	Parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments, thermometers,pyrometers,barometers,hygrometers,psychrometers & combinations	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
90261020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	F
90261040	Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids	Free	F
90261060	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical	Free	F
90262040	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	F
90262080	Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	F
90268020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	F
90268040	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	Free	F
90268060	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	F
90269020	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases	Free	F
90269040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	Free	F
90269060	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	F
90271020	Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	1.7%	A
90271040	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	3.5%	A
90271060	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus	2.2%	A
90272050	Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	Free	F
90272080	Nonelectrical chromatographs	Free	F
90273040	Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	F
90273080	Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	F
90274000	Exposure meters	1.2%	A
90275040	Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90275080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	F
90278025	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	Free	F
90278045	Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound, light, etc., nesi	Free	F
90278080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound or light, nesi	Free	F
90279020	Microtomes	2.2%	A
90279045	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	Free	F
90279054	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	F
90279058	Parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	1.7%	A
90279064	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	F
90279068	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	3.5%	A
90279084	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	F
90279088	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	2.2%	A
90281000	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
90282000	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
90283000	Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 1.5%	A
90289000	Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	3.2%	A
90291040	Taximeters	5.3%	A
90291080	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other than taximeters	Free	F
90292020	Bicycle speedometers	6.0%	A
90292040	Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	Free	F
90292060	Stroboscopes	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
90299020	Parts and accessories of taximeters	5.3%	A
90299040	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	6.0%	A
90299060	Parts and accessories of stroboscopes	3.2%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90299080	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, of speedometers nesi and tachometers	Free	F
90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	1.6%	A
90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	1.7%	A
90303100	Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A
90303900	Instruments and apparatus, nesi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A
90304000	Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	Free	F
90308200	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	F
90308300	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: with a recording device	1.7%	A
90308900	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: w/o a recording device	1.7%	A
90309025	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation	1.6%	A
90309045	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation, nesi	1.6%	A
90309064	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	F
90309068	Printed circuit assemblies for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89	1.7%	A
90309084	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, nesoi	Free	F
90309088	Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89, nesoi	1.7%	A
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	1.7%	A
90312000	Test benches	1.7%	A
90313000	Profile projectors	2.5%	A
90314100	Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices or photomasks/reticle used to mfg such devices	Free	F
90314940	Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	3.5%	A
90314970	Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg semiconductor devices; to measure contamination on such devices	Free	F
90314990	Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	3.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90318040	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor devices or reticles	Free	F
90318080	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A
90319020	Parts and accessories of profile projectors	2.5%	A
90319045	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	3.5%	A
90319054	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	Free	F
90319058	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other than test benches or profile projectors, nesoi	3.5%	A
90319070	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	Free	F
90319090	Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A
90321000	Automatic thermostats	1.7%	A
90322000	Automatic manostats	1.7%	A
90328100	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	1.6%	A
90328920	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.1%	A
90328940	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.7%	A
90328960	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A
90329020	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.1%	A
90329040	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.7%	A
90329060	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A
90330000	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, nesi	4.4%	A
91011140	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	51 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91011180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	87 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91011220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91011240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	F
91011280	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	F
91011940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	41 cents each + 5% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
91011980	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both opto-electronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	61 cents each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	A
91012110	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	3.1%	A
91012130	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A
91012150	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt	Free	F
91012180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012910	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	40 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012920	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91012930	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm	$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm	$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012950	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15	90 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
91012970	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	3.1%	A
91012980	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A
91012990	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	F
91019120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	F
91019140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	F
91019180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	F
91019920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt	Free	F
91019940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt n/o $15 ea	98 cents each + 3% on the case	A
91019960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt over $15 ea	Free	F
91019980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91021110	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021125	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021130	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silver-plated case, with band of material nesoi	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021145	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021150	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile or base metal	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91021165	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021170	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021195	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
91021220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	Free	F
91021240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	F
91021280	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	F
91021920	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
91021940	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91021960	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A
91021980	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A
91022110	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022125	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022130	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022150	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022170	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91022190	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022902	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	14.0%	A
91022904	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal	40 cents each + 6% on the case	A
91022910	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022915	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	58 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022920	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	56 cents each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022925	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022930	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022935	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91022940	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022945	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15 each, with band of textiles or base metal	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022950	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over $15 each, with band of material nesoi	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022955	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91022960	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
91029120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91029140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91029180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	76 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91029920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement	20 cents each + 3% on the case	A
91029940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over $15 each	92 cents each + 3% on the case	A
91029960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over $15 each	$1.16 each + 6% on the case	A
91029980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement	$2.19 each + 6% on the case	A
91031020	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	A
91031040	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	24 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91031080	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	48 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91039000	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	24 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
91040005	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o $10 each	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040010	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o $10 each	20 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040020	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o $10 each, nonelectric	30 cents each + 6.4%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91040025	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov $10 each	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91040030	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov $10 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040040	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov $10 each, non-electric	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
91040045	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040050	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
91040060	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement < 50 mm wide, nonelectric	19 cents each + 4.5% on the case	A
91051140	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91051180	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91051910	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A
91051920	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel	60 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91051930	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel	43 cents each + 2.8 cents/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	A
91051940	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
91051950	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
91052140	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A
91052180	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91052910	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
91052920	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	40 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
91052930	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	57 cents each + 3.7 cents/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	A
91052940	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
91052950	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
91059140	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91059180	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
91059910	Standard marine chronometers nesi, having spring-detent escapements	17 cents each + 2.5% + 1 cents/jewel	A
91059920	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	Free	F
91059930	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	F
91059940	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	F
91059950	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
91059960	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
91061000	Time registers; time recorders	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
91062000	Parking meters	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
91069040	Time locks valued over $10 each	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
91069055	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery	A
91069065	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A
91069075	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91069085	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A
91070040	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A
91070080	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over $5 each	45 cents each + 6.4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A
91081140	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	36 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
91081180	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	72 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
91081200	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A
91081940	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	28 cents each + 4.2% on the battery	A
91081980	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	53 cents each + 3.9% on the battery	A
91082040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	Free	F
91082080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	Free	F
91089010	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel	29 cents each	A
91089020	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel	25 cents each	A
91089030	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels	57 cents each	A
91089040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels	25 cents each	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91089050	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over $15 each	$2.16 each	A
91089060	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o $15 each	$1.80 each	A
91089070	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each	90 cents each	A
91089080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued not over $15 each	$1.44 each	A
91089085	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each	Free	F
91089090	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	$1.50 each	A
91089095	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	$1.72 each	A
91091110	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A
91091120	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	30 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
91091140	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A
91091160	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each	22 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A
91091910	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A
91091920	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each + 3.5% on the battery	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91091940	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over $5 each	12 cents each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A
91091960	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	A
91099020	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each	A
91099040	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
91099060	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
91101100	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A
91101200	Incomplete watch movements, assembled	9.0%	A
91101900	Rough watch movements	9.0%	A
91109020	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91109040	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	4.3% + 1.7 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A
91109060	Incomplete clock movements, nesi	4.2%	A
91111000	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	12 cents each + 4.8%	A
91112020	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	7 cents each + 5.4%	A
91112040	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A
91118000	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A
91119040	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A
91119050	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.6 cents each + 6.8%	A
91119070	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A
91122040	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	3.5%	A
91122080	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal	5.5%	A
91129000	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91	5.5%	A
91131000	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof	4.5%	A
91132020	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over $5 per dozen	11.2%	A
91132040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over $5 per dozen	11.2%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91132060	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over $12 per dozen	8.8%	A
91132090	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over $12 per dozen	8.8%	A
91139040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	7.2%	A
91139080	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof	1.8%	A
91141040	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	7.3%	A
91141080	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	4.2%	A
91142000	Jewels for watches and clocks	Free	F
91143040	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	0.4 cents each + 7.2%	A
91143080	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	4.4%	A
91144020	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	12 cents each	A
91144040	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	10 cents each	A
91144060	Plates and bridges for watches, nesi	7.3%	A
91144080	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesi	4.2%	A
91149015	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	7.2%	A
91149030	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	6% + 2.3 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A
91149040	Watch parts, nesi	8.8%	A
91149050	Clock parts, nesi	4.2%	A
92011000	Upright pianos	4.7%	A
92012000	Grand pianos	4.7%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
92019000	Keybd string. musical instru., o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) nesoi; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.	3.5%	A
92021000	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., played with a bow	3.2%	A
92029020	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)	4.5%	A
92029040	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)	8.7%	A
92029060	String musical instruments (o/than guitars or instruments played with a bow), o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4.6%	A
92030040	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pipe organs	Free	F
92030080	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	2.7%	A
92041040	Piano accordions, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	F
92041080	Accordions (o/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	2.6%	A
92042000	Mouth organs	Free	F
92051000	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments	2.9%	A
92059020	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes	Free	F
92059040	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (o/than bagpipes)	4.9%	A
92059060	Wind musical instruments (o/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	F
92060020	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums	4.8%	A
92060040	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals	Free	F
92060060	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	Free	F
92060080	Percussion musical instruments (o/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi (e.g., xylophones, castanets, maracas)	5.3%	A
92071000	Keyboard musical instruments (o/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.4%	A
92079000	Musical instruments (o/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.0%	A
92081000	Music boxes	3.2%	A
92089000	Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and o/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	5.3%	A
92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	Free	F
92092000	Mechanisms for music boxes	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
92093000	Strings for musical instruments	Free	F
92099140	Tuning pins for pianos	Free	F
92099180	Parts & access. for pianos (o/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	4.2%	A
92099220	Mutes, collapsible musical instru. stands, & music holders for attachment to instru., all the foregoing, for stringed music. instru. of 9202	3.9%	A
92099240	Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	10 cents/1,000 pins + 3.5%	A
92099260	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202	Free	F
92099280	Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	4.6%	A
92099340	Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs	Free	F
92099380	Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi	2.7%	A
92099440	Collapsible musical instrument stands, for the instruments w/elect sound or ampl. of heading 9207	5.7%	A
92099480	Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or ampl. of heading 9207 nesoi	2.7%	A
92099910	Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi	5.7%	A
92099920	Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes	Free	F
92099940	Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments	Free	F
92099960	Parts & access. (o/than mechanisms) nesoi, for music boxes	Free	F
92099980	Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi	5.3%	A
93011100	Self-propelled artillery weapons	Free	F
93011900	Artillery weapons other than self-propelled	Free	F
93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	F
93019030	Rifles, military	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
93019060	Shotguns, military	2.6%	A
93019090	Military weapons, nesoi	Free	F
93020000	Revolvers and pistols (o/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	14 cents each + 3%	A
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
93032000	Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting	2.6%	A
93033040	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/$25 but n/or $50 each	3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
93033080	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at $25 and under or o/$50 each	3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
93039040	Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A
93039080	Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi	Free	F
93040020	Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	3.9%	A
93040040	Pistols & other guns (o/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of comp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	Free	F
93040060	Arms (o/than those of heading 9307) nesoi	5.7%	A
93051020	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	4.2%	A
93051040	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A
93051060	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	Free	F
93051080	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi	Free	F
93052140	Barrels for muzzle-loading shotguns of heading 9303	Free	F
93052180	Barrels for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (o/than muzzle-loading shotguns)	Free	F
93052905	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Free	F
93052910	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of heading 9303	Free	F
93052920	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of 9303	Free	F
93052940	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	3.5%	A
93052950	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target rifles of headinng 9303	Free	F
93059110	Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301	Free	F
93059120	Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301	Free	F
93059130	Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301	Free	F
93059940	Parts and accessories for articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
93059950	Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	3.9%	A
93059960	Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi	2.9%	A
93061000	Cartridges and pts. thereof, for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers	Free	F
93062100	Cartridges, for shotguns	Free	F
93062900	Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets	Free	F
93063040	Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells	Free	F
93063080	Parts of cartridges nesoi	Free	F
93069000	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof	Free	F
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	2.7%	A
94011040	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered	Free	F
94011080	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (o/than leather upholstered)	Free	F
94012000	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	F
94013040	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F
94013080	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F
94014000	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	Free	F
94015000	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	F
94016120	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	Free	F
94016140	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered	Free	F
94016160	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	Free	F
94016920	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	Free	F
94016940	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	Free	F
94016960	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered	Free	F
94016980	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	Free	F
94017100	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered	Free	F
94017900	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered	Free	F
94018020	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F
94018040	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F
94018060	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F
94019010	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	F
94019015	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats	Free	F
94019025	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
94019035	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F
94019040	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	Free	F
94019050	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	Free	F
94021000	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	F
94029000	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture and parts thereof	Free	F
94031000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	F
94032000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	Free	F
94033040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	F
94033080	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	F
94034040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	Free	F
94034060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use	Free	F
94034090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use	Free	F
94035040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	F
94035060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed for motor vehicle use	Free	F
94035090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not designed for motor vehicle use	Free	F
94036040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	Free	F
94036080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	Free	F
94037040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi	Free	F
94037080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated) nesoi	Free	F
94038030	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials nesoi	Free	F
94038060	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	Free	F
94039010	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	F
94039025	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	F
94039040	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	F
94039050	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)	Free	F
94039060	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	Free	F
94039070	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	Free	F
94039080	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	Free	F
94041000	Mattress supports	Free	F
94042100	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	3.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
94042910	Mattresses, of cotton	3.0%	A
94042990	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	6.0%	A
94043040	Sleeping bags, containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4.7%	A
94043080	Sleeping bags, not containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	9.0%	A
94049010	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton	5.30%	A
94049020	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton	6.0%	A
94049080	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi, of cotton, w/o embroidery/lace/braid/edging,etc	4.40%	A
94049085	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles, not of cotton	12.80%	A
94049095	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi	7.30%	A
94051040	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass	3.9%	A
94051060	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)	7.6%	A
94051080	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal	3.9%	A
94052040	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	3.7%	A
94052060	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A
94052080	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	3.9%	A
94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	8.0%	A
94054040	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	4.7%	A
94054060	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A
94054080	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	3.9%	A
94055020	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	2.9%	A
94055030	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	5.7%	A
94055040	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	6.0%	A
94056020	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	5.7%	A
94056040	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A
94056060	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	5.3%	A
94059110	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass	12.0%	A
94059130	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)	12.0%	A
94059140	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass	7.5%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
94059160	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	4.5%	A
94059200	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	3.7%	A
94059920	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass	3.9%	A
94059940	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass	6.0%	A
94060040	Prefabricated buildings, of wood	2.6%	A
94060080	Prefabricated buildings, not of wood	2.9%	A
95010020	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, chain driven	Free	F
95010040	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, not chain-driven; parts & accessories wheeled toys	Free	F
95010060	Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F
95021000	Dolls representing only human beings, whether or not dressed	Free	F
95029100	Garments and accessories, footwear and headgear, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	F
95029900	Parts & accessories (o/than garments, headgear or footwear) nesoi, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	F
95031000	Toy or reduced scale model electric trains & tracks, signals, and other accessories thereof & parts thereof	Free	F
95032000	Reduced-size scale model assembly kits (o/than of electric trains & parts & accessories thereof) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F
95033000	Construction sets and constructional toys (o/than scale model kits) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95034100	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95034900	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95036010	Crossword puzzle books	Free	F
95036020	Puzzles (o/than crossword puzzle books) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95037000	Toys neosi, put up in sets or outfits and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95038000	Toys and reduced scale models neosi, incorporating a motor and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95039000	Toys and reduced scale models neosi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95042020	Balls, for billiards	Free	F
95042040	Chalk, for billiards	Free	F
95042060	Tables, for billiards	Free	F
95042080	Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
95043000	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95044000	Playing cards	Free	F
95049040	Game machines (o/than coin- or token-operated) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95049060	Chess, checkers, backgammon, darts and o/table and parlor games played on boards of a special design and parts thereof; poker chips and dice	Free	F
95049090	Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95051010	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass	Free	F
95051015	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of wood	Free	F
95051025	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments, not of glass or wood	Free	F
95051030	Arts. for Christmas festivities, nativity scenes and figures thereof	Free	F
95051040	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, of plastics	Free	F
95051050	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, not of plastics	Free	F
95059020	Magic tricks and practical joke articles, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F
95059040	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F
95059060	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesoi and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F
95061120	Skis, cross-country snow-skis	Free	F
95061140	Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.6%	A
95061160	Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis	Free	F
95061240	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis	Free	F
95061280	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.8%	A
95061940	Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F
95061980	Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	2.8%	A
95062140	Sailboards	Free	F
95062180	Parts and accessories for sailboards	Free	F
95062900	Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F
95063100	Golf clubs, complete	4.4%	A
95063200	Golf balls	Free	F
95063900	Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof	4.9%	A
95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis and parts & accessories thereof	5.1%	A
95065120	Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	5.3%	A
95065140	Lawn-tennis rackets, not strung	3.9%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
95065160	Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets	3.1%	A
95065940	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	5.6%	A
95065980	Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof	4.0%	A
95066100	Lawn-tennis balls	Free	F
95066240	Inflatable footballs and soccer balls	Free	F
95066280	Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi	4.8%	A
95066920	Baseballs and softballs	Free	F
95066940	Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 cm or less	5.4%	A
95066960	Noninflatable balls nesoi	4.9%	A
95067020	Roller skates and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F
95067040	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	2.9%	A
95067060	Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)	Free	F
95069100	Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof	4.6%	A
95069905	Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F
95069908	Badminton nets, of cotton	2.8%	A
95069912	Badminton articles and equipment (o/than rackets and cotton nets) and parts & accessories thereof	5.6%	A
95069915	Baseball articles and equipment (o/than baseballs) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F
95069920	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F
95069925	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F
95069928	Lacrosse sticks	Free	F
95069930	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof	3.1%	A
95069935	Skeet targets	Free	F
95069940	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	Free	F
95069945	Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for intl. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like	2.8%	A
95069950	Snowshoes and parts & accessories thereof	2.6%	A
95069955	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof	5.3%	A
95069960	Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4.0%	A
95071000	Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	6.0%	A
95072040	Fish hooks, snelled	4.0%	A
95072080	Fish hooks, not snelled	4.8%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
95073020	Fishing reels, valued not over $2.70 each	9.2%	A
95073040	Fishing reels, valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	24 cents each	A
95073060	Fishing reels, valued over $8.45 each	3.9%	A
95073080	Parts and accessories for fishing reels	5.4%	A
95079020	Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale	3.7%	A
95079040	Fishing casts or leaders	5.6%	A
95079060	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	5.0%	A
95079070	Artificial baits and flies	9.0%	A
95079080	Line fishing tackle nesoi, decoy "birds" & similar hunting or shooting equip., and parts & access. thereof	9.0%	A
95081000	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
95089000	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F
96011000	Ivory, worked and articles thereof	Free	F
96019020	Shell, worked and articles thereof	Free	F
96019040	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	2.1%	A
96019060	Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof	Free	F
96019080	Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A
96020010	Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof	3.0%	A
96020040	Wax, molded or carved articles	1.8%	A
96020050	Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials	2.7%	A
96031005	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o $0.96 each, first 61,655 doz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	8.0%	A
96031015	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o $0.96 each, in excess of first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	5 cents each	A
96031035	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over $0.96 each	14.0%	A
96031040	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	8.0%	A
96031050	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	32 cents each	A
96031060	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	32.0%	A
96031090	Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (o/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles	10.0%	A
96032100	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
96032940	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued n/o 40 cents each	0.2 cents each + 7%	A
96032980	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued o/40 cents each	0.3 cents each + 3.6%	A
96033020	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each	2.6%	A
96033040	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each	Free	F
96033060	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/10 cents each	Free	F
96034020	Paint rollers	7.5%	A
96034040	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (o/than artists' brushes); paint pads	4.0%	A
96035000	Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi	Free	F
96039040	Feather dusters	Free	F
96039080	Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi	2.8%	A
96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	4.9%	A
96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning (o/than manicure and pedicure sets of 8214)	8.1%	A
96061040	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	3.5%	A
96061080	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	2.7%	A
96062120	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	Free	F
96062140	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.6%	A
96062160	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials	4.7%	A
96062200	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	F
96062920	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.5%	A
96062940	Buttons, of pearl or shell	0.18 cents/line/ gross + 2.5%	A
96062960	Buttons, nesoi	2.9%	A
96063040	Button blanks, of casein	Free	F
96063080	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	6.0%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
96071100	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10.0%	A
96071900	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	13.0%	A
96072000	Parts of slide fasteners	11.5%	A
96081000	Pens, w/ball point	0.8 cents each + 5.4%	A
96082000	Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip	4.0%	A
96083100	Pens, for drawing w/India ink	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
96083900	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
96084040	Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	6.6%	A
96084080	Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	Free	F
96085000	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10 - 9608.40	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subhead ing	A
96086000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
96089100	Pen nibs and nib points	Free	F
96089920	Refill cartridges for pens (o/than ball point pens)	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
96089930	Balls for ball point pens	20 cents/thousand + 3.5%	A
96089940	Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (o/than balls for ball point pens)	Free	F
96089960	Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi	Free	F
96091000	Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	14 cents/gross + 4.3%	A
96092020	Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	F
96092040	Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	F
96099040	Tailors' chalks	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
96099080	Pencils & crayons (o/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi	Free	F
96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces (whether or not framed)	3.5%	A
96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	2.7%	A
96121010	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.	Free	F
96121090	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses	7.9%	A
96122000	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	3.5%	A
96131000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket	8.0%	A
96132000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, refillable, for the pocket	9.0%	A
96138010	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table	4.8%	A
96138020	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical	3.9%	A
96138040	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (o/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.	3.6%	A
96138060	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued n/o $5/dozen pieces	8.0%	A
96138080	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over $5/dozen pieces	9.0%	A
96139040	Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	3.9%	A
96139080	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	8.0%	A
96142010	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes	Free	F
96142015	Smoking pipes (o/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root	0.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
96142060	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay	3.0%	A
96142080	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls (o/than wood, root or wholly of clay)	0.3 cents each + 3.2%	A
96149040	Parts of metal, for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	7.2%	A
96149080	Parts (o/than of metal), for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	0.5 cents each + 3%	A
96151110	Combs, of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o $4.50 per gross	14.4 cents/gross + 2%	A
96151120	Combs, of hard rubber, valued over $4.50 per gross	5.2%	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
96151130	Combs, of plastics, valued over $4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A
96151140	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.3%	A
96151150	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, set w/imitation pearls or imit. gemstones	Free	F
96151920	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o $4.50 per gross	9.7 cents/gross + 1.3%	A
96151940	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued over $4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A
96151960	Hair-slides and the like, not of hard rubber or plastics	11.0%	A
96159020	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.1%	A
96159030	Hair pins	5.1%	A
96159040	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi, of rubber or plastics, n/set w/imit. pearls or imit. gemstones	5.3%	A
96159060	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi	11.0%	A
96161000	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	F
96162000	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	4.3%	A
96170010	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity n/o 1 liter	7.2%	A
96170030	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/1 liter but n/o 2 liters	6.9%	A
96170040	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters	6.9%	A
96170060	Vacuum flask and vacuum vessel parts (o/than glass liners)	7.2%	A
96180000	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	4.4%	A
97011000	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	F
97019000	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	F
97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	Free	F
97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	F
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907	Free	F
97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	Free	F
97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	F
98010010	U.S. goods returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98010020	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, under lease to a foreign manufacturer	Free	F
98010025	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, or do not conform to specifications	Free	F
98010026	Articles sold for export for personal use and reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad by exporter	Free	F
98010030	Any aircraft engine or part reimported without having advanced or improved while abroad, after temporary substitution for engine overhauled	Free	F
98010040	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	Free	F
98010050	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie	Free	F
98010060	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference	Free	F
98010065	Art. ret. after temp. export for rendition of geophysical or contr. services, connected w/exploration, extract. or dev. of natural resources	Free	F
98010070	Previously exported aircraft with benefit of drawback, dutiable upon return	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on an	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98010080	Previously exported articles except aircraft, dutiable upon return	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internalrevenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been all	A
98010085	Professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade, occupation or employment returned US by person after use temporarily abroad	Free	F
98010090	U.S. domestic animals and offspring returned from straying across the border or returned from pasture abroad within 8 months	Free	F
98020020	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in U.S.(except commercial motion-picture film) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free	F
98020040	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, made pursuant to a warranty	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A
98020050	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, nesi	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98020060	U.S. articles of specific metals exported for further processing and returned for further processing	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	R
98020080	U.S. articles assembled abroad, which have not lost their physical identity or have not advanced in value or improved in condition abroad	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)	A
98030050	Substantial containers and holders, either U.S. or foreign prev. imported and dutied; specified instruments of international traffic, etc	Free	F
98040005	books, libraries, usual furniture & household effects, used 1 year+, and n/for other person, or for sale	Free	F
98040010	For person arriving in the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., previously taken abroad	Free	F
98040015	For person emigrating to the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., he owned & used abroad	Free	F
98040020	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: certain wearing apparel, personal adornment art., toilet art. & personal effects	Free	F
98040025	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: up to 50 cigars, 200 cigarettes, or 2 kg smoking tobacco & n/ov. 1 liter of alcohol	Free	F
98040030	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over $100 of articles (n/alcohol. bev. or cigarettes, n/over 100 cigars) for gift	Free	F
98040035	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: automobiles & other means of transport, import connected w/arrival, for personal us	Free	F
98040040	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over $200 of articles (w/n/over 4 liters alcohol. bev.) for a person in transit	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98040045	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: all personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	Free	F
98040050	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: articles of metal (incl. medals, etc.), bestowed by foreign countries or citizens	Free	F
98040055	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: game animals, birds & fish killed abroad by him & not for noncommercial purposes	Free	F
98040060	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: automobiles rented by U.S. resident while abroad and imported for personal use	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	A
98040065	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad, accompanying: n/over $400 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcoho	Free	F
98040070	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over $1,200 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): insular	Free	F
98040072	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over $600 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): beneficiar	Free	F
98040075	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: article imported to replace like art. previously exempted under 9804.00.70, etc.	Free	F
98040080	Articles (limits on tobacco & alcohol), for personal use of person leaving a vessel, etc. engaged in int'l. traffic, on which employed, etc.	Free	F
98040085	Personal & household effects, not stock in trade, part of estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad	Free	F
98050050	Personal & household effects (limit on alcohol & tobacco) of person in U.S. service returning at end of assignment to extended duty , etc.	Free	F
98060005	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, ministers and other rep., etc. & their families etc	Free	F
98060010	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	Free	F
98060015	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): rep. etc. of foreign govt in or to public int'l organizations, etc	Free	F
98060020	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons on duty in the U.S. as members of foreign armed forces, etc	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98060025	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by the State Dept. as foreign high officials, et	Free	F
98060030	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute or treaty ratified by the U.S. Senate	Free	F
98060035	On req. of Dept. of State: personal effects and equip. of groups of foreign residents arriving on goodwill visits of short duration, etc.	Free	F
98060040	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, etc. of embassies, etc	Free	F
98060045	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): members of foreign armed forces	Free	F
98060050	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): other rep. & employ. of foreign gov	Free	F
98060055	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute , etc	Free	F
98070040	Art. of metal (incl. medals, trophies & prizes), for bestowal on persons in U.S., as honorary dist., by foreign countries or their citizens	Free	F
98070050	Upon req. of the Dept. of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the Pres. or Vice Pres. of the U.S.	Free	F
98080010	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints or exposed films, video tapes, and govt. publications on micromedia; all for U.S. govt. agency use	Free	F
98080020	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for State Department use under the U.S.I.E.E. Act of 1948	Free	F
98080030	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by authorized military procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	Free	F
98080040	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by GSA to be strategic and critical for stockpiles	Free	F
98080050	Material certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Nuclear Regulatory Comm. or the Dept. of Energy to be necessary for defense and security	Free	F
98080060	Plants, seeds and all other material for planting for use of the Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	Free	F
98080070	Materials certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Commodity Credit Corp. to be materials acquired by barter or exchange of agri. products	Free	F
98080080	Materials certified by NASA to the Comm. of Customs to be imported to be launched into space by NASA, spare parts and support equipment	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98090010	Public documents, incl. microfiche etc. (incl. motion pictures & other films, video tapes & audio tapes) issued by a foreign government, et	Free	F
98090020	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org. (on req. of Dept. of State): office supplies & other art. for the official use	Free	F
98090030	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org.: articles for the official use of members foreign armed forces on duty in the U.S	Free	F
98090040	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: used in noncommercial functions, exhibitions, etc	Free	F
98090050	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: prosthetic appliances furnished by foreign govt to armed forces	Free	F
98090060	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: headstones furnished by foreign govt for graves of its war vet.	Free	F
98090070	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: gifts to the various govt. or public institutions in U.S.	Free	F
98090080	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: printed matter, not containing advertising, for free distrib.	Free	F
98100005	Drawings, engravings, etchings and similar articles bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films for use of religious institutions	Free	F
98100010	Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts valued over $161 per square meter, by a professional artist, for religious institutions	Free	F
98100015	Regalia for the use of religious institutions	Free	F
98100020	Handwoven fabrics, to be used by religious institutions in making religious vestments for its own use or sale	Free	F
98100025	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, fonts, mosaics, shrines and similar articles for use of religious institutions	Free	F
98100030	Drawings and plans, reproductions, engravings, globes, sound recordings and similar articles for use of public institutions	Free	F
98100035	Symbols, arithmetical materials, printed matter, shapes, figures, models and other classroom materials for the instruction of children	Free	F
98100040	Sculptures and statuary for use of any public or nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	F
98100045	Regalia for use of any public or nonprofit institution for educational, scientific, literary, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	F
98100050	Any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students in any public or nonprofit institutions	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98100055	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any public or nonprofit institution	Free	F
98100060	Instruments and apparatus, not manufactured in the U.S., to be used in nonprofit institutions for educational or scientific purposes	Free	F
98100065	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under heading 98100060	Free	F
98100067	Tools specially designed for maintenance, etc. of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9810.00.60	Free	F
98100070	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use or sale for use in any scientific public collection for exhibition	Free	F
98100075	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus for lifesaving institutions	Free	F
98100080	Radiation apparatus (including parts or accessories) for nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes	Free	F
98100085	Cellulosic plastics materials for use in artificial kidney machine by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	Free	F
98100090	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls, and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances	Free	F
98100095	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances	Free	F
98110020	Alcoholic bev. samples (each containing <or=n 300 ml if a malt be., <or= 150 ml if wine & <or= 100 ml if other) for use in soliciting orders	Free	F
98110040	Samples of tobacco products, etc. (limited to 3 cigars, cigarettes, cig. tubes or papers, 3.5 gm tobacco or snuff), for soliciting orders	Free	F
98110060	Any sample (except 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued n/over $1 each, or marked, torn, or otherwise unsuitable for sale, for soliciting order	Free	F
98120020	Articles imported by certain organizations, only for exhibition to encourage agriculture, arts, education or science	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	S
98120040	Articles imported by any institution, society or state, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	S

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98130005	Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130010	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130015	Art. imp. by illustrators and photographers for use as models in their establishments, in illustrating of catalogues or advertising matters	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130020	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130025	Articles for examination w/view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction; and motion-picture advertising films	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130030	Articles intended for testing, experimental or review purposes, incl. spec., photos and similar articles for use in experiments or for stud	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130035	Automobiles, and other vehicles and craft, and the usual equip.; all temporarily imported by nonresidents for races or other specific contes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130040	Locomotives and other railroad equipment temporarily imported for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fire, making emergency repairs, etc	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98130045	Containers for compressed gases, & containers, etc. for use for covering or holding merchandise during transportation and suitable for reuse	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130050	Professional equip., tools of trade, & repair components for such and camping equipment; imported by nonresidents sojourning temp. in U.S.	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130055	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130060	Animals and poultry brought into the U.S. for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefo	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130070	Art, engravings, photos & philo./scien. appar. imported by artist, lecturer or scientist for exhib. or promotion of art, science & industry	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98130075	Automobiles, chassis, bodies, cutaway portions of such, and parts for such, finished, unfinished or cutaway, intended for show purposes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98140050	Tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, for manufacturing of chemical products	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S
98150020	Products of American fisheries which have not been landed in a foreign country, or landed solely for transshipment	Free	F
98150040	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish) landed abroad only for evisceration and/or chilling or freezing	Free	F
98150060	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by American fishery on treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Isles or Newfoundland	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98160020	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over $1,000, accompanying a person, arriving in the U.S.	3 percent of the fair retail value	A
98160040	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over $1,000, accompanying a person arriving from an insular possessions	1.5 percent of the fair retail value	A
98170020	Monofilament gill nets or sections or parts of nets to be used for fish sampling	Free	F
98170030	Nets (incl. section or parts) to be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State government authority	Free	F
98170040	Visual or auditory material of educational, scientific or cultural character (except toy models) per U.S. note 1(a) of subchapter XVII	Free	F
98170042	Holograms; microfilm, microfiche, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F
98170044	Motion picture films if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F
98170046	Sound, sound+visual, and magnetic recordings; video discs, tapes, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F
98170048	Various specific articles and kits used generally as aids to learning or instruction, if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F
98170050	Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	Free	F
98170060	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434, and 8436	Free	F
98170070	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	Free	F
98170080	Articles of copper to be used in remanufacture by melting, or by shredding, shearing, etc. rendering suitable only for recovery of metal	Free	F
98170090	Specified unwrought metal and forms or articles of metal for remanufacture or for recovery of the metal content	Free	F
98170092	Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind	Free	F
98170094	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for use by or benefit exclusively of the blind	Free	F
98170096	Other articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons	Free	F
98170098	Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons, nesi	Free	F
98172901	Photographic color couplers & cyclic organic chemical products, having an aromatic or mod. aromatic structure, used in the mfg. of such	Free	F
98172902	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	Free	F
98175701	Certain needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (of certain specified headings)	Free	F

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
98176000	Articles not sale/distribution to the public: personal effect/equipment of foreign participant or official of international athletic events	Free	F
98176101	Articles of ski racing apparel which, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing	5.5%	A
98176401	Footwear, not heading 9021, for support/hold foot after illness, injury or operation, provided certain conditions are met	Free	F
98178201	Certain mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond & mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (of certain headings)	Free	F
98178401	Certain wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines, for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	Free	F
98178501	Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes	Free	F
98180001	Any equipment or part purchased for, or repair parts used, or expense of repairs made to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge	Free	F
98180003	Spare repair parts or materials which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, etc.	Free	F
98180005	Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the U.S., upon first entry into the U.S. of each such spare part, etc.	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	A
98180007	Other equipment or parts, upon first arrival in any port of the U.S. of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to subch. XVIII of chap. 98	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	A

TAB 2

F:\MAS\112WM\MAS.010A

112TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. R. _____

To implement the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

M__. _____ (by request) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on _____

A BILL

To implement the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act".

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
Sec. 2. Purposes.
Sec. 3. Definitions.

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

Sec. 101. Approval and entry into force of the Agreement.
Sec. 102. Relationship of the Agreement to United States and State law.
Sec. 103. Implementing actions in anticipation of entry into force and initial regulations.
Sec. 104. Consultation and layover provisions for, and effective date of, proclaimed actions.
Sec. 105. Administration of dispute settlement proceedings.
Sec. 106. Arbitration of claims.
Sec. 107. Effective dates; effect of termination.

TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS

Sec. 201. Tariff modifications.
Sec. 202. Additional duties on certain agricultural goods.
Sec. 203. Rules of origin.
Sec. 204. Customs user fees.
Sec. 205. Disclosure of incorrect information; false certifications of origin; denial of preferential tariff treatment.
Sec. 206. Reliquidation of entries.
Sec. 207. Recordkeeping requirements.
Sec. 208. Enforcement relating to trade in textile or apparel goods.
Sec. 209. Regulations.

TITLE III—RELIEF FROM IMPORTS

Sec. 301. Definitions.

Subtitle A—Relief From Imports Benefitting From the Agreement

Sec. 311. Commencing of action for relief.
Sec. 312. Commission action on petition.
Sec. 313. Provision of relief.
Sec. 314. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 315. Compensation authority.
Sec. 316. Confidential business information.

Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel Safeguard Measures

Sec. 321. Commencement of action for relief.
Sec. 322. Determination and provision of relief.
Sec. 323. Period of relief.
Sec. 324. Articles exempt from relief.
Sec. 325. Rate after termination of import relief.
Sec. 326. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 327. Compensation authority.
Sec. 328. Confidential business information.

Subtitle C—Cases Under Title II of the Trade Act of 1974

Sec. 331. Findings and action on Colombian articles.

TITLE IV—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 401. Eligible products.

TITLE V—EXTENSION OF ANDEAN TRADE PREFERENCE ACT

Sec. 501. Extension of Andean Trade Preference Act.

TITLE VI—OFFSETS

Sec. 601. Elimination of certain NAFTA customs fees exemption.
Sec. 602. Extension of customs user fees.
Sec. 603. Time for payment of corporate estimated taxes.

SEC. 2. PURPOSES.

The purposes of this Act are—

(1) to approve and implement the free trade agreement between the United States and Colombia entered into under the authority of section 2103(b) of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. 3803(b));

(2) to strengthen and develop economic relations between the United States and Colombia for their mutual benefit;

(3) to establish free trade between the United States and Colombia through the reduction and elimination of barriers to trade in goods and services and to investment; and

(4) to lay the foundation for further cooperation to expand and enhance the benefits of the Agreement.

SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS.

In this Act:

(1) AGREEMENT.—The term "Agreement" means the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement approved by Congress under section 101(a)(1).

(2) COMMISSION.—The term "Commission" means the United States International Trade Commission.

(3) HTS.—The term "HTS" means the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

(4) TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOOD.—The term "textile or apparel good" means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)), other than a good listed in Annex 3-C of the Agreement.

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

SEC. 101. APPROVAL AND ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT.

(a) APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT AND STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION.—Pursuant to section 2105 of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. 3805) and section 151 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2191), Congress approves—

(1) the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement entered into on November 22, 2006, with the Government of Colombia, as amend-

ed on June 28, 2007, by the United States and Colombia, and submitted to Congress on [_____, 2011]; and

(2) the statement of administrative action proposed to implement the Agreement that was submitted to Congress on [_____, 2011].

(b) CONDITIONS FOR ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT.—At such time as the President determines that Colombia has taken measures necessary to comply with those provisions of the Agreement that are to take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, the President is authorized to exchange notes with the Government of Colombia providing for the entry into force, on or after January 1, 2012, of the Agreement with respect to the United States.

SEC. 102. RELATIONSHIP OF THE AGREEMENT TO UNITED STATES AND STATE LAW.

(a) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO UNITED STATES LAW.—

(1) UNITED STATES LAW TO PREVAIL IN CONFLICT.—No provision of the Agreement, nor the application of any such provision to any person or circumstance, which is inconsistent with any law of the United States shall have effect.

(2) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this Act shall be construed—

(A) to amend or modify any law of the United States, or

(B) to limit any authority conferred under any law of the United States,

unless specifically provided for in this Act.

(b) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO STATE LAW.—

(1) LEGAL CHALLENGE.—No State law, or the application thereof, may be declared invalid as to any person or circumstance on the ground that the provision or application is inconsistent with the Agreement, except in an action brought by the United States for the purpose of declaring such law or application invalid.

(2) DEFINITION OF STATE LAW.—For purposes of this subsection, the term "State law" includes—

(A) any law of a political subdivision of a State; and

(B) any State law regulating or taxing the business of insurance.

(c) EFFECT OF AGREEMENT WITH RESPECT TO PRIVATE REMEDIES.—No person other than the United States—

(1) shall have any cause of action or defense under the Agreement or by virtue of congressional approval thereof; or

(2) may challenge, in any action brought under any provision of law, any action or inaction by any department, agency, or other instrumentality of the United States, any State, or any political subdivision of a State, on the ground that such action or inaction is inconsistent with the Agreement.

SEC. 103. IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS IN ANTICIPATION OF ENTRY INTO FORCE AND INITIAL REGULATIONS.

(a) IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS.—

(1) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—After the date of the enactment of this Act—

(A) the President may proclaim such actions, and

(B) other appropriate officers of the United States Government may issue such regulations,

as may be necessary to ensure that any provision of this Act, or amendment made by this Act, that takes effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force is appropriately implemented on such date, but no such proclamation or regulation may

have an effective date earlier than the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

(2) EFFECTIVE DATE OF CERTAIN PROCLAIMED ACTIONS.—Any action proclaimed by the President under the authority of this Act that is not subject to the consultation and layover provisions under section 104 may not take effect before the 15th day after the date on which the text of the proclamation is published in the Federal Register.

(3) WAIVER OF 15-DAY RESTRICTION.—The 15-day restriction contained in paragraph (2) on the taking effect of proclaimed actions is waived to the extent that the application of such restriction would prevent the taking effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force of any action proclaimed under this section.

(b) INITIAL REGULATIONS.—Initial regulations necessary or appropriate to carry out the actions required by or authorized under this Act or proposed in the statement of administrative action submitted under section 101(a)(2) to implement the Agreement shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after the date on which the Agreement enters into force. In the case of any implementing action that takes effect on a date after the date on which the Agreement enters into force,

initial regulations to carry out that action shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after such effective date.

SEC. 104. CONSULTATION AND LAYOVER PROVISIONS FOR, AND EFFECTIVE DATE OF, PROCLAIMED ACTIONS.

If a provision of this Act provides that the implementation of an action by the President by proclamation is subject to the consultation and layover requirements of this section, such action may be proclaimed only if—

(1) the President has obtained advice regarding the proposed action from—

(A) the appropriate advisory committees established under section 135 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2155); and

(B) the Commission;

(2) the President has submitted to the Committee on Finance of the Senate and the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives a report that sets forth—

(A) the action proposed to be proclaimed and the reasons therefor; and

(B) the advice obtained under paragraph (1);

(3) a period of 60 calendar days, beginning on the first day on which the requirements set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) have been met, has expired; and

(4) the President has consulted with the committees referred to in paragraph (2) regarding the proposed action during the period referred to in paragraph (3).

SEC. 105. ADMINISTRATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OR DESIGNATION OF OFFICE.—The President is authorized to establish or designate within the Department of Commerce an office that shall be responsible for providing administrative assistance to panels established under chapter 21 of the Agreement. The office shall not be considered to be an agency for purposes of section 552 of title 5, United States Code.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year after fiscal year 2011 to the Department of Commerce up to $262,500 for the establishment and operations of the office established or designated under subsection (a) and for the payment of the United States share of the expenses of panels established under chapter 21 of the Agreement.

SEC. 106. ARBITRATION OF CLAIMS.

The United States is authorized to resolve any claim against the United States covered by article 10.16.1(a)(i)(C) or article 10.16.1(b)(i)(C) of the Agreement, pursuant to the Investor-State Dispute Settlement procedures set forth in section B of chapter 10 of the Agreement.

SEC. 107. EFFECTIVE DATES; EFFECT OF TERMINATION.

(a) EFFECTIVE DATES.—Except as provided in subsection (b) and title V, this Act and the amendments made by this Act take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

(b) EXCEPTIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Sections 1 through 3, this title, and title VI take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) CERTAIN AMENDATORY PROVISIONS.—The amendments made by sections 204, 205, 207, and 401 of this Act take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act and apply with respect to Colombia on the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

(c) TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT.—On the date on which the Agreement terminates, this Act (other than this subsection and titles V and VI) and the amend-

ments made by this Act (other than the amendments made by titles V and VI) shall cease to have effect.

TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.

(a) TARIFF MODIFICATIONS PROVIDED FOR IN THE AGREEMENT.—

(1) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—The President may proclaim—

(A) such modifications or continuation of any duty,

(B) such continuation of duty-free or excise treatment, or

(C) such additional duties,

as the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to carry out or apply articles 2.3, 2.5, 2.6, and 3.3.13, and Annex 2.3, of the Agreement.

(2) EFFECT ON GSP STATUS.—Notwithstanding section 502(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(1)), the President shall, on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, terminate the designation of Colombia as a beneficiary developing country for purposes of title V of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.).

(3) EFFECT ON ATPA STATUS.—Notwithstanding section 203(a)(1) of the Andean Trade

Preference Act (19 U.S.C. 3202(a)(1)), the President shall, on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, terminate the designation of Colombia as a beneficiary country for purposes of that Act.

(b) OTHER TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.—Subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104, the President may proclaim—

(1) such modifications or continuation of any duty,

(2) such modifications as the United States may agree to with Colombia regarding the staging of any duty treatment set forth in Annex 2.3 of the Agreement,

(3) such continuation of duty-free or excise treatment, or

(4) such additional duties,

as the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions with respect to Colombia provided for by the Agreement.

(c) CONVERSION TO AD VALOREM RATES.—For purposes of subsections (a) and (b), with respect to any good for which the base rate in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement is a specific or com-

pound rate of duty, the President may substitute for the base rate an ad valorem rate that the President determines to be equivalent to the base rate.

(d) TARIFF RATE QUOTAS.—In implementing the tariff rate quotas set forth in Appendix I to the General Notes to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement, the President shall take such action as may be necessary to ensure that imports of agricultural goods do not disrupt the orderly marketing of commodities in the United States.

SEC. 202. ADDITIONAL DUTIES ON CERTAIN AGRICULTURAL GOODS.

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) APPLICABLE NTR (MFN) RATE OF DUTY.—The term "applicable NTR (MFN) rate of duty" means, with respect to a safeguard good, a rate of duty equal to the lowest of—

(A) the base rate in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement;

(B) the column 1 general rate of duty that would, on the day before the date on which the Agreement enters into force, apply to a good classifiable in the same 8-digit subheading of the HTS as the safeguard good; or

(C) the column 1 general rate of duty that would, at the time the additional duty is imposed under subsection (b), apply to a good classifiable in the same 8-digit subheading of the HTS as the safeguard good.

(2) SCHEDULE RATE OF DUTY.—The term "schedule rate of duty" means, with respect to a safeguard good, the rate of duty for that good that is set forth in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

(3) SAFEGUARD GOOD.—The term "safeguard good" means a good—

(A) that is included in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.18 of the Agreement;

(B) that qualifies as an originating good under section 203, except that operations performed in or material obtained from the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, or the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement; and

(C) for which a claim for preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement has been made.

(4) YEAR 1 OF THE AGREEMENT.—The term "year 1 of the Agreement" means the period begin-

ning on the date, in a calendar year, on which the Agreement enters into force and ending on December 31 of that calendar year.

(5) YEARS OTHER THAN YEAR 1 OF THE AGREEMENT.—Any reference to a year of the Agreement subsequent to year 1 of the Agreement shall be deemed to be a reference to the corresponding calendar year in which the Agreement is in force.

(b) ADDITIONAL DUTIES ON SAFEGUARD GOODS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to any duty proclaimed under subsection (a) or (b) of section 201, the Secretary of the Treasury shall assess a duty, in the amount determined under paragraph (2), on a safeguard good imported into the United States in a calendar year if the Secretary determines that, prior to such importation, the total volume of that safeguard good that is imported into the United States in that calendar year exceeds 140 percent of the volume that is provided for that safeguard good in the corresponding year in the applicable table contained in Appendix I of the General Notes to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement. For purposes of this subsection, year 1 in the table means year 1 of the Agreement.

(2) CALCULATION OF ADDITIONAL DUTY.—The additional duty on a safeguard good under this subsection shall be—

(A) in year 1 of the Agreement through year 4 of the Agreement, an amount equal to 100 percent of the excess of the applicable NTR (MFN) rate of duty over the schedule rate of duty;

(B) in year 5 of the Agreement through year 7 of the Agreement, an amount equal to 75 percent of the excess of the applicable NTR (MFN) rate of duty over the schedule rate of duty; and

(C) in year 8 of the Agreement through year 9 of the Agreement, an amount equal to 50 percent of the excess of the applicable NTR (MFN) rate of duty over the schedule rate of duty.

(3) NOTICE.—Not later than 60 days after the date on which the Secretary of the Treasury first assesses an additional duty in a calendar year on a good under this subsection, the Secretary shall notify the Government of Colombia in writing of such action and shall provide to that Government data supporting the assessment of the additional duty.

(c) EXCEPTIONS.—No additional duty shall be assessed on a good under subsection (b) if, at the time of entry, the good is subject to import relief under—

(1) subtitle A of title III of this Act; or

(2) chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.).

(d) TERMINATION.—The assessment of an additional duty on a good under subsection (b) shall cease to apply to that good on the date on which duty-free treatment must be provided to that good under the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

SEC. 203. RULES OF ORIGIN.

(a) APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION.—In this section:

(1) TARIFF CLASSIFICATION.—The basis for any tariff classification is the HTS.

(2) REFERENCE TO HTS.—Whenever in this section there is a reference to a chapter, heading, or subheading, such reference shall be a reference to a chapter, heading, or subheading of the HTS.

(3) COST OR VALUE.—Any cost or value referred to in this section shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the

country in which the good is produced (whether Colombia or the United States).

(b) ORIGINATING GOODS.—For purposes of this Act and for purposes of implementing the preferential tariff treatment provided for under the Agreement, except as otherwise provided in this section, a good is an originating good if—

(1) the good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both;

(2) the good—

(A) is produced entirely in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, and—

(i) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in Annex 3-A or Annex 4.1 of the Agreement; or

(ii) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value-content or other requirements specified in Annex 3-A or Annex 4.1 of the Agreement; and

(B) satisfies all other applicable requirements of this section; or

(3) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in paragraph (1) or (2).

(c) REGIONAL VALUE-CONTENT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of subsection (b)(2), the regional value-content of a good referred to in Annex 4.1 of the Agreement, except for goods to which paragraph (4) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter, or producer of the good, on the basis of the build-down method described in paragraph (2) or the build-up method described in paragraph (3).

(2) BUILD-DOWN METHOD.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The regional value-content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following build-down method:

$$\text{RVC} = \frac{\text{AV} - \text{VNM}}{\text{AV}} \times 100$$

(B) DEFINITIONS.—In subparagraph (A):

(i) RVC.—The term "RVC" means the regional value-content of the good, expressed as a percentage.

(ii) AV.—The term "AV" means the adjusted value of the good.

(iii) VNM.—The term "VNM" means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(3) BUILD-UP METHOD.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The regional value-content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following build-up method:

$$\text{RVC} = \frac{\text{VOM}}{\text{AV}} \times 100$$

(B) DEFINITIONS.—In subparagraph (A):

(i) RVC.—The term "RVC" means the regional value-content of the good, expressed as a percentage.

(ii) AV.—The term "AV" means the adjusted value of the good.

(iii) VOM.—The term "VOM" means the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(4) SPECIAL RULE FOR CERTAIN AUTOMOTIVE GOODS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of subsection (b)(2), the regional value-content of an automotive good referred to in Annex 4.1 of the Agreement shall be calculated by the importer, exporter, or producer of the good, on the basis of the following net cost method:

$$\text{RVC} = \frac{\text{NC} - \text{VNM}}{\text{NC}} \times 100$$

(B) DEFINITIONS.—In subparagraph (A):

(i) AUTOMOTIVE GOOD.—The term "automotive good" means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409, or any of headings 8701 through 8708.

(ii) RVC.—The term "RVC" means the regional value-content of the automotive good, expressed as a percentage.

(iii) NC.—The term "NC" means the net cost of the automotive good.

(iv) VNM.—The term "VNM" means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(C) MOTOR VEHICLES.—

(i) BASIS OF CALCULATION.—For purposes of determining the regional value-content under subparagraph (A) for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter, or producer may average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subparagraph (A), over the producer's fiscal year—

(I) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in clause (ii); or

(II) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of the United States or Colombia.

(ii) CATEGORIES.—A category is described in this clause if it—

(I) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Colombia or the United States, as the good described in clause (i) for which regional value-content is being calculated;

(II) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Colombia or the United States, as the good described in clause (i) for which regional value-content is being calculated; or

(III) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of Colombia or the United States as the good described in clause (i) for which regional value-content is being calculated.

(D) OTHER AUTOMOTIVE GOODS.—For purposes of determining the regional value-content under subparagraph (A) for automotive

materials provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20, or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707, or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter, or producer may—

(i) average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subparagraph (A) over—

(I) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(II) any quarter or month, or

(III) the fiscal year of the producer of such goods,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter, or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(ii) determine the average referred to in clause (i) separately for such goods sold to 1 or more motor vehicle producers; or

(iii) make a separate determination under clause (i) or (ii) for such goods that are exported to the territory of Colombia or the United States.

(E) CALCULATING NET COST.—The importer, exporter, or producer of an automotive good shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs provided for in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of the automotive good under subparagraph (B) by—

(i) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(ii) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the

portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(iii) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, or nonallowable interest costs.

(d) VALUE OF MATERIALS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For the purpose of calculating the regional value-content of a good under subsection (c), and for purposes of applying the de minimis rules under subsection (f), the value of a material is—

(A) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(B) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15, and the corresponding interpretive notes, of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agree-

ment on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(C) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of—

(i) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(ii) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(2) FURTHER ADJUSTMENTS TO THE VALUE OF MATERIALS.—

(A) ORIGINATING MATERIAL.—The following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under paragraph (1), may be added to the value of the originating material:

(i) The costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or be-

tween the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, to the location of the producer.

(ii) Duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable.

(iii) The cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts.

(B) NONORIGINATING MATERIAL.—The following expenses, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under paragraph (1), may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(i) The costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, to the location of the producer.

(ii) Duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable.

(iii) The cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts.

(iv) The cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both.

(e) ACCUMULATION.—

(1) ORIGINATING MATERIALS USED IN PRODUCTION OF GOODS OF THE OTHER COUNTRY.—Originating materials from the territory of Colombia or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(2) MULTIPLE PRODUCERS.—A good that is produced in the territory of Colombia, the United

States, or both, by 1 or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of subsection (b) and all other applicable requirements of this section.

(f) DE MINIMIS AMOUNTS OF NONORIGINATING MATERIALS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3), a good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to Annex 4.1 of the Agreement is an originating good if—

(A)(i) the value of all nonoriginating materials that—

(I) are used in the production of the good, and

(II) do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification (set forth in Annex 4.1 of the Agreement),

does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(ii) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this section; and

(iii) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value-content requirement for the good; or

(B) the good meets the requirements set forth in paragraph 2 of Annex 4.6 of the Agreement.

(2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) does not apply to the following:

(A) A nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4.

(B) A nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of any of the following goods:

(i) Infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.10.

(ii) Mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, provided for in subheading 1901.20.

(iii) Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90.

(iv) Goods provided for in heading 2105.

(v) Beverages containing milk provided for in subheading 2202.90.

(vi) Animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 2309.90.

(C) A nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90.

(D) A nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 0901 or 2101.

(E) A nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1501 through 1508, or any of headings 1511 through 1515.

(F) A nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703.

(G) A nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10.

(H) Except as provided in subparagraphs (A) through (G) and Annex 4.1 of the Agreement, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this section.

(I) A nonoriginating material that is a textile or apparel good.

(3) TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOODS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), a textile or apparel good

that is not an originating good because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification, set forth in Annex 3-A of the Agreement, shall be considered to be an originating good if—

(i) the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than 10 percent of the total weight of that component; or

(ii) the yarns are those described in section 204(b)(3)(B)(vi)(IV) of the Andean Trade Preference Act (19 U.S.C. 3203(b)(3)(B)(vi)(IV)) (as in effect on February 12, 2011).

(B) CERTAIN TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOODS.—A textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both.

(C) YARN, FABRIC, OR FIBER.—For purposes of this paragraph, in the case of a good that is a yarn, fabric, or fiber, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the good.

(g) FUNGIBLE GOODS AND MATERIALS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—

(A) CLAIM FOR PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.—A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material.

(B) INVENTORY MANAGEMENT METHOD.—In this subsection, the term "inventory management method" means—

(i) averaging;

(ii) "last-in, first-out";

(iii) "first-in, first-out"; or

(iv) any other method—

(I) recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the

country in which the production is performed (whether Colombia or the United States); or

(II) otherwise accepted by that country.

(2) ELECTION OF INVENTORY METHOD.—A person selecting an inventory management method under paragraph (1) for a particular fungible good or fungible material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or fungible material throughout the fiscal year of such person.

(h) ACCESSORIES, SPARE PARTS, OR TOOLS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts, or tools shall—

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in Annex 4.1 of the Agreement.

(2) CONDITIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall apply only if—

(A) the accessories, spare parts, or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether such accessories, spare parts, or tools are specified or are separately identified in the invoice for the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools are customary for the good.

(3) REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT.—If the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value-content of the good.

(i) PACKAGING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR RETAIL SALE.—Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in Annex 3-A or Annex 4.1 of the Agreement, and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or non-

originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value-content of the good.

(j) PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR SHIPMENT.—Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good.

(k) INDIRECT MATERIALS.—An indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced.

(l) TRANSIT AND TRANSHIPMENT.—A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under subsection (b) shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good—

(1) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Colombia or the United States, other than unloading, reloading, or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Colombia or the United States; or

(2) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than Colombia or the United States.

(m) GOODS CLASSIFIABLE AS GOODS PUT UP IN SETS.—Notwithstanding the rules set forth in Annex 3-

A and Annex 4.1 of the Agreement, goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in General Rule of Interpretation 3 of the HTS shall not be considered to be originating goods unless—

(1) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or

(2) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed—

(A) in the case of textile or apparel goods, 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set; or

(B) in the case of goods, other than textile or apparel goods, 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(n) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) ADJUSTED VALUE.—The term "adjusted value" means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15, and the corresponding interpretive notes, of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges, or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance, and related services incident to the international shipment of the mer-

chandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(2) CLASS OF MOTOR VEHICLES.—The term "class of motor vehicles" means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(A) Motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32, or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90.

(B) Motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90.

(C) Motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31.

(D) Motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(3) FUNGIBLE GOOD OR FUNGIBLE MATERIAL.—The term "fungible good" or "fungible material" means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of

which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(4) GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES.—The term "generally accepted accounting principles"—

(A) means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of Colombia or the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information, and the preparation of financial statements; and

(B) may encompass broad guidelines for general application as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures.

(5) GOOD WHOLLY OBTAINED OR PRODUCED ENTIRELY IN THE TERRITORY OF COLOMBIA, THE UNITED STATES, OR BOTH.—The term "good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both" means any of the following:

(A) Plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both.

(B) Live animals born and raised in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both.

(C) Goods obtained in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both from live animals.

(D) Goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both.

(E) Minerals and other natural resources not included in subparagraphs (A) through (D) that are extracted or taken from the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both.

(F) Fish, shellfish, and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed, or subsoil outside the territory of Colombia or the United States by—

(i) a vessel that is registered or recorded with Colombia and flying the flag of Colombia; or

(ii) a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States.

(G) Goods produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to in subparagraph (F), if such factory ship—

(i) is registered or recorded with Colombia and flies the flag of Colombia; or

(ii) is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States.

(H)(i) Goods taken by Colombia or a person of Colombia from the seabed or subsoil outside the territorial waters of Colombia, if Colombia has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil.

(ii) Goods taken by the United States or a person of the United States from the seabed or subsoil outside the territorial waters of the United States, if the United States has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil.

(I) Goods taken from outer space, if the goods are obtained by Colombia or the United States or a person of Colombia or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Colombia or the United States.

(J) Waste and scrap derived from—

(i) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both; or

(ii) used goods collected in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials.

(K) Recovered goods derived in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, from used goods, and used in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, in the production of remanufactured goods.

(L) Goods, at any stage of production, produced in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, exclusively from—

(i) goods referred to in any of subparagraphs (A) through (J); or

(ii) the derivatives of goods referred to in clause (i).

(6) IDENTICAL GOODS.—The term "identical goods" means goods that are the same in all respects relevant to the rule of origin that qualifies the goods as originating goods.

(7) INDIRECT MATERIAL.—The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, test-

ing, or inspection of another good but not physically incorporated into that other good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of another good, including—

(A) fuel and energy;

(B) tools, dies, and molds;

(C) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(D) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(E) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;

(F) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(G) catalysts and solvents; and

(H) any other good that is not incorporated into the other good but the use of which in the production of the other good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(8) MATERIAL.—The term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient.

(9) MATERIAL THAT IS SELF-PRODUCED.—The term "material that is self-produced" means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good.

(10) MODEL LINE OF MOTOR VEHICLES.—The term "model line of motor vehicles" means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(11) NET COST.—The term "net cost" means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost.

(12) NONALLOWABLE INTEREST COSTS.—The term "nonallowable interest costs" means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country in which the producer is located.

(13) NONORIGINATING GOOD OR NONORIGINATING MATERIAL.—The term "nonoriginating good" or "nonoriginating material" means a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this section.

(14) PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR SHIPMENT.—The term "packing materials and containers for shipment" means goods used to protect another good during its transportation and does not include the packaging materials and containers in which the other good is packaged for retail sale.

(15) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.—The term "preferential tariff treatment" means the customs duty rate, and the treatment under article 2.10.4 of the Agreement, that are applicable to an originating good pursuant to the Agreement.

(16) PRODUCER.—The term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Colombia or the United States.

(17) PRODUCTION.—The term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling, or disassembling a good.

(18) REASONABLY ALLOCATE.—The term "reasonably allocate" means to apportion in a manner that would be appropriate under generally accepted accounting principles.

(19) RECOVERED GOODS.—The term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of—

(A) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(B) the cleaning, inspecting, testing, or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(20) REMANUFACTURED GOOD.—The term "remanufactured good" means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Colombia or the United States, or both, that is classified under chapter 84, 85, 87, or 90 or heading 9402, other than a good classified under heading 8418 or 8516, and that—

(A) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; and

(B) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

(21) TOTAL COST.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "total cost"—

(i) means all product costs, period costs, and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both; and

(ii) does not include profits that are earned by the producer, regardless of whether they are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends, or taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes.

(B) OTHER DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

(i) PRODUCT COSTS.—The term "product costs" means costs that are associated with the production of a good and include the value of materials, direct labor costs, and direct overhead.

(ii) PERIOD COSTS.—The term "period costs" means costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses.

(iii) OTHER COSTS.—The term "other costs" means all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest.

(22) USED.—The term "used" means utilized or consumed in the production of goods.

(o) PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The President is authorized to proclaim, as part of the HTS—

(A) the provisions set forth in Annex 3-A and Annex 4.1 of the Agreement; and

(B) any additional subordinate category that is necessary to carry out this title consistent with the Agreement.

(2) FABRICS AND YARNS NOT AVAILABLE IN COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES IN THE UNITED STATES.—The President is authorized to proclaim that a fabric or yarn is added to the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement in an unrestricted quantity, as provided in article 3.3.5(e) of the Agreement.

(3) MODIFICATIONS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104, the President may proclaim modifications to the provisions proclaimed under the authority of paragraph (1)(A), other than provisions of chapters 50 through 63 (as included in Annex 3-A of the Agreement).

(B) ADDITIONAL PROCLAMATIONS.—Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), and subject to the consultation and layover provisions of sec-

tion 104, the President may proclaim before the end of the 1-year period beginning on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, modifications to correct any typographical, clerical, or other nonsubstantive technical error regarding the provisions of chapters 50 through 63 (as included in Annex 3-A of the Agreement).

(4) FABRICS, YARNS, OR FIBERS NOT AVAILABLE IN COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES IN COLOMBIA AND THE UNITED STATES.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding paragraph (3)(A), the list of fabrics, yarns, and fibers set forth in Annex 3-B of the Agreement may be modified as provided for in this paragraph.

(B) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

(i) INTERESTED ENTITY.—The term "interested entity" means the Government of Colombia, a potential or actual purchaser of a textile or apparel good, or a potential or actual supplier of a textile or apparel good.

(ii) DAY; DAYS.—All references to "day" and "days" exclude Saturdays, Sun-

days, and legal holidays observed by the Government of the United States.

(C) REQUESTS TO ADD FABRICS, YARNS, OR FIBERS.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—An interested entity may request the President to determine that a fabric, yarn, or fiber is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Colombia and the United States and to add that fabric, yarn, or fiber to the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement in a restricted or unrestricted quantity.

(ii) DETERMINATION.—After receiving a request under clause (i), the President may determine whether—

(I) the fabric, yarn, or fiber is available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Colombia or the United States; or

(II) any interested entity objects to the request.

(iii) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—The President may, within the time periods specified in clause (iv), proclaim that the fabric, yarn, or fiber that is the subject

of the request is added to the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement in an unrestricted quantity, or in any restricted quantity that the President may establish, if the President has determined under clause (ii) that—

(I) the fabric, yarn, or fiber is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Colombia and the United States; or

(II) no interested entity has objected to the request.

(iv) TIME PERIODS.—The time periods within which the President may issue a proclamation under clause (iii) are—

(I) not later than 30 days after the date on which a request is submitted under clause (i); or

(II) not later than 44 days after the request is submitted, if the President determines, within 30 days after the date on which the request is submitted, that the President does not have sufficient information to make a determination under clause (ii).

(v) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Notwithstanding section 103(a)(2), a proclamation made under clause (iii) shall take effect on the date on which the text of the proclamation is published in the Federal Register.

(vi) SUBSEQUENT ACTION.—Not later than 6 months after proclaiming under clause (iii) that a fabric, yarn, or fiber is added to the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement in a restricted quantity, the President may eliminate the restriction if the President determines that the fabric, yarn, or fiber is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Colombia and the United States.

(D) DEEMED APPROVAL OF REQUEST.—If, after an interested entity submits a request under subparagraph (C)(i), the President does not, within the applicable time period specified in subparagraph (C)(iv), make a determination under subparagraph (C)(ii) regarding the request, the fabric, yarn, or fiber that is the subject of the request shall be considered to be added, in an unrestricted quantity, to the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement beginning—

(i) 45 days after the date on which the request is submitted; or

(ii) 60 days after the date on which the request is submitted, if the President made a determination under subparagraph (C)(iv)(II).

(E) REQUESTS TO RESTRICT OR REMOVE FABRICS, YARNS, OR FIBERS.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause (ii), an interested entity may request the President to restrict the quantity of, or remove from the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement, any fabric, yarn, or fiber—

(I) that has been added to that list in an unrestricted quantity pursuant to paragraph (2) or subparagraph (C)(iii) or (D) of this paragraph; or

(II) with respect to which the President has eliminated a restriction under subparagraph (C)(vi).

(ii) TIME PERIOD FOR SUBMISSION.—An interested entity may submit a request under clause (i) at any time beginning on the date that is 6 months after the date of

the action described in subclause (I) or (II) of that clause.

(iii) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—Not later than 30 days after the date on which a request under clause (i) is submitted, the President may proclaim an action provided for under clause (i) if the President determines that the fabric, yarn, or fiber that is the subject of the request is available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Colombia or the United States.

(iv) EFFECTIVE DATE.—A proclamation issued under clause (iii) may not take effect earlier than the date that is 6 months after the date on which the text of the proclamation is published in the Federal Register.

(F) PROCEDURES.—The President shall establish procedures—

(i) governing the submission of a request under subparagraphs (C) and (E); and

(ii) providing an opportunity for interested entities to submit comments and sup-

porting evidence before the President makes a determination under subparagraph (C) (ii) or (vi) or (E)(iii).

SEC. 204. CUSTOMS USER FEES.

Section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)) is amended by adding after paragraph (19), the following:

"(20) No fee may be charged under subsection (a) (9) or (10) with respect to goods that qualify as originating goods under section 203 of the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act. Any service for which an exemption from such fee is provided by reason of this paragraph may not be funded with money contained in the Customs User Fee Account.".

SEC. 205. DISCLOSURE OF INCORRECT INFORMATION; FALSE CERTIFICATIONS OF ORIGIN; DENIAL OF PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.

(a) DISCLOSURE OF INCORRECT INFORMATION.—Section 592 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1592) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)—

(A) by redesignating paragraph (12) as paragraph (13); and

(B) by inserting after paragraph (11) the following new paragraph:

"(12) PRIOR DISCLOSURE REGARDING CLAIMS UNDER THE UNITED STATES–COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT.—An importer shall not be subject to penalties under subsection (a) for making an incorrect claim that a good qualifies as an originating good under section 203 of the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act if the importer, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, promptly and voluntarily makes a corrected declaration and pays any duties owing with respect to that good."; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(k) FALSE CERTIFICATIONS OF ORIGIN UNDER THE UNITED STATES–COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), it is unlawful for any person to certify falsely, by fraud, gross negligence, or negligence, in a CTPA certification of origin (as defined in section 508 of this Act) that a good exported from the United States qualifies as an originating good under the rules of origin provided for in section 203 of the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agree-

ment Implementation Act. The procedures and penalties of this section that apply to a violation of subsection (a) also apply to a violation of this subsection.

"(2) PROMPT AND VOLUNTARY DISCLOSURE OF INCORRECT INFORMATION.—No penalty shall be imposed under this subsection if, promptly after an exporter or producer that issued a CTPA certification of origin has reason to believe that such certification contains or is based on incorrect information, the exporter or producer voluntarily provides written notice of such incorrect information to every person to whom the certification was issued.

"(3) EXCEPTION.—A person shall not be considered to have violated paragraph (1) if—

"(A) the information was correct at the time it was provided in a CTPA certification of origin but was later rendered incorrect due to a change in circumstances; and

"(B) the person promptly and voluntarily provides written notice of the change in circumstances to all persons to whom the person provided the certification.".

(b) DENIAL OF PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.—Section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.

1514) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(k) DENIAL OF PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT UNDER THE UNITED STATES–COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT.—If U.S. Customs and Border Protection or U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement of the Department of Homeland Security finds indications of a pattern of conduct by an importer, exporter, or producer of false or unsupported representations that goods qualify under the rules of origin provided for in section 203 of the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act, U.S. Customs and Border Protection, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, may suspend preferential tariff treatment under the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement to entries of identical goods covered by subsequent representations by that importer, exporter, or producer until U.S. Customs and Border Protection determines that representations of that person are in conformity with such section 203.".

SEC. 206. RELIQUIDATION OF ENTRIES.

Section 520(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1520(d)) is amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

(1) by striking "or"; and

(2) by striking "for which" and inserting ", or section 203 of the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act for which".

SEC. 207. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

Section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1508) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (j) as subsection (k);

(2) by inserting after subsection (i) the following new subsection:

"(j) CERTIFICATIONS OF ORIGIN FOR GOODS EXPORTED UNDER THE UNITED STATES–COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT.—

"(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

"(A) RECORDS AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.—The term 'records and supporting documents' means, with respect to an exported good under paragraph (2), records and documents related to the origin of the good, including—

"(i) the purchase, cost, and value of, and payment for, the good;

"(ii) the purchase, cost, and value of, and payment for, all materials, including

indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

"(iii) the production of the good in the form in which it was exported.

"(B) CTPA CERTIFICATION OF ORIGIN.—The term 'CTPA certification of origin' means the certification established under article 4.15 of the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement that a good qualifies as an originating good under such Agreement.

"(2) EXPORTS TO COLOMBIA.—Any person who completes and issues a CTPA certification of origin for a good exported from the United States shall make, keep, and, pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury, render for examination and inspection all records and supporting documents related to the origin of the good (including the certification or copies thereof).

"(3) RETENTION PERIOD.—The person who issues a CTPA certification of origin shall keep the records and supporting documents relating to that certification of origin for a period of at least 5 years after the date on which the certification is issued."; and

(3) in subsection (k), as so redesignated by striking "(h), or (i)" and inserting "(h), (i), or (j)".

SEC. 208. ENFORCEMENT RELATING TO TRADE IN TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOODS.

(a) ACTION DURING VERIFICATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary of the Treasury requests the Government of Colombia to conduct a verification pursuant to article 3.2 of the Agreement for purposes of making a determination under paragraph (2), the President may direct the Secretary to take appropriate action described in subsection (b) while the verification is being conducted.

(2) DETERMINATION.—A determination under this paragraph is a determination of the Secretary that—

(A) an exporter or producer in Colombia is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods, or

(B) a claim that a textile or apparel good exported or produced by such exporter or producer—

(i) qualifies as an originating good under section 203, or

(ii) is a good of Colombia,

is accurate.

(b) APPROPRIATE ACTION DESCRIBED.—Appropriate action under subsection (a)(1) includes—

(1) suspension of preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement with respect to—

(A) any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person that is the subject of a verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A), if the Secretary of the Treasury determines that there is insufficient information to support any claim for preferential tariff treatment that has been made with respect to any such good; or

(B) the textile or apparel good for which a claim of preferential tariff treatment has been made that is the subject of a verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary determines that there is insufficient information to support that claim;

(2) denial of preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement with respect to—

(A) any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person that is the subject of a

verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A), if the Secretary determines that the person has provided incorrect information to support any claim for preferential tariff treatment that has been made with respect to any such good; or

(B) the textile or apparel good for which a claim of preferential tariff treatment has been made that is the subject of a verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary determines that a person has provided incorrect information to support that claim;

(3) detention of any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person that is the subject of a verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A) or a claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary determines that there is insufficient information to determine the country of origin of any such good; and

(4) denial of entry into the United States of any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person that is the subject of a verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in

subsection (a)(2)(A) or a claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary determines that the person has provided incorrect information as to the country of origin of any such good.

(c) ACTION ON COMPLETION OF A VERIFICATION.—On completion of a verification under subsection (a)(1), the President may direct the Secretary of the Treasury to take appropriate action described in subsection (d) until such time as the Secretary receives information sufficient to make the determination under subsection (a)(2) or until such earlier date as the President may direct.

(d) APPROPRIATE ACTION DESCRIBED.—Appropriate action under subsection (c) includes—

(1) denial of preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement with respect to—

(A) any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person that is the subject of a verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A), if the Secretary of the Treasury determines that there is insufficient information to support, or that the person has provided incorrect information to support, any claim for preferential tariff treatment that has been made with respect to any such good; or

(B) the textile or apparel good for which a claim of preferential tariff treatment has been made that is the subject of a verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary determines that there is insufficient information to support, or that a person has provided incorrect information to support, that claim; and

(2) denial of entry into the United States of any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person that is the subject of a verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A) or a claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary determines that there is insufficient information to determine, or that the person has provided incorrect information as to, the country of origin of any such good.

(e) PUBLICATION OF NAME OF PERSON.—In accordance with article 3.2.6 of the Agreement, the Secretary of the Treasury may publish the name of any person that the Secretary has determined—

(1) is engaged in circumvention of applicable laws, regulations, or procedures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods; or

(2) has failed to demonstrate that it produces, or is capable of producing, textile or apparel goods.

SEC. 209. REGULATIONS.

The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out—

(1) subsections (a) through (n) of section 203;

(2) the amendment made by section 204; and

(3) any proclamation issued under section 203(o).

TITLE III—RELIEF FROM IMPORTS

SEC. 301. DEFINITIONS.

In this title:

(1) COLOMBIAN ARTICLE.—The term "Colombian article" means an article that qualifies as an originating good under section 203(b).

(2) COLOMBIAN TEXTILE OR APPAREL ARTICLE.—The term "Colombian textile or apparel article" means a textile or apparel good (as defined in section 3(4)) that is a Colombian article.

Subtitle A—Relief From Imports Benefitting From the Agreement

SEC. 311. COMMENCING OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.

(a) FILING OF PETITION.—A petition requesting action under this subtitle for the purpose of adjusting to

the obligations of the United States under the Agreement may be filed with the Commission by an entity, including a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or group of workers, that is representative of an industry. The Commission shall transmit a copy of any petition filed under this subsection to the United States Trade Representative.

(b) INVESTIGATION AND DETERMINATION.—Upon the filing of a petition under subsection (a), the Commission, unless subsection (d) applies, shall promptly initiate an investigation to determine whether, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the Agreement, a Colombian article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that imports of the Colombian article constitute a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry producing an article that is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article.

(c) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—The following provisions of section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252) apply with respect to any investigation initiated under subsection (b):

(1) Paragraphs (1)(B) and (3) of subsection (b).

(2) Subsection (c).

(3) Subsection (i).

(d) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM INVESTIGATION.—No investigation may be initiated under this section with respect to any Colombian article if, after the date on which the Agreement enters into force, import relief has been provided with respect to that Colombian article under this subtitle.

SEC. 312. COMMISSION ACTION ON PETITION.

(a) DETERMINATION.—Not later than 120 days after the date on which an investigation is initiated under section 311(b) with respect to a petition, the Commission shall make the determination required under that section.

(b) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—For purposes of this subtitle, the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d) (1), (2), and (3)) shall be applied with respect to determinations and findings made under this section as if such determinations and findings were made under section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252).

(c) ADDITIONAL FINDING AND RECOMMENDATION IF DETERMINATION AFFIRMATIVE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If the determination made by the Commission under subsection (a) with respect to imports of an article is affirmative, or if the

President may consider a determination of the Commission to be an affirmative determination as provided for under paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)(1)), the Commission shall find, and recommend to the President in the report required under subsection (d), the amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found by the Commission in the determination and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition.

(2) LIMITATION ON RELIEF.—The import relief recommended by the Commission under this subsection shall be limited to the relief described in section 313(e).

(3) VOTING; SEPARATE VIEWS.—Only those members of the Commission who voted in the affirmative under subsection (a) are eligible to vote on the proposed action to remedy or prevent the injury found by the Commission. Members of the Commission who did not vote in the affirmative may submit, in the report required under subsection (d), separate views regarding what action, if any, should be taken to remedy or prevent the injury.

(d) REPORT TO PRESIDENT.—Not later than the date that is 30 days after the date on which a determination is made under subsection (a) with respect to an investigation, the Commission shall submit to the President a report that includes—

(1) the determination made under subsection (a) and an explanation of the basis for the determination;

(2) if the determination under subsection (a) is affirmative, any findings and recommendations for import relief made under subsection (c) and an explanation of the basis for each recommendation; and

(3) any dissenting or separate views by members of the Commission regarding the determination referred to in paragraph (1) and any finding or recommendation referred to in paragraph (2).

(e) PUBLIC NOTICE.—Upon submitting a report to the President under subsection (d), the Commission shall promptly make public the report (with the exception of information which the Commission determines to be confidential) and shall publish a summary of the report in the Federal Register.

SEC. 313. PROVISION OF RELIEF.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than the date that is 30 days after the date on which the President receives a

report of the Commission in which the Commission's determination under section 312(a) is affirmative, or which contains a determination under section 312(a) that the President considers to be affirmative under paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)(1)), the President, subject to subsection (b), shall provide relief from imports of the article that is the subject of such determination to the extent that the President determines necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found by the Commission and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition.

(b) EXCEPTION.—The President is not required to provide import relief under this section if the President determines that the provision of the import relief will not provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

(c) NATURE OF RELIEF.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The import relief that the President is authorized to provide under this section with respect to imports of an article is as follows:

(A) The suspension of any further reduction provided for under Annex 2.3 of the Agreement in the duty imposed on the article.

(B) An increase in the rate of duty imposed on the article to a level that does not exceed the lesser of—

(i) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles at the time the import relief is provided; or

(ii) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles on the day before the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

(2) PROGRESSIVE LIBERALIZATION.—If the period for which import relief is provided under this section is greater than 1 year, the President shall provide for the progressive liberalization (described in article 8.2.2 of the Agreement) of such relief at regular intervals during the period of its application.

(d) PERIOD OF RELIEF.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), any import relief that the President provides under this section may not be in effect for more than 2 years.

(2) EXTENSION.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (C), the President, after receiving a determination from the Commission under sub-

paragraph (B) that is affirmative, or which the President considers to be affirmative under paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)(1)), may extend the effective period of any import relief provided under this section by up to 2 years, if the President determines that—

(i) the import relief continues to be necessary to remedy or prevent serious injury and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic industry to import competition; and

(ii) there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

(B) ACTION BY COMMISSION.—

(i) INVESTIGATION.—Upon a petition on behalf of the industry concerned that is filed with the Commission not earlier than the date that is 9 months, and not later than the date that is 6 months, before the date on which any action taken under subsection (a) is to terminate, the Commission shall conduct an investigation to determine whether action under this section continues to be necessary to remedy or prevent seri-

ous injury and whether there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

(ii) NOTICE AND HEARING.—The Commission shall publish notice of the commencement of any proceeding under this subparagraph in the Federal Register and shall, within a reasonable time thereafter, hold a public hearing at which the Commission shall afford interested parties and consumers an opportunity to be present, to present evidence, and to respond to the presentations of other parties and consumers, and otherwise to be heard.

(iii) REPORT.—The Commission shall submit to the President a report on its investigation and determination under this subparagraph not later than 60 days before the action under subsection (a) is to terminate, unless the President specifies a different date.

(C) PERIOD OF IMPORT RELIEF.—Any import relief provided under this section, including any extensions thereof, may not, in the aggregate, be in effect for more than 4 years.

(e) RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RELIEF.—When import relief under this section is terminated with respect to an article—

(1) the rate of duty on that article after such termination and on or before December 31 of the year in which such termination occurs shall be the rate that, according to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement, would have been in effect 1 year after the provision of relief under subsection (a); and

(2) the rate of duty for that article after December 31 of the year in which such termination occurs shall be, at the discretion of the President, either—

(A) the applicable rate of duty for that article set forth in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement; or

(B) the rate of duty resulting from the elimination of the tariff in equal annual stages ending on the date set forth in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement for the elimination of the tariff.

(f) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.—No import relief may be provided under this section on—

(1) any article that is subject to import relief under—

(A) subtitle B; or

(B) chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.); or

(2) any article on which an additional duty assessed under section 202(b) is in effect.

SEC. 314. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.

(a) GENERAL RULE.—Subject to subsection (b), no import relief may be provided under this subtitle after the date that is 10 years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

(b) EXCEPTION.—If an article for which relief is provided under this subtitle is an article for which the period for tariff elimination, set forth in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement, is greater than 10 years, no relief under this subtitle may be provided for that article after the date on which that period ends.

SEC. 315. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.

For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the President under section 313 shall be treated as action taken under chapter 1 of title II of such Act (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.).

SEC. 316. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.

Section 202(a)(8) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252(a)(8)) is amended in the first sentence—

(1) by striking "and"; and

(2) by inserting before the period at the end ", and title III of the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act".

Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel Safeguard Measures

SEC. 321. COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.

(a) IN GENERAL.—A request for action under this subtitle for the purpose of adjusting to the obligations of the United States under the Agreement may be filed with the President by an interested party. Upon the filing of a request, the President shall review the request to determine, from information presented in the request, whether to commence consideration of the request.

(b) PUBLICATION OF REQUEST.—If the President determines that the request under subsection (a) provides the information necessary for the request to be considered, the President shall publish in the Federal Register a notice of commencement of consideration of the request, and notice seeking public comments regarding the request. The notice shall include a summary of the request and the dates by which comments and rebuttals must be received.

SEC. 322. DETERMINATION AND PROVISION OF RELIEF.

(a) DETERMINATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If a positive determination is made under section 321(b), the President shall determine whether, as a result of the elimination of a duty under the Agreement, a Colombian textile or apparel article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that article, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing an article that is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article.

(2) SERIOUS DAMAGE.—In making a determination under paragraph (1), the President—

(A) shall examine the effect of increased imports on the domestic industry, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic factors as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits and losses, and investment, no one of which is necessarily decisive; and

(B) shall not consider changes in consumer preference or changes in technology in the

mination of serious damage or actual threat thereof.

(b) PROVISION OF RELIEF.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If a determination under subsection (a) is affirmative, the President may provide relief from imports of the article that is the subject of such determination, as provided in paragraph (2), to the extent that the President determines necessary to remedy or prevent the serious damage and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic industry.

(2) NATURE OF RELIEF.—The relief that the President is authorized to provide under this subsection with respect to imports of an article is an increase in the rate of duty imposed on the article to a level that does not exceed the lesser of—

(A) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles at the time the import relief is provided; or

(B) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles on the day before the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

SEC. 323. PERIOD OF RELIEF.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), the import relief that the President provides under section 322(b) may not be in effect for more than 2 years.

(b) EXTENSION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the President may extend the effective period of any import relief provided under this subtitle for a period of not more than 1 year, if the President determines that—

(A) the import relief continues to be necessary to remedy or prevent serious damage and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic industry to import competition; and

(B) there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

(2) LIMITATION.—Any relief provided under this subtitle, including any extensions thereof, may not, in the aggregate, be in effect for more than 3 years.

SEC. 324. ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.

The President may not provide import relief under this subtitle with respect to an article if—

(1) import relief previously has been provided

(2) the article is subject to import relief under—

(A) subtitle A; or

(B) chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.).

SEC. 325. RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RELIEF.

On the date on which import relief under this subtitle is terminated with respect to an article, the rate of duty on that article shall be the rate that would have been in effect but for the provision of such relief.

SEC. 326. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.

No import relief may be provided under this subtitle with respect to any article after the date that is 5 years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

SEC. 327. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.

For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the President under this subtitle shall be treated as action taken under chapter 1 of title II of such Act (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.).

SEC. 328. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.

The President may not release information received in connection with an investigation or determination under this subtitle which the President considers to be confidential business information unless the party submitting the

confidential business information had notice, at the time of submission, that such information would be released by the President, or such party subsequently consents to the release of the information. To the extent a party submits confidential business information, the party shall also provide a nonconfidential version of the information in which the confidential business information is summarized or, if necessary, deleted.

Subtitle C—Cases Under Title II of the Trade Act of 1974

SEC. 331. FINDINGS AND ACTION ON COLOMBIAN ARTICLES.

(a) EFFECT OF IMPORTS.—If, in any investigation initiated under chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.), the Commission makes an affirmative determination (or a determination which the President may treat as an affirmative determination under such chapter by reason of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)), the Commission shall also find (and report to the President at the time such injury determination is submitted to the President) whether imports of the Colombian article are a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

(b) PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION REGARDING COLOMBIAN ARTICLES.—In determining the nature and ex-

tent of action to be taken under chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.), the President may exclude from the action Colombian articles with respect to which the Commission has made a negative finding under subsection (a).

TITLE IV—PROCUREMENT

SEC. 401. ELIGIBLE PRODUCTS.

Section 308(4)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2518(4)(A)) is amended—

(1) by striking "or" at the end of clause (vii);

(2) by striking the period at the end of clause (viii) and inserting "; or"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new clause:

"(ix) a party to the United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement, a product or service of that country or instrumentality which is covered under that agreement for procurement by the United States.".

TITLE V—EXTENSION OF ANDEAN TRADE PREFERENCE ACT

SEC. 501. EXTENSION OF ANDEAN TRADE PREFERENCE ACT.

(a) EXTENSION.—Section 208(a) of the Andean Trade Preference Act (19 U.S.C. 3206(a)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking "February 12, 2011" and inserting "July 31, 2013"; and

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking "February 12, 2011" and inserting "July 31, 2013".

(b) TREATMENT OF CERTAIN APPAREL ARTICLES.—Section 204(b)(3) of the Andean Trade Preference Act (19 U.S.C. 3203(b)(3)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (B)—

(A) in clause (iii)—

(i) in subclause (II), by striking "8 succeeding 1-year periods" and inserting "10 succeeding 1-year periods"; and

(ii) in subclause (III)(bb), by striking "and for the succeeding 3-year period" and inserting "and for the succeeding 5-year period"; and

(B) in clause (v)(II), by striking "7 succeeding 1-year periods" and inserting "9 succeeding 1-year periods"; and

(2) in subparagraph (E)(ii)(II), by striking "February 12, 2011" and inserting "July 31, 2013".

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to articles entered on or after the 15th day after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) RETROACTIVE APPLICATION FOR CERTAIN LIQUIDATIONS AND RELIQUIDATIONS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1514) or any other provision of law and subject to subparagraph (B), any entry of an article to which duty-free treatment or other preferential treatment under the Andean Trade Preference Act would have applied if the entry had been made on February 12, 2011, that was made—

(i) after February 12, 2011, and

(ii) before the 15th day after the date of the enactment of this Act,

shall be liquidated or reliquidated as though such entry occurred on the date that is 15 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(B) REQUESTS.—A liquidation or reliquidation may be made under subparagraph (A) with respect to an entry only if a request therefor is filed with U.S. Customs and Border Protection not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act that contains sufficient information to enable U.S. Customs and Border Protection—

(i) to locate the entry; or

(ii) to reconstruct the entry if it cannot be located.

(C) PAYMENT OF AMOUNTS OWED.—Any amounts owed by the United States pursuant to the liquidation or reliquidation of an entry of an article under subparagraph (A) shall be paid, without interest, not later than 90 days after the date of the liquidation or reliquidation (as the case may be).

(3) DEFINITION.—As used in this subsection, the term "entry" includes a withdrawal from warehouse for consumption.

TITLE VI—OFFSETS

SEC. 601. ELIMINATION OF CERTAIN NAFTA CUSTOMS FEES EXEMPTION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 13031(b)(1)(A)(i) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)(1)(A)(i)) is amended to read as follows:

"(i) the arrival of any passenger whose journey—

"(I) originated in a territory or possession of the United States; or

"(II) originated in the United States and was limited to territories and possessions of the United States;".

(b) USE OF FEES.—The fees collected as a result of the amendment made by this section shall be deposited in the Customs User Fee Account, shall be available for reimbursement of customs services and inspections costs, and shall be available only to the extent provided in appropriations Acts.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall apply to passengers arriving from Canada, Mexico, or an adjacent island on or after the date that is 15 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 602. EXTENSION OF CUSTOMS USER FEES.

Section 13031(j)(3) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(j)(3)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(C)(i) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), fees may be charged under paragraphs (9) and (10) of subsection (a) during the period beginning on August 3, 2021, and ending on September 30, 2021.

"(ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph (B)(i), fees may be charged under paragraphs (1) through (8) of subsection (a) during the period beginning on December 9, 2020, and ending on August 31, 2021.".

SEC. 603. TIME FOR PAYMENT OF CORPORATE ESTIMATED TAXES.

Notwithstanding section 6655 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, in the case of a corporation with assets of not less than $1,000,000,000 (determined as of the end of the preceding taxable year)—

(1) the amount of any required installment of corporate estimated tax which is otherwise due in July, August, or September of 2016 shall be increased by 0.50 percent of such amount (determined without regard to any increase in such amount not contained in such Code); and

(2) the amount of the next required installment

shall be appropriately reduced to reflect the amount of the increase by reason of such paragraph.

TAB 3

THE UNITED STATES – COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT IMPLEMENTATION ACT

STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

This Statement of Administrative Action ("Statement") is submitted to the Congress in compliance with section 2105(a)(1)(C)(ii) of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 ("TPA Act") and accompanies the implementing bill for the free trade agreement ("Agreement") that the United States has concluded with Colombia. The bill approves and makes statutory changes necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement, which the Deputy United States Trade Representative signed in Washington, D.C. on November 22, 2006, as amended through a Protocol signed by the United States Trade Representative in Washington, D.C. on June 28, 2007.

As is the case with Statements of Administrative Action submitted to the Congress in connection with earlier trade agreements, this Statement represents an authoritative expression by the Administration concerning its views regarding the interpretation and application of the Agreement, both for purposes of U.S. international obligations and domestic law. The Administration understands that it is the expectation of the Congress that future administrations will observe and apply the interpretations and commitments set out in this Statement. In addition, since this Statement will be approved by the Congress at the time it approves the implementing bill for this Agreement, the interpretation of the Agreement included in this Statement carries particular authority.

This Statement describes significant administrative actions proposed to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement. The Statement also describes the pertinent provisions of the implementing bill, explaining how the bill changes or affects existing law, and stating why those provisions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement.

In addition, incorporated into this Statement are two other statements required under section 2105(a) of the TPA Act: (1) an explanation of how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law; and (2) a statement setting forth the reasons why the implementing bill and proposed administrative action are necessary or appropriate to carry out the Agreement. The Agreement does not change the provisions of any agreement the United States has previously negotiated with Colombia.

For ease of reference, this Statement generally follows the organization of the Agreement, with the exception of grouping the general provisions of the Agreement (Chapters One and Nineteen through Twenty-Three) at the beginning of the discussion.

For each chapter of the Agreement, the Statement describes the pertinent provisions of the implementing bill, explaining how the bill changes or affects existing law, and stating why those provisions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement. The Statement then

describes the administrative action proposed to implement the particular chapter of the Agreement, explaining how the proposed action changes existing administrative practice or authorizes further action and stating why such actions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement.

The Statement then describes provisions to extend the Andean Trade Preference Act, which are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement.

It should be noted that this Statement does not, for the most part, discuss those many instances in which U.S. law or administrative practice will remain unchanged under the Agreement. In many cases, U.S. laws and regulations are already in conformity with the obligations assumed under the Agreement.

Finally, references in this Statement to particular sections of U.S. statutes are based on those statutes in effect as of the date this Statement was submitted to Congress.

Chapters:
One (Initial Provisions and General Definitions)
Nineteen (Transparency)
Twenty (Administration of the Agreement and Trade Capacity Building)
Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement)
Twenty-Two (Exceptions)
Twenty-Three (Final Provisions)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Congressional Approval

Section 101(a) of the implementing bill provides Congressional approval for the Agreement and this Statement, as required by sections 2103(b)(3) and 2105(a)(1) of the TPA Act.

b. Entry into Force

Article 23.4 of the Agreement requires the United States and Colombia to exchange written notifications that their respective legal requirements for the entry into force of the Agreement have been fulfilled. The exchange of notifications is a necessary condition for the Agreement's entry into force. Section 101(b) of the implementing bill authorizes the President to exchange notes with Colombia to provide for the Agreement to enter into force for the United States on or after January 1, 2012. The exchange of notes is conditioned on a determination by the President that Colombia has taken measures necessary to comply with those of its obligations that are to take effect at the time the Agreement enters into force.

Certain provisions of the Agreement become effective after the Agreement enters into force. For example, the Agreement provides Colombia up to three years to comply with certain provisions relating to customs administration. In addition, certain provisions relating to intellectual property rights apply to Colombia at prescribed times after the Agreement enters into force.

c. Relationship to Federal Law

Section 102(a) of the bill establishes the relationship between the Agreement and U.S. law. The implementing bill, including the authority granted to federal agencies to promulgate implementing regulations, is intended to bring U.S. law fully into compliance with U.S. obligations under the Agreement and to make other changes that are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement. The bill accomplishes those objectives with respect to federal legislation by amending existing federal statutes that would otherwise be inconsistent with the Agreement, amending existing federal laws that are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement, and, in certain instances, by creating entirely new provisions of law.

Section 102(a) clarifies that no provision of the Agreement will be given effect under domestic law if it is inconsistent with federal law, including provisions of federal law enacted or amended by the bill. Section 102(a) will not prevent implementation of federal statutes consistent with the Agreement, where permissible under the terms of such statutes. Rather, the section reflects the Congressional view that necessary changes in federal statutes should be specifically enacted rather than provided for in a blanket preemption of federal statutes by the Agreement.

The Administration has made every effort to include all laws in the implementing bill and to identify all administrative actions in this Statement that must be changed in order to conform with the new U.S. rights and obligations arising from the Agreement. Those include both regulations resulting from statutory changes in the bill itself and changes in laws, regulations, rules, and orders that can be implemented without a change in the underlying U.S. statute.

Accordingly, at this time it is the expectation of the Administration that no changes in existing federal law, rules, regulations, or orders other than those specifically indicated in the implementing bill and this Statement will be required to implement the new international obligations that the United States will assume under the Agreement. This is without prejudice to the President's continuing responsibility and authority to carry out U.S. law and agreements. As experience under the Agreement is gained over time, other or different administrative actions may be taken in accordance with applicable law to implement the Agreement. If additional action is called for, the Administration will seek legislation from Congress or, if a change in regulation is required, follow normal agency procedures for amending regulations.

d. Relationship to State Law

The Agreement's rules generally cover state and local laws and regulations, as well as those at the federal level. There are a number of exceptions to, or limitations on, this general rule, however, particularly in the areas of government procurement, labor, environment, investment, and cross-border trade in services and financial services.

The Agreement does not automatically "preempt" or invalidate state laws that do not conform to the Agreement's rules, even if a dispute settlement panel were to find a state measure inconsistent with the Agreement. The United States is free under the Agreement to determine how it will conform with the Agreement's rules at the federal and non-federal level. The Administration is committed to carrying out U.S. obligations under the Agreement, as they apply to the states, through the greatest possible degree of state-federal consultation and cooperation.

Section 102(b)(1) of the bill makes clear that only the United States is entitled to bring an action in court in the event that there is an unresolved conflict between a state law, or the application of a state law, and the Agreement. The authority conferred on the United States under this paragraph is intended to be used only as a "last resort," in the unlikely event that efforts to achieve consistency through consultations have not succeeded.

The reference in section 102(b)(2) of the bill to the business of insurance is required by virtue of section 2 of the McCarran-Ferguson Act (15 U.S.C. 1012). That section states that no federal statute shall be construed to supersede any state law regulating or taxing the business of insurance unless the federal statute "specifically relates to the business of insurance." Certain provisions of the Agreement (for example, Chapter Twelve, relating to financial services) do apply to state measures regulating the insurance business, although "grandfathering" provisions in Chapter Twelve exempt existing inconsistent (*i.e.*, "non-conforming") measures.

Given section 2 of the McCarran-Ferguson Act, the implementing act must make specific reference to the business of insurance in order for the Agreement's provisions covering the insurance business to be given effect with respect to state insurance law. Insurance is otherwise treated in the same manner under the Agreement and the implementing bill as other financial services under the Agreement.

e. Private Lawsuits

Section 102(c) of the implementing bill precludes any private right of action or remedy against the federal government, a state or local government, or a private party based on the provisions of the Agreement. A private party thus could not sue (or defend a suit against) the United States, a state, or a private party on grounds of consistency (or inconsistency) with the Agreement. The provision also precludes a private right of action attempting to require, preclude, or modify federal or state action on grounds such as an allegation that the government is required to exercise discretionary authority or general "public interest" authority under other provisions of law in conformity with the Agreement.

With respect to the states, section 102(c) represents a determination by the Congress and the Administration that private lawsuits are not an appropriate means for ensuring state compliance with the Agreement. Suits of this nature may interfere with the Administration's conduct of trade and foreign relations and with suitable resolution of disagreements or disputes under the Agreement.

Section 102(c) does not preclude a private party from submitting a claim against the United States to arbitration under Chapter Ten (Investment) of the Agreement or seeking to enforce an award against the United States issued pursuant to such arbitration. The provision also would not preclude any agency of government from considering, or entertaining argument on, whether its action or proposed action is consistent with the Agreement, although any change in agency action would have to be consistent with domestic law.

f. Implementing Regulations

Section 103(a) of the bill provides the authority for new or amended regulations to be issued, and for the President to proclaim actions implementing the provisions of the Agreement, as of the date the Agreement enters into force. Section 103(b) of the bill requires that, whenever possible, all federal regulations required or authorized under the bill and those proposed in this

Statement as necessary or appropriate to implement immediately applicable U.S. obligations under the Agreement are to be developed and promulgated within one year of the Agreement's entry into force. In practice, the Administration intends, wherever possible, to amend or issue the other regulations required to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement at the time the Agreement enters into force. The process for issuing regulations pursuant to this authority will comply with the requirements of the Administrative Procedures Act, including requirements to provide notice of and an opportunity for public comment on such regulations. If issuance of any regulation will occur more than one year after the date provided in section 103(b), the officer responsible for issuing such regulation will notify the relevant committees of both Houses of Congress of the delay, the reasons for such delay, and the expected date for issuance of the regulation. Such notice will be provided at least 30 days prior to the end of the one-year period.

g. Dispute Settlement

Section 105(a) of the bill authorizes the President to establish within the Department of Commerce an office responsible for providing administrative assistance to dispute settlement panels established under Chapter Twenty-One of the Agreement. This provision enables the United States to implement its obligations under Article 20.3.1 of the Agreement. This office will not be an "agency" within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. 552, consistent with treatment provided under other U.S. free trade agreements, including the North American Free Trade Agreement ("NAFTA") and free trade agreements with Australia, Bahrain, Chile, Singapore, Morocco, the Dominican Republic and Central America, Oman, and Peru. Thus, for example, the office will not be subject to the Freedom of Information Act or the Government in the Sunshine Act. Since they are international bodies, panels established under Chapter Twenty-One are not subject to those acts.

Section 105(b) of the bill authorizes the appropriation of funds to support the office established pursuant to section 105(a).

h. Effective Dates

Section 107(b)(1) of the bill provides that the first three sections of the bill as well as Title I and Title VI of the bill go into effect on the date of enactment of the bill. Section 107(b)(2) provides that certain amendments made by the bill take effect upon enactment, but will only apply with respect to Colombia only when the Agreement enters into force.

Section 107(a) of the bill provides that the other provisions of the bill and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force. Section 107(c) of the bill provides that the provisions of the bill (other than section 107(c) itself, Title V, and Title VI) and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill (except the amendments made by Title V and Title VI) will cease to have effect on the date on which the Agreement terminates.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be necessary to implement Chapters One, Twenty, Twenty-Two, and Twenty-Three.

Article 19.1.1 of the Agreement requires each government to designate a contact point to facilitate communications regarding the Agreement. The Office of the United States Trade Representative ("USTR") will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose. In addition, Article 20.1 of the Agreement establishes a Free Trade Commission to oversee the implementation of the Agreement and the work of committees and other bodies established under the Agreement. The U.S. Trade Representative, or his or her designee, will represent the United States on the Free Trade Commission.

Article 21.7 of the Agreement calls for the United States and Colombia to develop a roster of independent experts willing to serve as panelists to settle disputes between the parties that may arise under the Agreement. USTR will consult with the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate ("Trade Committees") as it develops the roster of panelists. USTR will provide the Trade Committees with the names of the experts it is considering, and detailed background information on each, at least 30 days before submitting the names of any nominees to Colombia.

Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Proclamation Authority

Section 201(a)(1) of the bill grants the President authority to implement by proclamation U.S. rights and obligations under Chapter Two of the Agreement through the application or elimination of customs duties and tariff-rate quotas ("TRQs"). Section 201(a)(1) authorizes the President to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

that the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to carry out or apply Articles 2.3, 2.5, 2.6, and 3.3.13, and Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

The proclamation authority with respect to Article 2.3 of the Agreement authorizes the President to provide for the continuation, phase-out, and elimination, according to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement, of customs duties on imports from Colombia that meet the Agreement's rules of origin.

The proclamation authority with respect to Articles 2.5 and 2.6 of the Agreement authorizes the President to provide for the elimination of duties on particular categories of imports from Colombia. Article 2.5 pertains to the temporary admission of certain goods, such as commercial samples, goods intended for display at an exhibition, and goods necessary for carrying out the business activity of a person who qualifies for temporary entry into the United States. Article 2.6 pertains to the importation of goods: (i) returned to the United States after undergoing repair or alteration in Colombia; or (ii) sent from Colombia for repair or alteration in the United States.

Section 201(a)(2) of the bill requires the President to withdraw beneficiary country status under the Generalized System of Preferences ("GSP") from Colombia on the date the Agreement takes effect. Section 201(a)(3) of the bill requires the President to withdraw beneficiary country status under the Andean Trade Preference Act from Colombia on the date the Agreement takes effect.

Section 201(b) of the bill authorizes the President, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104 of the bill, to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- modify the staging of any duty elimination set out in Annex 2.3 of the Agreement, pursuant to an agreement with Colombia under Article 2.3.4 of the Agreement;
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

by proclamation whenever the President determines it to be necessary or appropriate to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions with respect to Colombia provided by the Agreement.

Section 104 of the bill sets forth consultation and layover steps that must precede the President's implementation by proclamation of any duty modification. This would include, for example, modifications of duties under section 201(b) of the bill. Under the consultation and layover provisions, the President must obtain the advice of the appropriate private sector advisory committees (pursuant to section 135 of the Trade Act of 1974) and the ITC on the proposed action. The President must submit a report to the Trade Committees setting forth the

action proposed, the reasons for the proposed action, and the advice of the private sector and the ITC. The bill sets aside a 60-day period following the date of transmittal of the report for the President to consult with the Trade Committees on the action. Following the expiration of the 60-day period, the President may proclaim the action.

The President may initiate the consultation and layover process under section 104 of the bill on enactment of the bill. However, under section 103(a) of the bill, any modifying proclamation cannot take effect until the Agreement enters into force. In addition to modifications of customs duties, these provisions apply to other Presidential proclamation authority provided in the bill that is subject to consultation and layover, such as authority to implement a proposal to modify the Agreement's specific rules of origin pursuant to an agreement with Colombia under Article 4.14 of the Agreement.

Section 201(c) of the bill provides for the conversion of existing specific or compound rates of duty for various goods to *ad valorem* rates for purposes of implementing the Agreement's customs duty reductions. (A compound rate of duty for a good would be a rate of duty stated, for example, as the sum of X dollars per kilogram plus Y percent of the value of the good.)

Section 201(d) of the bill directs the President to take such action as may be necessary to ensure that imports of goods subject to TRQs do not disrupt the orderly marketing of commodities in the United States. This provision will be implemented consistent with Article 2.15 of the Agreement. Any agency action pursuant to this provision will be taken in accordance with regulations promulgated after providing notice and opportunity for public comment.

b. Agricultural Safeguard

Section 202 of the bill implements the agricultural safeguard provisions of Article 2.18 and Annex 2.18 of the Agreement. Article 2.18 permits the United States to impose an "agricultural safeguard measure," in the form of additional duties, on imports of certain goods of Colombia specified in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.18 of the Agreement that exceed the volume thresholds set out in that annex.

Section 202(a) of the bill provides the overall contour of the agricultural safeguard rules, including definitions of terms used in the agricultural safeguard provisions. Section 202(a)(1) defines the applicable normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) ("NTR (MFN)") rate of duty for purposes of the agricultural safeguard. Under the Agreement, the sum of the duties assessed under an agricultural safeguard and the applicable rate of duty in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement may not exceed the general NTR (MFN) rate of duty.

Section 202(a)(2) of the bill defines the "schedule rate of duty" for purposes of the agricultural safeguard as the rate of duty for a good set out in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

Section 202(a)(3) of the bill specifies the products that may be subject to an agricultural safeguard measure. These goods must qualify as originating goods under section 203 of the bill, except that operations performed in or material obtained from the United States will be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement.

Section 202(b) of the bill provides for the Secretary of the Treasury (the "Secretary") to impose agricultural safeguard duties and explains how the additional duties are to be calculated. The additional duties are triggered in any year when the volume of imports of the good from Colombia exceeds 140 percent of the in-quota quantity allocated to Colombia for the good in that calendar year in Appendix I of the General Notes to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement. (The in-quota quantities for goods are set out in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement on a calendar-year basis beginning with "year one." Year one refers to the calendar year in which the Agreement enters into force.) The additional duties remain in effect only until the end of the calendar year in which they are imposed.

Section 202(b)(3) of the bill implements Article 2.18.6 of the Agreement by directing the Secretary within 60 days of the date on which the Secretary first assesses an agricultural safeguard duty on a good to notify Colombia and provide it with supporting data.

Section 202(c) of the bill implements Article 2.18.4 of the Agreement by establishing that no additional duty may be applied on a good if, at the time of entry, the good is subject to a safeguard measure under the procedures set out in Subtitle A of Title III of the bill or under the safeguard procedures set out in chapter 1 of Title II of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 202(d) of the bill provides that the agricultural safeguard provision ceases to apply with respect to a good on the date on which duty-free treatment must be provided to that good under the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

c. Customs User Fees

Section 204 of the bill implements U.S. commitments under Article 2.10.4 of the Agreement, regarding customs user fees on originating goods, by amending section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)). The amendment provides for the immediate elimination of the merchandise processing fee for goods qualifying as originating goods under Article 3.3, Annex 3-A or Chapter Four of the Agreement. Customs processing of goods qualifying as originating goods under the Agreement will be financed by money from the General Fund of the Treasury. This is necessary to ensure that the United States complies with obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 by limiting fees charged for the processing of non-originating imports to amounts commensurate with the processing services provided. That is, fees charged on such non-originating imports will not be used to finance the processing of originating imports.

2. **Administrative Action**

a. Temporary Admission of Goods and Goods Entered After Repair or Alteration

As discussed above, section 201(a)(1) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim duty-free treatment for certain goods to carry out Article 2.5 (temporary admission of certain goods) and Article 2.6 (repair or alteration of certain goods) of the Agreement. The Secretary will issue regulations to carry out this portion of the proclamation.

b. Agricultural Safeguard

The Secretary will issue regulations implementing the agricultural safeguard provisions of section 202 of the bill. It is the Administration's intent that agricultural safeguard measures will be applied whenever the volume thresholds specified in the Agreement have been met.

Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel)

1. **Implementing Bill**

a. Handloomed, Handmade, or Folklore Articles

The proclamation authority granted to the President under section 201(a)(1) of the bill includes authority to implement Article 3.3.13 of the Agreement by providing duty-free treatment for Colombian textile or apparel articles that the United States and Colombia agree are handloomed, handmade, or folklore articles, and which are certified as such by Colombia's competent authority.

b. Textile or Apparel Safeguard

Article 3.1 of the Agreement makes remedies available to domestic textile and apparel industries that have sustained or are threatened by serious damage from imports of textile or apparel goods for which duties have been reduced or eliminated under the Agreement. Article 3.1 also sets forth procedures for obtaining such remedies. The Administration does not anticipate that the Agreement will result in injurious increases in textile or apparel imports from Colombia. Nevertheless, the Agreement's textile or apparel safeguard procedure will ensure that relief is available if needed.

The safeguard mechanism applies when, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under the Agreement, textile or apparel goods of Colombia are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute or relative terms, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage or actual threat thereof to a U.S. industry producing like or directly competitive goods. In these circumstances, Article 3. permits the United States to

increase duties on the imported goods to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the prevailing U.S. NTR (MFN) duty rate for the good or the U.S. NTR (MFN) duty rate in effect at the time the Agreement entered into force.

Subtitle B of Title III of the bill (sections 321 through 328) implements the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard.

Section 321(a) of the bill establishes that an interested party may file a request for a textile or apparel safeguard measure with the President, who must review the request to determine whether to commence consideration of the request on its merits. Under section 321(b) of the bill, if the President determines that the request contains information necessary to warrant consideration on the merits, the President must provide notice in the *Federal Register* stating that the request will be considered and seeking public comments on the request. The notice will contain a summary of the request itself and the dates by which comments and rebuttals must be received. Subject to protection of confidential business information, if any, the full text of the request will be made available on the Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration's website.

Section 322 of the bill sets out the procedures to be followed in considering the request. Section 322(a)(1) of the bill provides for the President to determine whether, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the Agreement, a "Colombian textile or apparel article" is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that article, and under such conditions that imports of the article cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing an article that is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article. Section 301(2) of the bill defines "Colombian textile or apparel article" to mean an article listed in the Annex to the World Trade Organization ("WTO") Agreement on Textiles and Clothing (other than a good listed in Annex 3-C of the Agreement) that qualifies as an originating good under section 203(b) of the bill. The President's determination corresponds to the determination required under Article 3.1 of the Agreement. Section 322(a)(2) of the bill includes criteria for determining serious damage or actual threat thereof, consistent with Article 3.1.2 of the Agreement.

Section 322(b) of the bill identifies the relief that the President may provide to a U.S. industry that the President determines is facing serious damage or actual threat thereof. Such relief may consist of an increase in tariffs to the lesser of: (i) the NTR (MFN) duty rate in place for the textile or apparel article at the time the relief is granted; or (ii) the NTR (MFN) duty rate for that article on the day before the Agreement entered into force.

Section 323 of the bill provides that the maximum period of relief under the textile or apparel safeguard shall be three years in the aggregate. The initial period of import relief may be up to two years. The President may extend the relief for up to one year, however, if he determines that continuation is necessary to remedy or prevent serious damage and to facilitate adjustment, and that the domestic industry is, in fact, adjusting to import competition.

Section 324 of the bill provides that relief may not be granted to an article under the textile and apparel safeguard if: (i) relief previously has been granted to that article under the textile and apparel safeguard; or (ii) the article is subject, or becomes subject, to a safeguard measure under (a) Section A of Chapter Eight of the Agreement (corresponding to Subtitle A of Title III of the bill), or (b) chapter 1 of Title II of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 325 of the bill provides that on the date import relief terminates, imports of the textile or apparel article that was subject to the safeguard action will be subject to the rate of duty that would have been in effect on that date in the absence of the relief.

Section 326 of the bill provides that authority to provide relief under the textile and apparel safeguard will expire five years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

Under Article 3.1.7 of the Agreement, if the United States provides relief to a domestic industry under the textile and apparel safeguard, it must provide Colombia "mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the [safeguard]." Under Article 3.1.8, if the United States and Colombia are unable to agree on trade liberalizing compensation, Colombia may increase tariffs equivalently on U.S. goods. The obligation to provide compensation (and the right to increase tariffs absent agreement on compensation) terminates when the safeguard relief ends.

Section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2133), as amended, authorizes the President to provide trade compensation for global safeguard measures taken pursuant to chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974. Section 327 of the implementing bill extends that authority to measures taken pursuant to the Agreement's textile or apparel safeguard provisions.

Finally, section 328 of the bill provides that confidential business information submitted in the course of consideration of a request for a textile or apparel safeguard may not be released absent the consent of the party providing the information. It also provides that a party submitting confidential business information in a textile or apparel safeguard proceeding must submit a non-confidential version of the information or a summary of the information.

c. Enforcement of Textile and Apparel Rules of Origin

In addition to lowering barriers to trade in textile and apparel goods, the Agreement includes anti-circumvention provisions designed to ensure the accuracy of claims of origin and to prevent circumvention of laws, regulations, and procedures affecting such trade. Article 3.2 of the Agreement provides for verifications to determine the accuracy of claims of origin for textile or apparel goods, and to determine that exporters and producers are complying with applicable laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods.

Under Articles 3.2.3 and 3.2.4 of the Agreement, at the request of the United States, the government of Colombia must conduct a verification. The object of a verification under Article

3.2.3(a)(i) is to determine whether a claim of origin for a textile or apparel good is accurate. The object of a verification under Article 3.2.3(a)(ii) is to determine whether an exporter or producer is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods, including those implementing international agreements. The United States may assist in the verification or, at the request of the government of Colombia, conduct the verification itself. A verification may entail visits by officials of Colombia and the United States to the premises of a textile or apparel exporter or producer in Colombia.

Pursuant to Article 3.2.7 of the Agreement, the United States may take appropriate action during and after a verification, including, depending on the nature of the verification, by suspending or denying preferential tariff treatment for textile or apparel goods exported or produced by the person subject to the verification, detaining the goods, or denying them entry into the United States.

Section 208 of the bill implements Article 3.2 of the Agreement. Under section 208(a), the President may direct the Secretary to take "appropriate action" while a verification that the Secretary has requested is being conducted. Section 208(b) provides that, depending on the nature of the verification, the action may include: (i) suspending preferential tariff treatment for textile or apparel goods that the person subject to the verification has produced or exported if the Secretary determines there is insufficient information to sustain a claim for such treatment; (ii) denying preferential tariff treatment to such goods if the Secretary determines that a person has provided incorrect information to support a claim for such treatment; (iii) detaining such goods if the Secretary determines there is not enough information to determine their country of origin; and (iv) denying entry to such goods if the Secretary determines that a person has provided incorrect information on their origin.

Under section 208(c), the President may also direct the Secretary to take "appropriate action" after a verification has been completed. Under section 208(d), depending on the nature of the verification, the action may include: (i) denying preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement to textile or apparel goods that the person subject to the verification has exported or produced if the Secretary determines there is insufficient information to support a claim for such treatment or determines that a person has provided incorrect information to support a claim for such treatment; and (ii) denying entry to such goods if the Secretary determines that a person has provided incorrect information regarding their origin or that there is insufficient information to determine their origin. Unless the President sets an earlier date, any such action may remain in place until the Secretary obtains enough information to decide whether the exporter or producer that was subject to the verification is complying with applicable customs rules or whether a claim that the goods qualify for preferential tariff treatment or originate in Colombia is accurate.

Under section 208(e), the Secretary may publish the name of a person that the Secretary has determined: (i) is engaged in circumvention of applicable laws, regulations, or procedures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods; or (ii) has failed to demonstrate that it produces, or is capable of producing, textile or apparel goods.

d. Fabrics, Yarns, or Fibers Not Available in Commercial Quantities

Under the specific rules of origin for textile and apparel goods set out in Annex 3-A of the Agreement, fabrics, yarns, or fibers that are not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States and Colombia are treated as if they originate in the United States or Colombia, regardless of their actual origin, when used as inputs in the production of textile or apparel goods. Annex 3-B of the Agreement lists certain fabrics, yarns, and fibers that the governments of the United States and Colombia have agreed are unavailable in the region.

In addition, Article 3.3.5 of the Agreement provides that the United States may add fabrics, yarns, or fibers to the list in certain circumstances. First, Article 3.3.5(e) of the Agreement provides that the United States may, after consultations with Colombia, add any fabrics or yarns that it has determined under its regional trade preference programs before the Agreement enters into force to be unavailable in the United States in commercial quantities in a timely manner. These regional trade preference program provisions are set out in: section 112(b)(5)(B) of the African Growth and Opportunity Act (19 U.S.C. 3721(b)), section 204(b)(3)(B)(ii) of the Andean Trade Preference Act (19 U.S.C. 3203(b)(3)(B)(ii)), and section 213(b)(2)(A)(v)(II) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (19 U.S.C. 2703(b)(2)(A)(v)(II)).

Second, if the United States determines, at the request of an "interested entity" (a potential or actual purchaser or seller, or the government of Colombia), that a fabric, yarn, or fiber is unavailable in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Colombia and the United States, or if it determines that no interested entity objects to the request, the United States will add the material to the list – in a restricted or unrestricted quantity. In addition, within six months of adding a material to the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement, the United States may remove any restriction it has imposed on the product.

Article 3.3.6 of the Agreement authorizes the United States, in response to a request from an interested entity, either to remove a material from the list or impose a restriction on any material it has added to the list in an unrestricted quantity. The United States may take this action beginning six months after it determines, in response to a request, that the material has become commercially available in Colombia or the United States.

Section 203(o)(2) of the bill provides authority for the President to carry out the provision in Article 3.3.5(e) of the Agreement pursuant to which the United States may, after consultations with Colombia, add materials to the list that it has determined are unavailable in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States under its regional trade preference programs (the African Growth and Opportunity Act, the Andean Trade Preference Act, and the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act) before the Agreement enters into force.

Section 203(o)(4) of the bill implements those provisions of Article 3.3 of the Agreement that provide for the United States to modify the list of materials in Annex 3-B of the Agreement after the Agreement enters into force.

Specifically, subparagraph (C)(i) of section 203(o)(4) provides that an interested entity may request the President to determine that a fabric, yarn, or fiber is not available in commercial quantities in Colombia and the United States and to proclaim that the material is included in the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement.

Subparagraph (C)(ii) of section 203(o)(4) authorizes the President to determine whether the material is commercially available in a timely manner in Colombia or the United States. Subparagraph (C)(iii) provides that if the President determines that the material is not commercially available in a timely manner in Colombia and the United States, or if no interested entity has objected, he may issue a proclamation adding the fabric, yarn, or fiber to the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement in a restricted or unrestricted quantity. The President normally must issue the proclamation within 30 business days of receiving a request. However, subparagraph (C)(iv)(II) of section 203(o)(4) provides that the President may take up to 44 business days if the President decides he lacks sufficient information to make the determination within 30 business days. Subparagraph (C)(v) provides for proclamations to take effect when published in the *Federal Register.*

Subparagraph (C)(vi) of section 203(o)(4) provides that within six months after adding a fabric, yarn, or fiber to the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement in a restricted quantity, the President may eliminate the restriction if he determines that the fabric, yarn, or fiber is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Colombia and the United States.

Subparagraph (D) of section 203(o)(4) of the bill implements Article 3.3.5(c) of the Agreement. It provides that in the unlikely event that the President takes no action in response to a request to add a material to the list, the material is automatically added in an unrestricted quantity beginning 45 business days after the request was submitted, or 60 days after the request was submitted if the President has determined under subparagraph (C)(iv) that he lacks sufficient information to make the determination within 30 business days.

Under subparagraph (E)(i) of section 203(o)(4), an interested entity may request the President to limit the amount of any fabric, yarn, or fiber that the United States has included on the list in Annex 3-B in an unrestricted quantity, or to remove such a material from the list entirely. Under subparagraph (E)(ii), an interested entity may submit such a request beginning six months after the product was placed on the list in an unrestricted amount. Subparagraph (E)(iii) provides for the President to issue a proclamation carrying out a request if he determines within 30 business days after the request is submitted that the material is available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Colombia or the United States. Subparagraph (E)(iv) provides that this type of proclamation may take effect no earlier than six months after it is published in the *Federal Register.*

Subparagraph (F) of section 203(o)(4) calls for the President to establish procedures for interested entities to submit requests for changes in the Annex 3-B list and to submit comments and supporting evidence before the President determines whether to change the list.

2. Administrative Action

a. Handloomed, Handmade, or Folklore Articles

The President will authorize the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements ("CITA") to consult with Colombia to determine which, if any, textile or apparel goods from Colombia will be treated as handloomed, handmade, or folklore articles. CITA is an interagency entity created by Executive Order 11651 that carries out U.S. textile trade policies, as directed by the President. The President will delegate to CITA his authority under the bill to provide duty-free treatment for these articles.

b. Textile and Apparel Safeguard

CITA will perform the function of receiving requests for textile or apparel safeguard measures under section 321 of the bill, making determinations of serious damage or actual threat thereof under section 322(a) of the bill, and providing relief under section 322(b). CITA will issue procedures for requesting such safeguard measures, for making its determinations under section 322(a), and for providing relief under section 322(b) of the bill. CITA will perform these functions pursuant to a delegation of the President's authority under the bill.

c. Enforcement of Textile and Apparel Rules of Origin

Section 208 of the bill provides that the Secretary may request Colombia to initiate verifications in order to determine whether claims of origin for textile or apparel goods are accurate or whether exporters and producers are complying with applicable laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods. The President will delegate to CITA his authority under the bill to direct appropriate U.S. officials to take an action described in section 208(b) of the bill while such a verification is being conducted. The President will also authorize CITA to direct pertinent U.S. officials to take an action described in section 208(d) of the bill after a verification is completed. If CITA decides that it is appropriate to deny preferential tariff treatment or deny entry to particular goods, CITA will issue an appropriate directive to U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP).

Section 208 of the bill provides the exclusive basis in U.S. law for CITA to direct appropriate action implementing Article 3.2 of the Agreement.

d. Fabrics, Yarns, or Fibers Not Available in Commercial Quantities

The President will delegate to CITA his authority under section 203(o)(4) of the bill, which establishes procedures for changing the list of fabrics, yarns, or fibers not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Agreement countries set out in Annex 3-B of the Agreement.

CITA will publish procedures under which interested entities may request that CITA: (i) add a fabric, yarn, or fiber to the list in Annex 3-B of the Agreement; (ii) eliminate a restriction on a fabric, yarn, or fiber within six months after the item was added to the list in a restricted quantity; (iii) remove a fabric, yarn, or fiber from the list; or (iv) restrict the quantity of a fabric, yarn, or fiber that was added to the list in an unrestricted quantity or with respect to which CITA previously eliminated a restriction. These procedures will set out the information required to be submitted with a request. CITA will publish notice of requests that meet these requirements. CITA will provide an opportunity for interested entities to submit comments and evidence regarding a request, and to rebut evidence that other interested entities have submitted, before CITA makes a determination.

CITA will make determinations under section 203(o)(4) of the bill on a case-by-case basis taking into account factors relevant to the request. Such factors ordinarily would include the physical and technical specifications of the fabric, yarn, or fiber that is the subject of the request, as well as evidence demonstrating the extent to which manufacturers in Colombia or the United States are able to supply the item in commercial quantities in a timely manner. CITA will provide public notice of its determinations.

Chapter Four (Rules of Origin)

1. Implementing Bill

a. General

Section 203 of the implementing bill codifies the general rules of origin set forth in Chapter Four of the Agreement. These rules apply only for the purposes of this bill and for the purposes of implementing the customs duty treatment provided under the Agreement. An originating good for the purposes of this bill would not necessarily be a good of or import from Colombia for the purposes of other U.S. laws or regulations.

Under the general rules, there are three basic ways for a good of Colombia to qualify as an "originating" good and, therefore, be eligible for preferential treatment when it is imported into the United States. First, a good is originating if it is "wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both." The term "good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both" is defined in section 203(n)(5) of the bill and includes, for example, minerals extracted from the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both; animals born and raised in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both; and waste and scrap derived from production of goods that takes place in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both.

The term "good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both" includes "recovered goods." These are parts resulting from the disassembly of used goods that are brought into good working condition in order to be combined

with other recovered goods and other materials to form a "remanufactured good." The term "remanufactured good" is separately defined in section 203(n)(20) of the bill to mean an industrial good assembled in the territory of Colombia or the United States, or both, and falling within Chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 of the HTS or heading 9402 (with the exception of goods under heading 8418 or 8516) that: (i) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; and (ii) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

Second, the general rules of origin provide that a good is "originating" if the good is produced in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, and the materials used to produce the good that are not themselves originating goods are transformed in such a way as to cause their tariff classification to change and to meet other requirements, as specified in Annex 3-A or Annex 4.1 of the Agreement. Such additional requirements include, for example, performing certain processes or operations related to textile or apparel goods in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, or meeting regional value content requirements, sometimes in conjunction with changes in tariff classification.

Third, the general rules of origin provide that a good is "originating" if the good is produced entirely in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both, exclusively from materials that themselves qualify as originating goods.

As is the case for all goods exported to the United States, "originating goods" must comply with applicable U.S. laws and regulations, including import prohibitions, sanctions, and licensing requirements, in order to be admitted into the territory of the United States.

The remainder of section 203 of the implementing bill sets forth specific rules related to determining whether a good meets the Agreement's specific requirements to qualify as an originating good. For example, section 203(c) implements provisions in Annex 4.1 of the Agreement that require certain goods to have at least a specified percentage of "regional value content" to qualify as originating goods. It prescribes alternative methods for calculating regional value content, as well as a specific method that must be used in the case of certain automotive goods. Section 203(f) provides that a good is not disqualified as an originating good if it contains *de minimis* quantities of non-originating materials that do not undergo a change in tariff classification. In defining an exception to that rule, section 203(f)(3)(B) specifies that certain textile or apparel goods containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification will be considered an originating good only if such yarns are "wholly formed" in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both. Article 3.3.9 of the Agreement, read together with footnote 5, makes clear that "wholly formed" means that all production processes and finishing operations must take place in the territory of a Party. The United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement and the Dominican Republic – Central America – United States Free Trade Agreement contain the same clarification, set out in footnotes to Article 3.3.9 and Article 3.25.8, respectively, namely that both finishing operations and production processes are included within the term "wholly formed" as used in those agreements. Other provisions in section 203 of the bill address how materials are to be valued, how to determine whether fungible goods and materials qualify as originating or non-originating,

as well as a variety of other matters.

Section 203(l) allows a good to be shipped through a third country without losing its status as an originating good, provided certain conditions are met. While in a third country, the good may not be further produced, except that it may be unloaded, reloaded, or preserved, if necessary. Whether the good is unloaded, reloaded, or preserved in a third country, or is simply shipped through the third country, the good must, while in that country, remain under customs control.

Section 203(l) recognizes that, in modern commerce, a good may not be directly shipped from Colombia to the United States, or vice versa; for example, shipments may be consolidated at an interim port. At the same time, in order to ensure that the preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement inures to producers in Colombia and the United States, rather than producers in third countries, an originating good may not be further produced in a country that is not a party to the Agreement. Requiring the good to remain under customs control provides greater traceability of the good to ensure that no further production occurred.

b. Proclamation Authority

Section 203(o)(1) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim the specific rules of origin in Annex 3-A and Annex 4.1 of the Agreement, as well as any additional subordinate rules necessary to carry out the customs duty provisions of the bill consistent with the Agreement. In addition, section 203(o)(3) gives authority to the President to modify certain of the Agreement's specific origin rules by proclamation, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104 of the bill. (See item 1.a of Chapter Two, above.)

Various provisions of the Agreement expressly contemplate that Colombia and the United States may agree to modify the Agreement's rules of origin. Article 4.14 of the Agreement calls for the two governments to consult regularly after the Agreement's entry into force to discuss proposed modifications to Annex 4.1 of the Agreement. Article 20.1.3(b) of the Agreement authorizes the Free Trade Commission to approve proposed modifications to any of the Agreement's origin rules. Such modifications are to be implemented in accordance with each country's applicable legal procedures. In addition, Article 3.3.2 of the Agreement calls for the Parties to consult at either Party's request to consider whether rules of origin for particular textile or apparel goods should be modified.

Section 203(o)(3) of the bill expressly limits the President's authority to modify by proclamation specific rules of origin pertaining to textile or apparel goods (listed in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HTS and identified in Annex 3-A of the Agreement). Those rules of origin may be modified by proclamation within one year of entry into force of the Agreement, to correct typographical, clerical, or other non-substantive technical errors. However, Section 203(o)(4) of the bill, discussed above, provides the President with authority to proclaim modifications to the rules of origin limited to fabrics, yarns, or fibers that are not available in commercial quantities in the United States and Colombia.

c. Disclosure of Incorrect Information and Denial of Preferential Treatment

Article 4.19.3 of the Agreement provides that a Party may not impose a penalty on an importer who makes an invalid claim for preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement if the importer did not engage in negligence, gross negligence, or fraud in making the claim or, after discovering that the claim is invalid, promptly and voluntarily corrects the claim and pays any customs duty owing. Article 4.18.5 of the Agreement provides if an importing country determines through verification that an importer, exporter, or producer has engaged in a pattern of conduct in providing false or unsupported certifications or other representations that a good qualifies as originating, it may suspend preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement for identical goods covered by any subsequent certifications or other representations that that person may make. The suspension may continue until the importing country determines that the importer, exporter, or producer is in compliance with applicable laws and regulations governing claims for preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement.

Section 205(a) of the bill implements Article 4.19.3 of the Agreement for the United States by amending section 592(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1592(c)). Section 205(b) of the bill implements Article 4.18.5 of the Agreement for the United States by amending section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1514).

d. Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

Article 4.19.5 of the Agreement provides that an importer may claim preferential tariff treatment for an originating good within one year of importation, even if no such claim was made at the time of importation. In seeking a refund for excess duties paid, the importer must provide to the customs authorities information substantiating that the good was in fact an originating good at the time of importation.

Section 206 of the bill implements U.S. obligations under Article 4.19.5 of the Agreement by amending section 520(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1520(d)) to allow an importer to claim preferential tariff treatment for originating goods within one year of their importation.

e. Exporter and Producer Certifications

Article 4.15 of the Agreement provides that an importer may base a claim for preferential tariff treatment on either (i) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter, or producer, or (ii) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including through reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good. (The Agreement allows certain exceptions, for example, for goods with a customs value less than or equal to $1,500.) If an exporter issues a certification, it must either be based on the person's knowledge that the good is originating or supported by a separate certification issued by the producer.

Article 4.20 of the Agreement sets out rules governing incorrect certifications of origin issued by exporters or producers. Where an exporter or producer becomes aware that a certification of origin contains or is based on incorrect information, it must promptly and voluntarily notify in writing every person to whom the exporter or producer issued the certification of any change that could affect the accuracy or validity of the certification. If it does so, the United States may not impose a penalty.

Section 205(a) of the bill implements U.S. obligations under Article 4.20 of the Agreement by amending section 592 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1592). New subsection (k) of section 592, as added by section 205(a) of the bill, imposes penalties on exporters and producers that issue false CTPA certifications of origin through fraud, gross negligence, or negligence. These penalties do not apply where an exporter or producer corrects an error in the manner described above.

f. Recordkeeping Requirements

Article 4.17 of the Agreement sets forth recordkeeping requirements that each government must apply to its importers. U.S. obligations under Article 4.17 regarding importers are satisfied by current law, including the record keeping provisions in section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1508).

Article 4.17 also sets forth recordkeeping requirements that each government must apply to exporters and producers issuing certifications of origin for goods exported under the Agreement. Section 207 of the bill implements Article 4.17 of the Agreement for the United States by amending the customs recordkeeping statute (section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930).

As added by section 207 of the bill, subsection (j) of section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930 defines the terms "CTPA certification of origin" and "records and supporting documents." It then provides that a U.S. exporter or producer that issues a CTPA certification of origin must make, keep, and, if requested pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary, render for examination and inspection a copy of the certification and such records and supporting documents. The exporter or producer must keep these records and supporting documents for five years from the date it issues the certification. New subsection (k) of section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930 sets forth penalties for violations of this recordkeeping requirement.

2. Administrative Action

The rules of origin in Chapter Four of the Agreement are intended to direct the benefits of customs duty elimination under the Agreement principally to firms producing or manufacturing goods in Colombia and the United States, not third countries. For this reason, the rules ensure that, in general, a good is eligible for benefits under the Agreement only if it is: (i) wholly produced or obtained in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both; or (ii) undergoes substantial processing in the territory of Colombia, the United States, or both.

a. Claims for Preferential Treatment

Section 209 of the bill authorizes the Secretary to prescribe regulations necessary to carry out the tariff-related provisions of the bill, including the rules of origin and customs user fee provisions. The Secretary will use this authority in part to promulgate any regulations necessary to implement the Agreement's provisions governing claims for preferential treatment. Under Article 4.15 of the Agreement, an importer may claim preferential treatment for a good based on either (i) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter, or producer, or (ii) the importer's knowledge, including through reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession, that the good is originating. A certification need not be in a prescribed format, but must include the elements set out in Article 4.15.2 of the Agreement. Under Article 4.19 of the Agreement, an importing Party must grant a claim for preferential tariff treatment made in accordance with Chapter Four of the Agreement, unless its customs officials issue a written determination that the claim is invalid as a matter of law or fact.

b. Verification

Under Article 4.18 of the Agreement, customs officials may use a variety of methods to verify claims that goods imported from the other Party satisfy the Agreement's rules of origin. Article 3.2 of the Agreement sets out special procedures for verifying claims that textile or apparel goods imported from the other Party meet the Agreement's origin rules. (See item 1.c of Chapter Three, above.) U.S. officials will carry out verifications under Articles 4.18 and 3.2 of the Agreement pursuant to authorities under current law. For example, section 509 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1509) provides authority to examine records and issue summonses to determine liability for duty and ensure compliance with U.S. customs laws.

Chapter Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Five.

2. Administrative Action

a. Inquiry Point

Article 5.1.2 of the Agreement requires each government to designate an inquiry point for inquiries from interested persons on customs matters. CBP will serve as the U.S. inquiry point

for this purpose. Consistent with Article 5.1.2, CBP will post information on the Internet at "www.cbp.gov" on how interested persons can make customs-related inquiries.

b. Advance Rulings

Treasury regulations for advance rulings under Article 5.10 of the Agreement (including on classification, valuation, origin, and qualification as an originating good) will parallel in most respects existing regulations in Part 177 of the Customs Regulations for obtaining advance rulings. For example, a ruling may be relied on provided that the facts and circumstances represented in the ruling are complete and do not change. The regulations will make provision for modifications and revocations as well as for delaying the effective date of a modification where the firm in question has relied on an existing ruling. Advance rulings under the Agreement will be issued within 150 days of receipt of all information reasonably required to process the application for the ruling.

Chapter Six (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Six.

Chapter Seven (Technical Barriers to Trade)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Seven.

2. Administrative Action

Article 7.7 of the Agreement establishes an inter-governmental Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade ("TBT"). A USTR official responsible for TBT matters or trade relations with Colombia will serve as the U.S. coordinator for the committee.

Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies)

1. Implementing Bill

Subtitle A of Title III of the bill implements in U.S. law the safeguard provisions set out in Chapter Eight of the Agreement. Subtitle C of Title III of the bill implements the global safeguard provisions set out in Chapter Eight of the Agreement. (As discussed under Chapter Three, above, Subtitle B of Title III of the bill implements the textile or apparel safeguard provisions of the Agreement.)

a. Safeguard Measures

Subtitle A of Title III of the bill, sections 311 through 316, authorizes the President, after an investigation and affirmative determination by the ITC (or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination), to suspend duty reductions or impose duties temporarily up to NTR (MFN) rates on a "Colombian article" when, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to be a substantial cause of serious injury or threat of serious injury to a domestic industry that produces a like or directly competitive good. The standards and procedures set out in these provisions closely parallel the procedures set forth in sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 – 2254).

Section 301(1) of the bill defines the term "Colombian article" to mean a good that qualifies as an originating good under section 203(b) of the bill.

Section 311 of the bill provides for the filing of petitions with the ITC and for the ITC to conduct safeguard investigations initiated under Subtitle A. Section 311(a) of the bill provides that a petition requesting a safeguard action may be filed with the ITC by an entity that is "representative of an industry." As under section 202(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, the term "entity" is defined to include a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or a group of workers.

Section 311(b) of the bill sets out the standard to be used by the ITC in undertaking an investigation and making a determination in Subtitle A safeguard proceedings.

Section 311(c) of the bill makes applicable by reference several provisions of the Trade Act of 1974. These are the definition of "substantial cause" in section 202(b)(1)(B) of that act, the factors listed in section 202(c) applied in making determinations, the hearing requirement of section 202(b)(3), and the provisions of section 202(i) permitting confidential business information to be made available under protective order to authorized representatives of parties to a safeguard investigation.

Section 311(d) of the bill exempts from investigation under this section Colombian articles that have previously been the basis for according relief under Subtitle A to a domestic industry.

Section 312(a) of the bill establishes deadlines for ITC determinations following an investigation under section 311(b). The ITC must make its injury determination within 120 days of the date on which it initiates an investigation.

Section 312(b) of the bill makes applicable the provisions of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930, which will apply when the ITC Commissioners are equally divided on the question of injury or remedy.

Under section 312(c) of the bill, if the ITC makes an affirmative determination, or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination, under section 312(a), it must find and recommend to the President the amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy or prevent the serious injury and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. The relief that the ITC may recommend is limited to that authorized in section 313(c) of the bill. Similar to procedures under the global safeguards provisions in current law, section 312(c) of the bill provides that only those members of the ITC who agreed to the affirmative determination under section 312(a) may vote on the recommendation of relief under section 312(c).

Under section 312(d) of the bill, the ITC is required to transmit a report to the President not later than 30 days after making its injury determination. The ITC's report must include: (i) the ITC's determination(s) under section 312(a) and the reasons supporting the determination(s); (ii) if the determination under section 312(a) is affirmative or may be considered to be affirmative by the President, any findings and recommendations for import relief and an explanation of the basis for each recommendation; and (iii) any dissenting or separate views of ITC Commissioners. Section 312(e) of the bill requires the ITC to make public its report promptly and to publish a summary of the report in the *Federal Register*.

Section 313(a) of the bill directs the President, subject to section 313(b) of the bill, to take action not later than 30 days after receiving a report from the ITC containing an affirmative determination or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination. The President must provide import relief to the extent that the President determines is necessary to remedy or prevent the injury the ITC has found and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. Under section 313(b), the President is not required to provide import relief if the President determines that the relief will not provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

Section 313(c)(1)of the bill sets forth the nature of the relief that the President may provide. In general, the President may take action in the form of:

- a suspension of further reductions in the rate of duty to be applied to the articles in question; or

- an increase in the rate of duty on the articles in question to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the existing NTR (MFN) rate or the NTR (MFN) rate of duty imposed on the day before the Agreement entered into force.

Under section 313(c)(2), if the relief the President provides has a duration greater than one year, the relief must be subject to progressive liberalization at regular intervals over the course of its application.

Section 313(d) of the bill provides that the period for import relief under a Subtitle A safeguard may not exceed four years in the aggregate. The initial period of import relief may be of up to two years. The President may extend the period of import relief provided by up to two years, however, if he determines that continuation of relief is necessary to remedy or prevent serious injury and to facilitate adjustment to import competition, and that there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition. That determination must follow an affirmative determination (or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination) by the ITC to the same effect.

Section 313(e) of the bill specifies the duty rate to be applied to Colombian articles after termination of a safeguard action. On the termination of relief, the rate of duty for the remainder of the calendar year is to be the rate that was scheduled to have been in effect one year after the initial provision of import relief. For the rest of the duty phase-out period, the President may set the duty:

- at the rate called for under the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement; or

- in a manner that eliminates the duty in equal annual stages ending on the date set out in that Schedule.

Section 313(f) of the bill exempts from relief any article that is: (i) subject to import relief under the global safeguard provisions in U.S. law (chapter 1 of Title II of the Trade Act of 1974); (ii) subject to import relief under subtitle B; or (iii) subject to an assessment of additional duty under subsection (b) of section 202 of the bill.

Section 314 of the bill provides that the President's authority to take action under Subtitle A expires ten years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force, unless the period for elimination of duties on a good exceeds ten years. In such case, relief may be provided until the expiration of the period for elimination of duties.

Section 315 of the bill allows the President to provide trade compensation to Colombia, as required under Article 8.5 of the Agreement, when the United States imposes relief through a Subtitle A safeguard action. Section 315 provides that for purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974, which allows the President to provide compensation for global safeguards, any relief provided under section 313 of the bill will be treated as an action taken under the global safeguard provisions of U.S. law (sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974).

Section 316 of the bill amends section 202(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 to provide that the procedures in section 332(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 with respect to the release of confidential business information are to apply to Subtitle A safeguard investigations.

The Administration has not provided classified information to the ITC in past safeguard proceedings and does not expect to provide such information in future proceedings. In the

unlikely event that the Administration provides classified information to the ITC in such proceedings, that information would be protected from publication in accordance with Executive Order 12958.

b. Global Safeguard Measures

Section 331 of the bill implements the global safeguard provisions of Article 8.6.2 of the Agreement. It authorizes the President, in granting global import relief under sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974, to exclude imports of originating articles from the relief when certain conditions are present.

Specifically, section 331(a) of the bill provides that if the ITC makes an affirmative determination, or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination, in a global safeguard investigation under section 202(b) of the Trade Act of 1974, the ITC must find and report to the President whether imports of the article from Colombia considered individually that qualify as originating goods under section 203(b) of the bill are a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof. Under section 331(b) of the bill, if the ITC makes a negative finding under section 331(a) the President may exclude any imports that are covered by the ITC's finding from the global safeguard action.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Eight.

Chapter Nine (Government Procurement)

1. Implementing Bill

Chapter Nine of the Agreement establishes rules that certain government entities, listed in Annex 9.1 of the Agreement, must follow in procuring goods and services. The Chapter's rules will apply whenever these entities undertake procurements valued above thresholds specified in Annex 9.1.

In order to comply with its obligations under Chapter Nine, the United States must waive the application of certain federal laws, regulations, procedures and practices that ordinarily treat foreign goods and services and suppliers of such goods and services less favorably than U.S. goods, services, and suppliers. Section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2511(a)) authorizes the President to waive the application of such laws, regulations, procedures, and practices with respect to "eligible products" of a foreign country designated under section 301(b) of that Act. By virtue of taking on the procurement-related obligations in Chapter Nine, Colombia is eligible to be designated under section 301(b) of the Trade Agreements Act and will be so designated.

The term "eligible product" in section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act is defined in section 308(4)(A) of that Act for goods and services of countries and instrumentalities that are parties to the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement and countries that are parties to the NAFTA and other recent free trade agreements. Section 401 of the bill amends the definition of "eligible product" in section 308(4)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act. As amended, section 308(4)(A) will provide that, for Colombia, an "eligible product" means a product or service of Colombia that is covered under the Agreement for procurement by the United States. This amended definition, coupled with the President's exercise of his authority under section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act, will allow U.S. government entities covered by the Agreement to purchase products and services from Colombia.

2. Administrative Action

As noted above, Annex 9.1 of the Agreement provides that U.S. government entities subject to Chapter Nine must apply the Chapter's rules to goods and services from Colombia when they make purchases valued above certain dollar thresholds. USTR will notify the Federal Acquisition Regulatory Council ("FAR Council") of the thresholds that pertain to Colombia under the Agreement. The FAR Council will then incorporate those thresholds into the Federal Acquisition Regulation in accordance with applicable procedures under the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act.

Article 9.6.7 of the Agreement clarifies that a procuring entity is not precluded from preparing, adopting, or applying "technical specifications" to promote the conservation of natural resources and the environment, or to require a supplier to comply with generally applicable laws regarding fundamental principles and rights at work and acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health, in the territory in which the good is produced or the service is performed. Thus, for example, a procuring entity is permitted to require a foreign producer to comply with laws guaranteeing freedom of association and protecting collective bargaining rights that generally apply in the territory in which the good is produced, even if that law does not apply to that foreign producer based on its location in an export processing zone.

Finally, neither this provision nor any other provision of Chapter Nine will affect application of the Davis-Bacon Act and related Acts (40 U.S.C. 3141 - 48 and 29 C.F.R. 5.1).

Chapter Ten (Investment)

1. Implementing Bill

Section 106 of the bill authorizes the United States to use binding arbitration to resolve claims by investors of Colombia under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(C) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(C) of the Agreement. Those articles concern disputes over certain types of government contracts, and section 106 of the bill clarifies that the United States consents to the arbitration of such disputes.

No statutory authorization is required for the United States to engage in binding arbitration for other claims covered by Article 10.16 of the Agreement. Provisions allowing arbitration of certain contract claims have regularly been included in U.S. bilateral investment treaties over recent decades, and were included in the free trade agreements with Chile, Singapore, Morocco, Central America and the Dominican Republic, Oman, and Peru.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Ten.

Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Eleven.

Chapter Twelve (Financial Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Twelve.

Chapter Thirteen (Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Thirteen.

Chapter Fourteen (Telecommunications)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Fourteen.

Chapter Fifteen (Electronic Commerce)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Fifteen.

Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Sixteen.

For pharmaceutical products, Article 16.10.2(e)(i) of the Agreement provides an exception to the data exclusivity obligations for measures to protect public health in accordance with the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/MIN(01)/DEC/2) (the

"Doha Declaration"). Thus, where a Party issues a compulsory license in accordance with Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement and the Doha Declaration, the data exclusivity obligations in Chapter Sixteen of the Agreement will not prevent the adoption or implementation of such a public health measure. In addition, in a case in which there is no patent on the pharmaceutical product, and, therefore, no need to issue a compulsory license, the data exclusivity obligations in Chapter Sixteen will not prevent the adoption or implementation of such a measure.

Chapter Seventeen (Labor)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Seventeen.

2. Administrative Action

Article 17.5.1 of the Agreement establishes a Labor Affairs Council comprising cabinet-level officials from each Party. Article 17.5.5 of the Agreement calls for each government to designate an office to serve as a contact point with the other country and the public and to assist the Council in carrying out the Agreement's Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism. The Department of Labor's Bureau of International Labor Affairs (ILAB) will serve as the U.S. contact point for these purposes, and will consult with USTR in carrying out this function.

Chapter Eighteen (Environment)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Eighteen.

2. Administrative Action

Article 18.6.1 of the Agreement establishes an Environmental Affairs Council, comprising senior-level officials with environmental responsibilities from each Party, and provides that each government will designate a contact point for carrying out the Council's work. The Department of State (Oceans, Environment and Science Bureau) and USTR will serve as the U.S. contact points for this purpose.

TITLE V – EXTENSION OF THE ANDEAN TRADE PREFERENCE ACT

1. Implementing Bill

Title V of the implementing bill provides for extension of benefits under the Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA).

These provisions are "necessary or appropriate" to implement the Agreement, as required by Trade Promotion Authority and predecessor legislation. The "necessary or appropriate" standard has applied to virtually every trade agreement considered by Congress since 1974, creating an extensive history of legislative practice. Based on this practice, the extension of ATPA is well within the boundaries of the "necessary or appropriate" standard.

Specifically, the Uruguay Round Agreements Act of 1994 included provisions to extend the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP), which like ATPA extends duty-free treatment to imports from certain developing countries. In addition, the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, which implemented the Tokyo Round of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, included provisions that made several policy changes affecting the operation of GSP. Neither the Uruguay Round nor the Tokyo Round required extension of or changes to GSP. But these provisions were considered "necessary or appropriate" to implement those agreements. The ATPA provisions of this bill are likewise necessary or appropriate to implement this Agreement.

Section 501 of the implementing bill provides for an extension of benefits under ATPA until July 31, 2013. Colombia's benefits under GSP expired on February 12, 2011, the date on which benefits for ATPA beneficiary countries expired. Although Colombia's designation as a beneficiary country under ATPA will terminate on the date the Agreement enters into force, this extension will allow imports from Colombia to continue to benefit under the program until the earlier of such entry into force date or July 31, 2013. Section 501(a)(2) provides for an extension of ATPA benefits with respect to Ecuador until July 31, 2013. Section 501(b) provides for consequential time period adjustments. Section 501(c) provides for the retroactive application of duty free treatment for entries made after February 12, 2011, and before the 15th day after the date of enactment of the Act (the effective date of the extension), if those entries would have qualified for duty free treatment if they had been made on February 12, 2011.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative action is required.

TITLE VI – OFFSETS

Passenger Processing Fee

Section 601 of the bill amends section 13031 of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA) to eliminate the current exemption from customs user fees for air and sea passengers arriving from Canada, Mexico, and the Caribbean. The amendment leaves in place the exemption for travelers arriving from U.S. territories and possessions.

Customs User Fee Extension

Section 602 of the bill amends section 13031 of COBRA to extend from August 3, 2021 until September 30, 2021 the merchandise processing fees and from December 9, 2020 until August 31, 2021 the passenger and conveyance processing fees authorized under that act.

Timing of Estimated Corporate Tax Payments

Section 603 of the bill increases the amount of the required installment of estimated tax otherwise due from a corporation with at least $1 billion in assets in July, August, or September 2016 by .50 percent. The bill reduces the next required installment to reflect the prior increase.

TAB 4

STATEMENT ON HOW THE UNITED STATES – COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT MAKES PROGRESS IN ACHIEVING U.S. PURPOSES, POLICIES, OBJECTIVES, AND PRIORITIES

A. INTRODUCTION

The United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement ("Agreement") makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 ("TPA Act"). In addition, the Agreement reflects the May 10, 2007 bipartisan Congressional-Executive agreement on trade. This Statement describes how and to what extent the Agreement makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities.

The Agreement marks the beginning of a new chapter in our commercial partnership with Colombia. Since 1991, the U.S. commercial relationship with Colombia has been driven by the unilateral preferences the United States has provided under the Andean Trade Preference Act. Colombia has benefited significantly from this program, which was designed to promote broad-based economic development and provide sustainable economic alternatives to drug-crop production in the Andean region. The Agreement will make preferential access to the U.S. market for Colombian goods permanent. At the same time, however, it will make trade between the two countries a two-way street.

The Agreement will create significant new opportunities for American workers, farmers, businesses, and consumers by eliminating barriers to trade with Colombia. As detailed below, over 80 percent, by value, of U.S. exports of industrial and consumer goods (not including petroleum) will become duty-free immediately when the Agreement enters into force. An additional six percent will be duty-free within five years. All remaining tariffs on consumer and industrial goods will be eliminated within ten years. In particular, trade in all textile and apparel goods meeting the Agreement's origin requirements will become duty-free immediately, providing new opportunities for U.S. fiber, yarn, fabric, and apparel exporters. Other key sectors that will benefit from duty elimination under the Agreement are information technology products, agricultural and construction equipment, auto parts, fertilizers and agro-chemicals, and medical and scientific equipment.

By value, almost 70 percent of current U.S. farm exports to Colombia will become duty-free immediately when the Agreement takes effect. Tariffs on more than 90 percent of the remaining trade in U.S. farm products will be phased out over 12 years or less, with all agricultural tariffs eliminated within 19 years. U.S. farm products that will benefit from improved market access include beef, pork, and poultry; wheat, corn, and rice; fruits and vegetables; and dairy and processed products. The Agreement addresses duty treatment for

imports of sensitive products into the United States, including through transition periods and the use of tariff-rate quotas (TRQs).

Colombia will substantially reduce barriers to bilateral trade in services and investment. The Agreement also includes high-standard provisions in such key chapters as intellectual property rights, electronic commerce, customs and trade facilitation, dispute settlement, and labor and environmental protection.

The Agreement forms an integral part of the Administration's larger strategy of opening markets around the world through negotiating and concluding global, regional, and bilateral trade agreements. The Agreement provides the opportunity to strengthen our economic and political ties with the region, and underpins U.S. support for democracy and fundamental values, such as respect for internationally recognized worker rights and the elimination of the worst forms of child labor.

The Agreement makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities that the Congress spelled out in the TPA Act. Accordingly, the President strongly believes that the Congress should approve the Agreement and enact the legislation needed to implement it.

B. OVERALL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA Act sets out a variety of "overall trade negotiating objectives" that call for future U.S. trade agreements to: (1) open markets by eliminating or reducing barriers to and distortions of trade and creating reciprocal market opportunities, in particular for small businesses; (2) further strengthen international trading disciplines; (3) foster economic growth in the United States and globally; and (4) promote environmental and worker rights policies in the context of trade. The Agreement builds on the foundation of existing trade agreements to make substantial progress in achieving each of these objectives and, in addition, reflects the May 10, 2007 bipartisan Congressional-Executive agreement on trade.

1. Market Opening

The Agreement is comprehensive in scope. Each Party has agreed to liberalize trade in all goods, and to make significant market openings in services and government procurement.

Consumer/Industrial Goods. More than 80 percent of U.S. exports of industrial and consumer goods (not including petroleum) will enter Colombia duty-free when the Agreement enters into force. An additional six percent will be duty-free within five years. All remaining tariffs on consumer and industrial goods will be eliminated within ten years. Colombian tariffs on certain products of export interest to U.S. firms are as high as 35 percent.

Textiles and Apparel. The Agreement adopts a "yarn forward" origin rule, meaning that, generally, apparel using yarn and fabric from the United States and Colombia will qualify for preferential tariff treatment. All trade in textile and apparel goods that satisfy the Agreement's rules of origin will be duty-free immediately.

Agriculture. Colombia's bound tariffs on agricultural products under their World Trade Organization ("WTO") commitments range from 15 percent to 388 percent. In contrast, the U.S. market has been largely open (through our unilateral preference programs) to agricultural imports from Colombia, with close to 100 percent of the value of Colombian exports entering the United States duty-free until the recent expiration of the Andean Trade Preference and the Generalized System of Preferences programs. Under the Agreement, almost 70 percent by value of our current agricultural exports to Colombia will be duty-free when the Agreement enters into force, including important export priorities such as high quality beef, cotton, wheat, soybeans, soybean meal, almonds, apples, peaches, pears, cherries, and many processed food products including frozen french fries and cookies. Tariffs on most other U.S. agricultural goods will be phased out within 12 years or less. For the most sensitive agricultural goods, tariffs will be eliminated within 19 years. For these goods, liberalization will be achieved through TRQs with zero-duty in-quota quantities that will increase over time, while over-quota tariffs are reduced to zero.

Services/Financial Services/Telecommunications. The Agreement will provide additional market opening in a broad range of service sectors, including express mail delivery, construction and engineering, computer and related services, advertising, professional services, distribution services, insurance, banking, and other financial services, and telecommunications.

Government Procurement. The Agreement will open Colombia's government procurement market to U.S. suppliers for the first time, on transparent and non-discriminatory terms. Since Colombia is not a signatory to the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement, this will constitute a major benefit of the Agreement.

Regarding the reduction or elimination of barriers for small business, in 2009, U.S. small- and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) exported $3.1 billion in merchandise to Colombia, representing 34.4 percent of U.S. merchandise exports to Colombia. U.S. SMEs should benefit from the significant tariff cuts under the Agreement. In 2009, almost 88 percent of U.S. businesses exported to Colombia were SMEs.

2. Stronger International Trade Disciplines

The Agreement includes high-standard commitments to promote trade in digital products such as software, music, images, videos, and text. It draws from traditional trade principles to fashion customized nondiscrimination rules that will apply specifically to electronic commerce.

The Parties will not impose tariffs on digital products that are delivered over the Internet, and will determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product based on the value of the carrier medium alone, regardless of the value of the digital product stored in the carrier medium.

The Agreement seeks to ensure that workers and firms can fully realize the Agreement's market-opening potential by building on disciplines currently in place through other agreements. Thus, the Agreement sets out rules on intellectual property rights ("IPR") that clarify and build on those in the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement) and provide for implementation of more recent World Intellectual Property Organization treaties on protection of copyright and rights of performers and producers to strengthen enforcement and enhance IPR rules.

The Agreement also includes detailed rules governing telecommunications services, under which the Parties will apply market-opening disciplines that extend beyond those in effect under the WTO. In addition, the Agreement contains innovative procedures for settling disputes that may arise under the Agreement, including provisions for monetary assessments to back up dispute panel decisions.

3. Foster Economic Growth

According to the U.S. International Trade Commission (ITC), the agreement will boost U.S. GDP by more than $2.5 billion. The ITC estimated that U.S. exports to Colombia would increase by $1.1 billion. Formal models, such as the ITC model, however, tend to underestimate the benefits of trade agreements because their scope is limited (*e.g.*, they fail to assess the impact of rules changes such as improved IPR protection and group many industries and products into a limited number of categories for analysis) and because not all the expected effects of the Agreement are necessarily measured (*e.g.*, they fail to estimate or fully estimate dynamic or intermediate growth gains from trade liberalization). The ITC model, specifically, also did not reflect the removal of barriers to trade in services. It is clear, therefore, that the Agreement will produce economic gains beyond those accounted for by the ITC.

4. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

Trade agreements can, and should, complement efforts to protect worker rights and enhance environmental protection. Accordingly, the Agreement includes meaningful commitments by each country on labor and environmental protection. The set of commitments included in the Agreement reflects the May 10, 2007 bipartisan Congressional-Executive agreement on trade.

The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization ("ILO"). The Agreement is one of the first U.S. trade agreements to include a provision requiring each Party to adopt and maintain in its statutes and regulations, and practice thereunder,

fundamental labor rights, as stated in the 1998 ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up,* including for purposes of the Agreement's Labor Chapter a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor. To establish a violation of this obligation a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to comply with its terms in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment. The Agreement also provides that neither Party will waive or derogate from the statutes and regulations that implement this obligation in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

Each Party also agrees that it will not fail to effectively enforce its labor laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment. The chapter defines "labor laws" to include laws directly related to the labor rights as stated in the ILO Declaration, laws providing for acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health, and laws providing labor protections for children and minors, including the effective abolition of child labor and a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor. All obligations set out in the Labor Chapter will be subject to enforcement through the same dispute settlement procedures and remedies as the Agreement's commercial obligations. The Parties will also create a labor cooperation and capacity building mechanism through which they will work together to enhance opportunities to improve labor standards and to further advance common commitments regarding labor matters.

The Agreement's Environment Chapter commits each Party to strive to ensure that its laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and to continue to improve those laws and policies. The Agreement is also one of the first U.S. trade agreements to require each Party to adopt, maintain, and implement laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under listed multilateral environmental agreements ("covered agreements") to which both governments are parties. To establish a violation of this obligation a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to comply in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment.

The Environment Chapter will also require each Party not to fail to effectively enforce its domestic environmental laws, and its laws, regulations, and other measures to fulfill its obligations under the covered agreements, on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment. The Environment Chapter also provides that neither Party may waive or derogate from its environmental laws in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties other than pursuant to the waiver provisions of those laws. Further, the Chapter contains provisions to enhance the mutual supportiveness of trade and environmental policies. As is the case for the Agreement's Labor Chapter, all obligations under the Environment Chapter will be subject to enforcement through the same dispute settlement procedures and remedies as those applicable to the Agreement's commercial obligations. The Parties have also negotiated a separate Environmental Cooperation Agreement to facilitate bilateral cooperation on environmental matters.

The Agreement's government procurement chapter clarifies that government agencies

may include technical specifications in their procurements to promote environmental protection. In addition, the Agreement's chapter on government procurement clarifies that in procurements subject to the Agreement, a government agency may adopt technical specifications that require suppliers to comply with generally applicable laws regarding fundamental principles and rights at work and acceptable conditions of work in the territory where the suppliers make the product or perform the service that the agency will purchase.

C. PRINCIPAL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA Act establishes a variety of "principal trade negotiating objectives." The Agreement makes substantial progress toward each of the applicable goals set out in the Act.

1. Opening Markets for U.S. Goods

Under the Agreement, U.S. exporters will enjoy increased market opportunities and greater certainty regarding the terms for access to markets in Colombia. For example, in addition to cutting tariffs on agricultural goods, the United States and Colombia will work together on sanitary and phytosanitary ("SPS") matters, with a view to facilitating bilateral trade, while appropriately protecting human, animal, and plant life and health. To that end, the Parties will create an SPS Standing Committee to address SPS issues. The Parties will also enhance cooperation on technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures, which will help to prevent unnecessary technical barriers to trade ("TBT") that hinder U.S. companies from taking advantage of the Colombian market.

2. Opening Markets for U.S. Services

The Agreement will create new market opportunities in Colombia for a range of key U.S. services suppliers and will lock in access in sectors where Colombia's services markets are already open. The Agreement includes a market-opening services framework based in substantial part on a trade-liberalizing "negative list" approach. This means that all services sectors will be subject to the Agreement's rules unless a country negotiated a specific exemption.

The Agreement will either open or lock in existing access to Colombia's services markets in such priority U.S. services sectors as financial services, telecommunications, computer and related services, distribution services, professional services, advertising, audiovisual services, education and training, tourism, construction and engineering, energy services, and environmental services. The Agreement's market-opening provisions are complemented by high-standard rules governing regulatory transparency – rules that are especially important given the highly regulated nature of many services industries.

Under the Agreement, Colombia will enhance access for U.S. suppliers in another key services market – express delivery. The Agreement includes a comprehensive definition of express delivery services that requires Colombia to provide national treatment, normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) ("NTR (MFN)") treatment, and additional market access to U.S.

express delivery service suppliers. The Agreement also addresses the issue of postal monopolies directing revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage on express delivery services.

3. Opening Markets for U.S. Investment

Under the Agreement, Colombia will provide a strong and predictable legal framework for U.S. investors. Investments covered by the Agreement will include companies, real estate, intellectual property rights, concessions, permits, and certain debt instruments in Colombia. With limited exceptions, the Agreement will give U.S. investors the opportunity to establish, acquire, and operate investments in Colombia on the same basis as Colombia's own investors or other foreign investors. Under the Agreement, the United States will continue to provide Colombian investors a high level of protection and due process, but, consistent with TPA negotiating objectives, the Agreement does not require the United States to give Colombian investors greater substantive rights than U.S. companies already enjoy in the United States.

Under the Agreement, Colombia will provide U.S. investors substantive protections and due process rights that are consistent with U.S. legal principles and practice. For example, the Agreement includes protection against denials of justice in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world. The expropriation provisions of the Agreement draw heavily from principles developed in U.S. takings law under the Fifth Amendment of the U.S. Constitution. Colombia may expropriate an investment only for a public purpose and only if it acts in a non-discriminatory manner, affords an affected investor due process, and pays prompt, adequate, and effective compensation. The Agreement also clarifies that expropriation claims are limited to property rights and property interests, not other types of interests, and incorporates tests used by the U.S. Supreme Court to determine whether a regulatory taking has occurred. The expropriation provisions also recognize that, as has been the case in U.S. practice, nondiscriminatory regulatory actions designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives only rarely constitute an expropriation.

The Agreement will also prohibit Colombia from burdening investors with protectionist "performance requirements" – such as rules requiring investors to buy local products – and will ensure that Colombia allows U.S. investors to transfer funds related to their investments into and out of Colombia.

The Agreement establishes a dispute settlement mechanism that will allow an investor from one Party who invests in the other Party to pursue a damages claim under the Agreement against the host government through binding international arbitration. The investor may assert that the Party has breached a substantive obligation of the Investment Chapter or that the Party has breached an investment agreement with, or an investment authorization granted to, the investor or its investment. Key provisions afford public access to information on investor-State dispute settlement proceedings. For example, the Agreement will require the Parties to make key documents available to the public and to open arbitral hearings to the public, with limited

exceptions for business and other legally confidential information. The Agreement also authorizes arbitral tribunals to accept *amicus* submissions from the public. In addition, the Agreement includes provisions, based on those used in U.S. courts, to dispose quickly of frivolous claims.

Finally, the Agreement calls on the Parties, within three years after the Agreement enters into force, to consider whether to establish an appellate body or similar mechanism to review arbitral awards rendered by tribunals under the Investment Chapter.

4. Intellectual Property Rights

The Agreement will clarify and build on existing international standards for the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, with an emphasis on new and emerging technologies. The Agreement ensures that Colombia will provide a high level of IPR protection, similar to that provided under U.S. law. Key provisions of the Agreement, such as those on preventing circumvention of anti-piracy devices and establishing the scope of liability for copying works on the Internet, are modeled on U.S. statutes.

The Agreement includes state-of-the-art protection for trademarks and copyrights as well as expanded protection for patents and undisclosed information.

The Agreement will require Colombia to accede to certain international Internet treaties and to extend its term of protection for copyrighted works. The Agreement also provides enhancements of the rights of copyright owners over digital copies of their works. Each Party must require that its government agencies use only legitimate computer software, thus setting a positive example for private users. To prevent piracy of satellite television broadcasts, the Agreement will also require Colombia to protect program-carrying encrypted satellite signals as well as the programming those signals carry.

Under the Agreement, Colombia will commit to make patent rights available for inventions, with certain limited exceptions. Colombia also will commit to make best efforts to process patent applications and marketing approval applications expeditiously. With respect to most products, Colombia must provide adjustments to the patent term to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur while granting a patent; Colombia may also make such adjustments available with respect to pharmaceutical products that are subject to unreasonable delays in the issuance of a patent or in the granting of marketing approval. In addition, Colombia will commit to protect test data and other information that pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical companies submit to government regulators in order to secure regulatory approval for their patented products. Colombia will protect such information generated in connection with pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical product approvals for specific periods of time - normally five years for pharmaceuticals and ten years for agricultural chemicals. When relying on the United States' previous approval of a pharmaceutical product, and upon meeting certain

other conditions for expeditious approval, the period of protection for test and other data in Colombia will be counted from the date of approval of that product in the United States.

These standards of IPR protection are made more meaningful through requirements for tough enforcement measures and remedies to combat piracy and counterfeiting, including procedures in civil cases for seizure and destruction of pirated and counterfeit products, and the equipment used to produce these products. Colombia also will commit to ensure that its judicial authorities are empowered to issue remedies including imprisonment and deterrent level sentences Colombia must also authorize its enforcement officials to act on their own against counterfeit and pirated goods, either by stopping them at the border or initiating criminal cases, without receiving a formal complaint from rights holders, thus providing more effective enforcement against these products.

The text of the Agreement includes an understanding regarding public health and reaffirms the commitment of the Parties to the Doha *Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health.*

5. Transparency

Without a high standard of regulatory transparency, the benefits of market-opening trade commitments can be lost through arbitrary or unfair government regulations. Accordingly, the Agreement includes provisions that will ensure that Colombia observes fundamental principles of regulatory transparency. Those provisions are set out in a specific Chapter of the Agreement dealing with regulatory transparency as well as in provisions of the Agreement addressing customs administration, TBT, government procurement, investment, cross-border trade in services, financial services, telecommunications, and dispute settlement. The Agreement's principal transparency rules are based on U.S. practice under the Administrative Procedures Act.

Increased transparency is an effective tool in addressing government corruption in international trade. The Agreement contains innovative provisions on combating bribery and corruption. Under the Agreement, Colombia must adopt or maintain prohibitions on bribery of public officials in matters affecting international trade and investment, including bribery of foreign officials, and establish criminal penalties for such offenses. In addition, Colombia must strive to adopt appropriate measures to protect those who, in good faith, report acts of bribery. Furthermore, under the Agreement the United States and Colombia will affirm their commitment to prevent and combat corruption in international trade and agree to work jointly to support appropriate initiatives in international fora.

6. Regulatory Practices

The Agreement addresses regulatory issues directly linked to the Agreement's market-opening provisions. This includes specific provisions in almost all Chapters, including those on customs administration, SPS, TBT, government procurement, cross-border trade in services, and

telecommunications. In addition, the Agreement includes commitments on transparency, rights of appeal of administrative decisions, and access to information.

7. Electronic Commerce

Under the Agreement, the Parties must apply the principles of national treatment and NTR (MFN) treatment to trade in electronically transmitted digital products (*e.g.*, computer programs, video, images, and sound recordings). The Agreement includes rules prohibiting duties on electronically transmitted digital products and limiting duties on digital products stored on a carrier medium to a duty based on the value of the carrier medium alone. In so doing, the Agreement will create a strong foundation for wider efforts to bar duties and discriminatory treatment of digital products. The Agreement also includes provisions relating to the authentication of electronic transactions, online consumer protection, and the acceptance of electronically transmitted trade administration documents.

8. Trade in Agricultural Products

As described above, the Agreement will cut Colombian tariffs on U.S. agricultural products, with immediate duty-free access across a wide variety of U.S. farm and ranch products. The Agreement includes several provisions designed to eliminate barriers to trade in agricultural products, while providing reasonable adjustment periods, TRQs, and other mechanisms for producers of import-sensitive agricultural goods. In addition, the Agreement will commit the United States and Colombia to work together toward a multilateral agreement in the WTO to eliminate agricultural export subsidies and prevent their reintroduction in any form.

Under the Agreement, each Party will eliminate export subsidies on agricultural goods destined for the other Party. If a third country subsidizes exports to a Party, the other Party may initiate consultations with the importing Party to develop measures the importing Party may adopt to counteract such subsidies. If the importing Party agrees to such measures, the exporting Party must refrain from applying export subsidies to its exports of the good to the importing Party.

The Agreement also includes a safeguard procedure for certain agricultural goods to aid domestic industries that face imports above a specified quantitative threshold for such goods.

9. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

As described earlier, the Agreement is one of the first U.S trade agreements to include a commitment by each Party to implement in its law and practice the fundamental labor rights as stated in the ILO Declaration, reflecting a key element of the May 10, 2007 bipartisan Congressional-Executive agreement on trade. Moreover, a key element of the Agreement's Labor Chapter is a commitment by each country not to fail to effectively enforce its labor laws, including its laws embodying fundamental labor rights as stated in the ILO Declaration, through

a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment. In addition, all of the Agreement's labor obligations will be enforceable through the same dispute settlement procedures and remedies that apply to the Agreement's commercial obligations. The United States and Colombia also will commit to cooperate on labor issues, in part through the Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism described in an annex to the Labor Chapter.

The Agreement is also one of the first U.S. trade agreements to call for each Party to adopt, maintain, and implement laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under certain multilateral environmental agreements (MEAs) to which both governments are parties. Similar to a provision in the Agreement's labor chapter, a key component of the Agreement's environmental provisions is a commitment by each Party that it will not fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws and its measures to fulfill its obligations under the specified MEAs through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment. The Agreement also will prohibit each Party from waiving or otherwise derogating from its environmental laws in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment other than pursuant to the waiver provisions of those laws. Each of the obligations set out in the Agreement's Environment Chapter will be enforceable through the same dispute settlement procedures and remedies as those available to enforce the Agreement's commercial obligations.

In addition, the Agreement includes a public submissions mechanism that will allow persons of a Party to raise concerns about a Party's enforcement of its environmental laws. The Parties will designate an independent secretariat to receive and consider such submissions and, in appropriate cases, the secretariat will develop a factual record related to the submission for consideration by the Agreement's Environmental Affairs Council. The Agreement also recognizes that the Parties negotiated an Environmental Cooperation Agreement under which they will engage in priority cooperation activities.

10. Dispute Settlement

The Agreement includes detailed procedures for settling disputes that may arise between the Parties over its implementation. The Agreement's dispute settlement remedies and procedures will be available for all of its enforceable obligations, including the Agreement's commercial, environmental, and labor provisions.

The Agreement's dispute settlement procedures will rely principally on consultations and compliance rather than on imposition of trade sanctions or penalties. The procedures will set high standards of openness and transparency. The Agreement requires dispute settlement proceedings to be open to the public, the disputing Parties to release their legal briefs and other filings to the public (except for confidential information), and dispute settlement panels to have the authority to receive submissions from interested non-governmental groups.

If a panel finds that a Party has violated an obligation under the Agreement, the Parties must seek to agree on a resolution to the dispute. If the Parties cannot agree on a resolution, they must try to agree on acceptable trade compensation. If they cannot agree on compensation, or if the complaining Party believes the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may provide notice that it intends to suspend trade benefits equivalent in effect to those impaired as a result of the disputed measure. The complaining Party cannot suspend benefits, however, if the defending Party provides notice that it will pay an annual monetary assessment to the other Party. The Parties must seek to agree on the amount of the assessment. If they cannot, the assessment will be set at 50 percent of the level of trade concessions the complaining Party is authorized to suspend. This mechanism meets the objectives of encouraging the provision of trade-expanding compensation as well as the imposition of penalties to encourage compliance.

11. Trade Remedies

The Agreement includes a safeguard procedure, similar to the procedures in other U.S. trade agreements, which will be available to aid domestic industries, in the unlikely event that an industry sustains or is threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from the reduction or elimination of U.S. import duties under the Agreement. The Agreement also includes a special safeguard mechanism to address the possibility that duty reduction or elimination under the Agreement could result in damaging levels of textile or apparel imports.

The Agreement will not affect U.S. rights to take safeguard actions under section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974, which implements the WTO Safeguards Agreement and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ("GATT") 1994. Under the Agreement, the President may, but will not be required to, exempt imports of goods from Colombia from a WTO safeguard measure, if the goods are not a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

The Agreement provides that each country will retain its rights and obligations under the WTO agreements relating to antidumping and countervailing duties. Thus, the Agreement will not affect U.S. rights and obligations regarding these trade remedies as they currently exist under the WTO. In addition, the Agreement provides that nothing in it shall be construed to impose any rights or obligations on the Parties with respect to antidumping and countervailing duty measures.

D. PRIORITIES FOR MAINTAINING GLOBAL COMPETITIVENESS

The TPA Act also calls for the President to promote certain priorities to address and maintain U.S. competitiveness in the global economy. The Agreement makes progress in promoting each of these priorities.

1. Labor Cooperation

The United States and Colombia are members of the ILO and have a longstanding cooperative relationship on labor issues. During the negotiations, government labor experts from the two countries consulted on their labor laws and how their respective systems operate. The Agreement includes a labor cooperation and capacity building mechanism to enhance opportunities to improve labor standards, including the principles embodied in the ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up* and ILO *Convention 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour*. The Agreement will establish a framework for the labor cooperation and capacity building mechanism, including a range of possible labor cooperation activities. Officials of the U.S. Department of Labor and Colombia's labor ministry and other appropriate agencies will serve as contact points under the Agreement and participate in this mechanism.

2. Domestic Policy Objectives

The Agreement fully takes into account critical U.S. domestic policy objectives, such as the need to maintain flexibility in addressing U.S. national security and public health, safety, and consumer interests. The Agreement will include a broad set of general policy exceptions for measures governing trade in both goods and services to ensure that the United States remains fully free to safeguard the national and public interest, including specific exceptions for national security, public health and morals, conservation, taxation, and protection of confidential information. Consistent with the May 10, 2007 bipartisan Congressional-Executive agreement on trade, the Agreement includes language clarifying that an arbitral tribunal or panel must apply the Agreement's "essential security" exception if a Party invokes it in a proceeding. The Agreement also avoids disturbing existing state and local governmental measures by including "grandfather" clauses that will exempt those measures from challenge under the Agreement.

3. Relationship between Covered MEAs and the Agreement

As noted in the Administration's environmental review of the Agreement, the environment and sustainable development are important concerns for both the United States and Colombia. The Agreement's Environment Chapter will obligate each Party to adopt and maintain laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under certain MEAs to which the United States and Colombia are both parties. In addition, the Parties expressly recognize that MEAs play an important role in protecting the environment and that the Environment Chapter and the Environmental Cooperation Agreement can contribute to realizing the objectives of those MEAs. The Agreement, therefore, will commit the Parties to continue to seek means to enhance the mutual supportiveness of MEAs and trade agreements to which they are both parties. In the event of any inconsistency between a Party's obligations under the Agreement and one of the specified MEAs, the Agreement provides that the Party shall seek to balance its obligations under both agreements, but this will not preclude the Party from taking a

measure to comply with the MEA as long as the measure's primary purpose is not to impose a disguised restriction on trade.

4. Currency and Exchange Rate Manipulation

Section 2102(c)(12) of the TPA Act states that "[i]n order to address and maintain United States competitiveness in the global economy, the President shall ... seek to establish consultative mechanisms among parties to trade agreements to examine the trade consequences of significant and unanticipated currency movements and to scrutinize whether a foreign government engaged in a pattern of manipulating its currency to promote a competitive advantage in international trade."

The Investment, Cross-Border Trade in Services, and Financial Services chapters of the Agreement will promote and protect the freer international movement of capital and consequently make it more difficult to manipulate exchange rates to achieve levels inconsistent with levels set by market forces.

The currency movements mentioned in section 2102(c)(12) can arise from many conditions, particularly from macroeconomic developments, macroeconomic policy changes or the appearance of new information on fundamental economic conditions. The determination of whether any such movement reflects currency manipulation to promote a competitive advantage in international trade must therefore take into account a broad range of issues, institutions and market developments which will require a review mechanism with a larger scope than any specific trade agreement.

The Secretary of the Treasury, under the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, provides semiannual reports on the international economic and exchange rate policies of the major trading partners of the United States after having consulted with the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and with the International Monetary Fund ("IMF") management and staff. These reports consider whether countries manipulate the rate of exchange between their currency and the United States dollar for purposes of preventing effective balance of payments adjustments or gaining an unfair competitive advantage in international trade. Each member of the IMF is obligated, under Article IV of the IMF Articles of Agreement, to avoid manipulation of exchange rates for such purposes.

In its analysis of exchange rate policies of foreign countries and in consultations with the IMF concerning these policies, the Department of the Treasury will ensure that currency movements mentioned in section 2102(c)(12) are examined. The Department of the Treasury will seek to resolve problems of currencies that are considered to be manipulated in the sense of section 2102(c)(12) through discussions with the foreign authorities responsible for foreign exchange rate policies.

5. Reporting Requirements

As required under the TPA Act, the Administration has provided a report to the Congress describing Colombia's laws governing exploitative child labor. In addition, the Administration has reported to the appropriate Congressional committees as required under the TPA Act on: (1) the Administration's environmental review of the Agreement; and (2) its review of the Agreement's impact on U.S. employment. The Administration has also provided a labor rights report on Colombia, which will be made available to the public. Finally, the Administration has reported, as specified in the TPA Act, on U.S. efforts to establish consultative mechanisms to strengthen Colombia's capacity to promote respect for core labor standards and to develop and implement standards for the protection of the environment and human health based on science.

TAB 5

STATEMENT OF WHY THE U.S. – COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT IS IN THE INTERESTS OF U.S. COMMERCE

INTRODUCTION

The United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (U.S. – Colombia TPA or Agreement) provides for reciprocal trade liberalization between the United States and Colombia. The U.S. – Colombia TPA is a comprehensive, trade opening agreement that will eliminate tariffs and other barriers to trade, open Colombia's market for service providers, and promote investment. By promoting economic growth in Colombia, the U.S. – Colombia TPA will expand U.S. opportunities in an important regional market and further U.S. commercial interests. The Colombia TPA will also support the President's National Export Initiative goal of doubling exports by the end of 2014.

In May 2004, the United States initiated trade negotiations with Colombia, Ecuador and Peru. Negotiations with Colombia were completed February 27, 2006, and the U.S. – Colombia TPA was signed on November 22, 2006. The Agreement was amended on June 28, 2007.

WHY A COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT?

Colombia is one of many developing countries that has enjoyed duty-free access to the U.S. market for the majority of its exports through trade preference programs. Developing countries often have high tariff and non-tariff barriers to U.S. exports and impose restrictions on U.S. businesses. Trade agreements like the U.S. – Colombia TPA not only reduce barriers to U.S. trade, but also require important reforms to the domestic legal and business environments that are key to encouraging business development and investment. Such reforms include providing greater transparency for government actions such as rule making, implementing anti-corruption measures and otherwise strengthening the rule of law, improving the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, and providing clear guidance on customs matters.

Moves the Trade Relationship to Full Partnership

Over 90 percent of imports from Colombia into the United States have benefitted from duty-free treatment either on a Normal Trade Relations/Most Favored Nation (NTR/MFN) basis or through U.S. unilateral preference programs such as the Andean Trade Preferences Act (ATPA) and the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP). Colombia's tariffs on U.S. goods average over 9 percent.

The U.S. – Colombia TPA moves beyond one-way preferences to full partnership and reciprocal commitments under which U.S. exports also benefit from duty-free treatment.

Expanding Economic Opportunities for U.S. Manufacturers, Workers, and Farmers

Colombia is a free market economy with growing commercial and investment ties to the United States. Between 2006 and 2010, U.S. exports to Colombia grew 80 percent from

$6.7 billion in 2006 to $12 billion in 2010[1], outperforming overall U.S. export growth, which was 25 percent for the same period.[2] The market access and trade disciplines provided by the Agreement offer an opportunity to further expand U.S. exports to a region that is already seeing high export growth rates. In 2010, U.S.- Colombia total trade amounted to $27.7 billion and Colombia was our 20th largest export market.[3] In Latin America, Colombia is the United States' fourth largest trading partner, behind Mexico, Brazil and Venezuela. Colombia is the second largest export market for U.S. farm goods in South America.[4] A U.S. International Trade Commission study estimates that U.S. exports to Colombia will be $1.1 billion higher once the U.S. – Colombia TPA is fully implemented. [5]

Just as bilateral trade is poised to grow under the U.S. – Colombia TPA, so is U.S. investment in the Colombian market. The stock of U.S. foreign direct investment (FDI) in Colombia in 2009 was approximately $6.7 billion[6], mainly in the natural gas, coal mining, chemical, and manufacturing industries. This represents a significant jump from $3.8 billion in U.S. FDI in Colombia in 2006.

Unlike many of its neighbors, Colombia has not suffered any dramatic economic collapses in recent years. In fact, Colombia's economy grew 4.3 percent in 2010[7] and Standard & Poor's boosted Colombia's credit rating to investment grade in March 2011, citing the country's resilience against external shocks and favorable growth prospects.[8]

In a region that suffers from frequent instability, the Government of Colombia has demonstrated a commitment to steady economic growth, democratic principles and close cooperation with the United States on counter-narcotics enforcement. With the U.S. – Colombia TPA, Colombia will offer a more stable investment climate, more reliable access to international arbitration if disputes do arise, and a vibrant market for U.S. exports for years to come.

Leveling the Playing Field

The U.S. – Colombia TPA will level the playing field for U.S. businesses that sell to Colombia. In 2010, over 90 percent of U.S. imports from Colombia entered duty-free on an MFN basis or under unilateral U.S. trade preference programs, such as the Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA) and the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).[9] The ATPA has been effective in expanding and enhancing the U.S.-Colombia commercial relationship, providing the U.S. government a vehicle through which to address problems, as well as encouraging economic growth in Colombia and discouraging illicit drug production. However, the ATPA offers U.S. exporters no equivalent access to the Colombian market. The U.S. – Colombia TPA levels the playing field, and enhances competition by moving the U.S. – Colombia commercial relationship beyond one-way preferences to full partnership and reciprocal commitments.

The U.S. – Colombia TPA is essential to ensuring U.S. competitiveness in Colombia, a fast-growing regional market of 45 million consumers. In 1999, the United States provided 36 percent of all Colombian imports; in 2010 our market share fell to 26

percent[10]. Implementing the U.S. – Colombia TPA can help U.S. businesses and their workers stem this downward slide by making U.S. goods more competitive in the Colombian market. Colombia is well on its way to completing its goal of 11 trade accords with more than 40 countries.[11] Since the signing of the U.S. – Colombia TPA in 2006, Colombia has implemented trade accords with Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, and Chile; signed agreements with Canada, the European Union, and EFTA (Norway, Liechtenstein, Iceland, Switzerland); expanded its trade accord with Mexico; and initiated trade negotiations with South Korea and Panama. Negotiations on a Colombia-Japan trade agreement are expected to continue in 2011 and talks with Turkey are scheduled to begin in 2011.[12] In addition, through the Andean Community Colombia is party to an economic complementation agreement with the MERCOSUR countries, which include Brazil and Argentina. Should the United States not implement the U.S. – Colombia TPA, the U.S. share of Colombia's imports will likely erode as Colombia's trade agreements with competitor countries take hold, leaving U.S. exporters in an increasingly disadvantaged position.

Advancing the U.S. Trade Agenda

The U.S. – Colombia TPA is a key part of the Administration's regional and global efforts to open markets and enable U.S. businesses to sell goods and services around the world. It signals that Colombia is ready to join the United States, Mexico, Canada, Chile, Central America, the Dominican Republic and Peru as free trade leaders in the hemisphere. As these countries' stake in the trading system expands, the United States and Colombia will look for new opportunities to work together in other multilateral fora such as the World Trade Organization (WTO). The common disciplines and trade objectives developed through the U.S. – Colombia TPA will enhance our ability to forge consensus on the global trading level.

Supporting Democracy, Economic Reform and Regional Integration

Like the ATPA, the U.S. – Colombia TPA promotes close cooperation between the United States and Colombia on a number of important regional issues such as counter-narcotics, economic development and support for democracy. In the early 1990s, Colombia unilaterally initiated economic liberalization or "apertura" which included tariff reductions, financial deregulation, privatization of state-owned enterprises and the adoption of a more liberal foreign exchange regime. The United States has supported this transition to democratic institutions and enhanced economic growth through a number of programs including the ATPA.

The U.S. – Colombia TPA commits Colombia to adopt more open and transparent procedures that should strengthen civil society and the rule of law in the region, as well as reinforce market reforms. These reforms, coupled with increased trade and investment flows, should promote expanded growth and openness in the region, as well as support common efforts to achieve stronger labor and environmental protection.

U.S. SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES: KEY EXPORTERS TO COLOMBIA

The U.S. – Colombia TPA will be of particular benefit to U.S. small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs), those enterprises with fewer than 500 employees. In 2009, U.S. SMEs exported $3.1 billion in merchandise to Colombia. This represented 34.4 percent of known U.S. merchandise exports to Colombia -- above the 32.8 percent SME share of U.S. exports to the world.[13] Of the 13,177 U.S. firms that exported to Colombia in 2009, 11,562, or 87.7 percent, were SMEs.

> Eighty-eight percent of U.S. businesses exporting to Colombia in 2009 were small and medium-sized enterprises.

U.S. SMEs particularly benefit from the tariff eliminating provisions of trade agreements, and should benefit from the significant tariff cuts under the U.S. – Colombia TPA. Trade agreements also help U.S. small businesses seeking to export by improving intellectual property protections; reducing non tariff barriers; easing customs administration; targeting services barriers which are especially difficult for small businesses, such as requirements for staffing an office in the foreign market; and increasing public online access to information about foreign governments laws and regulations.

The transparency obligations, particularly those contained in the customs chapter, are also very important to U.S. SMEs, which may not have the resources to navigate customs and regulatory red tape.

Trade is important to U.S. SMEs

- U.S. SMEs are already taking advantage of U.S. efforts to open markets throughout the world. In 2009, SMEs represented nearly 96 percent of companies exporting to our NAFTA partners.

- SMEs represent a majority of U.S. exporting companies to our other trade agreement partners, including Australia (91 percent), Singapore (90 percent), and Chile (87 percent), and Morocco (75 percent)[14].

- U.S. SMEs represented at least 80 percent of all U.S. exporters to the individual Dominican Republic-Central America Free Trade Agreement partner countries (Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua) in 2008.

ENHANCED MARKET ACCESS TO COLOMBIA

Over 80 percent[15] of U.S. exports of consumer and industrial goods to Colombia will be duty-free immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement, with remaining tariffs phased out over ten years. Within each of the following key industrial sectors, almost all goods will gain immediate duty-free access to the Colombian market: agriculture and

construction equipment, aircraft and parts, auto parts, fertilizers and agro-chemicals, information technology equipment, and medical and scientific equipment. Key U.S. agriculture exports such as cotton, wheat, soybeans, high quality beef, apples, pears, peaches, cherries and almonds, will receive immediate duty-free treatment.

Best Prospects for Increased Market Growth for Non-Textile Industrial Goods

Information Technology Goods

Average Colombian Tariffs on Imports of Industrial Goods from the United States	
Autos and Auto parts	17.4%
Building Products	13.2%
Chemicals	7.6%
Consumer Goods	15%
Information & Communications Technology	8.5%
Machinery	9.4%
Metals and Ores	9.2%
Paper and Paper Products	12.5%
Transportation Equipment	9.3%

More than 95 percent of information and communications technology goods will be duty-free upon entry into force of the Agreement. Despite tariffs that average 8.5 percent and range up to 20 percent, U.S. exports of information technology goods amounted to $788 million in 2010, accounting for 8.3 percent of total U.S. industrial exports to Colombia.[16] With the immediate removal of most tariffs, U.S. exports will become much more competitive and affordable to Colombians.

Colombia also agreed to join the WTO Information Technology Agreement (ITA). U.S. exporters of information technology goods will all benefit from this provision.

Agriculture and Construction Equipment, Machinery

Approximately 97 percent of U.S. exports of agricultural equipment and over 98 percent of U.S. exports of construction equipment to Colombia will be duty-free immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. Together, U.S. exports of these capital goods to Colombia were valued at $806 million in 2010[17].

Over 66 percent of U.S. machinery exports to Colombia will be duty-free upon entry into force of the U.S. – Colombia TPA. U.S. exports of machinery to Colombia were valued at almost $1.3 billion in 2010.

U.S. exporters of agricultural and construction equipment, food processing, storage and packing equipment and heating and cooling equipment will benefit significantly from the Agreement. With the immediate elimination of most industrial machinery tariffs, and phase-out of all remaining tariffs, U.S. exports will be much more competitive compared to goods from other countries.

Colombia's national strategy to boost public infrastructure spending, combined with rapidly growing investment in the energy and construction sectors, will continue to fuel

demand for specialized machinery. Colombia's recent efforts to increase oil and gas exploration and extraction include very attractive contractual terms and incentives for new entrants in the market, creating additional demand for equipment. The Agreement's provisions will give U.S. exporters a strong competitive advantage over European and Asian suppliers.

Chemicals

Chemicals accounted for over 28 percent of U.S. industrial exports to Colombia in 2010, totaling $2.7 billion. Current tariffs of up to 20 percent will fall to zero on 86 percent of chemical exports immediately upon implementation of the Agreement. The remaining tariffs will phase out over ten years. Best prospects in this sector include organic chemicals, medications, polymers and resins, and fertilizers. Tariffs on all fertilizers and agrochemical exports will be eliminated immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement.

Remanufactured Equipment

Under the Agreement, U.S. exporters will for the first time be able to sell high-quality remanufactured equipment in Colombia. Currently, these goods face an import ban. Upon implementation of the Agreement, U.S. remanufacturers of many goods, such as engines, radiators, and alternators for construction equipment and transportation machinery, will be able to export their goods to Colombia without being subject to any prohibitions or restrictions. Remanufacturing is a labor-intensive activity that allows the recycling of discarded or used "cores," which are normally the heaviest basic parts, such as an engine or radiator. The industry employs tens of thousands of U.S. workers. Under the U.S. – Colombia TPA, tariffs on most remanufactured goods will be eliminated immediately and tariffs on a small number of goods will be phased out over ten years. This is an excellent opportunity for U.S. exporters of remanufactured equipment, including computers, cellular telephones, construction and medical equipment, and auto parts.

Medical Equipment

Nearly 98 percent of U.S. medical equipment exports to Colombia will receive duty-free access immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. Medical equipment accounted for 2.8 percent of total U.S. industrial exports to Colombia in 2010, totaling $262 million. The top U.S. exports in this sector include electro-medical instruments, electro-diagnostic apparatus, diagnostic reagents, and medical supplies. A recent Colombian Government initiative to encourage the upgrading of radiology equipment, coupled with a recent Universal Coverage law, will boost demand and provide additional opportunity for U.S. suppliers. U.S. – Colombia TPA provisions for remanufactured goods will also boost opportunities for U.S. companies who export refurbished goods such as medical imaging equipment.

Electrical Power Generation and Distribution Equipment

Tariffs on 52 percent of U.S. energy equipment exports will be eliminated immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement with the remaining tariffs phased out over ten years. The outlook for the Colombian electricity sector is promising, as the government plans to develop several new generation projects to accommodate increased demand. Additionally, Colombia intends to become a major exporter of electricity to its Andean neighbors and Central America.

Aircraft and Related Parts

Nearly 100 percent of U.S. aircraft and related parts exports to Colombia will receive duty-free access immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. In 2010, U.S. companies exported $671 million in such goods to Colombia, including airplanes, helicopters, and aircraft engines.

Colombia is in the process of privatizing its Bogotá international airport, and soon will do the same for five additional regional and international airports. The U.S. –Colombia TPA will give U.S. exporters a competitive edge in a sector where competition with European goods and services is fierce.

TEXTILES

Under the ATPA, as expanded by the Andean Trade Promotion and Drug Eradication Act (ATPDEA) in 2002, Colombia became an important export market for U.S. yarn and fabric manufacturers. The textiles provisions of the U.S. – Colombia TPA were crafted to create opportunities for U.S. yarn and fabric exports.

The foundation of the textile and apparel trade with Colombia is based upon the ATPDEA. The ATPDEA allowed Colombian apparel manufacturers to buy U.S. fibers, yarns, and fabrics, assemble garments, and ship to the U.S. market, duty-free. With the strengthening of apparel manufacturing in Colombia under the ATPDEA, U.S. exports of textile goods to Colombia grew to $124 million in 2010.

Currently, U.S. textile and apparel goods exported to Colombia normally pay full duty. Under the U.S.-Colombia TPA, Colombian tariffs on qualifying U.S. fibers, yarns, fabrics, and apparel will be eliminated, improving sales opportunities for U.S. exporters in the Colombian market.

Key benefits to U.S. yarn and textile manufacturers include:

- ***Yarn-forward rule of origin*** – The U.S. – Colombia TPA adheres to a yarn-forward rule of origin, meaning that in order to enter the U.S. market duty-free, textile and apparel goods must be made using U.S. or Colombian yarns and fabrics. Goods that meet the rule of origin qualify for immediate duty-free market access upon entry into force.

- ***Regional Elastomeric Requirement*** – Consistent with other free trade agreements, elastomeric yarns must be sourced from the United States or Colombia for textile and apparel goods to qualify for duty-free entry.

- ***Strong Customs Enforcement Provisions*** – Specific textile customs cooperation language will help prevent transshipment and circumvention of the rules of origin of the Agreement.

- ***Streamlined Short Supply Processes*** – The Agreement's commercial availability (short supply) provisions allow manufacturers in the United States and Colombia to utilize fibers, yarns and fabrics from outside the FTA region if those inputs are deemed not commercially available in the United States and Colombia to produce goods which still qualify for duty-free treatment under the Agreement. Additionally, the streamlined commercial availability determination processes will allow new items to be added to the short supply list, ensuring future flexibility to adjust to changing market conditions.

- ***Safeguards*** - A special textile safeguard mechanism will provide for temporary MFN tariffs, if a surge in imports under the U.S. – Colombia TPA is shown to be causing or threatening to cause serious damage to domestic industry.

AGRICULTURE

The Agreement is a key building block in advancing agricultural trade within the Western Hemisphere. The U.S. – Colombia TPA also levels the playing field with respect to third-country competitors in the Colombian market.

Upon implementation of the Agreement, U.S. exporters will receive immediate duty-free treatment on almost 70 percent of current agricultural trade. Currently, no U.S. agricultural exports enjoy duty-free access to Colombia. Most Colombian applied tariffs range from 5 percent to 20 percent for agricultural goods. In many cases, these tariffs restrict U.S. exports. Moreover, there is no assurance that Colombia will not raise tariffs to its permitted WTO limits (or tariff bindings), which range from 15 percent to 388 percent.

Key Elements of the Agreement

Market Access. No goods are excluded from the Agreement. Under the Colombia TPA, tariff phase-outs range from immediate duty-free access to a maximum phase out of 19 years. Tariffs on 77 percent of all agricultural tariff lines will be eliminated when the Agreement enters into force. As a general rule, virtually all tariffs will be reduced in equal annual installments over the agreed phase-out period, with the first tariff cut made on the Agreement's entry into force. For some goods with longer tariff phase-outs, immediate duty-free market access will be provided through the creation and annual

expansion of TRQs (providing duty-free access for a specified quantity of imports). Annual TRQ growth is on a compound basis for U.S. agricultural exports.

The Agreement requires that, upon its entry into force, Colombia stop applying the price band system with respect to goods imported from the United States. The price band system requires the imposition of variable tariffs on imported goods when the price of the good is below an established minimum price. This can lead to tariffs as high as 160 percent being applied on goods. The Colombian price band system affects more than 150 goods, including corn, rice, wheat, oilseeds and goods, dairy, pork, poultry, and sugar. The United States will receive equal or preferential treatment vis-à-vis third-party competitors on all key goods under the Agreement.

Safeguards. The Agreement includes volume-based agricultural safeguards for a limited number of goods covered by TRQs. The safeguard triggers are set as a percentage of the growing TRQ quantities. Increased tariffs resulting from the triggering of a safeguard can only be maintained for the remainder of the year they are invoked. The availability of using an agricultural safeguard expires when the tariff for that good has been phased out.

Export Subsidies. The Parties agreed not to use export subsidies on goods shipped into each other's market except to compete with third-party export subsidies.

Specific Goods

Beef. In 2010, the United States exported approximately $2 million of beef and beef products to Colombia. Under the Agreement, the United States secures immediate duty-free treatment on goods most important to the U.S. beef industry: high-quality USDA Prime and Choice beef cuts. All other tariffs on beef and beef products will be eliminated within 15 years and earlier in a number of cases. For standard quality beef cuts, the Agreement provides for immediate duty-free access through a 2,100-metric ton TRQ with 5-percent annual growth. Colombia will phase out the 80-percent out-of-quota tariff over 10 years after a 37.5-percent cut at the beginning of the first year of implementation. Additionally, the Agreement establishes a 4,642- metric ton duty-free TRQ for beef variety meats (offals) with 5.5-percent annual growth. Colombia will phase out the 80-percent out-of-quota tariff over 10 years with a 37.5-percent cut immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. If imports surge, Colombia will have the right to use safeguards during the implementation period on standard quality beef only.

Pork. In 2010, the United States exported $18 million of pork and pork products to Colombia. The Agreement provides for tariff phase-outs on most key pork products within 5 years, including immediate tariff elimination for bacon and pork skin. All other pork tariffs will be eliminated within 10 years.

Poultry. In 2010, the United States exported $22 million of poultry and poultry products to Colombia. The United States secured a 27,040-ton TRQ at zero duty with 4-percent annual growth for chicken leg quarters. Colombia will phase out the out-of-quota tariff

of 164.4 percent for fresh, chilled, and frozen chicken leg quarters, as well as the 70 percent out-of-quota tariff for processed chicken leg quarters over 18 years with a grace period during the first 6 years. Colombia will have access to a safeguard on chicken leg quarters in the event of an annual import surge during the 18-year tariff phase-out period.

Colombia will also establish a zero-duty, 412-ton TRQ with 3-percent annual growth for "spent fowl," typically post-production layers. The 45-percent above-quota tariff on spent fowl will be phased out over 18 years. Colombia will have access to a safeguard on spent fowl in the event of an annual import surge during the 18-year implementation period.

The Agreement immediately eliminates tariffs on most other poultry products and on all within 10 years.

Dairy. In 2010, the United States exported $6 million of dairy and dairy products to Colombia. Two tariff lines for whey will be eliminated upon entry into force, while a third covering other milk protein concentrates will be phased out over 3 years. Additionally, U.S. exporters will have access to six product-specific dairy TRQs, all at zero duty. All of the dairy TRQs will have duty-free quantities growing at a 10-percent annual growth rate over the transition period. A 5,500-ton TRQ is established for milk powder with an out-of-quota base tariff of 33 percent, phased out over 15 years. A 2,310-ton TRQ for various cheeses has out-of-quota tariffs of 20 and 33 percent, with these tariffs phased out over 15 years. Colombia will provide duty-free access for butter through a 550-ton TRQ and for ice cream through a 330-ton TRQ. Colombia will phase out the butter out-of-quota tariff of 33 percent and the ice cream out-of-quota tariff of 20 percent over 11 years. Colombia will establish a 110-ton yogurt TRQ and phase out the 20-percent tariff over 15 years. Finally, Colombia will establish a 1,100-ton processed dairy product TRQ and will phase out the 20-percent tariff over 15 years. Colombia will immediately eliminate or phase out over 5 years all other dairy tariffs.

Vegetables. In 2010, the United States exported $15 million of fresh and processed vegetables and products to Colombia. The Agreement provides for immediate duty-free access on most U.S. vegetables and vegetable products, with tariffs for almost all others phased out over 5 years.

Dry Peas, Beans, and Lentils. In 2010, the United States exported $7 million of dry peas, beans, and lentils to Colombia. Colombia will immediately eliminate tariffs on dried peas and dried lentils. It will also provide immediate duty-free access for dried beans through a 15,750-ton TRQ with 5-percent compound annual growth. Colombia will phase out the out-of-quota tariff of 60 percent over 10 years using a non-linear staging formula that includes a 33-percent cut at the beginning of the first year.

Potatoes and Potato Products. In 2010, the United States exported $3 million of potatoes and potato products to Colombia. All fresh potato tariff lines and almost all processed potato lines, including frozen fries, potato flakes, and potato chips, will receive immediate duty-free access to Colombia upon entry into force of the Agreement.

Fruits, Juices, and Tree Nuts. In 2010, the United States exported $34 million of fruits and tree nuts to Colombia. The Agreement provides immediate duty-free access to Colombia for all U.S. fresh and processed fruits, including apples, grapes, cherries, pears, stone fruit, and citrus, as well as all fresh and processed tree nuts, such as almonds and pistachios.

Wheat and Barley. In 2010, the United States exported $164 million of wheat and barley to Colombia. Colombia's tariffs on all wheat and wheat products, as well as all barley and barley products, except feed barley, will be immediately eliminated. Tariffs on feed barley will be eliminated upon entry into force of the Agreement.

Feed Grains.

Yellow Corn. In 2010, the United States exported $98 million of yellow corn to Colombia. Under the Agreement, Colombia will provide immediate duty-free access through a 2.1-million ton TRQ with 5-percent annual growth. Colombia will phase out the out-of-quota tariff of 25 percent over 12 years.

White Corn. In 2010, the United States exported $20 million of white corn to Colombia. Under the Agreement, Colombia will provide immediate duty-free access through a 136,500-ton TRQ with 5-percent annual growth. Colombia will phase out the out-of-quota tariff of 20 percent over 12 years.

Sorghum. In 2010, the United States did not export sorghum to Colombia. Under the Agreement, Colombia will provide immediate duty-free access through a 21,000-ton TRQ with 5-percent annual growth. Colombia will phase out the out-of-quota tariff of 25 percent over 12 years.

Animal Feeds and Fodders. In 2010, the United States exported nearly $57 million of animal feeds to Colombia. Under the Agreement, Colombia will provide immediate duty-free access for various animal feeds through a 194,250-ton TRQ with 5-percent annual growth. The out-of-quota tariffs for these animal feeds are either 10 or 25 percent. They will be phased out over 12 years.

Rice. In 2010, the United States exported $6 million of rice to Colombia. Under the Agreement, Colombia will provide immediate duty-free access on rice through a 79,000-ton TRQ (milled rice equivalent basis) with 4.5-percent annual growth. Colombia will phase out the 80-percent out-of-quota tariff for rice over 19 years with a grace period during the first 6 years. A safeguard on rice will be available in the event of an annual import surge. The rice flour tariff and tariffs for bran, sharps, and other milled rice residues will be phased out over 5 years.

Soybeans and Soybean Products. In 2010, the United States exported $103 million of soybeans and soybean products to Colombia. Under the Agreement, Colombia will immediately eliminate tariffs on soybeans and soy meal and flour. Colombia will provide

immediate duty-free access for crude soybean oil through a 31,200-ton TRQ with 4-percent annual growth. Colombia will phase out the out-of-quota tariff of 24 percent for crude soybean oil over 10 years. Colombia will phase out its 24-percent tariff for refined soybean oil over 5 years.

Peanuts and Peanut Products. In 2010, the United States exported $170,000 of peanuts and peanut products to Colombia. Under the Agreement, Colombia will immediately eliminate tariffs on peanuts, peanut oil, and peanut products.

Sugar and Sweeteners. In 2010, the United States exported $6 million of sugar and sweeteners to Colombia. Under the Agreement, Colombia will provide immediate duty-free access for glucose through a 10,500-ton TRQ with 5-percent annual growth. Colombia will phase out the out-of-quota tariff for glucose of 28 percent over 10 years. Colombia will phase out all other tariffs on sugar and sweeteners within 15 years, and in many cases less, including 9 years for high-fructose corn syrup.

Processed Products. In 2010, the United States exported $202 million of processed products, including pet foods, to Colombia. Under the Agreement, most processed products will enter Colombia duty-free immediately. All others will become duty-free in 10 years or less. Additionally, Colombia will provide immediate duty-free access for pet food through an 8,640-ton TRQ with 8-percent annual growth. Colombia will set the out-of-quota pet food tariff at 28 percent with an 8-year phase out.

Cotton. In 2010, the United States exported $100 million of cotton to Colombia. Under the Agreement, Colombia will immediately eliminate tariffs on cotton.

SERVICES

With the implementation of the U.S. – Colombia TPA, U.S. service providers will gain improved access to Colombia's $166 billion services market and will benefit from a more open and transparent regulatory system. Colombia has made very substantial commitments to liberalize services trade, including telecommunications and financial services. These commitments significantly improve upon Colombia's WTO commitments in terms of sectors covered and elimination of restrictions. The U.S. – Colombia TPA establishes a solid framework for trade in services by providing for the elimination of barriers such as nationality requirements and restrictions on investing in most service sectors and for improved regulatory transparency.

Why do services commitments matter?

The services sector accounts for the majority of private sector jobs in the United States – over 89 million U.S. jobs in 2010, or roughly 83 percent of total non-farm employment. U.S. services exports are a vital part of this picture, and U.S. exports continue to grow. In 2010, services exports of nearly $546 billion accounted for 30 percent of total U.S. exports, generating a services trade surplus of $151 billion. In addition, in recent years

foreign affiliate trade in services has been approximately twice that of cross-border services.

U.S. services firms are well positioned to take advantage of trade agreements. The intensity and vigor of the U.S. market give rise to extremely competitive companies prepared to meet stringent demands at home and enable them to compete abroad. Consumers in Colombia value services that help boost their own productivity and enhance their lives and look to the United States as a model in terms of providing high-quality and cutting-edge services and technologies.

U.S. – Colombia TPA Allows Service Providers to Choose Mode of Delivery – a Key Provision for SMEs

Colombia's commitments in services cover both the supply of services across the border (such as supplying a service from one country to another through electronic means, or through the travel of nationals), as well as the supply of services through investment and a local presence. The Colombian government committed to not require U.S. companies to incorporate or maintain a representative office in Colombia in order to supply services on a cross-border basis. In other words, a U.S. company wishing to provide its service in Colombia is not required to have any formal presence there (with very few exceptions). This is a benefit for U.S. service providers, especially SMEs, for whom the nature or volume of their business in Colombia would not justify staffing an office there.

The freedom for service providers to choose their mode of delivery becomes increasingly important as technology makes distance less of a service barrier. Colombia is one of the Andean region's leaders in Internet use and an innovator in technology applications. Major new investments in telecommunications and information systems that are likely to result from the U.S. – Colombia TPA will dramatically improve access to IT, benefiting all "e-service" providers.

Barriers to Foreign Service Suppliers Lifted

In the U.S. – Colombia TPA, Colombia committed to eliminating a number of barriers to U.S. service suppliers. Removal of these barriers will allow increased access and streamlining of operations for U.S. companies. For example, upon implementation of this Agreement, Colombia will eliminate a requirement that U.S. firms located in Colombia hire nationals rather than U.S. citizens to provide professional services. Additionally, upon implementation of the Agreement, U.S. companies providing a service under concession to the Colombian government will be free to purchase on the basis of price and quality, not on the basis of nationality of the goods in these sectors. Currently, such companies, which typically operate in the transportation, energy and mining sectors, are required to buy locally.

Sector-Specific Benefits for the Service Sector

Colombia's coverage of services sectors in the U.S. – Colombia TPA is significantly broader than the commitments it undertook in the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS). The U.S. –Colombia TPA uses a "negative list" approach, which means that commitments made in the Agreement apply to all sectors unless an exception is listed, and trade disciplines will be extended to services that have yet to be created or brought to market. Inclusion of new services is especially important to industries where market development, technological advances and innovation continuously result in new service offerings and means of delivery, including sectors such as communications, express delivery, financial, and computer related services. The GATS uses a "positive list," which means that only those sectors that a country expressly lists are covered by the GATS national treatment and market access obligations. Colombia's GATS commitments are fairly limited, with relatively few of the possible 150 different sectors and sub-sectors listed.

U.S. service providers should benefit from U.S. – Colombia TPA commitments in a number of key areas. Some examples are provided below.

Financial Services

Colombia will open its financial service sector and will allow U.S. providers to have the same rights as Colombian providers to establish subsidiaries or branches for banks or insurance providers.

U.S.-based firms will be able to supply insurance on a cross-border basis, including through electronic means for key markets, including reinsurance and reinsurance brokerage upon entry into force, and marine, aviation and transport (MAT) insurance and brokerage within four years of implementation. U.S.-based banking and other non-insurance firms will be able to offer services cross-border in areas such as provision and transfer of financial information; and financial data processing and related software; and the provision of advisory and other auxiliary financial services, excluding intermediation.

U.S.-based asset managers, including insurance companies, will be able to provide investment advice and portfolio management services to collective investment schemes established in Colombia.

Advertising

Colombia committed to opening this important sector to U.S. providers, with a limited exception. This goes beyond Colombia's GATS commitments.

Construction and Engineering Services

In the U.S. – Colombia TPA, Colombia agreed to provide full market access for U.S. construction and engineering services, a significant improvement on its GATS commitments. In addition, improved regulatory regimes and strong investment

environments will stimulate growth opportunities for construction consultants and engineers.

Distribution Services, Including Retail and Wholesale Services, Direct Marketing, and Direct Selling

Retailers will benefit from the removal of barriers that inhibit the movement of goods among manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers, and consumers. Intellectual property rights provisions will ensure the concept brands of the franchise companies are protected. Retailers working with transportation, telecommunications, financial, computer and other service providers may be able to improve and streamline the supply chain to better serve consumers in the United States and throughout the hemisphere. Direct marketers should benefit from improved wireless telecommunication services and Internet service that are likely to result from the U.S. – Colombia TPA, and from Colombia's commitments to open specific services sectors that are important to direct marketers, such as travel and tourism. Colombia has no GATS commitments for distribution.

Franchising

In the U.S. – Colombia TPA, Colombia agreed to provide full market access for U.S. franchisers in Colombia, a commitment that Colombia has not made in the GATS. Furthermore, commitments in other areas of the U.S. – Colombia TPA will benefit U.S. franchisers. Trademark provisions will protect the franchiser name, and tariff liberalization will allow the lower-cost import of key equipment needed to supply the franchisee.

Entertainment, Including Audiovisual and Broadcasting

In the U.S. – Colombia TPA, Colombia agreed to provide market access for U.S. films and television programs over a variety of media including cable, satellite, and the Internet with certain limited exceptions. This market opening is in stark contrast with the GATS, where Colombia has made no commitments in this area. Additionally, the Agreement provides state-of-the-art intellectual property protection and mandates that each Party criminalize the willful unauthorized receipt or distribution of encrypted satellite signals, thus preventing piracy of satellite television programming. The Agreement also requires non-discriminatory treatment for digital products, such as U.S. software, music, text, and videos.

Express Delivery Services

The Chapter on Services includes an expansive definition of express delivery services, and a commitment from both Parties to prevent cross-subsidization from a postal monopoly. This is in contrast with the GATS, where Colombia has not made commitments in either postal/courier services or in express delivery. The U.S. – Colombia TPA provisions on customs and trade facilitation will help express delivery service companies provide better services to customers who are seeking to enhance their

competitiveness in the hemisphere and global market place. Express delivery services are in demand from a wide range of companies--from high-tech to agriculture, and auto manufacturing to retail services. Speed-to-market, just-in-time inventory processes and total quality management are critical to success in today's economy. Commitments in this sector will facilitate U.S. commercial interests in Colombia.

Energy Services

The Agreement's extensive obligations on regulatory transparency and investment provide a framework that can yield opportunities for U.S. energy services firms and facilitate the provision of energy services between the United States and Colombia. Energy demand in Colombia is increasing and its coal and oil reserves are the second and fifth largest in South America. [18] As the Andean countries pursue their goal of a common electricity market, there will be opportunities for U.S. energy services providers. The U.S. – Colombia TPA better positions U.S. companies to take advantage of these opportunities. In the GATS, Colombia has made no commitments in energy services.

Professional Services, Including Accounting, Legal Services, and Management Consulting

Liberalization in such sectors as banking, investment, and financial services will offer increased opportunities for professional service providers in Colombia. The cross-border services chapter includes obligations intended to ensure that administrative decisions related to licensing are prompt and fair. The chapter also calls for entities in Colombia and the United States to work together to seek mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing, certification and mutual recognition of professional service suppliers.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND E-COMMERCE

Colombia will provide full market access with no exceptions to the information services sector, going significantly beyond its GATS commitments (where, for example, foreign equity in telecommunications services was capped at 70 percent). The "negative list" approach also ensures that rapidly evolving Internet-enabled services, driven by continual advances in technology, will be covered by commitments contained in the Agreement.

Commitments on electronic commerce are forward-looking in nature, including elements such as customs valuation for digital products, electronic supply of services, network access, and music and video on demand. These commitments seek to address commercial opportunities created by the convergence of technologies and applications, and seek to avoid barriers to the use of the next generation of digital communication devices and a changing future Internet. Significant obligations benefitting the U.S. audiovisual and software industry include the provision on non-discrimination with respect to digital products, and elimination of duties on carrier media with digital products fixed on them, or on digital products that are transmitted digitally.

Colombia also committed to pro-competitive regulatory obligations for the basic telecommunications sector. These obligations build on the WTO Basic Telecommunications Reference Paper and GATS Telecommunications Annex, extending access rights to facilities and resources such as cable landing stations, switch exchanges, and numbering resources; ensuring the right of a supplier to resell another's services; and significantly improving the transparency obligations a regulator must follow in developing and enforcing rules.

INVESTMENT

The U.S. – Colombia TPA establishes a secure, predictable legal framework for U.S. investors in Colombia. The Agreement's commitments improve transparency, reduce barriers to investment, and improve the dispute settlement process, addressing key concerns about the investment climate in Colombia. Foreign investment can contribute significantly to the economic development and stability of Colombia. Increased foreign investment in Colombia will greatly improve the development of efficient, reliable systems for power generation, water, sewage, transportation, and telecommunications. The Santos administration has stepped up the economic liberalization begun in the early 1990's and is committed to an open investment regime. Liberalization has progressed furthest in telecommunications, accounting/auditing, energy, and tourism, and to a lesser extent in legal services, insurance, distribution services, advertising, and data processing.

Key Investment Provisions

- Establishes a secure, predictable legal framework for U.S. investors operating in Colombia.
- Protects all forms of investment, including enterprises, debt, concessions, contracts, and intellectual property.
- Gives U.S. investors, with limited exceptions, the right to establish, acquire, and operate investments in Colombia on an equal footing with local investors, and with investors of other countries.
- Provides U.S. investors in Colombia the same substantive protections foreign investors enjoy in the United States.
- Ensures that U.S. investors will receive the fair market value of their investment in the event of an expropriation.
- Backs investor rights by effective, impartial dispute settlement procedures.

Colombia is actively seeking foreign investment in nearly all sectors of the economy, notably in the hydrocarbon sector. In 2003 the Colombian government shifted regulatory responsibilities from Ecopetrol, the state-owned oil company, to a government entity called the National Hydrocarbons Agency (ANH). The ANH administers Colombia's concession process, allowing Ecopetrol to compete side-by-side with foreign firms for hydrocarbon contracts. Foreign companies may assume up to 100 percent of investment and risk activities in all exploration and production contracts. Oil companies may obtain the right to exploit fields for 30 years or until depleted, as well as extend previous association contracts.

Colombia's National Development Plan calls for $11 billion in public infrastructure investment over the next four years to ensure the nation's roads, ports, and other infrastructure will be able to handle growing foreign trade. Because Colombia's infrastructure needs cannot be financed solely through the national budget, the government's plan assumes an additional $17 billion in private sector participation.[19] With the U.S. – Colombia TPA in effect, U.S. companies will be well positioned to pursue these investment opportunities.

In July 2005, the Colombian government adopted an investment stability law, Law 963. This law guarantees investors that the laws applicable to an investment at the time it is made will remain in effect for a period between 3 and 20 years, depending on the type and amount of the investment. This pro-investment policy, coupled with the more secure, predictable legal framework that the U.S. – Colombia TPA will establish, should improve the investment climate in Colombia.

The U.S. – Colombia TPA includes an effective, impartial, and transparent investor-state dispute settlement mechanism, which provides investors with the option of seeking recourse outside of Colombian courts, through binding international arbitration. Additionally, the U.S. – Colombia TPA will make binding arbitration available for breaches of written agreements with the Colombian government that cover activities such as the exploration and extraction of natural resources; the supply of power generation services to the public; and infrastructure projects, such as the construction of roads, bridges, canals, dams, or pipelines.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

The U.S. – Colombia TPA requires high levels of intellectual property protection, consistent with U.S. standards of protection and emerging international standards, and will support the growth of trade in valuable digital and other intellectual property-based products.

Although Colombia has made great strides modernizing intellectual property laws, shortcomings remain in its laws, and effective enforcement continues to be a challenge. Implementation of the commitments made under the U.S. – Colombia TPA will reinforce national efforts to strengthen intellectual property law enforcement. Like our other free trade agreements, this Agreement takes into account significant legal and technological developments that have taken place since the WTO's Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights and NAFTA were implemented. It establishes clear precedents in most key areas of intellectual property protection for future trade liberalization negotiations. The Industry Trade Advisory Committee on Intellectual Property Rights' report to the U.S. Trade Representative on the U.S. – Colombia TPA notes, "...the fact that Colombia found it in its own interest to significantly increase its levels of IPR protection beyond that required by TRIPS is a testament to the principle that high levels of protection benefit all innovators, including indigenous creators, in the same manner as they do in developed countries." [20]

Trademarks

U.S. trademark holders will see much stronger protections in Colombia. The U.S. – Colombia TPA expands the definition of trademark to include protection for non-visually perceptible marks such as sounds and scents. It also recognizes the principles of priority and exclusivity in the relationship between trademarks and geographical indications.

Colombia committed to improving its trademark application system by implementing an online system for the registration and maintenance of trademarks, and committed to developing a public on-line database of trademark applications and registrations. This will save U.S. companies time and money and make it easier for them to take the necessary steps to protect their trademarks. Improved transparency provisions will give interested parties the opportunity to oppose and cancel registrations and to know the reason for decisions with respect to registration. Additionally, Colombia's commitment to accede to the Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the Registration of Marks will make it easier for U.S. trademark owners to file for trademark protection in Colombia.

Key Intellectual Property Facts

Protection for copyrighted works

- Copyright-based industries are among the fastest growing and most productive of any sector of the U.S. economy. They employ new workers in higher-paying jobs at over three times the rate of the rest of the economy; create new revenue at over two times that rate; and contribute close to $90 billion to the U.S. economy each year through foreign sales and exports. The industries' principal barrier to trade is the lack of effective protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights.

Stronger protections for patents

- Innovation has historically been a driving force in U.S. industry. Competitive advantage based on innovation needs to be protected and defended. U.S. companies need access to legal tools in all markets across the globe.

Tough penalties for piracy and counterfeiting

- The strong, deterrent criminal penalties against piracy and counterfeiting required by the U.S. - Colombia TPA will benefit industry by providing for efficient and effective protection of American intellectual property rights.

Copyright

The U.S. – Colombia TPA includes many important provisions benefiting U.S. copyright industries. One of these important provisions is the prohibition on the circumvention of technological protection measures (TPMs) that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms use in the exercise of their rights to prohibit or restrict unauthorized acts (e.g., unauthorized access to a work or illegal copying). Defined and limited exceptions to the prohibition on the circumvention of TPMs will provide further certainty to right holders while also accommodating the legitimate needs of users of copyright content.

This prohibition on circumvention of TPMs is also an effective tool for addressing the challenges presented in the digital environment.

The protection of encrypted program-carrying satellite signals directly addresses some of the concerns of U.S. broadcasters and content providers. Colombia has also committed to mandating that government agencies use computer software only as authorized by the right holder and to actively regulate the acquisition and management of the software, a high priority for the U.S. software industry. In addition to the needs addressed by industry-specific challenges, Colombia will extend protection for copyrighted works consistent with U.S. law and emerging international standards.

Patent and Data Protection

Colombia committed to provide robust patent and pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical data protection, as well as restore patent rights for the term of protection lost due to unreasonable delays in granting the patent or marketing approval for certain products. Data protection is significant to the pharmaceutical industry because it ensures that pharmaceutical innovators can recoup the large investment of both time and money in clinical research and testing to prove the safety and efficacy of pharmaceutical products. Therefore, test data will be protected from unfair commercial use for a period of 5 years from the marketing approval of a pharmaceutical product and for a period of 10 years from the marketing approval for an agricultural chemical product. If Colombia relies on the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's approval of a given drug and certain other conditions are met, the period of data protection will begin on the date of product approval in the United States. Colombia also committed to limit the grounds on which patents may be revoked and to undertake all reasonable efforts to extend patent protection to new plant varieties. Additionally, Colombia has committed to putting in place an effective system to address patent issues expeditiously in connection with applications to market pharmaceutical products.

Improved Transparency and Reduced Corruption

As in other recent free trade agreements, the U.S. – Colombia TPA contains an obligation to publicize information on efforts to provide effective enforcement of intellectual property rights. Final judicial decisions or administrative rulings of general applicability pertaining to the enforcement of intellectual property rights must be in writing and must state any relevant findings of fact and the reasoning or the legal basis on which the decisions or rulings are based.

Enforcement

The U.S. – Colombia TPA includes measures that should facilitate enforcement of the enhanced intellectual property protections, thereby improving the enforcement environment in Colombia. The agreement establishes a framework for determining damages and establishes a system of statutory or "pre-established" damages, offering the right-holder the option to elect between statutory damages and the often-difficult task of

proving actual damages. The agreement also mandates that courts must have the authority to order the infringing party to identify accomplices, suppliers and others involved in the infringement at the risk of sanctions for failure to do so. The Agreement also authorizes the seizure, forfeiture, and destruction of counterfeit and pirated goods and the equipment used to produce them. As Colombia's economy grows, its government will have additional resources, including personnel and expertise to wage a more effective campaign against copyright piracy, trademark counterfeiting and other intellectual property violations.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

The government procurement provisions of the U.S. – Colombia TPA guarantee non-discriminatory access to the covered procurements of the largest purchasing entities in Colombia. These procurements include areas where U.S. goods and services companies are very competitive, such as aerospace, energy, health care (including pharmaceuticals), construction, environmental technology, and information communication technology (ICT).

Key U.S. – Colombia TPA Procurement Provisions

- The U.S. – Colombia TPA imposes strong disciplines on government procurement procedures, such as requiring advance public notice of purchases and provision of information to all interested suppliers regarding covered procurement opportunities, as well as timely and effective domestic review procedures.
- Colombia's central and regional governments and certain state-owned enterprises cannot apply "buy local" provisions that discriminate against U.S. suppliers in procurements covered by the Agreement.
- The Agreement does not cover low-value contracts, and the United States can maintain set-asides on behalf of U.S. small and minority-owned businesses.
- The Colombian government must maintain a system to declare ineligible for participation in procurements suppliers that engage in fraudulent or illegal actions related to procurement.

The Agreement covers purchases of most Colombian central government entities, including all key ministries and significant state-owned enterprises. Colombia also agreed to include all of its regional governments. Governments are typically the single largest purchasing entity in any market. Government procurement is generally 10 percent to 15 percent of a country's GDP. Colombia's total GDP in 2010 was over $283 billion[21], thus total procurement is estimated to be between $28.3 billion and $42.4 billion. U.S. companies will immediately benefit as the Colombian government brings its laws and practices into compliance with the procurement obligations set forth in the US-Colombia TPA. The U.S. – Colombia TPA requires the use of fair and transparent procurement procedures, and the availability of timely and effective domestic review procedures to address complaints about the award of tenders.

The U.S. – Colombia TPA also covers important state-owned enterprises such as ECOPETROL (national oil company), ISS (healthcare provider) and ADPOSTAL (postal service). The U.S. – Colombia TPA also secures transparency and non-discrimination for U.S. companies seeking to bid on procurements conducted by three significant Colombian entities: ISA (electricity transmission), ISAGEN (electricity generation) and Colombia Telecomunicaciones (telecom). All of these are major procurers that will be bound by the procurement obligations of the Agreement, enabling U.S. companies to compete on a level playing field.

The U.S. – Colombia TPA explicitly provides that build-operate-transfer contracts (BOTs) are within the scope of the government procurement obligations in the Agreement. BOTs act as financing vehicles for large-scale construction projects and the building or rehabilitation of public work facilities. The U.S. – Chile Free Trade Agreement was the first free trade agreement to include this clarification and it is significant that the U.S. – Colombia TPA also contains the guarantee that U.S. suppliers will receive non-discriminatory and transparent treatment when competing for BOT contracts.

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION AND TRADE FACILITATION

In administering customs procedures, the U.S. – Colombia TPA establishes rules that are designed to encourage predictability and efficiency. The specific and cutting-edge customs obligations will maximize the gains for U.S. exporters once the customs administration and trade facilitation provisions are fully implemented.

Businesses frequently complain that unclear rules, inconsistent interpretation of customs regulations and directives, and arbitrary clearance procedures often result in lengthy delays for the importation of goods into Colombia. The commitments established in the Customs chapter of the U.S. – Colombia TPA will ensure that the aforementioned concerns are addressed by making the following improvements to Colombian customs measures.

Improved Customs Procedures and Rules of Origin

- *Comprehensive rules of origin*- Rules of origin will ensure that only U.S. and Colombian goods receive preferential tariff treatment under the U.S. – Colombia TPA.

- *Enhanced Transparency* – The U.S. – Colombia TPA requires transparency and efficiency in administering customs procedures, including rules of origin. Colombia commits to publish laws and regulations on the Internet, and will be required to take other steps that will promote certainty and fairness in customs administration. This will make it easier for U.S. exporters to understand the Colombian Customs process.

- *Heightened Predictability.* The Agreement will allow exporters to obtain binding advance rulings on tariff classification, origin of goods and other customs matters.

This important provision will provide increased predictability and certainty to exporters, importers and customs administrators, which will minimize delays at the port of entry.

- *Greater Accountability.* Under the Agreement, companies will be guaranteed to have access to both administrative and judicial review of customs decisions.

- *Improved Procedures for Express Delivery Shipments.* The demand for express-delivery services is increasing rapidly as a result of the growth of electronic commerce, the globalization of business, and rising demand by manufacturers for outsourced logistic services. The Agreement responds to that demand by requiring that, within two years after the date the Agreement takes effect, Colombia must provide a separate and expedited customs procedure for express shipments through electronic submission and processing of customs information needed for the release of an express shipment prior to the arrival of the shipment itself. Most importantly, the Agreement obligates Colombia to clear express shipments within six hours of submission of all necessary documents and with no maximum weight or value limitations.

- *Greater Customs Efficiency through Information Technology.* Responding to U.S. exporters' requests, the Agreement promotes the use of information technology, including pre-arrival electronic submission of information. This will help expedite procedures for the release of goods, thereby saving companies time and money.

- *Information Sharing* - Both the U.S. and Colombia agree to share information to combat illegal trans-shipment of goods.

CONCLUSION

Approving and implementing the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement is in the best interest of United States commerce and a "win-win" for both countries. This comprehensive Agreement not only eliminates tariffs, but also reduces barriers for services, provides for leading-edge protection and enforcement of intellectual property, keeps pace with new technologies, ensures regulatory transparency and requires effective enforcement of domestic labor and environmental laws. Once the U.S. – Colombia TPA is in effect, doing business with Colombia will be easier, faster, and more transparent. The Agreement also promotes economic development for a vital U.S. ally, fostering new opportunities for the people of Colombia as they continue to make admirable strides toward peace and economic prosperity.

[1] U.S. Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Trade Stats Express (79.5 percent growth rounded up to 80 percent) http://tse.export.gov/TSE/TSEReports.aspx?DATA=SED
[2] World Trade Atlas, 2003 $725 billion - 2007 $1.16 trillion
[3] Global Trade Atlas
[4] Department of Agriculture export data. Second to Venezuela in South America.
[5] United States International Trade Commission (USITC), The U.S.-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement: Potential Economy-wide and Selected Sectoral Effects, December 2006. xvi.
[6] Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. International Economic Accounts, 2009. (2009 data is latest available.) http://www.bea.gov/international/di1usdbal.htm
[7] International Monetary Fund, April 2011.
[8] Standard and Poor's. http://www.standardandpoors.com/ratings/articles/en/us/?assetID=1245300563105
[9] MAS Office of Trade Policy Analysis
[10] World Trade Atlas (U.S. share of Colombian imports in 1999: 36 percent; U.S share in 2010: 25.8 percent)
[11] Economic Section, U.S. Embassy (derived from unclassified cable 0316, Feb. 7, 2011)
[12] *Id.*
[13] Exporter Data Base, Census Data. Prepared by MAS Office of Trade and Industry Information
[14] The figures for Australia, Singapore, and Chile are based on 2009 data. The latest data available for Morocco is for 2008.
[15] This figure was undergoing recalculation by OTPA (C. Blaha) and USTR (S. Pietan) on 4/8/11. Possible rephrasing: "Over 80 percent of U.S. industrial and consumer goods (not including petroleum) will gain duty-free access to the Colombian market immediately upon implementation."
[16] MAS Industry Sector Reports. http://www.export.gov/fta/Colombia/SectoralInfo.asp?dName=Colombia (updated by Chris Blaha 2-20-08 but not reflected on website)
[17] MAS Industry Sector Reports. Construction equipment (492 m) + agricultural machinery (13 m) = $505 million. (updated by Chris Blaha 2-20-08 but not reflected on website)
[18] Department of Energy, Colombia Country Analysis, March 2010, http://www.eia.doe.gov/countries/cab.cfm?fips=CO
[19] Colombia National Development Plan: 2010-2014, page 605. Verified by U.S. Embassy Economic Section (Chris Davy) on 4/6/11.
[20] ITAC 15 Report September 20, 2006
[21] International Monetary Fund, World Economic Outlook Database.

TAB 6

THE UNITED STATES – COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

Summary of the Agreement

This summary briefly describes key provisions of the United States - Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement ("Agreement") that the United States has concluded with Colombia and represents an authoritative expression of Administration views regarding the interpretation of the Agreement both for purposes of U.S. international obligations and domestic law.

Preamble

The Preamble to the Agreement provides the Parties' underlying objectives in entering into the Agreement and provides context for the provisions that follow. It includes the following statement:

"AGREE that foreign investors are not hereby accorded greater substantive rights with respect to investment protections than domestic investors under domestic law where, as in the United States, protections of investor rights under domestic law equal or exceed those set forth in this Agreement".

This statement clarifies that, as stated in the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002, under the Agreement foreign investors in the United States are not to be accorded greater substantive rights with respect to investment protections than United States investors in the United States.

Chapter One: Initial Provisions and General Definitions

Section A of Chapter One sets out provisions establishing a free trade area and affirming the Parties' existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization* (WTO) and other agreements to which they are party.

Section B defines certain terms that recur in various chapters of the Agreement.

Chapter Two: National Treatment and Market Access for Goods

Chapter Two and its relevant annexes and appendices set out the Agreement's principal rules governing trade in goods. Each Party must treat products from the other Party in a non-discriminatory manner, provide for the phase-out and elimination of tariffs on "originating" goods (as defined in Chapter Four) traded between the Parties, and eliminate a wide variety of non-tariff trade barriers that restrict or distort trade flows.

Tariff Elimination. Chapter Two provides for the elimination of customs duties on originating goods traded between the Parties. Duties on most tariff lines covering industrial and consumer

goods will be eliminated as soon as the Agreement enters into force. Duties on other goods, including all industrial goods, will be phased out over periods of up to 10 years. Some agricultural goods will have longer periods for elimination of duties or be subject to other provisions, including, in some cases, the application of preferential tariff-rate quotas (TRQs). The General Notes to the U.S. and Colombia Schedules to Annex 2.3 include detailed provisions on staging of tariff reductions and application of TRQs for certain agricultural goods. The Chapter provides that the Parties may agree to speed up tariff phase-outs on a product-by-product basis after the Agreement takes effect.

Waiver of Customs Duties. The Parties may not adopt new duty waivers or expand existing duty waivers conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement. Chapter Two defines the term "performance requirements" so as not to restrict a Party's ability to provide duty drawback on goods imported from the other Party.

Temporary Admission. The Parties will provide duty-free temporary admission for certain products. Such items include professional equipment, goods for display or demonstration, and commercial samples. The Chapter also includes specific provisions on transit of vehicles and containers used in international traffic.

Import/Export Restrictions, Fees, and Formalities. The Agreement clarifies that restrictions prohibited under the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade* (GATT) 1994 and this Agreement include export and import price requirements (except under antidumping and countervailing duty orders and undertakings) and import licensing conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement. In addition, a Party must limit all fees and charges imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation to the approximate cost of services rendered. The United States will not apply its merchandise processing fee on imports of originating goods. Colombia will not require a person of the United States to have or maintain a relationship with a "distributor" as a condition for allowing the importation of a good.

Distinctive Products. Colombia will recognize Bourbon Whiskey and Tennessee Whiskey as "distinctive products" of the United States, meaning Colombia will not permit the sale of any product as Bourbon Whiskey or Tennessee Whiskey unless it was manufactured in the United States in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Committee on Trade in Goods. The Parties establish a Committee on Trade in Goods to consider matters arising under Chapters Two, Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), and Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation). The functions of the Committee are to promote trade in goods between the Parties and address barriers to trade in goods and to provide advice and recommendations on trade capacity building with respect to matters those chapters cover.

Agriculture

TRQs. Under Chapter Two, each government must administer TRQs in a manner that is transparent, non-discriminatory, responsive to market conditions, and minimally burdensome on

trade. In addition, the Parties will make every effort to administer TRQs in a manner that allows importers to fully utilize import quotas. In addition, the Chapter provides that Parties may not condition application for, or utilization of, import licenses or quota allocations on the re-export of an agricultural good.

Export Subsidies. Each Party will eliminate export subsidies on agricultural goods destined for the other Party. Under Article 2.16, no Party may introduce or maintain an export subsidy on agricultural goods destined for the other Party unless the exporting Party believes that a third country is subsidizing its exports to that other Party. In such a case, the exporting Party may initiate consultations with the importing Party to develop measures the importing Party may adopt to counteract such subsidies. If the importing Party agrees to such measures, the exporting Party must refrain from applying export subsidies to its exports of the good to the importing Party.

Safeguards. Chapter Two sets out a transitional agricultural safeguard mechanism that allows a Party to impose a temporary additional duty on specified agricultural products if imports exceed an established volume "trigger." The safeguard measure will remain in force until the end of the calendar year in which the measure applies. A Party may not apply an agricultural safeguard on a good after the date that the good is subject to duty-free treatment under the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

A Party may not apply a safeguard measure to a good that is already the subject of a safeguard measure under either Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies) of the Agreement or Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO *Agreement on Safeguards.* All agricultural safeguard measures must be applied and maintained in a transparent manner and the Party applying such a measure must, on request, consult with the other Party concerning the application of the measure.

Neither Party may impose safeguard duties pursuant to the WTO *Agreement on Agriculture* on originating goods.

Sugar. The Agreement contains several unique features applicable to imports of sugar into the United States. First, imports under the TRQs provided for in the Agreement will be limited to the lesser of (i) the quantity established in the TRQ, or (ii) Colombia's trade surplus in specific sugar goods. ("Colombia's trade surplus" is the amount by which Colombia's exports to all destinations exceed its imports from all sources in specified sugar and sweetener goods, except that Colombia's exports of sugar to the United States and its imports of high fructose corn syrup from the United States are not included in the calculation of its trade surplus). The aggregate quantities established for the TRQ start at 50,000 metric tons in the first year and go up to 60,500 metric tons by year 15 of the Agreement. After year 15, the quantities increase by 750 metric tons per year. Second, in contrast to how it will treat other commodities subject to TRQs, the United States will not eliminate its over-quota duty on sugar imports under the Agreement. Lastly, the Agreement includes a mechanism that allows the United States, at its option, to provide some form of alternative compensation to Colombian exporters in place of imports of sugar in any given year.

Additional Provisions. Chapter Two provides for the creation of a Committee on Agricultural Trade. The Committee will be established within 180 days after the date the Agreement enters into force and will provide a forum for promoting cooperation in the implementation and administration of the Agreement, as well as for consultations on matters related to the agricultural provisions of the Agreement. In addition, the Chapter provides that the Parties will consult on and review the operation of the Agreement as it relates to trade in chicken nine years after the Agreement enters into force.

Chapter Three: Textiles and Apparel

Tariff Elimination. Chapter Three provides for duties on all originating textile or apparel goods to be eliminated on the date the Agreement enters into force.

Safeguards. The Chapter also establishes a transitional safeguard procedure for textile and apparel goods, under which an importing Party may temporarily impose additional duties up to the level of the normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) (NTR(MFN)) duty rates on imports of textile or apparel goods that cause, or threaten to cause, serious damage to a domestic industry as a result of the elimination or reduction of duties under the Agreement. An importing Party may impose a textile safeguard measure only once on the same textile or apparel good. The measure may not be in place for more than two years, or three years if the measure is extended. The ability to impose or maintain textile safeguards lapses five years after the Agreement enters into force. A Party may not apply a textile safeguard measure to a good while the good is subject to a safeguard measure under (i) Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies), or (ii) Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the WTO *Agreement on Safeguards.*

A Party imposing a safeguard measure under Chapter Three must provide the exporting Party with mutually agreed compensation in the form of trade concessions for textile or apparel goods that have a value substantially equivalent to the increased duties resulting from application of the safeguard measure. If the Parties cannot agree on compensation, the exporting Party may raise duties on any goods from the importing Party in an amount that has a value substantially equivalent to the increased duties resulting from application of the safeguard measure.

Rules of Origin and Related Matters. A textile or apparel good will generally qualify as an "originating good" eligible to receive preferential treatment under the Agreement only if all processing from the yarn stage to the final product (*e.g.*, yarn-spinning, fabric production, cutting, and assembly) takes place in the United States, Colombia, or both, or if there is an applicable change in tariff classification under the specific rules of origin contained in Annex 3-A of the Agreement.

Chapter Three sets out special rules for determining whether a textile or apparel good is an "originating good," including a *de minimis* exception for non-originating yarns or fibers, a process for designating inputs not available in commercial quantities, a rule for treatment of sets, an exception for use of certain nylon filament yarn, and consultation provisions.

The *de minimis* rule applies to goods that ordinarily would not be considered originating goods because certain of their fibers or yarns do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification. Under the rule, the Parties will consider a good to be "originating" if those fibers or yarns constitute ten percent or less of the total weight of the component of the good that determines origin. This special rule does not apply to goods containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the classification.

Annex 3-B of the Agreement sets out a list of fabrics, yarns, and fibers that the Parties have determined are not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner from producers in the United States and Colombia. A textile or apparel good that includes the fabrics, yarns, or fibers included in this list will be treated as if it is "originating" for purposes of the specific rules of origin in Annex 3-A of the Agreement, regardless of the actual origin of those inputs. Chapter Three establishes procedures under which the United States will determine whether additional fabrics, yarns, or fibers are not available in commercial quantities in the United States and Colombia. The United States may also remove a fabric, yarn, or fiber from the list if it determines that the fabric, yarn, or fiber has become available in commercial quantities.

Customs Cooperation. In Chapter Three, the Parties commit to cooperate in enforcing their laws related to trade in textile and apparel goods, to ensure the accuracy of claims of origin, and to prevent circumvention of the Parties' laws or agreements relating to trade in textile and apparel goods. The Chapter also provides that, under certain circumstances, the exporting Party must conduct a verification to determine that a claim of origin is accurate, or to determine compliance with relevant laws. A verification may include visits to the premises of the exporter or producer of the goods in question. If there is insufficient information to make the relevant determination, or if an enterprise provides incorrect information, the importing Party may take appropriate action, which may include denying application of preferential tariff treatment or denying entry to the goods in question. Further, either Party may convene consultations to resolve technical or interpretive issues arising with respect to customs cooperation or may request technical assistance from the other Party in implementing the Chapter's customs cooperation provisions.

Duty Free Treatment for Certain Goods. The United States and Colombia will provide duty-free treatment for goods that both Parties may agree qualify as handmade, hand-loomed, or traditional folklore goods.

Chapter Four: Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures

To benefit from various trade preferences provided under the Agreement, including reduced duties, a good must qualify as an "originating" good under the rules of origin set out in Chapter Four and Annex 4.1. These rules ensure that the preferential tariff treatment and other benefits of the Agreement accrue primarily to firms or individuals that produce or manufacture goods in the Parties' territories.

Key Concepts. Chapter Four provides general criteria under which a good may qualify as "originating:"

- When the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in Colombia, the United States, or both countries (*e.g.*, crops harvested or minerals extracted in the United States); or

- When the good is produced entirely in Colombia, the United States, or both countries and: (1) is manufactured or assembled from non-originating materials that undergo a specified change in tariff classification in Colombia, the United States, or both countries; or (2) meets any applicable "regional value content" requirement (see below); and (3) satisfies all other requirements of Chapter Four, including Annex 4.1, or Annex 3-A; or

- When the good is produced entirely in Colombia, the United States, or both countries, exclusively from "originating" materials.

De Minimis. Even if a good does not undergo a specified change in tariff classification, it will be treated as an originating good if the value of non-originating materials that do not undergo the required tariff shift does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good, and the good otherwise meets the criteria of the Chapter. This *de minimis* exception does not apply to certain agricultural and textile goods.

Regional Value Content. Some origin rules under the Agreement require that certain goods meet a regional value content test in order to qualify as "originating," meaning that a specified percentage of the value of the good must be attributable to originating materials. In general, the Agreement provides two methods for calculating that percentage: (1) the "build-down method" (based on the value of non-originating materials used); and (2) the "build-up method" (based on the value of originating materials used). The regional value content of certain automotive goods, however, must be calculated on the basis of the net cost of the good. Finally, accessories, spare parts, and tools delivered with a good are considered part of the material making up the good so long as these items are not separately classified or invoiced and their quantities and values are customary. The *de minimis* rule does not apply in calculating regional value content.

Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment. Under the Chapter, importers who wish to claim preferential tariff treatment for particular goods must be prepared to demonstrate, on the request of the importing Party's customs authority, that the goods are originating. A Party may only deny preferential treatment through a written determination that the claim is invalid as a matter of law or fact. The Chapter provides that, subject to certain conditions, a Party must allow for the filing of claims for preferential treatment and for seeking a refund of any excess duties paid up to one year after a good is imported. Chapter Four also provides that a Party will not penalize an importer if the importer promptly and voluntarily corrects an incorrect claim and pays any duties owed.

Verification. Each Party must ensure that its customs authority is empowered to conduct verifications for purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good. Where an importing Party determines through a verification that an importer, exporter, or producer has engaged in a pattern of conduct in providing false or unsupported statements, declarations, or certifications that a good is an originating good, the Party may suspend preferential tariff treatment to identical goods from that importer, exporter, or producer until the importing Party

determines that the importer, exporter, or producer is in compliance with the rules set out in the Chapter.

Additional Rules. Chapter Four provides specific rules with respect to the treatment of (1) packing materials and containers; (2) indirect materials; (3) fungible goods; and (4) sets of goods for purposes of determining origin. The Chapter provides that a Party may not treat a good as originating if the good undergoes production or any operation in a third country other than being unloaded, reloaded, or preserved in good condition, or if it is shipped through a third country and does not remain under the control of customs authorities there.

Chapter Five: Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation

Chapter Five establishes rules designed to encourage transparency, predictability, and efficiency in the operation of each Party's customs procedures and to provide for cooperation between the Parties on customs matters.

General Principles. In Chapter Five, each Party commits to observe certain transparency obligations. Each Party must promptly publish its customs measures, including on the Internet, and, where possible, solicit public comments before amending its customs regulations. Each Party must also provide written advance rulings, on request, to its importers and to exporters and producers of the other Party, regarding whether a product qualifies as an "originating" good under the Agreement, as well as on other customs matters. In addition, each Party must guarantee importers access to both administrative and judicial review of customs decisions. The Parties must release goods from customs promptly and expeditiously clear express shipments. After the Agreement enters into force Colombia will have one year to comply with the Chapter's rules on release of goods; two years to comply with the Chapter's express shipments obligations and certain of its transparency obligations; and three years to comply with the Chapter's requirement to provide advance rulings.

Cooperation. Chapter Five also is designed to enhance customs cooperation. The Parties are encouraged to give each other advance notice of customs developments likely to affect the Agreement. The Chapter calls for the Parties to cooperate in securing compliance with each other's customs measures related to the implementation and operation of the provisions of the Agreement governing importations and exportations. It includes specific provisions requiring the Parties to share customs information where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity relating to its laws and regulations governing importations.

Chapter Six: Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

Chapter Six defines the Parties' obligations to each other regarding sanitary and phytosanitary (SPS) measures. It reflects the Parties' understanding that implementation of existing obligations under the WTO *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures* (SPS Agreement) is a shared objective. Nothing in the Agreement imposes new limitations on the United States in terms of maintaining high safety and inspection standards.

Key Concepts. SPS measures are laws or regulations that protect human, animal, or plant life or health from certain risks, including plant- and animal-borne pests and diseases, additives, contaminants, toxins, or disease-causing organisms in food and beverages.

Cooperation. Under Chapter Six, the Parties will establish an SPS Committee consisting of relevant trade and regulatory officials. The objectives of the Committee are to (i) enhance the implementation by each Party of the WTO SPS Agreement; (ii) assist each Party to protect human, animal, or plant life or health; (iii) enhance consultation and cooperation between the Parties on SPS matters; and (iv) address SPS measures affecting trade between the Parties. The Committee will also provide a forum for enhancing mutual understanding of each Party's SPS measures and the regulatory processes that relate to those measures; consulting on SPS matters that may affect trade between the Parties; and consulting on issues, agendas, and positions for meetings of certain international organizations that address SPS matters.

Dispute Settlement. No Party may invoke the Agreement's dispute settlement procedures for a matter arising under Chapter Six. Instead, any dispute between the Parties involving an SPS measure must be resolved through the WTO.

Chapter Seven: Technical Barriers to Trade

Chapter Seven builds on WTO rules related to technical barriers to trade to promote transparency, accountability, and cooperation between the Parties on regulatory issues.

Key Concepts. The term "technical barriers to trade" (TBT) refers to barriers that may arise in preparing, adopting, or applying voluntary product standards, mandatory product standards ("technical regulations"), and procedures used to determine whether a particular good meets such standards, *i.e.*, "conformity assessment" procedures.

International Standards. The principles articulated in the WTO TBT Committee's *Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations* emphasize the need for openness and consensus in the development of international standards. Under Chapter Seven, the Parties will apply these principles when determining whether an international standard exists and consult on pertinent matters under consideration by relevant international or regional bodies.

Cooperation. In Chapter Seven, the Parties establish a Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade through which the Parties will cooperate to reduce technical barriers and improve market access. The Committee's specific functions will include: (i) enhancing cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures; (ii) facilitating sectoral cooperation between governmental and non-governmental conformity assessment bodies; (iii) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora engaged in activities related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures; and (iv) consulting, at a Party's request, on any matter arising under the Chapter.

Conformity Assessment. Chapter Seven provides for a dialogue between the Parties on ways to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment results. Each Party will recognize conformity assessment bodies in the territory of the other Party on terms no less favorable than it accords conformity assessment bodies in its own territory.

Transparency. Chapter Seven contains various transparency obligations, such as requiring each Party to: (i) allow persons of the other Party to participate in the development of technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures on a non-discriminatory basis; (ii) transmit regulatory proposals notified under the WTO *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade* directly to the other Party; (iii) describe in writing the objectives of and reasons for the proposed technical regulations or conformity assessment procedure; and (iv) consider comments on such proposals and respond in writing to significant comments it receives. Each Party must implement the Chapter's transparency provisions as soon as practicable, and no later than three years after the Agreement enters into force.

Chapter Eight: Trade Remedies

Safeguards. Chapter Eight establishes a safeguard procedure that will be available to aid domestic industries that sustain or are threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from tariff reduction or elimination under the Agreement. The Chapter does not affect the Parties' rights or obligations under the WTO's safeguard provisions (global safeguards) or under other WTO trade remedy rules.

In Chapter Eight, each Party is authorized to impose temporary duties on an imported originating good if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the good is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat of serious injury, to a domestic industry producing a "like" or "directly competitive" good.

A safeguard measure may be applied on a good only during the Agreement's "transition period" for phasing out duties. A safeguard measure may take one of two forms – a temporary increase in duties to NTR (MFN) levels or a temporary suspension of duty reductions called for under the Agreement. A Party may not impose a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight more than once on any good. A safeguard measure may be in place for an initial period of up to two years. A Party may extend a measure for up to an additional two years, if it determines that the industry is adjusting and the measure remains necessary to facilitate adjustment and prevent or remedy serious injury. If a measure lasts more than one year, the Party must scale it back at regular intervals.

If a Party imposes a safeguard measure, that Party must provide offsetting trade compensation to the other Party whose goods are subject to the measure. If the Parties cannot agree on the amount or nature of the compensation, the exporting Party may unilaterally suspend "substantially equivalent" trade concessions that it has made to the importing Party.

Global Safeguards. Each Party maintains its right to take action against imports from all sources under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO *Agreement on Safeguards*. A Party may exclude imports of an originating good from the other Party from a global safeguard measure if those imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury or do not create a threat of serious injury. A Party may not apply a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight at the same time that it applies a safeguard measure on the same good under the WTO *Agreement on Safeguards*.

Antidumping and Countervailing Duties. The Parties confirm that each retains its rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement relating to the application of antidumping and countervailing duties. Antidumping and countervailing duty measures may not be challenged under the Agreement's dispute settlement procedures.

Chapter Nine: Government Procurement

Under Chapter Nine each Party must apply fair and transparent procurement procedures and rules and each government and its procuring entities are prohibited from discriminating in purchasing practices against goods, services, and suppliers from the other Party. The rules of Chapter Nine are broadly based on the rules of the WTO *Agreement on Government Procurement*.

General Principles. Chapter Nine establishes a basic rule of "national treatment," meaning that each Party's procurement rules and the entities applying those rules must treat goods, services, and suppliers of such goods and services from the other Party in a manner that is "no less favorable" than their domestic counterparts. Parties are also barred from discriminating against locally established suppliers on the basis of foreign affiliation or ownership. Chapter Nine also provides rules aimed at ensuring a fair and transparent procurement process.

Coverage and Thresholds. Chapter Nine applies to purchases and other means of obtaining goods and services valued above certain dollar thresholds by those government departments, agencies, and enterprises listed in each Party's schedule. Specifically, the Chapter applies to procurements by listed agencies of the "central government," which for the United States is the federal government, of goods and services valued at $64,786 or more and construction services valued at $7,407,000 or more. The equivalent thresholds for purchases by listed "sub-central" government entities (*i.e.*, "Gobernaciones" for Colombia and U.S. state government agencies) are $526,000 and $7,407,000, for goods and services and construction services, respectively. The Chapter's thresholds for other covered entities are either $250,000 or $593,000 for goods and services, and $7,407,000 for construction services. The thresholds (other than the $250,000 threshold for other covered entities) are subject to adjustment every two years on January 1, with the next adjustment set for January 1, 2012. With respect to construction services, during the three-year period following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, Colombia may apply a threshold of $8,000,000 with respect to all three types of entities. The Agreement also provides that certain Colombian telecommunications and electric utilities that would not otherwise be covered by the Agreement must comply with the national treatment non-discrimination obligations in making purchases.

Transparency. Chapter Nine establishes rules designed to ensure transparency in procurement procedures. Each Party must publish its laws, regulations, and other measures governing procurement, along with any changes to those measures. Procuring entities must publish notices of procurement opportunities in advance. The Chapter also lists minimum information that such notices must include.

Tendering Rules. Chapter Nine provides rules for setting deadlines on "tendering" (bidding on government contracts). Procuring entities must give suppliers all the information they need to prepare tenders, including the criteria that procuring entities will use to evaluate tenders. Entities must also, where appropriate, base their technical specifications (*i.e.*, detailed descriptions of the goods or services to be procured) on performance-oriented criteria and international standards. Chapter Nine provides that procuring entities may not write technical specifications with the purpose or effect of creating an unnecessary obstacle to trade between the Parties while clarifying that an entity may adopt technical specifications to promote environmental conservation. The Chapter also clarifies that an entity may adopt technical specifications that require suppliers to comply with generally applicable laws regarding fundamental principles and rights at work and acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health in the territory where they make the product or perform the service that the entity will purchase. It also sets out the circumstances under which procuring entities are allowed to use limited tendering, *i.e.*, award a contract to a supplier without opening the procurement to all interested suppliers.

Award Rules. Chapter Nine provides that to be considered for an award, a tender must be submitted by a qualified supplier. The tender must meet the criteria set out in the tender documentation, and procuring entities must base their award of contracts on those criteria. Procuring entities must publish information on awards, including the name of the supplier, a description of the goods or services procured, and the value of the contract. Chapter Nine also calls for each Party to ensure that suppliers may bring challenges against procurement decisions before independent reviewers.

Additional Provisions. The provisions in Chapter Nine build on the anti-corruption provisions of Chapter Nineteen (Transparency), including by requiring each Party to maintain procedures to declare suppliers that have engaged in fraudulent or other illegal actions in relation to procurement ineligible for participation in the Party's procurement. It establishes procedures under which a Party may modify its coverage under the Chapter, such as when a Party privatizes an entity whose purchases are covered under the Chapter. It also provides that Parties may adopt or maintain measures necessary to protect: (1) public morals, order, or safety; (2) human, animal, or plant life or health, including environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health; or (3) intellectual property. Parties may also adopt measures relating to goods or services of handicapped persons, philanthropic institutions, or prison labor.

Chapter Ten: Investment

Chapter Ten establishes rules to protect investors from one Party against wrongful or discriminatory government actions when they invest or attempt to invest in the other Party's

territory. The Chapter's provisions reflect traditional standards incorporated in earlier U.S. bilateral investment treaties, previous trade agreements, and customary international law.

Key Concepts. Under Chapter Ten, the term "investment" covers all forms of investment, including enterprises, securities, certain forms of debt, intellectual property rights, licenses, and certain contracts. The Chapter covers both investments existing when the Agreement enters into force and future investments. The term "investor of a Party" encompasses U.S. and Colombian nationals as well as firms (including branches) established in one of the Parties.

General Principles. Under the Agreement, investors enjoy six basic protections: (1) the right to non-discriminatory treatment relative both to domestic investors and investors of non-Parties; (2) limits on imposition by the host Party of "performance requirements;" (3) the right to free transfer of funds related to an investment; (4) protection from expropriation except when done in conformity with customary international law; (5) the right to the minimum standard of treatment of aliens in accordance with customary international law; and (6) the right to hire key managerial personnel without regard to nationality. (As to this last protection, a Party may require that a majority of the board of directors be of a particular nationality, as long as this does not prevent the investor from controlling its investment.)

Sectoral Coverage and Non-Conforming Measures. With the exception of investments in or by regulated financial institutions (which are treated in Chapter Twelve), Chapter Ten generally applies to all sectors, including service sectors. However, each Party negotiated a limited list, in in Annexes I and II, of exemptions from the Chapter's obligations relating to national treatment, NTR (MFN), performance requirements, or senior management and boards of directors ("non-conforming measures"). Annex I contains each Party's list of existing non-conforming measures at the central and regional levels of government. The United States has scheduled an exemption from all of the aforementioned obligations for all existing state measures. All existing local measures are exempted from those obligations for both Parties without the need to be listed. If a Party liberalizes any of these non-conforming Annex I measures, it must thereafter maintain the measure at least at that level of openness. In Annex II, each Party has listed sectors or activities in which it reserves the right to adopt or maintain future non-conforming measures. (Annexes I and II also include exemptions from Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services). See below).

Investor-State Disputes. Chapter Ten provides a mechanism for an investor of a Party to submit to binding international arbitration a claim for damages against the other Party. The investor may assert that the Party has breached a substantive obligation under the Chapter or that the Party has breached an "investment agreement" with, or an "investment authorization" granted to, the investor or a covered investment that the investor owns or controls. "Investment agreements" and "investment authorizations" are arrangements between an investor and a host government based on contracts and authorizations, respectively. These terms are defined in Chapter Ten.

Chapter Ten affords public access to information on investor-State arbitrations conducted pursuant to the Agreement. For example, Chapter Ten requires that hearings be generally open to the public and key documents be publicly available, with exceptions for confidential information,

including confidential business information. The Parties also authorize tribunals to accept *amicus* submissions from the public. In addition, the Chapter includes provisions similar to those used in U.S. courts to dispose quickly of claims a tribunal finds to be frivolous. Finally, within three years after the Agreement enters into force the Parties will consider whether to establish an appellate body, or similar mechanism, to review arbitral awards rendered by tribunals under the Chapter.

Chapter Ten provides that, "except in rare circumstances," nondiscriminatory regulatory actions designed and applied to meet legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, and the environment, are not indirect expropriations.

The Agreement does not require the United States to give Colombian investors greater substantive rights that U.S. companies already enjoy in the United States.

Chapter Eleven: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Chapter Eleven governs measures affecting cross-border trade in services between the Parties. Certain provisions also apply to measures affecting investments to supply services.

Key Concepts. Under the Agreement, cross-border trade in services covers supply of a service:

- from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party (*e.g.*, electronic delivery of services from the United States to Colombia);
- in the territory of a Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party (*e.g.*, a Colombian company provides services to U.S. visitors in Colombia); and
- by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party (*e.g.*, a U.S. lawyer provides legal services in Colombia).

Chapter Eleven should be read together with Chapter Ten (Investment), which establishes rules pertaining to the treatment of service firms that choose to provide their services through a local presence, rather than cross-border. Chapter Eleven applies where, for example, a service supplier is temporarily present in a territory of a Party and does not operate through a local investment.

General Principles. Among Chapter Eleven's core obligations are requirements to provide national treatment and NTR (MFN) treatment to service suppliers of the other Party. Thus, each Party must treat service suppliers of the other Party no less favorably than its own suppliers or those of any other country. This commitment applies to state and local governments as well as the federal government. The Chapter's provisions apply to existing service suppliers as well as those who seek to supply services. The Parties are prohibited from requiring firms to establish a local presence as a condition for supplying a service on a cross-border basis. In addition, certain types of market access restrictions on the supply of services (*e.g.*, that limit the number of firms that may offer a particular service or that restrict or require specific types of legal structures or joint ventures with local companies in order to supply a service) are also barred. The Chapter's

market access rules apply both to services supplied on a cross-border basis and through a local investment.

Sectoral Coverage and Non-Conforming Measures. Chapter Eleven applies across virtually all services sectors. The Chapter excludes financial services (which are addressed in Chapter Twelve), except that certain provisions of Chapter Eleven apply to investments in financial services that are not regulated as financial institutions and are covered by Chapter Ten (Investment). In addition, Chapter Eleven does not cover air transportation, although it does apply to specialty air services and aircraft repair and maintenance.

Each Party has listed in Annexes I and II measures or sectors for which it negotiated exemptions from Chapter Eleven's core obligations (national treatment, NTR (MFN), local presence, and market access). Annex I contains the list of existing non-conforming measures at the central and regional level of government. The United States has scheduled an exemption from national treatment, NTR (MFN), and local presence for all existing state measures. Our coverage under the market access discipline is the same as our commitments under the WTO *General Agreement on Trade in Services*, with the right to take measures not inconsistent with those commitments. All existing local measures are exempted for both Parties without the need to be listed. However, once a Party liberalizes any of these non-conforming Annex I measures, it must thereafter maintain the measure at least at that level of openness. Each Party has listed in Annex II sectors or activities in which it reserves the right to adopt or maintain future non-conforming measures.

Specific Commitments. Chapter Eleven includes a comprehensive definition of express delivery services under which each Party must provide national treatment, NTR (MFN) treatment, and additional benefits to express delivery services of the other Party. The Chapter provides that the Parties will try to maintain the level of market openness for express delivery services they provided on the date the Agreement was signed, and a Party may request consultations with the other if it believes the other Party is not maintaining that level of access. The Chapter also addresses the issue of postal monopolies directing revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage on express delivery services. In addition, Colombia has committed to eliminate a requirement that has prevented U.S.-owned companies in Colombia from hiring the managers, professionals, and specialists of their choice for their operations in Colombia.

Transparency and Domestic Regulation. Provisions on transparency and domestic regulation complement the core rules of Chapter Eleven. The transparency rules apply to the development and application of regulations governing services. The Chapter's rules on domestic regulation govern the operation of approval and licensing systems for service suppliers. Like the Chapter's market access rules, its provisions on transparency and domestic regulation cover services supplied both on a cross-border basis and through a local investment.

Exclusions. Chapter Eleven does not apply to any service supplied "in the exercise of governmental authority" – that is, a service that is provided on a non-commercial and non-competitive basis. Chapter Eleven also does not apply to government subsidies. In addition, the

Chapter makes clear that the Agreement does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to its immigration measures, including admission or conditions of admission for temporary entry.

Chapter Twelve: Financial Services

Chapter Twelve covers measures relating to the supply of financial services. It provides rules governing each Party's treatment of: (1) financial institutions of the other Party; (2) investors of the other Party, and their investments, in financial institutions; and (3) cross-border trade in financial services.

Key Concepts. The Chapter defines a "financial institution" as any financial intermediary or other enterprise authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party where it is located. A "financial service" is any service of a financial nature, including, for example, insurance, banking, securities, asset management, financial information and data processing services, and financial advisory services.

General Principles. Chapter Twelve's core obligations parallel those in Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services). Specifically, Chapter Twelve imposes rules requiring national treatment and NTR (MFN) treatment, prohibits certain quantitative restrictions on market access of financial institutions, and bars restrictions on the nationality of senior management. As appropriate, these rules apply to measures affecting financial institutions, investors and investments in financial institutions of the other Party, and services companies that are currently supplying and that seek to supply financial services on a cross-border basis. The rules do not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to certain specified services and activities – for example, activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security – unless a Party allows its financial institutions to compete with a public entity or a financial institution to supply such services and activities. Provisions such as the prudential and monetary and exchange rate exceptions ensure that governments may continue to regulate the financial sector and to take action to ensure the stability and integrity of the financial system in a financial crisis.

Non-Conforming Measures. Similar to Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), each Party has listed in an annex (Annex III) particular measures for which it negotiated exemptions from the Chapter's core obligations. Existing non-conforming U.S. state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these obligations. Once a Party, including a state or local government, liberalizes one of these non-conforming measures, however, it must, in most cases, maintain the measure at least at that new level of openness.

Other Provisions. Chapter Twelve also includes provisions on regulatory transparency, "new" financial services, self-regulatory organizations, and the expedited availability of insurance products.

Relationship to Other Chapters. Measures that a Party applies to financial services suppliers of the other Party, other than regulated financial institutions, that make or operate investments in the Party's territory are covered principally by Chapter Ten (Investment) and certain provisions of

Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services). In particular, the core obligations of Chapter Ten apply to such measures, as do the market access, transparency, and domestic regulation provisions of Chapter Eleven. Chapter Twelve incorporates by reference certain provisions of Chapter Ten, such as those relating to transfers and expropriation.

Chapter Thirteen: Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises

Recognizing that anticompetitive business conduct has the potential to restrict bilateral trade and investment, Chapter Thirteen calls for each government to proscribe such conduct. The Chapter also sets out basic procedural safeguards and rules ensuring against harmful conduct by government-designated monopolies and state enterprises.

Competition Laws. Each Party must adopt or maintain laws prohibiting anticompetitive business conduct and to take appropriate action with respect to such conduct. Each Party must also maintain authorities responsible for enforcing its national competition laws. The Parties affirm that the enforcement policy of each Party's national competition authority is not to discriminate on the basis of nationality. It also obligates each Party to provide certain procedural protections for persons facing enforcement actions. Each Party will ensure that persons subject to sanctions or remedies for competition law violations will be provided a right to be heard and to present evidence, and to seek review by a court or independent tribunal.

Designated Monopolies. There are specific rules governing instances in which a Party gives a private or national government-owned entity a monopoly to provide or purchase a good or service. In particular, the Party must ensure that the entity: (1) abides by the Party's obligations under the Agreement wherever it exercises authority delegated to it by the government in connection with the monopoly good or service; (2) purchases or sells the monopoly product in a manner consistent with commercial considerations; (3) does not discriminate against the other Party's investments, goods, or service suppliers in the purchase or sale of the monopoly product; and (4) does not engage in anticompetitive practices in markets outside its monopoly mandate that harm the other Party's investments.

State Enterprises. Chapter Thirteen sets forth obligations regarding the Parties' responsibilities for "state enterprises," *i.e.*, enterprises owned or controlled by a Party. Each Party must ensure that its state enterprises accord non-discriminatory treatment in the sale of their products to the other Party's investments.

Cooperation and Working Group. Chapter Thirteen provides for bilateral cooperation in relation to the enforcement of competition laws. In addition, the Parties will establish a working group to promote greater understanding and cooperation between the Parties with respect to the matters covered under the Chapter.

Dispute Settlement. Many of the Chapter's provisions are not subject to the Agreement's dispute settlement procedures, including the provisions requiring a Party to adopt and enforce laws prohibiting anticompetitive business conduct and the provisions governing cooperation and

consultations. The Chapter's rules addressing designated monopolies and state enterprises, however, may be enforced through the Agreement's State-to-State dispute settlement mechanism.

Chapter Fourteen: Telecommunications

Chapter Fourteen includes disciplines beyond those imposed under Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) on regulatory measures affecting telecommunications trade and investment between the Parties. It is designed to ensure that service suppliers of each Party have non-discriminatory access to public telecommunications networks in the territory of the other Party. In addition, each Party must regulate its major telecommunications suppliers in ways that will ensure a level playing field for new entrants. The Parties also seek to ensure that telecommunications regulations are set by independent regulators applying transparent procedures, and is designed to encourage adherence to principles of deregulation and technological neutrality.

Key Concepts. Under Chapter Fourteen, a "public telecommunications service" is any telecommunications service that a Party requires to be offered to the public generally. The term includes voice and data transmission services. It does not include the offering of "information services" (*e.g.*, services that enable users to create, store, or process information over a network). A "major supplier" is a company that, by virtue of its market position or control over certain facilities, can materially affect the terms of participation in the market.

Competition. Chapter Fourteen establishes rules promoting effective competition in telecommunications services. It also provides flexibility to account for changes that may occur through new legislation or regulatory decisions. The Chapter includes commitments by each Party to:

- ensure that all service suppliers of the other Party that seek to access or use a public telecommunications network in the Party's territory can do so on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms (*e.g.*, Colombia must ensure that its public phone companies do not provide preferential access to Colombian banks or Internet service providers, to the detriment of U.S. competitors);

- give the other Party's telecommunications suppliers, in particular, the right to interconnect their networks with public networks in the Party's territory;

- ensure that telecommunications suppliers of the other Party enjoy the right to lease lines to supplement their own networks or, alternatively, purchase telecommunications services from domestic suppliers and resell them in order to build a customer base; and

- impose disciplines on the behavior of "major suppliers."

Regulation. The Chapter addresses key regulatory concerns that may create barriers to trade and investment in telecommunications services. In particular, each Party:

- will adopt procedures that will help ensure that they maintain open and transparent telecommunications regulatory regimes, including requirements to publish interconnection agreements and service tariffs;

- will require their telecommunications regulators to resolve disputes between suppliers and provide foreign suppliers the right to seek judicial review of those decisions;

- may elect to deregulate telecommunications services when competition emerges and certain standards are met; and

- will avoid impeding telecommunications suppliers from choosing technologies they consider appropriate for supplying their services.

Chapter Fifteen: Electronic Commerce

Chapter Fifteen establishes rules designed to prohibit discriminatory regulation of electronic trade in digitally encoded products such as computer programs, video, images, and sound recordings. The provisions in this and other recent U.S. trade agreements represent a major advance over previous international understandings on this subject.

Customs Duties. Chapter Fifteen provides that a Party may not impose customs duties on digital products of the other Party transmitted electronically and will determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product based on the value of the carrier medium alone, without regard to the value of the digital product stored on the carrier medium.

Non-Discrimination. The Parties will apply the principles of national treatment and NTR (MFN) treatment to trade in electronically-transmitted digital products. Thus, a Party may not discriminate against electronically-transmitted digital products on the grounds that they have a nexus to another country, either because they have undergone certain specific activities (*e.g.*, creation, production, first sale) there or are associated with certain categories of persons of the other Party or a non-Party (*e.g.*, authors, performers, producers). Nor may a Party provide less favorable treatment to digital products that have a nexus to the other Party than it gives to like products that have a nexus to a third country. The non-discrimination rules do not apply to non-conforming measures adopted under Chapters Ten (Investment), Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Twelve (Financial Services).

Additional Provisions. Chapter Fifteen contains additional provisions relating to authentication, online consumer protection, and paperless trade administration.

Chapter Sixteen: Intellectual Property Rights

Chapter Sixteen complements and enhances existing international standards for the protection of intellectual property and the enforcement of intellectual property rights, consistent with U.S. law.

General Provisions. In Chapter Sixteen the Parties commit to ratify or accede to several agreements on intellectual property rights, including, by the date the Agreement enters into force, the WIPO *Copyright Treaty*, the *Brussels Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Satellite Signals*, and the WIPO *Performances and Phonograms Treaty*, and, within specified periods, *the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants*, the *Trademark Law Treaty*, and the *Patent Cooperation Treaty*. The United States is already a party to these Agreements. With very limited exceptions, each Party commits to provide national treatment to the other Party's nationals with respect to the enjoyment and protection of the intellectual property rights covered by the Chapter.

Trademarks and Geographical Indications. Each Party must protect trademarks and geographical indications, including by refusing protection or recognition of a geographical indication that is likely to cause confusion with a preexisting trademark. The Chapter provides that trademarks protection includes protection for collective marks and certification marks. Each Party must also establish an electronic system for applying for, registering, and maintaining trademarks, as well as an online database. (Colombia has one year from the date of entry into force of the Agreement to give effect to this provision.) Each Party must also provide efficient and transparent procedures governing applications to protect trademarks and geographical indications. Furthermore, each Party's Internet domain name management system must include a dispute resolution procedure to address trademark cyber-piracy.

Copyright and Related Rights. Under Chapter Sixteen, the Parties must provide broad protection for copyright and related rights, affirming and building on rights set out in several international agreements. For instance, each Party must provide copyright protection for the life of the author plus 70 years (for works measured by a person's life). The Chapter also provides enhancements of the rights of copyright owners over digital copies of their works. Each Party must also provide a right of communication to the public, including the exclusive right to authorize making protected works available online. Each Party must also protect the rights of performers and producers of phonograms.

To curb copyright piracy, government agencies of the Parties must use only legitimate computer software, setting an example for the private sector. The Chapter also includes provisions on anti-circumvention of effective technological measures, under which the Parties commit to prohibit tampering with technology used to protect copyrighted works. In addition, Chapter Sixteen sets out obligations with respect to the liability of Internet service providers in connection with copyright infringements that take place over their networks. Finally, recognizing the importance of satellite broadcasts, Chapter Sixteen provides that each Party will protect encrypted program-carrying satellite signals. It obligates the Parties to extend protection to the signals themselves, as well as to the content contained in the signals.

Patents. Chapter Sixteen also includes a variety of provisions for the protection of patents. The Parties will make patents available for any invention, subject to limited exclusions. To guard against arbitrary revocation of patents, each Party must limit the grounds for revoking a patent to the grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent. Under Chapter Sixteen, each Party must make best efforts to process patent applications and marketing approval applications

expeditiously. With respect to most products, a Party must adjust the patent term to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur while granting a patent. For pharmaceutical products, a Party may provide for such adjustments if there is an unreasonable delay in granting a patent or providing marketing approval for a product.

Certain Regulated Products. Chapter Sixteen includes additional specific provisions relating to pharmaceuticals and agricultural chemicals. Among other things, the Chapter provides for the protection of test data and other data concerning safety or efficacy that a company submits in seeking marketing approval for such products by precluding other firms from relying on the data. It provides specific periods for such protection – normally five years for pharmaceuticals and ten years for agricultural chemicals. This means, for example, that during the period of protection, information that a company submits for approval of a new agricultural chemical product cannot be used without that company's consent in granting approval to market a new product. If a Party bases its decision to approve a pharmaceutical product for marketing in its territory on a marketing approval the other Party has granted for that product, and it approves the product within six months after the company applies for the approval in the Party, the period of test data protection will be counted from the date the other Party approved the product. The Chapter's rules governing test data protection for pharmaceutical products are subject to a public health exception in accordance with the Doha *Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health.* The Parties must implement procedures for the expeditious adjudication of disputes concerning the validity or infringement of a patent, a transparent system to provide notice to a patent holder that another person is seeking to market an approved pharmaceutical product during the term of a patent, and sufficient time and opportunity for a patent holder to seek, prior to the marketing of an allegedly infringing product, available remedies for an infringing product.

Public Health. Chapter Sixteen expresses the Parties' understanding that its obligations do not and should not prevent a Party from taking measures to protect public health, in accordance with the Doha *Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health*, by promoting access to medicines for all.

Enforcement Provisions. In Chapter Sixteen the Parties also assume obligations with respect to the enforcement of intellectual property rights in administrative, civil, and criminal proceedings, and at the border. For example, each Party, in determining damages in civil proceedings involving copyright infringement or trademark counterfeiting, must take into account the value of the legitimate goods as well as the infringer's profits, and must also provide for damages based on a fixed range (*i.e.*, "pre-established damages") as an option that the right holder can elect instead of actual damages.

Chapter Sixteen further provides that each Party's law enforcement agencies must have authority to seize suspected pirated and counterfeit goods, the equipment used to make or transmit them, and documentary evidence. Each Party must give its courts authority to order the forfeiture and/or destruction of such items. Chapter Sixteen also provides that each Party must apply criminal penalties against willful counterfeiting and piracy, including end-user piracy, on a commercial scale.

Each Party must empower its law enforcement agencies to take *ex officio* enforcement action at the border against pirated or counterfeit goods without waiting for a formal complaint.

Transition Periods. Most obligations in the Chapter take effect on the date the Agreement enters into force. However, Colombia may delay giving effect to certain specified obligations for periods ranging from one year to three years after that date.

Chapter Seventeen: Labor

Chapter Seventeen sets out the Parties' commitments and undertakings regarding trade-related labor rights.

Fundamental Labor Rights. Each Party commits to adopt and maintain in its statutes, regulations, and practice certain enumerated labor rights, as stated in the 1998 ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and Its Follow Up*. Specifically, these are (1) freedom of association; (2) the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining; (3) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor; (4) the effective abolition of child labor and, for purposes of the Agreement, a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor; and (5) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation. In order to establish a violation of this obligation, a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to comply in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties. Neither Party may waive or otherwise derogate from its statutes or regulations implementing this obligation in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment where the waiver or derogation would be inconsistent with one of the enumerated rights. For the United States, the Chapter's provisions regarding fundamental labor rights apply to federal law only.

Effective Enforcement. Each Party commits not to fail to effectively enforce its labor laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties. The Chapter defines "labor laws" to include laws directly related to the ILO fundamental labor rights, as well as laws providing for acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health, and laws providing labor protections for children and minors, including a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor. For the United States, "labor laws" includes federal statutes and regulations addressing these areas, but it does not cover state or local labor laws.

Procedural Guarantees. Each Party commits to afford procedural guarantees that ensure workers and employers have access to tribunals for the enforcement of its labor laws. To this end, each Party must ensure that proceedings before these tribunals are fair, equitable, and transparent and comply with due process of law. Decisions of such tribunals must be in writing, made publicly available, and based on information or evidence in respect of which the parties were offered the opportunity to be heard. In addition, hearings in such proceedings must be open to the public, except where the administration of justice otherwise requires. Each Party also commits to make remedies available to ensure the enforcement of its labor laws. Such remedies might include orders, fines, penalties, or temporary workplace closures.

Dispute Settlement. Chapter Seventeen provides for cooperative consultations as a first step if a Party considers that the other Party is not complying with its obligations under the Chapter. The complaining Party may, after an initial 60-day consultation period under Chapter Seventeen, invoke the Agreement's general dispute settlement mechanism by requesting additional consultations or a meeting of the Agreement's cabinet-level Free Trade Commission under the provisions of Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement). If the Commission is unable to resolve the dispute, the matter may be referred to a dispute settlement panel.

Institutional Arrangements, Cooperation and Capacity Building. Chapter Seventeen establishes a cabinet-level Labor Affairs Council to oversee the Chapter's implementation and to provide a forum for consultations and cooperation on labor matters. Each Party must designate a contact point for communications with the other Party and the public regarding the Chapter. Each Party's contact point must provide transparent procedures for the submission, receipt, and consideration of communications from persons of a Party relating to the Chapter.

The Parties also create a labor cooperation and capacity building mechanism through which the Parties will work together to address labor matters of common interest. In particular, the mechanism will assist the Parties to establish priorities for, and carry out, cooperation and capacity building activities relating to such topics as: the effective application of fundamental labor rights; legislation and practice relating to compliance with ILO Convention 182 on the worst forms of child labor; strengthening labor inspection systems and the institutional capacity of labor administrations and tribunals; mechanisms for supervising compliance with laws and regulations pertaining to working conditions; and the elimination of gender discrimination in employment.

Chapter Eighteen: Environment

Chapter Eighteen sets out the Parties' commitments and undertakings regarding environmental protection.

General Principles. Each Party must strive to ensure that its environmental laws provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and continue to improve its respective levels of environmental protection. Each Party also commits not to waive or otherwise derogate from its environmental laws to weaken or reduce the levels of environmental protection in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties other than pursuant to a provision in its environmental law providing for waivers or derogations. Chapter Eighteen further includes commitments to enhance cooperation between the Parties in environmental matters and encourages the Parties to develop voluntary, market-based mechanisms as one means for achieving and sustaining high levels of environmental protection.

Multilateral Environmental Agreements. The Parties recognize that certain multilateral environment agreements (MEAs) play an important role globally and domestically in protecting the environment. The Chapter includes a provision requiring each Party to adopt, maintain, and implement laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under certain MEAs to which both governments are parties ("covered agreements"). To establish a violation of this

obligation a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to comply in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

Chapter Eighteen provides that in the event of any inconsistency between a Party's obligations under the Agreement and a covered agreement, the Party must seek to balance its obligation under both agreements, but this will not preclude a Party from taking measures to comply with the covered agreement as long as the measure's primary purpose is not to impose a disguised restriction on trade.

Effective Enforcement. Each Party commits not to fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws, and its laws, regulations, and other measures to fulfill its obligations under the covered agreements, on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties. For the United States, "environmental laws" comprise federal environmental statutes and regulations promulgated under those statutes that are enforceable by action of the federal government.

Procedural Matters. Each Party commits to make judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative proceedings available to sanction or remedy violations of its environmental laws. Each Party must ensure that such proceedings are fair, equitable, and transparent, and, to this end, comply with due process of law and are open to the public, except where the administration of justice otherwise requires. Each Party must ensure that interested persons may request the Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws and that those authorities duly consider such requests. Each Party must also make appropriate and effective remedies available for violations of its environmental laws. These remedies may include, for example, fines, injunctions, or requirements to take remedial action or pay for the cost of containing or cleaning up pollution.

Environmental Performance: Each Party will encourage the development and use of flexible, voluntary, and incentive-based mechanisms for environmental protection, and will encourage the development and improvement of performance goals and indicators for measuring environmental performance as well as flexible means for achieving performance goals.

Institutional Arrangements and Cooperation. Chapter Eighteen establishes a senior-level Environmental Affairs Council to oversee implementation of the Chapter. The Council will provide for the public to participate in its work, including by affording an opportunity at each Council meeting, unless the Parties otherwise agree, for the public to express views on how the Chapter is being implemented. The Council must also provide appropriate opportunities for the public to participate in the development and implementation of joint environmental activities, including those developed under a separate bilateral environmental cooperation agreement that the Parties have negotiated.

Public Participation and Submissions. Each Party must provide for the receipt and consideration of submissions from persons of a Party on matters related to implementation of the Chapter. Each Party will also convene a national advisory committee to solicit views on matters related to the implementation of the Chapter. In addition, the Chapter provides that any person of a Party

may file a submission with an independent secretariat asserting that a Party is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws. The secretariat will review the submission according to specified criteria and in appropriate cases recommend to the Environmental Affairs Council that a factual record concerning the matter be developed. The secretariat will prepare a factual record if a member of the Environmental Affairs Council instructs it to do so. The Council will consider the record and, where appropriate, provide recommendations to an environmental cooperation commission that will be created under the related environmental cooperation agreement. U.S. persons who consider that the United States is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws may invoke the comparable public submissions process under the North American Agreement on Environmental Cooperation. The Parties will designate the secretariat and make related arrangements through a separate understanding.

Biological Diversity. The Chapter includes a specific provision on biological diversity, in which the Parties recognize the importance of biological diversity, restate their commitment to encouraging and promoting its protection, and agree to enhance their cooperative efforts with respect to biological diversity.

Dispute Settlement. Chapter Eighteen provides for cooperative consultations as a first step if a Party considers that the other Party is not complying with its obligations under the Chapter. The complaining Party may, after an initial 60-day consultation period, invoke the Agreement's general dispute settlement mechanism by requesting additional consultations or a meeting of the Agreement's cabinet-level Free Trade Commission under Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement). If the Commission is unable to resolve the dispute, the matter may be referred to a dispute settlement panel.

Chapter Nineteen: Transparency

Section A of Chapter Nineteen sets out requirements designed to foster openness, transparency, and fairness in the adoption and application of measures on matters covered by the Agreement. Each Party must promptly publish all laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application concerning subjects covered by the Agreement, or otherwise make them available. To the extent possible, the Parties must publish proposed regulations in advance and give interested persons a reasonable opportunity to comment. Wherever possible, each Party must provide reasonable notice to the other Party's nationals and enterprises that are directly affected by an agency process, including an adjudication, rulemaking, licensing, determination, and approval process. A Party is to afford such persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the process, and the public interest permit.

Chapter Nineteen also provides for independent review and appeal of final administrative actions. Appeal rights must include a reasonable opportunity to present arguments and to obtain a decision based on evidence in the administrative record.

In Section B of Chapter Nineteen, the Parties affirm their commitment to prevent and combat corruption, including bribery in international trade and investment. To this end, each Party is

obligated to make it a criminal offense for its public officials to solicit or accept a bribe, and for any person subject to its jurisdiction to bribe a public official of that Party or a foreign public official in exchange for favorable government action in matters affecting international trade or investment. Each Party must also endeavor to protect persons who, in good faith, report acts of bribery or corruption and to work together to encourage and support initiatives in relevant international fora to prevent bribery and corruption.

Chapter Twenty: Administration of the Agreement and Trade Capacity Building

In Chapter Twenty, the Parties create a Free Trade Commission to supervise the implementation and overall operation of the Agreement. The Commission comprises the Parties' trade ministers and will meet annually. The Commission will assist in the resolution of any disputes that may arise under the Agreement. The Commission may issue interpretations of the Agreement and agree to accelerate duty elimination on particular products and adjust the Agreement's product-specific rules of origin.

Each Party must designate an office to provide administrative assistance to dispute settlement panels and perform such other functions as the Commission may direct.

The Parties also establish a Committee on Trade Capacity Building comprising representatives of each Party. The overall objective of the Committee is to assist Colombia to implement the Agreement and adjust to liberalized bilateral trade. Particular functions of the Committee include: prioritizing trade capacity building projects; inviting international donor institutions, private sector entities, and non-governmental organizations to assist in the development and implementation of trade capacity building projects; and monitoring and assessing progress in implementing those projects.

Chapter Twenty-One: Dispute Settlement

Chapter Twenty-One sets out detailed procedures for the resolution of disputes between the Parties over compliance with the Agreement. Those procedures emphasize amicable settlements, relying wherever possible on bilateral cooperation and consultations. When disputes arise under provisions common to the Agreement and other agreements (*e.g.*, the WTO agreements), the complaining government may choose a forum for resolving the matter that is set forth in any valid agreement between the Parties. The selected forum will be the exclusive venue for resolving that dispute.

Consultations. A Party may request consultations with the other Party on any actual or proposed measure that it believes might affect the operation of the Agreement. If the Parties cannot resolve the matter through consultations within a specified period (normally 60 days), any consulting Party may refer the matter to the Free Trade Commission, which will attempt to resolve the dispute.

Panel Procedures. If the Commission cannot resolve the dispute within a specified period (normally 30 days), any consulting Party may refer the matter, if it involves an actual measure, to

a panel comprising independent experts that the Parties select. The Parties will set rules to protect confidential information, provide for open hearings and public release of submissions, and allow an opportunity for the panel to accept submissions from non-governmental entities in the Parties' territories.

Unless the Parties agree otherwise, a panel is to present its initial report within 120 days after the last panelist is selected. Once the panel presents its initial report containing findings of fact and a determination on whether a Party has met its obligations, the Parties will have the opportunity to provide written comments to the panel. When the panel receives these comments, it may reconsider its report and make any further examination that it considers appropriate. Within 30 days after it presents its initial report, the panel will submit its final report. The Parties will then seek to agree on how to resolve the dispute, normally in a way that conforms to the panel's determinations and recommendations. Subject to protection of confidential information, the panel's final report will be made available to the public 15 days after the Parties receive it.

Suspension of Benefits. If the Parties cannot resolve the dispute after they receive the panel's final report, the Parties will seek to agree on acceptable trade compensation. If they cannot agree on compensation, or if the complaining Party believes the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may provide notice that it intends to suspend trade benefits equivalent in effect to those it considers were impaired, or may be impaired, as a result of the disputed measure.

If the defending Party considers that the proposed level of benefits to be suspended is "manifestly excessive," or believes that it has modified the disputed measure to make it conform to the Agreement, it may request the panel to reconvene and decide the matter. The panel must issue its determination no later than 90 days after the request is made (or 120 days if the panel is reviewing both the level of the proposed suspension and a modification of the measure).

The complaining Party may suspend trade benefits up to the level that the panel sets or, if the panel has not been asked to determine the level, up to the amount that the complaining Party has proposed. The complaining Party cannot suspend benefits, however, if the defending Party provides notice that it will pay an annual monetary assessment to the other Party. The amount of the assessment will be established by agreement of the Parties or, failing that, will be set at 50 percent of the level of trade concessions the complaining Party was authorized to suspend.

Compliance Review Mechanism. If, at any time, the defending Party believes it has made changes in its laws or regulations sufficient to comply with its obligations under the Agreement, it may refer the matter to the panel. If the panel agrees, the dispute ends and the complaining Party must withdraw any offsetting measures it has put in place. Concurrently, the defending government will be relieved of any obligation to pay a monetary assessment.

The Parties will review the operation of the compliance procedures either five years after the Agreement enters into force or within six months after benefits have been suspended or assessments paid in five proceedings initiated under this Agreement, which ever occurs first.

Settlement of Private Disputes. The Parties will encourage the use of arbitration and other alternative dispute resolution mechanisms to settle international commercial disputes between private parties. Each Party must provide appropriate procedures for the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards, for example by complying with the 1958 United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards or the 1975 Inter-American Convention on International Commercial Arbitration.

Chapter Twenty-Two: Exceptions

Chapter Twenty-Two sets out provisions that generally apply to the entire Agreement. Article XX of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of the Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, and apply to those Chapters related to treatment of goods. Likewise, for the purposes of Chapters Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), Fourteen (Telecommunications), and Fifteen (Electronic Commerce), GATS Article XIV (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of the Agreement. For both goods and services, the Parties understand that these exceptions include certain environmental measures.

Essential Security. Chapter Twenty-Two makes clear that nothing in the Agreement prevents a Party from taking actions it considers necessary to protect its essential security interests, and specifically provides that an arbitration panel must apply the essential security exception if a Party invokes it. With respect to non-conforming measures relating to port activities listed by Colombia and the United States in Annex I and II, respectively, each Party has clarified that the landside aspects of port activities are subject to the Agreement's essential security exception.

Taxation. An exception for taxation limits the field of tax measures subject to the Agreement. For example, the exception generally provides that the Agreement does not affect a Party's rights or obligations under any tax convention. The exception sets out certain circumstances under which tax measures are subject to the Agreement's: (1) national treatment obligation for goods; (2) national treatment and NTR (MFN) obligations for services; (3) prohibitions on performance requirements; and (4) expropriation rules.

Disclosure of Information. The Chapter also provides that a Party may withhold information from the other Party where such disclosure would impede domestic law enforcement, otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

Chapter Twenty-Three: Final Provisions

Chapter Twenty-Three provides that (i) the annexes, appendices, and footnotes are part of the Agreement, (ii) the Parties may amend the Agreement subject to the legal requirements of each Party, and (iii) the English and Spanish texts are both authentic. It also provides for consultations if any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into the Agreement is amended.

In Chapter Twenty-Three, the Parties establish the procedures for the Agreement to enter into force and terminate. The Chapter provides that any other country or group of countries may accede to the Agreement on terms and conditions that are agreed with the Parties and approved according to each Party's legal requirements.

TAB 7

1

[Courtesy Translation]

November 22, 2006

The Honorable John K. Veroneau
Deputy United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Veroneau:

Colombia recognizes the commitment it made in the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement ("the Agreement") to become a full participant in the World Trade Organization (WTO) Information Technology Agreement (ITA). In order to do so, Colombia must present a schedule of tariff commitments to the ITA Committee and the Committee must approve the schedule. Colombia will work on its schedule, and will consult with the WTO Secretariat to resolve any technical issues. I am pleased to confirm that Colombia will become a full participant in the ITA no later than December 31, 2007.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter of confirmation in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Jorge Humberto Botero

Libertad y Orden
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
República de Colombia

22 de Noviembre de 2006

Honorable Embajador John K. Veroneau,
Representante Comercial de los Estados Unidos de América
Washington, D.C.

Estimado Embajador Veroneau:

Colombia reconoce el compromiso que hizo en el Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial Colombia-Estados Unidos (el "Acuerdo"), de ser miembro pleno del Acuerdo de Tecnología de la Información (ITA) de la Organización Mundial del Comercio (OMC). Para hacerlo, Colombia deberá presentar una lista de compromisos arancelarios al Comité del ITA, y el Comité deberá aprobarlo. Colombia trabajará en dicha lista y desarrollará consultas con la Secretaría de la OMC para resolver cualquier asunto técnico. Me complace confirmarle que Colombia será un miembro pleno del ITA a más tardar el 31 de diciembre de 2007.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y su carta de confirmación en respuesta constituyan una parte integral del Acuerdo.

Atentamente,

Jorge Humberto Botero

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
DEPUTY UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

November 22, 2006

The Honorable Jorge Humberto Botero
Minister of Commerce, Industry, and Tourism
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
Bogotá, Colombia

Dear Minister Botero:

I am pleased to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "Colombia recognizes the commitment it made in the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement ("the Agreement") to become a full participant in the World Trade Organization (WTO) Information Technology Agreement (ITA). In order to do so, Colombia must present a schedule of tariff commitments to the ITA Committee and the Committee must approve the schedule. Colombia will work on its schedule, and will consult with the WTO Secretariat to resolve any technical issues. I am pleased to confirm that Colombia will become a full participant in the ITA no later than December 31, 2007.
>
> I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter of confirmation in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

John K. Veroneau

2

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
DEPUTY UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

November 22, 2006

The Honorable Jorge Humberto Botero
Minister of Commerce, Industry, and Tourism
Ministerio de Comercio , Industria y Turismo
Bogotá, Colombia

Dear Minister Botero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia during the course of negotiation of Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services).

> In the interest of greater transparency, this is to notify the Government of Colombia that upon entry into force of the Agreement, the United States will initiate a review of state-level measures for the states of New York, New Jersey, California, Texas, and Florida and the District of Columbia in the following services subsectors: engineering; accounting; architecture; legal services; nursing; dentistry; medical general practitioners; and paramedics. The United States will review measures requiring permanent residency or citizenship and this review will be completed one year after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. The United States will inform the Government of Colombia of the results of the review pursuant to Article 11.13 (Implementation).

I would be grateful if you would confirm, by an affirmative letter in response, that this understanding is shared by your Government.

Sincerely,

John K. Veroneau

[Courtesy Translation]

The Honorable John K. Veroneau
Deputy United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Veroneau:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia during the course of negotiation of Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services).
>
> > In the interest of greater transparency, this is to notify the Government of Colombia that upon entry into force of the Agreement, the United States will initiate a review of state-level measures for the states of New York, New Jersey, California, Texas, and Florida and the District of Columbia in the following services subsectors: engineering; accounting; architecture; legal services; nursing; dentistry; medical general practitioners; and paramedics. The United States will review measures requiring permanent residency or citizenship and this review will be completed one year after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. The United States will inform the Government of Colombia of the results of the review pursuant to Article 11.13 (Implementation).
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm, by an affirmative letter in response, that this understanding is shared by your Government."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter.

Sincerely,

Jorge Humberto Botero

Libertad y Orden
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
República de Colombia

22 de noviembre de 2006

Honorable John K. Veroneau
Representante Comercial Adjunto de los Estados Unidos
Washington, D.C.

Estimado Embajador Veroneau:

Tengo el honor de confirmar la recepción de su carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue a continuación:

> "En conexión con la firma en esta fecha del Acuerdo de Promoción de Comercio Estados Unidos–Colombia (el "Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado entre los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos de América y de la República de Colombia durante el curso de la negociación del Capítulo Once (Comercio Transfronterizo de Servicios).
>
> > En el interés de mayor transparencia, se notifica al Gobierno de Colombia que a la entrada en vigor del Acuerdo, los Estados Unidos iniciará una revisión de sus medidas a nivel estatal para los estados de New York, New Jersey, California, Texas, y Florida y el Distrito de Columbia en los siguientes subsectores de servicios: ingeniería; contabilidad; arquitectura; servicios jurídicos; enfermería; odontología; medicina general y servicios proporcionados por personal paramédico. Los Estados Unidos revisará las medidas que requieran residencia permanente o ciudadanía y ésta revisión será concluida un año después de la entrada en vigor del Acuerdo. Los Estados Unidos informará al Gobierno de Colombia los resultados de la revisión de acuerdo al Artículo 11.13 (Implementación).
>
> Estaré complacido si pudiera confirmar, a través de una carta afirmativa de respuesta, que este entendimiento es compartido por su Gobierno."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento expresado en su carta.

Sinceramente,

Jorge Humberto Botero

3

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
DEPUTY UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

November 22, 2006

The Honorable Jorge Humberto Botero
Minister of Commerce, Industry and Tourism
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
Bogotá, Colombia

Dear Minister Botero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and Colombia during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Nine (Government Procurement).

> In respect of Article 9.11, in the case of Colombia, the *Tribunal Contencioso Administrativo* and *Consejo de Estado* are impartial authorities for the purposes of paragraph 1 of Article 9.11. As these impartial authorities do not have authority to provide the interim remedies referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 9.11, the remedies available to the *Procuraduría General de la Nación* shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of that paragraph. The *Procuraduría General de la Nación* is an independent agency that has the authority to suspend tendering procedures and the awarding of a contract in the course of any disciplinary proceedings brought against the government officials responsible for a procurement.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments.

Sincerely,

John K. Veroneau

[Courtesy Translation]

November 22, 2006

The Honorable John K. Veroneau
United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Veroneau:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and Colombia during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Nine (Government Procurement).
>
> > In respect of Article 9.11, in the case of Colombia, the *Tribunal Contencioso Administrativo* and *Consejo de Estado* are impartial authorities for the purposes of paragraph 1 of Article 9.11. As these impartial authorities do not have authority to provide the interim remedies referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 9.11, the remedies available to the *Procuraduría General de la Nación* shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of that paragraph. The *Procuraduría General de la Nación* is an independent agency that has the authority to suspend tendering procedures and the awarding of a contract in the course of any disciplinary proceedings brought against the government officials responsible for a procurement.
>
> I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments.

Sincerely,

Jorge Humberto Botero
Minister of Commerce, Industry and Tourism

Libertad y Orden
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
República de Colombia

22 de noviembre de 2006

Honorable John K. Veroneau
Representante Comercial Adjunto de los Estados Unidos
Washington, DC

Estimado Embajador Veroneau:

Tengo el honor de confirmar la recepción de su carta de fecha de hoy, la cual lee como sigue a continuación:

> "En relación con la firma en esta fecha del Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial entre los Estados Unidos y Colombia (el "Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos y Colombia durante el curso de la negociación del Capítulo Nueve (Contratación Pública).
>
> Con respecto al Artículo 9.11, en el caso de Colombia, el Tribunal Contencioso Administrativo y el Consejo de Estado son autoridades imparciales para los propósitos del párrafo 1 del Artículo 9.11. Como estas autoridades imparciales no tienen la autoridad de disponer medidas provisionales de conformidad con el párrafo 3 del Artículo 9.11, las medidas atribuidas a la Procuraduría General de la Nación se consideran suficientes para satisfacer los requisitos de ese párrafo. La Procuraduría General de la Nación es una entidad independiente que tiene la autoridad de suspender los procedimientos de licitación y la adjudicación de los contratos en el curso de cualquier proceso disciplinario que se siga contra los representantes del gobierno responsables de la contratación pública.
>
> Tengo el honor en proponer que esta carta y su carta en respuesta confirmando que su Gobierno comparte este entendimiento constituirá un acuerdo entre nuestros dos Gobiernos".

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento expresado en su carta y confirmar que su carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen parte integral del Acuerdo.

Sinceramente,

Jorge Humberto Botero

4

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
DEPUTY UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

November 22, 2006

The Honorable Jorge Humberto Botero
Minister of Commerce, Industry and Tourism
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
Bogotá, Colombia

Dear Minister Botero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and Colombia during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Nine (Government Procurement):

> A procuring entity of Colombia may not reduce the time limit for submission of a tender pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article 9.5 unless the United States and Colombia agree that Colombia has demonstrated its ability to comply with the requirements in that paragraph. If Colombia notifies the United States in writing that it has implemented an electronic procurement system that would enable it to comply with paragraph 3 of Article 9.5 and the United States does not object within 60 days of the receipt of the notification, Colombia may reduce the time limit for submission of a tender pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article 9.5. If the United States objects, Colombia shall not reduce its time limit for tendering under paragraph 3 of Article 9.5.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

John K. Veroneau

[Courtesy Translation]

November 22, 2006

The Honorable John K. Veroneau
Deputy United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Veroneau:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and Colombia during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Nine (Government Procurement):
>
> > A procuring entity of Colombia may not reduce the time limit for submission of a tender pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article 9.5 unless the United States and Colombia agree that Colombia has demonstrated its ability to comply with the requirements in that paragraph. If Colombia notifies the United States in writing that it has implemented an electronic procurement system that would enable it to comply with paragraph 3 of Article 9.5 and the United States does not object within 60 days of the receipt of the notification, Colombia may reduce the time limit for submission of a tender pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article 9.5. If the United States objects, Colombia shall not reduce its time limit for tendering under paragraph 3 of Article 9.5.
>
> I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Jorge Humberto Botero
Minister of Commerce, Industry and Tourism

Libertad y Orden
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
República de Colombia

22 de noviembre de 2006

Honorable John K. Veroneau
Representante Comercial Adjunto de los Estados Unidos
Washington, DC

Estimado Embajador Veroneau:

Tengo el honor de confirmar la recepción de su carta de fecha de hoy, la cual lee como sigue a continuación:

> "En conexión con la firma en esta fecha del Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial entre los Estados Unidos y Colombia (el "Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos de América y Colombia durante el curso de la negociación del Capítulo Nueve (Contratación Pública):
>
> > Una entidad contratante de Colombia no reducirá el plazo para la presentación de ofertas de conformidad con el párrafo 3 del Artículo 9.5, a menos que los Estados Unidos y Colombia hayan acordado que Colombia ha demostrado que es capaz de cumplir con los requisitos de ese párrafo. Si Colombia notifica a los Estados Unidos por escrito que ha implementado un sistema de contratación electrónica que le permita cumplir con el párrafo 3 del Artículo 9.5 y los Estados Unidos no se opone dentro de un plazo de 60 días contados desde la recepción de la notificación, Colombia podrá reducir el plazo para la presentación de ofertas de conformidad con el párrafo 3 del Artículo 9.5. Si los Estados Unidos presenta una objeción, no se permitirá a Colombia reducir su plazo para la presentación de ofertas de conformidad con el párrafo 3 del Artículo 9.5.
>
> Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y su carta en respuesta confirmando que su Gobierno comparte este entendimiento constituyan parte integral del Acuerdo."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento expresado en su carta y confirmar que su carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen parte integral del Acuerdo.

Sinceramente,

Jorge Humberto Botero

5

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
DEPUTY UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

November 22, 2006

The Honorable Jorge Humberto Botero
Minister of Commerce, Industry and Tourism
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
Bogotá, Colombia

Dear Minister Botero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:

(1) Colombia shall take measures to expeditiously process patent applications that have been pending for a significant period of time ("backlog applications"), such that the number of backlog applications will be significantly reduced as of December 31, 2008. Colombia shall accomplish this by, among other measures, significantly increasing the number of patent examiners and enhancing examination training for patent examiners.

(2) * For greater certainty, the Parties recognize that there may be a variety of ways to implement the obligations of Article 16.10.3 of the Agreement; in particular, the Parties recognize that nothing in Article 16.10.3(b) specifically sets out an obligation as to when a patent should be identified to the approving authority, who should identify the patent to the approving authority, or how the patent owner shall be informed of the identity of persons requesting marketing approval during the term of the patent. The Parties recognize that the measures implementing Article 16.10.3(a) and (b) will operate together in such a manner as to prevent approval of a pharmaceutical product to enter the market during the term of a patent in the territory of that Party as set out in that Article.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares these understandings.

Sincerely,

John K. Veroneau

*Following amendments to the Agreement dated June 28 , 2007, paragraph 2 of this letter no longer has legal effect.

[Courtesy Translation]

November 22, 2006

The Honorable John K. Veroneau
Deputy United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Veroneau:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:
>
> (1) Colombia shall take measures to expeditiously process patent applications that have been pending for a significant period of time ("backlog applications"), such that the number of backlog applications will be significantly reduced as of December 31, 2008. Colombia shall accomplish this by, among other measures, significantly increasing the number of patent examiners and enhancing examination training for patent examiners.
>
> (2) For greater certainty, the Parties recognize that there may be a variety of ways to implement the obligations of Article 16.10.3 of the Agreement; in particular, the Parties recognize that nothing in Article 16.10.3(b) specifically sets out an obligation as to when a patent should be identified to the approving authority, who should identify the patent to the approving authority, or how the patent owner shall be informed of the identity of persons requesting marketing approval during the term of the patent. The Parties recognize that the measures implementing Article 16.10.3(a) and (b) will operate together in such a manner as to prevent approval of a pharmaceutical product to enter the market during the term of a patent in the territory of that Party as set out in that Article.
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares these understandings."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understandings expressed in your letter.

Sincerely,

Jorge Humberto Botero

Libertad y Orden
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
República de Colombia

22 de noviembre de 2006

Honorable John K. Veroneau
Representante Comercial Adjunto de los Estados Unidos
Washington D.C.

Apreciado Embajador Veroneau:

Tengo el honor de acusar recibo de su comunicación de esta fecha, que establece lo siguiente:

"En relación con la firma en esta fecha del Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial entre los Estados Unidos y Colombia (el "Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmar los siguientes entendimientos alcanzados por los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Colombia durante el curso de la negociación del Capítulo Dieciséis (Derechos de Propiedad Intelectual) del Acuerdo:

(1) Colombia deberá adoptar medidas para procesar de manera expedita las solicitudes de patente que estén sin resolver por un período significativo de tiempo (solicitudes retrasadas), de manera que el número de solicitudes retrasadas se reduzca significativamente a Diciembre 31, 2008. Colombia logrará esto, entre otras medidas, a través de un incremento significativo del número de examinadores de patentes y mejorando el entrenamiento para hacer examinaciones de los examinadores de patentes.

(2) Para mayor certeza, las Partes reconocen que podrán existir una variedad de formas para implementar las obligaciones del Artículo 16.10.3 del Acuerdo; en particular, las Partes reconocen que nada en el Artículo 16.10.3 (b) específicamente establece una obligación respecto de cuando una patente deberá ser identificada ante la autoridad de aprobación, quien debe identificar la patente ante la autoridad de aprobación, o cómo el titular de la patente debe ser informado de la identidad de las personas que soliciten aprobación de comercialización durante el término de la patente. Las Partes reconocen que las medidas que implementen el Artículo 16.10.3 (a) y (b) operarán conjuntamente de manera tal que se evite la aprobación de un producto farmacéutico para que entre al mercado durante el término de una patente en el territorio de esa Parte como está dispuesto en ese Artículo.

Libertad y Orden
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
República de Colombia

Estaría agradecido si usted pudiera confirmar que su Gobierno comparte estos entendimientos."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte los entendimientos expresados en su carta.

Cordialmente,

Jorge Humberto Botero

6

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
DEPUTY UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

November 22, 2006

The Honorable Jorge Humberto Botero
Minister of Commerce, Industry, and Tourism
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
Bogotá, Colombia

Dear Minister Botero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached between the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:

In meeting the obligations of Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), the United States shall apply the pertinent provisions of its law[1] and Colombia shall adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was removed or disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth below. Substantial compliance with the elements listed below shall be deemed to be effective written notice or counter-notification.

(a) *Model of an effective notice, by a copyright[2] owner or person authorized to act on behalf of an owner of an exclusive right, to a service provider's publicly designated representative*[3]

In order for a notice to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), it must be a written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent).

2. Information that is reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)[4] claimed to have been infringed.

---

[1] 17 U.S.C. sections 512(c)(3)(A) and 512(g)(3).

[2] All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

[3] It is understood that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representative's name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service provider's website, and also in a public register publicly accessible through the Internet or such other form or manner appropriate for Colombia.

3. Information that is reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material that is residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it, that is claimed to be infringing or to be the subject of infringing activity and that is to be removed or access to which is to be disabled.[5]

4. Statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by the copyright owner, its agent or the law.

5. Statement that the information in the notice is accurate.

6. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the owner of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf.

7. The signature of the person giving notice.[6]

(b) Model of an Effective Counter-Notification by a Subscriber[7] Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), it must be a written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the subscriber.

2. Identification of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled.

---

[4] If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

[5] In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to subparagraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 16.11.29 information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

[6] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

[7] All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in paragraph (a) of this letter.

3. Location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled.

4. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber is the supplier of the material and has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material.

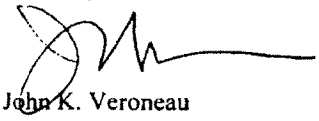
5. Statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or if that address is located outside of the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory in which the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement.

6. Statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit.

7. The signature of the subscriber.[8]

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,



John K. Veroneau

[8] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

[Courtesy Translation]

November 22, 2006

The Honorable John K. Veroneau
Deputy United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Veroneau:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:
>
> In meeting the obligations of Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), the United States shall apply the pertinent provisions of its law[1] and Colombia shall adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was removed or disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth below. Substantial compliance with the elements listed below shall be deemed to be effective written notice or counter-notification.
>
> (*a*) *Model of an effective notice, by a copyright[2] owner or person authorized to act on behalf of an owner of an exclusive right, to a service provider's publicly designated representative*[3]

---

[1] 17 U.S.C. sections 512(c)(3)(A) and 512(g)(3).

[2] All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

[3] It is understood that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representative's name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service provider's website, and also in a public register publicly accessible through the Internet or such other form or manner appropriate for Colombia.

In order for a notice to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), it must be a written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent).

2. Information that is reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)[4] claimed to have been infringed.

3. Information that is reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material that is residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it, that is claimed to be infringing or to be the subject of infringing activity and that is to be removed or access to which is to be disabled.[5]

4. Statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by the copyright owner, its agent or the law.

5. Statement that the information in the notice is accurate.

6. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the owner of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf.

7. The signature of the person giving notice.[6]

(b) Model of an Effective Counter-Notification by a Subscriber[7] Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

---

[4] If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

[5] In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to subparagraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 16.11.29 information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

[6] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), it must be a written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the subscriber.

2. Identification of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled.

3. Location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled.

4. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber is the supplier of the material and has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material.

5. Statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or if that address is located outside of the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory in which the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement.

6. Statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit.

7. The signature of the subscriber.[8]

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

---

[7] All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in paragraph (a) of this letter.

[8] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Jorge Humberto Botero

Libertad y Orden
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
República de Colombia

22 de noviembre de 2006

Honorable John K. Veroneau
Representante Comercial Adjunto de los Estados Unidos
Washington, DC

Estimado Embajador Veroneau:

Tengo el honor de confirmar la recepción de su carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue a continuación:

> "En relación con la suscripción en la fecha de hoy del Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial Estados Unidos – Colombia ("Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmar los siguientes entendimientos alcanzados entre los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Colombia durante el curso de las negociaciones del Capítulo Dieciséis (Derechos de Propiedad Intelectual) del Acuerdo:
>
> En cumplimiento de las obligaciones contenidas en el Artículo 16.11.29(b)(ix), los Estados Unidos aplicarán las disposiciones pertinentes de su legislación[1] y Colombia adoptará requerimientos para: (a) una notificación efectiva por escrito a los proveedores de servicio con relación a los materiales que se alegue están infringiendo y (b) una contra - notificación efectiva por escrito por aquellos cuyo material es removido o inhabilitado y que aleguen que ha sido removido o inhabilitado por error o una indebida identificación, de conformidad con lo establecido más adelante. El cumplimiento sustancial de los asuntos listados a continuación será requerido para que se dé una efectiva notificación o contra - notificación.
>
> (a) *Modelo de una notificación efectiva, hecha por el titular de un derecho de autor[2] o por la persona autorizada para actuar en nombre del titular de un derecho exclusivo, para quien sea públicamente designado como representante del proveedor de servicios[3]:*

---

[1] 17 U.S.C., secciones 512 (c)(3)(A) y 512(g)(3).

[2] Toda referencia al derecho de autor en esta carta, se entiende que incluye a los derechos conexos, y toda referencia a las obras, se entiende incluyen la materia objeto de protección por los derechos conexos.

[3] Se entiende que el representante esta públicamente designado para recibir notificaciones en nombre del proveedor del servicio, siempre que el nombre, el domicilio y la dirección electrónica y el número de teléfono del representante se

Con el fin de que la notificación al proveedor del servicio esté en concordancia con el Artículo 16.11.29(b)(ix), ésta debe constar por escrito o hacerse mediante comunicación electrónica incluyendo sustancialmente los siguientes aspectos:

1. La identidad, domicilio, número telefónico y dirección de correo electrónico de la parte recurrente (o su agente autorizado).

2. La información razonablemente suficiente que permita al proveedor del servicio identificar las obras protegidas por el derecho de autor[4], que se alega ha sido infringido.

3. La información suficientemente razonable que permita al proveedor del servicio identificar y localizar el material que reside en un sistema o red controlado u operado por éste o para éste, el cual es reclamado de estar infringiendo o de ser el objeto de la actividad infractora, y el cual debe ser removido o cuyo acceso debe ser inhabilitado[5].

4. Una declaración del reclamante en la que exprese que cree de buena fe, que el uso alegado que se le está dando al material no cuenta con la autorización del titular del derecho de autor, su agente o la legislación.

5. Una declaración en el sentido que la información contenida en la notificación es precisa.

6. Una declaración con el suficiente indicio de confiabilidad (tal como una declaración bajo la pena de perjurio o una sanción legal equivalente) en donde

---

encuentren publicados en lugar visible de la página web del proveedor del servicio, como también en un registro público de acceso general a través del Internet o a través de cualquier medio adecuado para Colombia.

[4] Si dentro de una única notificación se relacionan muchas obras protegidas por el derecho de autor que se encuentran en o vinculadas con un único sitio en línea en un sistema o red controlado u operado por o para el proveedor del servicio, puede ser puesta a disposición una lista representativa de dichas obras contenidas o vinculadas a la página.

[5] En los casos de notificaciones relacionadas con los localizadores de información, que se presenten de acuerdo con lo establecido en el subpárrafo (b)(i)(D) del Artículo 16.11.29, la información que se ponga a disposición debe ser razonablemente suficiente para permitir que al proveedor del servicio localizar la referencia o enlace que se encuentre dentro del sistema o red controlado u operado por él o para él, con excepción de los casos en que la notificación se relacione con un número considerable de referencias o enlaces que se encuentran en un único sitio en línea, el cual reside en un sistema o red controlado u operado por o para el proveedor del servicio, en donde se puede entregar una lista representativa que contenga dichas referencias o enlaces, si es acompañado por información suficiente que le permita al proveedor del servicio localizar los mismos.

se demuestre que la parte recurrente es el titular del derecho exclusivo que es alegado como infringido o que está autorizado para actuar en nombre del titular.

7. La firma de la persona que hace la notificación.[6]

(b) Modelo de una contra - notificación efectiva del suscriptor[7], cuyo material ha sido removido o inhabilitado como resultado de un error o de una indebida identificación del material.

Con el fin de que la contra - notificación al proveedor del servicio esté en concordancia con el Artículo 16.11.29(b)(ix), ésta debe constar por escrito o hacerse mediante comunicación electrónica que incluya substancialmente los siguientes aspectos:

1. La identidad, domicilio, número telefónico y dirección de correo electrónico del suscriptor.

2. La identificación del material que ha sido removido o cuyo acceso ha sido inhabilitado.

3. La ubicación del sitio en el cual se encontraba el material antes de ser removido o antes de que su acceso haya sido inhabilitado.

4. Una declaración con el suficiente indicio de confiabilidad (tal como una declaración bajo la pena de perjurio o una sanción legal equivalente) de que el suscriptor es quien provee el material y en la que exprese que cree de buena fe que el material fue removido o inhabilitado como consecuencia de un error o de una indebida identificación del material.

5. Una declaración en la que el suscriptor acceda a estar sujeto a las órdenes impuestas por cualquier corte que tenga jurisdicción en su domicilio, o si dicho domicilio se encuentra fuera del territorio de la Parte, cualquier otra corte con jurisdicción en cualquier lugar del territorio de la Parte en donde el proveedor del servicio pueda ser encontrado, y en la cual una demanda por infracción al derecho de autor alegada pueda ser interpuesta con respecto a una infracción alegada.

---

[6] La firma transmitida como parte de una comunicación electrónica cumple con este requisito.

[7] Toda referencia hecha al "suscriptor" dentro de esta carta, alude a la persona a la cual le ha sido removido el material o se le inhabilitó el acceso al mismo, por parte del proveedor del servicio, como resultado de la notificación efectiva descrita en el párrafo (a) de esta carta.

6. Una declaración en la que el suscriptor aceptará ser notificado de cualquiera de estas demandas.

7. La firma del suscriptor.[8]

Tengo el honor de proponerle que esta carta y su carta de respuesta confirmando que su Gobierno comparte estos entendimientos, constituyan parte integrante del Acuerdo."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte los entendimientos expresados en su carta, así como confirmar que su carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen parte integrante del Acuerdo.

Sinceramente,

Jorge Humberto Botero

[8] La firma transmitida como parte de una comunicación electrónica cumple con este requisito.

7

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
DEPUTY UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

November 22, 2006

The Honorable Jorge Humberto Botero
Minister of Commerce, Industry, and Tourism
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
Bogotá, Colombia

Dear Minister Botero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia in relation to Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:

> With respect to the obligation set out in Article 16.7.9, if, at any time more than two years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement, it is the considered opinion of either Party that there has been a significant change in the reliability, robustness, implementability, and practical availability of technology to effectively limit the reception of Internet retransmission to users located in a specified geographic market area, that Party may request, and the other Party agrees to enter into, consultations to review the continued applicability of the obligation set out in Article 16.7.9 and whether, in light of technological and other relevant developments, it should be modified, which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding.

Sincerely,

John K. Veroneau

[Courtesy Translation]

November 22, 2006

The Honorable John K. Veroneau
Deputy United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Veroneau:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Colombia in relation to Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:
>
> > With respect to the obligation set out in Article 16.7.9, if, at any time more than two years after the entry into force of the Agreement, it is the considered opinion of either Party that there has been a significant change in the reliability, robustness, implementability, and practical availability of technology to effectively limit the reception of Internet retransmission to users located in a specified geographic market area, that Party may request, and the other Party agrees to enter into, consultations to review the continued applicability of the obligation set out in Article 16.7.9 and whether, in light of technological and other relevant developments, it should be modified, which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld.
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter.

Sincerely,

Jorge Humberto Botero

Libertad y Orden
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
República de Colombia

22 de noviembre de 2006

Honorable John K. Veroneau
Representante Comercial Adjunto de los Estados Unidos
Washington D.C.

Apreciado Embajador Veroneau:

Tengo el honor de confirmar la recepción de su carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue a continuación:

> "En relación con la suscripción en la fecha de hoy del Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial Estados Unidos – Colombia ("Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmarle el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Colombia con respecto al Capítulo Dieciséis (Derechos de Propiedad Intelectual) del Acuerdo:
>
> > Con respecto a la obligación establecida en el Artículo 16.7.9, si, en cualquier momento posterior a dos años luego de la fecha de entrada en vigor del Acuerdo, en opinión de cualquiera de las Partes se ha presentado un cambio significativo en la confiabilidad , vigor, implementabilidad y disponibilidad práctica de la tecnología para limitar efectivamente la recepción de retransmisiones de Internet a usuarios localizados en un área geográfica de mercado específica, esa Parte podrá solicitar, y la otra Parte deberá acceder, a realizar consultas para revisar la aplicación continua de la obligación dispuesta en el Artículo 16.7.9, y si, a la luz de los desarrollos tecnológicos u otros desarrollos relevantes, éste deba ser modificado; y cuyo acuerdo no deberá ser negado irrazonablemente.
>
> Estaré complacido si usted confirmara que su Gobierno comparte este entendimiento."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento expresado en su carta.

Libertad y Orden
Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo
República de Colombia

Sinceramente,

Jorge Humberto Botero